



ANNUAL ABSTRACT OF STATISTICS



2019 Edition

Executive Summary for Annual Abstract of Statistics, 2017th edition

The Annual Abstract of Statistics is part of an effort by the National Bureau of Statistics to improve data management and availability of information to drive decision making. It is a standard summary of all types of statistics on different kinds of statistical indicators to depict with simplicity, trends and flow of information on social, political, and economic facets in the Nigerian society.

In this edition which is the 17th of the publication, the data are presented in chronological order of monthly, quarterly and 5-year time series. It contains relevant information from various Ministries, Departments, and Agencies (MDAs) that cuts across key sectors of the Nigerian economy such as Health, Education, Energy, Politics, etc. It is divided into twenty-two (22) chapters which include Information and Telecommunications Technology, Banking, Insurance, Transportation, Justice and Security, Agriculture, amongst others.

Chapter one provides data on the climate and topography of Nigeria, while chapter two is on Nigeria's population projections. Data on human migration, trafficking and passports from 2012 – 2016 can be found in chapter three. Chapter four gives information of Vital Statistics such as birth, death, marriage, divorce, annulment, judicial separation, adoption, legitimation and recognition.

Chapter five on household statistics presents data on social and economic indicators in Nigeria derived from the regular surveys conducted by the National Bureau of Statistics. Labor force data are abstracted from the Bureau's Labour Force Survey and are presented for 2012 – 2016 in Chapter Six. It is pertinent to note that, in this period, there was an increase in labour force and consequently, an increase in unemployment rate.

Information on Agriculture is seen in chapter eight and also shows that cassava is the most exportable cash crop in Nigeria. In recent times, there has been a remarkable improvement in the education system in Nigeria with both the public and private sector playing a major role. Relevant data on education are presented in chapter nine.

While chapter ten gives insight on health statistics in Nigeria and illustrates various health conditions of people in Nigeria within the assessed period, chapter thirteen and fourteen cover energy and transportation sectors respectively in the country. It is important to note that the telecommunication

sector has grown rapidly in the country. This is exemplified by the increase in active subscribers as seen in chapter fifteen.

The main objective of a national account is not only to present the output, expenditure and income activities in an economy but also to provide a comprehensive data for analysis and evaluation of the performance of an economy. From the tables in chapter seventeen one can see the different sectors (Manufacturing, agriculture, construction, arts, entertainment and recreation, real estate etc.) and their contributions to the Nigerian economy.

The last chapter of this edition, chapter twenty-two, presents information on Power, Politics and Decision making and gives insight on the system of government practiced in Nigeria during the assessed period.

It is prospective that the information presented in this edition covering various sectors of the economy will provide end users (the government, researchers, institutions, MDAs, State Statistical Agencies and private firms) with adequate, timely and reliable data for policy and informed decision making.

Vision Statement:

To become one of the foremost and modern knowledge-based National Statistical Offices in Africa and indeed the World.

Mission Statement:

To generate, on a continuous and sustainable basis, Socio-economic statistics on all facets of development in Nigeria.

Our focus:

To promote statistics as a tool for development planning and evidence-based policy making.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ACRONYMS.....	xxvi
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT	xxxii
PREFACE.....	xxxii
CHAPTER 1	1
TOPOGRAPHY	
Introduction.....	1
Area and Climate	1
CHAPTER 2	11
POPULATION	
Background of Nigeria Population Census	11
CHAPTER 3	16
HUMAN MIGRATION	
Introduction.....	16
Types of Migration	16
CHAPTER 4	33
VITAL STATISTICS.....	
Introduction.....	33
Birth Rate.....	33
Mortality/Death Rate	33
Life Expectancy (at birth and at older ages)	34
Marriage Registration	34
Fertility.....	34
Contraception.....	35
CHAPTER 5	60
HOUSEHOLD STATISTICS	
Introduction.....	60
CHAPTER 6	105
LABOUR FORCE.....	
Introduction.....	105
Unemployment and Underemployment	105
National Youth Service Corps (NYSC)	106
CHAPTER 7	129
EMPLOYMENT	
Introduction.....	129
Types of employment.....	129
CHAPTER 8	146
AGRICULTURE.....	
Introduction.....	146
Livestock.....	146
Forestry	146
Fishery	147
CHAPTER 9	181
EDUCATION.....	
Introduction.....	181
Early Child Care and Pre-Primary Education	181
Basic Education	183

Senior Secondary	183
Technical and Vocational Education	184
General Certificate of Education.....	184
Joint Admissions and Matriculations Board (JAMB)	184
Tertiary Education	184
Gender Parity Index (GPI)	185
Net Enrolment Rate (NER)	186
Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR)	186
Percentage of Female Teachers.....	186
Percentage of Qualified Teachers	186
EARLY CHILD CARE AND PRE-PRIMARY EDUCATION	
PRIMARY EDUCATION	
JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL	
SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL	
TERTIARY EDUCATION	
UNIVERSITY	
POLYTECHNIC	
COLLEGES OF EDUCATION	
NATIONAL TEACHERS' INSTITUTE (NTI)	
ENROLMENT FOR NCE BY DISTANCE LEARNING SYSTEM (DLS)	
WEST AFRICAN EXAMINATION COUNCIL (WAEC)	
THE JOINT ADMISSION AND MATRICULATION BOARD (JAMB)	
CHAPTER 10	389
HEALTH.....	
Introduction.....	389
Primary Health Care	389
Secondary Health Care.....	390
Tertiary Health Care	390
CHAPTER 11	429
JUSTICE AND SECURITY	
Introduction.....	
Security.....	
Justice.....	
Drug Trafficking	
CHAPTER 12	468
MANUFACTURING.....	
Introduction.....	468
OIL AND GAS	468
CHAPTER 13	487
ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT	
Introduction.....	487
CHAPTER 14	496
TRANSPORTATION	
Introduction.....	496
Road Transportation.....	496
Rail Transportation	496
Air Transportation.....	497
Water Transportation	497
CHAPTER 15	556
COMMUNICATION	
Introduction.....	556

Postal Services	556
Radio in Nigeria.....	557
Television in Nigeria.....	557
Mobile Network in Nigeria.....	557
Internet in Nigeria.....	558
CHAPTER 16.....	586
FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS	
Introduction.....	586
CHAPTER 17.....	608
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS.....	
Introduction.....	608
System of National Accounts (SNA), 2008	608
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) Compilation in Nigeria	609
CHAPTER 18.....	629
BALANCE OF PAYMENT.....	
Introduction.....	629
CHAPTER 19.....	643
PRICES AND PRICE INDICES.....	
Introduction.....	643
Composition of the Major Index and Sub-Indices	643
Inflation.....	644
CHAPTER 20.....	656
PUBLIC FINANCE	
Introduction.....	656
CHAPTER 21.....	677
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	
Introduction.....	677
Deposit Money Banks (Commercial Banks).....	677
Credit Unions.....	678
Merchant Banks	678
Microfinance Banks (MFB).....	678
Bureau De Change	678
Primary Mortgage Companies	679
Insurance.....	679
Development Finance Institutions (DFIs).....	679
CHAPTER 22.....	738
POWER, POLITICS AND DECISION MAKING	
Introduction.....	738

LIST OF TABLES

TABLE 1.1: AREA OF NIGERIA BY STATE	3
TABLE 1.2: MAJOR RIVERS IN NIGERIA AND THEIR LENGTH	4
TABLE 1.3: DISTANCE FROM ABUJA TO STATE CAPITALS	5
TABLE 1.4: ANNUAL RAINFALL IN NIGERIA BY STATE, 2014-2018	6
TABLE 1.5: ANNUAL MEAN MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM TEMPERATURES, 2014 – 2018	7
TABLE 1.6: ANNUAL MEAN RADIATION IN NIGERIA, 2014 - 2018	8
TABLE 1.7: ANNUAL MEAN RELATIVE HUMIDITY GMT, 2014 – 2018.....	9
TABLE 1.8: ANNUAL MEAN EVAPORATION IN NIGERIA, 2014- 2018	10
TABLE 2.1.1: PROJECTED POPULATION OF NIGERIA BY STATE AND GENDER, 2014 – 2015.....	13
TABLE 2.1.2: PROJECTED POPULATION OF NIGERIA BY STATE AND GENDER, 2016	14
TABLE 2.2: PROJECTED POPULATION OF NIGERIA BY AGE GROUP, 2014 – 2016.....	15
TABLE 3.1: NUMBER OF PERSONS ARRIVING NIGERIA, 2013 - 2018.....	17
TABLE 3.2: NUMBER OF PERSONS DEPARTING NIGERIA, 2013 - 2018.....	17
TABLE 3.3: ANTI-HUMAN TRAFFICKING AND CHILD SMUGGLING MIGRANT, 2013-2017	18
TABLE 3.4: MIGRATION CONTROL AND COMPLIANCE, 2017	18
TABLE 3.5: MIGRATION CONTROL, 2016 - 2018.....	18
TABLE 3.6: NUMBER OF NIGERIANS REFUSED ENTRY ABROAD, 2013-2016	19
TABLE 3.7: NUMBER OF PASSPORTS BOOKLET SUPPLIED	19
TABLE 3.8: FOREIGNERS MOVEMENT IN AND OUT OF NIGERIA BY TYPE OF VISA, 2016	19
TABLE 3.9: PASSPORT APPLICATIONS BY STATE, 2016-2018 (STANDARD PASSPORT).....	20
TABLE 3.10: PASSPORT ISSUING OFFICES (TOTAL BOOKLET ISSUED), 2016 - 2018.....	21
TABLE 3.11: PASSPORTS ISSUES AT FOREIGN MISSIONS, 2016 - 2018	23
TABLE 3.12: VISA ISSUANCE AT THE FOREIGN MISSIONS	24
TABLE 3.13: CERPAC ISSUED, 2017-2018.....	25
TABLE 3.14: ARRESTS MADE FOR VARIOUS IMMIGRATION OFFENCES DURING SCREENING BY NATIONALITY, 2016.....	26
TABLE 3.15: SUMMARY OF MIGRATION CASES, 2018.....	27
TABLE 3.16: ANALYSIS OF ECOWAS TRAVEL CERTIFICATE AND NATIONALITY DEPORTED/REPARTRIATED, 2013 - 2018	27
TABLE 3.17: ECOWAS RESIDENCE CARDS PRODUCED, 2017 - 2018.....	28
TABLE 3.18: ECOWAS TRAVEL CERTIFICATE ISSUED, 2017-2018	29
TABLE 3.19: LOCAL REVENUE GENERATED, 2016– 2018.....	30
TABLE 3.20: OFFSHORE REVENUE, 2016	30
TABLE 3.21: REPORTED FIRE DISASTER, 2013-2016.....	30
TABLE 3.22: REPORTED RAIN/WIND STORM AND FLOOD, 2013 – 2016.....	31
TABLE 4.1: PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN UNDER AGE 5 WHO’S BIRTH WERE REGISTERED BY STATE, 2018	36
TABLE 4.2: PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN UNDER AGE 5 WHOSE BIRTH WERE REGISTERED BY STATE, 2016	37
TABLE 4.3: PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN UNDER AGE 5 WHOSE BIRTH WERE REGISTERED BY DEMOGRAPHY, 2016.....	38
TABLE 4.4: PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN UNDER AGE 5 WHOSE BIRTH WERE REGISTERED BY DEMOGRAPHY, 2018.....	39
TABLE 4.5: EARLY CHILDHOOD MORTALITY RATES TREND. 2018	39
TABLE 4.6: EARLY CHILDHOOD MORTALITY RATES BY STATE, 2018.....	40
TABLE 4.7: EARLY CHILDHOOD MORTALITY RATES BY STATE, 2016.....	41

TABLE 4.8: EARLY CHILDHOOD MORTALITY RATES BY SOCIOECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS AND ZONE, 2016.....	42
TABLE 4.9: UNDER-FIVE MORTALITY RATES BY STATE, 2016.....	43
TABLE 4.10: EARLY MARRIAGE AND POLYGAMY BY AGE GROUP, (WOMEN AND MEN), 2018	44
TABLE 4.11: EARLY MARRIAGE AND POLYGAMY BY ZONE, 2016 (WOMEN).....	45
TABLE 4.12: EARLY MARRIAGE AND POLYGAMY BY STATE, 2016 (WOMEN).....	46
TABLE 4.13: EARLY MARRIAGE AND POLYGAMY BY REGION, 2016 (MEN).....	47
TABLE 4.14: EARLY MARRIAGE AND POLYGAMY BY STATE, 2016 (MEN)	48
TABLE 4.15: TRENDS IN EARLY MARRIAGE, 2016 (WOMEN)	49
TABLE 4.16: TRENDS IN EARLY MARRIAGE, 2016 (MEN).....	49
TABLE 4.17: FERTILITY RATES BY AGE GROUP AND RESIDENCE, 2018	50
TABLE 4.18: FERTILITY RATES BY AGE GROUP AND RESIDENCE, 2016	50
TABLE 4.19: TOTAL FERTILITY RATE BY STATE, 2018	51
TABLE 4.20: ADOLESCENT BIRTH RATE AND TOTAL FERTILITY RATE BY ZONE, 2016.....	52
TABLE 4.21: ADOLESCENT BIRTH RATE AND TOTAL FERTILITY RATE BY STATE, 2016	53
TABLE 4.22: EARLY CHILDBEARING BY SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS, 2016	54
TABLE 4.23: TRENDS IN EARLY CHILDBEARING, 2016.....	55
TABLE 4.24: PLACE OF DELIVERY BY SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS, 2016.....	56
TABLE 4.25: KNOWLEDGE OF CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS, 2018	57
TABLE 4.26: TYPES OF CONTRACEPTIVE USED BY STATE AND AGE GROUP, 2016	58
TABLE 4.27: TYPES OF CONTRACEPTION USED BY SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS, 2016.....	59
TABLE 5.1: HOUSEHOLD SIZE, 2018/2019.....	61
TABLE 5.2: HOUSEHOLD DWELLING BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 2018	61
TABLE 5.3: HOUSING STRUCTURE: FLOORING MATERIAL BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 2018.....	61
TABLE 5.4: HOUSING STRUCTURE: WALL MATERIAL BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 2018	63
TABLE 5.5: HOUSING STRUCTURE: WALL MATERIAL BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 2015	63
TABLE 5.6: HOUSING STRUCTURE: ROOFING MATERIAL BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 2018	63
TABLE 5.7: HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, 2016	64
TABLE 5.8: LIGHTING FUEL BY REGION, 2015/2016.....	64
TABLE 5.9: HOUSEHOLDS ACCESS TO ELECTRICITY, 2018	65
TABLE 5.10: SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS BY STATE, 2016.....	66
TABLE 5.11: MEAN YEARS OF EDUCATION BY AGE GROUP AND GEO-POLITICAL ZONE, 2018	67
TABLE 5.12: MEAN YEARS OF EDUCATION BY AGE GROUP AND GEO-POLITICAL ZONE, 2015	67
TABLE 5.13: LITERACY REPORTING IN ANY LANGUAGE BY AGE GROUP SEX AND ZONE, 2015	67
TABLE 5.14: LITERACY OF YOUNG WOMEN BY GEOPOLITICAL ZONE 2016	68
TABLE 5.15: LITERACY OF YOUNG WOMEN BY STATE 2016	69
TABLE 5.16: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEN AGE 15-49 BY LEVEL OF SCHOOLING ATTENDED AND LEVEL OF LITERACY, 2018.....	70
TABLE 5.17: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF WOMEN AGE 15-49 BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL ATTENDED AND LEVEL OF LITERACY, 2018.....	70
TABLE 5.18: LITERACY OF YOUNG MEN BY GEOPOLITICAL ZONE, 2016.....	71
TABLE 5.19: LITERACY OF YOUNG MEN BY STATE, 2016.....	72
TABLE 5.20: PRIMARY SCHOOL ENTRY BY GEOPOLITICAL ZONE, 2016	73
TABLE 5.22: EDUCATION GENDER PARITY BY GEOPOLITICAL ZONE, 2016	74
TABLE 5.23: SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER BY SEASON AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 2018	76
TABLE 5.24: SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER, BY ZONE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 2015	77
TABLE 5.25: USE OF IMPROVED WATER SOURCES, 2016	78
TABLE 5.26: HOUSEHOLD WATER TREATMENT, 2016	79
TABLE 5.27: DRINKING WATER AND SANITATION LADDERS, 2016.....	80
TABLE 5.28: TOILET FACILITIES BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 2018	81
TABLE 5.29: TOILET FACILITIES BY ZONE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 2015	81

TABLE 5.30: TYPES OF TOILET FACILITIES, 2016	83
TABLE 5.31: TYPE OF REFUSE DISPOSAL, 2018.....	84
TABLE 5.32: TYPE OF REFUSE DISPOSAL, 2015.....	85
TABLE 5.33: USE OF MOSQUITO NETS BY PERSONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD, 2018.....	85
TABLE 5.34: USE OF MOSQUITO NETS BY THE HOUSEHOLD POPULATION, 2016.....	86
TABLE 5.35: USE OF MOSQUITO NETS BY CHILDREN, 2018	87
TABLE 5.36: USE OF MOSQUITO NETS BY PREGNANT WOMEN, 2018.....	87
TABLE 5.37: CHILDREN SLEEPING UNDER MOSQUITO NETS, 2016	88
TABLE 5.38: HOUSEHOLD AVAILABILITY OF INSECTICIDE TREATED NETS AND PROTECTION BY A VECTOR CONTROL METHOD, 2016	89
TABLE 5.39: ACCESS TO AN INSECTICIDE TREATED NET (ITN) - BACKGROUND CHARACTERISTICS, 2016	90
TABLE 5.40: EXPOSURE TO MASS MEDIA (WOMEN) 2016.....	91
TABLE 5.41: EXPOSURE TO MASS MEDIA (MEN), 2016	92
TABLE 5.42: ACCESS TO MOBILE PHONE (SOURCES), 2018	94
TABLE 5.43: ACCESS TO INTERNET (SOURCES), 2018	94
TABLE 5.44: PERCENTAGE OF MEN AGE 15-49 WHO HAVE EVER USED THE INTERNET, AND PERCENTAGE WHO HAVE USED THE INTERNET IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS - 2018	95
TABLE 5.45: USE OF COMPUTERS AND INTERNET (WOMEN) 2016.....	96
TABLE 5.46: KNOWLEDGE ABOUT HIV TRANSMISSION, MISCONCEPTIONS ABOUT HIV, AND COMPREHENSIVE KNOWLEDGE ABOUT HIV TRANSMISSION (WOMEN) 2016	97
TABLE 5.47: KNOWLEDGE ABOUT HIV TRANSMISSION, MISCONCEPTIONS ABOUT HIV, AND COMPREHENSIVE KNOWLEDGE ABOUT HIV TRANSMISSION (MEN) 2016.....	98
TABLE 5.48: KNOWLEDGE OF A PLACE FOR HIV TESTING (WOMEN) 2016	99
TABLE 5.49: KNOWLEDGE OF A PLACE FOR HIV TESTING (MEN), 2016.....	100
TABLE 5.50: KEY HIV AND AIDS INDICATORS (YOUNG WOMEN) 2016.....	101
TABLE 5.51: KEY HIV AND AIDS INDICATORS (YOUNG MEN) 2016	102
TABLE 5.52: MALE CIRCUMCISION, 2018	103
TABLE 5.53: MALE CIRCUMCISION BY STATE AND AGE OF CIRCUMCISION 2016.....	104
TABLE 6.1: LABOUR FORCE STATISTICS BY SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS, 2018	107
TABLE 6.2: LABOUR FORCE STATISTICS BY SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS, 2017	108
TABLE 6.3: LABOUR FORCE STATISTICS BY SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS, 2016	110
TABLE 6.4: LABOUR FORCE STATISTICS BY SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS, 2015	110
TABLE 6.5: LABOUR FORCE STATISTICS BY SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS, 2014	111
TABLE 6.6: LABOUR FORCE STATISTICS BY STATE, 2018	113
TABLE 6.7: LABOUR FORCE STATISTICS BY STATE, 2017	114
TABLE 6.8.: WORKED 1 – 19 HRS (UNEMPLOYED), 2017	115
TABLE 6.9: WORKED 20 – 39 HRS (UNDEREMPLOYED), 2017	116
TABLE 6.9: WORKED 40 HRS (FULL TIME EMPLOYED), 2017	117
TABLE 6.10.: LABOUR FORCE POPULATION (EMPLOYED WORK LESS THAN 20 HRS & UNEMPLOYED), 2017	118
TABLE 6.11: LABOUR MARKET STATISTICS: 2014 – 2018	119
TABLE 6.12: QUARTERLY LABOUR FORCE POPULATION (EMPLOYED) BY AGE GROUP	120
TABLE 6.13: QUARTERLY LABOUR FORCE POPULATION (UNEMPLOYED) BY AGE GROUP	120
TABLE 6.14: PERCENTAGE UNEMPLOYED	121
TABLE 6.15: QUARTERLY UNEMPLOYMENT RATES, 2014 - 2018	121
TABLE 6.16: QUARTERLY UNEMPLOYMENT RATE AND TIME-RELATED UNDER EMPLOYMENT RATE, 2014 - 2018	122
TABLE 6.17: UNEMPLOYMENT AND GDP GROWTH RATE, 2014 - 2018	123
TABLE 6.18: SUMMARY OF (NYSC) MEMBERS BY MAJOR DISCIPLINES AND GENDER, 2014-2018 ..	123

TABLE 6.19: DISTRIBUTION OF DEPLOYED CORPS MEMBERS (NYSC) BY STATE AND GENDER, 2014 - 2018	124
TABLE 6.20.1: DISTRIBUTION OF NATIONAL YOUTH CORPS MEMBERS BY STATE, MAJOR DISCIPLINE AND BY GENDER, 2017.....	125
TABLE 6.20.2: DISTRIBUTION OF NATIONAL YOUTH CORPS MEMBERS BY STATE, MAJOR DISCIPLINE AND BY GENDER, 2017.....	126
TABLE 6.21: DISTRIBUTION OF NATIONAL YOUTH CORPS MEMBERS BY STATE, MAJOR DISCIPLINE AND BY GENDER, 2018	128
TABLE 7.1: WORKED 1 – 19 HRS. (UNEMPLOYED), 2017	131
TABLE 7.2: WORKED 20 – 39 HRS.(UNDEREMPLOYED), 2017	132
TABLE 7.3.1: WORKED 40 HRS. (FULL TIME EMPLOYED), 2017	133
TABLE 7.3.2: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF WORKING POPULATION BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY BY TYPE OF ENGAGEMENT AND BY GENDER - 2017.....	134
TABLE 7.3.3: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF WORKING POPULATION BY SECTOR AND BY GENDER -2017	135
TABLE 7.4: NUMBER OF SMALL AND MEDIUM ENTERPRISE BY STATE, 2015-2017	136
TABLE 7.5: NUMBER OF SMALL AND MEDIUM ENTERPRISES BY ECONOMIC SECTOR 2017	137
TABLE 7.6: TOTAL EMPLOYMENT BY STATE AS AT DECEMBER 2017 & 2013	138
TABLE 7.7: SUMMARY OF NDE BENEFICIARIES -2016	139
TABLE 7.8: SUMMARY OF NDE BENEFICIARIES (CONTD.), 2016	140
TABLE 7.9: NUMBERS OF UNEMPLOYED YOUTHS THAT HAVE BEEN PROVIDED WITH TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT TO ESTABLISH AND RUN THEIR OWN BUSINESS (CONTD.), 2015 – 2016	141
TABLE 7.10: NUMBERS OF UNEMPLOYED YOUTH TRAINED UNDER ANNUAL TRAINING PROFILE/DISTRIBUTION OF NOAS 2012 - 2016.....	142
TABLE 7.11: NUMBERS OF UNEMPLOYED YOUTH TRAINED UNDER ANNUAL TRAINING PROFILE / DISTRIBUTION OF EDP 2012 – 2014.....	143
TABLE 7.12: SUMMARY OF INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES, 2013 - 2014	144
TABLE 7.13: WORK STOPPAGES BY INDUSTRY, 2013 – 2014	145
TABLE 8.1: AREA OF FOREST RESERVES AND PLANTATION BY STATE	148
TABLE 8.2: COST OF PRODUCTION OF COWPEA IN NIGERIA, 2016	149
TABLE 8.3: COST OF PRODUCTION OF GROUNDNUT IN NIGERIA, 2012 - 2016.....	149
TABLE 8.4: MAIZE PRODUCTION COST BY STATE PER HECTARE (MAIZE VALUE CHAIN), 2013 - 2016	150
TABLE 8.5: COST OF PRODUCTION OF RICE IN NIGERIA, 2013 - 2016.....	151
TABLE 8.6: DISTRIBUTION OF THE PRODUCTION QUANTITY FOR PRIMARY CROPS (TON) BY AREA, 2013 - 2015.....	152
TABLE 8.7: ESTIMATED AREA AND PRODUCTION OF 10 TOP MAJOR CROPS IN HECTARES, 2015...	152
TABLE 8.8.1: DOMESTIC FISH PRODUCTION BY SPECIES, 2013 – 2015	154
TABLE 8.8.2: DOMESTIC FISH PRODUCTION BY SPECIES CONTD, 2013 -2015	155
TABLE 8.9.1: ESTIMATED AREA ('000HA) AND PRODUCTION ('000 METRIC TONS), 2017 - 2018.....	156
TABLE 8.9.2: ESTIMATED AREA ('000HA) AND PRODUCTION ('000 METRIC TONS), 2017 - 2018.....	157
TABLE 8.9.3: ESTIMATED AREA ('000HA) AND PRODUCTION ('000 METRIC TONS), 2017 - 2018.....	158
TABLE 8.9.4: ESTIMATED AREA ('000HA) AND PRODUCTION ('000 METRIC TONS), 2017 - 2018.....	159
TABLE 8.9.5: ESTIMATED AREA ('000HA) AND PRODUCTION ('000 METRIC TONS), 2017 - 2018.....	160
TABLE 8.9.6: ESTIMATED AREA ('000HA) AND PRODUCTION ('000 METRIC TONS), 2017 - 2018.....	161
TABLE 8.9.7: ESTIMATED AREA ('000HA) AND PRODUCTION ('000 METRIC TONS), 2017 - 2018.....	162
TABLE 8.9.8: ESTIMATED AREA ('000HA) AND PRODUCTION ('000 METRIC TONS), 2017 - 2018.....	163
TABLE 8.9.9: ESTIMATED AREA ('000HA) AND PRODUCTION ('000 METRIC TONS), 2017 - 2018.....	164
TABLE 8.9.10: ESTIMATED AREA ('000HA) AND PRODUCTION ('000 METRIC TONS), 2017 - 2018.....	165
TABLE 8.10.1: ESTIMATED AREA ('000') HECTARES AND PRODUCTION ('000') METRIC TONS, 2016	167
TABLE 8.10.2: ESTIMATED AREA ('000') HECTARES AND PRODUCTION ('000') METRIC TONS 2016	169
TABLE 8.10.3: ESTIMATED AREA ('000') HECTARES AND PRODUCTION ('000') METRIC TONS 2016	170

TABLE 8.10.4: ESTIMATED AREA ('000') HECTARES AND PRODUCTION ('000') METRIC TONS 2016	171
TABLE 8.10.5: ESTIMATED AREA ('000') HECTARES AND PRODUCTION ('000') METRIC TONS 2016	172
TABLE 8.11.1: ESTIMATED AREA ('000HA) AND PRODUCTION ('000 METRIC TONS) - 2015	173
TABLE 8.11.2: ESTIMATED AREA ('000HA) AND PRODUCTION ('000 METRIC TONS) -2015	174
TABLE 8.11.3: ESTIMATED AREA ('000HA) AND PRODUCTION ('000 METRIC TONS) - 2015	175
TABLE 8.11.4: ESTIMATED AREA ('000HA) AND PRODUCTION ('000 METRIC TONS) - 2015	176
TABLE 8.12.1: ESTIMATED AREA ('000HA) AND PRODUCTION ('000 METRIC TONS)- 2014	177
TABLE 8.12.2: ESTIMATED AREA ('000HA) AND PRODUCTION ('000 METRIC TONS)- 2014	178
TABLE 8.12.3: ESTIMATED AREA ('000HA) AND PRODUCTION ('000 METRIC TONS)- 2014	179
TABLE 8.12.4: ESTIMATED AREA ('000HA) AND PRODUCTION ('000 METRIC TONS)- 2014	180
TABLE 9.1: ENROLMENT AND NUMBER OF SCHOOLS IN PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL BY OWNERSHIP, STATE AND GENDER IN NIGERIA, 2017	187
TABLE 9.2: ENROLMENT IN PRE - PRIMARY SCHOOL BY CLASS, STATE AND GENDER, 2016/2017	188
TABLE 9.3: NUMBER OF PUBLIC PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL TEACHERS BY STATE AND GENDER, 2017	189
TABLE 9.4: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL BY CLASS AND GENDER, 2014 - 2017	190
TABLE 9.5: TOTAL NUMBER OF PRIMARY SCHOOLS BY OWNERSHIP, 2013/2014 – 2016/2017	191
TABLE 9.6: ENROLMENT SUMMARY IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE PRIMARY SCHOOL BY GENDER, 2014 - 2017	191
TABLE 9.7: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE PRIMARY SCHOOL BY GEO-POLITICAL ZONES AND GENDER, 2016 - 2017	192
TABLE 9.8: ENROLMENT IN PRIMARY SCHOOL BY STATE AND GENDER, 2013 - 2017	193
TABLE 9.9: TOTAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT (PUBLIC AND PRIVATE) BY STATE, CLASS AND GENDER, 2013/2014	194
TABLE 9.10: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND GENDER, 2014/2015	195
TABLE 9.11: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE PRIMARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND GENDER, 2015/2016	196
TABLE 9.12: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE PRIMARY SCHOOL BY STATE, CLASS AND GENDER: 2016/2017	197
TABLE 9.13: ENROLMENT IN BASIC EDUCATION BY LEVELS AND PERCENTAGE CHANGE IN THE ENROLMENT, 2013 - 2016	198
TABLE 9.14: GROSS ENROLMENT RATE IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS BY STATE AND GENDER, 2013/2014	199
TABLE 9.15: GROSS ENROLMENT RATE IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS BY STATE AND GENDER, 2014/2015	200
TABLE 9.16: GROSS AND NET ENROLMENT RATES IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS BY STATE AND GENDER: 2015/2016	201
TABLE 9.17: PRIMARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT BY OWNERSHIP AND STATE, 2014 - 2016	202
TABLE 9.18: SUMMARY OF PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOL TEACHERS BY GENDER, 2013/2014-2016/2017	203
TABLE 9.19: PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOL TEACHERS BY STATE AND GENDER: 2013/2014-2015/2016	205
TABLE 9.20: REGISTERED MEMBERS OF TEACHERS REGISTRATION COUNCIL OF NIGERIA BY STATE, SEX AND YEAR (PRIMARY SCHOOL TEACHERS)	206
TABLE 9.21: PUPIL-TEACHER RATIO FOR PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOLS, 2013/2014 - 2015/2016	207
TABLE 9.22: REGISTERED TEACHERS BY STATE, SECTOR AND GENDER: 2016/2017	208
TABLE 9.23: PRIMARY EDUCATION INDICATORS IN NIGERIA, 2016	209
TABLE 9.24: TOTAL NUMBER OF JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY OWNERSHIP, 2013/2014-2016/2017	210
TABLE 9.25: TOTAL ENROLMENT IN JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY CLASS AND GENDER, 2013/2014 - 2016/2017	211
TABLE 9.26: ENROLMENT IN JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL BY STATE, CLASS AND GENDER, 2016/2017	212

TABLE 9.27: ENROLMENT IN JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND GENDER, 2015/2016	213
TABLE 9.28: ENROLMENT IN JUNIOR SEC SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND GENDER, 2014/2015 ...	214
TABLE 9.29: ENROLMENT IN JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND GENDER, 2013/2014	215
TABLE 9.30: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND GENDER, 2013/2014.....	216
TABLE 9.31: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND GENDER, 2014/2015.....	217
TABLE 9.32: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND GENDER, 2015/2016.....	218
TABLE 9.39: TEACHER STATISTICS IN JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY OWNERSHIP AND GENDER, 2013/2014 -- 2016/2017	226
TABLE 9.40: SUMMARY OF PUBLIC JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS TEACHERS BY GENDER, 2013/2014 - 2016/2017.....	226
TABLE 9.41: STUDENTS-TEACHER RATIO IN PUBLIC JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY STATE: 2013/2014 - 2016/2017.....	227
TABLE 9.42: TOTAL NUMBER OF SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY OWNERSHIP, 2013/2014 - 2016/2017	228
TABLE 9.43: ENROLMENT IN SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY OWNERSHIP AND GENDER, 2012/2013 - 2015/2016.....	228
TABLE 9.44: ENROLMENT IN SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND GENDER, 2013/2014	229
TABLE 9.45: ENROLMENT IN SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND GENDER, 2014/2015	230
TABLE 9.46: ENROLMENT IN SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND GENDER, 2015/2016	231
TABLE 9.47: ENROLMENT IN SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND GENDER, 2016/2017	232
TABLE 9.48: PERCENTAGE OF SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT IN BOTH PUBLIC AND PRIVATE BY STATE: 2013/2014-2015/2016.....	233
TABLE 9.49: ENROLMENT IN SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL BY STATE AND GENDER, 2013 - 2017	234
TABLE 9.50: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND GENDER, 2013/2014.....	236
TABLE 9.51: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND GENDER, 2014/2015.....	237
TABLE 9.52: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND GENDER, 2015/2016.....	238
TABLE 9.53: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND GENDER: 2016/2017.....	239
TABLE 9.54.1: SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT BY GEO-POLITICAL ZONES AND GENDER 2013/2014.....	240
TABLE 9.54.2: SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT BY GEO-POLITICAL ZONES AND GENDER, 2014/2015.....	240
TABLE 9.55: TEACHERS IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS 2013/2014	241
TABLE 9.56: TEACHERS IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS 2014/2015	242
TABLE 9.57: TEACHERS IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS 2015/2016	243
TABLE 9.58: TEACHERS IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS 2016/2017	244
TABLE 9.59: TOTAL CANDIDATES ENROLMENT OF NTC/NBC EXAMINATION BY GENDER MAY/JUNE, 2013 - 2017	245

TABLE 9.60: TECHNICAL COLLEGE OUTTURN (FULL TIME) BY CLASS, GENDER AND STATE: 2013/2014	246
TABLE 9.61: TECHNICAL COLLEGE OUTTURN (FULL TIME) BY CLASS, GENDER AND STATE: 2014/2015	247
TABLE 9.62: FULL TIME TECHNICAL COLLEGE OUTTURN SUMMARY BY PROGRAMMES: 2013/2014- 2014/2015.....	248
TABLE 9.63: CANDIDATES' PERFORMANCE IN MAY/JUNE, NBC/NTC EXAMINATION BY STATE AND GENDER -2017	249
TABLE 9.64: SUMMARY OF UNIVERSITIES ENROLMENT BY OWNERSHIP, 2017/2018.....	250
TABLE 9.65: ENROLMENT OF FEDERAL UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND GENDER, 2017 /2018	251
TABLE: 9.66: ENROLMENT IN STATE UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND GENDER, 2017/2018	252
TABLE: 9.67: ENROLMENT IN PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND GENDER, 2017/2018.	253
TABLE 9.68.1: ENROLMENT IN FEDERAL, STATE AND PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION & GENDER, 2018/2019.....	255
TABLE 9.68.2: ENROLMENT IN FEDERAL, STATE AND PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION & GENDER, 2018/2019.....	256
TABLE 9.68.3: ENROLMENT IN FEDERAL, STATE AND PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION & GENDER, 2018/2019.....	258
TABLE 9.69.1: TETFUND INTERVENTION DISBURSEMENT PROJECTS IN UNIVERSITIES, 2014 – 2017	259
TABLE 9.70: NUMBER OF POLYTECHNICS BY OWNERSHIP AND STATE, 2016 - 2018.....	261
TABLE 9.71: STUDENTS ENROLMENT AND OUT-TURN IN POLYTECHNICS BY GENDER, 2013/14-2014/15	262
TABLE 9.72: ENROLMENT BY OWNERSHIP AND GENDER 2016/2017	262
TABLE 9.73: FEDERAL POLYTECHNIC ENROLMENT SUMMARY IN PRE-ND & ND 1 – ND 3 BY INSTITUTIONS AND GENDER, 2015/2016.....	262
TABLE 9.74: FEDERAL POLYTECHNIC ENROLMENT SUMMARY IN HND 1 – HND 3 BY INSTITUTIONS AND GENDER, 2015/2016.....	263
TABLE 9.75: FEDERAL POLYTECHNIC OUTTURN SUMMARIES BY INSTITUTIONS, 2016/2017.....	264
TABLE 9.76: STATE POLYTECHNIC ENROLMENT SUMMARY IN PRE-ND & ND 1 – ND 3, BY INSTITUTIONS AND GENDER 2015/2016.....	265
TABLE 9.77: STATE POLYTECHNIC ENROLMENT SUMMARY IN HND 1 – HND3 BY INSTITUTIONS AND GENDER, 2015/2016.....	266
TABLE 9.78: FEDERAL POLYTECHNIC ENROLMENT SUMMARIES BY INSTITUTIONS, 2016/2017	267
TABLE 9.79: STATE POLYTECHNIC ENROLMENT SUMMARY BY INSTITUTIONS, 2016/2017.....	268
TABLE 9.80: PRIVATE POLYTECHNIC ENRIOLMENT SUMMARIES BY INSTITUTIONS AND GENDER, 2016/2017.....	270
TABLE 9.81.1: FULL TIME AND PART- TIME POLYTECHNIC ENROLLMENT DISTRIBUTION BY LEVEL AND GENDER, 2013/2014.....	271
TABLE 9.81.2: FULL TIME AND PART- TIME POLYTECHNIC ENROLLMENT DISTRIBUTION BY LEVEL AND SEX, 2013/2014	272
TABLE 9.81.3: FULL TIME AND PART- TIME POLYTECHNIC ENROLLMENT DISTRIBUTION BY LEVEL AND SEX, 2013/2014	274
TABLE 9.82.1: FULL TIME AND PART- TIME ENROLLMENT IN POLYTECHNIC BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL AND GENDER, 2014/2015	275
TABLE 9.82.2: FULL TIME AND PART- TIME POLYTECHNIC ENROLLMENT BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL AND SEX, 2014/2015	276
TABLE 9.82.3: FULL TIME AND PART- TIME POLYTECHNIC ENROLLMENT BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL AND SEX, 2014/2015	277
TABLE 9.83.1: POLYTECHNIC ENROLMENT SUMMARY BY PROGRAM 2013/14.....	278
TABLE 9.83.2: POLYTECHNIC ENROLMENT SUMMARY BY PROGRAM 2013/14.....	279
TABLE 9.83.3: POLYTECHNIC ENROLMENT SUMMARY BY PROGRAM 2013/14.....	280

TABLE 9.83.4: POLYTECHNIC ENROLMENT SUMMARY BY PROGRAM 2013/14.....	281
TABLE 9.84.1: POLYTECHNIC ENROLMENT SUMMARY BY PROGRAM 2014/15.....	282
TABLE 9.84.3: POLYTECHNIC ENROLMENT SUMMARY BY PROGRAM 2014/15.....	284
TABLE 9.85.1: POLYTECHNIC OUT-TURN SUMMARY PROGRAMS: 2013/2014.....	287
TABLE 9.85.2: POLYTECHNIC OUT-TURN SUMMARY PROGRAMS: 2013/2014.....	288
TABLE 9.85.3: POLYTECHNIC OUT-TURN SUMMARY PROGRAMS: 2013/2014.....	289
TABLE 9.86.1: POLYTECHNIC OUT-TURN SUMMARY BY PROGRAMS: 2014/2015.....	290
TABLE 9.86.2: POLYTECHNIC OUT-TURN SUMMARY BY PROGRAMS: 2014/2015.....	291
TABLE 9.86.3: POLYTECHNIC OUT-TURN SUMMARY BY PROGRAMS: 2014/2015.....	292
TABLE 9.86.4: POLYTECHNIC OUT-TURN SUMMARY BY PROGRAMS: 2014/2015.....	293
TABLE 9.87.1: POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTES' ACADEMIC STAFF BY QUALIFICATION AND GENDER, 2013/2014	294
TABLE 9.87.2: POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTES' ACADEMIC STAFF BY QUALIFICATION AND SEX, 2013/2014	295
TABLE 9.88.1: SUMMARY OF POLYTECHNIC TEACHING STAFF BY LOCATION, QUALIFICATION AND GENDER, 2014/2015.....	296
TABLE 9.88.2: SUMMARY OF POLYTECHNIC TEACHING STAFF BY LOCATION, QUALIFICATION AND GENDER, 2014/2015.....	298
TABLE 9.88.3: SUMMARY OF POLYTECHNIC TEACHING STAFF BY LOCATION, QUALIFICATION AND GENDER, 2014/2015.....	299
TABLE 9.89: POLYTECHNIC TEACHING STAFF BY QUALIFICATION, 2015/2016.....	299
TABLE 9.90: TETFUND INTERVENTION DISBURSEMENT PROJECTS IN POLYTECHNICS, 2014-2017	301
TABLE 9.91: SUMMARY OF STUDENT ENROLMENT BY LEVEL AND SEX, 2013/2014, 2014/2015.....	302
TABLE 9.92.1: COLLEGES OF EDUCATION ENROLMENT BY LEVEL AND GENDER 2013/2014.....	303
TABLE 9.92.2: COLLEGES OF EDUCATION ENROLMENT BY LEVEL AND GENDER 2013/2014.....	304
TABLE 9.92.3: COLLEGES OF EDUCATION ENROLMENT BY LEVEL AND GENDER, 2013/2014.....	305
TABLE 9.92.4: COLLEGES OF EDUCATION ENROLMENT BY LEVEL AND GENDER 2013/2014.....	306
TABLE 9.93: DISTRIBUTION OF ACADEMIC AND NON-ACADEMIC STAFF BY FUNCTION 2013/2014	306
TABLE 9.94.1: STUDENT ENROLMENT BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL AND GENDER, 2014/2015.....	307
TABLE 9.94.2: STUDENT ENROLMENT BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL AND GENDER, 2014/2015.....	308
TABLE 9.94.3: STUDENT ENROLMENT BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL AND GENDER, 2014/2015.....	309
TABLE 9.95.1: GRADUATE OUT-TURN BY COURSE AND GENDER, 2013/2014.....	310
TABLE 9.95.2: GRADUATE OUT-TURN BY COURSE AND GENDER, 2013/2014.....	311
TABLE 9.95.3: GRADUATE OUT-TURN BY COURSE AND GENDER, 2013/2014.....	312
TABLE 9.95.4: GRADUATE OUT-TURN BY COURSE AND GENDER, 2013/2014.....	313
TABLE 9.96: GRADUATE OUTTURN IN COLLEGES OF EDUCATION BY COURSES: 2013/2014.....	314
TABLE 9.102.1: TETFUND INTERVENTION DISBURSEMENT PROJECTS IN COLLEGES OF EDUCATION, 2014- 2017.....	316
TABLE 9.102.2: TETFUND INTERVENTION DISBURSEMENT PROJECTS IN COLLEGE S OF EDUCATION, 2014- 2017.....	317
TABLE 9.103.1: DISTRIBUTION OF ACADEMIC STAFF BY INSTITUTION, QUALIFICATION AND GENDER, 2013/2014.....	318
TABLE 9.103.2: DISTRIBUTION OF ACADEMIC STAFF BY INSTITUTION, QUALIFICATION AND GENDER, 2013/2014.....	319
TABLE 9.103.3: DISTRIBUTION OF ACADEMIC STAFF BY INSTITUTION, QUALIFICATION AND GENDER, 2013/2014.....	320
TABLE 9.103.4: DISTRIBUTION OF ACADEMIC STAFF BY INSTITUTION, QUALIFICATION AND GENDER, 2013/2014.....	321
TABLE 9.104.1: ACADEMIC AND NON-ACADEMIC STAFF FEDERAL COLLEGES OF EDUCATION, 2013/2014	322
TABLE 9.104.2: ACADEMIC AND NON-ACADEMIC STAFF,2013/2014.....	322

TABLE 9.104.3: ACADEMIC AND NON-ACADEMIC STAFF, 2013/2014.....	323
TABLE 9.105: NUMBER OF FULL PROFESSORS IN FEDERAL UNIVERSITIES, 2017	325
TABLE 9.106: NUMBER OF FULL PROFESSORS IN STATE UNIVERSITIES, 2017	327
TABLE 9.107: NCE DLS ENROLMENT BY CYCLE & GENDER 2014 - 2017.....	328
TABLE 9.108: ENROLMENT BY INSTITUTION, PROGRAMME LEVEL AND GENDER FOR 2016/2017 ...	330
TABLE 9.109: ENROLMENT IN ADULT LITERACY CENTRES BY COURSE/LEVEL AND GENDER	330
TABLE: 9.110.1: NUMBER OF CENTRES FOR BASIC LITERACY AND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION BY STATE: 2017.....	331
TABLE: 9.110.2: NUMBER OF CENTRES FOR BASIC LITERACY AND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION BY STATE: 2017.....	332
TABLE 9.111: ENROLMENT OF ADULT LITERACY BY STATE AND GENDER 2017 - 2018.....	334
TABLE 9.112: PUPILS ENROLEMENT BY CLASS, STATE AND GENDER IN THE MIGRANT FARMERS', MIGRANT FISHERFOLK'S AND PASTORALISTS' SCHOOLS, 2012/2013	335
TABLE 9.113: PUPILS ENROLEMENT BY CLASS, STATE AND GENDER IN THE MIGRANT FARMERS', MIGRANT FISHERFOLK'S AND PASTORALISTS1 SCHOOLS: 2016/2017.....	336
TABLE 9.114: SUMMARY OF ENROLMENT BY ZONE AND YEAR:2013-2017	337
TABLE 9.115: NCE DLS ENROLMENT BY STATE CYCLE & GENDER, 2014	337
TABLE 9.116: NCE DLS ENROLMENT BY STATE, CYCLE & GENDER, 2015	338
TABLE 9.117: NCE DLS ENROLMENT BY STATE, CYCLE & GENDER, 2016	339
TABLE 9.118: NCE DLS ENROLMENT BY SUBJECT COMBINATION, CYCLE AND GENDER, 2014	340
TABLE 9.119: NCE DLS ENROLMENT BY SUBJECT COMBINATION, CYCLE AND GENDER, 2015	340
TABLE 9.120: ENROLMENT OF PUP STUDENTS BY STATE, YEAR AND GENDER (2013-2016).....	341
TABLE 9.121: ENROLMENTS OF PGDE-DLS STUDENTS BY STATE, YEAR AND GENDER (2013 - 2016)	342
TABLE 9.122: NUMBER OF CANDIDATES THAT SAT FOR WASSCE MAY/JUNE, 2014 - 2018.....	343
TABLE 9.123: NUMBER OF CANDIDATES THAT SAT FOR WASSCE NOV/DEC, 2014 - 2018	343
TABLE 9.124: CANDIDATES PERFORMANCE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS BY STATE AND GENDER, WASSCE MAY/ JUNE 2014.....	345
TABLE 9.125: CANDIDATES' PERFORMANCE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS BY STATE AND GENDER, WASSCE MAY/ JUNE 2015	346
TABLE 9.126: CANDIDATES' PERFORMANCE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS BY STATE AND GENDER, WASSCE MAY/ JUNE 2016.....	347
TABLE 9.127: CANDIDATES' PERFORMANCE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS BY STATE AND GENDER, WASSCE MAY/ JUNE 2017.....	348
TABLE 9.128: WASSCE PUBLIC CANDIDATES EXAMINATION RESULT STATISTICS FOR 5 CREDITS AND ABOVE, 2016.....	349
TABLE 9.129: CANDIDATES' PERFORMANCE IN PRIVATE SCHOOLS BY STATE AND GENDER, WASSCE MAY/ JUNE 2014.....	350
TABLE 9.130: CANDIDATES' PERFORMANCE IN PRIVATE SCHOOLS BY STATE AND GENDER, WASSCE MAY/ JUNE 2015.....	351
TABLE 9.131: CANDIDATES PERFORMANCE IN PRIVATE SCHOOLS BY STATE AND GENDER, WASSCE MAY/ JUNE 2016.....	352
TABLE 9.132: CANDIDATES PERFORMANCE BY STATE AND GENDER, WASSCE NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 2014.....	353
TABLE 9.133: CANDIDATES' PERFORMANCE BY STATE AND GENDER, WASSCE NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 2015.....	354
TABLE 9.134: CANDIDATES PERFORMANCE BY STATE AND GENDER, WASSCE NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 2016.....	355
TABLE 9.135: WASSCE PRIVATE CANDIDATES EXAMINATION RESULT STATISTICS FOR 5 CREDITS AND ABOVE, 2017.....	356
TABLE 9.136: WASSCE PRIVATE CANDIDATES EXAMINATION RESULT STATISTICS FOR 5 CREDITS AND ABOVE, 2018	357

TABLE 9.137: CANDIDATES PERFORMANCE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS BY STATE AND GENDER, SSCE (NECO) JUNE/JULY 2014	358
TABLE 9.138: CANDIDATES' PERFORMANCE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS BY STATE AND GENDER, SSCE JUNE/JULY 2015	359
TABLE 9.139: CANDIDATES' PERFORMANCE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS BY STATE AND GENDER SSCE JUNE/JULY 2016	360
TABLE 9.140: CANDIDATES' PERFORMANCE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS BY STATE AND GENDER SSCE JUNE/JULY 2017	361
TABLE 9.141: CANDIDATES' PERFORMANCE IN PRIVATE SCHOOLS BY STATE AND GENDER IN JUNE/JULY SSCE, 2017	362
TABLE 9.142: SUMMARY OF STUDENT PERFORMANCE FOR WASSCE BY GENDER, MAY/JUNE, 2014 – 2018	363
TABLE 9.143: SUMMARY DISTRIBUTION OF NECO (SSC) EXAMINATION BY GENDER AND YEAR, (JUN/JUL) 2014-2017.....	363
TABLE 9.144: CANDIDATES' PERFORMANCE IN WASSCE NOVEMBER/DECEMBER EXAMINATION CATEGORY BY GENDER, 2017.....	364
TABLE 9.145: CANDIDATES ENROLMENT FOR WASSCE NOVEMBER/DECEMBER EXAMINATION 2013 - 2017	364
TABLE 9.146: CANDIDATES ENROLMENT FOR WASSCE MAY/JUNE EXAMINATION BY OWNERSHIP (PUBLIC AND PRIVATE) SCHOOLS, 2013 - 2017	364
TABLE 9.147: SUMMARY OF TEACHER STATISRICS BY ZONE AND YEAR: 2013 - 2017	365
TABLE 9.148: UTME APPLICATION AND ADMISSION BY STATE AND GENDER, 2014	366
TABLE 9.149: UTME APPLICATION AND ADMISSION BY STATE AND GENDER, 2015	367
TABLE 9.150: UTME APPLICATION AND ADMISSION BY STATE AND GENDER, 2016	369
TABLE 9.151: UTME APPLICATION AND ADMISSION BY STATE AND GENDER, 2017	370
TABLE 9.152: UTME APPLICATION AND ADMISSION BY STATE AND GENDER, 2018	371
TABLE 9.153: UMTE APPLICATIONS STATISTICS BY STATE OF ORIGIN, 2014 - 2017.....	372
TABLE 9.154: UTME APPLICATIONS BY STATE, FACULTY AND GENDER, 2017	373
TABLE 9.155.1: ADMITTED CANDIDATE STATISTICS BY STATE AND GENDER WITHIN FACULTY, 2017	374
TABLE 9.156.1: ADMITTED CANDIDATE STATISTICS BY STATE AND GENDER WITHIN FACULTY, 2018	378
TABLE 9.156.2: ADMITTED CANDIDATE STATISTICS BY STATE AND GENDER WITHIN FACULTY, 2018	378
TABLE 9.157: ENROLMENT BY TRADE AND CERTIFIED CRAFTSMEN IN 2014 NBC/NTC EXAMINATIONS BY GENDER, 2014.....	380
TABLE 9.158: ENROLMENT BY TRADE AND CERTIFIED CRAFTSMEN IN 2015 NBC/NTC EXAMINATIONS BY GENDER, 2015.....	381
TABLE 9.159: ENROLMENT BY TRADE AND CERTIFIED CRAFTSMEN IN 2016 NBC/NTC EXAMINATIONS BY GENDER, 2016.....	382
TABLE 9.160: ENROLMENT BY TRADE AND CERTIFIED CRAFTSMEN IN 2014/15 NBC/NTC EXAMINATIONS	383
TABLE 9.161: PERCENTAGE OF MEN AGED 15-24 YEARS WHO ARE LITERATE, NIGERIA, 2016.....	384
TABLE 9.162: PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN AGED 15-24 YEARS WHO ARE LITERATE, NIGERIA, 2016-2017	385
TABLE 9.163: FEDERAL MINISTRY OF EDUCATION RECURRENT AND CAPITAL BUDGET, 2014 - 2017.....	385
TABLE 9.164: NATIONAL SUMMARY OF TOTAL ALLOCATION AND DISBURSEMENT OF MATCHING GRANTS BY UBEC TO STATES, 2014 - 2017.....	386
TABLE 9.165: ALLOCATION AND DISBURSEMENT OF MATCHING GRANTS BY UBEC TO STATES 2014 – 2017.....	387
TABLE 10.1: REPORTED MALARIA CASES IN PREGNANT WOMEN, 2014 -2017.....	391

TABLE 10.2: REPORTED CONFIRMED AND CLINICAL MALARIA, 2014 -2017.....	392
TABLE 10.3: REPORTED SEVERE MALARIA CASES, 2014 -2017.....	393
TABLE 10.4: REPORTED CASES OF TUBERCULOSIS IN NIGERIA, 2013 - 201	394
TABLE 10.5: AIDS CASES REPORTING PROFILE	394
TABLE 10.6: NUMBER OF HIV PATIENTS THAT HAVE ACCESS TO ANTIRETROVIRAL TREATMENT BY STATE, 2014 – 2016.....	395
TABLE 10.7: NUMBER OF HIV PATIENTS BY STATE AND GENDER, 2014 - 2016.....	396
TABLE 10.8: REPORTED NOTIFIABLE DISEASES, 2014 - 2016.....	397
TABLE 10.9: REPORTED DIARRHOEA CASES AND DEATH ,2013 - 2016.....	398
TABLE 10.10: REPORTED DIARRHOEA CASES AND DEATH, 2013 – 2016	399
TABLE 10.11: REPORTED PNEUMONIA CASES AND DEATH, 2013 – 2016.....	400
TABLE 10.12: REPORTED TUBERCULOSIS CASES AND DEATH, 2013 – 2016	401
TABLE 10.13: REPORTED HEPATITIS B CASES AND DEATH, 2013 - 2016.....	402
TABLE 10.14: HEPATITIS B, 2011.....	403
TABLE 10.15: HEPATITIS B, 2012.....	404
TABLE 10.16: HEPATITIS B, 2013.....	405
TABLE 10.17: HEPATITIS B, 2014.....	406
TABLE 10.18: HEPATITIS B, 2015.....	407
TABLE 10.19: CHOLERA, 2013 - 2014	408
TABLE 10.20: CHOLERA, 2015 -2016	409
TABLE 10.21: YELLOW FEVER STATISTICS, 2013 – 2014	410
TABLE10.22: YELLOW FEVER STATISTICS, 2015 - 2016.....	411
TABLE 10.23: MEASLES STATISTICS, 2013 - 2014.....	412
TABLE 10.24: MEASLES STATISTICS, 2015 – 2016	413
TABLE 10.25: CSM STATISTICS, 2013 – 2014.....	414
TABLE 10.26: CSM STATISTICS, 2015 – 2016.....	415
TABLE 10.27: HOUSEHOLD AVAILABILITY OF INSECTICIDE TREATED NETS AND PROTECTION BY A VECTOR CONTROL METHOD	416
TABLE 10.28.1: ACCESS TO AN INSECTICIDE TREATED NET (ITN) - BACKGROUND CHARACTERISTICS, 2017.....	417
TABLE 10.28.2: ACCESS TO AN INSECTICIDE TREATED NET (ITN) - BACKGROUND CHARACTERISTICS, 2018.....	417
TABLE 10.29: CHILDREN SLEEPING UNDER MOSQUITO NETS	418
TABLE 10.30: CHILDREN SLEEPING UNDER MOSQUITO NETS 2018	419
TABLE 10.31: DIAGNOSTICS AND ANTI-MALARIAL TREATMENT OF CHILDREN	420
TABLE 10.32: ASSISTANCE DURING DELIVERY AND CAESARIAN SECTION	421
TABLE 10.33: PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN WITH FEVER WHO WERE GIVEN ANTI-MALARIA BY VARIOUS SOURCES, 2016.....	422
TABLE 10.34: PREGNANT WOMEN SLEEPING UNDER MOSQUITO NETS	423
TABLE 10.35: PREGNANT WOMEN SLEEPING UNDER MOSQUITO NETS 2018	424
TABLE 10.36: ANTENATAL CARE COVERAGE	425
TABLE 10.37: PLACE OF DELIVERY	426
TABLE 10.38: ASSISTANCE DURING DELIVERY AND CAESARIAN SECTION	427
TABLE 10.39: CORD CUTTING AND CARE.....	428
TABLE 11.1: PRISON CAPACITY BY STATE, 2014 - 2016	432
TABLE 11.2: PRISON INMATES BY GENDER, 2014 - 2016.....	433
TABLE 11.3: PRISON ADMISSION CLASSIFIED BY RELIGION, 2014 – 2016.....	433
TABLE 11.4: PRISON ADMISSION BY TYPE OF IMPRISONMENT, 2014 - 2016	434
TABLE 11.5: PRISON ADMISSION BY TYPE OF OFFENCE, 2014 - 2016.....	435
TABLE 11.6: PRISON ADMISSIONS BY AGE GROUP, 2014 - 2016.....	436
TABLE 11.7: INMATE POPULATION AND RECIDIVISM, 2014 - 2016.....	436

TABLE 11.8: INFORMATION ON REHABILITATION OF INMATE, 2014 – 2016	437
TABLE 11.9: SUMMARY OF CRIMES AND OFFENCES BY STATE COMMANDS, 2017	437
TABLE 11.10: OFFENCES AGAINST PERSONS BY STATE, 2017.....	438
TABLE 11.11: OFFENCES AGAINST PERSONS BY STATE, 2017.....	439
TABLE 11.12: BANK FRAUD IN NIGERIA BY STATE, SEX AND CATEGORY, 2016.....	440
TABLE 11.13: BANK FRAUD IN NIGERIA BY STATE, SEX AND CATEGORY, 2017.....	441
TABLE 11.14: BANK FRAUD IN NIGERIA BY STATE, SEX AND CATEGORY, 2018.....	442
TABLE 11.15: TOTAL NUMBER OF CRIMINAL CASES ADJOURNED AT THE INSTANCE OF POLICE IN NIGERIA BY STATE, 2016-2018	443
TABLE 11.18: NUMBER OF RAPE INCIDENCES BY PLACE, AGE GROUP AND GENDER, 2016-2018.....	445
TABLE 11.19: REPORTED NUMBER OF STOLEN VEHICLES, RECOVERED AND NOT RECOVERED IN NIGERIA BY STATE, 2016-2018.....	446
TABLE 11.20: NUMBER OF REPORTED MISSING PERSONS BY STATE, 2016-2018.....	447
TABLE 11.21: TERRORISM CASES IN NIGERIA BY STATE, GENDER AND CATEGORY, 2016.....	448
TABLE 11.22: TERRORISM CASES IN NIGERIA BY STATE, GENDER AND CATEGORY, 2017.....	449
TABLE 11.23: TERRORISM CASES IN NIGERIA BY STATE, GENDER AND CATEGORY, 2018.....	450
TABLE 11.24: BRIBERY AND CORRUPTION CASES IN NIGERIA BY STATE, GENDER AND CATEGORY 2016	451
TABLE 11.25: BRIBERY AND CORRUPTION CASES IN NIGERIA BY STATE, GENDER AND CATEGORY, 2017	452
TABLE 11.26: BRIBERY AND CORRUPTION CASES IN NIGERIA BY STATE, GENDER AND CATEGORY, 2018	453
TABLE 11.27: FORGERY CASES IN NIGERIA BY STATE, GENDER AND CATERGORY, 2016	454
TABLE 11.28: FORGERY CASES IN NIGERIA BY STATE, GENDER AND CATERGORY, 2017	455
TABLE 11.29: FORGERY CASES IN NIGERIA BY STATE, GENDER AND CATERGORY, 2018	456
TABLE 11.30: KDINAPPING CASES IN NIGERIA BY STATE, GENDER AND CATEGORY, 2016	457
TABLE 11.31: KDINAPPING CASES IN NIGERIA BY STATE, GENDER AND CATEGORY, 2017	458
TABLE 11.32: KDINAPPING CASES IN NIGERIA BY STATE, GENDER AND CATEGORY,2018	459
TABLE 11.33: NUMBER OF SUSPECT ARRESTED FOR DRUG RELATED OFFENCES BY STATE, SPECIAL AREA COMMAND AND GENDER, 2014- 2018.....	460
TABLE 11.34: NUMBER OF DRUG CASES BY GEO-POLITICAL ZONE, 2014- 2018	461
TABLE 11.35: QUANTITY OF NARCOTIC DRUGS SEIZED (KG) BY STATE, SPECIAL AREA COMMAND, 2014 - 2018.....	462
TABLE 11.36: NUMBER OF SUSPECT TO BE PROSECUTED FOR DRUG RELATED OFFENCES BY STATE AND SPECIAL AREA COMMAND, 2014 - 2018.....	463
TABLE 11.37: NUMBER OF COUNSELLING FOR DRUG RELATED CASES REPORTED BY STATE AND AREA COMMAND, 2014 – 2016.....	464
TABLE 11.38: NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS SECURED FOR DRUG RELATED OFFENCES BY STATE AND SPECIAL AREA COMMAND, 2014 - 2018	465
TABLE 11.39: NUMBER OF COUNSELLING CONCLUDED FOR DRUG RELATED CASES BY STATE, AREA COMMAND, 2014 - 2018	466
TABLE 11.40: COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF COMMODITY SEIZURE REPORT FOR THE PERIOD, 2014 – 2016	467
TABLE 12.1: MINERAL PRODUCTION IN NIGERIA BY TYPE (TONS), 2014 - 2016.....	469
TABLE 12.2.1: LIST OF OPERATIONAL/ACTIVE MINING AND QUARRYING COMPANIES (ABIA), 2016	469
TABLE 12.2.2: LIST OF OPERATIONAL / ACTIVE MINING AND QUARRYING COMPANIES (ADAMAWA), 2016	469
TABLE 12.2.3: LIST OF OPERATIONAL / ACTIVE MINING AND QUARRYING COMPANIES (ANAMBRA), 2016	470
TABLE 12.2.4: LIST OF OPERATIONAL / ACTIVE MINING AND QUARRYING COMPANIES (BAUCHI), 2016	470

TABLE 12.3: NUMBER OF PERSONS WHO SUSTAINED INJURY AS A RESULT OF MINING ACTIVITY BY STATE AND GENDER 2014 - 2016.....	471
TABLE 12.4: SELECTED FOOD PRICES WATCH, 2017.....	472
TABLE 12.5: SELECTED FOOD PRICES WATCH, 2018.....	473
TABLE 12.6: COMPANY PRODUCTS REGISTERED BY NAFDAC 2014-2017	474
TABLE 12.7: VARIOUS ACTIVITIES AT NAFDAC, 2017	475
TABLE 12.8: COMPANIES SEEKING FOR REGISTRATION WITH NAFDAC BY CATEGORY, 2017	475
TABLE 12.9: SEISMIC ACTIVITIES: DRILLING, RIG COUNT & DEVELOPMENT	476
TABLE 12.10: CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION AND EXPORT (BARRELS)	476
TABLE 12.11: NIGERIA CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION AND EXPORT BY ACTIVITY, 2014 -2018.....	476
TABLE 12.12: NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION, UTILIZATION AND FLARED.....	476
TABLE 12.13: TRENDS OF PIPELINE BREAKS, 2014-2018.....	477
TABLE 12.14: FINISHED PRODUCTS FROM DOMESTIC REFINERIES, 2014-2018 (METRIC TONNES) ..	477
TABLE 12.15: AVERAGE DAILY DISTRIBUTION OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, 2014-2018 ('000 LITRES)	477
TABLE 12.16: PMS CONSUMPTION BY STATE, 2014 -2016.....	478
TABLE 12.17: MONTHLY CONSUMPTION OF PMS IN NIGERIA, 2016	479
TABLE 12.18: MONTHLY CONSUMPTION OF AGO IN NIGERIA, 2016.....	479
TABLE 12.19: MONTHLY CONSUMPTION OF DPK IN NIGERIA, 2016	480
TABLE 12.20: MONTHLY CONSUMPTION OF ATK IN NIGERIA, 2016	480
TABLE 12.21.1: PMS CONSUMPTION BY STATE, 2016.....	481
TABLE 12.21.2: MONTHLY PMS CONSUMPTION BY STATE, 2016	482
TABLE 12.22.1: MONTHLY AGO CONSUMPTION BY STATE, 2016	483
TABLE 12.22.2: MONTHLY AGO CONSUMPTION BY STATE, 2016	484
TABLE 12.23.1: MONTHLY DPK CONSUMPTION BY STATE, 2016	485
TABLE 12.23.2: MONTHLY DPK CONSUMPTION BY STATE, 2016.....	486
TABLE 13.1: RENEWABLE ELECTRICITY SUPPLY PROJECTION IN MW (13% GDP GROWTH RATE) , 2016 - 2030.....	489
TABLE 13.2: MONTHLY CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY, 2016	491
TABLE 13.3: MONTHLY CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY (CONTD), 2016.....	491
TABLE 13.4.1: ELECTRICITY GENERATION BY PLANTS, JAN – DEC 2016.....	491
TABLE 13.4.2: ELECTRICITY GENERATION BY PLANTS (CONTD), JAN – DEC 2016	492
TABLE 13.6.1: MONTHLY CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY - 2017.....	493
TABLE 13.6.2: MONTHLY CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY - 2017.....	493
TABLE 13.7: MONTHLY CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY - 2017.....	493
TABLE 13.8: METERING POSITION FOR ALL DISCOS AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2017	494
TABLE 13.9: LOAD PARTICIPANT INVOICE OCTOBER - DECEMBER 2017.....	495
TABLE 13.10: LOAD PARTICIPANT INVOICE OCTOBER - DECEMBER 2018.....	495
TABLE 14.1: DISTANCE (IN KILOMETERS) OF ALL STATE CAPITALS TO ABUJA.....	499
TABLE 14.2: LENGTH OF FEDERAL GOVERNMENT ROADS IN THE STATES BY TYPE, 2018	500
TABLE 14.3: LENGTH OF FEDERAL ROADS BY STATE AND CLASSIFICATION AS AT DECEMBER, 2018	501
TABLE 14.4: LENGTH OF FEDERAL ROADS BY STATE AND CLASSIFICATION AS AT DECEMBER, 2016 - 2018.....	503
TABLE 14.5: LENGTH OF FEDERAL ROADS BY STATE AND CLASSIFICATION AS AT DECEMBER, 2018	504
TABLE 14.6: LENGTH OF FEDERAL ROADS BY STATE AND CLASSIFICATION AS AT DECEMBER, 2017	505
TABLE 14.7: LENGTH OF FEDERAL ROADS BY STATE AND CLASSIFICATION AS AT DECEMBER, 2016	506
TABLE 14.8: NUMBER PLATE PRODUCED AND VEHICLE REGISTERED SUMMARY, 2018	507
TABLE 14.9: NUMBER PLATES PRODUCED AND VEHICLES REGISTERED, 2017.....	508

TABLE 14.10: NUMBER PLATES PRODUCED AND VEHICLES REGISTERED, 2016.....	509
TABLE 14.11: DRIVERS LICENCE PROCESSED BY STATE AND YEAR, 2014-2018.....	510
TABLE 14.12.1: ROAD TRAFFIC CRASHES BY STATE, 2018.....	511
TABLE 14.12.2: ROAD TRAFFIC CRASHES BY STATE, 2017.....	512
TABLE 14.13: CAUSATIVE FACTORS OF ROAD TRAFFIC CRASHES, 2018.....	513
TABLE 14.14: CAUSATIVE FACTORS OF ROAD TRAFFIC CRASHES (4TH QUARTER 2017).....	514
TABLE 14.15: TOTAL NUMBER OF ROAD ACCIDENT CASES AND INJURIES REPORTED BY STATE, 2013 - 2015.....	515
TOTAL 14.16: NUMBER OF PERSONS REPORTEDLY INJURED IN ROAD TRAFFIC CRASHES BY STATE, MATURITY AND SGENDER, 2015 - 2016.....	516
TOTAL 14.17: NUMBER OF PERSONS REPORTEDLY KILLED IN ROAD TRAFFIC CRASHES BY GENDER, MATURITY AND STATE.....	517
TABLE 14.18: NUMBER OF VEHICLES IN ROAD TRAFFIC CRASHES, 2015.....	518
TABLE 14.19: VEHICLES INVOLVED IN ROAD TRAFFIC CRASHES, 2016.....	519
TABLE 14.20: OVERVIEW OF REPORTED ROAD TRAFFIC CRASHES BY STATE, 2015.....	520
TABLE 14.21: OVERVIEW OF REPORTED ROAD TRAFFIC CRASHES BY STATE, 2016.....	521
TABLE 14.22: ROAD TRAFFIC CRASHES BY MONTH, 2016.....	522
TABLE 14.23: ROAD TRAFFIC CRASHES IN NIGERIA, 2015 - 2018.....	522
TABLE 14.24: RAIL LENGTH BY STATE, AS AT 2018.....	523
TABLE 14.26: PASSANGER / GOODS TRAFFIC AND ACCIDENTS REPORTS, 2014 -2018.....	524
TABLE 14.27: TRAIN ACCIDENTS IN NIGERIA, 2014 - 2018.....	524
TABLE 14.28: PASSENGER TRAFFIC ON INTERNATIONAL AND DOMESTIC AIRPORT, 2018.....	525
TABLE 14.29.1: HARMONIZED AIR PASSENGER MOVEMENTS BY MONTH (FOREIGN), 2018.....	526
TABLE 14.29.2: HARMONIZED AIR PASSENGER MOVEMENTS BY MONTHS (FOREIGN), 2018.....	527
TABLE 14.30.1: HARMONIZED AIR PASSENGER MOVEMENTS BY MONTHS (DOMESTIC), 2018.....	528
TABLE 14.30.2: HARMONIZED AIR PASSENGER MOVEMENTS BY MONTHS (DOMESTIC), 2018.....	529
TABLE 14.30.3: HARMONIZED AIR PASSENGER MOVEMENTS BY MONTHS (DOMESTIC), 2018.....	530
TABLE 14.30.4: HARMONIZED AIR PASSENGER MOVEMENTS BY MONTHS (DOMESTIC), 2018.....	531
TABLE 14.30.5: HARMONIZED AIR PASSENGER MOVEMENTS BY MONTHS (DOMESTIC), 2018.....	532
TABLE 14.31: HARMONIZED AIRCRAFT MOVEMENTS JANUARY (FOREIGN), 2018.....	533
TABLE 14.32.1: HARMONIZED AIRCRAFT MOVEMENTS BY MONTHS (DOMESTIC), 2018.....	534
TABLE 14.32.2: HARMONIZED AIRCRAFT MOVEMENTS BY MONTHS (DOMESTIC), 2018.....	535
TABLE 14.32.3: HARMONIZED AIRCRAFT MOVEMENTS BY MONTHS, 2018 (DOMESTIC).....	536
TABLE 14.32.4: HARMONIZED AIRCRAFT MOVEMENTS BY MONTHS, 2018 (DOMESTIC).....	537
TABLE 14.33: AIRCRAFT MOVEMENT ON INTERNATIONAL AND DOMESTIC AIRPORTS, 2018.....	538
TABLE 14.34: AIRCRAFT MOVEMENT ON INTERNATIONAL AND DOMESTIC AT AIRPORT, 2017.....	539
TABLE 14.35: PASSENGER TRAFFIC ON INTERNATIONAL AND DOMESTIC AIRPORT, 2017*.....	541
TABLE 14.36: PASSENGER TRAFFIC ON INTERNATIONAL AND DOMESTIC AIRPORT, 2016.....	542
TABLE 14.37: PASSENGER TRAFFIC ON INTERNATIONAL AND DOMESTIC AT AIRPORT, 2015.....	543
TABLE 14.38: PASSENGER TRAFFIC ON INTERNATIONAL AND DOMESTIC AIRPORT, 2014.....	544
TABLE 14.39: AIRCRAFT MOVEMENT TO/FROM THE UNDERLISTED NIGERIA AIRPORTS (DOMESTIC & INTERNATIONAL FLIGHTS), 2016.....	545
TABLE 14.40: AIRCRAFT MOVEMENT ON INTERNATIONAL AND DOMESTIC AT AIRPORT, 2015.....	546
TABLE 14.41: AIRCRAFT MOVEMENT ON INTERNATIONAL AND DOMESTIC AT AIRPORT: 2014.....	547
TABLE 14.42: HARMONIZED MAI LS MOVEMENT REPORT BY MONTHS, 2018.....	548
TABLE 14.43: MAIL TRAFFIC AT AIRPORT, 2018.....	549
TABLE 14.44: PROVISIONAL MAIL TRAFFIC AT AIRPORT, 2017.....	549
TABLE 14.45: CARGO TRAFFIC AT AIRPORT, 2018.....	549
TABLE 14.46: CARGO TRAFFIC AT AIRPORT (KG), 2017.....	550
TABLE 14.47: CARGO TRAFFIC AT AIRPORT (KG), 2015.....	551
TABLE 14.48: CARGO TRAFFIC AT AIRPORT (KG), 2014.....	552

TABLE 14.49: HARMONIZED CARGO MOVEMENT BY MONTHS - 2018	553
TABLE 14.50: SHIP TRAFFIC: NUMBER AND GROSS REGISTERED TONNAGE (GRT) OF OCEAN-GOING VESSELS (2014-2017)	554
TABLE 14.51: CARGO THROUGHPUT BY TYPE OF TRADE (METRIC TONS) (2014-2017)	554
TABLE 14.52: PASSENGER TRAFFIC AT CALABAR PORT (2014-2017)	555
TABLE 14.53: SHIP TRAFFIC: NUMBER AND GROSS REGISTERED TONNAGE (GRT) OF SERVICE BOATS (2014-2017)	555
TABLE 14.54: FREIGHT VOLUMES (METRIC TONNES) BY SEAPORT	555
TABLE 15.1: INFORMATION ON BOXES AND PMB, 2014	560
TABLE 15.2: INFORMATION ON BOXES AND PMB, 2015	561
TABLE 15.3: INFORMATION ON BOXES AND PMB, 2016	562
TABLE 15.4: INFORMATION ON BOXES AND PMB, 2017	563
TABLE 15.5: INFORMATION ON BOXES AND PMB, 2018	564
TABLE 15.6: INFORMATION ON POSTAL ESTABLISHMENT 2018	565
TABLE 15.7: INFORMATION ON POSTAL ESTABLISHMENT 2017	566
TABLE 15.8: NUMBER OF POSTAL ARTICLES HANDLED - 2016	567
TABLE 15.9: NUMBER OF POST OFFICES & POSTAL AGENCIES - 2018	567
TABLE 15.10: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POSTAL ARTICLES HANDLED, 2016 – 2018	567
TABLE 15.11: REVENUE GENERATED FOR THE PERIOD JANUARY-DECEMBER 2018	568
TABLE 15.12: NUMBER OF FILMS AND MUSIC RECEIVED BY STATE 2014 - 2016	569
TABLE 15.13: NUMBER OF MOVIE THEATERS IN NIGERIA BY STATE	570
TABLE 15.14: COMMUNICATION INDUSTRY STATISTICAL DATA IN NIGERIA AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2015	571
TABLE 15.15: COMMUNICATION INDUSTRY STATISTICAL DATA IN NIGERIA, 2014 – 2016	571
TABLE 15.16: INTERNET SUBSCRIPTION IN NIGERIA, 2014-2016	572
TABLE 15.17.: PERCENTAGE CONTRIBUTION TO BASIC PRICE GDP OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS SECTOR	572
TABLE 15.18: ANNUAL GROWTH IN TELECOMMUNICATIONS SECTOR, (%)	573
TABLE 15.19: TARIFFS (AVERAGE COST PER MINUTE OF CALLS TO SAME NETWORK (ON-NET) AND DIFFERENT (OFF-NET), 2014-2016	573
TABLE 15.20: TARIFFS (AVERAGE COST PER MINUTE OF CALLS TO SAME NETWORK (ON-NET) AND DIFFERENT (OFF-NET), 2007-2016	573
TABLE 15.21: PORTING / OUTGOING ACTIVITY	574
TABLE 15.22: GSM SUBSCRIPTION	575
TABLE 15.23: ACTIVE VOICE SUBSCRIPTIONS PER STATE AS AT MARCH 2016	576
TABLE 15.24: ACTIVE VOICE SUBSCRIPTIONS PER STATE AS AT DECEMBER 2018	577
TABLE 15.25: ACTIVE INTERNET SUBSCRIPTIONS PER STATE AS AT MARCH 2016	578
TABLE 15.26: ACTIVE INTERNET SUBSCRIPTIONS PER STATE AS AT DECEMBER 2018	579
TABLE 15.28: USE OF COMPUTERS AND INTERNET (MEN), 2016/2017	581
TABLE 15.29: EXPOSURE TO MASS MEDIA (WOMEN), 2016/2017	582
TABLE 15.30: EXPOSURE TO MASS MEDIA (MEN), 2016/2017	583
TABLE 15.31: RADIO AND TELEVISION STATIONS IN NIGERIA AS AT 2016	584
TABLE 15.32: NUMBER OF THEATERS IN NIGERIA BY STATE AND YEAR	585
TABLE 16.1: SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (₦MILLION) 2014 - 2018	588
TABLE 16.2: IMPORTS BY SECTION – 2014 -2018	589
TABLE 16.3: EXPORTS BY SECTION (₦MILLION), 2014 -2018	590
TABLE 16.4.1: IMPORTS BY REGION AND MAJOR TRADING PARTNERS (₦MILLION) 2014 -2018	591
TABLE 16.4.2: IMPORTS BY REGION AND MAJOR TRADING PARTNERS (₦MILLION) 2014 - 2018	592
TABLE 16.4.3: IMPORTS BY REGION AND MAJOR TRADING PARTNERS (₦MILLION) Q4 2018	593
TABLE 16.5.1: EXPORTS BY REGION AND MAJOR TRADING PARTNERS (₦MILLION), 2014 -2018	594
TABLE 16.5.2: EXPORTS BY REGION AND MAJOR TRADING PARTNERS (₦MILLION), 2014 -2018	595

TABLE 16.5.3: EXPORTS BY REGION AND MAJOR TRADING PARTNERS (N'MILLION), 2014 -2018....	596
TABLE 16.6: SUMMARY OF IMPORTS BY SITC (₦MILLION), 2014 -2018	597
TABLE 16.7.1: IMPORTS CLASSIFIED BY BROAD ECONOMIC CATEGORIES (BEC), 2014 - 2018.....	599
TABLE 16.7.2: IMPORTS CLASSIFIED BY BROAD ECONOMIC CATEGORIES (BEC), 2014 -2018.....	600
TABLE 16.8: SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (₦MILLION), 2014 -2018	601
TABLE 16.9: SUMMARY OF TRADE EXPORTS BY SECTORS (N'MILLION) 2016 – 2018	602
TABLE 16.10: SUMMARY OF 2016 - 2018 TRADE IMPORTS BY SECTORS (N'MILLION),	603
TABLE 16.11: RANKING EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION, 2018	604
TABLE 16.12: RANKING IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION, 2018.....	605
TABLE 16.13: SUMMARY OF NIGERIA'S MERCHANDISE TRADE VALUE, 2014 -2018	606
TABLE 16.14: PERCENTAGE SHARE OF NIGERIA'S EXPORT/IMPORT WITH FIVE MAJOR TRADING PARTNERS, 2017 -2018	607
TABLE 17.1.1: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT BASIC PRICES - ANNUAL (N' BILLION) /1612	
TABLE 17.1.2: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT BASIC PRICES ANNUAL, 2017 - 2018 (N' MILLION)	613
TABLE 17.2.1: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT 2010 CONSTANT BASIC PRICES – ANNUAL, 2014 - 2016 (N' BILLION) /1	614
TABLE 17.2.2: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT 2010 CONSTANT BASIC PRICES, 2017 - 2018 (=N=MILLION)	615
TABLE 17.3.1: IMPLICIT PRICE DEFLATOR – ANNUAL 2014 - 2016 (N' BILLION)	616
TABLE 17.3.2: IMPLICIT PRICE DEFLATORS – ANNUAL, 2017 - 2018 (N' BILLION).....	617
TABLE 17.4: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY EXPENDITURE AND INCOME AT CURRENT PURCHASERS' PRICES – ANNUAL (N' BILLION)	618
TABLE 17.5: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY EXPENDITURE AND INCOME AT 2010 CONSTANT PURCHASERS' PRICES – ANNUAL (N' BILLION)	618
TABLE 17.6: NATIONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME AND ITS APPROPRIATION CURRENT PURCHASERS' VALUE (=N=MILLION)	620
TABLE 17.7: CAPITAL FINANCE CURRENT PURCHASERS' VALUE (=N=MILLION).....	621
TABLE 17.8: CAPITAL FINANCE AT 2010 PURCHASER'S VALUES	621
TABLE 17.9: EXTERNAL TRANSACTIONS CURRENT PURCHASERS' VALUE (=N=MILLION)	622
TABLE 17.10: EXTERNAL TRANSACTION AT 2010 PURCHASER'S VALUES	623
TABLE 17.11: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE AT 2010 PURCHASER'S VALUES (=N=MILLION)	624
TABLE 17.12: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE DEFLATORS (2010=100)	625
TABLE 17.13: NATIONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME AND ITS APPROPRIATION AT 2010 PURCHASER'S VALUES	625
TABLE 17.14: COMPOSITION OF GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION AT CURRENT PURCHASERS' VALUE	626
TABLE 17.15: COMPOSITION OF GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION AT 2010 PURCHASERS' VALUE	627
TABLE 17.16: GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION DEFLATORS (1990=100)	627
TABLE 17.17: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT BASIC PRICES FOR CROP PRODUCTION AND TRADE (N' BILLION) /1	628
TABLE 17.18: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT 2010 CONSTANT BASIC PRICES FOR CROP PRODUCTION AND TRADE (N' BILLION) /1.....	628
TABLE 18.1.3: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, 2014 - 2018 (₦ BILLION).....	633
TABLE 18.2.1: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, 2014-2018 (US\$' MILLION).....	637
TABLE 18.2.2: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, 2014-2018 (US\$' MILLION).....	638
TABLE 18.2.3: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, 2014-2018 (US\$' MILLION).....	639
TABLE 18.2.4: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, 2014-2018 (US\$' MILLION).....	640
TABLE 18.2.5: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, 2014-2018 (US\$' MILLION).....	641
TABLE 18.2.6: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, 2014-2018 (US\$' MILLION).....	642

TABLE 18.3: MEMORANDUM ITEMS, 2014 - 2018	642
TABLE 19.1: MONTHLY INFLATION RATES, 2014 – 2018.....	645
TABLE 19.2.1: INFLATION RATE BY ALL ITEMS FOOD AND WEIGHTS, 2014 - 2016	646
TABLE 19.2.2: INFLATION RATE BY ALL ITEMS FOOD AND WEIGHTS, 2017 - 2018	647
TABLE 19.3.1: COMPOSITE CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (BASE NOVEMBER 2009 = 100), 2014 - 2016.....	648
TABLE 19.3.2: COMPOSITE CONSUMER PRICE INDEX CONTD. (BASE NOVEMBER 2009 = 100), 2017 - 2018	649
TABLE 19.4.1: URBAN CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (BASE NOVEMBER 2009 = 100).....	651
TABLE 19.4.2: URBAN CONSUMER PRICE INDEX CONTD. (BASE NOVEMBER 2009 = 100).....	652
TABLE 19.5.1: RURAL CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (BASE NOVEMBER 2009 = 100)	653
TABLE 19.5.2: RURAL CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, (BASE NOVEMBER 2009 = 100), 2018	654
TABLE 19.6: COMBINED URBAN AND RURAL STATE CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, 2016 - 2018	655
TABLE 20.1: TOTAL AMOUNT OF MONEY GIVEN OUT AS LOANS FOR IMPORT/EXPORT, 2014-2018	658
TABLE 20.2: TOTAL MONTHLY CASH FLOW INTO THE FEDERATION ACCOUNT, 2014 – 2018.....	658
TABLE 20.3: TOTAL ANNUAL TAXES COLLECTED BY TYPE, 2014 – 2018	659
TABLE 20.4.1: SHARE OF E-PAYMENT CHANNELS, VOLUME 2014 – 2018	659
TABLE 20.4.2: SHARE OF E-PAYMENT CHANNELS, VALUE 2014 – 2018.....	660
TABLE 20.5.1: INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION OF NIGERIA, 2014 – 2018	661
TABLE 20.5.2: INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION OF NIGERIA, 2014 – 2018	662
TABLE 20.5.3: INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION, 2014 – 2018.....	664
TABLE 20.5.4: INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION, 2014 – 2018.....	665
TABLE 20.6. SECTORAL UTILIZATION OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR TRANSACTIONS VALID FOR FOREIGN EXCHANGE, 2014 – 2018 (US\$' MILLION).....	666
TABLE 20.7.1: EXTERNAL RESERVES, 2014 – 2018 (US\$' MILLION).....	666
TABLE 20.7.2: EXTERNAL RESERVES ADEQUACY - MONTHS OF IMPORT COVER, 2014 – 2018.....	666
TABLE 20.8.1: CAPITAL IMPORTATION BY NATURE OF BUSINESS, 2014 – 2016.....	667
TABLE 20.8.2: CAPITAL IMPORTATION BY NATURE OF BUSINESS 2017- 2018.....	668
TABLE 20.9: INTERNALLY GENERATED REVENUE (IGR) BY STATE, 2014 - 2018	669
TABLE 20.10: TOTAL REVENUE GENERATED AND AVAILABLE FOR STATES, 2016 – 2018.....	670
TABLE 20.11: SUMMARY OF FEDERAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, 2014 – 2018.....	671
TABLE 20.12: FEDERAL GOVERNMENT RECURRENT EXPENDITURE, 2014 – 2018.....	671
TABLE 20.13: FEDERAL GOVERNMENT CAPITAL EXPENDITURE /1, 2014 – 2018.....	672
TABLE 20.14: FEDERAL GOVERNMENT'S DOMESTIC DEBT OUTSTANDING, 2014 – 2018.....	673
TABLE 20.15: HOLDINGS OF FEDERAL GOVERNMENT'S DOMESTIC DEBT OUTSTANDING, 2014 – 2018	673
TABLE 20.16: NIGERIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT OUTSTANDING, 2014 – 2018	673
TABLE 20.17: SUMMARY OF STATE GOVERNMENTS' AND FEDERAL CAPITAL TERRITORY FINANCES, 2014 – 2018.....	674
TABLE 20.18: SUMMARY OF LOCAL GOVERNMENTS' FINANCES, 2014 – 2018.....	675
TABLE 20.19: LOCAL GOVERNMENTS' TOTAL OUTSTANDING DEBTS1, 2014 – 2017	676
TABLE 21.1.1: BANKING SECTOR CREDIT TO PRIVATE SECTOR), 2015 -2018 (N'MILLION).....	680
TABLE 21.1.2: BANKING SECTOR CREDIT TO PRIVATE SECTOR), 2015 -2018 (N'MILLION).....	681
TABLE 21.2: BANKING SECTOR CREDIT TO PRIVATE SECTOR SECTORAL SHARE AS A % OF TOTAL CREDIT, 2015 -2018	682
TABLE 21.3: SECTORAL DISTRIBUTION OF COMMERCIAL BANKS' LOANS AND ADVANCES (N' BILLION)	683
TABLE 21.4: NON-PERFORMING LOANS/TOTAL LOANS	683
TABLE 21.5.1: DATA ON ALL PAYMENTS CHANNELS, 2018	684
TABLE 21.5.2: DATA ON ALL PAYMENTS CHANNELS, 2018	684
TABLE 21.6: SHARE OF E-PAYMENT CHANNELS, VOLUME 2014 – 2018	685
TABLE 21.7: SHARE OF E-PAYMENT CHANNELS, VALUE 2014 – 2018.....	685

TABLE 21.8: SHARE OF CATERGORIES OF E-PAYMET CHANNELS, 2016-2018	686
TABLE 21.9: TOTAL AMOUNT OF MONEY GIVEN OUT AS LOANS FOR MORTGAGE BY YEAR	686
TABLE 21.10.: NET DOMESTIC CREDIT BREAKDOWN, 2018 (NAIRA MILLION)	688
TABLE 21.11: NET DOMESTIC CREDIT BREAKDOWN, 2017 (NAIRA MILLION)	689
TABLE 21.12: NET DOMESTIC CREDIT BREAKDOWN, 2016 (NAIRA MILLION)	690
TABLE 21.13: BORROWERS FROM DEPOSIT MONEY BANKS, 2015 - 2017	691
TABLE 21.14: DISTRIBUTION OF LOANS UNDER THE AGRICULTURE CREDIT GUARANTEE SCHEME FUND, 2015 - 2018.....	691
TABLE 21.15: REMITTANCE IN NAIRA BILLION	692
TABLE 21.16: VOLUME OF REMITTANCES (NGN NAIRA) AS A PROPORTION OF TOTAL GDP	692
TABLE 21.17: BANKING SECTOR DEPOSITS BREAK DOWN JAN 2016- SEPT 2017.....	693
TABLE 21.18: QUATERLY MONETARY AUTHORITIES' ANALYTICAL ACCOUNTS - ASSETS, 2015 - 2016 (N' BILLION).....	694
TABLE 21.19: QUATERLY MONETARY AUTHORITIES' ANALYTICAL ACCOUNTS – ASSETS, 2015 - 2016 (N' BILLION).....	694
TABLE 21.20: MONETARY AUTHORITY'S ANALYTICAL ACCOUNTS – LIABILITIES, 2013 - 2015 (N' BILLION)	695
TABLE 21.21: MONETARY AUTHORITY'S ANALYTICAL ACCOUNTS - LIABILITIES, 2016 (N' BILLION)	696
TABLE 21.22: MONETARY AUTHORITY'S ANALYTICAL ACCOUNTS – LIABILITIES, 2016 (N' BILLION)	698
TABLE 21.23.1: COMMERCIAL BANKS' & NIB'S STATEMENT – ASSETS, 2014 - 2016 (N' BILLION)	699
TABLE 21.23.2: COMMERCIAL BANKS' & NIB'S STATEMENT – ASSETS, 2014 - 2016 (N' BILLION)	700
TABLE 21.24.1: COMMERCIAL BANKS' STATEMENT - LIABILITIES, 2013 - 2016 (N' BILLION)	701
TABLE 21.24.2: COMMERCIAL BANKS' STATEMENT - LIABILITIES, 2013 - 2016 (N' BILLION)	702
TABLE 21.25.1: MERCHANT BANKS' STATEMENT - ASSETS, 2014 - 2016 (N' MILLION)	703
TABLE 21.25.2: MERCHANT BANKS' STATEMENT - ASSETS, 2014 - 2016 (N' MILLION)	704
TABLE 21.26.1: MERCHANT BANKS' STATEMENT - LIABILITIES, 2014 - 2016 (N' MILLION)	705
TABLE 21.26.2: MERCHANT BANKS' STATEMENT - LIABILITIES, 2014 - 2016 (N' MILLION)	706
TABLE 21.27.1: DEPOSIT MONEY BANKS' STATEMENT - ASSETS, 2013 - 2015 (N' BILLION).....	707
TABLE 21.27.2: DEPOSIT MONEY BANKS' STATEMENT - ASSETS, 2013 - 2015 (N' BILLION).....	707
TABLE 21.27.3: DEPOSIT MONEY BANKS' STATEMENT – ASSETS, 2015 - 2016 (N' BILLION).....	709
TABLE 21.27.4: DEPOSIT MONEY BANKS' STATEMENT - ASSETS, 2015 - 2016 (N' BILLION).....	710
TABLE 21.28.1: DEPOSIT MONEY BANKS' STATEMENT - LIABILITIES, 2014 - 2016 (N' BILLION)	710
TABLE 21.28.2: DEPOSIT MONEY BANKS' STATEMENT - LIABILITIES, 2014 - 2016 (N' BILLION)	711
TABLE 21.29: SUMMARY OF ASSETS & LIABILITIES OF PRIMARY MORTGAGE INSTITUTIONS, 2014 - 2016 (N'BILLIONS)	712
TABLE 21.30: SUMMARY OF ASSETS & LIABILITIES OF COMMUNITY/MICROFINANCE BANKS, 2015 - 2016 (N' MILLION).....	714
TABLE 21.31: MONEY MARKET INTEREST RATES, 2014 - 2016 (%).....	715
TABLE 21.32: WEIGHTED AVERAGE DEPOSIT AND LENDING RATES OF COMMERCIAL BANKS, 2014 - 2016 (%).....	715
TABLE 21.33: SELECTED FINANCIAL RATIOS OF COMMERCIAL BANKS (%), 2014 - 2016	716
TABLE 21.34: NUMBER OF DEPOSIT MONEY BANKS BRANCHES IN NIGERIA (BY STATES) AND ABROAD, 2014 – 2016.....	717
TABLE 21.35: DEPOSITS AND LOANS OF RURAL BRANCHES OF COMMERCIAL BANKS (N' MILLION), 2014 - 2016.....	718
TABLE 21.36: COMMERCIAL BANKS' LOANS TO SMALL SCALE ENTERPRISES1, 2014 - 2016.....	718
TABLE 21.37.1: DISCOUNT HOUSES - SUMMARY OF ASSETS, 2014 - 2015 (N' MILLION)	719
TABLE 21.37.2: DISCOUNT HOUSES - SUMMARY OF ASSETS, 2014 - 2015 (N' MILLION)	720
TABLE 21.38: DISCOUNT HOUSES - SUMMARY OF LIABILITIES, 2014 - 2015 (N' MILLION)	721
TABLE 21.39: SELECTED FINANCIAL RATIOS OF DISCOUNT HOUSES, 2014 - 2015	722

TABLE 21.40: SUMMARY OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF FINANCE HOUSES, 2014 - 2016 (N' BILLION)	722
TABLE 21.41: NUMBER OF DEVELOPMENT & SPECIALISED BANKS/INSTITUTIONS, 2014 - 2015	723
TABLE 21.42: TRANSACTIONS AT THE NIGERIAN STOCK EXCHANGE, 2014 - 2015	723
TABLE 21.43: ALL SHARE INDEX ON THE NIGERIAN STOCK EXCHANGE, 2014 - 2016	724
TABLE 21.44: TOTAL ANNUAL MARKET CAPITALIZATION ON THE NIGERIAN STOCK EXCHANGE, 2014 - 2016 (N' BILLION)	724
TABLE 21.45: NIGERIAN STOCK EXCHANGE MARKET CAPITALIZATION - EQUITIES ONLY, 2014 - 2016 (N' BILLION)	724
TABLE 21.46: VALUE OF MONEY MARKET INSTRUMENTS OUTSTANDING AS AT END-PERIOD, 2014 - 2016 (N' BILLION)	725
TABLE 21.47: TREASURY BILLS ISSUES, SUBSCRIPTIONS AND ALLOTMENTS ¹ , 2014 – 2016 (N' BILLION)	725
TABLE 21.48: HOLDINGS OF TREASURY BILLS OUTSTANDING, 2014 - 2016 (N' BILLION)	725
TABLE 21.49: SAVINGS STATISTICS – CUMULATIVE, 2014 - 2016 (N' BILLION)	726
TABLE 21.50: SELECTED FINANCIAL DEEPENING INDICATORS, 2014 - 2016	726
TABLE 21.51: ANNUAL GROUP PENSION LIFE INSURANCE 2012 – 2016	726
TABLE 21.52: INDUSTRY'S LIFE BUSINESS RATIOS, 2014	727
TABLE 21.53: INSURANCE COMPANIES MARKET ANALYSIS GENERAL BUSINESS 2014	728
TABLE 21.54: INSURANCE COMPANIES MARKET ANALYSIS GENERAL BUSINESS, 2016	730
TABLE 21.55: RANKING OF LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES WITH GROSS PREMIUM INCOME, 2014 & 2016	731
TABLE 21.56: RANKING OF GENERAL BUSINESS INSURANCE COMPANIES WITH GROSS PREMIUM INCOME 2014 - 2016	732
TABLE 21.57: NET PREMIUM/CLAIM INCOME (GENERAL BUSINESS), 2014 – 2016 (N' MILLION)	733
TABLE 21.58: SUMMARY OF GENERAL BUSINESS STATISTICS, 2014 – 2015 (₦ MILLION)	733
TABLE 21.59: SUMMARY OF LIFE BUSINESS STATISTICS, 2014 & 2016	733
TABLE 21.60: ANNUAL CONSOLIDATED LIFE INSURANCE 2014 - 2016	734
TABLE 21.61: ANNUAL GROUP LIFE INSURANCE 2014 - 2016	734
TABLE 21.62: ANNUAL INDIVIDUAL LIFE INSURANCE 2014 - 2016	735
TABLE 21.63: BALANCE SHEET FOR GENERAL BUSINESS - ASSETS, 2015 – 2016	735
TABLE 21.64: TOTAL ASSETS OF INSURANCE COMPANIES, 2015 - 2016 (₦ MILLION)	736
TABLE 21.65: BALANCE SHEET FOR LIFE BUSINESS - ASSETS, 2015 - 2016 ₦ MILLION	736
TABLE 21.66: SHAREHOLDERS FUND & LIABILITIES, 2015 - 2016 (₦ MILLION)	737
TABLE 22.1: NUMBER OF LEGISLATORS AT THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY CHAMBER AND GENDER, 1999/03 – 2015/19	739
TABLE 22.2: NUMBER OF LEGISLATORS AT THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY CHAMBER AND GENDER, 1999/03 – 2015/19	739
TABLE 22.3: GOVERNORS WHO HELD OFFICE DURING THE 2011 - 2015 TERM BY STATE	740
TABLE 22.4: THE BREAKDOWN OF GOVERNORS BY PARTY IN 36 STATES, 28 MAY 2011	741
TABLE 22.5: CLASIFICATION OF ACTS ENACTED BY OBJECTIVE/FOCUS, JUNE 1999 – JUNE 2015	741
TABLE 22.6: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF THE 108 SENATORIAL SEATS BY POLITICAL PARTIES IN THE 36 STATES AND FCT, 2015 - 2019	742
TABLE 22.7.1: NUMBER OCCUPYING PRINCIPAL OFFICE AT THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY TYPE OF OFFICE AND GENDER, (HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES) 1999/03 – 2015/19	743
TABLE 22.7.2: NUMBER OCCUPYING PRINCIPAL OFFICE AT THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY TYPE OF OFFICE AND GENDER, 1999/03 – 2015/19	744
TABLE 22.8.1: NUMBER OCCUPYING PRINCIPAL POSITIONS AT THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY POSITION, AND GENDER (SENATE) , 2015 - 2018	745
TABLE 22.8.2: NUMBER OCCUPYING PRINCIPAL POSITIONS AT THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY GENDER, (HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES), 2015 - 2018	745

TABLE 22.8.3: NUMBER OCCUPYING PRINCIPAL POSITIONS AT THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY GENDER, AND (HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES), 2007 - 2018.....	745
TABLE 22.9.1: NUMBER OF SEATS HELD IN NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY STATE AND GENDER, 2013	746
TABLE 22.9.2: NUMBER OF SEATS HELD IN NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY STATE AND GENDER, 2014	747
TABLE 22.9.3: NUMBER OF SEATS HELD IN NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY STATE AND GENDER, (FROM JUNE 9TH, 2015-DEC.31ST,2015)	748
TABLE 22.9.4: NUMBER OF SEATS HELD IN NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY STATE AND GENDER, 2015	749
TABLE 22.9.5: NUMBER OF SEATS HELD IN NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY STATE AND GENDER, 2016	750
TABLE 22.9.6: NUMBER OF SEATS HELD IN NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY STATE AND GENDER, 2017	751
TABLE 22.9.7: NUMBER OF SEATS HELD IN NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY STATE AND GENDER, 2018	752
TABLE 22.10: NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SENATORIAL SEATS IN THE SEVENTH AND EIGHT ASSEMBLIES BY POLITICAL PARTY AND GENDER, 2013 - 2016.....	753

LIST OF CHARTS

CHART 1.1: MAJOR RIVERS IN NIGERIA AND THEIR LENGTH	4
CHART 2.1: PROJECTED POPULATION OF NIGERIA BY AGE GROUP, 2014- 2016.....	15
CHART 3.1: TOTAL MOVEMENT OF PERSONS THROUGH AIRPORTS, 2013-2018	17
CHART 3.2: MIGRATION CONTROL	19
CHART 3.3: NIGERIANS DEPORTED/REPATRIATED FROM ABROAD	28
CHART 4.1: EARLY CHILDHOOD MORTALITY RATES TREND. 2018.....	39
CHART 4.2: FERTILITY RATES BY AGE GROUP AND RESIDENCE, 2018.....	50
CHART 5.1: ACCESS TO ELECTRICITY BY ZONE (% OF HOUSEHOLDS)	65
CHART 5.2: PRIMARY SCHOOL ENTRY	73
CHART 5.3: SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER BY SEASON IN NIGERIA (PERCENT), 2018	76
CHART 5.4: TYPE REFUSE DISPOSAL, 2018	84
CHART 5.5: ACCESS TO MOBILE PHONE BY SECTOR (%), 2018	94
CHART 6.1: LABOUR MARKET STATISTICS, ('000).....	119
CHART 6.2: QUARTERLY UNEMPLOYMENT RATES, 2014 – 2018.....	122
CHART 6.3: UNEMPLOYMENT AND GDP GROWTH RATE	123
CHART 6.4: DISTRIBUTION OF DEPLOYED CORPS MEMBERS BY GENDER, 2014 - 2018	125
CHART 7.1: SUMMARY OF INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES, 2013 - 2014	144
CHART 7.2: NUMBER OF WORKERS INVOLVED IN INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES, 2013 - 2014.....	144
CHART 8.1: PERCENT OF FARMING HOUSEHOLDS GROWING CROP, 2015.....	153
CHART 8.2: ESTIMATED AREA OF 10 TOP MAJOR CROPS IN HECTARES, 2015	153
CHART 8.3: ESTIMATED PRODUCTION OF SOME EXPORTABLE CROP ,2017 -2018	166
CHART 8.4: ESTIMATED PRODUCTION OF SOME EXPORTABLE CROP ,2017 -2018	166
CHART 9.1: ENROLMENT IN PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL BY CLASS.....	190
CHART 9.2: TOTAL NUMBER OF PRIMARY SCHOOLS BY OWNERSHIP, 2013/2014- 2016/2017	191
CHART 9.3: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE PRIMARY SCHOOL BY GEO-POLITICAL ZONES AND GENDER, 2016 - 2017	192
CHART 9.4: ENROLMENT IN BASIC EDUCATION BY LEVELS OF ENROLMENT, 2013 - 2016	198
CHART 9.5: PROPORTION (%) OF QUALIFIED TEACHERS IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS BY GENDER, 2013/2014 – 2016/2017.....	203
CHART 9.6: TOTAL NUMBER OF JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY OWNERSHIP, 2013/2014- 2016/2017	210
CHART 9.7: ENROLMENT IN JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY CLASS.....	211
CHART 9.8: PROPORTION (%) OF QUALIFIED TEACHERS IN JSS BY GENDER, 2013/2014 – 2016/2017.....	226
CHART 9.9: TOTAL NUMBER OF SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY OWNERSHIP, 2013/2014 - 2016/2017	228
CHART 9.10: SUMMARY OF UNIVERSITIES ENROLMENT BY OWNERSHIP, 2017/2018	250
CHART 9.11: SUMMARY OF STUDENT ENROLMENT BY LEVEL AND GENDER.....	302
CHART 9.12: ENROLMENT BY CYCLE.....	331
CHART 9.13: CANDIDATES THAT SAT FOR WASSCE MAY/JUNE	343
CHART 9.14: PROPORTION OF PASS WITH 5 CREDITS INCLUDING ENGLISH AND MATHEMATICS, WASSCE	363
CHART 9.15: PROPORTION OF PASS WITH 5 CREDITS INCLUDING ENGLISH AND MATHEMATICS, NECO	364
CHART 9.16: NATIONAL SUMMARY OF TOTAL ALLOCATION AND DISBURSEMENT OF MATCHING GRANTS BY UBEC TO STATES.....	386
CHART 10.1: REPORTED CASES OF TUBERCULOSIS IN NIGERIA.....	394

CHART 10.2: AIDS CASES REPORTING PROFILE	394
CHART 11.1: NUMBER OF PRISON INMATES BY GENDER, 2014 - 2016.....	433
CHART 11.2: PRISON ADMISSION CLASSIFIED BY RELIGION, 2014 – 2016.....	434
CHART 11.3: PRISON ADMISSIONS BY AGE GROUP, 2014 - 2016.....	436
CHART 11.4: NUMBER OF DRUG CASES BY GEO-POLITICAL ZONE, 2014- 2018.....	461
CHART 13.1: ELECTRICITY SUPPLY PROJECTION IN MW (13% GDP GROWTH RATE)	489
CHART 13.2: ELECTRICITY GENERATION BY PLANTS	490
CHART 13.3: MONTHLY CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY BY ZONE (7 MONTH), 2017	494
CHART 14.1: ROAD TRAFFIC CRASHES IN NIGERIA.....	522
CHART 14.2: RAIL LENGTH BY STATE IN KILOMETRE	523
CHART 15.1: INTERNET SUBSCRIPTION IN NIGERIA BY NETWORK PROVIDERS, 2014-2016.....	572
CHART 15.2: PORTING ACTIVITIES (INCOMING).....	574
CHART 15.3: PORTING ACTIVITIES (OUTGOING).....	575
CHART 16.1: RANKING EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION	604
CHART 17.1: NATIONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME AND ITS APPROPRIATION CURRENT PURCHASERS' VALUE (=N=MILLION)	621
CHART 17.2: CAPITAL FINANCE AT 2010 PURCHASER'S VALUES	622
CHART 17.3: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE AT 2010 PURCHASER'S VALUES (=N=MILLION)	624
CHART 19.1: INFLATION RATE TREND, 2014 - 2018.....	645
CHART 9.2: INFLATION: COMPOSITE YEAR-ON CHANGE (%) (BASE NOVEMBER 2009 = 100)	650
CHART 9.3: INFLATION: COMPOSITE 12-MONTH AVERAGE CHANGE (%) (BASE NOVEMBER 2009 = 100)	650
CHART 20.1: SHARE OF E-PAYMENT CHANNELS, VOLUME 2014 – 2018.....	660
CHART 20.2: SHARE OF E-PAYMENT CHANNELS, VALUE 2014 – 2018	661
CHART 21.1: CATEGORIES OF E-PAYMENT CHANNELS	685
CHART 21.2: SHARE OF E-PAYMENT CHANNELS, VALUE 2014 – 2018	686
CHART 21.3: CATEGORIES OF E-PAYMENT CHANNELS	686
CHART 21.4: PERCENTAGE OF MONEY GIVEN OUT AS LOANS FOR MORTGAGE	687
CHART 21.5: DISTRIBUTION OF LOANS UNDER THE AGRICULTURE CREDIT GUARANTEE SCHEME FUND	691
CHART 21.6: REMITTANCE IN NAIRA BILLION	692
CHART 21.7: VOLUME OF REMITTANCES (NAIRA) AS A PROPORTION OF TOTAL GDP	692
CHART 22.1: NUMBER OF LEGISLATORS AT THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY CHAMBER AND GENDER, 1999/03 - 2015/19	739
CHART 22.2: NUMBER OCCUPYING PRINCIPAL OFFICE AT THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY TYPE OF OFFICE AND GENDER, 1999/03 – 2015/19	744

ACRONYMS

\$	US Dollar
₦	Naira
ACN	Action Congress of Nigeria
AD	Alliance for Democracy
ADE	Advanced Diploma in Education
ADP	Action Democratic Party
ADPM	All Democratic People's Movement
AES	Advanced Encryption Standard
AGO	Automobile Gas oil (Diesel)
AIDS	Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome
AMCON	Asset Management Corporation of Nigeria
A-NOAS	Advance National Open Advance Apprenticeship Scheme
ANPP	All Nigeria People's Party
ANTBC	Advanced National Technical/Business Certificates
APGA	All Progressives Grand Alliance
APP	All People Party
ASYCUDA	Automated System for Customs Data
B. Ed	Bachelor of Education
BDC	Bureau De Change
bec	Business Enterprise Centre
BECE	Basic Education Certificate Examination
B-NOAS	Basic National Open Advance Apprenticeship Scheme
BOP	Balance of Payments
CBN	Central Bank of Nigeria
CBR	Crude Birth Rate Expressed Per 1,000 Population
CBTS	Community Based Training Scheme
CERPAL Revenue	Combine Expatriate Residence Permit and Alien Card Revenue
CFTP	Commercial Farmers Training Project
CPC	Congress for Progressive Change
CPI	Consumer Price Index
CWWTS	Concrete Well & Water Training Scheme
DFIs	Development Finance Institutions
DHIS	District Health Information Software
DLS	Distance Learning System
DMBs	Deposit Money Banks
DMO	Debt Management Office
DMOs	Deposit Money Banks
DPK	Dual Purpose Kerosene
DPP	Democratic People's Party
DPR	Department of Petroleum Resources
EBTS	Environmental Beautification Training Scheme
EBTS	Environmental Beatification Training Scheme

ECF	Enterprise Creation Fund
ECN	Energy Commission of Nigeria
ECOWAS	Economic Community of West African States
EDP	Entrepreneurship Development Programme
ERC	Ecowas Residence Card
ESDT	Entrepreneurship Start up Development Training Scheme
ETC	Ecowas Travel Certificate
ETC	Emergency Travel Certificate
F	Female
FAAN	Federal Airport Authority of Nigeria
FCT	Federal Capital Territory
FDF	Federal Department of Forestry
FDF	Federal Department of Fisheries
FDI	Foreign Direct Investment
FFS	Federal Fire Service
FGN	Federal Government of Nigeria
FIRS	Federal Inland Revenue Service
FMARD	Federal Ministry of Agriculture & Rural Development
FME	Federal Ministry of Education
FMELP	Federal Ministry of Employment, Labour & productivity
FMF	Federal Ministry of Finance
FMMSD	Federal Ministry of Mines and Steel Development
FMOH	Federal Ministry of Health
FMPWH	Federal Ministry of Power, Works and Housing
FMW	Federal Ministry of Works
FOB	Free on Board
FRSC	Federal Road Safety Corps
GAP	Graduate Attachment Programme
GCS	Graduate Coaching Scheme
GDP	Gross Domestic Product
GER	Gross Enrolment Ratio
GHS	General Household Survey
GP	General Practitioner
GPI	Gender Parity Index
Ha	Hectares
HFP	Health Facility Provider HFP
HH SIZE	Household Size
HIV	Human Immune Virus
HND	Higher National Diploma
HSC	Higher School Certificate
IBRD	International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
IFRS	International Financial Reporting Standards
<u>IGP</u>	Inspector General of Police
IGSCE	International General Senior Certificate Examination
ILO	International Labour Organization

IMF	International Monetary Fund
IMS	Institute of Media & Society)
INEC	Independent National Electoral Commission
INS	Insurance
IPP	Independent Power Project
ISIC	International Standard for Industrial Classification
ITN	Insecticide Treated Mosquito
ITN	Insecticide Treated Nets
IUD	Intrauterine Contraceptive Device Coil
IUS	Intrauterine System (IUS)
JAMB	Joint Admissions and Matriculations Board
JS	Junior Secondary
JSS	Junior Secondary School
KWH	Kilowatt Hour
LAM	Lymphagioleio Myomatois
LLIN	Long Lasting Insecticide Treated Net
LLIN	Long-lasting insecticidal treated net
LoC	Line of Credit (Standing Amount of Credit)
LP	Labour Party
LPFO	Low Pour Fuel Oil
M	Male
MB	Merchant Banks
MDG	Millennium Development Goal
MEES	Micro Enterprise Enhancement Scheme
MFB	Microfinance Banks
MICS	Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey
MISSING/DK	Missing/Don't Know
MMBPD	Million Barrels Per Day
MMSCF	Million Standard Cubic Feet
MMSCFD	Million Standard Cubic Feet Per Day
MTS	Mobile Telecommunications Service
MWR&UD	Ministry of Water Resources and Urban Development
MWRUD	Ministry of Water Resources & Urban Development
<u>NABTEB</u>	National Business and Technical Examinations Board
NAFDAC	National Agency for Food and Drug Control
NAICOM	National Insurance Commission
NAPTIP	National Agency for the Prohibition of Trafficking in person
NAR	Net Attendance Ratio
NBS	National Bureau of Statistics
NBTE	National Board for Technical Education
NC	Nigeria Customs
NCC	Nigerian Communications Commission
NCCE	National Commission for Colleges of Education
NCDC	Nigeria Centre for Disease Control
NCE	Nigeria Certificate in Education

ND	National Diploma
NDE	National Directorate of Employment
NDLEA	National Drug Law Enforcement Agency
<u>NECO</u>	National Examination Council
NEMA	National Emergency Management Agency
NEPA	National Electric Power Authority
NER	Net Enrolment Rate
nes	Not elsewhere specified
NFVCB	National Film and Video Censor Board
NGA	Nigeria
NPA	Nigerian Ports Authority
NGO	Non-Governmental Organization
NIG	Nigeria Internet Group
NIMET	Nigeria Meteorological Agency
NIPOST	Nigerian Postal Service
NIPP	National Infrastructure Protection Plan
NIS	Nigeria Immigration Service
NMEP	National Malaria Elimination Programme
NNPC	Nigeria National Petroleum Corporation
NPC	National Planning Commission
NPF	Nigeria Police Force
NPopC	National Population Commission
NPS	Nigeria Prisons Service
NRC	Nigerian Railway Corporation
NTA	Nigerian Television Authority
NTBLC	National Tuberculosis and Leprosy control programme
NTC/NCC	National Technical/Commercial Certificates
NTI	National Teachers' Institute
NUC	National Universities Commission
NYSC	National Youth Service Corps
OAGF	Office of The Accountant General of the Federation
OFI	Other financial Institutions
OSAPTS	Off Season Agricultural Production Training Scheme
PDP	People's Democratic Party
PFT	Percentage of Female Teachers
PGD	Post Graduate Diploma
PGDE	Post Graduate Diploma in Education
PHC	Primary Health Care
PHCN	Power Holding Company of Nigeria
Ph.D.	Doctor of Philosophy
PMS	Premium Motor Spirit
Pop	Population
PPA	Progressive People's Alliance
PPPRA	Petroleum Products Pricing Regulatory Agency
PPPTS	Preparation, Processing and Packaging Training School

PQT	Percentage of Qualified Teachers
PTR	Pupil-Teacher Ratio
RADTS	Rural Agricultural Development Training Scheme
REDTS	Renewal Energy Development Training Scheme
REPP	Rural Employment Promotion Programme
RLS	Resettlement Loan Scheme
RMFC	Revenue Mobilization and Fiscal Commission
SDR	Special Drawing Rights
SETS	Solar Energy Training Scheme
SHC	Secondary Health Care
SIECs	State Independent Electoral Commissions
SMEES	Skilled Micro Enterprise Enhancement Scheme
SMEs	Small and Medium Scale Enterprises
SNA	System of National Accounts
SPW	Special Public Works
SS	Senior Secondary
SSC	Senior Secondary Certificate
SSCE	Senior School Certificate Examination
SSE	Small Scale Enterprise
SSS	Senior Secondary School
SUBEBs	State Universal Basic Education Boards
SYOB	Start You Own Business
TB	Tuberculosis
TFR	Total Fertility Rate
THC	Tertiary Health Care
UBE	Universal Basic Education
UBEC	Universal Basic Education Commission
UTME	Unified Tertiary Matriculations Examination
VSD	Vocational Skill Development
WAEC	West African Examinations Council
WASCE	West Africa School Certificate Examination
WCTS	Water Catchment Training Scheme
WEP	Women Employment Programme

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

In presenting the 2019 edition of Annual Abstract of Statistics, the National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) wishes to express her profound gratitude and appreciation to all those who contributed directly or indirectly in preparing this publication and validating the data.

The Bureau acknowledges with gratitude the cooperation of all the Directors, Heads of Units and Parastatals of various MDAs who helped to facilitate the submission of the required data to the National Bureau of Statistics for the production of this publication. The role played by the staff of Corporate Planning and Technical Coordination Department (CPTC) is also highly acknowledged and appreciated.

Finally, I wish to acknowledge with gratitude the cooperation of all the Heads of relevant departments, Divisions and Units within the Bureau for their support towards the production of this important Compendium of statistical information. Indeed, I am of the Strong view that this publication will serve as a rich source of useful information for users of statistics from both the public and private sector.

Dr. Yemi Kale

Statistician General/CEO
National Bureau of Statistics

PREFACE

The significance of comprehensive, accurate and reliable statistics on all spheres of human endeavours for policy formulation, planning, monitoring and evaluation of Government Programmes and Projects cannot be overemphasized. In Nigeria, the National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) is the custodian of all official statistics as well as the coordinating agency of the Nigerian statistical system (NSS). As the Coordinator of the statistical system in Nigeria, NBS ensures the deployment and application of acceptable standards, Methodologies and Concepts in statistical production processes at both the national and sub-national levels of Government. In doing this, the Bureau supervises the production of important statistical Publication such as the Nigerian Statistical Year Book, Facts and Figures About Nigeria, Social Statistics of Nigeria, National Accounts of Nigeria, Nigeria Trade Summary, among others and the Annual Abstract of Statistics which serves as a Compendium of all the datasets contained in other subject matter publications.

Thus, the Annual Abstract of Statistics is the standard summary of all types of statistics including social, political, and economic which encapsulates updated information on the Nigerian society. It is an official publication produced by the National Bureau of Statistics annually, giving figures on different kinds statistical indicators and graphical representation of such figures to depict in a simple way trends and flow of information on such indicators. The significance of this publication is to provide its wide-reaching audience and stakeholders such as government, academia, researchers and donors with relevant information for policy formulation and informed decision making.

The current Annual Abstract of Statistics is a combination of two editions (18th and 19th editions) of the publication. In these editions, the data are presented in chronological order of 5-year time series. The tables, charts, and graphs provide relevant information that cuts across key sectors of the Nigerian economy. The publication is divided into twenty-two (22) chapters which include Health, Education, Information and Telecommunications Technology, Banking, Insurance, Transportation, Justice and Security, Agriculture, among others.

The data used for this publication were secondary in nature, sourced from administrative records, surveys and censuses as produced by various agencies in Nigeria including NBS, MDAs and State Bureaus of Statistics. It is pertinent to note that all data contained in this publication were carefully validated by NBS. The publication is available online via www.nigerianstat.gov.ng making it easily accessible, machine readable and user-friendly to various stakeholders. Thus, while I commend this important publication to all users of statistics, NBS will appreciate and welcome suggestions and comments towards improving the quality, scope and presentation of data in subsequent editions, please.

Dr. Yemi Kale
Statistician General/CEO
National Bureau of Statistics

CHAPTER 1

TOPOGRAPHY

Introduction

Nigeria is not only large in area but also Africa's most populous country. Nigeria borders to the north by Niger, to the east by Chad and Cameroon, to the south by the Gulf of Guinea of the Atlantic Ocean and to the west by Benin. The nation's capital is Abuja, called the Federal Capital Territory (FCT), which was created in 1976. Lagos, the former capital retains its status as the country's leading commercial and industrial city.

In general, the topography of Nigeria consists of plains in the north and south interrupted by plateaus and hills in the center of the country. The Sokoto Plains lie in the north-western corner of the country, while the Borno Plains in the north-eastern corner extends as far as the Lake Chad basin. The Lake Chad basin and the coastal areas, including the Niger river, delta and the western parts of the Sokoto region in the far north-west are underlain by soft, geologically young sedimentary rocks. Lightly undulating plains which waterlogs during the rainy season are found in these areas. The characteristic landforms of the plateaus are high plains with broad, shallow valleys dotted with numerous hills or isolated mountains, called inselbergs; the underlying rocks are crystalline, although sandstones appear in riverine areas. The Jos Plateau rises almost in the center of the country. It consists of extensive lava surfaces, dotted with numerous extinct volcanoes. Other eroded surfaces, such as the Udi-Nsukka escarpment, rise abruptly above the plains at elevations of at least 1,000 feet (300 meters). The most mountainous area is along the south-eastern border with Cameroon, where the Cameroon Highlands rise to the highest points in the country, Chappal Waddi (7,936 feet [2,419 meters]) in the Godel Mountains and Mount Dimlang (6,699 feet [2,042 meters]) in the Shebshi Mountains.

Area and Climate

Nigeria solely lies within the tropical zone. It has wide climatic variation in different areas of the country. Near the coast, the seasons are not sharply defined. Temperatures rarely exceed 32°C (90 °F), but humidity is very high and nights are hot. There are two distinct seasons: a wet season from April to October, with generally lower temperature, and a dry season from November to March, with midday temperatures that surpass 38°C (100°F) but relatively cool at nights. Generally, there is continuous rainfall during the month of August experienced in every part of the country, after which a short dry season often referred to as the "August break" sets in. However, precipitation is heavier in the South, especially in the

South-East, which receives between 2,000-3,000mm of rain per year, compared with about 1,250-2,500mm in the South-West as shown in Table 1.4. Rainfall decreases progressively away from the coast, with the far North receiving not more than 600mm per year.

Temperature and humidity remain relatively constant throughout the year in the South, while the seasons varies considerably in the North during the dry season. On the coast, the mean monthly maximum temperatures are steady throughout the year, with Lagos having about 90°F (32°C) and Port Harcourt, 91°F (33°C) as shown in Table 1.5. On the other hand, the mean monthly minimum temperatures are approximately 73°F (22.4°C) and 72°F (22.7 °C) for Lagos and Port Harcourt respectively as shown in the same table. In general, mean maximum temperatures are higher in the North, while mean minimum temperatures are lower in the North-eastern city of Maiduguri. For example, the mean monthly maximum temperature may exceed 100°F (38°C) during the hot months of April and May, while in the same season frosts may occur at night. The humidity generally is high in the North, but it drops during the harmattan (the hot, dry North-East trade wind), which blows for more than three months in the North but rarely for more than two weeks along the coast.

The total area of Nigeria which constitutes of its land and water is 923,768sqkm as contained in Table 1.1. Table 1.2 shows the major Rivers in Nigeria including River Niger, Benue, Kaduna, Gongola, Cross-River, Yobe, Sokoto, Osun, Zamfara and Anambra by Length with Niger being the longest having 2,597 miles, followed by Benue with 870 miles. The distance between cities of Nigeria is Calculated in kilometers(kms), miles and nautical miles. Table 1.3 shows the distance between the Capital city of Nigeria (Abuja) to Maiduguri (Borno state) with 918km as the longest compared to Minna (Niger state) which has 156km as the shortest.

TABLE 1.1: AREA OF NIGERIA BY STATE

States	Hectares	Square Kilometers	Acres	Square Miles
Abia	490,000	4,900	1,205,400	1,914.06
Adamawa	3,870,000	38,700	9,520,200	15,117.19
Akwa Ibom	690,000	6,900	1,697,400	2,695.31
Anambra	486,500	4,865	1,196,790	1,900.39
Bauchi	4,911,900	49,119	12,083,274	19,187.11
Bayelsa	905,900	9,059	2,228,514	3,538.67
Benue	3,080,000	30,800	7,576,800	12,031.25
Borno	7,260,900	72,609	17,861,814	28,362.89
Cross River	2,178,700	21,787	5,359,602	8,510.55
Delta	1,710,800	17,108	4,208,568	6,682.81
Ebonyi	640,000	6,400	1,574,400	2,500.00
Edo	1,918,700	19,187	4,720,002	7,494.92
Ekiti	543,500	5,435	1,337,010	2,123.05
Enugu	753,400	7,534	1,853,364	2,942.97
Gombe	1,710,000	17,100	4,206,600	6,679.69
Imo	528,800	5,288	1,300,848	2,065.63
Jigawa	2,328,700	23,287	5,728,602	9,096.48
Kaduna	4,248,100	42,481	10,450,326	16,594.14
Kano	2,028,000	20,280	4,988,880	7,921.88
Katsina	2,356,100	23,561	5,796,006	9,203.52
Kebbi	3,698,500	36,985	9,098,310	14,447.27
Kogi	2,774,700	27,747	6,825,762	10,838.67
Kwara	3,570,500	35,705	8,783,430	13,947.27
Lagos	367,100	3,671	903,066	1,433.98
Nasarawa	2,873,500	28,735	7,068,810	11,224.61
Niger	6,892,500	68,925	16,955,550	26,923.83
Ogun	1,640,000	16,400	4,034,400	6,406.25
Ondo	1,582,000	15,820	3,891,720	6,179.69
Osun	902,600	9,026	2,220,396	3,525.78
Oyo	2,650,000	26,500	6,519,000	10,351.56
Plateau	2,714,700	27,147	6,678,162	10,604.30
Rivers	1,057,500	10,575	2,601,450	4,130.86
Sokoto	2,782,500	27,825	6,844,950	10,869.14
Taraba	5,628,200	56,282	13,845,372	21,985.16
Yobe	4,660,900	46,609	11,465,814	18,206.64
Zamfara	3,793,100	37,931	9,331,026	14,816.80
FCT (Abuja)	760,700	7,607	1,871,322	2,971.48
Total	90,989,000	909,890	223,832,940	349,246.11

Source: Office of The Surveyor-General

TABLE 1.2: MAJOR RIVERS IN NIGERIA AND THEIR LENGTH

Longest Rivers in Nigeria	State/Region	Length (Miles)
Niger	Niger delta	2,597
Benue	Northern	870
Kaduna	Kaduna	342
Gongola	North Eastern	330
Cross- River	Cross- River	304
Yobe	Yobe	200
Sokoto	Sokoto	199
Osun	Osun	166
Zamfara	Zamfara	155
Anambra	Anambra	131

Source: Office of the Surveyor-General

CHART 1.1: MAJOR RIVERS IN NIGERIA AND THEIR LENGTH

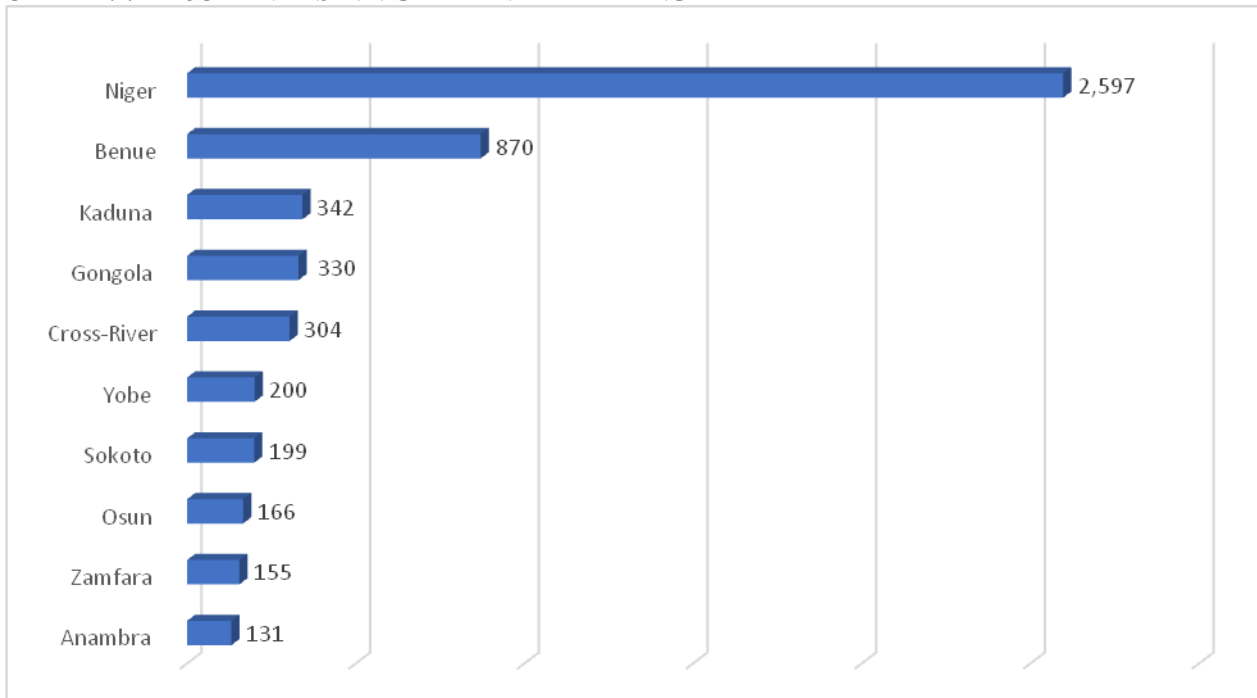


TABLE 1.3: DISTANCE FROM ABUJA TO STATE CAPITALS

State	Capital	Distance in Kilometer
Abia	Umuahia	513
Adamawa	Yola	855
Akwa Ibom	Uyo	593
Anambra	Awka	440
Bauchi	Bauchi	445
Bayelsa	Yenagoa	647
Benue	Makurdi	280
Borno	Maiduguri	918
Cross River	Calabar	729
Delta	Asaba	404
Ebonyi	Abakiliki	477
Edo	Binin City	450
Ekiti	Ado Ekiti	480
Enugu	Enugu	393
Gombe	Gombe	606
Imo	Owerri	533
Jigawa	Dutse	512
Kaduna	Kaduna	186
Kano	Kano	396
Katsina	Katsina	570
Kebbi	Birnin Kebbi	573
Kogi	Lokoja	193
Kwara	Ilorin	482
Lagos	Ikeja	761
Nasarawa	Lafia	180
Niger	Minna	156
Ogun	Abeokuta	740
Ondo	Akure	420
Osun	Oshogbo	428
Oyo	Ibadan	645
Plateau	Jos	313
Rivers	Port Harcourt	616
Sokoto	Sokoto	748
Taraba	Jalingo	691
Yobe	Damaturu	957
Zamfara	Gusau	490
FCT, Abuja	Abuja	0

Source: Abuja Yellow Pages Publication

TABLE 1.4: ANNUAL RAINFALL IN NIGERIA BY STATE, 2014-2018

State (Capital)	Millimeters (mm)				
	2014*	2015*	2016*	2017*	2018*
Abia (Umuahia)	2,161	2,268	1,980	2220	2439
Adamawa (Yola)	873	930	718	917	858
Akwa Ibom (Uyo)	2,411	2,232	1,912	2281	2487
Anambra (Awka)	1,545	1,790	2,273	1920	1935
Bauchi (Bauchi)	1,054	965	1,621	1072	1111
Bayelsa (Yenagoa)	2,444	2,543	-	2595	2625
Benue (Makurdi)	1,189	1,046	1,402	1092	1210
Borno (Maiduguri)	669	540	588	597	562
Cross River (Calabar)	2,986	2,761	2,522	2744	2599
Delta (Asaba)	1,859	1,681	1,766	1890	1871
Ebonyi (Abakiliki)	1,230	1,349	-	1949	1963
Edo (Benin)	2,226	2,096	2,123	2131	-
Ekiti (Ado-Ekiti)	2,309	1,490	-	1471	1409
Enugu (Enugu)	1,839	1,610	1,757	1667	1834
Gombe (Gombe)	787	879	857	913	314
Imo (Owerri)	2,386	2,117	2,738	2196	2345
Jigawa (Dutse)	670	1,051	-	771	758
Kaduna (Kaduna)	1,189	1,118	1,268	1221	1309
Kano (Kano)	981	931	-	926	1000
Katsina (Katsina)	537	562	474	576	559
Kebbi (Birnin-Kebbi)	668	738	1,196	772	758
Kogi (Lokoja)	1,169	1,053	1,632	1108	1229
Kwara (Ilorin)	1,191	1,128	1,352	1308	1287
Lagos (Ikeja)	1,722	1,401	1,392	1362	1520
Nasarawa (Lafia)	1,120	1,179	1,566	1248	1228
Niger (Minna)	1185	1157	1422	1179	1196
Ogun (Abeokuta)	1,500	1,353	1,466	1295	1626
Ondo (Akure)	1,424	1,430	1,310	1434	1383
Osun (Oshogbo)	1,341	1,336	1,278	1333	1309
Oyo (Ibadan)	1,406	1,190	1,702	1243	1328
Plateau (Jos)	1,244	1,270	1,237	1214	1268
Rivers (PortHarcourt)	2,478	2,212	2,602	2227	2251
Sokoto (Sokoto)	617	669	603	659	626
Taraba (Jalingo)	-	-	1,569	1134	1411
Yobe (Damaturu)	667	-	367	773	759
Zamfara (Gusau)	884	921	1,006	924	891
FCT, Abuja	1,474	1,464	1,445	1389	1481

Source: Nigerian Meteorological Agency

Note: 1. - =No recording at the station for the period.

2. () = State Capital

3. * = Provisional

TABLE 1.5: ANNUAL MEAN MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM TEMPERATURES, 2014–2018

State (Capital)	Degree Centigrade									
	2014*		2015*		2016*		2017*		2018*	
	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max
Abia (Umuahia)	21.9	32.4	22.8	31.9	23.9	33.1	22.5	32.5	19.8	31.6
Adamawa (Yola)	19.8	32.2	23.2	35.4	26.8	39.5	22.6	34.8	22	35
Akwa Ibom (Uyo)	22.3	29.5	23.9	32.1	23.9	32.5	23.3	31.5	23.9	35
Anambra (Awka)	22.4	32.5	23.2	32.7	24.3	33.6	24.1	35.3	23.8	36.7
Bauchi (Bauchi)	20	32.9	20.8	33.5	24.3	37.7	20.7	33.3	20.7	33.3
Bayelsa (Yenagoa)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benue (Makurdi)	21.4	33.5	22.3	33.5	24.9	33	22.5	33.3	23.1	37.7
Borno (Maiduguri)	21.6	34.5	21.7	36	25.1	41.1	16.8	35.8	20.6	35.6
Cross River (Calabar)	23.3	30.6	23.6	31.2	23.8	31.9	24.8	31.2	23.4	33.7
Delta (Asaba)	23.5	32.1	24	33.1	24.2	33.7	24.8	34	23.7	36.5
Ebonyi (Abakiliki)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Edo (Benin)	22.3	32.6	23.6	32	24	33	24.9	31.9	23.7	34.6
Ekiti (Ado-Ekiti)	-	-	-	-	-	32.1	-	-	-	-
Enugu (Enugu)	22.8	31.6	23.3	32.5	23.7	33.4	24.6	31.9	22.2	35.4
Gombe (Gombe)	21.8	32.4	22.2	33.1	24.6	37.7	21.1	35.8	23.5	35.4
Imo (Owerri)	22.3	31.4	24.1	32.6	23.9	33.1	23.2	32.3	24.3	35.1
Jigawa (Dutse)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kaduna (Kaduna)	17.9	30.7	19.9	32.4	23	35.5	18.5	32.5	19.5	34.5
Kano (Kano)	19.6	33	21	34.4	24.8	39.2	16.6	33.9	20.6	34.1
Katsina (Katsina)	19.8	32.8	21.3	34.5	24.5	39	18.2	34.3	17.4	33.7
Kebbi (Birnin-Kebbi)	22.9	35.2	21.7	34.6	26.3	38.3	20.8	33.9	22.1	34
Kogi (Lokoja)	22.8	33.5	23.5	33.5	25.3	35.4	23.7	33.3	23.7	33.5
Kwara (Ilorin)	21.6	32.7	22	32.8	23.3	33.8	22.5	32.3	21.6	36.4
Lagos (Ikeja)	21.1	31.1	24.4	31.8	24.7	32.6	24.2	31.4	22.4	34.7
Nassarawa (Lafia)	18.7	28.7	23.1	34.3	25.4	35.6	22.5	34.2	23.5	38.3
Niger (Minna)	22.8	28.7	22.7	34.3	24.7	36.1	21.8	34.2	22.1	38.3
Ogun (Abeokuta)	23.1	33.3	23.6	33.6	24.6	34	24.5	32.9	24.3	33.6
Ondo (Akure)	21.8	31.3	-	31	22.4	32.3	20.5	33.5	20.6	31.6
Osun (Oshogbo)	21.3	32.1	21.8	31.4	22.8	32.4	19.4	31.7	21	33.4
Oyo (Ibadan)	20.8	31.2	23.2	31.7	23.5	32.9	24.7	31.6	23.3	35.8
Plateau (Jos)	17.4	28.6	16.8	28	18.3	30.3	15.8	28.3	15.4	27.4
Rivers (Port Harcourt)	22.9	31.9	23.2	31.6	23.4	32.5	23.7	31.6	22.7	35
Sokoto (Sokoto)	21.5	35.1	23.6	36.6	27	40.5	19.6	36.1	22.8	36.8
Taraba (Jalingo)	23.4	33.2	22.9	34	25.5	36.3	23.7	34.2	23.4	33.1
Yobe (Damaturu)	-	-	-	-	-	40.1	-	-	-	-
Zamfara (Gusau)	22	33	21.4	33	21.7	38.6	18.2	34.2	21.5	34.6
FCT, Abuja	21.7	32.5	22	32.8	24	34.7	22.7	33	22.5	37.1

Source: Nigerian Meteorological Agency

Note: 1. - = No Recording at The Station for The Period.

2. () = State Capital

TABLE 1.6: ANNUAL MEAN RADIATION IN NIGERIA, 2014-2018

State (Capital)	Millimeters				
	2014*	2015*	2016*	2017*	2018*
Abia (Umuahia)	19.6	19.7	19.8	19.2	19.3
Adamawa (Yola)	22.6	23.1	22.8	22.3	22.2
Akwa Ibom (Uyo)	17.5	17.6	17.0	17.9	17.4
Anambra (Awka)	18.3	18.6	18.3	18.0	18.1
Bauchi (Bauchi)	21.7	21.1	21.4	22.4	22.2
Bayelsa (Yenegoa)	-	-	Nil	-	-
Benue (Makurdi)	20.6	20.1	20.5	20.6	20.3
Borno (Borno)	23.2	23.5	23.2	23.7	23.4
Cross River (Calabar)	16.5	16.7	16.5	15.7	16.8
Delta (Asaba)	18.9	18.6	18.4	18.5	18.2
Ebonyi (Abakaliki)	-	-	Nil	-	-
Edo (Benin)	17.6	17.6	17.8	17.3	17.3
Ekiti (Ado-Ekiti)	18.3	18.1	18.4	18.0	18.0
Enugu (Enugu)	19.4	18.4	18.0	19.3	18.1
Gombe (Gombe)	-	-	Nil	-	-
Imo (Oweri)	18.1	18.2	18.0	17.9	17.7
Jigawa (Dutse)	-	-	Nil	-	-
Kaduna (Kaduna)	21.1	21.4	21.3	21.8	21.5
Kano (Kano)	22.1	22.2	22.2	21.7	22.5
Katsina (Katsina)	22.5	22.2	22.6	22.5	22.6
Kebbi (Brinin Kebbi)	24.0	23.1	23.5	23.6	23.2
Kogi (Lokoja)	19.5	20.0	20.0	19.7	19.5
Kwara (Ilorin)	19.6	19.5	19.8	20.1	19.9
Lagos (Ikeja)	16.6	16.5	16.3	16.9	17.0
Nasarawa (Iafia)	19.8	20.4	20.6	19.0	20.0
Niger (Minna)	20.6	20.0	18.5	20.4	20.1
Ogun (Abeokuta)	18.8	18.6	17.9	18.0	17.7
Ondo (Akure)	18.9	19.3	19.5	19.8	19.0
Osun (Oshogbo)	17.9	18.5	18.2	18.0	18.3
Oyo (Ibadan)	18.5	17.9	18.2	18.4	18.3
Plateau (Jos)	21.1	21.1	21.2	21.4	21.1
Rivers (Port Harcourt)	18.1	18.1	18.0	18.3	18.1
Sokoto (Sokoto)	22.4	22.8	23.1	21.9	22.0
Taraba (Ibi)	20.6	20.3	20.0	20.7	19.6
Yobe (Nguru)	23.3	22.6	23.1	22.8	22.4
Zanfara (Gusau)	22.5	22.7	21.5	21.4	22.4
FCT (Abuja)	20.0	19.6	19.5	20.1	19.9

Source: Nigerian Meteorological Agency

Note: 1. - = No recording at the station for the period

2. () = State Capital

3. * = Provisional

TABLE 1.7: ANNUAL MEAN RELATIVE HUMIDITY GMT, 2014–2018

State (Capital)	Percent									
	2014*		2015*		2016*		2017*		2018*	
	At 0900 GMT	At 1500 GMT	At 0900 GMT	At 1500 GMT	At 0900 GMT	At 1500 GMT	At 0900 GMT	At 1500 GMT	At 0900 GMT	At 1500 GMT
Abia (Umuahia)	-	-	-	-	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
Adamawa (Yola)	55.1	45.2	54.8	44.2	48.6	42.8	50.3	41.8	53.1	40
Akwa Ibom (Uyo)	-	70.5	-	69.7	N/A	71.3	-	67.9	-	72.2
Anambra (Awka)	-	-	-	-	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
Bauchi (Bauchi)	44.3	35.2	47	35.1	44.9	35.7	65.4	35.8	52.3	36.3
Bayelsa (Yenegoa)	-	-	-	-	Nil	-	-	-	-	-
Benue (Makurdi)	69.2	51.4	68.6	51	67.8	51.3	65.9	50.2	68.4	51.3
Borno (Borno)	37.4	31.2	41.8	32	37.1	29.3	39.3	30.4	39.3	31.5
Cross River (Calabar)	85.1	71.4	84.5	74	85.5	72.4	85	72.7	83.4	73.2
Delta (Asaba)	80.4	63.5	83.6	63.8	84.7	63.8	83.2	63.1	84.1	63.4
Ebonyi (Abakaliki)	-	-	-	-	NA	-	-	-	-	-
Edo (Benin)	82.9	67.9	84.8	68.3	84	68.2	82	67.4	85.1	67.8
Ekiti (Ado-Ekiti)	-	-	-	-	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
Enugu (Enugu)	73	57.2	70.8	57.4	76.2	57.8	72.8	56	74	57.8
Gombe (Gombe)	51	36.9	48.2	34	46.7	36.8	51.8	39.2	49.7	38
Imo (Owerri)	80.9	73.6	77.6	68.8	77.9	64.2	76.6	64.5	80	61.3
Jigawa (Dutse)	-	-	-	-	N/A	-	-	-	-	-
Kaduna (Kaduna)	52.3	40.8	50.7	39.5	51.3	36.7	48.8	39.8	51.3	41
Kano (Kano)	47.1	31.3	45.3	23.2	45.3	30.4	44.5	30	46.9	32
Katsina (Katsina)	39.4	29.9	42.2	32.5	39.2	31.4	40.6	30	39.8	30.7
Kebbi (Brinin Kebbi)	57.3	40.5	60.6	40.7	60.1	40	65.9	42.1	55.3	41
Kogi (Lokoja)	71.9	54.7	72.1	58.8	71.5	52.9	70.7	52.7	70.8	51.6
Kwara (Ilorin)	-	47.9	-	49.3	N/A	47.6	-	52.4	-	50.7
Lagos (Ikeja)	83.7	70.1	84.4	70.3	83.8	70.2	83.3	69	84.1	70.3
Nasarawa (Iafia)	66.2	44.3	70.1	45	65.7	43.8	64.6	50.7	67.3	43.8
Niger (Minna)	59.8	49.7	60.5	46.8	59.3	50.1	60.3	46.8	60.5	48.2
Ogun (Abeokuta)	80.6	61.1	81.5	62.4	80.8	62.6	80.3	60.3	81.9	60.7
Ondo (Akure)	78.5	62	80.3	60.7	80.4	61.1	75.3	60.4	74.3	60.9
Osun (Oshogbo)	78.8	58.4	82.4	60	80.8	58.9	77.2	58	79.1	58.3
Oyo (Ibadan)	77.5	60.4	80.8	61	80.1	59.8	76.4	60	80.8	58.9
Plateau (Jos)	52.8	47.4	51.1	46.5	52.3	43.2	50.2	48.9	50.3	48.4
Rivers (Phc)	83.8	70.2	82.3	73.2	84.8	72.5	82.3	68.9	84.4	70.1
Sokoto (Sokoto)	45.3	31.8	44.8	50.3	42.4	30.8	42.4	34.6	42.5	33.5
Taraba (Ibi)	63.9	47.1	63.1	50.3	61	48	63.3	49.6	64.3	49.7
Yobe (Nguru)	36.4	30.5	37.7	29.1	36.8	30.8	36.9	27.8	34.4	27.4
Zanfara (Gusau)	42.7	33.2	43.7	34	43.9	33.8	42.1	33.1	42.5	33.5
FCT (Abuja)	68	50.2	68	50.4	68.7	50.3	65.6	50.8	69.3	50.8

Source: Nigerian Meteorological Agency

Note: 1. - = No recording at the station for the period

2. () = State Capital

3. * = Provisional

TABLE 1.8: ANNUAL MEAN EVAPORATION IN NIGERIA, 2014-2018

Millimeters (mm)

State (Capital)	2014*	2015*	2016*	2017*	2018*
Abia (Umuahia)	-	-	-	-	-
Adamawa (Yola)	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4
Akwa Ibom (Uyo)	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.3
Anambra (Awka)	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.2	4.2
Bauchi (Bauchi)	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.3	5.3
Bayelsa (Yenegoa)	-	-	-	-	-
Benue (Makurdi)	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.2	4.6
Borno (Maiduguri)	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.7
Cross River (Calabar)	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.7	3.7
Delta (Asaba)	4.2	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.3
Ebonyi (Abakaliki)	-	-	-	-	-
Edo (Benin)	4.2	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2
Ekiti (Ado-Ekiti)	-	-	-	-	-
Enugu (Enugu)	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.6	4.2
Gombe (Gombe)	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.0	5.0
Imo (Owerri)	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.4	4.4
Jigawa (Dutse)	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.2
Kaduna (Kaduna)	5.0	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.1
Kano (Kano)	5.4	5.2	5.4	5.2	5.2
Katsina (Katsina)	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4
Kebbi (Birnin Kebbi)	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.6	5.6
Kogi (Lokoja)	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.9
Kwara (Ilorin)	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.8
Lagos (Ikeja)	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.1
Nasarawa (Lafia)	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.0	5.0
Niger (Minna)	4.9	5.0	4.9	5.0	5.0
Ogun (Abeokuta)	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.2
Ondo (Akure)	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
Osun (Oshogbo)	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.3	4.3
Oyo (Ibadan)	4.5	4.5	4.3	4.4	4.4
Plateau (Jos)	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.5
Rivers (Phc)	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.3
Sokoto (Sokoto)	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.4	5.3
Taraba (Ibi)	4.8	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.0
Yobe (Damaturu)	-	-	-	-	-
Zanfara (Gusau)	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.1	5.1
FCT (Abuja)	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.9

Source: Nigerian Meteorological Agency

Note: 1. - = No recording at the station for the period

- 2. () = State Capital
- 3. * = Provisional

CHAPTER 2

POPULATION

Background of Nigeria Population Census

Gathering Statistics about the number of people living in a place at a particular period of time makes it possible to compare socio-cultural, economic, social and demographic changes. A series of censuses makes it possible to appraise the past, accurately describe the present, and estimate the future. Census taking is a very sensitive issue that has remained intractable in Nigeria. The history of census in Nigeria can be divided into two parts: the pre-independence (colonial) and post-independence census eras. The pre-independence census took place every ten years at the beginning of a new decade from 1871 - 1901.

In 1911, the headcount which captured Lagos colony and the Southern Protectorate comprising all states in present day south-east, south-south and south-west Nigeria was carried out, while a separate census was said to have been carried out in the Northern Protectorate comprising all states in present day north-east, north-west and north-central Nigeria. With the amalgamation of the Southern and Northern Protectorates in 1914, the colonial government was said to have passed the census ordinance of 1917 which paved way for the country's first nationwide census in 1921. The first census after the country's independence was held in 1963. However, the outcome became a perennial controversy about the population distribution of the country. In the absence of any other reliable population figures for several years, the result of the 1963 census formed the basis of planning and political governance. After the civil war of 1967-70, another census was attempted in 1973, but the result was annulled by the government. No census could be conducted in the 1980's and most official national population estimates were based on projections from the 1963 census, hence the need for creating the National Population Commission (NPopC) in 1989. The improvements in transportation, technology, education as well as the acceptance of national coherence and legitimacy favoured the success of the 1991 census. The last detailed census in Nigeria conducted by the commission was in 2006.

From the first census, the population of Nigeria has continued to increase astronomically over the years. Referring to Table 2.1, it is estimated that over 193 million people live in Nigeria as at today representing about 20% of the total population of Sub-Saharan Africa. Nigeria is the most densely populated country in Africa and the seventh largest population in the world. The population is unevenly distributed. However, a large percentage of its total number lives several kilometres from the coast. Population is high

along the Northern river basin areas such as Kano and Sokoto, while population densities especially in the south-west cities such as Ibadan, Lagos, etc. and the rich agricultural regions around Enugu and Owerri, exceed 400 inhabitants per kilometre.

Ethnicity is one of the keys to understanding Nigeria's heterogeneous population. It distinguishes groups of people, who for cultural reasons have come to be seen as distinct on the basis of origin. Nigeria is extremely ethnically a diverse multinational state with over 250 ethnic groups and over 500 languages. The major ethnic groups are Hausa, Igbo and Yoruba. The official language of the country is English, which is taught in primary schools and used for instruction in secondary schools and universities.

Chart 2.1 below is on the Projected Population of Nigeria showing an appreciable growth from 2014 – 2016. Tables 2.1.1-2.1.2 are on the Projected Population of Nigeria by state and gender while table 2.2 shows the Projected Population of Nigeria by age group.

TABLE 2.1.1: PROJECTED POPULATION OF NIGERIA BY STATE AND GENDER, 2014 – 2015

Numbers

State	2014			2015		
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
Abia	1,801,018	1,730,390	3,531,408	1,850,308	1,777,747	3,628,055
Adamawa	2,044,609	1,964,428	4,009,037	2,104,770	2,022,230	4,127,001
Akwalbom	2,612,109	2,509,673	5,121,781	2,702,447	2,596,469	5,298,916
Anambra	2,665,647	2,561,112	5,226,760	2,741,340	2,633,837	5,375,177
Bauchi	3,114,853	2,992,701	6,107,554	3,222,578	3,096,203	6,318,781
Bayelsa	1,096,295	1,053,303	2,149,597	1,128,553	1,084,296	2,212,849
Benue	2,757,793	2,649,644	5,407,438	2,841,780	2,730,338	5,572,118
Borno	2,792,218	2,682,719	5,474,937	2,888,786	2,775,500	5,664,285
Cross River	1,860,686	1,787,718	3,648,404	1,915,436	1,840,321	3,755,757
Delta	2,709,254	2,603,008	5,312,262	2,797,352	2,687,652	5,485,004
Ebonyi	1,388,993	1,334,522	2,723,515	1,428,434	1,372,417	2,800,851
Edo	2,046,598	1,966,340	4,012,938	2,102,609	2,020,154	4,122,764
Ekiti	1,567,825	1,506,342	3,074,167	1,617,189	1,553,770	3,170,959
Enugu	2,118,660	2,035,575	4,154,235	2,183,183	2,097,568	4,280,750
Gombe	1,558,074	1,496,973	3,055,047	1,608,739	1,545,651	3,154,389
Imo	2,587,455	2,485,986	5,073,440	2,671,592	2,566,824	5,238,416
Jigawa	2,804,870	2,694,875	5,499,746	2,887,402	2,774,171	5,661,573
Kaduna	3,963,611	3,808,175	7,771,785	4,084,321	3,924,151	8,008,472
Kano	6,243,258	5,998,424	12,241,682	6,452,723	6,199,675	12,652,397
Katsina	3,761,382	3,613,877	7,375,259	3,875,933	3,723,936	7,599,869
Kebbi	2,128,295	2,044,832	4,173,127	2,195,305	2,109,215	4,304,520
Kogi	2,148,617	2,064,357	4,212,974	2,214,052	2,127,226	4,341,279
Kwara	1,533,546	1,473,407	3,006,953	1,580,249	1,518,279	3,098,528
Lagos	6,003,987	5,768,537	11,772,524	6,199,222	5,956,115	12,155,337
Nasarawa	1,211,986	1,164,458	2,376,444	1,248,897	1,199,921	2,448,817
Niger	2,647,401	2,543,581	5,190,982	2,738,960	2,631,550	5,370,510
Ogun	2,491,077	2,393,388	4,884,465	2,574,654	2,473,687	5,048,342
Ondo	2,243,815	2,155,822	4,399,637	2,312,149	2,221,477	4,533,626
Osun	2,251,072	2,162,794	4,413,866	2,324,271	2,233,123	4,557,394
Oyo	3,735,959	3,589,450	7,325,409	3,865,165	3,713,590	7,578,755
Plateau	2,029,613	1,950,020	3,979,633	2,085,159	2,003,388	4,088,547
Rivers	3,480,121	3,343,646	6,823,767	3,600,480	3,459,285	7,059,764
Sokoto	2,400,582	2,306,442	4,707,024	2,473,691	2,376,683	4,850,374
Taraba	1,475,949	1,418,069	2,894,018	1,519,378	1,459,795	2,979,173
Yobe	1,566,431	1,505,002	3,071,433	1,622,227	1,558,610	3,180,836
Zamfara	2,160,102	2,075,392	4,235,493	2,230,343	2,142,878	4,373,221
FCT Abuja	1,509,192	1,450,008	2,959,199	1,656,280	1,591,328	3,247,608
Nigeria	92,515,605	88,887,542	181,403,148	95,523,982	91,777,944	187,301,926

Source: National Population Commission

TABLE 2.1.2: PROJECTED POPULATION OF NIGERIA BY STATE AND GENDER, 2016

Numbers

State	2016		
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
Abia	1,900,947	1,826,400	3,727,347
Adamawa	2,166,702	2,081,734	4,248,436
Akwabom	2,795,910	2,686,267	5,482,177
Anambra	2,819,182	2,708,626	5,527,809
Bauchi	3,334,030	3,203,284	6,537,314
Bayelsa	1,161,760	1,116,201	2,277,961
Benue	2,928,326	2,813,489	5,741,815
Borno	2,988,693	2,871,489	5,860,183
Cross River	1,971,797	1,894,472	3,866,269
Delta	2,888,315	2,775,047	5,663,362
Ebonyi	1,468,996	1,411,388	2,880,383
Edo	2,160,153	2,075,441	4,235,595
Ekiti	1,668,107	1,602,691	3,270,798
Enugu	2,249,670	2,161,448	4,411,119
Gombe	1,661,051	1,595,912	3,256,962
Imo	2,758,466	2,650,290	5,408,756
Jigawa	2,972,363	2,855,800	5,828,163
Kaduna	4,208,707	4,043,659	8,252,366
Kano	6,669,215	6,407,677	13,076,892
Katsina	3,993,973	3,837,346	7,831,319
Kebbi	2,264,425	2,175,624	4,440,050
Kogi	2,281,480	2,192,010	4,473,490
Kwara	1,628,375	1,564,517	3,192,893
Lagos	6,400,805	6,149,793	12,550,598
Nasarawa	1,286,931	1,236,464	2,523,395
Niger	2,833,686	2,722,561	5,556,247
Ogun	2,661,035	2,556,681	5,217,716
Ondo	2,382,565	2,289,131	4,671,695
Osun	2,399,850	2,305,739	4,705,589
Oyo	3,998,840	3,842,023	7,840,864
Plateau	2,142,225	2,058,216	4,200,442
Rivers	3,725,001	3,578,923	7,303,924
Sokoto	2,549,026	2,449,064	4,998,090
Taraba	1,564,085	1,502,749	3,066,834
Yobe	1,680,010	1,614,127	3,294,137
Zamfara	2,302,868	2,212,559	4,515,427
FCT Abuja	1,817,704	1,746,422	3,564,126
Nigeria	98,630,184	94,762,333	193,392,517

Source: National Population Commission

Note: The Population Growth Rates and Estimated Population Figures are based on the 2006 Population Census by the National Population Commission

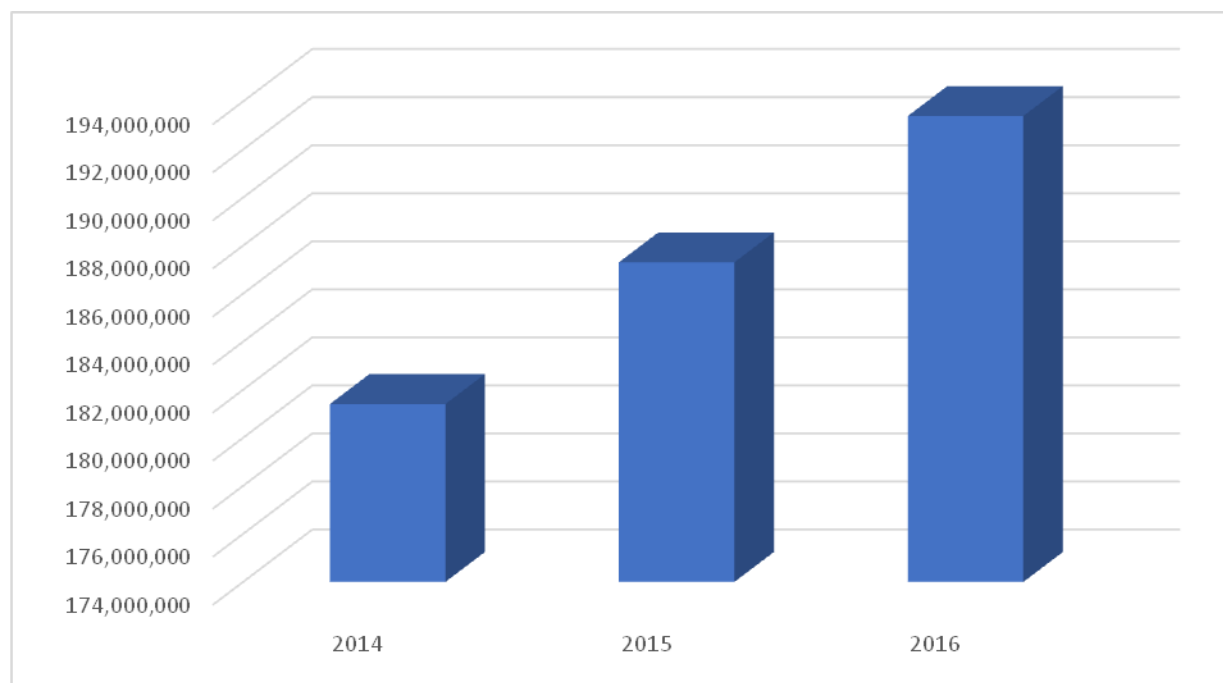
TABLE 2.2: PROJECTED POPULATION OF NIGERIA BY AGE GROUP, 2014–2016

Age Group	Numbers		
	2014	2015	2016
0-4	29,187,110	30,136,202	31,116,156
5-9	25,842,004	26,682,322	27,549,964
10-14	20,843,657	21,521,441	22,221,265
15-19	19,246,365	19,872,209	20,518,404
20-24	17,354,800	17,919,135	18,501,820
25-29	15,774,143	16,287,079	16,816,694
30-34	12,229,718	12,627,398	13,038,009
35-39	9,470,815	9,778,782	10,096,763
40-44	8,340,163	8,611,364	8,891,384
45-49	5,930,815	6,123,671	6,322,797
50-54	5,488,940	5,667,427	5,851,717
55-59	2,669,080	2,755,872	2,845,486
60-64	3,165,164	3,268,087	3,374,357
65-69	1,486,869	1,535,219	1,585,140
70-74	1,718,802	1,774,693	1,832,402
75-79	749,007	773,363	798,511
80-84	981,801	1,013,726	1,046,690
85+	923,894	953,937	984,956
TOTAL	181,403,148	187,301,926	193,392,517

Source: National population Commission

Note: Please Note the Population Growth Rates and Estimated Population Figures are based on the 2006 Population Census by the National Population Commission

CHART 2.1: PROJECTED POPULATION OF NIGERIA BY AGE GROUP, 2014-2016



CHAPTER 3

HUMAN MIGRATION

Introduction

Human migration involves the movement of people from one place to another with intention of settling permanently or temporarily at a new location (geographic region). Depending on the goal and reason for relocation, persons who migrate can be divided into three categories: migrants, refugees, and asylum seekers. Each category is defined broadly on the mixed circumstances which might occur and motivate a person to change location. As such, migrants are described as persons who willingly change the country of their residence for general reasons and purposes which may include search for better job opportunities or healthcare needs. In contrast to migrants, refugees are not narrowly defined and are described as persons who do not relocate willingly. The reasons for the refugees' migration usually involve war actions within the country or other forms of oppression, coming either from the government or non-governmental sources.

Asylum seekers are associated with persons that also leave their country unwillingly, yet, who also do not do that under oppressing circumstances such as war or death threats. The motivation to leave the country for asylum seekers might involve an unstable economic or political situation in a country or high rates of crime. Thus, asylum seekers relocate predominantly in order to escape the degradation of the quality of their lives.

Types of Migration

- Internal migration: moving within a state, country, or continent
- External migration: moving to a different state, country, or continent
- Emigration: leaving one country to move to another
- Immigration: moving into a new country
- Return migration: moving back to where one comes from
- Seasonal migration: moving with each season or in response to labor or climate conditions

It is also important to note that temporary movement for the purpose of travel, tourism, pilgrimages, nomadic cattle rearing or commuting are not regarded as migration in the absence of an intention to live and settle in the visited places.

Tables 3.1 – 3.2 show the flow of persons in and out of the country by nationality from 2013-2018. In 2017, 31,672 Nigerians were refused departure as compared to 2018 with 1,044 while the numbers of

foreigners refused entry increased in 2018 (22,889) as compared to 2017 (18,543). This can also be seen in Chart 3.2.

TABLE 3.1: NUMBER OF PERSONS ARRIVING NIGERIA, 2013 - 2018

Year	Nationality		Total
	Nigerian	Non-Nigerian	
2013	1,578,715	956,081	2,534,796
2014	1,247,424	505,704	1,753,128
2015	2,401,383	874,546	3,275,929
2016	1,209,897	612,604	1,822,501
2017	1,245,595	556,500	1,802,095
2018			2,206,568

Source: Nigerian Immigration Services

TABLE 3.2: NUMBER OF PERSONS DEPARTING NIGERIA, 2013 - 2018

Year	Nationality		Total
	Nigerian	Non-Nigerian	
2013	1,760,530	861,240	2,621,770
2014	1,361,580	372,712	1,734,292
2015	2,640,508	960,426	3,600,934
2016	1,181,211	478,413	1,659,624
2017	1,344,318	568,855	1,913,173
2018			2,322,585

Source: Nigerian Immigration Services

CHART 3.1: TOTAL MOVEMENT OF PERSONS THROUGH AIRPORTS, 2013-2018

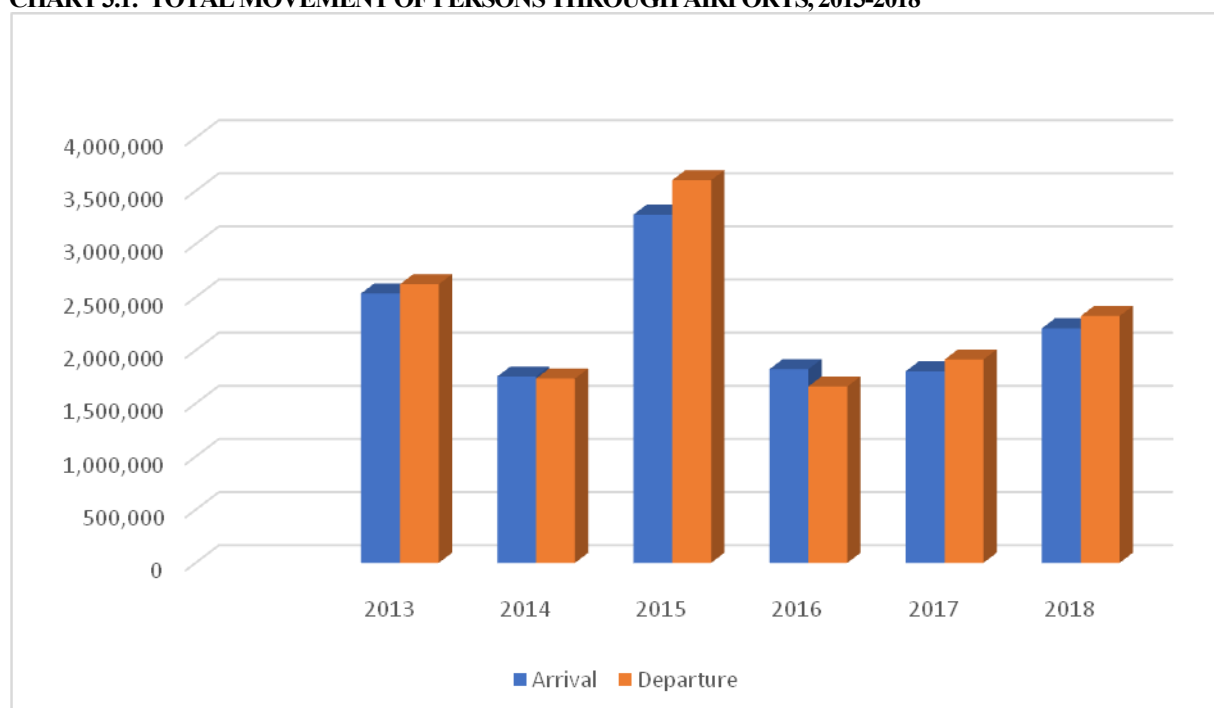


TABLE 3.3: ANTI-HUMAN TRAFFICKING AND CHILD SMUGGLING MIGRANT, 2013-2017

Activities	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Human Trafficking Victims Rescued	178	110	153	189	110
Suspected Human Traffickers Arrested	20	10	14	8	4
Victims Handed Over to NAPTIP	0	0	63	114	89
Victims Repatriated	0	0	82	75	10
Number of Cases Received	-	-	-	-	9
Number of Victims re-united with families	-	-	-	-	15

Source: Nigerian Immigration Services

TABLE 3.4: MIGRATION CONTROL AND COMPLIANCE, 2017

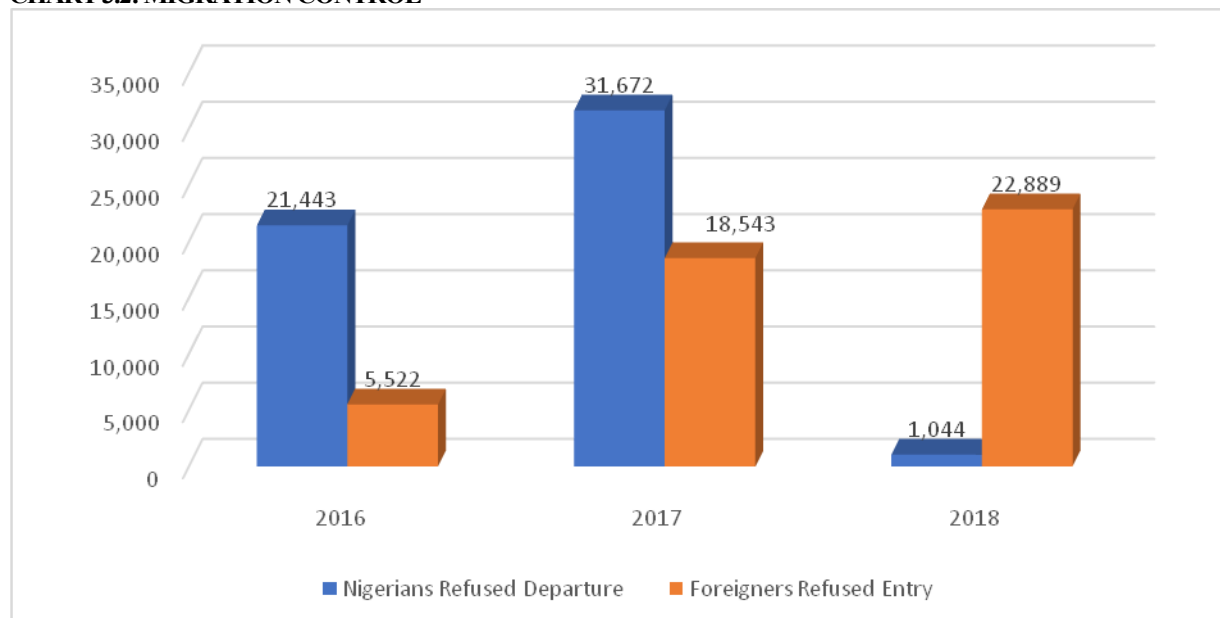
Activities	Number
Refugees Received	284,400
Nigerians Refused Departure	31,672
Foreigners Refused Entry in Nigeria	18,543
Nigerians Deported from different countries across the globe	16,387
Nigerian Returnees Profiled from Across the Globe	4,735
Foreigners Repatriated	2,646
Nigerians Refused Admission Abroad	2,267
Foreigners Sought Asylum in Nigeria	152
Asylums Granted	113
Victims of Human Trafficking, Child Labour and smuggling of migrants (SOM) intercepted	110
Cases of Stowaways Recorded	66
Human Traffickers Arrested	4

Source: Nigerian Immigration Services

TABLE 3.5: MIGRATION CONTROL, 2016 - 2018

Nationality	Numbers		
	2016	2017	2018
Nigerians Refused Departure	21,443	31,672	1,044
Foreigners Refused Entry into Nigeria	5,522	18,543	22,889

Source: Nigerian Immigration Services

CHART 3.2: MIGRATION CONTROL**TABLE 3.6: NUMBER OF NIGERIANS REFUSED ENTRY ABROAD, 2013-2016**

Year	Number
2013	1,241
2014	1,101
2015	278
2016	10,981

Source: Nigerian Immigration Services

TABLE 3.7: NUMBER OF PASSPORTS BOOKLET SUPPLIED

Type of Booklets	Number of Pages	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
e-passport booklets (STD)	32	810,000	900,000	903,000	740,000	696,100
	64	0	0	101,000	60,000	79,100
e-passport booklets (Official)	32	3,000	5,000	0	10,000	1,000
	64	0	0	500	10,000	0
e-passport booklets (Diplomatic)	32	2,000	0	2,000	12,000	500

Source: Nigerian Immigration Services

TABLE 3.8: FOREIGNERS MOVEMENT IN AND OUT OF NIGERIA BY TYPE OF VISA, 2016

Immigration Classifications (Visa Type)	Arrival	Departure
Resident	11,037	7,398
Dependent	636	1,932
Visitor	3,956	49,542
Transit	718	341
Govt. Off	37	36
Diplomat	62	32
Total	16,446	59,281

Source: Nigerian Immigration Services

TABLE 3.9: PASSPORT APPLICATIONS BY STATE, 2016-2018 (STANDARD PASSPORT)

Passport Office	2016				2017				2018			
	Minor (0-17)	Adult (18-59)	Senior Citizen (60 & above)	Total	Minor (0-17)	Adult (18-59)	Senior Citizen (60 & above)	Total	Minor (0-17)	Adult (18-59)	Senior Citizen (60 & above)	Total
Abia	11,583	64,579	5,509	81,671	2,277	13,519	1,136	16,932	2,265	17,304	1,213	20,782
Adamawa	1,231	21,584	3,032	25,847	234	4,033	558	4,825	330	4,338	478	5,146
Akwa-Ibom	5,270	28,725	1,891	35,886	1,048	5,810	368	7,226	1,368	8,403	542	10,313
Anambra	8,731	71,699	4,226	84,656	1,687	13,948	793	16,428	1,854	17,729	1,072	20,655
Bauchi	2,231	14,463	4,027	20,721	456	3,043	911	4,410	369	3,062	844	4,275
Bayelsa	4,991	28,614	1,106	34,711	1,107	7,229	243	8,579	1,761	10,694	343	12,798
Benue	1,855	14,052	812	16,719	375	2,754	161	3,290	476	3,271	248	3,995
Borno	1,746	24,948	2,845	29,539	337	5,254	622	6,213	440	6,572	769	7,781
Cross River	3,614	20,985	1,169	25,768	724	4,300	226	5,250	934	5,400	318	6,652
Delta (ASABA)	11,594	82,965	4,011	98,570	2,298	15,579	748	18,625	3,336	22,673	1,035	27,044
Delta (WARRi)	14,166	69,238	3,573	86,977	3,018	14,276	717	18,011	3,599	16,020	981	20,600
Ebonyi	2,517	24,185	709	27,411	560	5,474	151	6,185	573	6,179	182	6,934
Edo	25,133	88,166	8,796	122,095	4,793	14,524	1,608	20,925	6,838	27,849	2,427	37,114
Ekiti	9,363	40,516	2,610	52,489	1,969	8,042	501	10,512	2,238	10,916	688	13,842
Enugu	11,100	68,697	5,517	85,314	2,168	13,616	1,038	16,822	3,029	20,222	1,346	24,597
Gombe	1,170	21,528	2,705	25,403	4,777	18,700	772	24,249	6,007	24,825	1,092	31,924
Imo	11,660	90,707	6,944	109,311	8,498	27,465	7,900	43,863	15,733	57,150	2,769	75,652
Jigawa	2,912	40,619	4,213	47,744	223	3,908	497	4,628	343	4,420	550	5,313
Kaduna	11,040	81,214	6,296	98,550	2,204	16,512	1,226	19,942	3,146	22,904	1,708	27,758
Kano (DAWAKIN-KUDU)	3,645	25,516	3,024	32,185	545	7,588	835	8,968	591	8,450	731	9,772
Kano (Kano)	10,942	87,348	9,578	107,868	2,137	14,338	1,152	17,627	3,155	19,613	1,692	24,460
Katsina	5,505	53,839	5,469	64,813	399	2,682	263	3,344	1,028	8,091	654	9,773
Kebbi	687	27,562	2,418	30,667	2,542	18,061	2,226	22,829	2,924	21,278	2,258	26,460
Kogi	5,673	28,344	2,218	36,235	820	9,567	965	11,352	804	9,382	986	11,172
Kwara	8,077	46,488	7,789	62,354	151	5,765	498	6,414	206	3,748	482	4,436
Lagos (Ikoyi)	121,713	383,918	24,774	530,405	1,309	8,108	497	9,914	1,104	6,142	352	7,598
Lagos (Alausa)	76,177	192,691	14,609	283,477	1,703	9,887	1,498	13,088	2,721	16,061	1,966	20,748
Lagos (FESTAC)	49,832	194,034	10,716	254,582	25,012	73,398	4,769	103,179	33,646	112,916	8,072	154,634
Nasarawa	713	11,516	762	12,991	15,738	38,771	2,866	57,375	19,253	53,186	4,421	76,860
Niger	1,824	31,817	4,309	37,950	9,889	36,081	2,026	47,996	12,036	48,587	2,778	63,401
Ogun	28,762	94,050	7,078	129,890	158	2,502	169	2,829	222	2,799	150	3,171
Ondo	14,397	66,822	4,599	85,818	369	6,414	962	7,745	644	6,687	621	7,952
Osun	18,036	80,607	6,409	105,052	5,924	18,147	1,363	25,434	9,945	37,307	2,510	49,762
Oyo	41,100	136,880	12,883	190,863	2,837	12,676	867	16,380	3,344	18,490	1,233	23,067
Plateau	4,478	26,751	2,043	33,272	3,543	14,847	1,227	19,617	3,946	20,804	1,703	26,453
Rivers	27,369	88,659	4,900	120,928	8,726	27,974	2,492	39,192	12,595	49,630	4,236	66,461
Sokoto	2,093	29,961	4,148	36,202	897	5,668	451	7,016	1,175	7,821	696	9,692
Taraba	470	15,072	997	16,539	5,515	16,974	919	23,408	8,304	25,958	1,584	35,846
Yobe	454	10,495	1,930	12,879	458	6,229	968	7,655	471	4,837	759	6,067
Zamfara	1,350	29,819	3,831	35,000	89	3,046	202	3,337	102	2,051	184	2,337
FCT (Gwagwalada)	21,134	84,697	3,545	109,376	74	1,999	381	2,454	340	1,767	518	2,625
Fct (NIS SHQ)	52,520	185,594	7,446	245,560	294	5,765	831	6,890	266	4,369	601	5,236
Total	638,858	2,829,964	215,466	3,684,288	127,882	544,473	48,603	720,958	173,461	779,905	57,792	1,011,158

Source: Nigerian Immigration Services

TABLE 3.10: PASSPORT ISSUING OFFICES (TOTAL BOOKLET ISSUED), 2016 - 2018

Type	PPT Issuing Centre	Year			
		2016	2017	2018	2017/2018YoY
Standard	Abakaliki (Ebonyi)	2,788	7,360	6,950	-5.57
	Abeokuta (Ogun)	29,952	30,321	48,892	61.25
	SHO (FCT)	74,996	67,490	88,841	31.64
	Yola (Adamawa)	5,467	5,499	5,260	-4.35
	Adoekiti (Ekiti)	8,534	13,299	14,614	9.89
	Akure (Ondo)	16,775	21,640	23,258	7.48
	Alausa (Lagos)	60,332	66,084	76,602	15.92
	Asaba (Delta)	23,640	20,231	27,386	35.37
	Awka (Anambra)	20,261	19,774	20,860	5.49
	Bauchi	5,333	5,013	4,398	-12.27
	Benin	37,718	25,145	38,612	53.56
	Birnin-Kebbi	7,124	6,372	4,431	-30.46
	Calabar (Cross-River)	4,650	6,140	6,829	11.22
	Damaturu (Yobe)	2,757	2,629	2,713	3.2
	Dawakin-Kudu		3,284	10,404	216.81
	Dutse (Jigawa)	8,081	9,673	9,732	0.61
	Enugu (Enugu)	19,322	19,014	25,113	32.08
	Gwagwalada (FCT)	22,168	27,078	32,557	20.23
	FESTAC (Lagos)	59,845	55,873	62,681	12.18
	Gombe (Gombe)	6,265	4,830	5,203	7.72
	Gusau (Zamfara)	5,723	7,249	5,262	-27.41
	Ibadan (Oyo)	39,849	49,453	68,011	37.53
	Ikoyi (Lagos)	119,668	132,940	153,565	15.51
	Ilorin (Kwara)	17,827	14,910	21,001	40.85
	Jalingo (Taraba)	3,778	3,369	2,464	-26.86
	Jos (Plateau)	6,684	7,972	9,862	23.71
	Kaduna (Kaduna)	21,034	23,124	25,285	9.35
	Kano (Kano)	36,048	26,669	29,527	10.72
	Katsina (Katsina)	16,520	11,943	11,097	-7.08
	Lafia (Nasarawa)	3,459	2,828	3,181	12.48
	Lokoja (Kogi)	3,487	10,356	7,883	-23.88
	Maiduguri (Borno)	5,271	6,772	7,724	14.06
	Markurdi (Benue)	3,290	3,773	4,093	8.48
	Minna (Niger)	7,060	9,633	8,168	-15.21
	Osogbo (Osun)	21,034	25,958	26,642	2.64
	Owerri (Imo)	29,507	23,789	27,930	17.41
	Port Harcourt (River)	29,754	27,998	36,247	29.46
	Sokoto (Sokoto)	7,428	7,700	6,616	-14.08
	Umuahia (Abia)	18,789	21,057	21,710	3.1
	Uyo (Akwa/Ibom)	7,279	7,997	10,586	32.37
Warri (Delta)	13,468	20,268	21,087	4.04	
Yenogoa (Bayelsa)	5,333	10,357	13,405	29.43	
Total (Standard)	838,298	872,864	1,036,682	648.6	

Source: Nigerian Immigration Services

TABLE 3.11: PASSPORTS ISSUES AT FOREIGN MISSIONS, 2016 - 2018

Country	Location	2016	2017	2018	2017/2018 (YoY)
Australia	Canberra	1,232	1,214	1,921	58.24
Cote D'ivoire	Abidjan	750	753	1,102	46.35
Ghana	Accra	1,025	938	1,736	85.07
Austria	Vienna	1,537	1,701	2,191	28.81
Benin Republic	Cotonou	332	327	606	85.32
Brazil	Brasilia	768	750	628	(16.27)
Brazil	Sao Paulo		-	-	
Belgium	Brussels	1,117	1,004	1,395	38.94
Cameroun	Douala	634	594	756	27.27
China	Beijing	622	683	976	42.90
China	Guangzhou		-	-	
Egypt	Cairo	1,338	977	1,509	54.45
Ethiopia	Addis Ababa		-	2	
France	Paris	3,272	2,266	3,286	45.01
Germany	Berlin	7,009	6,513	7,815	19.99
Germany	Frankfurt		-	-	
Greece	Athens	525	544	568	4.41
Hong Kong	Hong Kong	758	149	186	24.83
India	New Delhi	1,438	1,134	1,421	25.31
Ireland	Dublin	3,628	3,129	3,730	19.21
Israel	Tel Aviv		-	212	
Italy	Rome	10,965	10,982	12,889	17.36
Jamaica	Kingston	3,271	467	504	7.92
Kenya	Nairobi	1,988	674	895	32.79
Liberia	Monrovia	335	327	458	40.06
Malaysia	Kuala Lumpur	3,675	2,893	2,379	(17.77)
Canada	Ottawa	6,504	7,196	9,783	35.95
Russia	Moscow	787	714	834	16.81
Saudi Arabia	Jeddah	7,241	9,084	7,816	(13.96)
Senegal	Dakar	800	657	952	44.90
South Africa	Johannesburg	9,273	8,829	12,639	43.15
South Africa	Pretoria			-	
Spain	Madrid	7,000	4,266	5,312	24.52
Sudan	Khartoum	206	305	528	73.11
Sweden	Stockholm	1,857	1,610	2,095	30.12
Switzerland	Berne	947	906	1,902	109.93
Tanzania	Dar Es Salam		-	70	
Thailand	Bangkok	291	403	822	103.97
The Hague	Netherlands	2,584	1,191	1,964	64.90
Turkey	Ankra		208	1,680	707.69
UAE	Abu Dhabi	2,483	2,748	5,761	109.64
Ukraine	Kiev	1,224	581	699	20.31
United Kingdom	London	42,049	42,795	45,389	6.06
USA	Atlanta	15,030	10,321	14,517	40.65
USA	New York	14,338	10,298	14,011	36.06
USA	Washington DC	13,991	12,032	11,718	(2.61)
TOTAL		172,824	152,163	185,657	22.01

Source: Nigerian Immigration Service

TABLE 3.12: VISA ISSUANCE AT THE FOREIGN MISSIONS

Country	Location	2017	2018	YoY
Australia	Canberra	651	918	41.01
Cote D'ivoire	Abidjan	331	338	2.11
Ghana	Accra	1,034	121	-88.3
Austria	Vienna	2,036	1,875	-7.91
Benin Republic	Cotonou	340	327	-3.82
Brazil	Brasilia	354	-	-100
Brazil	Sao Paulo	-	-	
Belgium	Brussels	1,584	1,753	10.67
Cameroun	Douala	201	195	-2.99
China	Beijing	14,314	7,518	-47.48
China	Guangzhou	2,589	1,977	-23.64
Egypt	Cairo	1,761	1,531	-13.06
Ethiopia	Addis Ababa	1,009	845	-16.25
France	Paris	5,383	5,771	7.21
Germany	Berlin	5,454	4,502	-17.46
Germany	Frankfurt	-	1,181	
Greece	Athens	920	859	-6.63
Hong Kong	Hong Kong	335	77	-77.01
India	New Delhi	-	16,309	
Ireland	Dublin	192	974	407.29
Israel	Tel-aviv		570	
Italy	Rome	495	1,046	111.31
Jamaica	Kingston	140	145	3.57
Kenya	Nairobi	2,586	2,563	-0.89
Liberia	Monrovia	61	48	-21.31
Malaysia	Kuala Lumpur	-	570	
Canada	Ottawa	2,325	2,945	26.67
Russia	Moscow	767	814	6.13
Saudi Arabia	Jeddah	-	482	
Senegal	Dakar	357	87	-75.63
South Africa	Johannesburg	5,346	1,933	-63.84
South Africa	Pretoria	10,047	10,563	5.14
Spain	Madrid	-	1,854	
Sudan	Khartoum	854	1,249	46.25
Sweden	Stockholm	3,711	2,841	-23.44
Switzerland	Berne	1,841	1,883	2.28
Tanzania	Dar Es Salam	1,816	1,895	4.35
Thailand	Bangkok	542	685	26.38
The Hague	Netherlands	4,984	5,252	5.38
Turkey	Ankra	-	1,907	
U.A.E	Abu Dhabi	1,562	937	-40.01
U.A.E	Dubai	759	3,593	373.39
Ukraine	Kiev	1,049	1,199	14.3
United Kingdom	London	15,304	19,196	25.43
USA	Atlanta	4,190	3,290	-21.48
USA	New York	2,806	4,124	46.97
USA	Washington DC	15,120	1,955	-87.07
TOTAL		115,150	120,697	4.82

Source: Nigerian Immigration Services

TABLE 3.13: CERPAC ISSUED, 2017-2018

CERPAC Centre	2017	2018	YoY
Abuja	21,861	19,013	(13.03)
Lagos	22,228	19,347	(12.96)
Bauchi	588	359	(38.95)
Owerri	2,170	1,146	(47.19)
Makurdi	1,882	1,146	(39.11)
Ibadan	1,000	394	(60.60)
Kaduna	513	521	1.56
Port Harcourt	881	771	(12.49)
Abeokuta	1,677	203	(87.90)
Kano	1,465	1,645	12.29
Jos	293	261	(10.92)
Osogbo	117	47	(59.83)
Awka	138	165	19.57
Uyo	259	124	(52.12)
Umuahia	53	60	13.21
Enugu	201	197	(1.99)
Ilorin	89	146	64.04
Kastina	59	40	(32.20)
Calabar	118	91	(22.88)
Yenogoa	15	5	(66.67)
Benin	245	175	(28.57)
Asaba	159	142	(10.69)
Lokoja	45	76	68.89
Abakaliki	30	-	(100.00)
Ado ekiti	98	14	(85.71)
Lafia	9	220	2,344.44
Gusau	3	-	(100.00)
Gombe	3	22	633.33
Jalingo	8	-	(100.00)
Sokoto	75	12	(84.00)
Dutse	2	6	200.00
Kebbi	14	-	(100.00)
Yola	126	90	(28.57)
Akure	72	-	(100.00)
Minna	35	21	(40.00)
FCT	-	1,044	
TOTAL	56,531	47,503	(15.97)

Source: Nigerian Immigration Services

Note: CERPAC - Combined Expatriate Residence Permit and Aliens Card

TABLE 3.14: ARRESTS MADE FOR VARIOUS IMMIGRATION OFFENCES DURING SCREENING BY NATIONALITY, 2016

Nationalities	Number
Algerians	4
Americans	3
Bangladesh	1
Beninose	6
British	6
Burkinababes	2
Cameroonians	3
Canadian	1
Chinese	11
Chilian	1
Congolese	9
Cote d'voire	1
Dominican rep.	1
Egyptian	1
Eritean	1
Ethiopian	2
French	1
German	1
Ghananian	3
Guinean	2
Honduras	1
Indian	1
Italian	2
Maliens	8
Mexican	1
Nigeriennes	44
Nigerians	54
Pakistan	1
Senegalese	1
Sierra leone	1
Sudanese	1
South korean	1
South sudanese	2
Sri lankan	14
Syrian	1
Tanzanian	1
Tchadian	2
Togolese	1
Total	197

Source: Nigerian Immigration Services

TABLE 3.15: SUMMARY OF MIGRATION CASES, 2018

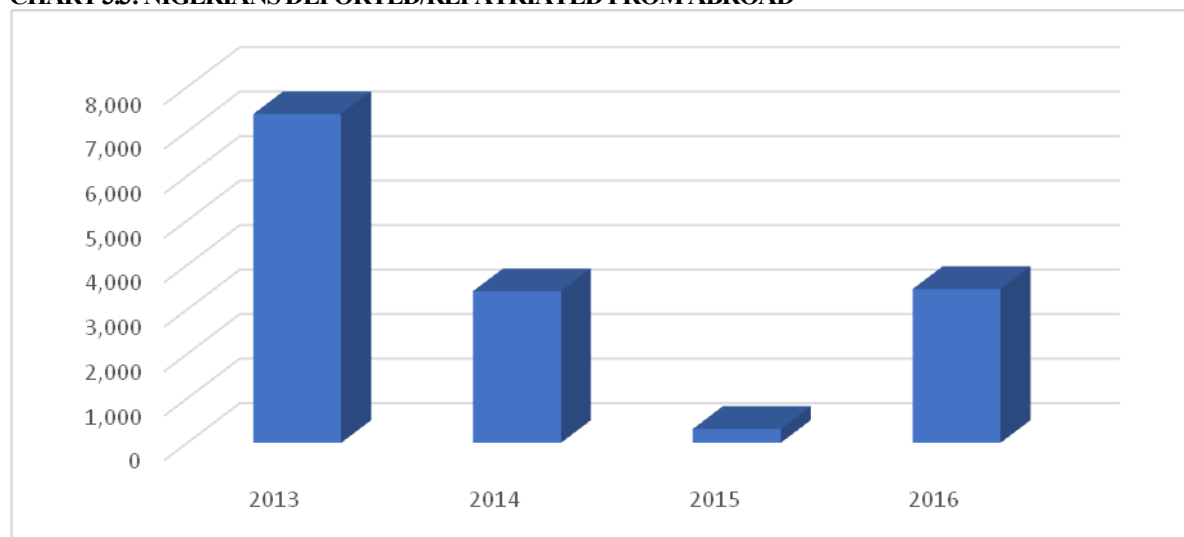
State	Irregular Migrants Intercepted	Suspected Smugglers of Migrants Arrested	Human Trafficking & Child Labour Victims Rescued	Human Traffickers Arrested	Human Trafficking & Child Labour Victims Referred to NAP TIP	Human Trafficking and Child Labour Trafficker Referred to NAP TIP	Victims of Trafficking in Person & Smuggling of Migrants Re-united
Adamawa	37	0	0	0	0	0	0
Akwa Ibom	0	0	11	2	11	2	11
Cross River	0	0	7	3	4	2	2
Delta	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Ebonyi	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Edo	18	4	11	0	2	0	11
Ekiti	0	0	20	3	5	3	15
Jigawa	0	0	5	0	5	0	0
Kaduna	16	0	13	0	0	0	29
Kano	34	4	58	5	7	0	52
Katsina	0	1	94	13	45	2	4
Kwara	0	0	11	0	0	0	6
Niger	76	12	0	0	0	0	77
Ogun	10	0	4	6	0	0	0
Osun	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Oyo	0	0	163	27	1	1	148
Rivers	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Yobe	0	0	9	1	9	1	9
FCT	0	0	2	0	0	0	6
LBPC	9	0	26	17	20	17	8
Seme	9	13	16	1	18	0	40
Total	209	34	453	78	127	28	423

Source: Nigerian Immigration Services

TABLE 3.16: ANALYSIS OF ECOWAS TRAVEL CERTIFICATE AND NATIONALITY DEPORTED/REPATRIATED, 2013 - 2018

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Number of Ecowas Travel Certificate (ETC) Issued	7,369	6,349	6,314	18,599	22,775	26,975
Number of Nigerians Deported/Repatriated from Abroad	7,390	3,409	313	3,457	16,387	
Number of Foreigners Repatriated	4,706	2,454	3,799	3,065	2,646	
Number of Foreigners Deported	1	9	7	15		

Source: Nigerian Immigration Services

CHART 3.3: NIGERIANS DEPORTED/REPATRIATED FROM ABROAD**TABLE 3.17: ECOWAS RESIDENCE CARDS PRODUCED, 2017 - 2018**

Location	2017	2018	YoY
Abuja, SHQ	1,046	332	(68.26)
FCT	91	127	39.56
Kano	152	618	306.58
Owerri	19	52	173.68
Lafia	4	61	1,425.00
Awka	49	52	6.12
Uyo	34	33	(2.94)
Dutse	22	9	(59.09)
Kaduna	685	400	(41.61)
Enugu	29	35	20.69
Ilorin	41	46	12.20
Akure	19	13	(31.58)
Calabar	35	38	8.57
Minna	6	7	16.67
Sokoto	54	52	(3.70)
Bauchi	10	0	(100.00)
Markurdi	39	87	123.08
Lagos	944	1301	37.82
Jalingo	14	14	-
Port harcourt	18	120	566.67
Kastina	21	40	90.48
Damaturu	17	16	(5.88)
Ibadan	197	478	142.64
Asaba	18	8	(55.56)
Birnin kebbi	-	3	
Maiduguri	-	141	
Yola	-	90	

Gusau	-	5	
Yenogoa	-	1	
Benin	-	31	
Jos	-	156	
Abakaliki	-	0	
Lokoja	-	5	
Abeokuta	-	54	
Umuahia	-	0	
Ado Ekiti	-	4	
Osogbo	-	47	
TOTAL	3,564	4,476	25.59

Source: Nigerian Immigration Services

TABLE 3.18: ECOWAS TRAVEL CERTIFICATE ISSUED, 2017-2018

State	2017	2018	YoY
Abia	545	425	(22.02)
Adamawa	226	252	11.50
Akwa Ibom	920	144	(84.35)
Anambra	225	861	282.67
Bauchi	10	2022	20,120
Bayelsa	127	339	166.93
Benue	150	145	(3.33)
Borno	421	356	(15.44)
Cross River	6	157	2,516.67
Delta	693	656	(5.34)
Ebonyi	58	75	29.31
Edo	1,154	370	(67.94)
Ekiti	236	1394	490.68
Enugu	351	214	(39.03)
Gombe	110	345	213.64
Imo	416	453	8.89
Jigawa	914	1216	33.04
Kaduna	525	591	12.57
Kano	1,525	1585	3.93
Katsina	849	1104	30.04
Kebbi	449	687	53.01
Kogi	580	437	(24.66)
Kwara	267	309	15.73
Lagos	2,691	3988	48.20
Nasarawa	120	235	95.83
Niger	544	452	(16.91)
Ogun	1,162	771	(33.65)
Ondo	348	156	(55.17)
Osun	327	49	(85.02)
Oyo	194	226	16.49
Plateau	241	254	5.39
Rivers	1,193	732	(38.64)
Sokoto	1,250	1606	28.48
Taraba	150	52	(65.33)
Yobe	341	585	71.55
Zamfara	286	426	48.95
FCT	275	406	47.64
SHQ	2,896	2900	0.14
TOTAL	22,775	26,975	18.44

Source: Nigerian Immigration Services

TABLE 3.19: LOCAL REVENUE GENERATED, 2016–2018

Activities	Naira			
	2016	2017	2018	Yoy
Passport Revenue	13,361,621,622.77	13,173,254,969.00	14,772,051,641.50	12.14
ECOWAS/African Affairs	-	65,267,700.00	126,138,960.00	93.26
Non-Refundable Revenue for Operations	163,501,900.00	169,926,700.00	306,472,750.00	80.36
Address verification	1,397,080,250.00	1,784,067,172.00	2,075,066,728.00	16.31
CERPAC Revenue	19,953,968,279.00	19,035,119,000.00	20,358,233,000.00	6.95
Extension of Visitors Pass (E-Pass)	1,245,335,825.00	1,476,548,137.96	1,423,135,000.00	-3.62
Other Revenue (IGR)	-	20,298,660.00	-	100.00)
Carrier Liability/Visa on Arrival	-	-	-	-
Visa Issued at Nigerian Missions	-	-	-	-
Total	36,121,507,876.77	35,724,482,338.96	39,061,098,079.50	9.34

Source: Nigerian Immigration Services

CERPAC - Combined Expatriate Residence Permit and Aliens Card

ECOWAS - Economic Community of West African States

TABLE 3.20: OFFSHORE REVENUE, 2016

Activities	Amount (\$)
Passport Revenue	37,712,581.00
Passport Revenue (Other currencies)	43,763.84
Carrier Liability/Visa on Arrival	1,116,436.00
Visa Issued at Nigerian Missions	14,912,567.32
Total	53,785,348.16

Source: Nigerian Immigration Services

TABLE 3.21: REPORTED FIRE DISASTER, 2013-2016

State	2013			2014			2015			2016		
	Frequency	Number affected	Number dead	Frequency	Number affected	Number dead	Frequency	Number affected	Number dead	Frequency	Number affected	Number dead
Abia	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Adamawa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Akwa Ibom	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anambra	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bauchi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bayelsa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Benue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2,171	0
Borno	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross river	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ebonyi	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	68	1	0	0	0
Edo	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	138	0	0	0
Ekiti	0	0	0	2	150	0	0	0	0	1	200	0
Enugu	1	526	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
Imo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jigawa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kaduna	0	0	0	1	131	0	0	0	0	4	1,014	14
Kano	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	480	0
Katsina	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Kebbi	0	0	0	2	403	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
Kogi	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Kwara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Lagos	12	209	0	39	138	11	24	70	7	28	115	9
Nasarawa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Niger	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	594	21	0	0	0
Ogun	1	2,003	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	0
Ondo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Osun	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oyo	0	0	0	1	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
Plateau	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rivers	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	102	0	0	0	0
Sokoto	0	0	0	2	2,478	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
Taraba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yobe	0	0	0	1	29	0	0	0	0	2	358	0
Zamfara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
FCT	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	21	2,739	0	51	3,329	14	32	834	167	61	4,344	23

Source: Federal Fire Service

TABLE 3.22: REPORTED RAIN/WIND STORM AND FLOOD, 2013 – 2016

STATE	2013			2014			2015			2016		
	Frequency	Number affected	Number dead	Frequency	Number affected	Number dead	Frequency	Number affected	Number dead	Frequency	Number affected	Number dead
Abia	1	1,858	0	5	0	0	1	0	0	1	310	0
Adamawa	2	26,856	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Akwa Ibom	2	59,844	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	100	0
Anambra	1	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bauchi	3	8,929	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bayelsa	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	10	569	0
Benue	2	3,612	0	0	0	0	1	30,001	0	1	60	0
Borno	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross River	2	15,580	1	3	8,000	0	0	0	0	6	5,897	0
Delta	2	5,557	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ebonyi	0	0	0	4	1,454	0	0	0	0	2	2,428	0
Edo	0	0	0	6	1,838	0	0	0	0	1	9	0
Ekiti	2	434	0	4	3,393	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Enugu	0	0	0	1	227	0	0	0	0	1	294	0
Gombe	3	2,177	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	308	2
Imo	1	48	32	6	6,051	1	2	0	0	1	97	0
Jigawa	2	2,000	0	6	5,196	0	2	1,030	0	0	0	0
Kaduna	7	6,648	16	4	452	1	3	1,840	0	2	367	0
Kano	1	580	1	5	908	0	1	402	0	3	284	0
Katsina	4	2,877	1	1	460	0	4	1,035	0	0	0	0
Kebbi	1	532	0	3	5,977	0	1	5	5	1	3,000	0
Kogi	1	350	0	5	396	1	1	13,565	0	1	150	0
Kwara	1	96	0	0	0	0	2	2,873	0	0	0	0
Lagos	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nasarawa	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4,335	6
Niger	0	0	0	2	1,000	0	3	16,662	0	9	16,605	0
Ogun	1	1,134	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	358	0
Ondo	1	0	0	1	750	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Osun	0	0	0	1	127	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oyo	1	34,596	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plateau	1	537	0	3	1,161	2	1	9,160	0	1	102	0
Rivers	3	2,924	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Sokoto	1	552	0	7	1,751	0	2	256	1	12	9,131	5
Taraba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yobe	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	561	0
Zamfara	7	5,857	13	5	2,715	0	3	540	9	4	2,280	0
FCT	0	0	0	4	750	1	1	8,550	0	0	0	0
Total	60	183,590	86	84	43,075	6	30	85,919	15	68	47,245	13

Source: NEMA

CHAPTER 4

VITAL STATISTICS

Introduction

Vital statistics comprises a number of important events in human life including birth, death, marriage, divorce, annulment, judicial separation, adoption, legitimation and recognition. The term “vital statistics” is also applied to individual measures of these vital events. These are of much importance for the nation because they help in analyzing the demographic trends at any given point of time. They tend to fill the gap between two censuses and relate to the composition, size, distribution and growth of population.

Vital statistics are the statistical outputs of a civil registration system such as Birth Registration, Death Registration, Marriage Registration, etc. The information contained in the individual civil registration records are compiled to generate vital statistics for the population. The details of the variables computed under vital statistics are as explained below:

Birth Rate

The Crude Birth Rate (CBR) is the number of live births during a specified period divided by the total population during the same period expressed per 1,000 total population. Birth Registration is the process by which a child’s birth is recorded in a civil register by the government authority. The analysis of it gives us the percentage of children under 5 years of age whose birth were registered.

Table. 4.1.1 Shows that in 2018, a total number of 31,782 children under age 5 were registered.

Mortality/Death Rate

The Crude Mortality/Death Rate (CDR) is defined as the ratio of the number of deaths during the year to the average population in that year; the value is expressed per 1,000 inhabitants. These include infant, under-five, neonatal, post-neonatal, maternal, and cause-specific etc.

Infant mortality rate is the probability of children dying before the first birthday expressed per 1,000 live births, while **Child mortality rate** is the probability of a child dying between birth and exactly 5 years of age expressed per 1,000 live births. Table 4.5 shows that infant mortality rate was 67 death per 1,000 live births. Kebbi state has the highest child mortality rate with 157 per thousand compared to

Bayelsa state which have the lowest child mortality rate of 8 per thousand live births as seen in Table 4.6.1

On the other hand, **neonatal mortality rate** is the probability of dying within the first 28 days of life while **post-neonatal mortality rate** is the probability of dying between 28 days to 364 days of age. These are both expressed in per 1,000 live births. Kaduna state recorded the highest neonatal mortality rate of 63 per 1,000 live births while Bayelsa State recorded the lowest with 13 per 1,000 live births shown in Table 4.6.1. Gombe also recorded the highest Post-neonatal mortality rate with 59 per 1,000 live births and Ogun State recorded the lowest with 4 per 1,000 live births.

Other types of mortality rate include: **Maternal, Adult, Age and sex-specific, and Cause-specific** mortality rates.

Life Expectancy (at birth and at older ages)

Life expectancy is the average number of years of life left for individuals who survive to a certain age, if they experienced current age-specific mortality rates throughout their lifetime. It is calculated based on the mortality pattern that prevails across all age groups – children, adolescents, adults, and the aged. A **life table** presents a set of tabulations that describe the probability of dying, the death rate and the number of survivors for each age or age group.

Marriage Registration

Marriage registration is the process of registering marriages by a civil registration authority. Marriage can be categorised into Early Marriage, Polygamy, etc. Early marriage is defined as the marriage or union between two people in which one or both parties are younger than 18 years of age, while Polygamy is the practice or custom of having more than one wife at the same time. Table 4.10 shows that the median age at first marriage is 19.1 years among women age 20-49 and 25-49, while the median age at first marriage among men age 30-59 is 27.7 years. This explains the fact that women tend to marry earlier than men.

Fertility

The Age-specific fertility rate refers to the number of live births to women in a specific age group during a specified period, divided by the average number of women in that age group during the same period, expressed per 1,000 women. The age-specific fertility rate for women age 15-19 years is also termed as the Adolescent Birth Rate. The Total Fertility Rate (TFR) is calculated by summing the age-specific fertility rates calculated for each of the 5-year age groups of women from age 15 - 49. The TFR denotes the average number of children to which a woman would have given birth by the end of her reproductive

years (by age 50) if current fertility rates prevailed. The General Fertility Rate (GFR) is the number of live births to women age 15-49 years during a specified period divided by the average number of women in the same age group during the same period, expressed per 1,000 women. In Nigeria, the TFR is 5.3 children per woman. The age specific fertility rate in the 15-19 age group is 106 birth per 1,000 women, the rate increased in the 25-29 age group (256 births per 1,000 women) and drops thereafter, to 23 births per 1,000 women in the 45-49 age group. Age-specific fertility rates are lower in urban area than in rural areas among women in all age groups as shown in Table 4.13.1.

Contraception

Contraception (Birth Control) is the deliberate use of artificial method or other techniques to prevent pregnancy. It is important that couples should have access to information and services on preventing pregnancies that are closely spaced, too early, late or many. Appropriate family planning is important to the health of women and children by:

- i. P
preventing pregnancies that are too early or too late.
- ii. E
extending the period between births.
- iii. L
limiting the number of children.

Table 4.25 shows that in 2018, the most commonly known modern methods among currently married women are injectables (88.4%) and pills (87%) followed by implants (78%), male condoms (77%) and lactational amenorrhea (58%).

TABLE 4.1: PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN UNDER AGE 5 WHO'S BIRTH WERE REGISTERED BY STATE, 2018

State	Percentage of children under age 5 whose births are registered with the civil authorities, according to background characteristics			Number of children
	Had a birth certificate	Did not have a birth certificate	Total percentage of children whose births are registered	
Abia	9.5	65.4	74.9	398
Adamawa	33.6	29.5	63.1	755
Akwa Ibom	18.8	27.9	46.7	510
Anambra	41.9	16.1	58	983
Bauchi	14.3	26.6	40.8	1,379
Bayelsa	11.4	20.3	31.7	218
Benue	16.9	22.2	39.1	918
Borno	16.9	9	25.9	1,141
Cross River	16.9	39.3	56.2	302
Delta	22.5	31.9	54.4	582
Ebonyi	18.1	10.5	28.5	808
Edo	35	24.5	59.5	395
Ekiti	42.1	27.5	69.6	297
Enugu	7.8	61.4	69.2	462
Gombe	14.1	18.7	32.8	636
Imo	20.2	62.3	82.5	626
Jigawa	17.6	8.7	26.3	1,318
Kaduna	30.3	14.3	44.6	2,085
Kano	9.5	27.1	36.7	2,467
Katsina	48.2	10.5	58.6	2,203
Kebbi	10.3	17.8	28.1	1032
Kogi	21	21.4	42.4	376
Kwara	17.5	24.2	41.7	515
Lagos	19.1	50.5	69.7	1,458
Nasarawa	38.1	19.8	57.9	486
Niger	11.5	5.6	17.1	1,226
Ogun	32.8	13.4	46.2	580
Ondo	35.5	18.3	53.8	389
Osun	18	33.9	51.9	557
Oyo	63.6	8.1	71.7	941
Plateau	11.1	2.7	13.9	601
Rivers	27.4	19.7	47.1	875
Sokoto	0.8	6.1	6.9	916
Taraba	13.2	16.1	29.3	722
Yobe	13.3	14.7	28	1,202
Zamfara	3.2	6.5	9.7	1,209
FCT-Abuja	16.9	32.2	39.1	214
Total	798.9	864.7	1653.6	31782

Source: Demography Health Survey, 2018

TABLE 4.2: PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN UNDER AGE 5 WHOSE BIRTH WERE REGISTERED BY STATE, 2016

State	Children under age 5 whose birth is registered with civil authorities				Number of children under age 5	Children under age 5 whose birth is not registered	
	Has birth certificate		No birth certificate	Total registered		Percent of children whose mother/caretaker knows how to register birth	Number of children under age 5 without birth registration
	Seen	Not seen					
Abia	28.8	45.2	8.2	82.3	224	65.4	40
Adamawa	36.8	23.9	4.4	65.1	624	43.7	218
Akwa Ibom	30.2	26.6	5.1	61.8	600	49.2	229
Anambra	70.8	21.9	1.8	94.5	383	(47.0)	21
Bauchi	15.3	7.8	3.2	26.2	1,524	23.7	1,124
Bayelsa	17.1	26.6	5.4	49.0	177	39.4	90
Benue	22.4	15.7	6.2	44.3	697	39.8	389
Borno	22.8	26.3	1.9	51.0	1,851	55.0	908
Cross River	19.1	24.3	6.8	50.2	393	27.2	196
Delta	27.3	33.1	6.0	66.4	409	52.9	137
Ebonyi	33.8	38.9	3.5	76.2	271	18.0	64
Edo	55.6	29.3	2.6	87.5	281	57.1	35
Ekiti	35.7	38.2	9.2	83.0	125	73.9	21
Enugu	38.5	34.6	8.2	81.4	268	56.9	50
Gombe	14.4	12.8	2.3	29.6	534	16.4	376
Imo	30.5	33.9	13.4	77.8	405	55.6	90
Jigawa	8.1	14.6	0.9	23.6	1,399	7.0	1,069
Kaduna	26.4	26.0	2.7	55.1	1,607	31.7	722
Kano	19.2	12.4	3.7	35.3	2,325	22.0	1,504
Katsina	28.7	14.5	2.8	46.0	2,066	40.6	1,116
Kebbi	15.8	11.8	6.1	33.7	935	12.0	620
Kogi	28.9	29.8	4.3	63.0	372	12.7	137
Kwara	30.7	32.6	3.7	67.0	358	42.2	118
Lagos	47.9	32.0	2.3	82.3	1,054	89.9	187
Nasarawa	19.1	15.9	1.9	37.0	607	21.3	383
Niger	16.8	11.2	2.1	30.0	1,270	15.6	888
Ogun	29.7	27.7	2.8	60.2	295	61.3	117
Ondo	28.2	33.1	7.2	68.5	408	35.7	128
Osun	31.8	35.6	5.1	72.5	342	62.1	94
Oyo	35.3	26.3	3.7	65.2	745	46.9	259
Plateau	23.3	19.1	6.5	48.8	1,103	26.6	564
Rivers	30.9	32.9	7.7	71.5	412	45.9	118
Sokoto	5.7	22.2	1.6	29.5	975	6.6	688
Taraba	10.1	18.4	4.1	32.5	422	16.7	285
Yobe	6.8	7.5	2.7	17.0	1,085	22.6	901
Zamfara	7.4	16.1	3.2	26.7	1,328	7.6	973
FCT-Abuja	46.5	23.6	4.0	74.1	209	52.0	54
Total	23.0	20.2	3.7	46.9	28,085	27.0	14,916

Source: Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey (MICS) MICS

TABLE 4.3: PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN UNDER AGE 5 WHOSE BIRTH WERE REGISTERED BY DEMOGRAPHY, 2016

Characteristics	Children under age 5 whose birth is registered with civil authorities				Number of children under age 5	Children under age 5 whose birth is not registered	
	Has birth certificate		No birth certificate	Total registered		Percent of children whose mother/caretaker knows how to register birth	Number of children under age 5 without birth registration
	Seen	Not seen					
Geopolitical zone							
North Central	22.9	18.1	4.1	45.1	4,616	24.5	2534
North East	17.8	16.2	2.8	36.9	6,041	30.8	3812
North West	17.7	16.5	3.0	37.1	10,635	19.2	6691.9
South East	42.2	33.6	7.2	82.9	1,550	47.5	265
South South	30.0	28.8	5.7	64.6	2,273	43.2	805.4
South West	37.8	31.0	4.0	72.8	2,968	59.7	807.2
Sex							
Male	23.5	20.3	3.4	47.3	14,213	27.0	7489.9
Female	22.5	20.0	4.0	46.5	13,872	27.1	7425.6
Residence							
Urban	38.8	27.2	3.5	69.5	8,553	49.0	2612.6
Rural	16.2	17.1	3.8	37.0	19,532	22.4	12302.9
Age (Months)							
0-11	20.7	13.4	4.4	38.5	5,363	32.6	3297.3
Dec-23	25.3	19.9	3.7	48.8	5,535	27.7	2832.8
24-35	24.0	21.6	3.5	49.2	5,514	25.4	2802.1
36-47	22.1	22.5	3.2	47.8	5,818	24.3	3037.3
48-59	23.1	22.9	3.7	49.7	5,856	24.5	2946.0
Mother's education							
None	11.3	14.8	2.4	28.5	8,134	19.3	5818.8
Non-formal	11.1	11.0	2.4	24.5	6,196	19.6	4678.5
Primary	25.7	22.6	5.2	53.5	4,330	34.2	2013.3
Secondary	36.5	28.3	5.5	70.3	7,245	52.2	2148.2
Higher	50.6	34.5	3.2	88.3	2,178	69.2	255.4
Wealth index quintile							
Poorest	6.6	9.4	2.2	18.3	6,369	13.7	5204.4
Second	13.2	15.2	3.1	31.6	6,018	21.0	4118.5
Middle	21.0	19.3	4.4	44.7	5,549	36.1	3068
Fourth	32.3	29.7	5.3	67.3	5,156	46.9	1686.9
Richest	48.6	30.9	3.8	83.2	4,993	66.6	837.7
Ethnicity of household head							
Hausa	17.8	15.3	2.9	36.0	15,592	21.8	9983.8
Igbo	41.6	33.2	5.7	80.5	2,310	51.7	450.3
Yoruba	38.3	33.2	3.8	75.3	2,640	63.7	651.8
Other ethnic group	22.9	21.6	4.7	49.2	7,543	31.6	3830.0
Total	23.0	20.2	3.7	46.9	28,085	27.0	14,916

Source: Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey (MICS) MICS

TABLE 4.4: PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN UNDER AGE 5 WHOSE BIRTH WERE REGISTERED BY DEMOGRAPHY, 2018

Background Characteristics	Percentage of children under age 5 whose births are registered with the civil authorities			Number of children
	Had a birth certificate	Did not have a birth certificate	Total percentage of children whose births are registered	
Age <2	20.5	18.3	38.8	11733
2 to 4	22.7	22	44.8	20053
Sex				
Male	22.5	20.9	43.4	16,233
Female	21.3	20.4	41.7	15,552
Residence				
Urban	30.6	29	59.6	12,482
Rural	16.3	15.2	31.5	19,304
Zone				
North Central	18.3	15.2	33.5	4,336
North East	16.9	18.9	35.9	5,837
North West	20.6	14.5	35.1	11,230
South East	23.1	35.9	59	3,278
South South	23.6	26.4	50	2,882
South West	33.9	29.2	63.1	4,222

Source: Demography Health Survey, 2018

TABLE 4.5: EARLY CHILDHOOD MORTALITY RATES TREND. 2018

Years preceding the survey	Neonatal mortality rate (NN)	Post-neonatal mortality rate (PNN)	Infant mortality rate ³	Child mortality rate ⁴	Percentage Under-five mortality rate ⁵
0-4	39	28	67	69	132
5 - 9	34	29	63	66	125
10 - 14	32	32	64	80	139

Source: Demography Health Survey, 2018

CHART 4.1: EARLY CHILDHOOD MORTALITY RATES TREND. 2018

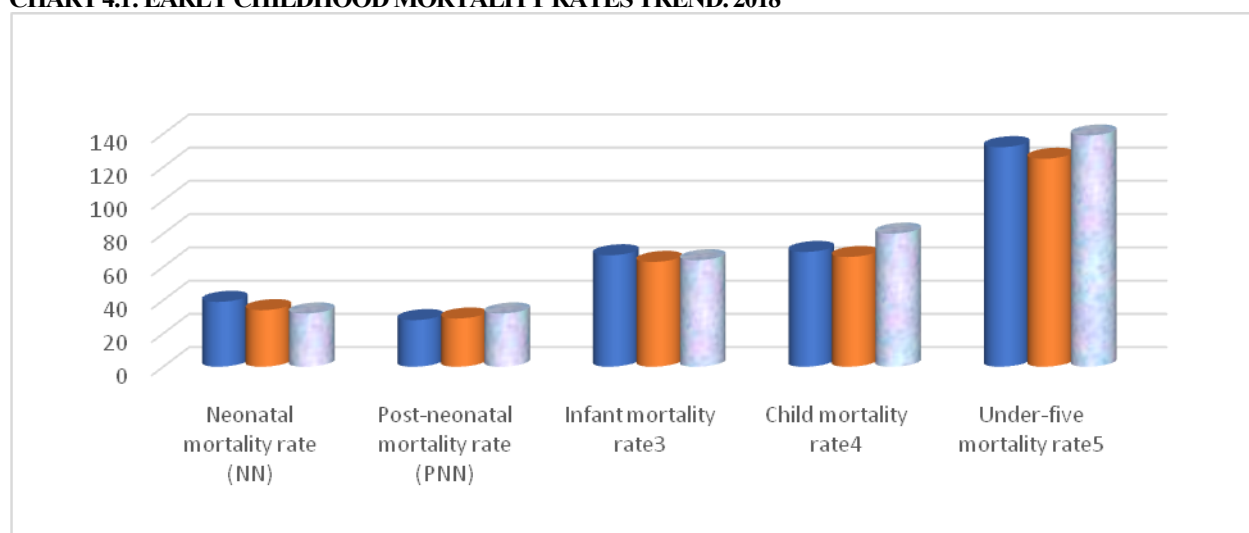


TABLE 4.6: EARLY CHILDHOOD MORTALITY RATES BY STATE, 2018

State	Percentage				
	Neonatal mortality rate	Post-neonatal mortality rate	Infant mortality rate	Child mortality rate	Under five mortality
Abia	39	25	65	23	86
Adamawa	32	36	68	39	104
Akwa Ibom	37	33	70	30	98
Anambra	17	18	35	24	58
Bauchi	38	31	69	84	147
Bayelsa	13	10	23	8	31
Benue	25	15	40	19	59
Borno	27	25	52	36	86
Cross River	32	27	60	21	80
Delta	21	11	32	22	53
Ebonyi	35	22	57	36	91
Edo	29	23	52	20	71
Ekiti	42	15	57	40	95
Enugu	21	19	40	22	61
Gombe	45	59	104	95	189
Imo	27	27	54	35	87
Jigawa	47	34	81	144	213
Kaduna	63	34	97	100	187
Kano	37	26	62	109	164
Katsina	38	28	66	131	188
Kebbi	55	58	112	157	252
Kogi	50	43	93	60	148
Kwara	31	20	52	23	74
Lagos	35	12	47	13	59
Nasarawa	36	28	64	60	120
Niger	29	27	57	44	98
Ogun	15	4	19	11	30
Ondo	30	19	49	32	79
Osun	32	15	47	24	70
Oyo	30	11	41	24	64
Plateau	36	29	65	44	106
Rivers	27	21	48	33	79
Sokoto	50	52	102	106	197
Taraba	37	27	63	70	129
Yobe	44	47	90	68	152
Zamfara	33	33	66	69	130
FCT-Abuja	27	20	46	30	75

Source: Demography Health Survey, 2018

TABLE 4.7: EARLY CHILDHOOD MORTALITY RATES BY STATE, 2016

State	Percentage				
	Neonatal mortality rate	Post-neonatal mortality rate	Infant mortality rate	Child mortality rate	Under-five mortality rate
Abia	32	23	55	30	83
Adamawa	21	28	49	37	84
Akwa Ibom	21	21	42	32	73
Anambra	23	16	39	15	53
Bauchi	41	40	81	87	161
Bayelsa	29	27	57	41	95
Benue	41	28	70	14	82
Borno	26	15	42	42	82
Cross River	20	18	38	15	52
Delta	28	19	48	16	63
Ebonyi	30	18	47	15	62
Edo	7	0	7	6	14
Ekiti	46	24	69	18	86
Enugu	9	10	19	13	32
Gombe	35	56	90	78	162
Imo	35	30	66	33	96
Jigawa	37	46	83	120	192
Kaduna	28	38	66	18	82
Kano	69	44	112	103	203
Katsina	35	32	68	72	135
Kebbi	55	56	111	70	174
Kogi	29	20	49	28	75
Kwara	27	12	40	6	45
Lagos	29	16	45	6	50
Nasarawa	47	34	81	43	121
Niger	59	41	100	54	149
Ogun	28	20	49	19	66
Ondo	30	6	37	32	67
Osun	56	21	78	25	101
Oyo	42	17	59	15	73
Plateau	34	20	55	27	80
Rivers	27	14	41	18	58
Sokoto	28	23	51	72	119
Taraba	22	41	64	45	105
Yobe	44	20	64	41	102
Zamfara	53	51	104	118	210
FCT-Abuja	27	17	44	28	71
Total	39	31	70	54	120

Source: Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey (MICS)

Neonatal mortality rate: Probability of dying within the first month of life

Post-neonatal mortality rate: Probability of dying between birth and the first birthday

Infant mortality rate: Rate Difference between infant and neonatal mortality rates

Child mortality rate: Probability of dying between the first and the fifth birthdays

Under-five mortality rate: Probability of dying between birth and the fifth birthday

*Post-neonatal mortality rates are computed as the difference between the infant and neonatal mortality rates

TABLE 4.8: EARLY CHILDHOOD MORTALITY RATES BY SOCIOECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS AND ZONE, 2016

Geopolitical zone	Neonatal mortality rate ¹	Post-neonatal mortality rate ^{2, a}	Infant mortality rate ³	Child mortality rate ⁴	Percentage
					Under-five mortality rate ⁵
North Central	43	29	72	33	103
North East	33	29	62	56	115
North West	45	41	87	83	162
South East	26	20	46	22	67
South South	22	17	39	21	59
South West	36	16	52	16	67
Residence					
Urban	35	18	53	27	78
Rural	40	37	77	66	138
Mother's education					
None	43	38	82	69	145
Non-Formal	41	43	85	86	164
Primary	39	28	67	46	110
Secondary	33	19	52	22	73
Higher	34	12	46	9	55
Wealth index quintile					
Poorest	39	41	80	85	158
Second	42	42	84	78	156
Middle	44	31	75	54	125
Fourth	36	21	57	24	80
Richest	30	15	45	11	56
Ethnicity of household head					
Hausa	42	38	80	75	149
Igbo	28	17	45	19	63
Yoruba	37	17	54	15	68
Sex of child					
Male	44	33	77	53	126
Female	33	30	63	55	114
Mother's age at birth (years)					
Less than 20	57	39	96	68	158
20-34	34	29	63	49	109
35-49	43	34	77	63	135
Birth order					
1	48	32	80	45	122
02-Mar	29	25	54	43	94
04-Jun	32	29	61	58	115
7+	62	45	108	82	181
Previous birth interval^b					
< 2 years	63	46	110	78	179
2 years	29	29	58	53	108
3 years	26	22	48	44	90
4+ years	23	21	44	35	78
Total	39	31	70	54	120

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

¹ MICS indicator 1.1 - Neonatal mortality rate

² MICS indicator 1.3 - Post-neonatal mortality rate

³ MICS indicator 1.2; MDG indicator 4.2 - Infant mortality rate

⁴ MICS indicator 1.4 - Child mortality rate

⁵ MICS indicator 1.5; MDG indicator 4.1 - Under-five mortality rate

^a Post-neonatal mortality rates are computed as the difference between the infant and neonatal mortality rates

^b Excludes first order births

TABLE 4.9: UNDER-FIVE MORTALITY RATES BY STATE, 2016

State	Percentage				
	Neonatal mortality rate ¹	Post-neonatal mortality rate ^{2, a}	Infant mortality rate ³	Child mortality rate ⁴	Under-five mortality rate ⁵
Abia	32	23	55	30	83
Adamawa	21	28	49	37	84
Akwa Ibom	21	21	42	32	73
Anambra	23	16	39	15	53
Bauchi	41	40	81	87	161
Bayelsa	29	27	57	41	95
Benue	41	28	70	14	82
Borno	26	15	42	42	82
Cross River	20	18	38	15	52
Delta	28	19	48	16	63
Ebonyi	30	18	47	15	62
Edo	7	0	7	6	14
Ekiti	46	24	69	18	86
Enugu	9	10	19	13	32
Gombe	35	56	90	78	162
Imo	35	30	66	33	96
Jigawa	37	46	83	120	192
Kaduna	28	38	66	18	82
Kano	69	44	112	103	203
Katsina	35	32	68	72	135
Kebbi	55	56	111	70	174
Kogi	29	20	49	28	75
Kwara	27	12	40	6	45
Lagos	29	16	45	6	50
Nasarawa	47	34	81	43	121
Niger	59	41	100	54	149
Ogun	28	20	49	19	66
Ondo	30	6	37	32	67
Osun	56	21	78	25	101
Oyo	42	17	59	15	73
Plateau	34	20	55	27	80
Rivers	27	14	41	18	58
Sokoto	28	23	51	72	119
Taraba	22	41	64	45	105
Yobe	44	20	64	41	102
Zamfara	53	51	104	118	210
FCT-Abuja	27	17	44	28	71
Total	39	31	70	54	120

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

¹ MICS indicator 1.1 - Neonatal mortality rate

² MICS indicator 1.3 - Post-neonatal mortality rate

³ MICS indicator 1.2; MDG indicator 4.2 - Infant mortality rate

⁴ MICS indicator 1.4 - Child mortality rate

⁵ MICS indicator 1.5; MDG indicator 4.1 - Under-five mortality rate

^a Post-neonatal mortality rates are computed as the difference between the infant and neonatal mortality rates

TABLE 4.10: EARLY MARRIAGE AND POLYGAMY BY AGE GROUP, (WOMEN AND MEN), 2018

Women								
Current age	15	18	20	22	25	Percentage never married	Number of respondents	Median age at first marriage
15-19	8.3	na	na	na	na	76.6	8,448	a
20-24	15.7	43.4	56.2	na	na	33.5	6,835	19
25-29	17.7	42.8	56.7	67.8	80.6	13.3	7,255	19
30-34	18.9	43.4	53.5	63.3	75.6	7.3	6,178	19.3
35-39	15.3	39.4	52.4	62.5	73.2	4	5,463	19.6
40-44	20.9	44.6	56.1	67.1	79.4	2.1	3,940	18.9
45-49	21.3	46.4	59.6	68.6	78.9	1.8	3,701	18.5
20-49	17.9	43.1	55.5	na	na	12.2	33,373	19.1
25-49	18.5	43	55.4	65.7	77.5	6.7	26,537	19.1
Men								
15-19	0	na	na	na	na	99.7	2,415	a
20-24	0	3.2	8	na	na	83.8	1,472	a
25-29	0	3.1	7.9	16.6	36.7	49.4	1,599	a
30-34	0	3.7	9.4	18.8	38.7	19.6	1,792	26.5
35-39	0	4.3	9.9	19.1	33.6	5.8	1,832	27.7
40-44	0	4	9.4	17.2	32.7	2.6	1,569	28
45-49	0.1	3.4	9.8	17.2	29.2	1.9	1,188	28.4
20-49	0	3.7	9.1	na	na	26.9	9,453	a
25-49	0	3.7	9.3	17.8	34.6	16.4	7,980	a
30-59	0.1	3.9	9.7	18.1	33.3	6.8	7,284	27.7

Source: Demography Health Survey, 2018

Note: na = Not applicable due to censoring

a = Omitted because less than 50% of women or men began living with their spouse or partner for the first time before reaching the beginning of the age group.

TABLE 4.11: EARLY MARRIAGE AND POLYGAMY BY ZONE, 2016 (WOMEN)

Geopolitical zone	Women age 15-49 years		Women age 20-49 years			Women age 15-19 years		Women age 15-49 years	
	Percentage married before age 15 ¹	Number of women age 15-49 years	Percentage married before age 15	Percentage married before age 18 ²	Number of women age 20-49 years	Percentage currently married/in union ³	Number of women age 15-19 years	Percentage in polygamous marriage/union ⁴	Number of women age 15-49 years currently married/in union
North Central	12.1	6,006	13.9	39.0	4,822	13.6	1,184	40.2	4,228
North East	23.4	6,584	26.4	56.6	5,242	26.4	1,343	43.6	4,852
North West	32.5	10,932	35.6	67.6	8,607	39.0	2,325	47.5	8,815
South East	4.1	2,445	4.9	13.9	1,922	4.7	523	6.7	1,310
South South	6.4	3,668	7.6	21.5	2,966	4.9	702	11.1	2,064
South West	4.4	4,741	5.1	14.6	3,996	4.1	745	22.1	3,103
Residence									
Urban	10.6	12,373	12.8	29.4	9,804	6.0	2,569	24.6	7,507
Rural	23.0	22,003	24.7	52.3	17,750	31.9	4,253	42.4	16,866
Age (Years)									
15-19	10.6	6,822	N/A	N/A	N/A	22.2	6,822	28.8	1,513
20-24	18.2	5,816	18.2	43.5	5,816	N/A	N/A	30.0	3,635
25-29	21.1	5,915	21.1	45.2	5,915	N/A	N/A	34.4	4,967
30-34	22.1	5,390	22.1	46.6	5,390	N/A	N/A	38.0	4,867
35-39	19.6	4,339	19.6	43.2	4,339	N/A	N/A	40.1	3,928
40-44	21.7	3,571	21.7	42.0	3,571	N/A	N/A	43.0	3,252
45-49	20.3	2,524	20.3	42.3	2,524	N/A	N/A	42.4	2,210
Education									
None	29.9	7,799	30.0	63.3	6,774	56.9	1,024	52.4	6,972
Non-formal	38.1	5,646	39.2	73.3	4,813	56.5	833	49.9	5,039
Primary	21.7	4,963	22.7	50.8	4,255	29.8	708	35.6	4,011
Secondary	5.7	12,466	7.8	22.6	8,378	6.1	4,088	18.6	6,278
Higher	2.8	3,502	2.9	8.7	3,334	0.0	168	11.3	2,072
Wealth index quintile									
Poorest	35.0	6,120	36.7	68.0	5,078	43.8	1,042	50.0	5,282
Second	27.3	6,478	29.4	61.1	5,161	37.1	1,317	45.2	5,195
Middle	17.7	6,708	20.3	47.7	5,183	23.9	1,525	41.0	4,584
Fourth	11.9	7,053	14.1	34.9	5,639	9.8	1,414	28.8	4,411
Richest	5.3	8,017	6.3	17.1	6,493	4.3	1,525	17.5	4,901
Ethnicity of household head									
Hausa	29.8	15,920	32.7	65.3	12,647	35.4	3,274	46.8	12,683
igbo	3.9	3,558	4.6	13.5	2,866	3.9	692	6.9	1,999
Yoruba	4.5	4,380	5.2	15.9	3,627	3.4	752	24.8	2,811
Other ethnic group	12.2	10,518	14	35	8,414	14.3	2,104	32.4	6,880
Total	18.5	34,376	20.5	44.1	27,554	22.2	6,822	36.9	24,373

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

¹ MICS indicator 8.4 - Marriage before age 15

² MICS indicator 8.5 - Marriage before age 18

³ MICS indicator 8.6 - Young women age 15-19 years currently married or in union

⁴ MICS indicator 8.7 - Polygyny

N/A: not applicable

TABLE 4.12: EARLY MARRIAGE AND POLYGAMY BY STATE, 2016 (WOMEN)

State	Women age 15-49 years		Women age 20-49 years			Women age 15-19 years		Women age 15-49 years	
	Percentage married before age 15 ¹	Number of women age 15-49 years	Percentage married before age 15	Percentage married before age 18 ²	Number of women age 20-49 years	Percentage currently married/in union ³	Number of women age 15-19 years	Percentage in polygamous marriage/union ⁴	Number of women age 15-49 years currently married/in union
Abia	2.6	336	3.0	10.6	277	6.0	59	4.5	197
Adamawa	19.5	830	21.0	44.0	668	29.6	162	43.7	612
Akwa Ibom	7.0	834	8.5	24.6	681	4.0	154	7.2	457
Anambra	4.3	608	5.1	14.4	483	4.6	125	3.7	322
Bauchi	25.8	1,559	27.4	64.4	1,244	47.3	315	47.1	1,330
Bayelsa	10.7	260	12.7	39.3	209	8.5	51	24.2	143
Benue	14.4	956	17.5	42.8	758	13.0	198	30.9	650
Borno	21.4	1,984	25.9	56.0	1,573	10.1	411	42.1	1,240
Cross River	7.6	693	9.3	24.9	540	5.7	152	15.6	391
Delta	5.5	584	6.3	19.8	472	7.0	112	14.6	354
Ebonyi	5.9	400	6.5	17.0	299	5.7	101	14.6	212
Edo	4.9	494	5.9	14.5	404	3.1	90	9.0	296
Ekiti	2.9	216	3.4	12.7	183	6.2	33	21.1	143
Enugu	4.9	495	6.1	16.4	384	4.7	111	5.8	232
Gombe	27.1	562	29.0	58.4	446	34.2	116	39.7	440
Imo	3.1	606	3.9	11.3	479	3.6	127	6.6	345
Jigawa	28.3	1,313	30.5	74.9	1,044	42.1	269	49.6	1,110
Kaduna	23	2,076	25.0	54.4	1,575	29.3	501	38.5	1,475
Kano	30.8	2,389	35.9	69.7	1,829	30.8	560	48.2	1,862
Katsina	39.6	1,950	42.4	70.9	1,600	49.3	351	53.1	1,671
Kebbi	24.8	956	27.5	66.9	756	30.9	199	45.1	764
Kogi	8.3	632	10.2	26.9	481	5.2	151	31.6	357
Kwara	8.8	487	9.3	24.2	410	19.7	78	27.5	357
Lagos	3.5	1,725	4.0	8.3	1,503	2.1	222	13.2	1,097
Nasarawa	12.9	738	15.0	42.8	593	14.2	145	43.5	530
Niger	13.9	1,536	15.5	50.1	1,267	18.4	269	52.8	1,227
Ogun	4.3	474	5.0	19.9	389	7.6	85	24.2	327
Ondo	5.1	646	6.0	19.2	529	4.2	117	23.5	404
Osun	6.0	638	7.0	21.1	503	6.0	136	32.0	382
Oyo	4.8	1,042	5.6	17.2	889	3.0	153	28.6	751
Plateau	12.1	1,317	13.8	36.4	1,047	13.6	270	39.2	894
Rivers	4.7	803	5.6	15.6	661	3.1	143	5.1	423
Sokoto	40.4	912	43.4	68.6	737	54.9	175	34.1	784
Taraba	16.3	558	19.1	43.3	443	11.8	115	30.5	364
Yobe	28.5	1,091	32.3	62.0	867	28.3	224	47.6	866
Zamfara	44	1,337	45.6	71.4	1,067	53.5	270	58.1	1,149
FCT-Abuja	6.6	340	7.7	22.4	266	7.4	74	27.3	213
Total	18.5	34,376	20.5	44.1	27,554	22.2	6,822	36.9	24,373

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

¹ MICS indicator 8.4 - Marriage before age 15

² MICS indicator 8.5 - Marriage before age 18

³ MICS indicator 8.6 - Young women age 15-19 years currently married or in union

⁴ MICS indicator 8.7 - Polygyny

N/A: Not Applicable

TABLE 4.13: EARLY MARRIAGE AND POLYGYNY BY REGION, 2016(MEN)

Geopolitical zone	Men age 15-49 years		Men age 20-49 years			Men age 15-19 years		Men age 15-49 years	
	Percentage married before age 15 ¹	Number of men age 15-49 years	Percentage married before age 15	Percentage married before age 18 ²	Number of men age 20-49 years	Percentage currently married/in union ³	Number of men age 15-19 years	Percentage in polygynous marriage/union ⁴	Number of men age 15-49 years currently married/in union
North Central	1.8	2,730	2.2	6.2	2,064	0	666	21.8	1,257
North East	4.0	2,943	5.2	9.1	2,220	0	723	20.1	1,392
North West	2.3	4,674	2.9	6.8	3,547	0	1,127	25.4	2,360
South East	1.0	984	1.3	3.1	754	0	230	2.5	400
South South	1.7	1,664	2.1	4.5	1,307	0	356	7.4	737
South West	1.0	2,189	1.3	2.7	1,784	0	406	12.4	1,066
Residence									
Urban	1.6	5,627	2.0	3.8	4,396	0	1,231	12.0	2,378
Rural	2.6	9,556	3.2	7.3	7,279	0	2,277	22.0	4,835
Age									
15-19	0.3	3,508	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	3,508	*	*
20-24	0.7	2,378	0.7	3.0	2,378		N/A	1.8	232
25-29	2.4	2,191	2.4	4.7	2,191	N/A	N/A	6.3	892
30-34	4.5	2,078	4.5	8.1	2,078	N/A	N/A	11.1	1,486
35-39	3.9	1,936	3.9	7.9	1,936	N/A	N/A	18.6	1,673
40-44	3.7	1,724	3.7	7.8	1,724	N/A	N/A	26.1	1,597
45-49	1.6	1,368	1.6	5.3	1,368	N/A	N/A	30.1	1,313
Education									
None	3.7	1,563	4.3	10.2	1,228	0	335	24.6	970
Non-formal	4.7	2,140	6.0	11.7	1,693	0	447	28.1	1,334
Primary	3.2	1,997	3.9	8.8	1,623	0	375	22.5	1,241
Secondary	1.2	6,861	1.7	4.0	4,592	0	2,269	13.3	2,400
Higher	1.1	2,622	1.1	2.1	2,539	0	83	10.8	1,269
Wealth index quintile									
Poorest	3.6	2,614	4.6	10.8	1,911	0	703	25.0	1,368
Second	3.1	2,901	4.1	7.9	2,209	0	691	26.2	1,534
Middle	1.8	2,927	2.2	5.6	2,209	0	718	21.0	1,299
Fourth	1.9	3,202	2.4	5.3	2,496	0	706	13.3	1,380
Richest	1.1	3,539	1.3	2.3	2,849	0	690	9.2	1,631
Ethnicity of household head									
Hausa	3.0	6,958	3.8	7.8	5,253	0	1,706	24.9	3,473
Igbo	0.8	1,488	1.0	2.5	1,169	0	319	2.7	632
Yoruba	0.8	1,980	1.0	2.4	1,570	0	410	12.6	940
Other ethnicgroup	2.1	4,757	2.5	6.1	3,684	0	1,073	16.1	2,168
Total	2.2	15,183	2.8	6.0	11,675	0	3,508	18.7	7,213

¹ MICS indicator 8.4 - Marriage before age 15^[M]

² MICS indicator 8.5 - Marriage before age 18^[M]

³ MICS indicator 8.6 - Young men age 15-19 years currently married or in union^[M]

⁴ MICS indicator 8.7 - Polygyny^[M]

N/A: Not Applicable

TABLE 4.14: EARLY MARRIAGE AND POLYGYNY BY STATE, 2016 (MEN)

State	Men age 15-49 years		Men age 20-49 years			Men age 15-19 years		Men age 15-49 years	
	Percentage married before age 15 ¹	Number of men age 15-49 years	Percentage married before age 15	Percentage married before age 18 ²	Number of men age 20-49 years	Percentage currently married/in union ³	Number of men age 15-19 years	Percentage in polygamous marriage/union ⁴	Number of men age 15-49 years currently married/in union
Abia	0.5	142	0.6	1.3	110	0	32	0.8	56
Adamawa	2.7	389	3.6	7.9	293	0	95	13.6	181
Akwa Ibom	0.8	365	1.0	4.6	288	0	77	5.2	150
Anambra	2.8	241	3.6	5.5	183	0	58	1.0	103
Bauchi	0.7	681	1.0	3.0	505	0	176	29.6	378
Bayelsa	1.3	121	1.6	5.7	96	0	25	19.7	62
Benue	1.1	481	1.4	5.8	375	0	106	3.3	174
Borno	3.2	813	4.2	9.0	619	0	194	8.9	345
Cross River	2.1	275	2.8	5.3	208	0	67	11.7	137
Delta	0.8	258	1.0	2.3	200	0	58	2.6	121
Ebonyi	1.1	152	1.5	2.5	115	0	37	6.2	69
Edo	2.1	209	2.6	4.9	165	0	43	3.2	104
Ekiti	1.9	96	2.5	3.9	72	0	24	13.2	48
Enugu	0.0	190	0.0	2.6	146	0	44	2.1	67
Gombe	6.5	268	8.3	13.0	193	0	74	23.2	126
Imo	0.2	260	0.3	2.7	200	0	60	2.6	105
Jigawa	3.8	534	5.1	11.9	404	0	131	16.0	294
Kaduna	2.6	898	2.9	7.4	676	0	223	18.8	415
Kano	1.9	1,028	2.5	4.1	757	0	271	34.7	444
Katsina	0.7	816	0.8	4.2	677	0	139	30.4	486
Kebbi	1.4	426	2.0	8.9	305	0	121	11.3	198
Kogi	1.8	275	1.8	3.9	199	0	76	21.3	102
Kwara	2.0	232	2.7	6.0	173	0	59	8.9	115
Lagos	1.3	808	1.6	2.7	683	0	125	8.4	426
Nasarawa	2.7	352	3.6	9.3	268	0	85	22.9	183
Niger	2.8	645	3.4	8.2	500	0	144	35.2	360
Ogun	0.6	206	0.8	2.3	156	0	49	9.5	106
Ondo	0.5	293	0.6	2.5	240	0	53	17.7	133
Osun	0.5	296	0.6	2.6	235	0	62	21.8	112
Oyo	1.2	490	1.5	2.8	398	0	93	13.0	242
Plateau	0.2	606	0.3	2.6	442	0	164	20.7	246
Rivers	2.5	436	3.2	4.6	351	0	86	7.6	165
Sokoto	1.5	358	2.0	4.2	272	0	86	24.8	197
Taraba	2.3	256	2.8	6.3	207	0	49	23.1	128
Yobe	9.7	537	12.7	17.2	403	0	134	22.9	233
Zamfara	4.6	613	6.2	10.4	456	0	157	31.1	327
FCT-Abuja	3.9	139	3.8	8.9	107	0	32	21.7	76
Total	2.2	15,183	2.8	6.0	11,675	0	3,508	18.7	7,213

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

¹ MICS indicator 8.4 - Marriage before age 15^[M]

² MICS indicator 8.5 - Marriage before age 18^[M]

³ MICS indicator 8.6 - Young men age 15-19 years currently married or in union^[M]

⁴ MICS indicator 8.7 - Polygyny^[M]

TABLE 4.15: TRENDS IN EARLY MARRIAGE, 2016 (WOMEN)

Age (years)	Urban				Rural				All			
	Percentage of women married before age 15	Number of women age 15-49 years	Percentage of women married before age 18	Number of women age 20-49 years	Percentage of women married before age 15	Number of women age 15-49 years	Percentage of women married before age 18	Number of women age 20-49 years	Percentage of women married before age 15	Number of women age 15-49 years	Percentage of women married before age 18	Number of women age 20-49 years
15-19	2	2,569	N/A	N/A	16	4,253	N/A	N/A	11	6,822	N/A	N/A
20-24	10	2,062	24	2,062	23	3,754	54	3,754	18	5,816	44	5,816
25-29	11	2,051	30	2,051	26	3,864	53	3,864	21	5,915	45	5,915
30-34	13	1,963	29	1,963	28	3,427	56	3,427	22	5,390	47	5,390
35-39	14	1,569	27	1,569	23	2,770	52	2,770	20	4,339	43	4,339
40-44	16	1,286	33	1,286	25	2,285	47	2,285	22	3,571	42	3,571
45-49	18	874	40	874	21	1,651	44	1,651	20	2,524	42	2,524
Total	11	12,373	29	9,804	23	22,003	52	17,750	19	34,376	44	27,554

Source: Multiple indicator Cluster Survey

Figures in the total row are based on women age 15-49 and 20-49 for marriage before age 15 and age 18, respectively.

N/A: Not Applicable

TABLE 4.16: TRENDS IN EARLY MARRIAGE, 2016 (MEN)

Age(years)	Urban				Rural				All			
	Percentage of men married before age 15	Number of men age 15-49 years	Percentage of men married before age 18	Number of men age 20-49 years	Percentage of men married before age 15	Number of men age 15-49 years	Percentage of men married before age 18	Number of men age 20-49 years	Percentage of men married before age 15	Number of men age 15-49 years	Percentage of men married before age 18	Number of men age 20-49 years
15-19	0.3	1,231	N/A	N/A	0.3	2,277	N/A	N/A	0.3	3,508	N/A	N/A
20-24	0.5	896	0.9	896	0.8	1,482	4.2	1,482	0.7	2,378	3.0	2,378
25-29	1.2	806	2.1	806	3.1	1,384	6.2	1,384	2.4	2,191	4.7	2,191
30-34	3.5	802	5.9	802	5.1	1,276	9.5	1,276	4.5	2,078	8.1	2,078
35-39	2.5	743	5.0	743	4.8	1,193	9.7	1,193	3.9	1,936	7.9	1,936
40-44	3.0	670	5.6	670	4.2	1,054	9.2	1,054	3.7	1,724	7.8	1,724
45-49	1.4	478	4.1	478	1.8	890	5.9	890	1.6	1,368	5.3	1,368
Total	1.6	5,627	3.8	4,396	2.6	9,556	7.3	7,279	2.2	15,183	6.0	11,675

Source: Multiple indicator Cluster Survey

N/A: Not Applicable

TABLE 4.17: FERTILITY RATES BY AGE GROUP AND RESIDENCE, 2018

Age group	Urban	Rural	Total
10-14	[0]	[3]	[2]
15-19	58	144	106
20-24	199	269	239
25-29	236	273	256
30-34	194	239	217
35-39	137	161	149
40-44	57	75	67
45-49	[18]	[26]	[23]
TFR ^a	4.5	6	5.3
GFR ^b	154	206	182
CBR ^c	34	42	38

Source: Demography Health Survey, 2018

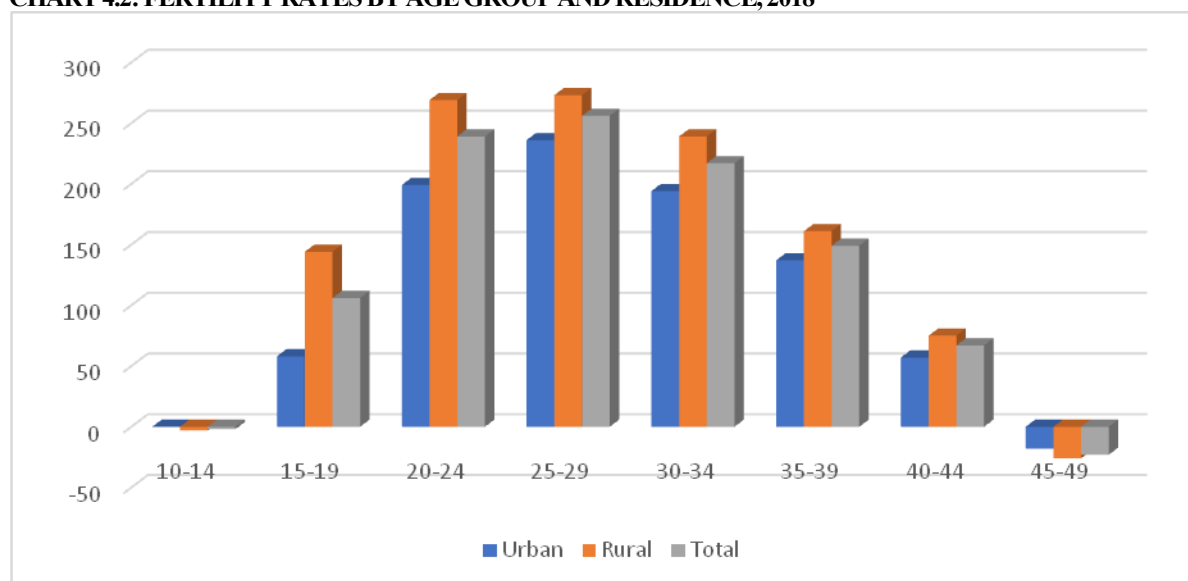
Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

¹ Mics Indicator 5.1; Mdg Indicator 5.4 - Adolescent Birth Rate

^a Tfr: Total Fertility Rate Expressed Per Woman Age 15-49 Years

^b Gfr: General Fertility Rate Expressed Per 1,000 Women Age 15-49 Years

^c Cbr: Crude Birth Rate Expressed Per 1,000 Population

CHART 4.2: FERTILITY RATES BY AGE GROUP AND RESIDENCE, 2018**TABLE 4.18: FERTILITY RATES BY AGE GROUP AND RESIDENCE, 2016**

Age group	Urban	Rural	Total
15-19 ¹	59	154	120
20-24	190	264	238
25-29	253	269	263
30-34	227	238	234
35-39	155	170	165
40-44	79	110	99
45-49	26	62	49
TFR ^a	4.9	6.3	5.8
GFR ^b	157.2	202.9	186.5
CBR ^c	33.8	39.6	37.7

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

¹ Mics Indicator 5.1; Mdg Indicator 5.4 - Adolescent Birth Rate

^a Tfr: Total Fertility Rate Expressed Per Woman Age 15-49 Years

^b Gfr: General Fertility Rate Expressed Per 1,000 Women Age 15-49 Years

^c Cbr: Crude Birth Rate Expressed Per 1,000 Population

TABLE 4.19: TOTAL FERTILITY RATE BY STATE, 2018

State	Total fertility rate	Percentage of women age '15-49 currently pregnant	Mean number of children ever born to women age 40-49
Abia	4.9	5.8	4.1
Adamawa	6.1	9.8	6.2
Akwa Ibom	3.6	5.9	4.8
Anambra	4.7	8.2	4.5
Bauchi	7.2	15.9	8.1
Bayelsa	4.4	8.2	3.8
Benue	4.5	9.9	5.4
Borno	5.2	12	6.4
Cross River	3.7	4.3	5.1
Delta	4.4	8.8	4.7
Ebonyi	5.4	8.8	5.7
Edo	4.8	8	5.2
Ekiti	4.6	6.5	5.1
Enugu	4.1	6.6	4.8
Gombe	6.6	11.2	7.7
Imo	4.5	8.6	4.3
Jigawa	7.1	15.2	9.2
Kaduna	5.9	11.3	7.1
Kano	6.5	15.2	8
Katsina	7.3	12.4	9.2
Kebbi	6.5	14.5	9.2
Kogi	4.8	11	5.8
Kwara	5.2	10	5.4
Lagos	3.4	5.7	3.7
Nasarawa	5.3	8.1	6.2
Niger	5.8	12.3	6.4
Ogun	3.8	6.3	4.1
Ondo	4.1	7.7	5.1
Osun	3.8	5.4	4.9
Oyo	4.5	7	4.7
Plateau	4.7	12.4	6
Rivers	3.9	5.5	4.1
Sokoto	7	14.5	8
Taraba	5.4	10.7	6.6
Yobe	5.9	11.2	8
Zamfara	6.4	13.7	7.6
FCT-Abuja	4.3	6.2	4.8

Source: Demography Health Survey, 2018

TABLE 4.20: ADOLESCENT BIRTH RATE AND TOTAL FERTILITY RATE BY ZONE, 2016

Characteristics	Geopolitical Adolescent birth rate ¹ (Age-specific fertility rate for women age 15-19 years)		Number
			Total fertility rate
Zone			
North central		91	5.33
North east		146	6.35
North west		176	7.26
South east		38	4.62
South south		53	4.27
South west		43	4.42
Education			
None		228	7.22
Non-formal		232	7.58
Primary		184	6.24
Secondary		51	4.77
Higher		9	3.67
Wealth indexquintile			
Poorest		199	7.42
Second		171	6.79
Middle		131	5.95
Fourth		79	5.25
Richest		35	4.30
Ethnicity ofhousehold head			
Hausa		173	7.09
Igbo		38	4.55
Yoruba		40	4.33
Other ethnic groups		85	5.06
Total		120	5.83

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

¹ MICS indicator 5.1; MDG indicator 5.4 - Adolescent birth rate

TABLE 4.21: ADOLESCENT BIRTH RATE AND TOTAL FERTILITY RATE BY STATE, 2016

State	Adolescent birth rate ¹ (Age-specific fertility rate for women age 15-19 years)	Number Total fertility rate
Abia	37	5.1
Adamawa	113	5.5
Akwa Ibom	67	4.5
Anambra	40	4.3
Bauchi	186	6.8
Bayelsa	78	4.8
Benue	79	4.8
Borno	128	6.1
Cross River	68	4.4
Delta	57	5.2
Ebonyi	53	5.2
Edo	42	3.8
Ekiti	60	4.4
Enugu	23	3.8
Gombe	181	7.3
Imo	36	5.1
Jigawa	186	8.5
Kaduna	134	5.6
Kano	169	7.7
Katsina	218	7.5
Kebbi	157	7.7
Kogi	36	3.7
Kwara	70	4.4
Lagos	21	4.0
Nasarawa	101	5.7
Niger	138	6.4
Ogun	50	4.5
Ondo	47	4.5
Osun	57	4.7
Oyo	54	4.9
Plateau	94	5.6
Rivers	18	3.3
Sokoto	174	7.3
Taraba	81	5.5
Yobe	159	6.8
Zamfara	208	7.3
FCT Abuja	39	4.6
Total	120	5.8

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

¹ MICS indicator 5.1; MDG indicator 5.4 - Adolescent birth rate

TABLE 4.22: EARLY CHILDBEARING BY SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS, 2016

Characteristics	Percentage of women age 15-19 years who:				Number of women age 15-19 years	Percentage of women age 20-24 years who have had a live birth before age 18 ¹	Number of women age 20-24 years
	Have had a live birth	Are pregnant with first child	Have begun childbearing	Have had a live birth before age 15			
Geopolitical zone							
North central	10.1	2.8	12.9	1.8	1,184	25.7	1,028
North east	17.9	3.4	21.3	3.2	1,343	41.8	1,190
North west	25.9	5.5	31.4	5.6	2,325	45.7	1,882
South east	5.4	1.5	6.9	0.9	523	5.7	399
South south	7.2	1.4	8.6	0.7	702	14.5	588
South west	5.1	0.8	5.9	0.6	745	8.0	729
Residence							
Urban	5.1	1.2	6.3	0.6	2,569	17.3	2,062
Rural	22.3	4.7	27.0	4.6	4,253	38.2	3,754
Education							
None	38.4	6.7	45.0	7.6	1,024	52.5	1,191
Non-formal	35.6	8.7	44.3	8.6	833	57.9	901
Primary	22.5	3.9	26.4	4.8	708	50.2	605
Secondary	5.6	1.5	7.1	0.6	4,088	13.1	2,413
Higher	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.0	168	3.0	705
Wealth index quintile							
Poorest	29.8	5.1	35.0	8.1	1,042	54.7	947
Second	24.6	6.0	30.7	5.0	1,317	42.5	1,190
Middle	17.3	3.7	21.0	3.0	1,525	34.2	1,186
Fourth	8.4	1.9	10.3	0.6	1,414	21.6	1,222
Richest	4.1	0.8	4.9	0.3	1,525	7.6	1,271
Ethnicity of household head							
Hausa	23.7	4.9	28.7	4.8	3,274	47.0	2,815
Igbo	4.7	1.1	5.8	0.8	692	6.1	564
Yoruba	4.6	0.9	5.5	0.5	752	7.2	672
Other ethnic groups	11.2	2.5	13.7	2.0	2,104	21.8	1,765
Total	15.8	3.3	19.2	3.1	6,822	30.8	5,816

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey
MICS indicator 5.2 - Early childbearing

TABLE 4.23: TRENDS IN EARLY CHILDBEARING, 2016

Age (Years)	Urban				Rural				All			
	Percentage of women with a live birth before age 15	Number of women age 15-49 years	Percentage of women with a live birth before age 18	Number of women age 20-49 years	Percentage of women with a live birth before age 15	Number of women age 15-49 years	Percentage of women with a live birth before age 18	Number of women age 20-49 years	Percentage of women with a live birth before age 15	Number of women age 15-49 years	Percentage of women with a live birth before age 18	Number of women age 20-49 years
15-19	0.6	2,568.73		0.00	4.56	4,252.78		0.00	3.06	6,821.51		0
20-24	4.1	2,061.79	17.28	2,061.79	8.55	3,754.17	38.17	3,754.17	6.97	5,815.95	30.77	5,816
25-29	6.9	2,050.93	20.92	2,050.93	11.36	3,863.81	36.14	3,863.81	9.81	5,914.74	30.86	5,915
30-34	4.9	1,963.00	19.59	1,963.00	12.38	3,427.12	39.25	3,427.12	9.66	5,390.11	32.09	5,390
35-39	6.9	1,568.77	20.07	1,568.77	10.61	2,769.76	33.59	2,769.76	9.26	4,338.53	28.70	4,339
40-44	7.1	1,286.13	21.10	1,286.13	12.62	2,284.76	33.59	2,284.76	10.63	3,570.89	27.60	3,571
45-49	8.4	873.69	25.51	873.69	9.02	1,650.56	33.59	1,650.56	8.79	2,524.26	25.60	2,524
Total	4.9	12,373.03	20.19	9,804.30	9.59	22,002.97	33.59	17,750.19	7.91	34,376.00	29.84	27,554

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

TABLE 4.24: PLACE OF DELIVERY BY SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS, 2016

Characteristics	Place of delivery (%)					Delivered in health facility ¹	Number of women with a live birth in the last two years
	Health facility		Home	Other	Missing/DK		
	Public sector	Private sector					
Geopolitical zone							
North central	30.3	14.1	51.1	4.5	0.0	44.4	1,770
North east	24.3	1.5	73.7	0.3	0.2	25.8	2,394
North west	15.4	2.4	82.0	0.1	0.1	17.8	4,603
South east	34.1	53.5	11.6	0.5	0.3	87.5	620
South south	38.1	28.7	29.4	3.9	0.0	66.8	900
South west	34.9	41.8	13.8	9.6	0.0	76.6	1,261
Residence							
Urban	37.3	23.7	35.3	3.7	0.1	61.0	3,426
Rural	19.0	8.6	70.7	1.5	0.1	27.6	8,121
Mother's age at birth (years)							
Less than 20	19.1	6.1	73.0	1.8	0.0	25.2	1,516
20-34	25.4	14.2	58.2	2.1	0.1	39.6	7,969
Missing	24.6	14.0	58.7	2.6	0.2	38.6	2,062
Number of antenatal care visits							
None	4.7	1.7	91.3	1.9	0.4	6.4	3,653
1-3 visits	24.7	9.5	64.5	1.2	0.0	34.3	2,094
4+ visits	37.0	21.7	38.8	2.6	0.0	58.7	5,670
Missing/DK	28.9	14.6	51.8	4.7	0.0	43.5	130
Education							
None	13.9	3.2	81.4	1.4	0.2	17.1	3,208
Non-formal	8.8	0.6	90.1	0.4	0.1	9.4	2,560
Primary	27.9	11.2	58.0	2.9	0.0	39.1	1,716
Secondary	38.0	27.4	30.5	4.0	0.1	65.3	3,182
Higher	52.7	37.4	8.0	1.8	0.1	90.1	882
Wealth index quintile							
Poorest	8.3	1.4	89.3	0.8	0.2	9.7	2,587
Second	15.4	4.4	78.6	1.4	0.1	19.8	2,548
Middle	25.7	9.1	63.4	1.7	0.1	34.9	2,270
Fourth	36.6	20.0	40.7	2.7	0.0	56.6	2,113
Richest	42.4	36.1	16.7	4.8	0.1	78.4	2,028
Ethnicity of household head							
Hausa	16.7	2.1	80.6	0.5	0.1	18.8	6,543
Igbo	36.0	49.6	12.8	1.4	0.2	85.6	923
Yoruba	38.0	38.4	13.9	9.6	0.0	76.5	1,096
Other ethnic group	32.9	16.5	47.2	3.3	0.2	49.3	2,985
Total	24.4	13.1	60.2	2.2	0.1	37.5	11,547

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

¹ MICS indicator 5.8 - Institutional deliveries

TABLE 4.25: KNOWLEDGE OF CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS, 2018

Method	All women	Percentage of all respondents		All men	Percentage of all respondents	
		Currently married women	Sexually active unmarried women		Currently married men	Sexually active unmarried men
Any method	92.7	94.5	98.4	94.1	98.2	99.1
Any modern method	92.1	93.9	98.3	93.8	97.8	99.1
Female sterilisation	45.1	48.8	50.2	39.7	48.3	47.4
Male sterilisation	17.8	18.7	25.5	32.6	38.4	44.4
Pill	82.2	87.2	87.8	73.8	83.1	85.1
IUD	45.8	50.8	51.5	31.6	40	32.6
Injectables	82.1	88.4	84.6	62.3	72.9	66.9
Implants	70.3	77.5	74.3	45	57.4	45.3
Male condom	77.9	76.6	97.7	92	96	98.5
Female condom	42.4	41.7	72.9	51.1	58.1	70.6
Emergency contraception	36.7	36.6	65.7	36	43.3	52
Standard days method	23	25.5	27	24.8	31.5	27.6
Lactational amenorrhoea	51.5	58.4	52.6	35.2	47.1	24.6
Other modern method	0.6	0.6	2.4	0.2	0.3	0.9
Any traditional method	68.2	72.1	89.5	71.1	84.1	84.1
Rhythm	50.5	52	73.9	35	43.9	43.1
Withdrawal	59.5	63.1	85.9	69.4	82.6	82
Other traditional method	11.1	13.7	11.5	0.4	0.5	0.4
Mean number of methods known by:						
respondents 15-49	7	74	8.6	6.3	7.4	7.2
Number of respondents	41,821	29,090	1,535	11,868	6,786	694
Mean number of methods known by:						
respondents 15-49	na	na	na	6.4	7.5	7.2
Number of respondents	na	na	na	13,311	8,180	697

Source: Demography Health Survey, 2018

TABLE 4.26: TYPES OF CONTRACEPTIVE USED BY STATE AND AGE GROUP, 2016

State	Modern Method	Traditional Method	Any Method	Number of Women age 15 - 49 years currently married or in union
Abia	25.9	13.2	39.2	378
Adamawa	8.5	3.9	12.3	413
Akwa Ibom	26.2	14.9	41.2	328
Anambra	18.5	22.2	40.7	378
Bauchi	8.0	0.7	8.7	688
Bayelsa	17.2	20.1	37.3	319
Benue	19.9	16.3	36.2	423
Borno	1.0	0.0	1.0	516
Cross River	23.1	14.5	37.7	337
Delta	23.5	13.2	36.8	340
Ebonyi	11.6	34.7	46.2	424
Edo	20.2	6.6	26.8	456
Ekiti	30.4	12.4	42.7	372
Enugu	21.0	28.3	49.4	385
Gombe	11.0	0.5	11.5	555
Imo	18.2	20.9	39.1	363
Jigawa	8.1	0.5	8.6	630
Kaduna	8.3	2.2	10.5	554
Kano	8.3	0.6	8.9	628
Katsina	1.7	0.4	2.1	703
Kebbi	0.2	0.5	0.6	646
Kogi	12.3	7.0	19.3	383
Kwara	17.4	6.4	23.8	374
Lagos	32.4	18.4	50.9	586
Nasarawa	14.1	4.6	18.6	483
Niger	12.6	1.4	14.0	564
Ogun	28.5	14.9	43.5	529
Ondo	20.4	9.4	29.8	416
Osun	34.3	12.5	46.8	440
Oyo	35.8	10.1	45.8	565
Plateau	18.3	4.6	22.9	503
Rivers	18.7	18.7	37.4	321
Sokoto	0.7	0.0	0.7	595
Taraba	9.0	3.5	12.5	456
Yobe	2.4	5.2	7.6	630
Zamfara	0.7	0.3	1.0	595
FCT (Abuja)	17.4	1.2	18.6	413
Age group				
15 -19	2.2	1.4	3.6	1,198
20 -49	16.2	8.4	24.6	1,649
National	15.2	7.9	23.2	17,689

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

TABLE 4.27: TYPES OF CONTRACEPTION USED BY SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS, 2016

Characteristics	Percent of women currently married or in union who are using (or whose partner is using):																	Number of women age 15-49 years currently married or in union
	No method	Female sterilization	Male sterilization	IUD	Injectables	Implants	Pill	Male condom	Female condom	Diaphragm/Foam/jelly	LAM	Periodic abstinence	Withdrawal	Other	Any modern method	Any traditional method	Any method ¹	
Geopolitical zone																		
North central	83.4	0.3	0	0.8	6	2	2.3	1.5	0.1	0	0.8	1.1	0.7	1	13.8	2.8	16.6	4,228
North east	92.4	0.2	0	0.2	2.5	0.7	1.3	0	0	0.1	1	0.2	0.3	1	6.1	1.5	7.6	4,852
North west	91.6	0.1	0	0.3	3.4	1	2.1	0.2	0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.5	7.4	1	8.4	8,815
South east	76.7	0.4	0	0.6	3.8	1.9	1.9	3.6	0.2	0.5	1.9	5	3.4	0.1	14.7	8.6	23.3	1,310
South south	83.3	0.2	0	0.5	3.9	2	2.5	1.2	0.1	0	0.6	3.3	1.5	0.6	11.2	5.5	16.7	2,064
South west	74.2	0.3	0	2.6	7.9	2.1	4.4	3.3	0.2	0.1	0.8	1.4	2	0.8	21.7	4.1	25.8	3,103
Residence																		
Urban	78.9	0.2	0	1.6	6.5	2.4	4.1	2.2	0.1	0.1	0.5	1.4	1.3	0.5	17.9	3.3	21.1	7,507
Rural	90	0.2	0	0.3	3.3	1	1.5	0.5	0	0.1	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	7.7	2.3	10	16,866
Age (Years)																		
15-19	97.8	0	0	0	0.3	0	0.6	0.4	0	0	0.5	0	0.2	0.2	1.8	0.4	2.2	1,513
20-24	91	0	0	0.2	2.8	0.7	1.4	0.7	0.1	0.2	1.1	0.6	0.7	0.5	7.1	1.8	9	3,635
25-29	87.8	0.1	0	0.5	4	1.3	2.4	1.1	0.1	0	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.6	10.3	1.9	12.2	4,967
30-34	84.2	0.2	0	0.6	5	1.8	3	1.4	0.1	0.1	0.8	1.2	1.1	0.5	13.1	2.7	15.8	4,867
35-39	83.7	0.4	0	1.1	4.9	1.9	2.3	1.4	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.4	1.1	0.9	12.8	3.4	16.3	3,928
40-44	82.4	0.3	0	1.3	6.1	1.6	3	1	0	0.1	0.1	1.6	1.1	1.3	13.6	4	17.6	3,252
45-49	85.4	0.4	0	1.1	5.1	1.8	2.2	0.5	0	0.1	0.2	1.4	0.7	1.1	11.5	3.1	14.6	2,210
Number of living children																		
0	98.3	0	0	0	0.4	0	0.4	0.4	0.1	0	0	0.1	0.2	0.1	1.4	0.3	1.7	1,756
1	92.6	0.1	0	0.2	1.9	0.4	1.2	1	0.1	0	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.3	5.8	1.6	7.4	3,395
2	88.5	0.1	0	0.5	2.8	1.2	2.2	1.2	0	0.1	0.7	0.9	1.5	0.4	8.7	2.8	11.5	4,005
3	83.3	0.3	0	1	5.7	1.9	2.4	1.4	0.1	0.1	0.8	1.2	1.1	0.6	13.7	3	16.7	4,118
4+	83.4	0.3	0	0.9	5.7	1.8	2.9	1	0	0.2	0.6	1.2	0.7	1.1	13.5	3.1	16.6	11,099
Education																		
None	93.1	0.2	0	0.2	2	0.6	0.9	0.2	0	0	0.6	0.4	0.4	1.3	4.8	2.1	6.9	6,972
Non-formal	96.4	0	0	0.1	1.5	0.1	0.9	0.1	0	0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	2.9	0.7	3.6	5,039
Primary	83.6	0.3	0	0.8	5.6	1.6	2.9	1	0	0.2	1	1.3	1.1	0.7	13.4	3	16.4	4,011
Poorest	95.8	0	0	0	1.3	0.1	0.7	0.1	0	0	0.3	0.2	0.2	1.2	2.6	1.6	4.2	5,282
Second	92	0.3	0	0.3	2.3	0.8	1.2	0.2	0	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.8	6	1.9	8	5,195
Middle	88.6	0.2	0	0.4	4.5	1.2	2	0.6	0	0.1	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.6	9.5	1.9	11.4	4,584
Fourth	81.6	0.2	0	0.9	6.2	2.1	3.2	1.6	0.2	0.1	0.8	1.4	1.3	0.4	15.3	3.1	18.4	4,411
Richest	73.6	0.4	0	2	7.8	3	4.8	2.9	0.1	0.2	0.7	2.3	1.7	0.5	21.9	4.6	26.4	4,901
Ethnicity of household head																		
Hausa	92.4	0.1	0	0.3	2.6	0.6	1.9	0.2	0	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.7	6.4	1.2	7.6	12,683
Igbo	77.2	0.3	0	0.9	3.9	2.2	2.1	3.6	0.4	0.3	1.4	4.2	3.1	0.3	15.2	7.6	22.8	1,999
Yoruba	72.9	0.4	0	2.7	8.6	2.2	5.1	3.3	0	0.1	0.7	1.2	2	0.7	23.2	3.9	27.1	2,811
Other ethnic groups	84.3	0.2	0	0.5	5.7	2.4	2	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.6	1.6	0.7	0.8	12.6	3.1	15.7	6,880
Total	86.6	0.2	0	0.7	4.3	1.4	2.3	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	1	0.9	0.7	10.8	2.6	13.4	24,373

 Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey¹ MICS indicator 5.3; MDG indicator 5.3 - Contraceptive prevalence rate

CHAPTER 5

HOUSEHOLD STATISTICS

Introduction

A household is composed of one or more people who occupy a housing unit with common eating arrangement and a recognized head referred to as head of household who provides the economic needs of the household. This chapter presents data on social and economic indicators in Nigeria derived from the regular surveys conducted by the National Bureau of Statistics through the General Households Survey (GHS-Panel) and Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey (MICS).

Indicators are specific, observable and measurable characteristics that can be used to show changes or progress a programme is making toward achieving a specific outcome. Social and economic indicators, such as income, education, employment, community safety, and social supports can significantly affect how well and how long we live. They affect our ability to make healthy choices, afford medical care and housing, manage stress, and more. The GHS-Panel collected data by region on housing tenure and characteristics, place of residence, housing structure and flooring material for 2015-2018. Data collected provide a rich source for research and analysis on social trends within Nigeria.

Table 5.1 shows that average household size in Nigeria is 5.9, and 4.8 persons in rural and urban areas respectively, while the average national household size is 5.5. Housing characteristics in Table 5.2 indicate that 62% of household own their dwelling and 21.8% rent their homes, this is more common in rural areas (73.9%) than urban areas (35.7%). Table 5.3 shows that flooring materials mostly used is smooth cement/concrete (69.8%) and this is evidenced across all the zones. Smoothed mud is the second most popular flooring common in rural areas (18.1%) than urban dwellings (1.3%). Table 5.6 indicates that Corrugated iron sheet is the most commonly used roofing material nationally (76.6%), South-south (85.1%), South-East (83.9%), and South –West (83.4%) structure having the largest number, followed by thatch roofing with 8.6% which is more common in rural areas (12.2%) than urban (0.7%).

Table 5.9 and Chart 5.1 shows that more than 50% of household have electricity (average of 35 hours per week) with northern zone showing greater access of 94%, while 44.6% of households do not have access to electricity. Generators are more commonly used in South-south (24.1%) and South east (20.7%) zones.

Tables 5.16 and 5.17 show that in 2018, we have the highest literacy level in South-west with (89%) men and (80.6%) women respectively followed by South-south with (88.5%) men and (79%) women compared to 2016 where we have 70.9% for both men and women.

TABLE 5.1: HOUSEHOLD SIZE, 2018/2019

Region	household size	Female headed household %
North Central	5.7	14.8
North East	7.9	5.7
North West	7.4	7.1
South East	4.3	32.4
South South	4.9	23.9
South West	3.2	27.7
Urban	4.8	22.4
Rural	5.9	16.9
Nigeria	5.5	18.6

Source: General Household Survey (Panel), 2018/2019

TABLE 5.2: HOUSEHOLD DWELLING BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 2018

Region	Owned	Free Authorized	Free Unauthorized	Rented
North Central	69.4	13.8	0.3	16.5
North East	78.7	8.1	0.3	13
North West	88.1	7.6	0.1	4.2
South East	63.2	10.4	0.2	26.1
South South	46.2	27.1	0.4	26.3
South West	25.5	27.6	0.1	46.7
Urban	35.7	16.5	0.4	47.4
Rural	73.9	15.8	0.2	10.1
Nigeria	62.0	16.0	0.2	21.8

Source: General Household Survey (Panel), 2018/2019

TABLE 5.3: HOUSING STRUCTURE: FLOORING MATERIAL BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 2018

Flooring Material	Region								Percent
	North Central	North East	North west	South East	South South	South West	Urban	Rural	Nigeria
Sand/dirt/straw	5.4	12.8	25.8	3.2	2.8	2.2	2.0	12.9	9.5
Smooth mud	14.0	23.5	18.4	6.7	8.0	8.2	1.3	18.1	12.9
Smooth cement/concrete	73.6	62.6	53.0	81.9	70.0	82.3	84.1	63.3	69.8
Wood	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.2	1.1	0.0	0.7	0.5
Tile	6.4	0.9	2.2	7.7	17.8	6.0	12.1	4.6	7.0
Terrazzo	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1
Others	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.90	0.00	0.10	0.30	0.20

Source: General Household Survey (Panel), 2018/2019

TABLE 5.4: HOUSING STRUCTURE: WALL MATERIAL BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 2018

Percent

Wall Material	Region							Urban	Rural	Nigeria
	North Central	North East	North west	South East	South South	South West				
Mud	45.8	69.2	77.0	11.9	16.6	22.0	12.8	53.7	40.9	
Stone	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	
Unburnt bricks	6.7	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.6	2.2	1.4	2.2	2.0	
burnt bricks	2.8	1.1	0.1	0.0	2.5	2.5	1.3	1.5	1.5	
Concrete or cement	44.4	22.1	21.8	87.3	77.2	72.8	83.6	40.8	54.2	
Wood or bamboo	0.3	2.3	0.6	0.3	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.9	0.7	
Iron sheets	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.4	1.2	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.4	
Cardboard	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Others	0.0	1.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	

Source: General Household Survey (Panel), 2018/2019

TABLE 5.5: HOUSING STRUCTURE: WALL MATERIAL BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 2015

Percent

Wall Material	Region							Urban	Rural	NGA
	North Central	North East	North West	South East	South South	South West				
Grass	1.0	11.7	6.3	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	4.3	2.6	
Mud	45.6	55.5	62.0	9.4	18.8	10.3	9.1	46.7	31.4	
Compacted earth	2.2	2.3	3.9	1.0	2.4	0.3	1.0	2.6	2.0	
Mudbrick (Unfired)	6.8	3.2	8.0	0.5	0.4	2.4	1.6	5.0	3.6	
Burnt Bricks	1.9	0.5	1.1	0.3	0.4	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.9	
Concrete	9.7	6.3	3.9	5.7	13.6	36.1	25.8	7.5	14.9	
Wood	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.8	1.1	0.3	0.5	0.4	
Iron Sheets	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.0	2.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	
Concrete or Cement Blocks	32.7	20.2	14.3	83.2	60.4	47.8	60.7	31.4	43.3	
Others	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	

Source: General Household Survey (Panel), 2015/2016

TABLE 5.6: HOUSING STRUCTURE: ROOFING MATERIAL BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 2018

Roofing Material	Region							Urban	Rural	Nigeria
	North Central	North East	North west	South East	South South	South West				
Thatch	18.1	20.1	11.4	1.9	1.2	2.9	0.7	12.2	8.6	
Corrugated iron sheets	74.5	71.8	63.3	83.9	85.1	83.4	79.8	75.1	76.6	
Clay tiles	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	
Concrete / cement	2.9	3.1	1.4	4.5	2.5	1.7	4.6	1.6	2.6	
Plastic sheet	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.5	1.1	
Asbestos sheet	3.4	0.4	1.2	1.8	2.2	8.0	5.3	1.8	2.9	
Mud	0.1	0.2	11.6	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.5	3.8	2.8	
Step tiles	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	
Long/short span sheets	0.9	4.1	6.1	6.9	8.5	3.6	8.4	3.7	5.2	
Others	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	

Source: General Household Survey (Panel), 2018/2019

TABLE 5.7: HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, 2016

Characteristics	Total	Residence		Geopolitical zone					
		Urban	Rural	North Central	North East	North West	South East	South South	South West
Electricity									
Yes	54.4	86.8	35.7	48.1	38.7	40.6	66.3	68.6	78.1
No	45.6	13.2	64.3	51.8	61.3	59.3	33.7	31.4	21.9
Flooring									
Natural floor	30.0	8.5	42.5	26.0	47.5	51.5	12.1	11.9	8.4
Rudimentary floor	0.8	0.4	1.0	0.2	0.3	1.0	0.1	2.0	0.9
Finished floor	68.6	90.7	55.8	72.6	51.1	47.2	87.7	86.0	90.3
Other	0.6	0.4	0.6	1.2	1.0	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.4
Roof									
Natural roofing	13.2	1.5	20.0	16.0	27.5	19.6	2.1	2.8	1.7
Rudimentary roofing	3.6	1.7	4.7	3.1	1.8	7.9	1.8	1.7	1.5
Finished roofing	82.6	96.5	74.6	80.7	70.6	71.1	96.2	95.4	96.3
Other	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.2	1.3	0.0	0.1	0.5
Missing/DK	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Exterior walls									
Natural walls	15.4	3.7	22.2	12.4	35.4	24.2	3.1	4.9	1.0
Rudimentary walls	19.9	5.0	28.5	23.8	20.5	33.0	9.0	9.6	9.5
Finished walls	64.3	91.1	48.8	63.0	43.3	42.7	87.8	84.8	89.4
Other	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.0
Rooms used for sleeping									
1	33.1	42.6	27.6	24.0	22.3	23.4	30.5	42.9	59.2
2	31.8	29.3	33.2	31.5	35.5	34.2	32.7	31.4	25.1
3 or more	35.0	28.0	39.1	44.4	42.2	42.4	36.8	25.5	15.7
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Number of households	33,901	12,421	21,480	5,435	5,581	9,128	3,132	4,281	6,344
Mean sleeping number per room	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.8	2.9	2.1	2.3	2.5

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample survey

TABLE 5.8: LIGHTING FUEL BY REGION, 2015/2016

Geopolitical zone	Fuel Type									
	Collected Firewood	Purchased Firewood	Grass	Kerosene	Electricity/PHCN	Generator	Gas	Battery/Dry Cell (Torch)	Candles	Others
North Central	4.9	1.1	0.1	9.1	35.9	5.8	0.0	41.4	1.5	0.2
North East	5.4	2.0	0.2	8.5	19.5	2.8	0.0	61.4	0.3	0.0
North West	10.1	2.8	0.3	8.6	25.4	2.0	0.2	49.4	0.4	0.9
South East	2.1	0.8	0.0	36.3	54.1	3.1	0.0	2.7	0.4	0.3
South South	2.2	0.3	0.0	21.3	54.4	9.5	0.3	7.1	0.7	4.2
South West	0.9	1.0	0.0	16	63.7	4.8	0.3	12.4	0.5	0.5
Urban	1.2	1.2	0.1	9.7	72.9	4.9	0.3	9.1	0.5	0.2
Rural	6.2	1.4	0.1	21.2	25.6	4.5	0.1	38.5	0.7	1.6
NGA	4.1	1.3	0.1	16.6	44.8	4.7	0.2	26.6	0.6	1.1

Source: General Household Survey - (Panel)

TABLE 5.9: HOUSEHOLDS ACCESS TO ELECTRICITY, 2018

Region	No Electricity	Primary Source of Electricity (% of HH with electricity)						Other Sources of Electricity (% of HH with electricity)						Percent
		National Grid	Mini Grid	Generator	Solar System/Lantern	Rechargeable Battery	Other	National Grid	Mini-Grid	Generator	Solar System/Lantern	Rechargeable Battery	Other	
North Central	47.0	94.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.9	0.6	2.6	0.2	11.0	0.4	5.3	0.0	
North East	79.1	83.0	0.0	1.5	4.9	10.1	0.4	6.7	0.0	4.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	
North west	59.7	97.3	0.0	1.6	0.8	0.3	0.0	1.5	0.0	5.8	0.5	2.9	0.0	
South East	28.6	74.4	0.0	20.7	0.0	3.8	1.1	14.5	0.3	20.3	0.8	6.7	0.0	
SouthSouth	27.2	70.6	1.1	24.1	1.2	0.4	2.6	7.6	0.0	14.7	0.2	1.9	0.0	
South West	32.7	97.6	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	10.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	
Urban	16.1	92.4	0.0	6.3	0.1	1.0	0.3	4.1	0.1	16.3	0.5	2.4	0.0	
Rural	57.6	79.2	0.5	15.8	1.1	1.9	1.5	7.3	0.1	9.0	0.3	3.7	0.0	
Nigeria	44.6	85.4	0.3	11.3	0.6	1.4	0.9	5.8	0.1	12.4	0.4	3.0	0.0	

Source: General Household Survey (Panel), 2018/2019

CHART 5.1: ACCESS TO ELECTRICITY BY ZONE (% OF HOUSEHOLDS)

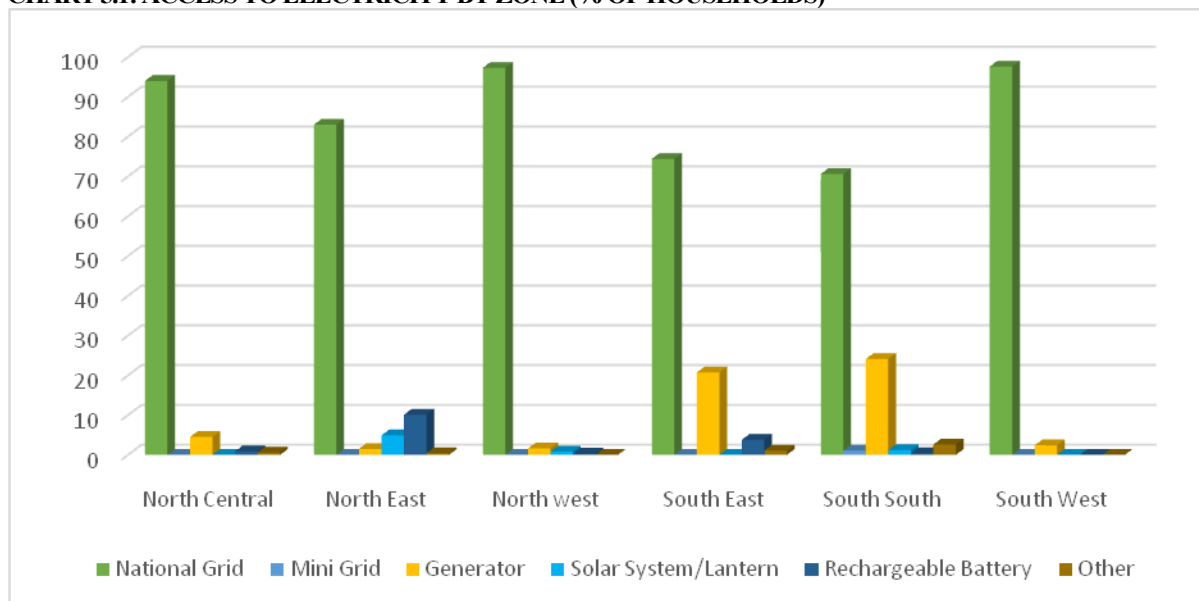


TABLE 5.10: SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS BY STATE, 2016

State	Percent distribution of households by selected housing characteristics, according to area of residence and regions, Nigeria,																							Total	Number of households	Mean number of persons per room used for sleeping
	Electricity			Flooring					Roof					Rooms used for sleeping												
	Yes	No	Missing/DK	Natural floor	Rudimentary floor	Finished floor	Other	Missing/DK	Natural roofing	Rudimentary roofing	Finished roofing	Other	Missing/DK	Natural walls	Rudimentary walls	Finished walls	Other	Missing/DK	1	2	3 or more	Missing/DK				
Abia	80.4	19.5	0.1	8.6	0	91.3	0	0.1	1.5	0.1	98.4	0	0	3.8	3.6	92.4	0	0.1	29.8	33.1	36.8	0.3	100	472	1.95	
Adamawa	32.7	67.2	0.1	35.2	0	64.8	0	0	28.5	2	69.5	0.1	0	34.8	25	40.1	0.1	0	21.7	33.6	44.7	0	100	735	2.38	
Akwa Ibom	75	25	0	19.1	1.1	79.7	0	0	6.1	1.7	92.2	0	0	8.6	10.1	81.3	0	0	34.8	29.6	35.4	0.2	100	844	2.39	
Anambra	71.5	28.5	0	5.6	0.1	93.9	0.4	0	1.8	2.6	95.6	0	0	3.3	5.4	91.3	0	0	35.2	28.8	36	0	100	719	2.27	
Bauchi	29	71	0	50.9	0	49.1	0	0	31	1.6	67.4	0	0	34.5	31.9	33.6	0	0	18.7	39	42.3	0	100	1,384	2.69	
Bayelsa	46.6	53.4	0	13.4	4.5	81.9	0.2	0	3.1	2.2	94.5	0.3	0	6.9	10.4	78.3	4.4	0	51.8	28.6	19.6	0	100	308	2.46	
Benue	34.5	65.5	0	39.3	0.2	54.8	5.7	0.1	46.2	0.1	52.2	1.4	0.1	20.8	23.6	51.9	3.6	0.1	24.1	33.5	42.4	0	100	987	2.26	
Borno	63.4	36.6	0	26.7	0	73.3	0	0	5.7	0.8	93.5	0	0	19.4	6.6	72.8	1.2	0	25.9	36.5	37.6	0	100	1,493	3.3	
Cross River	38.1	61.9	0	18.8	1.5	79.2	0.5	0	4	3.6	92.3	0.1	0	10.4	15.9	73.7	0	0	43.2	32	24.7	0	100	778	2.3	
Delta	71.6	28.4	0	8.3	6.5	84.8	0.3	0	1.7	0.8	97.4	0	0	2.1	8	89.4	0.5	0	45.8	33.9	20.1	0.2	100	740	2.41	
Ebonyi	31.1	68.7	0.2	42.9	0.6	56.5	0	0	7.5	2.6	89.9	0	0	6	32.9	61.1	0	0	26.7	36.9	36.4	0	100	535	2.09	
Edo	85.5	14.5	0	7.4	0	92.6	0	0	0.9	1	98.2	0	0	0.3	8.9	90.9	0	0	43.2	31.8	24.9	0.1	100	654	2.05	
Ekiti	70.1	29.9	0	6.5	0.4	92.7	0.4	0	0	0.6	99.4	0	0	0.2	8.9	90.9	0.1	0	57.3	27.3	15.3	0	100	351	2.15	
Enugu	70.1	29.9	0	8.9	0.1	91	0.1	0	0.7	0.5	98.9	0	0	3	6.6	89.9	0.6	0	28.8	34.7	36.5	0	100	610	1.99	
Gombe	41.2	58.8	0	69.3	0	29.8	0.9	0	33.9	0.4	65.7	0	0	33.7	38.8	26.9	0.5	0.1	24	30.5	45.5	0	100	529	2.67	
Imo	73.8	26.2	0	1.7	0	98.2	0.1	0	0.1	2.4	97.4	0	0	0.5	1.2	98.3	0.1	0	30.4	31.6	37.9	0	100	796	2.03	
Jigawa	25.7	74.3	0	75.8	2.7	21.5	0	0	32.4	13.9	53.6	0.1	0	47.6	33.4	19	0	0	17.4	36.6	45.9	0	100	1,147	2.85	
Kaduna	64.7	35.3	0	18.9	0.1	80.7	0.3	0	8	3.2	88.7	0.1	0	7.4	35.4	57.2	0	0	23.2	27	49.9	0	100	1,646	2.56	
Kano	46.8	53.2	0	47.3	0.4	52.3	0.1	0	11.4	6.8	80.8	0.9	0	17.7	21	61.3	0	0	19.4	36.4	44.2	0	100	1,894	2.96	
Katsina	30	70	0	56.8	0.3	42.9	0	0	33.8	10.6	55.6	0	0	17.7	47.3	35	0	0	21.4	34.3	44.3	0	100	1,705	2.74	
Kebbi	41.4	58.5	0.2	62.5	4.7	32.4	0.3	0	29.4	8.2	61.8	0.6	0	38.8	32.1	28.8	0.1	0.2	36.5	36.6	26.9	0	100	838	3.46	
Kogi	50.2	49.8	0	30.4	0.1	69.2	0.3	0	0.8	8.6	90.6	0.1	0	8.5	7.5	84	0.1	0	30	29.8	39	1.2	100	649	2.15	
Kwara	71.8	28.1	0.1	13.7	0.5	85.8	0	0	9.3	2.6	88.1	0	0	1.1	18.8	79.9	0.1	0	39.2	37.3	23.5	0	100	639	2.31	
Lagos	99.1	0.9	0	0.4	0	98.6	0.9	0	0	1.3	98.6	0.1	0	0	0.2	99.8	0	0	66.2	24.6	9.3	0	100	1,974	2.89	
Nasarawa	31.5	68.5	0	36.5	0	63.3	0.2	0	5	1.6	93.5	0	0	3.5	31.4	65.1	0	0	24	28.3	47.5	0.1	100	630	2.48	
Niger	55	44.9	0.1	22.9	0.2	76.6	0.3	0	11.5	1	87.6	0	0	26.1	17.9	55.9	0.1	0	17.2	31.6	51.2	0	100	1,211	2.57	
Ogun	75.8	24.2	0	7.4	0.4	92.1	0	0	1	1.1	94.3	3.6	0	2.7	8.6	88.7	0	0	54.4	27	18.6	0	100	608	2.48	
Ondo	58.3	41.7	0	14.6	4.9	80.2	0.3	0.1	1.3	1.8	96.8	0	0	1.9	18.7	79.3	0.1	0	53.6	28.5	18	0	100	1,025	2.07	
Osun	74	26	0	8.6	0.4	91	0	0	0.7	0.3	98.9	0.1	0	1.4	11.3	87.2	0.1	0	56.7	21.4	21.9	0	100	916	2.12	
Oyo	68.9	31.1	0	15.5	0	84.3	0.2	0	5.6	2.7	91.2	0.5	0	1.2	15	83.9	0	0	57.8	24.2	18	0	100	1,470	2.43	
Plateau	39.8	60.2	0	21.6	0.1	78.3	0	0	16.7	6.9	76.4	0	0	6.6	40.7	52.7	0	0	17.5	28.5	54	0	100	1,051	2.36	
Rivers	80.9	19.1	0	5.1	0.1	94.8	0	0	1.2	1.3	97.3	0.1	0	1.9	5.3	91.5	1.3	0	44.6	31.2	24.1	0.1	100	957	2.24	
Sokoto	37.5	62.5	0	70.6	0.1	29.2	0.1	0	18.3	8.2	71.5	1.9	0	29.1	37.6	33.3	0	0	33.5	39.6	26.9	0	100	820	3.3	
Taraba	17.7	82.3	0	53.1	0.6	46.2	0	0.1	44.5	1.6	53.9	0	0	38.8	17.8	42.4	0.5	0.5	26.7	30.9	42.4	0	100	527	2.47	
Yobe	28.5	71.5	0	70.6	1.4	21.9	5.9	0.1	43.2	4.6	51.4	0.9	0	62.5	13.3	22.6	1.6	0	18.9	35.8	45.3	0	100	914	2.95	
Zamfara	27.7	72.3	0	51.3	0.5	46	2.2	0	9.1	5.8	77.4	7.5	0.2	31.3	24.4	43.4	1	0	22.3	33	44.8	0	100	1,078	2.95	
FCT Abuja	77.9	22.1	0	3.3	0	96.3	0.3	0	0.5	0.7	98.9	0	0	0	18.8	80.5	0.7	0	29.7	32	38.2	0	100	270	2.49	

Source:

General

Household

Survey

-

Panel

TABLE 5.11: MEAN YEARS OF EDUCATION BY AGE GROUP AND GEO-POLITICAL ZONE, 2018

Geopolitical zone & Residential Area	Percent												
	5		10 - 14		15 - 19		20-30		31 - 64		65+		ALL
	-9												
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
North Central	1.1	1.1	5.0	4.9	8.3	8.4	9.7	7.7	7.4	4.2	3.9	0.4	5.4
North East	1.2	1.3	4.1	3.7	6.7	7.4	8.4	4.6	6.4	2.9	3.3	0.8	4.1
North west	1.4	1.3	4.8	4.5	6.9	6.5	8.3	5.0	5.6	3.8	3.3	2.1	4.2
South East	1.2	1.3	5.9	6.3	9.3	10.1	10.3	10.9	8.9	7.9	6.0	1.6	6.9
South South	1.4	1.5	6.2	6.9	10.1	10.5	11.3	10.8	10.3	7.8	5.3	2.9	7.6
South West	1.0	1.3	6.2	6.2	9.4	9.9	11.0	10.4	8.9	7.6	5.1	2.6	6.9
Urban	1.5	1.7	6.2	6.3	9.2	9.7	10.7	10.2	9.3	8.0	6.5	2.6	7.0
Rural	1.2	1.2	4.8	4.6	7.8	8.0	9.1	6.5	7.0	4.6	3.9	1.6	5.0
Nigeria	1.3	1.3	5.2	5.1	8.2	8.5	9.5	7.4	7.7	5.5	4.5	1.9	5.5

Source: General Household Survey – Panel

TABLE 5.12: MEAN YEARS OF EDUCATION BY AGE GROUP AND GEO-POLITICAL ZONE, 2015

Geopolitical zone & Residential Area	Percent												
	5 – 9		10 - 14		15 - 19		20 - 30		30+		65+		All
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
North Central	1.4	1.4	4.7	4.5	8.2	8.2	11.0	7.5	9.3	4.8	5.5	2.0	5.1
North East	1.6	1.3	4.4	4.0	7.4	7.4	9.9	6.4	7.7	4.0	5.1	1.5	4.3
North West	1.5	1.4	4.0	4.0	6.6	6.2	9.3	4.8	6.0	3.5	3.9	2.6	3.5
South East	1.3	1.3	5.5	5.8	9.6	9.9	11.5	11.5	10.2	9.5	7.2	3.8	6.7
South South	1.4	1.6	5.8	6.3	10.0	10.3	12.0	11.5	10.7	9.4	9.5	5.0	7.5
South West	1.5	1.3	5.4	5.8	10.0	10.3	12.2	11.9	11.1	9.4	8.1	4.9	6.9
Urban	1.4	1.4	5.5	5.7	9.8	10.0	12.2	11.3	11.2	9.4	8.7	5.4	7.0
Rural	1.5	1.3	4.4	4.4	7.7	7.7	10.0	7.0	7.4	4.8	5.2	2.5	4.5
Nigeria	1.5	1.4	4.7	4.9	8.4	8.6	10.9	8.6	9.0	6.5	6.5	3.7	5.4

Source: General Household Survey – Panel

TABLE 5.13: LITERACY REPORTING IN ANY LANGUAGE BY AGE GROUP SEX AND ZONE, 2015

Geopolitical zone & Residential Area	Percent												
	5 – 9		10 - 14		15 - 19		20 - 30		30+		65+		All
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
North Central	32.4	32.3	70.0	64.5	84.5	80.6	91.6	61.1	69.7	37.0	35.1	6.0	58.2
North East	20.6	20.8	57.9	54.1	74.5	75.1	83.7	55.8	60.3	33.4	50.5	14.2	51.0
North West	32.8	35.3	67.0	65.9	76.3	70.6	83.2	55.5	65.2	43.8	42.2	22.4	55.8
South East	67.3	68.7	97.8	98.3	98.4	98.5	98.2	96.5	89.4	71.2	60.8	19.5	81.2
South South	61.9	67.6	84.2	90.3	96.4	98.2	95.8	96.3	86.8	71.6		67.2	82.2
South West	77.6	75.3	95.1	95.4	98.6	98.4	97.8	96.7	92.2	75.4	66.6	31.5	85.0
Urban	67.1	65.3	89.0	90.4	95.1	97.1	96.4	91.1	91.6	76.8	71.0	29.8	83.3
Rural	35.1	31.9	68.4	66.9	82.0	79.1	87.4	64.6	67.5	44.1	45.8	17.3	58.6
Nigeria	46.4	42.7	75.2	75.3	86.5	86.2	91.0	74.5	77.2	56.6	54.9	22.3	67.7

Source: General Household Survey – Panel

TABLE 5.14: LITERACY OF YOUNG WOMEN BY GEOPOLITICAL ZONE 2016

Geopolitical zone	Percentage literate ¹	Percentage not known	Number of women age 15-24 years
Region			
North central	62.0	1.2	2,212
North east	41.9	3.6	2,533
North west	38.0	5.6	4,208
South east	95.4	0.0	921
South south	94.8	0.0	1,290
South west	92.6	0.3	1,474
Residence			
Urban	84.0	1.8	4,631
Rural	45.1	3.4	8,007
Education			
None	0.3	2.1	2,215
Non-formal	1.4	14.5	1,734
Primary	7.1	4.6	1,313
Secondary	100.0	0.0	6,501
Higher	100.0	0.0	874
Age (years)			
15-19	63.6	3.0	6,822
20-24	54.3	2.7	5,816
Wealth index quintile			
Poorest	13.5	5.5	1,988
Second	31.6	4.5	2,507
Middle	56.4	4.2	2,711
Fourth	84.5	0.7	2,636
Richest	95.9	0.3	2,796
Ethnicity of household head			
Hausa	35.9	4.7	6,088
Igbo	93.9	0.3	1,256
Yoruba	94.1	0.1	1,424
Other ethnic groups	72.2	1.7	3,869
Total	59.3	2.8	12,637

Source: Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey

¹ MICS indicator 7.1; MDG indicator 2.3 - Literacy rate among young women

Percentage of women age 15-24 years who are able to read a short simple statement about everyday life or who attended secondary or higher education are classified as literate.

The percentage not known includes those for whom no sentence in the required language was available or for whom no response was reported. If the percentage of the population for whom literacy status is not known exceeds 10 percent in any category, caution should be exercised in the interpretation of the results

TABLE 5.15: LITERACY OF YOUNG WOMEN BY STATE 2016

State	Percentage literate ¹	Percentage not known	Number of women age 15-24 years
Abia	98.2	0.0	108
Adamawa	50.6	0.4	310
Akwa Ibom	94.6	0.1	325
Anambra	98.1	0.0	228
Bauchi	25.6	2.2	607
Bayelsa	95.8	0.0	90
Benue	69.9	0.5	368
Borno	56.4	3.7	783
Cross River	94.3	0.0	248
Delta	91.0	0.0	202
Ebonyi	83.4	0.0	167
Edo	94.9	0.0	163
Ekiti	96.7	0.0	67
Enugu	97.9	0.0	198
Gombe	37.5	2.6	232
Imo	98.2	0.0	220
Jigawa	24.8	1.1	481
Kaduna	54.4	6.6	859
Kano	46.1	4.6	971
Katsina	32.6	3.9	729
Kebbi	30.9	0.3	361
Kogi	86.3	0.3	249
Kwara	73.5	0.0	155
Lagos	93.1	0.3	488
Nasarawa	56.0	1.6	283
Niger	37.6	1.3	534
Ogun	90.7	0.4	155
Ondo	91.4	0.2	206
Osun	94.7	0.7	250
Oyo	90.7	0.0	308
Plateau	65.1	2.6	497
Rivers	98.1	0.0	262
Sokoto	20.1	13.2	320
Taraba	53.1	1.9	207
Yobe	28.3	9.8	393
Zamfara	31.0	11.6	486
FCT Abuja	81.3	0.5	126
Total	59.3	2.8	12,637

Source: Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey

¹ MICS indicator 7.1; MDG indicator 2.3 - Literacy rate among young women

Note: Percentage of women age 15-24 years who are able to read a short simple statement about everyday life or who attended secondary or higher education are classified as literate.

The percentage not known includes those for whom no sentence in the required language was available or for whom no response was reported. If the percentage of the population for whom literacy status is not known exceeds 10 percent in any category, caution should be exercised in the interpretation of the results.

TABLE 5.16: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEN AGE 15-49 BY LEVEL OF SCHOOLING ATTENDED AND LEVEL OF LITERACY, 2018

Background statistics	Higher than secondary schooling	No schooling, primary or secondary school					Total	Percentage literate	Number of women
		Can read a whole sentence	Can read part of a sentence	Cannot read at all	No card with required language	Blind/visually impaired			
Age									
15-24	8.0	36.3	27.4	28.0	0.1	0.2	100.0	71.7	3,888
15-19	1.8	38.3	30.4	29.3	0.1	0.2	100.0	70.4	2,415
20-24	18.2	32.9	22.6	26.0	0.1	0.2	100.0	73.8	1,472
25-29	23.0	25.7	23.2	27.8	0.2	0.0	100.0	72.0	1,599
30-34	24.1	23.0	26.7	25.9	0.2	0.0	100.0	73.9	1,792
35-39	22.9	23.4	26.9	26.6	0.2	0.0	100.0	73.2	1,832
40-44	18.2	23.7	29.0	28.9	0.0	0.0	100.0	71.0	1,569
45-49	17.5	22.8	29.6	30.0	0.1	0.0	100.0	69.9	1,188
Residence									
Urban	25.2	33.6	27.7	13.3			100.0	86.4	5,512
Rural	10.0	22.8	26.6	40.3			100.0	59.5	6,356
Zone									
North Central	20.3	25.3	27.2	26.8	0.3	0.0	100.0	72.9	1,704
North East	13.3	14.3	22.9	49.3	0.1	0.0	100.0	50.5	1,936
North West	13.1	26.2	19.7	40.7	0.2	0.1	100.0	59.0	3,195
South East	12.4	32.8	41.5	13.2	0.0	0.1	100.0	86.7	1,355
SouthSouth	18.9	36.3	33.3	11.3	0.0	0.2	100.0	88.5	1,438
South West	25.2	35.3	28.6	10.8	0.1	0.1	100.0	89.0	2,240

Source: Demographic and Health Survey Publication, 2018

TABLE 5.17: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF WOMEN AGE 15-49 BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL ATTENDED AND LEVEL OF LITERACY, 2018

Background statistics	Higher than secondary schooling	No schooling, primary or secondary school				Total	Percentage literate	Number of women
		Can read a whole sentence	Can read part of a sentence	Cannot read at all	Blind/visually impaired			
Age								
15-24	6.8	34.6	19.5	39.1	0.1	100.0	60.9	15,284
15-19	2.6	41.1	20.6	35.6	0.1	100.0	64.3	8,448
20-24	11.9	26.5	18.2	43.3	0.0	100.0	56.7	6,835
25-29	14.2	21.5	18.4	45.9	0.0	100.0	54.1	7,255
30-34	16.2	18.2	16.8	48.8	0.1	100.0	51.2	6,178
35-39	14.1	17.7	17.9	50.3	0.0	100.0	49.6	5,463
40-44	10.9	14.8	16.7	57.5	0.1	100.0	42.3	3,940
45-49	9.0	13.4	16.1	61.2	0.3	100.0	38.5	3,701
Residence								
Urban	18.5	33.9	21.6	25.9	0.1	100.0	74.0	19,163
Rural	4.6	15.5	15.2	64.5	0.1	100.0	35.4	22,658
Zone								
North Central	10.7	15.4	23.5	50.4	0.0	100.0	49.6	5,891
North East	6.2	13.8	11.8	68.2	0.0	100.0	31.8	6,636
North West	4.5	15.1	9.5	70.9	0.0	100.0	29.0	12,225
South East	15.4	35.8	28.1	20.4	0.3	100.0	79.3	4,963
South South	15.7	41.2	22.0	20.9	0.2	100.0	79.0	4,840
South West	20.4	35.4	24.8	19	0.0	100.0	80.6	7,266

Source: Demographic and Health Survey Publication, 2018

TABLE 5.18: LITERACY OF YOUNG MEN BY GEOPOLITICAL ZONE, 2016

Characteristics	Percentage literate ¹	Percentage not known	Number of men age 15-24 years
Region			
North central	76.4	2.0	1,105
North east	53.1	0.8	1,193
North west	57.5	6.8	1,869
South east	94.3	0.0	384
South south	95.0	0.2	601
South west	93.7	0.8	735
Residence			
Urban	88.9	1.1	2,128
Rural	60.7	3.8	3,759
Education			
None	0.6	2.1	537
Non-formal	1.7	17.8	673
Primary	8.3	5.9	563
Secondary	100.0	0.0	3,568
Higher	100.0	0.0	544
Age (years)			
15-19	68.2	3.0	3,508
20-24	74.9	2.5	2,378
Wealth index quintile			
Poorest	28.5	7.7	1,106
Second	53.7	4.3	1,132
Middle	79.2	1.9	1,226
Fourth	90.4	0.5	1,219
Richest	97.9	0.1	1,203
Ethnicity of household head			
Hausa	52.9	5.2	2,786
Igbo	93.4	0.0	556
Yoruba	92.8	0.6	701
Other ethnic group	83.1	0.7	1,844
Total	70.9	2.8	5,887

Source: Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey

¹ MICS indicator 7.1; MDG indicator 2.3 - Literacy rate among young men ^[M]

TABLE 5.19: LITERACY OF YOUNG MEN BY STATE, 2016

State	Percentage literate ¹	Percentage not known	Number of men age 15-24 years
Abia	94.2	0.0	54
Adamawa	74.3	3.1	158
Akwa Ibom	92.7	1.1	138
Anambra	95.1	0.0	92
Bauchi	39.8	0.3	286
Bayelsa	98.3	0.0	43
Benue	90.5	0.0	184
Borno	60.3	0.0	294
Cross River	95.0	0.0	102
Delta	95.3	0.0	99
Ebonyi	81.9	0.0	57
Edo	98.3	0.0	67
Ekiti	99.0	0.0	31
Enugu	96.8	0.0	83
Gombe	47.5	0.0	118
Imo	98.9	0.0	98
Jigawa	32.3	0.0	214
Kaduna	65.2	2.7	361
Kano	72.5	10.4	452
Katsina	62.6	0.0	263
Kebbi	41.8	0.5	180
Kogi	92.4	1.7	126
Kwara	81.0	0.0	93
Lagos	98.3	0.0	226
Nasarawa	78.1	0.0	139
Niger	58.9	1.2	239
Ogun	89.0	2.1	83
Ondo	93.4	0.0	92
Osun	94.8	2.9	135
Oyo	88.3	0.0	168
Plateau	69.6	6.1	272
Rivers	94.7	0.0	152
Sokoto	47.4	24.8	152
Taraba	70.6	1.4	91
Yobe	42.7	0.8	247
Zamfara	53.0	12.6	248
FCT Abuja	90.1	0.0	52
Total	70.9	2.8	5,887

Source: Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey

¹ MICS indicator 7.1; MDG indicator 2.3 - Literacy rate among young men ^[M]

TABLE 5.20: PRIMARY SCHOOL ENTRY BY GEOPOLITICAL ZONE, 2016

Characteristics	Percentage of children of primary school entry age entering grade 1 ¹	Number of children of primary school entry age
Sex		
Male	39.8	3,280
Female	38.9	3,187
Geopolitical zone		
North central	48.2	1,083
North east	27.2	1,492
North west	32.5	2,387
South east	60.5	344
South south	52.5	495
South west	56.3	666
Residence		
Urban	52.0	1,995
Rural	33.7	4,472
Mother's education		
None	25.7	2,112
Non-formal	25.2	1,441
Primary	50.2	1,093
Secondary	56.7	1,375
Higher	70.5	434
Wealth index quintile		
Poorest	17.0	1,546
Second	32.9	1,422
Middle	43.0	1,274
Fourth	50.2	1,221
Richest	65.2	1,004
Ethnicity of household head		
Hausa	29.7	3,547
Igbo	62.2	512
Yoruba	57.9	607
Other ethnic groups	45.7	1,802
Total	39.4	6,468

Source: Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey

¹ MICS indicator 7.3 - Net intake rate in primary education

CHART 5.2: PRIMARY SCHOOL ENTRY

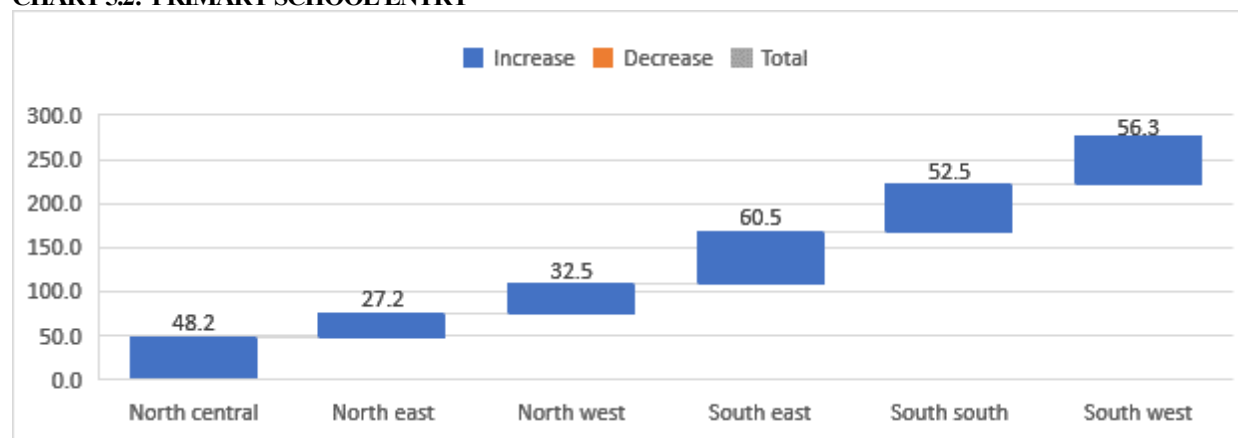


TABLE 5.21: SECONDARY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE AND OUT OF SCHOOL CHILDREN, 2016

Characteristics	Male				Female				Total			
	Net attendance ratio (adjusted)	Percentage of children:		Number of children	Net attendance ratio (adjusted)	Percentage of children:		Number of children	Net attendance ratio (adjusted) ¹	Percentage of children:		Number of children
		Attending primary school	Out of school ^a			Attending primary school	Out of school ^a			Attending primary school	Out of school ^a	
Region												
North central	51.2	26.5	19.3	2,183	49.4	23.4	22.3	2,060	50.3	25.0	20.7	4,242
North east	32.5	18.4	36.5	2,767	30.6	19.5	38.1	2,656	31.6	18.9	37.3	5,423
North west	36.4	17.2	30.3	4,435	30.3	13.8	36.8	4,197	33.5	15.6	33.5	8,632
South east	69.8	22.4	7.7	760	76.6	15.7	7.8	764	73.2	19.0	7.7	1,524
South south	73.6	17.7	8.7	1,136	79.4	12.2	8.4	1,135	76.5	14.9	8.5	2,271
South west	72.4	15.5	12.1	1,414	76.6	12.2	11.2	1,348	74.5	13.9	11.7	2,763
Residence												
Urban	66.4	17.5	12.0	4,303	65.8	16.5	13.1	4,420	66.1	17.0	12.6	8,723
Rural	37.7	20.1	30.8	8,392	35.1	16.4	35.4	7,740	36.5	18.4	33.0	16,132
Age at beginning of school year												
12	28.7	39.6	21.2	2,799	27.6	35.7	22.7	2,667	28.2	37.7	22.0	5,465
13	44.1	26.5	21.1	2,179	43.3	24.2	21.6	2,308	43.7	25.3	21.3	4,487
14	51.9	18.0	21.8	2,165	52.8	12.8	23.7	2,311	52.4	15.3	22.8	4,476
15	51.2	9.6	28.1	2,090	52.6	6.5	32.2	1,819	51.8	8.1	30.0	3,909
16	59.3	5.7	28.5	1,882	54.8	2.7	36.6	1,649	57.2	4.3	32.3	3,531
17	60.1	3.6	28.6	1,581	57.4	2.4	34.2	1,407	58.8	3.0	31.3	2,987
Mother's education												
None	29.6	21.6	43.4	4055	27.8	20.0	46.7	3,435	28.8	20.9	44.9	7,489
Non-formal	28.0	19.8	20.2	2403	24.8	16.9	18.7	2,163	26.5	18.5	19.5	4,566
Primary	58.5	24.9	14.7	2402	59.1	24.2	13.7	2,125	58.8	24.6	14.2	4,526
Secondary	75.8	16.8	7.1	1893	78.3	14.1	7.3	1,997	77.1	15.4	7.2	3,890
Higher	81.6	10.4	7.4	747	79.5	12.2	8.0	793	80.5	11.4	7.7	1,540
Cannot be determined ^b	59.1	8.0	26.5	1183	41.5	3.2	49.3	1,646	48.8	5.2	39.8	2,829
Wealth index quintile												
Poorest	13.6	15.0	50.6	2,733	9.3	12.7	57.1	2,299	11.6	13.9	53.6	5,032
Second	33.3	23.2	32.8	2,557	25.6	18.6	39.3	2,339	29.6	21.0	35.9	4,896
Middle	53.7	23.8	16.2	2,559	43.2	22.1	24.3	2,539	48.5	23.0	20.3	5,097
Fourth	62.5	21.9	10.8	2,631	68.8	18.3	9.8	2,549	65.6	20.1	10.3	5,180
Richest	80.4	11.4	8.0	2,215	80.6	10.2	9.0	2,434	80.5	10.8	8.5	4,650
Ethnicity of household head												
Hausa	32.8	17.8	33.3	6,533	28.3	16.0	38.3	6,205	30.6	16.9	35.8	12,738
Igbo	69.7	19.7	10.0	1,106	77.0	14.5	8.4	1,031	73.2	17.2	9.2	2,137
Yoruba	72.4	16.3	11.1	1,394	76.8	12.4	10.6	1,344	74.6	14.4	10.9	2,738
Other ethnic group	57.4	22.7	18.0	3,662	57.1	19.3	19.9	3,581	57.2	21.0	18.9	7,242
Total	47.4	19.2	24.4	12,695	46.2	16.5	27.3	12,160	46.9	17.9	25.8	24,855

Source: Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey

¹ MICS indicator 7.5 - Secondary school net attendance ratio (adjusted)

^a The percentage of children of secondary school age out of school are those who are not attending primary, secondary, or higher education

^b Children age 15 or higher at the time of the interview whose mothers were not living in the household

TABLE 5.22: EDUCATION GENDER PARITY BY GEOPOLITICAL ZONE, 2016

Geopolitical zone	Primary school	Secondary school
-------------------	----------------	------------------

	Primary school adjusted net attendance ratio (NAR), girls	Primary school adjusted net attendance ratio (NAR), boys	Gender parity index (GPI) for primary school adjusted NAR ¹	Secondary school adjusted net attendance ratio (NAR), girls	Secondary school adjusted net attendance ratio (NAR), boys	Gender parity index (GPI) for secondary school adjusted NAR ²
North central	67.5	72.0	0.9	51.2	1.0	
North east	44.0	48.8	0.9	32.5	0.9	0.9
North west	47.4	50.8	0.9	36.4	0.8	1.1
South east	88.8	88.3	1.0	69.8	1.1	1.1
South south	86.9	86.5	1.0	73.6	1.1	1.0
South west	85.6	85.2	1.0	72.4	1.1	
Residence						
Urban	79.5	80.5	1.0	65.8	66.4	1.0
Rural	50.2	54.8	0.9	35.1	37.7	0.9
Mother's education						
None	41.5	46.5	0.9	27.8	29.6	0.9
Non-formal	38.5	44.4	0.9	24.8	28.0	0.9
Primary	77.5	79.6	1.0	59.1	58.5	1.0
Secondary	85.4	86.8	1.0	78.3	75.8	1.0
Higher	91.3	91.6	1.0	79.5	81.6	1.0
Cannot be determined ³	71.4	72.0	1.0	41.5	59.1	0.7
Wealth index quintile						
Poorest	23.7	28.6	0.8	9.3	13.6	0.7
Second	50.3	55	0.9	25.6	33.3	0.8
Middle	65.6	71.7	0.9	43.2	53.7	0.8
Fourth	78.1	80.2	1.0	68.8	62.5	1.1
Richest	91.6	89.4	1.0	80.6	80.4	1.0
Ethnicity of household head						
Hausa	44.6	48.5	0.9	28.3	32.8	0.9
Igbo	88.0	87.5	1.0	77.0	69.7	1.1
Yoruba	86.0	87.5	1.0	76.8	72.4	1.1
Other ethnic group	71.5	73.9	1.0	57.1	57.4	1.0
Total	59.2	62.6	0.95	46.2	47.4	0.97

Source: Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey

² Mics Indicator 7.10; Mdg Indicator 3.1 - Gender Parity Index (Secondary School)

³ Children Age 15 Or Higher at The Time of The Interview Whose Mothers Were Not Living In The Household

NA: Not Applicable

TABLE 5.23: SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER BY SEASON AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 2018

Percent

Characteristics	Region						Sector		Nigeria
	North Central	North East	North west	South East	South South	South West	Urban	Rural	
Dry season									
Piped	2.1	1.3	5.3	1.9	11.0	3.1	7.1	3.3	4.5
Public tap/standpipe	4.2	5.3	6.7	1.6	3.4	6.6	6.4	4.0	4.8
Tube well/borehole	28.9	42.3	34.9	60.2	49.2	35.3	45.8	39.4	41.4
Protected dug well/borehole	16.2	12.3	13.9	3.8	5.1	24.2	12.6	12.8	12.7
Unprotected dug well/borehole	11.7	20.0	31.8	4.2	3.8	1.4	3.5	17.1	12.8
Rain water collection	0.1	0.1	0.5	4.3	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.3
Tanker truck/water vendor	1.9	1.8	0.8	4.1	0.7	0.6	2.2	1.3	1.6
Surface water	26.6	12.5	4.4	8.2	13.3	10.7	2.1	16.4	12.0
Sachet/bottled water	7.4	0.5	1.6	11.4	12.2	15.9	18.6	3.5	8.3
other	1.0	3.7	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8
Rainy season									
Piped	2.0	1.3	5.5	2.0	11.3	3.5	7.4	3.4	4.6
Public tap/standpipe	3.9	5.2	6.2	1.9	2.7	4.8	5.0	3.8	4.2
Tube well/borehole	25.2	40.1	32.7	53.4	46.0	34.1	44.4	35.4	38.2
Protected dug well/borehole	19.5	14.1	14.6	2.4	5.6	24.5	14.1	13.2	13.5
Unprotected dug well/borehole	14.1	21.6	32.3	2.5	2.8	1.2	3.6	17.3	13.0
Rain water collection	8.4	1.7	2.8	24.3	10.0	9.0	7.2	10.2	9.2
Tanker truck/water vendor	0.6	1.1	0.9	1.5	0.3	0.6	1.8	0.3	0.8
Surface water	18.2	10.7	4.4	4.9	10.7	8.5	1.2	12.7	9.1
Sachet/bottled water	7.2	0.4	0.6	7.1	10.7	13.1	14.8	2.8	6.6
other	1.0	3.7	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.7

Source: General Household Survey (Panel), 2018/2019

CHART 5.3: SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER BY SEASON IN NIGERIA (PERCENT), 2018

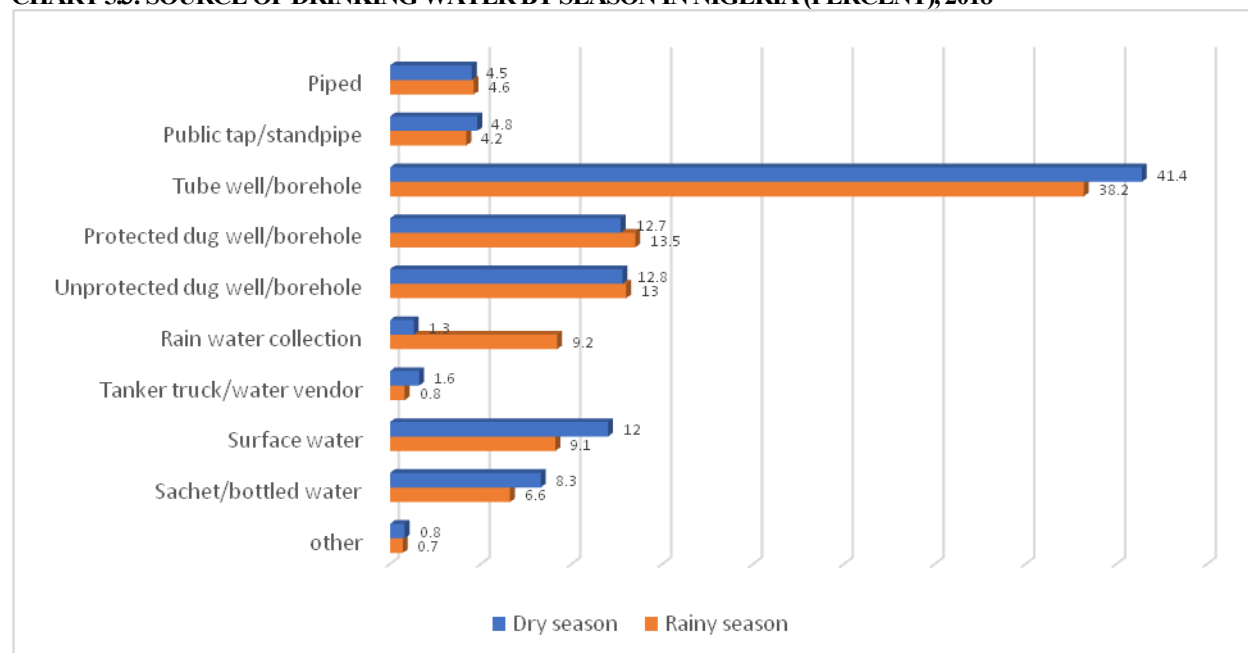


TABLE 5.24: SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER, BY ZONE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 2015

Characteristics	Region						Sector		Percent
	North Central	North East	North West	South East	South South	South West	Urban	Rural	NGA
Dry Season									
Pipe borne water treated	6.7	8.9	13.3	4.3	10.4	11	15.3	5.7	9.6
Pipe borne water untreated	5.3	2.2	3.6	3.8	4.6	2	3.3	3.6	3.5
Borehole/hand pump	23.7	28.5	21	58.8	57.4	40.5	43.5	34.9	38.4
Well/spring protected	24.3	12	19.9	2.6	3.7	22.2	17.2	13.8	15.2
Well/spring unprotected	8.6	27.2	33.7	5.8	4.8	3.1	3.4	19.7	13.1
River/spring	21.8	12.6	3.7	8.9	8.4	7.7	1	15.6	9.7
Lake/reservoir	0.4	0.9	0.6	0.8	1.2	0.2	0.6	0.7	0.6
Rain water	1.5	0.5	0.7	1.5	0.7	0.6	1	0.8	0.9
Tanker/truck/vendor	4.6	6.6	2	5.6	0.4	0.2	3.7	1.9	2.6
Sachet water	2.9	0.6	0.7	7	8.4	12.4	10.7	2.9	6.1
Bottled water	0.1	0	0.7	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3
Other	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0
Rainy Season									
Pipe borne water treated	5.2	8.1	10	3.2	10	9.4	13.4	4.3	8
Pipe borne water untreated	3.7	2.2	5.1	3	4.8	1.4	3.1	3.5	3.3
Borehole/hand pump	15.8	25.1	19.8	41.2	51.9	36.4	41.1	26.3	32.3
Well/spring protected	13.5	11.9	18.2	1.1	4.1	14.9	11.4	11.3	11.3
Well/spring unprotected	6.3	25.3	31.5	2	4.6	2	2.7	17.1	11.2
River/spring	11.2	13.8	4.5	3.6	6.4	4.2	0.8	10.4	6.5
Lake/reservoir	0.3	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.4	0	0.1	0.5	0.4
Rain water	40.2	6.9	7.2	36.4	9.9	23.1	16.6	23.2	20.5
Tanker/truck/vendor	1	5.2	1.6	2.3	0.4	0.2	2.1	1	1.4
Sachet water	2.2	0.4	0.9	5.5	7.3	8.1	8.7	1.8	4.6
Bottled water	0.1	0.2	0.6	1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.4
Other	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.1

Source: General Household Survey – Panel

TABLE 5.25: USE OF IMPROVED WATER SOURCES, 2016

State	Main source of drinking water																			% using improved sources of drinking water ¹	Percent Number of household members	
	Improved sources										Unimproved sources											
	Piped water					Tube-well/ bore-hole	Protected well	Protected spring	Rain-water collection	Bottled water ^a	Sachet water	Unprotected well	Unprotected spring	Tanker truck	Cart with tank/drum	Surface water	Bottled water ^a	Sachet water	Other			Missing
	Into dwelling	Into yard/ compound/ plot	To neighbour	Public tap/ stand-pipe																		
Abia	3.1	0.7	7.1	0.8	64.0	0.2	0.5	2.4	0.6	4.1	0.0	0.6	1.4	0.0	13.7	0.0	0.6	0.2	0.0	83.5	1,826	
Adamawa	2.0	0.5	0.0	6.0	41.3	2.0	0.3	0.1	0.0	1.6	17.7	0.9	3.0	4.7	19.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.3	53.9	4,379	
Akwa Ibom	1.1	0.7	0.0	2.7	68.2	1.1	0.0	2.0	0.6	3.9	1.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	17.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	80.3	3,893	
Anambra	1.1	0.5	0.6	0.7	59.6	1.0	0.5	3.5	0.4	16.6	0.6	2.5	2.6	0.6	7.7	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	84.4	2,965	
Bauchi	1.1	1.5	0.7	7.4	40.4	7.2	0.4	0.7	0.0	0.8	32.0	1.5	1.0	0.5	4.2	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.0	60.2	8,746	
Bayelsa	0.5	1.3	0.9	14.5	20.4	0.9	0.0	13.4	0.4	8.3	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.1	33.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	0.0	60.6	1,279	
Benue	0.0	0.1	1.0	1.8	7.8	45.1	0.9	6.5	0.0	1.1	8.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	25.9	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	64.3	5,012	
Borno	0.0	2.4	0.8	11.6	29.4	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.7	0.4	4.7	19.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	4.7	0.0	47.0	11,063	
Cross River	2.4	1.3	0.4	3.4	35.2	7.2	0.4	2.8	0.0	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.2	43.8	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	53.9	3,233	
Delta	3.3	0.9	1.5	7.1	49.0	7.1	0.1	2.2	0.4	7.8	8.6	0.2	0.2	0.0	10.5	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	79.4	2,921	
Ebonyi	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	44.6	5.2	1.9	20.4	0.1	3.9	4.3	4.3	0.3	0.0	14.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	76.4	2,248	
Edo	4.3	0.4	0.5	2.0	55.5	4.9	0.6	2.9	0.4	16.5	0.3	0.0	0.8	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.1	87.9	2,339	
Ekiti	2.2	0.8	0.2	13.8	27.2	25.2	1.4	2.0	1.0	10.5	1.2	0.5	0.5	0.2	11.7	0.1	1.4	0.0	0.0	84.4	1,128	
Enugu	0.3	0.7	0.1	3.1	13.4	8.6	3.7	21.3	0.1	8.0	0.9	6.1	15.3	3.4	10.3	0.0	4.7	0.0	0.0	59.2	2,399	
Gombe	3.2	1.7	0.2	3.4	23.6	5.7	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.6	41.5	4.7	2.5	1.2	10.2	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	39.2	3,291	
Imo	0.3	0.0	0.3	6.1	72.9	1.1	0.3	4.8	0.2	6.2	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.0	5.3	0.0	0.3	1.1	0.0	92.2	3,270	
Jigawa	2.1	4.7	2.4	11.4	56.1	1.8	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.5	16.3	0.7	1.0	2.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	79.4	8,019	
Kaduna	2.2	0.8	0.1	1.4	15.9	30.7	1.0	0.2	0.2	8.7	33.4	1.0	0.4	1.0	2.0	0.0	0.9	0.2	0.0	61.1	10,418	
Kano	6.4	1.0	1.2	6.2	31.1	8.6	1.1	0.0	0.2	2.1	29.5	0.7	3.0	5.8	1.5	0.0	0.8	0.7	0.0	57.9	13,560	
Katsina	4.6	0.9	2.7	9.0	23.8	17.7	0.4	0.1	0.1	1.4	21.2	1.8	0.5	1.8	13.3	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.0	60.8	10,941	
Kebbi	3.9	0.8	0.8	8.9	12.8	26.3	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.5	39.3	2.7	0.3	0.2	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	55.3	5,391	
Kogi	0.3	0.2	0.4	7.2	36.6	13.4	1.3	7.4	0.3	3.2	3.1	1.4	2.7	0.0	21.3	0.0	0.7	0.4	0.1	70.2	3,152	
Kwara	0.9	0.7	0.1	3.4	61.9	12.3	0.4	1.3	0.1	4.7	3.7	0.4	1.6	0.1	8.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	85.8	2,709	
Lagos	1.7	1.0	1.3	2.3	35.6	1.5	0.0	0.2	4.3	45.6	0.7	0.0	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.1	4.6	0.0	0.0	93.6	7,576	
Nasarawa	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.7	29.1	16.9	2.2	3.7	0.1	1.6	16.4	4.9	0.7	0.3	22.6	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	54.8	3,792	
Niger	1.7	0.2	0.7	8.4	27.8	8.4	0.2	2.3	0.0	3.1	14.4	4.2	0.3	0.6	26.9	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	52.9	7,954	
Ogun	0.7	0.9	3.1	5.2	49.5	11.0	0.4	2.1	0.4	15.2	3.8	0.2	0.1	0.0	7.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	88.6	2,317	
Ondo	0.3	0.0	0.1	2.9	25.9	27.9	0.9	11.0	0.4	10.1	2.4	0.7	0.0	0.1	16.8	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	79.6	3,471	
Osun	0.5	0.5	1.0	7.0	29.8	28.2	0.4	10.0	0.0	11.0	2.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	6.4	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	88.5	3,257	
Oyo	0.4	0.0	0.0	3.8	23.9	28.2	1.0	9.7	0.1	15.6	4.1	0.2	0.9	0.2	10.6	0.1	0.8	0.4	0.0	82.8	5,508	
Plateau	2.5	1.0	0.9	5.4	12.7	12.8	0.8	0.4	0.6	5.8	19.3	5.6	0.0	0.4	27.5	0.0	4.4	0.0	0.0	42.9	6,581	
Rivers	3.1	3.5	0.2	13.7	40.8	4.8	0.4	0.5	3.7	12.7	6.4	0.4	0.0	0.1	5.8	0.2	3.1	0.6	0.0	83.5	3,729	
Sokoto	3.7	0.6	2.0	10.9	11.4	2.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.2	62.0	0.6	0.7	1.4	1.7	0.0	0.4	0.7	0.0	32.6	5,164	
Taraba	2.9	0.4	1.9	1.1	11.5	13.0	1.2	4.6	0.3	1.4	20.2	7.2	1.9	0.7	31.6	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	38.2	2,974	
Yobe	3.7	1.4	0.6	16.9	37.4	2.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	26.3	1.7	4.5	1.5	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	63.2	6,511	
Zamfara	3.5	1.8	1.1	2.5	27.6	13.1	0.3	0.6	0.0	1.0	33.7	3.3	1.5	1.8	7.4	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.0	51.5	7,663	
FCT Abuja	7.3	2.8	1.9	9.9	39.4	2.0	0.0	1.5	2.1	8.6	0.6	0.5	3.7	3.9	12.6	0.0	2.6	0.6	0.0	75.6	1,489	
Total	2.4	1.1	1.0	6.4	32.3	11.7	0.6	2.4	0.4	5.9	18.5	1.6	1.5	2.3	10.4	0.0	0.9	0.5	0.0	64.1	182,165	

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

¹ Mics Indicator 4.1; Mdg Indicator 7.8 - Use of Improved Drinking Water Sources

^a Households Using Bottled Water as The Main Source of Drinking Water Are Classified into Improved Or Unimproved Drinking Water Users According To The Water Source Used for Other purposes such as cooking and handwashing.

TABLE 5.26: HOUSEHOLD WATER TREATMENT, 2016

State	Water treatment method used in the household											Number of household members	% of household members using unimproved drinking water sources and appropriate water treatment methods	Number of household members in households using unimproved drinking water sources
	None	Boil	Add bleach/chlorine/Water guard	Strain through a cloth	Use water filter	Solar disinfection	Let it stand and settle	Add alum	Add water tablet	Other	Missing/DK			
Abia	87.9	8.7	1.4	1.1	1.3	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,826	6.1	301
Adamawa	95.9	1.3	1.5	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.0	4,379	1.3	2,019
Akwa Ibom	87.2	6.8	2.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.7	2.0	0.0	3,893	4.6	767
Anambra	95.7	3.2	0.9	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	2,965	2.4	461
Bauchi	97.6	0.4	0.8	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	8,746	1.4	3,479
Bayelsa	59.4	4.2	2.3	0.8	0.6	0.0	4.1	29.6	0.5	3.5	0.0	1,279	6.0	504
Benue	75.2	1.1	3.3	17.4	3.3	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	5,012	5.7	1,788
Borno	92.0	0.0	0.8	6.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.9	0.0	0.0	11,063	1.7	5,868
Cross River	84.2	3.7	1.3	5.9	4.5	0.0	2.1	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.0	3,233	6.9	1,490
Delta	92.0	3.2	1.6	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.6	2.9	0.0	0.3	0.1	2,921	3.1	601
Ebonyi	83.3	1.7	1.6	3.7	5.1	0.5	4.4	4.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	2,248	12.1	531
Edo	95.6	1.4	1.8	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	2,339	2.7	282
Ekiti	72.8	2.7	4.4	3.0	0.5	0.0	0.3	16.7	0.2	3.5	0.9	1,128	5.2	176
Enugu	90.1	4.3	0.8	1.0	1.5	0.0	0.6	1.8	0.0	0.9	0.0	2,399	5.5	978
Gombe	91.5	1.7	0.4	5.1	0.3	0.0	0.3	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	3,291	2.8	2,001
Imo	88.1	9.4	1.6	0.1	2.2	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	3,270	3.4	255
Jigawa	94.1	1.6	0.0	3.4	0.7	0.0	1.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	8,019	1.6	1,651
Kaduna	79.5	2.3	2.4	7.2	3.0	0.0	7.6	2.6	0.8	0.1	0.0	10,418	7.0	4,048
Kano	91.1	0.7	0.7	3.6	0.1	0.0	1.7	3.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	13,560	0.7	5,706
Katsina	92.3	0.7	0.0	6.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	10,941	0.7	4,293
Kebbi	89.6	2.1	0.6	4.7	1.2	0.0	0.6	1.5	0.2	0.1	0.0	5,391	1.4	2,407
Kogi	85.7	1.1	1.3	1.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	11.5	0.3	0.5	0.0	3,152	1.7	938
Kwara	90.4	0.2	2.0	0.7	0.7	0.0	5.4	3.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	2,709	0.0	385
Lagos	84.5	10.5	4.8	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.0	7,576	5.7	486
Nasarawa	93.9	1.7	0.4	1.5	0.2	0.0	0.4	2.4	0.0	0.1	0.0	3,792	0.3	1,713
Niger	92.5	2.5	0.1	1.4	1.0	0.0	0.7	2.8	0.4	0.6	0.0	7,954	1.8	3,745
Ogun	88.7	3.2	2.5	0.9	0.5	0.0	2.0	2.9	0.0	0.6	0.0	2,317	0.9	264
Ondo	79.8	0.9	9.1	1.7	0.3	0.0	0.1	6.7	0.2	1.3	1.2	3,471	2.5	709
Osun	78.6	2.9	5.9	2.8	0.1	0.0	0.1	8.5	0.7	4.2	0.2	3,257	4.2	375
Oyo	77.6	1.5	5.8	6.0	0.1	0.0	3.0	6.1	0.0	4.1	0.0	5,508	4.0	948
Plateau	87.8	4.6	2.0	1.2	0.2	0.0	3.5	3.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	6,581	1.0	3,757
Rivers	87.9	8.7	0.9	0.4	1.6	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	3,729	3.9	617
Sokoto	86.5	0.9	0.5	9.8	0.1	0.0	1.8	1.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	5,164	0.8	3,481
Taraba	94.4	1.0	0.1	2.0	0.3	0.0	0.4	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	2,974	0.6	1,838
Yobe	89.1	0.3	0.1	8.6	1.6	0.0	0.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	6,511	2.0	2,396
Zamfara	88.7	1.1	0.7	5.7	0.9	0.0	1.9	2.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	7,663	0.9	3,714
FCT Abuja	95.9	2.4	1.5	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,489	2.5	363
Total	88.5	2.4	1.6	3.9	0.9	0.0	1.4	2.3	0.2	0.5	0.0	182,165	2.3	65,339

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

TABLE 5.27: DRINKING WATER AND SANITATION LADDERS, 2016

States	Percentage of household population using:										Number of household members
	Improved drinking water ^{1, a}		Unimproved drinking water	Total	Improved sanitation ²	Unimproved sanitation			Total	Improved drinking water sources and improved sanitation	
	Piped into dwelling, plot or yard	Other improved				Shared improved facilities	Unimproved facilities	Open defecation			
Abia	4.0	79.5	16.5	100.0	53.1	23.5	19.6	3.8	100.0	46.1	1,826
Adamawa	2.9	51.0	46.1	100.0	38.9	11.2	33.6	16.3	100.0	20.6	4,379
Akwa Ibom	2.0	78.3	19.7	100.0	46.3	31.3	15.1	7.3	100.0	39.6	3,893
Anambra	2.9	81.5	15.6	100.0	56.7	21.0	12.0	10.3	100.0	50.7	2,965
Bauchi	2.8	57.4	39.8	100.0	37.8	5.0	42.1	15.0	100.0	27.0	8,746
Bayelsa	2.3	58.3	39.4	100.0	20.9	9.4	38.5	31.2	100.0	17.0	1,279
Benue	0.2	64.1	35.7	100.0	22.2	8.3	18.3	51.2	100.0	17.3	5,012
Borno	2.5	44.5	53.0	100.0	52.3	22.0	21.9	3.8	100.0	26.7	11,063
Cross River	3.6	50.3	46.1	100.0	25.5	21.1	18.1	35.3	100.0	20.4	3,233
Delta	5.4	74.1	20.6	100.0	38.1	25.3	14.1	22.5	100.0	35.1	2,921
Ebonyi	0.2	76.2	23.6	100.0	12.1	9.1	33.2	45.6	100.0	10.4	2,248
Edo	6.1	81.8	12.1	100.0	51.6	22.4	12.1	13.9	100.0	49.0	2,339
Ekiti	3.6	80.8	15.6	100.0	25.5	24.9	10.5	39.0	100.0	23.6	1,128
Enugu	1.5	57.7	40.8	100.0	32.9	19.0	8.3	39.8	100.0	16.6	2,399
Gombe	4.8	34.3	60.8	100.0	42.9	3.8	33.8	19.5	100.0	20.0	3,291
Imo	0.3	91.9	7.8	100.0	57.8	15.3	13.5	13.3	100.0	54.9	3,270
Jigawa	7.0	72.5	20.6	100.0	32.8	3.9	40.3	23.0	100.0	28.6	8,019
Kaduna	3.5	57.6	38.9	100.0	29.4	22.0	38.3	10.3	100.0	23.1	10,418
Kano	7.8	50.1	42.1	100.0	55.1	8.2	32.0	4.6	100.0	33.8	13,560
Katsina	6.1	54.6	39.2	100.0	28.2	2.6	52.0	17.2	100.0	21.6	10,941
Kebbi	4.7	50.7	44.7	100.0	30.5	5.6	38.9	25.0	100.0	22.8	5,391
Kogi	0.5	69.7	29.8	100.0	21.7	11.1	4.8	62.5	100.0	18.9	3,152
Kwara	1.7	84.1	14.2	100.0	22.5	26.9	2.0	48.6	100.0	22.1	2,709
Lagos	8.4	85.2	6.4	100.0	44.0	52.1	1.4	2.5	100.0	42.5	7,576
Nasarawa	0.3	54.5	45.2	100.0	27.0	9.2	17.3	46.4	100.0	20.4	3,792
Niger	2.5	50.4	47.1	100.0	33.1	12.8	8.8	45.3	100.0	23.8	7,954
Ogun	1.9	86.6	11.4	100.0	31.5	37.2	11.7	19.6	100.0	31.1	2,317
Ondo	0.3	79.2	20.4	100.0	21.9	31.9	14.3	32.0	100.0	21.3	3,471
Osun	1.3	87.2	11.5	100.0	24.7	37.1	5.4	32.7	100.0	23.0	3,257
Oyo	0.7	82.1	17.2	100.0	21.6	34.0	1.9	42.5	100.0	20.6	5,508
Plateau	4.4	38.5	57.1	100.0	26.8	12.5	5.8	54.8	100.0	21.3	6,581
Rivers	9.4	74.0	16.5	100.0	38.7	27.9	13.6	19.8	100.0	37.3	3,729
Sokoto	4.4	28.2	67.4	100.0	40.7	6.4	20.8	32.1	100.0	16.9	5,164
Taraba	3.7	34.5	61.8	100.0	31.0	4.5	23.5	40.9	100.0	17.7	2,974
Yobe	5.2	58.0	36.8	100.0	20.7	2.2	39.6	37.4	100.0	15.4	6,511
Zamfara	5.8	45.7	48.5	100.0	41.2	3.4	51.0	4.4	100.0	25.1	7,663
FCT Abuja	13.8	61.8	24.4	100.0	40.9	18.6	5.5	35.1	100.0	34.3	1,489
Total	4.1	60.0	35.9	100.0	35.9	15.6	25.0	23.5	100.0	26.5	182,165

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

¹ Mics Indicator 4.1; Mdg Indicator 7.8 - Use of Improved Drinking Water Sources

² Mics Indicator 4.3; Mdg Indicator 7.9 - Use of Improved Sanitation

^a Those Indicating Bottled Water As The Main Source Of Drinking Water Are Distributed According To The Water Source Used For Other Purposes Such As Cooking and washing.

TABLE 5.28: TOILET FACILITIES BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 2018

Facilities	Region						Sector		Percent
	North Central	North East	North west	South East	South South	South West	Urban	Rural	Nigeria
Flush to piped sewage system	4.9	0.5	3.8	8.6	13.5	5.7	9.5	5.0	6.4
Flush to septic tank	15.2	0.3	2.3	28.6	23.6	23.8	30.8	8.8	15.7
Flush to pit latrine	9.4	2.6	12.9	6.6	6.9	12.5	14.0	6.8	9.1
Flush to open drain	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.2
Flush to somewhere else	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Flush to unknown place/not sure/don't know where	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Ventilated improved Latrine	0.1	0.0	1.3	0.8	1.7	0.2	0.9	0.7	0.8
Pit latrine with slab	13.0	55.6	39.2	23.9	16.0	23.6	28.4	27.5	27.8
Pit latrine without slab/open pit	6.8	26.8	24.9	7.1	4.8	0.7	5.9	14.4	11.8
Composting toilet	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bucket	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hanging toilet/hanging latrine	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	9.0	0.0	1.4	1.8	1.7
No facilities, bush, or field	50.2	13.7	14.8	23.6	24.4	33.1	8.5	34.5	26.3
Others	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Source: General Household Survey (Panel), 2018/2019

TABLE 5.29: TOILET FACILITIES BY ZONE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 2015

Material	Geopolitical zone & Residential Area						Sector		Percent
	North Central	North East	North West	South East	South South	South West	Urban	Rural	NGA
None	53.0	17.7	14.5	23.7	13.9	25.9	12.0	32.7	24.3
Toilet on Water	2.4	1.0	1.3	0.8	7.1	3.9	4.0	2.2	2.9
Flush to Sewage	10.2	1.6	1.5	2.4	13.5	19.0	18.5	2.9	9.2
Flush to Septic Tank	8.7	0.5	1.0	31.5	28.2	27.3	31.8	7.7	17.4
Pail/Bucket	0.3	0.4	1.5	1.8	0.7	0.5	0.6	1.1	0.9
Covered pit Latrine	20.2	49.1	48.6	31.4	31.8	20.5	27.6	35.7	32.4
Uncovered pit Latrine	4.9	28.1	28.1	17.4	4.9	2.3	4.4	16.5	11.6
VIP Latrine	0.3	1.7	3.6	1.1	0.0	0.7	1.2	1.3	1.3

Source: General Household Survey – Panel

TABLE 5.30: TYPES OF TOILET FACILITIES, 2016

State	Type of toilet facility used by household															Open defecation (no facility, bush, field)	Total	Number of household members
	Improved sanitation facility								Unimproved sanitation facility									
	Flush/Pour flush to:				Unknown place/not sure/DK where	Ventilated improved pit latrine	Pit latrine with slab	Compos-ting toilet	Flush/Pour flush to somewhere	Pit latrine without slab/open pit	Bucket	Hanging toilet/ latrine	Other	Missing/DK				
Piped sewer system	Septic tank	Pit latrine																
Abia	21.9	12.9	4.2	0.9	0.0	36.3	0.3	3.3	14.0	0.2	1.9	0.1	0.0	3.8	100	1,826		
Adamawa	2.8	1.1	3.7	0.0	0.7	41.6	0.2	0.2	31.8	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	16.3	100	4,379		
Akwa Ibom	10.3	9.1	0.6	0.0	0.5	56.3	0.9	0.0	14.0	0.0	0.8	0.3	0.0	7.3	100	3,893		
Anambra	11.4	38.4	14.4	0.0	0.2	13.3	0.0	0.1	11.7	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	10.3	100	2,965		
Bauchi	1.0	0.8	2.8	0.0	0.2	38.1	0.0	0.0	42.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	15.0	100	8,746		
Bayelsa	9.9	16.9	3.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	1.2	1.5	0.2	33.0	2.7	0.0	31.2	100	1,279		
Benue	2.3	9.0	10.6	0.0	0.0	7.9	0.6	3.4	14.6	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	51.2	100	5,012		
Borno	1.4	5.4	8.0	0.0	0.3	59.2	0.0	0.9	21.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	100	11,063		
Cross River	2.2	15.6	13.6	0.0	1.9	11.4	1.8	0.0	16.2	0.1	0.7	0.9	0.0	35.3	100	3,233		
Delta	27.2	11.1	8.2	0.1	1.9	13.2	1.7	0.0	8.8	0.5	4.4	0.4	0.0	22.5	100	2,921		
Ebonyi	4.8	3.7	3.2	0.0	0.5	6.1	2.9	0.3	27.6	0.0	4.8	0.4	0.0	45.6	100	2,248		
Edo	20.5	26.0	11.2	0.0	0.4	15.5	0.2	0.0	12.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.9	100	2,339		
Ekiti	9.5	16.9	10.7	0.0	0.4	13.0	0.0	0.0	10.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	39.0	100	1,128		
Enugu	9.5	22.2	5.9	0.0	0.1	13.8	0.4	0.5	7.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	39.8	100	2,399		
Gombe	2.9	0.1	3.4	0.1	1.0	39.2	0.0	0.1	33.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	19.5	100	3,291		
Imo	18.1	24.1	6.0	0.0	0.4	24.6	0.0	0.0	13.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.3	100	3,270		
Jigawa	1.1	1.4	11.1	0.1	0.6	22.3	0.0	2.1	36.1	0.0	0.4	1.7	0.0	23.0	100	8,019		
Kaduna	10.2	3.4	7.4	0.2	4.1	26.1	0.1	0.1	38.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	10.3	100	10,418		
Kano	4.6	6.3	15.9	0.3	1.3	30.3	4.6	1.1	30.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6	100	13,560		
Katsina	4.2	1.8	1.6	0.0	1.2	21.9	0.1	0.3	51.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	17.2	100	10,941		
Kebbi	2.7	3.9	6.3	0.6	0.7	21.3	0.6	0.7	38.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	25.0	100	5,391		
Kogi	1.4	11.8	7.8	0.1	0.4	11.1	0.0	0.5	4.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	62.5	100	3,152		
Kwara	2.2	23.7	14.8	0.0	0.2	8.5	0.0	0.6	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	48.6	100	2,709		
Lagos	1.6	73.0	16.7	0.0	0.3	4.5	0.0	0.3	0.7	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	2.5	100	7,576		
Nasarawa	3.1	3.3	11.0	0.3	1.0	12.3	5.3	1.6	15.6	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	46.4	100	3,792		
Niger	3.2	5.3	18.9	0.2	0.2	18.0	0.1	0.3	8.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	45.3	100	7,954		
Ogun	3.7	32.3	12.6	0.0	0.3	19.6	0.2	0.0	10.4	0.5	0.2	0.6	0.0	19.6	100	2,317		
Ondo	8.9	21.3	6.3	0.0	0.5	16.6	0.1	0.3	8.5	1.2	3.8	0.5	0.0	32.0	100	3,471		
Osun	0.5	28.8	6.5	0.0	0.5	25.5	0.0	0.2	4.3	0.2	0.0	0.7	0.0	32.7	100	3,257		
Oyo	1.6	31.4	16.8	0.0	0.2	5.7	0.0	0.1	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	42.5	100	5,508		
Plateau	2.2	12.5	9.9	1.1	0.4	13.3	0.0	1.2	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	54.8	100	6,581		
Rivers	35.1	3.5	19.4	0.0	0.5	7.2	1.0	0.0	3.4	0.0	9.8	0.3	0.0	19.8	100	3,729		
Sokoto	0.8	0.5	2.8	0.0	0.8	41.5	0.6	0.9	19.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	32.1	100	5,164		
Taraba	2.9	1.0	2.8	0.0	1.4	26.7	0.7	0.1	22.9	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.0	40.9	100	2,974		
Yobe	3.4	1.4	5.0	0.0	0.6	12.5	0.0	0.2	38.7	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.0	37.4	100	6,511		
Zamfara	2.3	1.8	2.4	0.2	10.6	27.4	0.0	0.6	50.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	4.4	100	7,663		
FCT Abuja	2.9	28.6	16.1	0.6	3.0	8.0	0.2	2.8	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	35.1	100	1,489		
Total	5.3	11.4	8.9	0.1	1.3	23.9	0.7	0.7	23.2	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.0	23.5	100	182,165		

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

TABLE 5.31: TYPE OF REFUSE DISPOSAL, 2018

Characteristics	Region						Sector		Percent
	North Central	North East	North west	South East	South South	South West	Urban	Rural	Nigeria
Collected by government	0.8	0.2	0.6	7.7	4.7	13.5	12.3	1.2	4.7
Collected by private firm	3.5	1.7	1.4	2.8	7.0	11.4	13.4	0.7	4.7
Government bin	1.1	1.4	0.4	7.4	2.5	1.8	6.0	0.6	2.3
Disposal within compound	14.3	38.7	50.2	24.2	24.5	14.9	20.3	32.5	28.7
Informal disposal	80.1	58.0	47.0	57.9	60.6	57.7	47.5	64.6	59.3
Others	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.4

Source: General Household Survey (Panel), 2018/2019

CHART 5.4: TYPE REFUSE DISPOSAL, 2018

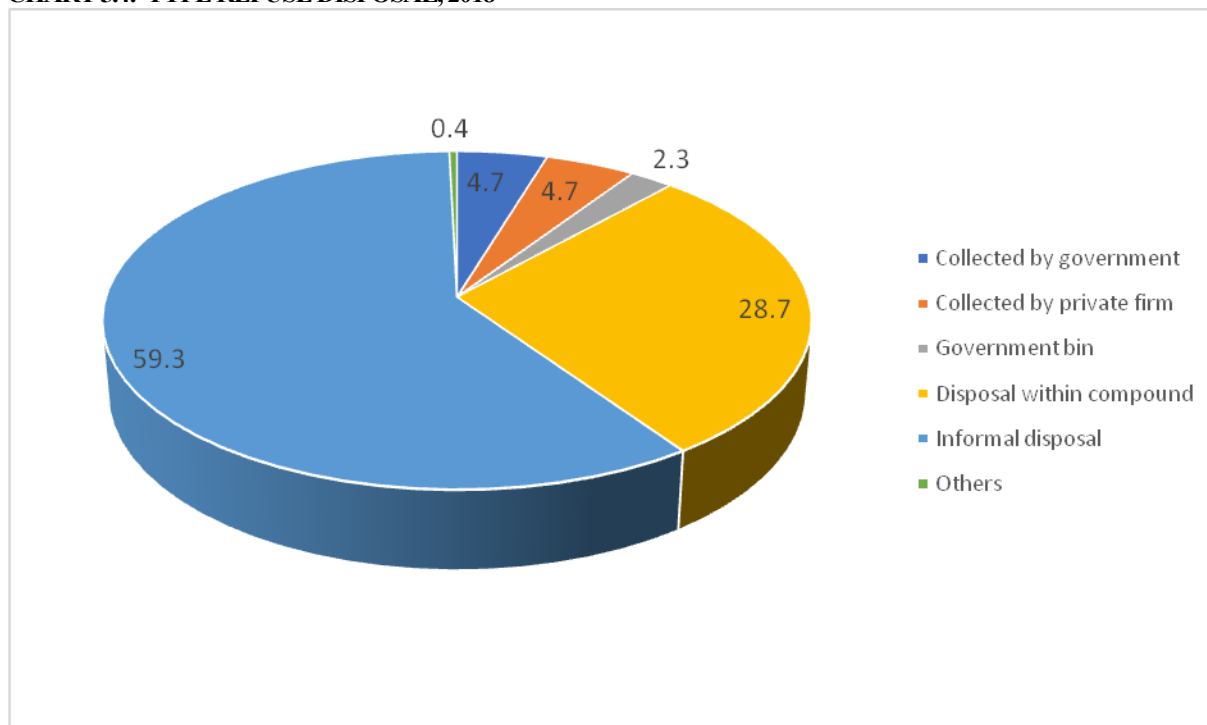


TABLE 5.32: TYPE OF REFUSE DISPOSAL, 2015

Percent

Refuse Disposal	Geopolitical zone & Residential Area								
	North Central	North East	North West	South East	South South	South West	Urban	Rural	NGA
None	30.9	41.9	27.3	32.0	25.8	31.1	20.8	37.5	30.7
Govt collected bin			2.7		8.7	28.8	25.2		
Private collected bin	2.9	0.0	1.0	1.5	5.2	7.5	8.0	0.5	3.6
Government bin or shed	2.2	1.1	1.0	5.5	3.0	1.0	4.1	0.8	2.1
Disposal in compound	7.9	9.0	39.0	27.6	27.6	12.6	13.3	27.0	21.4
Unauthorized refuse heap	49.4	46.7	28.1	21.3	27.2	17.3	26.5	30.8	29.1
Other	3.1	0.1	0.9	2.0	2.4	1.8	2.0	1.6	1.7

Source: General Household Survey – Panel

TABLE 5.33: USE OF MOSQUITO NETS BY PERSONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD, 2018

Percent

Background statistics	Household population				
	Percentage who slept under any mosquito net last night	Percentage who slept under an ITN last night	Number of Persons	Percentage who slept under an ITN last night	Number of Persons
Mother's age at birth					
<5	52.9	52.2	32,657	74.3	22,954
5-14	40.2	39.6	53,784	57.6	37,000
15-34	42.6	41.9	53,698	65.0	34,654
35-49	43.7	42.9	26,663	68.4	16,731
50+	43.2	42.4	21,149	68.8	13,019
SEX					
Male	41.3	40.7	92,670	61.9	60,881
Female	46.5	45.8	95,304	68.7	63,491
Residence					
Urban	36.5	35.6	81,686	61.0	47,689
Rural	49.7	49.1	106,288	68.1	76,684
Zone					
North Central	39.4	39.0	25,648	65.7	15,210
North East	44.1	43.2	32,436	63.8	21,977
North West	64.5	63.8	58,409	71.6	52,001
South East	29.6	29.5	20,484	57.6	10,489
South South	27.9	27.2	20,579	54.7	10,224
South West	28.4	27.6	30,418	57.9	14,471

Source: Demographic and Health Survey Publication, 2018

TABLE 5.34: USE OF MOSQUITO NETS BY THE HOUSEHOLD POPULATION, 2016

Geopolitical Zone & Residential Area	Percentage of household members who the previous night slept under:			Number of household members who spent the previous night in the interviewed households	Percentage who the previous night slept under an ITN	Number of household members in households with at least one ITN
	Any mosquito net	An insecticide treated net (ITN) ¹	A Long-lasting insecticidal treated net (LLIN)			
Region						
North central	39.4	38.8	38.3	29,784	59.8	19,283
North east	53.1	52.0	50.4	36,032	65.2	28,561
North west	51.8	50.1	48.9	59,198	64.1	46,184
South east	24.9	24.4	24.1	12,371	46.2	6,543
South south	28.7	27.9	27.5	16,845	52.6	8,912
South west	20.7	20.4	20.0	22,181	39.6	11,401
Sex						
Male	39.8	38.8	38.0	86,778	56.9	59,070
Female	44.1	42.9	41.9	89,632	62.1	61,815
Residence						
Urban	34.2	33.6	32.8	59,105	53.8	36,795
Rural	45.9	44.6	43.6	117,305	62.1	84,089
Age (Years)						
0-4 ^a	50.5	49.2	48.1	30,757	67.4	22,416
May-14	39.3	38.2	37.5	53,420	54.3	37,580
15-34	40.1	39.2	38.3	48,303	58.3	32,344
35-49	42.8	41.8	40.8	21,929	61.7	14,810
50+	39.9	38.8	38.0	21,677	61.8	13,569
Missing/DK	31.2	30.2	29.0	324	57.6	167
Education of household head						
None	40.9	39.6	38.5	38,668	59.0	25,901
Non-formal	51.1	49.7	48.7	35,496	63.7	27,636
Primary	38.9	37.7	36.8	33,648	57.4	22,108
Secondary	38.2	37.4	36.7	42,249	58.4	26,962
Higher	41.2	40.6	39.8	26,023	58.4	18,039
Missing/DK	48.3	47.4	45.8	327	62.5	239
Wealth index quintile						
Poorest	50.2	48.8	47.6	35,587	64.1	27,051
Second	50.9	49.4	48.1	35,297	65.5	26,578
Middle	44.1	42.8	42.1	35,289	60.9	24,721
Fourth	36.1	35.6	34.9	35,264	55.4	22,568
Richest		27.6	27.1	34,973	48.4	19,967
Ethnicity of household head						
Hausa	51.8	50.4	49.1	87,555	64.3	68,471
Igbo	24.1	23.5	23.0	17,490	45.4	9,043
Yoruba	20.3	20.0	19.6	20,744	39.7	10,433
Other ethnic group	40.0	39.1	38.4	50,621	59.9	32,938
Total	42.0	40.9	40.0	176,410	59.5	120,885

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

¹ MICS indicator 3.19 - Population that slept under an ITN

^a The results of the age group 0-4 years do not match those in Table CH.18, which is based on completed under-5 interviews only. The two tables are computed with different sample weight

TABLE 5.35: USE OF MOSQUITO NETS BY CHILDREN, 2018

Background statistics		Children under age 5			
	Percentage who slept under any mosquito net last night	Percentage who slept under an ITN last night	Number of children	Percentage who slept under an ITN last night	Number of children
Age in months					
<12	57.9	57.1	6,457	79.1	4,659
12-23	54.8	54.2	6,362	76.9	4,484
24-35	52.9	52.3	6,199	75.1	4,314
36-47	50.8	50.3	6,697	71.7	4,691
48-59	48.5	47.6	6,942	68.8	4,805
SEX					
Male	52.9	52.1	16,635	74.3	11,658
Female	52.9	52.3	16,022	74.2	11,297
Residence					
Urban	45.7	44.8	12,901	71.3	8,105
Rural	57.6	57.0	19,756	75.9	14,849
Zone					
North Central	47.9	47.4	4,461	76.0	2,785
North East	48.0	47.4	6,004	69.4	4,100
North West	73.5	72.7	11,416	80.4	10,324
South East	36.7	36.5	3,419	66.2	1,887
South South	34.5	33.5	2,962	62.9	1,577
South West	36.0	35.1	4,395	67.6	2,281

Source: Demographic and Health Survey Publication, 2018

TABLE 5.36: USE OF MOSQUITO NETS BY PREGNANT WOMEN, 2018

Background statistics		Among pregnant women age 15-49 in all households			
	Percentage who slept under any mosquito net last night	Percentage who slept under an ITN last night	Number of pregnant women	Percentage who slept under an ITN last night	Number of pregnant women
Residence					
Urban	46.1	44.9	1,538	72.8	948
Rural	66.0	65.3	2,771	85.6	2,114
Zone					
North Central	49.4	48.9	635	78.8	394
North East	59.0	57.7	811	81.5	575
North West	79.9	78.9	1,690	89.0	1,499
South East	38.5	38.5	391	72.3	208
South South	29.4	29.2	320	61.2	153
South West	32.6	31.3	462	61.7	234

Source: Demographic and Health Survey Publication, 2018

TABLE 5.37: CHILDREN SLEEPING UNDER MOSQUITO NETS, 2016

Geopolitical Zone & Residential Area	Percentage of children age 0-59 who spent last night	Number of children age 0-59 months	Percentage of children under age five who the previous night slept under:			Number of children age 0-59 months who spent last night	Percentage of children who slept under an ITN last night	Number of children age 0-59 living in households with at least one ITN
			Any mosquito net	An insecticide treated net (ITN) ¹	A Long-lasting insecticidal treated net (LLIN)			
Region								
North central	99.3	4,616	46.1	45.5	44.8	4,583	67.2	3,102
North east	99.1	6,041	59.1	58.0	56.0	5,986	71.0	4,887
North west	99.2	10,635	59.5	57.6	56.4	10,548	71.4	8,508
South east	99.3	1,550	29.7	29.3	28.8	1,540	52.0	867
South south	99.1	2,273	35.7	34.5	34.2	2,253	59.6	1,305
South west	98.8	2,968	28.2	27.6	27.0	2,934	47.9	1,691
Sex								
Male	99.3	14,213	49.6	48.3	47.4	14,107	67.1	10,158
Female	99.0	13,872	51.1	49.9	48.5	13,735	67.2	10,202
Residence								
Urban	98.8	8,553	43.7	42.9	42.1	8,450	62.9	5,766
Rural	99.3	19,532	53.2	51.8	50.5	19,392	68.8	14,593
Age (months)								
0-11	99.4	5,363	53.8	52.3	50.9	5,329	70.9	3,933
12-23	99.2	5,535	52.2	50.9	49.7	5,491	69.1	4,048
24-35	99.1	5,514	51.7	50.4	49.4	5,465	68.3	4,033
36-47	99.0	5,818	47.9	46.8	45.8	5,761	65.5	4,112
48-59	99.0	5,856	46.6	45.5	44.3	5,797	62.3	4,232
Mother's education								
None	99.2	8,134	51.4	50.3	48.5	8,071	66.8	6,077
Non-formal	99.2	6,196	59.6	57.5	56.5	6,148	71.3	4,952
Primary	99.0	4,330	49.9	48.9	48.0	4,285	68.9	3,040
Secondary	99.2	7,245	43.3	42.3	41.4	7,184	63.1	4,818
Higher	98.9	2,178	44.7	43.8	43.1	2,153	64.1	1,472
Missing/DK	100.0	2	33.8	33.8	33.8	2	100.0	1
Wealth index quintile								
Poorest	99.3	6,369	54.8	53.2	51.9	6,322	68.1	4,938
Second	98.9	6,018	58.7	57.4	55.5	5,953	73.3	4,668
Middle	99.2	5,549	52.9	51.3	50.4	5,504	69.1	4,089
Fourth	99.3	5,156	42.9	42.3	41.6	5,121	61.2	3,540
Richest	99.0	4,993	39.4	38.4	37.8	4,942	60.7	3,124
Ethnicity of household head								
Hausa	99.2	15,592	58.4	56.9	55.5	15,470	70.8	12,431
Igbo	99.3	2,310	30.3	29.6	28.7	2,295	52.8	1,286
Yoruba	98.8	2,640	27.2	26.5	25.9	2,609	47.6	1,455
Other ethnic group	99.0	7,543	47.9	46.9	46.0	7,468	67.5	5,188
Total	99.1	28,085	50.4	49.1	48.0	27,842	67.1	20,359

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

¹ MICS indicator 3.18; MDG indicator 6.7 - Children under age 5 sleeping under insecticide-treated nets (ITNs)

TABLE 538:HOUSEHOLD AVAILABILITY OF INSECTICIDE TREATED NETS AND PROTECTION BY A VECTOR CONTROL METHOD, 2016

Geopolitical Zone & Residential Area	Percentage of households with at least one mosquito net:			Percentage of households with at least one net for every two persons ^a :			Number of households
	Any mosquito net	Insecticide treated mosquito net (ITN) ¹	Long-lasting insecticidal treated net (LLIN)	Any mosquito net	Insecticide treated mosquito net (ITN) ²	Long-lasting insecticidal treated net (LLIN)	
Region							
North central	63.6	62.6	61.7	30.4	29.8	29.4	5,435
North east	79.4	78.0	75.7	34.7	33.9	32.9	5,581
North west	79.3	76.9	74.9	35.2	33.4	32.6	9,128
South east	53.3	51.7	50.8	32.0	31.1	30.6	3,132
South south	50.0	48.3	47.3	27.4	26.4	26.0	4,281
South west	48.4	47.4	46.3	28.1	27.4	26.6	6,344
Residence							
Urban	56.5	55.3	53.9	26.6	25.8	25.1	12,421
Rural	69.8	68.0	66.4	34.7	33.5	32.8	21,480
Education of household head							
None	64.1	62.3	60.4	33.4	32.2	31.2	7,443
Non-formal	79.3	77.0	75.4	33.6	32.2	31.7	5,269
Primary	62.0	60.5	59.2	31.2	30.2	29.7	6,558
Secondary	59.8	58.4	57.1	28.1	27.3	26.7	9,047
Higher	64.0	63.0	61.5	34.2	33.4	32.6	5,526
Missing/DK	75.9	70.5	64.5	29.6	28.7	23.9	58.0
Wealth index quintile							
Poorest	76.8	74.9	72.9	35.1	33.7	32.9	5,592
Second	73.3	71.5	69.7	36.6	35.4	34.6	6,328
Middle	66.6	64.7	63.4	33.2	32.1	31.6	6,897
Fourth	58.9	57.7	56.5	29.2	28.3	27.6	7,259
Richest	53.7	52.5	51.2	26.5	25.7	25.0	7,825
Ethnicity of household head							
Hausa	79.0	77.0	75.0	34.3	33.0	32.2	13,433
Igbo	51.7	50.1	49.1	30.0	28.9	28.3	4,436
Yoruba	47.2	46.1	45.0	26.7	26.1	25.4	5,873
Other ethnic groups	62.3	60.9	59.7	31.9	31.0	30.5	10,159
Total	64.9	63.3	61.8	31.7	30.7	30.0	33,901

¹ MICS indicator 3.16a - Household availability of insecticide-treated nets (ITNs) - One+

² MICS indicator 3.16b - Household availability of insecticide-treated nets (ITNs) - One+ per 2 people

³ MICS indicator 3.17a - Households covered by vector control - One+ ITNs

⁴ MICS indicator 3.17b - Households covered by vector control - One+ ITNs per 2 people

^a The numerators are based on number of usual (de jure) household members and does not take into account whether household members stayed in the household last night. MICS does not collect information on visitors to the household

TABLE 5.39: ACCESS TO AN INSECTICIDE TREATED NET (ITN) - BACKGROUND CHARACTERISTICS, 2016

Geopolitical Zone & Residential Area	Percentage with access to an ITN ^a	Number of household members ^b
Region		
North central	47.1	30,688
North east	56.5	36,964
North west	55.6	61,155
South east	40.1	12,708
South south	39.1	17,393
South west	38.6	23,257
Residence		
Urban	43.7	61,430
Rural	52.5	120,735
Wealth index quintile		
Poorest	54.8	36,427
Second	55.1	36,454
Middle	49.9	36,404
Fourth	46.1	36,449
Richest	41.7	36,432
Ethnicity of household head		
Hausa	55.5	90,060
Igbo	38.3	18,007
Yoruba	37.8	21,721
Other ethnic groups	47.9	52,376
Total	49.5	182,165

^a Percentage of household population who could sleep under an ITN if each ITN in the household were used by up to two people

^b The denominator is number of usual (de jure) household members and does not take into account whether household members stayed in the household last night. MICS does not collect information on visitors to the household

TABLE 5.40: EXPOSURE TO MASS MEDIA (WOMEN) 2016

Geopolitical zone	Percentage of women age 15-49 years who:			All three media at least once a week ¹	Any media at least once a week	None of the media at least once a week	Number of women age 15-49 years
	Read a newspaper at least once a week	Listen to the radio at least once a week	Watch television at least once a week				
Region							
North central	6.2	26.2	36.1	4.4	43.1	56.6	6,006
North east	2.9	25.3	27.2	1.5	37.6	62.1	6,584
North west	5.2	43.2	26.2	3.4	50.2	49.8	10,932
South east	15.1	46.1	51.2	9.8	65.1	34.9	2,445
South south	15.9	45.0	65.1	12.4	72.5	27.3	3,668
South west	14.1	59.4	67.5	9.6	80.7	19.3	4,741
Age (years)							
15-19	8.8	37.7	43.3	5.5	56.4	43.5	6,822
20-24	9.3	38.7	41.5	6.1	55.2	44.7	5,816
25-29	8.3	40.3	40.3	5.9	54.4	45.5	5,915
30-34	8.4	40.9	40.8	5.8	55.5	44.3	5,390
35-39	6.7	38.9	36.7	5.0	51.6	48.3	4,339
40-44	6.7	40.0	35.6	4.6	51.7	48.1	3,571
45-49	5.9	40.7	34.1	4.4	50.6	49.2	2,524
Residence							
Urban	14.2	54.0	66.7	10.0	77.3	22.6	12,373
Rural	4.6	31.2	24.6	2.9	41.2	58.6	22,003
Education							
None	0.3	23.1	13.4	0.2	28.7	71.1	7,799
Non-formal	1.0	29.7	14.2	0.4	34.6	65.3	5,646
Primary	2.4	34.6	31.6	1.3	47.1	52.7	4,963
Secondary	11.6	48.6	59.8	7.8	72.0	27.9	12,466
Higher	32.0	65.7	80.1	23.2	89.3	10.6	3,502
Wealth index quintile							
Poorest	1.0	19.4	4.4	0.3	21.0	78.8	6,120
Second	1.6	24.2	8.8	0.6	28.2	71.6	6,478
Middle	5.0	34.3	26.6	2.6	46.6	53.2	6,708
Fourth	8.8	49.7	61.1	5.6	73.5	26.4	7,053
Richest	20.4	62.3	84.0	15.6	89.9	10.1	8,017
Ethnicity of household head							
Hausa	4.2	36.2	25.9	2.7	44.8	55.0	15,920
Igbo	16.8	48.5	58.3	11.1	70.4	29.6	3,558
Yoruba	13.8	61.3	68.4	9.7	81.4	18.5	4,380
Other ethnic group	8.4	32.1	42.6	6.1	51.6	48.2	10,518
Total	8.0	39.4	39.8	5.5	54.2	45.7	34,376

Source: Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey

¹ MICS indicator 10.1 - Exposure to mass media

TABLE 5.41: EXPOSURE TO MASS MEDIA (MEN), 2016

GeoPolitical zone	Percentage of men age 15-49 years who:			All three media at least once a week ¹	Any media at least once a week	None of the media at least once a week	Number of men age 15-49 years
	Read a newspaper at least once a week	Listen to the radio at least once a week	Watch television at least once a week				
North central	20.0	54.0	41.6	14.2	63.7	35.8	2,730
North east	15.5	57.8	40.9	11.3	72.0	27.9	2,943
North west	16.6	49.3	32.5	11.2	59.2	40.6	4,674
South east	42.5	70.7	59.7	29.0	84.8	15.0	984
South south	38.3	70.9	70.0	30.6	85.0	15.0	1,664
South west	46.3	76.6	73.8	34.9	91.7	8.2	2,189
Age (year)							
15-19	15.3	42.0	46.2	10.2	61.3	38.2	3,508
20-24	26.6	54.6	49.9	17.7	69.8	30.1	2,378
25-29	30.0	61.7	49.2	20.8	74.1	25.8	2,191
30-34	30.0	65.0	50.0	22.7	75.3	24.7	2,078
35-39	29.9	69.8	48.4	22.4	77.1	22.9	1,936
40-44	28.4	71.3	46.8	23.0	77.8	21.7	1,724
45-49	24.1	71.5	40.5	19.5	76.6	23.3	1,368
Residence							
Urban	41.9	68.7	73.0	32.9	86.3	13.7	5,627
Rural	15.6	54.1	32.6	10.0	63.0	36.7	9,556
Education							
None	0.6	43.9	12.4	0.5	48.0	51.5	1,563
Non-formal	3.0	47.0	19.2	1.2	52.4	47.0	2,140
Primary	10.1	57.4	34.9	6.8	65.9	34.1	1,997
Secondary	28.0	60.6	57.5	19.6	77.2	22.6	6,861
Higher	63.1	77.7	75.3	49.1	91.3	8.6	2,622
Wealth index quintile							
Poorest	4.0	43.3	10.8	1.7	47.8	51.7	2,614
Second	9.2	47.7	20.1	4.2	55.1	44.5	2,901
Middle	16.9	56.3	41.4	10.0	69.2	30.6	2,927
Fourth	31.7	68.2	67.0	23.6	84.7	15.3	3,202
Richest	55.6	75.9	84.7	44.9	93.1	6.9	3,539
Ethnicity of household head							
Hausa	15.5	53.0	35.2	10.9	63.6	36.1	6,958
Igbo	44.7	69.3	64.2	31.5	85.4	14.4	1,488
Yoruba	44.0	76.8	73.6	33.6	90.2	9.6	1,980
Other ethnic group	25.9	58.7	49.6	19.2	71.4	28.5	4,757
Total	25.3	59.5	47.6	18.5	71.7	28.1	15,183

Source: Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey

TABLE 5.42: ACCESS TO MOBILE PHONE (SOURCES), 2018

Source	Region						Sector		
	North Central	North East	North west	South East	South South	South West	Urban	Rural	Nigeria
Own	55.6	49.3	52.7	79.7	72.2	80.5	75.3	58.2	63.6
Household member	36.8	39.3	36.1	18.9	24.7	16.3	22.8	32.9	29.7
Relative/friend/neighbour	7.2	11.4	11.2	1.3	3.0	2.9	1.8	8.8	6.6
Paid for use	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Source: General Household Survey (Panel), 2018/2019

CHART 5.5: ACCESS TO MOBILE PHONE BY SECTOR (%), 2018

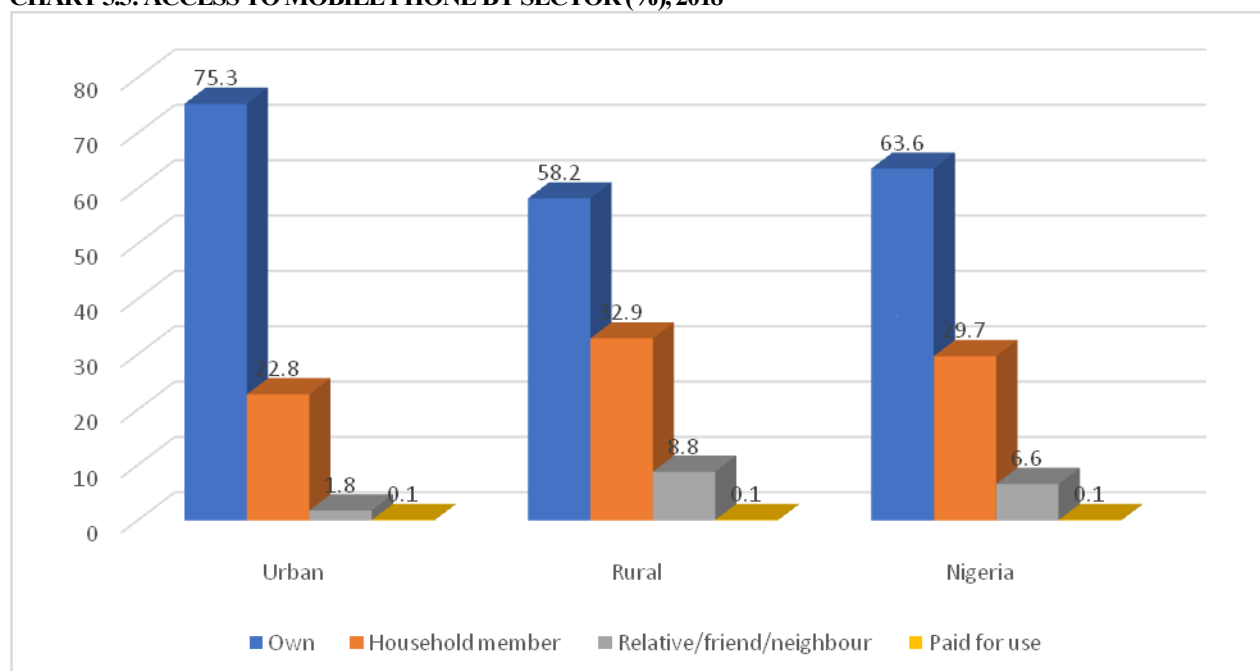


TABLE 5.43: ACCESS TO INTERNET (SOURCES), 2018

Source	Region						Sector		
	North Central	North East	North west	South East	South South	South West	Urban	Rural	Nigeria
Personal device	61.0	54.1	60.0	78.0	78.3	79.1	73.2	65.2	69.0
Other household device	28.9	22.6	12.3	12.8	16.8	16.5	17.1	20.8	19.0
Relative /friend/neighbour	8.7	13.4	9.1	0.9	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.1	1.4
Workplace	1.6	0.8	1.9	0.9	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.1	1.4
Cybercafe	16.2	18.1	30.7	19.0	15.7	6.2	17.1	17.5	17.3
Public with hotspot	0.7	1.1	1.8	1.3	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.0
other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Source: General Household Survey (Panel), 2018/2019

TABLE 5.44: PERCENTAGE OF MEN AGE 15-49 WHO HAVE EVER USED THE INTERNET, AND PERCENTAGE WHO HAVE USED THE INTERNET IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS - 2018

Background statistics	Ever used the internet	Used the internet in the past 12 months	Number	Almost every day	At least once a week	Less than once a week	Not at all	Total	Number
Age									
15-19	30.7	27.6	2,415	31.9	40.4	25.7	1.9	100.0	667
20-24	48.2	44.7	1,472	54.7	29.6	13.8	1.9	100.0	657
25-29	46.3	42.6	1,599	59.4	24.8	14.8	1.0	100.0	681
30-34	43.8	40.2	1,792	53.4	31.8	12.7	2.1	100.0	721
35-39	41.1	36.2	1,832	48.4	30.7	18.3	2.7	100.0	662
40-44	36.2	32.2	1,569	51.0	33.6	13.7	1.6	100.0	505
45-49	29.3	23.8	1,188	48.4	26.3	21.9	3.4	100.0	282
Residence									
Urban	55.1	50.1	5,512	56.1	29.6	12.7	1.6	100.0	2,761
Rural	25.3	22.3	6,356	37.3	34.8	25.1	2.7	100.0	1,415
Zone									
North Central	30.5	28.2	1,704	51.9	36.5	9.4	2.2	100.0	480
North East	23.0	20.8	1,936	44.1	39.8	13.1	3.0	100.0	403
North West	34.1	31.2	3,195	46.3	28.2	22.7	2.8	100.0	998
South East	41.9	34.3	1,355	46.6	38.2	14.6	0.6	100.0	465
South South	51.4	45.0	1,438	33.5	35.8	28.5	2.2	100.0	647
South West	57.3	52.8	2,240	64	24	11.0	1.2	100.0	1,183

Source: Demographic and Health Survey Publication, 2018

TABLE 5.45: USE OF COMPUTERS AND INTERNET (WOMEN) 2016

State	Percentage of women age 15-24 years who have:						Number of women age 15-24 years
	Ever used a computer	Used a computer during the last 12 months ¹	Used a computer at least once a week during the last one month	Ever used the internet	Used the internet during the last 12 months ²	Used the internet at least once a week during the last one month	
Abia	40.1	23.6	11.9	45.1	37.4	24.8	108
Adamawa	5.1	3.8	1.6	5.1	4.4	2.1	310
Akwa Ibom	20.7	14.5	7.9	26.8	24.2	17.6	325
Anambra	44.4	32.7	16.1	47.1	38.3	30.5	228
Bauchi	5.8	4.0	3.0	4.0	3.7	2.5	607
Bayelsa	33.6	18.2	8.4	35.3	26.2	17.0	90
Benue	19.4	15.5	5.6	19.1	17.0	11.3	368
Borno	15.6	11.6	2.1	21.1	19.0	13.4	783
Cross River	36.7	31.6	18.6	32.1	28.9	16.4	248
Delta	25.1	14.2	9.1	22.5	18.4	14.0	202
Ebonyi	9.6	3.3	0.8	12.6	8.1	4.6	167
Edo	32.5	22.6	17.8	49.9	46.0	42.9	163
Ekiti	46.6	32.3	14.7	38.9	32.7	27.1	67
Enugu	30.4	19.7	7.9	26.0	21.4	12.1	198
Gombe	7.6	5.7	3.3	5.3	4.6	3.6	232
Imo	45.2	22.6	13.8	47.2	37.4	29.6	220
Jigawa	3.6	1.4	1.0	2.2	0.6	0.2	481
Kaduna	16.1	14.5	8.2	15.9	14.8	11.0	859
Kano	11.2	7.9	5.7	8.8	7.2	4.9	971
Katsina	3.1	1.5	1.0	3.4	3.0	2.6	729
Kebbi	5.3	3.6	3.3	4.0	3.6	3.3	361
Kogi	16.9	11.2	6.5	20.7	15.6	10.4	249
Kwara	31.8	23.9	16.3	35.3	28.1	24.0	155
Lagos	62.6	47.4	29.0	72.1	66.1	54.8	488
Nasarawa	10.4	8.6	5.7	11.5	10.2	7.0	283
Niger	12.8	11.2	6.4	11.3	10.6	6.9	534
Ogun	41.1	28.4	13.0	52.2	46.7	32.6	155
Ondo	36.4	24.8	13.8	41.0	32.5	22.9	206
Osun	33.6	24.9	12.8	36.9	34.3	26.6	250
Oyo	32.5	23.9	13.9	35.9	33.1	27.8	308
Plateau	17.2	10.4	6.7	19.6	14.6	11.0	497
Rivers	44.4	34.3	19.5	56.5	48.2	32.7	262
Sokoto	2.9	1.5	0.9	2.5	2.3	1.3	320
Taraba	10.2	7.4	2.3	6.6	4.7	3.2	207
Yobe	7.2	5.4	4.0	8.0	7.0	5.5	393
Zamfara	4.5	3.5	2.1	4.9	3.9	3.0	486
FCT Abuja	29.2	26.5	19.2	33.3	30.5	22.6	126
Total	18.6	13.4	7.5	20.0	17.3	12.9	12,637

Source: Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey

¹ MICS indicator 10.2 - Use of computers

² MICS indicator 10.3 - Use of internet

TABLE 5.46: KNOWLEDGE ABOUT HIV TRANSMISSION, MISCONCEPTIONS ABOUT HIV, AND COMPREHENSIVE KNOWLEDGE ABOUT HIV TRANSMISSION (WOMEN) 2016

Geopolitical zone	Percentage who have heard of AIDS	Percentage who know transmission can be prevented by:			Percentage who know that a healthy-looking person can be HIV-positive	Percentage who know that HIV cannot be transmitted by:			Percentage who reject the two most common misconceptions and know that a healthy-looking person can be HIV-positive	Percentage with comprehensive knowledge ¹	Number of women age 15-49
		Having only one faithful uninfected	Using a condom	Both		Mosquito bites	Supernatural means	Sharing food with			
North Central	81.2	67.0	56.0	51.1	62.4	55.0	53.7	56.6	36.7	28.1	6,006
North East	77.6	63.3	46.4	42.0	60.7	58.2	58.2	59.1	41.1	28.5	6,584
North West	77.7	59.2	43.7	40.0	52.6	56.3	57.0	51.0	35.0	23.9	10,932
South East	92.6	72.0	63.3	54.5	80.0	70.1	62.8	71.9	48.3	31.2	2,445
South South	95.1	83.8	77.8	72.4	82.9	68.6	60.4	76.4	45.9	37.3	3,668
South West	93.3	80.1	73.1	66.8	78.6	62.3	72.8	68.6	47.2	38.2	4,741
Residence											
Urban	92.9	79.4	68.6	63.0	77.7	70.5	73.1	72.4	52.6	40.4	12,373
Rural	78.0	61.2	48.1	43.5	57.3	53.4	52.0	53.3	33.4	23.2	22,003
Age (years)											
15-24 ¹	81.8	65.7	54.1	49.1	62.2	59.0	59.2	59.0	39.8	29.3	12,637
15-19	79.8	63.4	50.9	46.3	59.6	58.0	58.6	57.3	38.8	28.1	6,822
20-24	84.0	68.4	57.9	52.4	65.2	60.2	60.0	61.0	41.0	30.7	5,816
25-29	84.1	68.6	56.6	51.8	66.0	60.8	60.8	61.5	42.1	30.8	5,915
30-39	85.1	70.1	57.2	52.1	66.6	60.9	60.3	61.9	40.6	29.4	9,729
40-49	83.2	67.6	54.2	49.5	65.1	57.4	58.0	58.4	38.9	28.4	6,095
Marital status											
Ever married/in union	82.3	66.6	53.7	48.9	63.0	57.7	57.9	58.1	38.5	27.8	25,778
Never married/in union	86.8	71.8	61.2	55.8	69.8	65.4	64.9	66.7	45.8	34.5	8,520
Education											
None	70.6	52.8	38.8	35.0	47.2	47.2	47.5	44.2	28.3	19.8	7,799
Non-formal	70.8	52.1	34.4	31.1	45.6	50.2	49.9	44.4	28.8	17.8	5,646
Primary	85.3	69.0	56.3	50.6	65.4	55.5	57.1	59.3	36.4	25.8	4,963
Secondary	92.1	77.8	67.9	61.8	76.5	66.6	66.7	70.8	47.0	35.4	12,466
Higher	98.4	88.9	80.8	76.1	90.8	83.0	80.5	84.4	66.9	53.7	3,502
Wealth index quintile											
Poorest	63.5	46.0	32.5	29.3	38.7	43.1	43.5	36.3	23.6	15.7	6,120
Second	75.4	57.2	42.3	38.2	52.0	50.5	49.9	49.6	30.3	20.8	6,478
Middle	86.4	70.4	55.5	50.5	65.4	58.9	58.1	61.6	38.1	27.4	6,708
Fourth	91.2	76.6	65.5	59.4	75.7	64.4	66.2	68.5	45.4	32.7	7,053
Richest	95.5	82.9	74.7	68.8	84.2	75.8	75.2	78.2	58.4	45.6	8,017
Ethnicity of household head											
Hausa	76.4	58.6	43.9	39.8	53.5	55.6	57.1	51.7	36.1	25.0	15,920
Igbo	93.5	76.2	67.2	59.7	81.1	71.9	65.8	73.5	50.8	35.4	3,558
Yoruba	93.3	79.4	72.3	65.7	77.6	61.2	73.1	68.3	46.5	37.7	4,380
Other ethnic groups	86.3	73.9	62.0	57.3	70.5	60.7	55.7	65.1	40.5	30.7	10,518
Total	83.4	67.8	55.4	50.5	64.6	59.6	59.6	60.2	40.3	29.4	34,376

Source: Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey

¹MICS indicator 9.1; MDG indicator 6.3 - Knowledge about HIV prevention among young women

TABLE 5.47: KNOWLEDGE ABOUT HIV TRANSMISSION, MISCONCEPTIONS ABOUT HIV, AND COMPREHENSIVE KNOWLEDGE ABOUT HIV TRANSMISSION (MEN) 2016

Geopolitical zone	Percentage who have heard of AIDS	Percentage who know transmission can be prevented by:			Percentage who know that a healthy-looking person can be HIV-positive	Percentage who know that HIV cannot be transmitted by:			Percentage who reject the two most common misconceptions and know that a healthy-looking person can be HIV-positive	Percentage with comprehensive knowledge ¹	Number of men age 15-49
		Having only one faithful uninfected sex partner	Using a condom every time	Both		Mosquito bites	Supernatural means	Sharing food with someone with HIV			
North Central	94.5	74.9	65.3	59.2	62.2	68.2	68.3	65.5	36.7	27.9	2,730
North East	93.5	77.0	73.4	64.0	74.8	74.4	78.6	79.3	59.8	47.1	2,943
North West	88.5	71.6	61.6	56.1	57.7	62.0	66.4	55.6	30.2	23.7	4,674
South East	98.3	84.6	79.0	72.5	83.4	68.9	66.8	74.8	50.1	40.1	984
South South	96.9	91.9	87.5	84.5	84.7	73.8	69.0	74.4	55.5	50.0	1,664
South West	93.6	80.3	75.8	69.0	84.9	62.4	77.6	66.0	44.0	34.3	2,189
Residence											
Urban	96.2	85.2	79.5	74.5	80.5	73.3	77.7	71.2	50.9	42.8	5,627
Rural	90.9	73.0	65.3	58.2	64.4	63.8	67.1	64.2	38.6	29.6	9,556
Age (years)											
15-24 ¹	89.4	70.2	64.6	57.1	63.8	61.8	65.6	61.5	37.1	27.9	5,887
15-19	86.9	66.1	59.9	52.8	59.5	59.1	61.1	57.7	33.7	24.8	3,508
20-24	93.0	76.3	71.6	63.6	70.1	65.9	72.3	67.1	42.1	32.4	2,378
25-29	95.1	81.1	73.7	67.6	73.3	71.4	75.5	69.8	46.7	38.0	2,191
30-39	95.3	83.0	75.6	69.9	75.7	71.6	74.4	70.9	48.1	39.9	4,014
40-49	94.6	81.9	73.2	68.1	73.9	69.3	73.9	69.3	45.9	37.5	3,092
Marital status											
Ever married/in union	94.8	81.1	72.6	66.6	72.9	69.1	73.8	69.2	44.7	36.2	7,423
Never married/in union	91.0	74.2	68.7	62.0	68.0	65.6	68.4	64.5	41.7	32.9	7,749
Education											
None	85.3	60.2	53.0	43.4	54.8	58.9	62.2	57.1	34.3	22.1	1,563
Non-formal	85.8	66.4	54.2	49.2	52.5	62.6	62.9	56.2	31.4	24.9	2,140
Primary	90.4	71.9	64.9	58.0	67.7	60.8	64.3	62.5	37.3	27.9	1,997
Secondary	95.1	81.4	74.9	68.7	74.0	66.8	72.2	68.2	42.9	34.3	6,861
Higher	99.1	91.1	87.4	82.1	86.6	82.5	85.1	80.6	63.1	55.1	2,622
Wealth index quintile											
Poorest	84.5	63.1	52.9	45.2	51.9	58.1	61.3	54.9	29.6	20.4	2,614
Second	89.3	70.6	60.6	53.3	59.4	61.2	67.4	62.2	34.3	24.5	2,901
Middle	94.3	77.7	71.6	64.8	69.7	68.4	71.3	68.9	43.8	35.4	2,927
Fourth	95.4	83.0	78.0	72.4	77.5	67.8	71.3	68.9	46.2	38.5	3,202
Richest	98.4	88.9	84.2	79.3	87.1	77.8	80.7	75.7	57.2	48.6	3,539
Ethnicity of household head											
Hausa	90.3	71.2	64.1	56.7	62.2	67.1	70.1	63.2	40.0	30.9	6,958
Igbo	98.4	87.4	82.1	76.6	85.1	72.3	71.8	72.1	49.8	41.5	1,488
Yoruba	94.2	79.6	75.4	68.1	83.8	62.0	75.8	68.1	44.6	34.8	1,980
Other ethnic groups	94.3	82.9	74.5	69.8	72.1	68.3	70.2	69.8	45.1	37.3	4,757
Total	92.8	77.6	70.6	64.2	70.4	67.3	71.0	66.8	43.2	34.5	15,183

Source: Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey

TABLE 5.48: KNOWLEDGE OF A PLACE FOR HIV TESTING (WOMEN) 2016

Geopolitical zone	Percentage of women who:					Number of women age 15-49
	Know a place to get tested ¹	Have ever been tested	Have ever been tested and know the result of the most recent test	Have been tested in the last 12 months	Have been tested in the last 12 months and know the result ^{2,3}	
North Central	62.9	46.0	40.4	21.1	18.9	6,006
North East	53.8	34.0	30.9	12.2	11.1	6,584
North West	48.3	25.6	18.7	10.6	7.8	10,932
South East	76.0	58.6	48.7	22.1	19.3	2,445
South South	78.7	59.6	53.0	28.9	26.2	3,668
South West	72.2	55.0	48.6	24.7	22.0	4,741
Residence						
Urban	76.3	53.8	47.2	23.4	21.0	12,373
Rural	51.5	33.5	27.7	14.1	11.8	22,003
Age (years)						
15-24	54.4	27.9	23.1	14.1	12.1	12,637
15-19	48.5	17.5	14.4	9.2	7.9	6,822
20-24	61.2	40.1	33.2	20.0	17.0	5,816
25-29	65.4	50.3	42.8	24.0	20.6	5,915
30-39	65.1	51.0	43.9	20.2	17.4	9,729
40-49	60.6	41.9	36.7	13.7	12.5	6,095
Age and sexual activity in the last 12 months						
Sexually active	61.9	45.9	38.9	19.7	16.9	26,331
15-24 ³	56.7	38.6	31.3	19.9	16.7	6,646
15-19	50.2	29.2	23.0	16.2	13.2	2,132
20-24	59.7	43.0	35.3	21.7	18.4	4,514
25-49	63.7	48.4	41.4	19.6	17.0	19,685
Sexually inactive	55.4	24.1	21.4	10.2	9.3	8,045
Marital status						
Ever married/in union	60.6	45.3	38.2	18.7	16.0	25,778
Never married/in union	60.2	27.4	24.5	13.8	12.7	8,520
Education						
None	38.8	23.5	18.0	9.5	7.0	7,799
Non-formal	40.5	19.2	14.6	6.8	5.2	5,646
Primary	63.1	43.9	36.4	16.6	14.4	4,963
Secondary	72.6	49.2	42.9	22.0	19.5	12,466
Higher	93.5	79.7	73.4	37.8	34.9	3,502
Wealth index quintile						
Poorest	29.9	13.6	10.2	5.6	4.1	6,120
Second	45.7	26.2	21.0	11.0	9.0	6,478
Middle	61.4	39.4	31.8	16.5	13.7	6,708
Fourth	73.2	52.5	45.5	22.2	19.4	7,053
Richest	83.5	64.1	57.6	28.4	26.0	8,017
Ethnicity of household head						
Hausa	47.1	25.9	20.1	10.1	7.8	15,920
Igbo	78.4	61.7	53.1	26.1	23.5	3,558
Yoruba	71.7	52.4	45.4	22.5	19.3	4,380
Other ethnic groups	69.7	51.5	46.3	23.7	21.7	10,518
Total	60.4	40.8	34.8	17.5	15.1	34,376

Source: Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey

¹ MICS indicator 9.4 - Women who know where to be tested for HIV

² MICS indicator 9.5 - Women who have been tested for HIV and know the results

³ MICS indicator 9.6 - Sexually active young women who have been tested for HIV and know the results

TABLE 5.49: KNOWLEDGE OF A PLACE FOR HIV TESTING (MEN), 2016

Geopolitical zone	Percentage of men who:					Number of men age 15-49
	Know a place to get tested ¹	Have ever been tested	Have ever been tested and know the result of the most recent test	Have been tested in the last 12 months	Have been tested in the last 12 months and know the result ^{2,3}	
North Central	76.7	47.5	43.7	28.9	27.0	2,730
North East	82.1	24.5	21.7	12.0	10.7	2,943
North West	54.6	14.6	12.5	7.4	6.6	4,674
South East	86.3	53.8	50.8	17.9	16.7	984
South South	84.6	55.6	53.6	27.4	26.6	1,664
South West	65.4	42.7	37.9	16.7	14.6	2,189
Residence						
Urban	79.0	42.2	38.7	19.3	17.5	5,627
Rural	66.0	28.4	25.7	14.7	13.6	9,556
Age (years)						
15-24	62.3	18.6	16.1	10.7	9.5	5,887
15-19	56.4	12.5	10.5	8.3	7.3	3,508
20-24	70.9	27.5	24.4	14.1	12.7	2,378
25-29	74.2	37.7	35.1	18.8	17.6	2,191
30-39	77.8	46.6	43.3	21.9	20.4	4,014
40-49	75.5	42.0	38.2	18.4	16.8	3,092
Age and sexual activity in the last 12 months						
Sexually active	75.9	43.3	40.0	20.1	18.8	9,058
15-24 ³	71.3	35.2	32.1	18.4	17.2	1,217
15-19	58.1	22.5	20.5	14.1	13.7	318
20-24	76.0	39.7	36.2	19.9	18.5	899
25-49	76.6	44.6	41.2	20.4	19.0	7,840
Sexually inactive	63.3	19.0	16.6	10.9	9.6	6,125
Marital status						
Ever married/in union	74.6	41.8	38.2	18.9	17.4	7,423
Never married/in union	67.2	25.6	23.2	14.0	12.8	7,749
Education						
None	57.6	13.3	10.5	6.2	5.0	1,563
Non-formal	52.4	7.1	5.7	2.5	2.2	2,140
Primary	63.0	28.5	24.9	12.2	10.9	1,997
Secondary	73.9	35.4	32.3	17.8	16.2	6,861
Higher	91.5	65.9	62.3	33.4	31.7	2,622
Wealth index quintile						
Poorest	54.8	11.5	9.9	6.2	5.8	2,614
Second	61.3	22.1	19.0	12.0	10.6	2,901
Middle	69.9	29.2	26.1	14.7	13.5	2,927
Fourth	76.5	41.1	38.0	20.3	18.7	3,202
Richest	86.0	55.8	52.1	25.4	23.6	3,539
Ethnicity of household head						
Hausa	63.3	16.5	14.3	7.4	6.5	6,958
Igbo	86.9	56.6	53.3	22.3	21.0	1,488
Yoruba	65.8	41.1	35.9	15.9	13.5	1,980
Other ethnic group	78.8	47.9	45.0	28.0	26.3	4,757
Total	70.8	33.5	30.5	16.4	15.1	15,183

Source: Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey

¹ MICS indicator 9.4 - Men who know where to be tested for HIV^[M]

² MICS indicator 9.5 - Men who have been tested for HIV and know the results^[M]

³ MICS indicator 9.6 - Sexually active young men who have been tested for HIV and know the results

TABLE 5.50: KEY HIV AND AIDS INDICATORS (YOUNG WOMEN) 2016

State	Percentage of women age 15-24 years who:							Number of women age 15-24 years	Percentage of sexually active young women who have been tested for HIV in the last 12 months and know the result ²	Number of women age 15-24 years who had sex in the last 12 months	Percentage who express accepting attitudes towards people living with HIV on all four indicators ^a	Number of women age 15-24 years who have heard of AIDS
	Have comprehensive knowledge ¹	Know all three means of HIV transmission from mother to child	Know a place to get tested for HIV	Have ever been tested and know the result of the most recent test	Have been tested for HIV in the last 12 months and know the result	Had sex in the last 12 months						
Abia	23.1	59.7	63.1	25.1	14.8	39.0	108	28.1	42	3.0	105	
Adamawa	17.4	42.9	48.9	30.2	21.6	56.6	310	32.0	176	3.3	240	
Akwa Ibom	30.3	58.2	76.1	46.7	33.3	58.3	325	39.7	190	13.3	322	
Anambra	33.6	50.9	75.4	31.1	15.7	41.9	228	27.1	96	1.4	223	
Bauchi	35.2	37.8	34.7	14.2	6.4	68.6	607	8.2	416	9.3	459	
Bayelsa	46.6	63.6	75.2	28.2	13.6	69.0	90	18.1	62	9.2	87	
Benue	38.6	61.4	81.7	51.7	35.3	64.6	368	42.1	238	11.8	363	
Borno	41.0	68.8	66.8	28.6	6.6	39.5	783	13.2	309	0.4	721	
Cross River	37.9	44.9	79.3	43.3	28.1	47.9	248	37.1	119	11.0	245	
Delta	25.3	48.5	56.2	20.5	12.1	46.8	202	19.3	95	5.3	175	
Ebonyi	21.8	55.1	47.8	18.6	10.5	30.1	167	17.9	50	0.9	142	
Edo	59.8	54.4	65.6	25.9	10.3	37.2	163	19.8	61	3.0	142	
Ekiti	27.4	55.9	69.1	22.0	8.6	36.6	67	17.1	24	4.0	66	
Enugu	24.7	50.3	60.1	36.3	16.4	35.7	198	30.3	71	2.2	172	
Gombe	11.7	19.2	34.4	21.9	11.8	52.9	232	13.6	123	2.5	109	
Imo	31.8	40.9	71.8	39.1	20.6	43.7	220	36.5	96	6.0	216	
Jigawa	19.3	47.5	34.5	0.6	0.5	64.3	481	0.7	310	2.4	353	
Kaduna	52.8	71.6	87.6	36.2	17.0	52.2	859	24.8	448	28.7	812	
Kano	16.7	39.6	40.4	9.0	4.4	54.3	971	7.0	528	6.4	725	
Katsina	18.1	44.7	37.2	10.9	4.7	68.8	729	6.1	501	9.5	533	
Kebbi	3.1	8.5	12.4	3.2	1.1	52.1	361	1.0	188	2.0	176	
Kogi	19.5	45.2	37.4	21.3	8.9	44.4	249	13.4	110	8.2	202	
Kwara	29.2	49.1	58.6	22.3	6.5	53.2	155	11.4	82	0.9	120	
Lagos	60.6	61.3	76.9	44.8	26.4	44.6	488	36.7	218	6.3	476	
Nasarawa	26.0	43.1	63.9	29.8	15.8	52.1	283	18.1	148	9.7	236	
Niger	20.5	35.7	47.7	13.6	4.2	55.3	534	7.6	295	1.3	386	
Ogun	33.7	60.1	55.4	19.6	10.1	41.8	155	20.0	65	3.5	150	
Ondo	30.8	59.3	56.0	13.8	6.9	44.8	206	6.7	92	2.9	185	
Osun	26.2	68.7	55.0	22.6	14.2	40.5	250	19.9	101	0.3	239	
Oyo	25.8	49.5	51.4	21.6	12.7	45.0	308	13.0	138	5.7	263	
Plateau	28.3	35.1	52.5	28.1	15.9	43.0	497	28.3	213	20.0	339	
Rivers	50.1	50.5	68.7	34.3	22.0	48.5	262	31.3	127	10.8	244	
Sokoto	10.4	21.7	12.0	6.2	1.8	67.2	320	2.3	215	3.9	173	
Taraba	13.9	38.1	47.8	20.5	11.5	55.4	207	16.5	115	1.2	155	
Yobe	18.3	16.1	47.4	16.1	9.5	53.8	393	16.0	212	12.2	239	
Zamfara	30.9	55.8	51.1	10.1	5.8	67.6	486	6.5	329	4.6	419	
FCT-Abuja	33.3	40.3	75.9	46.0	28.8	41.2	126	44.9	52	9.7	120	
Total	29.3	47.3	54.4	23.1	12.1	52.7	12,637	16.7	6,655	8.0	10,331	

Source: Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey

¹ MICS indicator 9.1; MDG indicator 6.3 - Knowledge about HIV prevention among young women

² MICS indicator 9.6 - Sexually active young women who have been tested for HIV and know the results

TABLE 5.51: KEY HIV AND AIDS INDICATORS (YOUNG MEN) 2016

State	Percentage of men age 15-24 years who:						Number of men age 15-24 years	% of sexually active young men who have been tested for HIV in the last 12 months and know the result ²	Number of men age 15-24 years who had sex in the last 12 months	% who express accepting attitudes towards people living with HIV on all four indicators	Number of men age 15-24 who have heard of AIDS
	Have comprehensive knowledge ¹	Know all three means of HIV transmission from mother to child	Know a place to get tested for HIV	Have ever been tested and know the result of the most recent test	Have been tested for HIV in the last 12 months and know the result	Had sex in the last 12 months					
Abia	32.8	43.1	72.7	12.7	6.6	29.0	54	-10.9	16	4.5	50
Adamawa	55.4	52.2	61.8	14.2	12.7	22.9	158	-18	36	17.0	145
Akwa Ibom	27.0	48.7	67.6	25.2	8.0	33.4	138	8.4	46	14.5	131
Anambra	18.4	32.7	89.1	8.2	1.8	30.5	92	0.0	28	3.3	92
Bauchi	25.7	68.6	89.5	3.2	1.7	9.6	286	*	27	52.7	280
Bayelsa	27.9	44.6	66.1	21.4	8.1	45.4	43	12.5	19	9.0	36
Benue	28.2	71.6	95.1	74.3	71.0	16.6	184	-85.9	31	2.8	184
Borno	61.7	65.7	97.7	10.7	3.4	1.7	294	*	5	0.0	294
Cross River	46.6	44.9	75.9	32.9	23.1	45.5	102	31.5	46	24.1	100
Delta	28.2	58.7	70.3	19.5	9.9	48.8	99	16.8	48	5.8	97
Ebonyi	39.1	25	70.4	30.4	6.0	33.1	57	-13.8	19	6.5	52
Edo	30.0	36.2	89.8	31.5	21.9	20.8	67	-32.6	14	3.7	66
Ekiti	26.2	63.3	51.8	10.9	7.9	29.8	31	*	9	2.7	29
Enugu	52.0	52.0	80.0	25.1	7.1	44.3	83	11.2	37	28.5	83
Gombe	28.6	35.4	55.8	7.3	2.4	12.5	118	-3.5	15	21.2	88
Imo	34.1	33.8	56.9	18.8	13.8	41.2	98	-29.3	40	7.6	92
Jigawa	12.6	19.1	36.6	2.7	0.3	10.2	214	*	22	2.2	125
Kaduna	10.1	24.2	35.9	13.2	5.4	16.4	361	-17.5	59	5.5	324
Kano	23.3	33.1	40.2	7.3	4.2	13.2	452	8.5	59	20.7	404
Katsina	36.5	39.6	61.8	2.3	0.0	10.8	263	*	28	11.4	243
Kebbi	3.7	21.9	47.7	9.7	5.7	9.7	180	*	17	6.0	124
Kogi	7.4	34.2	26.2	16.0	4.4	42.2	126	10.5	53	6.4	105
Kwara	34.4	58.0	78.7	14.8	7.1	33.0	93	-10.3	31	5.1	80
Lagos	40.3	42.9	78.0	26.6	14.8	34.5	226	18.7	78	8.5	224
Nasarawa	17.3	34.9	62.6	36.3	28.9	28.8	139	44.5	40	15.9	119
Niger	10.0	24.2	55.8	8.8	2.2	15.9	239	-2.1	38	6.4	209
Ogun	38.2	51.2	50.7	14.2	4.8	48.6	83	4.6	40	4.1	77
Ondo	31.3	62.7	42.7	1.3	1.3	49.0	92	-2.7	45	0.0	90
Osun	17.1	58.3	57.4	12.6	6.5	37.8	135	-13.2	51	2.7	132
Oyo	26.7	23.0	34.5	14.0	2.5	34.8	168	-1.9	59	0.0	137
Plateau	30.6	28.7	86.8	17.3	5.6	15.3	272	-12.3	42	10.2	268
Rivers	68.3	67.2	93.3	58.7	46.3	55.2	152	47.7	84	11.5	152
Sokoto	7.1	15.7	47.3	6.4	3.8	6.6	152	*	10	16.6	101
Taraba	15.0	28.6	52.8	24.6	15.1	24.7	91	-27	22	8.3	67
Yobe	30.0	17.4	56.5	6.4	3.8	2.7	247	*	7	28.1	185
Zamfara	17.0	51.1	46.7	5.4	4.0	9.3	248	*	23	10.2	222
FCT-Abuja	33.3	59.8	91.5	42.3	28.0	16.8	52	-26.5	9	5.6	50
Total	27.9	40.6	62.3	16.1	9.5	21.3	5,887	16.8	1,254	12.2	5,260

Source: Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey

¹ MICS indicator 9.1; MDG indicator 6.3 - Knowledge about HIV prevention among young men^[M]
² MICS indicator 9.6 - Sexually active young men who have been tested for HIV and know the results^[M]

TABLE 5.52: MALE CIRCUMCISION, 2018

Background statistics	Circumcised by:						Percentage of men circumcised (%)	Number of men
	Health worker/professional (%)	Traditional practitioner/family/friend (%)	Other/don't know/missing (%)	Not circumcised (%)	Don't know/missing circumcision status (%)			
15-19	30.8	56.7	8.3	3.0	1.2	95.8	3,888	
20-24	31.6	54.9	8.7	3.3	1.6	95.1	2,415	
25-29	29.6	59.6	7.7	2.6	0.5	96.9	1,472	
30-34	27.3	61.5	8.2	2.7	0.3	97.0	1,599	
35-39	25.0	60.1	11.2	3.4	0.3	96.3	3,624	
40-44	19.5	64.9	11.6	3.9	0.1	96.0	2,757	
45-49								
Urban	35.1	47.2	13.1	3.5	1.0	95.4	5,512	
Rural	17.9	71.7	7.2	3.1	0.1	96.8	6,356	
North Central	21.6	68.1	7.4	2.8	0.0	97.2	1,704	
North East	12.0	86.2	0.6	1.2	0.0	98.8	1,936	
North West	14.8	84.2	0.3	0.6	0.0	99.4	3,195	
South East	45.2	16.3	36.5	1.1	0.9	98.1	1,355	
South South	43.1	25.4	21.0	10.1	0.4	89.5	1,438	
South West	34.4	46.7	10.5	6.3	2.1	91.6	2,240	

Source: Demographic and Health Survey Publication, 2018

TABLE 5.53: MALE CIRCUMCISION BY STATE AND AGE OF CIRCUMCISION 2016

State	Percent Circumcised ¹	Number of Men Age 15-49 Years	Age at Circumcision:								Total	Number of Men Age 15-49 Years Who Have Been Circumcised
			During Infancy	1-4 Years	5-9 Years	10-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25+ Years	Dk/Missing		
ABIA	97.5	142	71.2	3.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.5	100	138
ADAMAWA	98.7	389	13.8	25.3	52.0	6.0	1.4	0.1	0.0	1.3	100	384
AKWA IBOM	98.9	365	58.3	0.1	40.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	1.0	100	361
ANAMBRA	99.8	241	0.3	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	99.2	100	240
BAUCHI	100	681	2.4	5.5	91.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	100	681
BAYELSA	98.4	121	92.6	4.6	2.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	100	119
BENUE	99.1	481	38.8	38.5	1.4	0.6	0.0	0.1	0.0	20.6	100	477
BORNO	99.4	813	0.0	11.7	87.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	808
CROSS RIVER	99	275	70.1	3.3	20.6	0.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	4.8	100	272
DELTA	99.3	258	41.8	3.0	5.1	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.0	48.8	100	257
EBONYI	99.8	152	31.8	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	66.5	100	151
EDO	99.2	209	94.9	3.3	1.1	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	100	207
EKITI	100	96	52.2	2.8	2.4	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	42.0	100	96
ENUGU	98.3	190	88.8	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.4	100	187
GOMBE	99.7	268	8.1	10.0	75.7	5.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	267
IMO	98.7	260	46.8	1.7	39.7	0.7	0.0	0.2	0.0	11.0	100	256
JIGAWA	99.7	534	0.3	5.0	89.0	4.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	1.3	100	533
KADUNA	97	898	18.7	15.9	62.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	100	871
KANO	99.3	1,028	4.1	14.7	73.9	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.8	100	1,021
KATSINA	99.6	816	0.3	29.8	66.2	2.8	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	100	812
KEBBI	98.2	426	0.7	22.9	69.6	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	6.0	100	418
KOGI	88.4	275	61.5	18.6	8.9	3.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	7.3	100	243
KWARA	90.2	232	59.5	35.0	5.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	209
LAGOS	99.2	808	53.7	2.4	23.7	1.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	18.9	100	801
NASARAWA	95.1	352	11.3	51.2	27.5	1.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	8.8	100	335
NIGER	97.1	645	1.0	20.1	20.7	1.1	0.5	1.1	0.0	55.5	100	626
OGUN	97	206	84.0	5.7	4.1	2.2	1.9	0.0	0.0	2.1	100	200
ONDO	97.5	293	38.2	0.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	60.3	100	286
OSUN	97.5	296	66.9	8.9	1.7	2.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	19.5	100	289
OYO	100	490	44.2	5.0	1.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	49.1	100	490
PLATEAU	99.6	606	26.9	13.5	11.5	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	45.8	100	604
RIVERS	99.2	436	89.4	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.6	100	432
SOKOTO	100	358	1.9	5.3	84.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	100	358
TARABA	98.5	256	17.4	13.7	47.8	1.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	19.7	100	252
YOBE	98	537	0.2	2.6	93.6	2.8	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.5	100	526
ZAMFARA	99.2	613	0.5	9.2	76.2	5.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	8.3	100	608
FCT-ABUJA	97.2	139	77.0	8.9	10.0	1.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	2.6	100	135
TOTAL	98.5	15,183	26.3	12.4	44.1	1.8	0.2	0.1	0.0	15.1	100	14,950

Source: Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey

¹ MICS indicator 9.17 - Male circumcision

CHAPTER 6

LABOUR FORCE

Introduction

Labour force comprises of people ages 15 and older who supply labor for the production of goods and services during a specified period. It includes people who are currently employed and people who are unemployed but seeking work as well as first-time job seekers. Those who have no job and are not looking for one are counted as not in the labor force, many who are not in the labor force are going to school or are retired. Workforce refers to those actually engaged in productive activities, the difference between workforce and labour force is unemployment. The unemployed are defined as people without work but actively seeking employment and currently available for work. The unemployment rate is calculated by dividing the number of unemployed people by the total number in the labor force, then multiplied by 100.

Labour statistics production in Nigeria started with a series of Labour Force Surveys (LFS) which is being conducted quarterly in NBS. The number of persons in the labour force (i.e. people who are able and willing to work) increased from 77 million in 2015 to 81.2 million in 2016 (as shown in Tables 6.3 and 6.4) and from 86.5 million in 2017 to 90.5million in 2018 (as shown in Tables 6.1 and 6.2). The total number of people in full-time employment (at least 40 hours a week) increased from 51.1 million in 2017 to 51.3 million in 2018 (as shown in Tables 6.1 and 6.2). It is important to note that students, housewives and persons above the age of 64 are not reckoned in the labour force.

Unemployment and Underemployment

Unemployment and Underemployment rates vary across states according to the nature of economic activities predominant in each state. States with higher focus on seasonal agriculture tend to have higher rates of underemployment compared to unemployment. This may swing from high full-time employment during periods of planting and harvest, when they are fully engaged on their farms, to periods of high underemployment and even unemployment at other periods in between.

States with a higher propensity for women to be housewives or stay home husbands or that have negative attitudes to working tend to have higher unemployment rates, as they are not considered part of the labor force in the first place, and as such have no bearing on the rate of unemployment. (For you to be in Labour Force you must be willing and able to work, it's either you are employed, underemployed or unemployed).

Unemployment occurs when a person who is actively searching for employment, but not currently employed or persons (ages 15–64) who during the reference period were currently available for work, actively seeking for work but were without work. In computing the unemployment rate, the total population is divided into labour force (currently active) and non-labour force (not currently active).

A person is regarded as employed if he/she is engaged in the production of goods and services, thereby contributing to the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) which is a component of the national accounts system and receives any form of amount or compensation for that activity. On the other hand, the labour force participation rate refers to the total number of people who are currently employed or in search of a job. The total number of people in part-time employment (or underemployment) increased from 14.4 million in 2015 (Table 6.4) to 17.0 million in 2016 (Table 6.3) also increased to 17.7 million in 2017 (Table 6.2) and to 18.2 million in 2018 (Table 6.1). The total number of people classified as unemployed, which means they did nothing at all or worked too few hours (under 20 hours a week) to be classified as employed increased from 17.6 million in 2017 (Table 6.2) to 20.9 million in 2018 Table (6.1).

Nigeria unemployment rate reduced from 25.1% in (2014) to 10.4% (2015) and increased from 14.2% (2016) to 20.4% (2017) and 23.1% (2018) in tables 6.1 – 6.5. Table 6.15 and Chart 6.2 show Quarterly Unemployment Rate,

The average unemployment rate and real GDP growth rate were 18.64% and 2.03% respectively as shown in Table 6.17.

In Table 6.1, 9.7 million were unemployed and did nothing at all in 2018, 35.0% or 3.4 million have been unemployed and did nothing at all for less than a year, 17.2% or 1.6 million for a year, 15.7% or 1.5 million had been unemployed and did nothing for 2 years, and the remaining 32.1% or 3.1 million unemployed persons had been unemployed doing nothing for 3 years and above.

National Youth Service Corps (NYSC)

The National Youth Service Corps (NYSC) is a scheme set up by the Nigerian government to involve Nigerian graduates in nation-building and the development of the country. Since 1973, graduates of both Universities and Polytechnics are required to take part in the National Youth Service Corps program for one year. Table 6.18 is on the sum of NYSC members by major discipline and gender in 2014-2018. As shown in Table 6.19, with the exception of year 2017, there was a gradual increase in the number of NYSC deployed members with more males than females. This can also be seen in Chart 6.4.

TABLE 6.1: LABOUR FORCE STATISTICS BY SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS, 2018

CATEGORY	LABOUR FORCE POPULATION (employment age and decided to work)	Total Number Employed (Full+Part time/Underemployed) E+F	(Work 40 Hrs+) Full Time Employed	(Work 20 -39 Hrs) Under-employed/ Part-time	(Work 1 -19 Hrs) Unemployed	{Work 0 Hr (Did nothing)} Unemployed	Total Unemployed G+H	UNEMPLOYMENT RATES			Under Employment Rate
								OLD Nigeria	NEW Nigeria	International	
All Groups	90,470,592	69,542,944	51,326,654	18,216,290	11,182,599	9,745,049	20,927,648	43.3	23.1	10.8	20.1
Educational Group	90,470,592	69,542,944	51,326,654	18,216,290	11,182,599	9,745,049	20,927,648	43.3	23.1	10.8	20.1
Never Attended	26,916,045	21,061,638	13,787,886	7,273,752	4,817,600	1,036,807	5,854,407	48.8	21.8	3.9	27.0
Below primary	408,902	320,851	210,845	110,006	75,291	12,760	88,050	48.4	21.5	3.1	26.9
Primary	15,788,588	12,705,051	9,530,853	3,174,198	2,094,340	989,197	3,083,537	39.6	19.5	6.3	20.1
Secondary	32,812,555	25,238,340	19,657,632	5,580,708	3,072,660	4,501,555	7,574,216	40.1	23.1	13.7	17.0
Post-Secondary	14,544,501	10,217,063	8,139,438	2,077,625	1,122,709	3,204,729	4,327,438	44.0	29.8	22.0	14.3
NCE/OND/NURSING	8,095,988	5,361,996	4,160,651	1,201,345	671,518	2,062,474	2,733,992	48.6	33.8	25.5	14.8
BA/BSc/Bed/HND	5,915,586	4,423,221	3,609,427	813,794	401,670	1,090,695	1,492,365	39.0	25.2	18.4	13.8
MSC/MA/MAdm	460,781	369,532	317,225	52,307	43,733	47,516	91,249	31.2	19.8	10.3	11.4
Doctorate	72,146	62,314	52,135	10,179	5,788	4,044	9,832	27.7	13.6	5.6	14.1
Age group	90,470,592	69,542,944	51,326,654	18,216,290	11,182,599	9,745,049	20,927,648	43.3	23.1	10.8	20.1
15-24	19,316,411	12,258,246	6,055,418	6,202,827	3,867,818	3,190,348	7,058,166	68.7	36.5	16.5	32.1
25-34	24,913,008	18,825,465	13,669,912	5,155,553	2,142,692	3,944,851	6,087,543	45.1	24.4	15.8	20.7
Youth (15-34)	44,229,419	31,083,711	19,725,331	11,358,380	6,010,510	7,135,199	13,145,708	55.4	29.7	16.1	25.7
35-44	21,506,599	18,044,420	14,381,804	3,662,616	1,868,008	1,594,171	3,462,179	33.1	16.1	7.4	17.0
45-54	15,534,290	12,968,370	11,203,114	1,765,256	1,808,444	757,475	2,565,920	27.9	16.5	4.9	11.4
55-64	9,200,284	7,446,443	6,016,405	1,430,038	1,495,637	258,204	1,753,841	34.6	19.1	2.8	15.5
Gender	90,470,592	69,542,944	51,326,654	18,216,290	11,182,599	9,745,049	20,927,648	43.3	23.1	10.8	20.1
Male	49,776,409	39,655,608	31,977,895	7,677,713	5,283,741	4,837,060	10,120,801	35.8	20.3	9.7	15.4
Female	40,694,182	29,887,336	19,348,759	10,538,577	5,898,858	4,907,989	10,806,847	52.5	26.6	12.1	25.9
Place of Residence	90,470,592	69,542,944	51,326,654	18,216,290	11,182,599	9,745,049	20,927,648	43.3	23.1	10.8	20.1
Urban	26,477,356	20,867,902	17,242,450	3,625,453	2,164,829	3,444,625	5,609,454	34.9	21.2	13.0	13.7
Rural	63,993,235	48,675,041	34,084,204	14,590,837	9,017,770	6,300,424	15,318,194	46.7	23.9	9.8	22.8

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 6.2: LABOUR FORCE STATISTICS BY SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS, 2017

CATEGORY	LABOUR FORCE POPULATION (employment age and decided to work)	Total Number Employed (Full + Part time/Underemployed) E+F	(Work 40 Hrs+) Fully Employed	(Work 20 -39 Hrs) Under-employed	(Work 1 -19 Hrs) Unemployed	{Work 0 Hr (Did nothing)} Unemployed	Total Unemployed G+H	UNEMPLOYMENT RATES			Under Employment Rate
								OLD Nigeria	NEW Nigeria	International	
All Groups	86,537,538	68,866,396	51,165,530	17,700,866	9,070,230	8,600,912	17,671,142	40.9	20.4	9.9	20.5
Educational Group	86,537,538	68,866,396	51,165,530	17,700,866	9,070,230	8,600,912	17,671,142	40.9	20.4	9.9	20.5
Never Attended	25,565,538	20,901,091	13,765,872	7,135,219	3,844,668	819,779	4,664,447	46.2	18.2	3.2	27.9
Below primary	388,594	318,419	210,508	107,911	60,085	10,089	70,174	45.8	18.1	2.6	27.8
Primary	15,082,963	12,629,449	9,515,636	3,113,813	1,671,380	782,134	2,453,515	36.9	16.3	5.2	20.6
Secondary	32,134,841	25,080,132	19,625,348	5,454,784	2,614,346	4,440,364	7,054,710	38.9	22	13.8	17
Post-Secondary	13,365,602	9,937,305	8,048,166	1,889,140	879,752	2,548,545	3,428,297	39.8	25.7	19.1	14.1
NCE/OND/NURSING	7,078,516	5,352,409	4,173,906	1,178,502	535,903	1,190,204	1,726,107	41	24.4	16.8	16.6
BA/BSc/Bed/HND	5,775,843	4,153,941	3,503,593	650,348	304,329	1,317,573	1,621,902	39.3	28.1	22.8	11.3
MSC/MA/MAdm	440,504	368,034	316,718	51,315	34,901	37,570	72,471	28.1	16.5	8.5	11.6
Doctorate	70,739	62,922	53,948	8,974	4,619	3,198	7,817	23.7	11.1	4.5	12.7
Age group	86,537,538	68,866,396	51,165,530	17,700,866	9,070,230	8,600,912	17,671,142	40.9	20.4	9.9	20.5
15-24	17,674,818	11,876,076	5,725,225	6,150,850	3,213,916	2,584,826	5,798,743	67.6	32.8	14.6	34.8
25-34	24,956,056	19,422,059	14,302,573	5,119,486	1,847,647	3,686,351	5,533,997	42.7	22.2	14.8	20.5
Youth (15-34)	42,630,875	31,298,135	20,027,798	11,270,337	5,061,563	6,271,177	11,332,740	53	26.6	14.7	26.4
35-44	21,061,589	17,947,007	14,549,934	3,397,073	1,609,711	1,504,870	3,114,581	30.9	14.8	7.1	16.1
45-54	14,476,352	12,428,939	10,707,795	1,721,144	1,465,822	581,592	2,047,413	26	14.1	4	11.9
55-64	8,368,723	7,192,315	5,880,002	1,312,312	933,135	243,273	1,176,408	29.7	14.1	2.9	15.7
Gender	86,537,538	68,866,396	51,165,530	17,700,866	9,070,230	8,600,912	17,671,142	40.9	20.4	9.9	20.5
Male	43,672,386	35,257,971	26,887,263	8,370,708	4,285,654	4,128,761	8,414,415	38.4	19.3	9.5	19.2
Female	42,865,152	33,608,425	24,278,267	9,330,158	4,784,577	4,472,151	9,256,728	43.4	21.6	10.4	21.8
Place of Residence	86,537,538	68,866,396	51,165,530	17,700,866	9,070,230	8,600,912	17,671,142	40.9	20.4	9.9	20.5
Urban	25,481,416	20,711,194	17,188,323	3,522,872	1,755,898	3,014,325	4,770,222	32.5	18.7	11.8	13.8
Rural	61,056,122	48,155,202	33,977,207	14,177,995	7,314,333	5,586,587	12,900,920	44.4	21.1	9.1	23.2

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 6.3: LABOUR FORCE STATISTICS BY SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS, 2016

All Groups	Labour Force	Work 40 Hrs+	Work 20 -39 Hrs	Work 1 -19 Hrs	Work 0 Hr (Did Nothing)	Total Unemployed	Unemployment Rates			Under Employment Rate
	Population	Fully Employed	Under-employed	Unemployed	Unemployed		OLD Nigeria	NEW Nigeria	International	
All Groups	81,151,885	52,576,233	17,026,342	5,728,035	5,821,275	11,549,311	35.2	14.2	7.2	21.0
Educational Group										
Never Attended	24,058,427	14,794,757	5,816,984	1,849,197	1,597,488	3,446,686	38.5	14.3	6.6	24.2
Below primary	640,778	466,895	61,008	56,700	56,175	112,875	27.1	17.6	8.8	9.5
Primary	15,754,773	11,679,831	2,480,770	848,834	745,339	1,594,173	25.9	10.1	4.7	15.7
Secondary	28,263,664	18,386,616	6,425,126	1,716,890	1,735,031	3,451,921	34.9	12.2	6.1	22.7
Post-Secondary	12,434,242	7,248,134	2,242,453	1,256,413	1,687,242	2,943,655	41.7	23.7	13.6	18.0
Age group										
15-24	16,722,426	6,415,593	6,097,852	2,137,414	2,071,566	4,208,981	61.6	25.2	12.4	36.5
25-34	24,017,094	15,011,003	5,314,087	1,768,515	1,923,489	3,692,005	37.5	15.4	8.0	22.1
35-44	19,205,120	14,740,987	2,776,894	864,157	823,081	1,687,239	23.2	8.8	4.3	14.5
45-54	13,477,702	10,602,215	1,671,375	587,241	616,870	1,204,112	21.3	8.9	4.6	12.4
55-64	7,729,543	5,806,435	1,166,134	370,707	386,267	756,974	24.9	9.8	5.0	15.1
Gender										
Male	41,394,295	28,909,358	7,398,102	2,485,088	2,601,746	5,086,834	30.2	12.3	6.3	17.9
Female	39,757,590	23,666,875	9,628,240	3,242,947	3,219,529	6,462,476	40.5	16.3	8.1	24.2
Place of Residence										
Urban	25,453,546	18,082,579	2,675,000	1,269,992	3,425,975	4,695,967	29.0	18.4	13.5	10.5
Rural	55,698,339	34,493,655	14,351,342	4,458,044	2,395,299	6,853,343	38.1	12.3	4.3	25.8

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 6.4: LABOUR FORCE STATISTICS BY SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS, 2015

Category	Labour Force	Work 40 Hrs+	Work 20 -39 Hrs	Work 1 -19 Hrs	Work 0 Hr (Did Nothing)	Total Unemployed	Unemployment Rates			Under Employment Rate
	Population	Fully Employed	Under-employed	Unemployed	Unemployed		OLD	NEW	ILO	
All Groups	76,957,923	54,506,107	14,415,714	4,158,872	3,877,230	8,036,102	29.2	10.4	5.0	18.7
Educational Group										
Never Attended	23,509,432	16,153,716	4,900,707	1,410,871	1,083,737	2,494,608	31.5	10.6	4.6	20.8
Below primary	416,447	307,479	43,586	32,368	37,424	69,792	27.2	16.8	9.0	10.5
Primary	15,379,174	11,990,058	2,110,798	610,478	505,638	1,116,116	21.0	7.3	3.3	13.7
Secondary	27,360,445	18,901,460	5,448,919	1,566,683	1,516,191	3,082,873	31.2	11.3	5.5	19.9
Post-Secondary	10,292,425	7,153,394	1,911,704	538,473	734,240	1,272,713	30.9	12.4	7.1	18.6
Age group										
15-24	14,894,509	7,372,856	5,140,405	1,486,105	1,336,840	2,822,945	53.5	19.0	9.0	34.5
25-34	21,825,730	15,056,943	4,347,225	1,249,572	1,236,385	2,485,957	31.3	11.4	5.7	19.9
35-44	18,944,270	15,073,728	2,338,328	674,969	623,476	1,298,445	19.2	6.9	3.3	12.3
45-54	13,564,594	10,914,548	1,587,863	458,678	418,485	877,163	18.2	6.5	3.1	11.7
55-64	7,728,819	6,088,032	1,001,894	289,549	262,044	551,593	20.1	7.1	3.4	13.0
Gender										
Male	40,002,550	29,994,157	6,272,795	1,809,267	1,693,100	3,502,366	24.4	8.8	4.2	15.7
Female	36,955,373	24,511,950	8,142,919	2,349,605	2,184,130	4,533,736	34.3	12.3	5.9	22.0
Place of Residence										
Urban	22,965,538	17,801,134	2,234,750	676,821	2,252,257	2,929,078	22.5	12.8	9.8	9.7
Rural	53,992,385	36,704,973	12,180,964	3,482,051	1,624,973	5,107,024	32.0	9.5	3.0	22.6

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 6.5: LABOUR FORCE STATISTICS BY SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS, 2014

Category	Labour Force Population	Work 40hrs+	Work 20 - 39Hrs	Work 1 -19Hrs	Work 0Hr (Did nothing)	Total Unemployed	Unemployment Rates			Under Employment Rate
		Fully Employed	Under-employed	Unemployed	Unemployed		OLD	NEW	ILO	
All Groups	72,931,608	55,206,940	13,052,219	3,145,383	1,527,067	4,672,449	24.3	6.4	2.1	17.9
Educational Group										
Never Attended	22,547,061	16,568,201	4,467,113	1,087,424	439,322	1,526,747	26.6	6.8	1.9	19.8
Below primary	155,631	101,098	17,173	4,107	2,253	6,359	15.1	4.1	1.4	11
Primary	14,545,984	11,980,427	1,903,667	461,709	200,181	661,889	17.6	4.6	1.4	13.1
Secondary	25,928,991	19,208,198	4,933,379	1,184,892	607,522	1,792,414	25.9	6.9	2.3	19
Post-Secondary	9,753,942	7,349,015	1,730,887	407,251	277,789	685,040	24.8	7	2.8	17.7
Age Group										
15-24	14,115,252	7,810,575	4,654,205	1,123,951	526,521	1,650,472	44.7	11.7	3.7	33
25-34	20,683,843	15,315,779	3,936,047	945,060	486,956	1,432,016	26	6.9	2.4	19
35-44	17,953,137	15,079,934	2,117,160	510,483	245,559	756,043	16	4.2	1.4	11.8
45-54	12,854,917	10,905,516	1,437,677	346,901	164,822	511,723	15.2	4	1.3	11.2
55-64	7,324,460	6,095,134	907,131	218,988	103,207	322,195	16.8	4.4	1.4	12.4
Gender										
Male	37,909,681	30,194,995	5,679,490	1,368,360	666,836	2,035,196	20.4	5.4	1.8	15
Female	35,021,927	25,011,944	7,372,730	1,777,022	860,231	2,637,253	28.6	7.5	2.5	21.1
Place of Residence										
Urban	21,764,018	18,341,692	2,023,378	511,884	887,063	1,398,947	15.7	6.4	4.1	9.3
Rural	51,167,591	36,865,247	11,028,841	2,633,499	640,004	3,273,502	28	6.4	1.3	21.6

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 6.6: LABOUR FORCE STATISTICS BY STATE, 2018

State	Labour Force Population	Total Employed (Full time + Part-time/Underemployed)	(Work 40 Hrs+) Full Time Employed	(Work 20 -39 Hrs) Under-employed/Part-time	(Work 1 -19 Hrs) Unemployed	{Work 0 Hr (Did nothing)} Unemployed	Total Unemployed	Total Unemployed + Underemployed/ Part-time employed	UNEMPLOYMENT RATES %			Under Employment Rate %
									OLD Nigeria (Unemployment + Underemployment)	NEW Nigeria	International	
Abia	2,023,768	1,384,054	1,051,828	332,226	441,740	197,974	639,714	971,940	48	31.6	9.8	16.4
Adamawa	1,588,278	1,257,232	863,666	393,566	210,082	120,964	331,046	724,613	45.6	20.8	7.6	24.8
Akwa-Ibom	3,599,981	2,242,228	1,518,707	723,521	704,984	652,770	1,357,754	2,081,274	57.8	37.7	18.1	20.1
Anambra	3,251,915	2,683,682	2,111,530	572,152	291,311	276,922	568,233	1,140,385	35.1	17.5	8.5	17.6
Bauchi	2,122,724	1,624,123	1,122,402	501,722	237,876	260,725	498,601	1,000,323	47.1	23.5	12.3	23.6
Bayelsa	1,362,014	918,576	683,843	234,734	257,584	185,853	443,437	678,171	49.8	32.6	13.6	17.2
Benue	2,777,485	2,218,230	1,524,312	693,918	419,858	139,397	559,255	1,253,173	45.1	20.1	5	25
Borno	2,468,890	1,693,827	1,064,136	629,691	565,321	209,742	775,063	1,404,754	56.9	31.4	8.5	25.5
Cross River	1,936,998	1,343,611	957,892	385,718	235,260	358,127	593,387	979,106	50.5	30.6	18.5	19.9
Delta	3,120,370	2,329,085	1,770,041	559,044	432,139	359,145	791,285	1,350,328	43.3	25.4	11.5	17.9
Ebonyi	1,528,582	1,205,684	904,211	301,473	179,900	142,998	322,899	624,371	40.8	21.1	9.4	19.7
Edo	2,095,235	1,569,481	1,184,158	385,323	250,079	275,675	525,754	911,077	43.5	25.1	13.2	18.4
Ekiti	1,770,459	1,412,960	1,164,633	248,327	209,166	148,334	357,500	605,826	34.2	20.2	8.4	14
Enugu	2,467,332	2,006,869	1,570,557	436,312	298,597	161,866	460,462	896,774	36.3	18.7	6.6	17.7
Gombe	995,947	727,057	490,996	236,060	150,913	117,978	268,891	504,951	50.7	27	11.8	23.7
Imo	3,123,271	2,242,920	1,771,839	471,081	387,353	492,998	880,351	1,351,432	43.3	28.2	15.8	15.1
Jigawa	1,553,870	1,141,943	549,670	592,273	194,406	217,521	411,927	1,004,200	64.6	26.5	14	38.1
Kaduna	3,504,777	2,564,296	1,477,697	1,086,599	580,951	359,530	940,480	2,027,080	57.8	26.8	10.3	31
Kano	4,022,761	2,765,631	1,788,972	976,659	573,889	683,241	1,257,130	2,233,789	55.5	31.3	17	24.3
Katsina	1,799,855	1,542,018	831,199	710,819	145,300	112,537	257,837	968,656	53.8	14.3	6.3	39.5
Kebbi	1,556,976	1,243,933	980,264	263,668	129,266	183,778	313,044	576,712	37	20.1	11.8	16.9
Kogi	2,463,102	1,977,449	1,365,628	611,821	177,380	308,272	485,653	1,097,474	44.6	19.7	12.5	24.8
Kwara	1,612,476	1,271,808	926,947	344,862	162,588	178,080	340,667	685,529	42.5	21.1	11	21.4
Lagos	7,478,256	6,389,904	5,465,786	924,117	263,004	825,348	1,088,352	2,012,469	26.9	14.6	11	12.4
Nasarawa	1,366,207	991,996	660,420	331,576	145,179	229,032	374,211	705,787	51.7	27.4	16.8	24.3
Niger	1,917,790	1,517,905	1,001,398	516,507	193,714	206,170	399,885	916,391	47.8	20.9	10.8	26.9
Ogun	3,116,782	2,605,505	2,266,870	338,635	295,844	215,432	511,277	849,912	27.3	16.4	6.9	10.9
Ondo	2,502,482	2,146,219	1,709,490	436,729	180,044	176,219	356,263	792,992	31.7	14.2	7	17.5
Osun	2,466,519	2,218,203	1,857,334	360,869	142,692	105,623	248,316	609,184	24.7	10.1	4.3	14.6
Oyo	4,032,123	3,615,293	3,036,903	578,390	237,799	179,031	416,830	995,220	24.7	10.3	4.4	14.3
Plateau	2,084,700	1,463,885	1,010,431	453,454	318,283	302,532	620,815	1,074,269	51.5	29.8	14.5	21.8
Rivers	4,601,135	2,927,144	1,927,059	1,000,085	1,090,842	583,149	1,673,991	2,674,076	58.1	36.4	12.7	21.7
Sokoto	1,672,920	1,237,218	792,181	445,037	276,865	158,837	435,702	880,738	52.6	26	9.5	26.6
Taraba	2,207,684	1,788,779	1,590,000	198,780	268,158	150,746	418,905	617,684	28	19	6.8	9
Yobe	1,113,650	791,184	457,630	333,554	197,415	125,050	322,466	656,020	58.9	29	11.2	30
Zamfara	1,427,042	1,170,525	842,177	328,348	144,610	111,907	256,517	584,865	41	18	7.8	23
FCT	1,736,235	1,312,485	1,033,846	278,639	192,206	231,544	423,749	702,388	40.5	24.4	13.3	16
Nigeria	90,470,592	69,542,944	51,326,654	18,216,290	11,182,599	9,745,049	20,927,648	39,143,938	43.3	23.1	10.8	20.1

Source: Job Creation Survey

TABLE 6.7: LABOUR FORCE STATISTICS BY STATE, 2017

State	Labour Force Population	Total Employed (Full time + Part-time/Underemployed)	(Work 40 Hrs+) Full Time Employed	(Work 20 -39 Hrs) Under-employed/Part-time	(Work 1 -19 Hrs) Unemployed	{Work 0 Hr (Did nothing)} Unemployed	Total Unemployed	Total Unemployed + Underemployed/Part-time employed	UNEMPLOYMENT RATES			Under Employment Rate
									OLD Nigeria	NEW Nigeria	International	
Abia	1,908,492	1,375,465	1,053,298	322,167	358,296	174,731	533,027	855,194	44.8	27.9	9.2	16.9
Adamawa	1,513,562	1,236,402	858,188	378,214	170,398	106,762	277,160	655,374	43.3	18.3	7.1	25.0
Akwa-Ibom	3,350,237	2,182,293	1,482,138	700,155	591,814	576,130	1,167,944	1,868,099	55.8	34.9	17.2	20.9
Anambra	3,148,546	2,667,854	2,113,273	554,581	236,283	244,409	480,692	1,035,273	32.9	15.3	7.8	17.6
Bauchi	2,008,029	1,584,973	1,098,028	486,945	192,942	230,114	423,056	910,000	45.3	21.1	11.5	24.2
Bayelsa	1,284,279	911,319	685,239	226,081	208,927	164,032	372,960	599,040	46.6	29.0	12.8	17.6
Benue	2,666,392	2,202,814	1,526,783	676,030	340,548	123,031	463,579	1,139,609	42.7	17.4	4.6	25.4
Borno	2,303,945	1,680,295	1,076,390	603,905	438,533	185,117	623,650	1,227,555	53.3	27.1	8.0	26.2
Cross River	1,833,797	1,326,897	954,773	372,123	190,820	316,081	506,901	879,024	47.9	27.6	17.2	20.3
Delta	2,979,350	2,311,862	1,765,083	546,779	350,509	316,979	667,488	1,214,267	40.8	22.4	10.6	18.4
Ebonyi	1,468,015	1,195,888	900,508	295,380	145,917	126,209	272,127	567,507	38.7	18.5	8.6	20.1
Edo	2,005,969	1,559,821	1,183,639	376,182	202,839	243,309	446,148	822,330	41.0	22.2	12.1	18.8
Ekiti	1,702,942	1,402,369	1,163,571	238,798	169,655	130,919	300,573	539,372	31.7	17.7	7.7	14.0
Enugu	2,375,926	1,990,872	1,570,903	419,969	242,193	142,861	385,054	805,023	33.9	16.2	6.0	17.7
Gombe	944,811	718,279	489,420	228,859	122,406	104,126	226,532	455,391	48.2	24.0	11.0	24.2
Imo	2,977,508	2,228,209	1,767,043	461,165	314,182	435,117	749,299	1,210,465	40.7	25.2	14.6	15.5
Jigawa	1,444,558	1,094,893	516,798	578,094	157,683	191,982	349,666	927,760	64.2	24.2	13.3	40.0
Kaduna	3,319,128	2,530,599	1,474,583	1,056,016	471,211	317,318	788,529	1,844,545	55.6	23.8	9.6	31.8
Kano	3,804,053	2,735,547	1,788,231	947,315	465,482	603,024	1,068,506	2,015,822	53.0	28.1	15.9	24.9
Katsina	1,750,338	1,533,160	852,392	680,768	117,853	99,324	217,178	897,946	51.3	12.4	5.7	38.9
Kebbi	1,497,969	1,230,920	977,366	253,554	104,848	162,201	267,049	520,603	34.8	17.8	10.8	16.9
Kogi	2,363,205	1,947,253	1,357,334	589,919	143,873	272,079	415,953	1,005,872	42.6	17.6	11.5	25.0
Kwara	1,545,269	1,256,222	924,324	331,898	131,875	157,172	289,047	620,945	40.2	18.7	10.2	21.5
Lagos	7,267,579	6,325,809	5,431,977	893,833	213,323	728,446	941,769	1,835,602	25.3	13.0	10.0	12.3
Nasarawa	1,302,151	982,254	657,340	324,914	117,755	202,142	319,897	644,811	49.5	24.6	15.5	25.0
Niger	1,838,063	1,498,977	994,881	504,096	157,122	181,965	339,087	843,182	45.9	18.4	9.9	27.4
Ogun	3,047,819	2,617,720	2,284,097	333,623	239,960	190,139	430,099	763,722	25.1	14.1	6.2	10.9
Ondo	2,430,192	2,128,628	1,698,335	430,293	146,034	155,530	301,564	731,857	30.1	12.4	6.4	17.7
Osun	2,405,870	2,196,910	1,843,718	353,192	115,738	93,222	208,960	562,152	23.4	8.7	3.9	14.7
Oyo	3,947,115	3,596,224	3,030,438	565,786	192,880	158,011	350,891	916,677	23.2	8.9	4.0	14.3
Plateau	1,976,094	1,450,921	1,004,735	446,186	258,160	267,013	525,173	971,359	49.2	26.6	13.5	22.6
Rivers	4,241,502	2,842,034	1,869,404	972,630	884,785	514,683	1,399,467	2,372,097	55.9	33.0	12.1	22.9
Sokoto	1,590,016	1,225,262	786,831	438,431	224,566	140,189	364,754	803,185	50.5	22.9	8.8	27.6
Taraba	2,150,247	1,799,696	1,608,708	190,988	217,504	133,048	350,551	541,540	25.2	16.3	6.2	8.9
Yobe	1,054,984	784,492	455,907	328,584	160,124	110,369	270,493	599,077	56.8	25.6	10.5	31.1
Zamfara	1,432,415	1,216,354	893,149	323,205	117,294	98,768	216,062	539,266	37.6	15.1	6.9	22.6
FCT	1,657,169	1,296,912	1,026,701	270,211	155,898	204,359	360,257	630,468	38.0	21.7	12.3	16.3
Nigeria	86,537,538	68,866,396	51,165,530	17,700,866	9,070,230	8,600,912	17,671,142	35,372,009	40.9	20.4	9.9	20.5

Source: JOB CREATION SURVEY

TABLE 6.8.: WORKED 1 – 19 HRS (UNEMPLOYED), 2017

Major economic activity	Work for pay/wage		Self-employment farming		Self-employment non farming		Paid apprentice		Unpaid house worker		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Agriculture	252,144	13.8	4,183,622	100.0	157,383	9.5	27,188	32.4	390,360.16	55.5	5,010,697	59.2
Mining and quarrying	10,042	0.5			7,972	0.5					18,014	0.2
Manufacturing	112,612	6.1			290,263	17.5	13,053	15.5	72,845	10.4	488,774	5.8
Electricity, gas, steam & air conditioning supply					1,923	0.1			1,440		3,362	0.0
Water supply, sewerage, waste management & remediation	5,799	0.3			1,395	0.1					7,194	0.1
Construction	73,497	4.0			46,329	2.8	1,274	1.5	10,431	1.5	131,531	1.6
Trade	142,025	7.7			609,128	36.8	11,930	14.2	57,155	8.1	820,238	9.7
Accommodation and food services	0	0.0			100,428	6.1	3,380	4.0	13,668	1.9	117,476	1.4
Transportation and storage	43,604	2.4			51,786	3.1	231	0.3	4,157	0.6	99,777	1.2
Information and communication	19,754	1.1			13,434	0.8			2,525		35,713	0.4
Arts, entertainment and recreation	105,786	5.8			6,451	0.4			0		112,237	1.3
Financial and insurance	117,833	6.4			2,890	0.2			6,816		127,539	1.5
Real estate	0				1,252	0.1			2,082		3,335	0.0
Professional, scientific and technical services	417,078	22.7			113,464	6.8	14,483	17.2	45,890	6.5	590,914	7.0
Administrative & support services	19,869	1.1			11,234	0.7			1,110		32,214	0.4
Education	121,084	6.6			29,458	1.8	2,281	2.7	9,683	1.4	162,506	1.9
Human health and social services	142,948	7.8			14,101	0.9	1,128	1.3	11,991	1.7	170,168	2.0
Other services	249,461	13.6			198,155	12.0	9,031	10.8	73,087	10.4	529,734	6.3
Total	1,833,535	100.0	4,183,622	100.0	1,657,047	100.0	83,978	100.0	703,240	98.0	8,461,422	100.0
% share of total	21.67		49.44		19.58		0.99		8.31		100	

Source:

National

Bureau

of

Statistics

TABLE 6.9: WORKED 20–39 HRS (UNDEREMPLOYED), 2017

Major economic activity	Work for pay/wage		Self-employment (farming)		Self-employment (non-farming)		Paid apprentice		Unpaid house worker		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Agriculture	521,623	13.8	6,621,005	100.0	302,904	6.1	46,454	20.1	1,917,223	79.4	9,409,209	52.2
Mining and quarrying	3,031	0.1			22,239	0.4	346	0.1			25,616	0.1
Manufacturing	144,216	3.8			1,057,023	21.2	43,401	18.7	95,714	4.0	1,340,354	7.4
Electricity, gas, steam & air conditioning supply					1,161	0.0					1,161	0.0
Water supply, sewerage, waste management & remediation	2,219	0.1			8,775	0.2			485	0.0	11,479	0.1
Construction	147,244	3.9			200,075	4.0	16,163	7.0	3,924	0.2	367,406	2.0
Trade	298,512	7.9			1,951,486	39.2	35,369	15.3	99,679	4.1	2,385,047	13.2
Accommodation and food services					377,468	7.6	7,719	3.3	26,516	1.1	411,703	2.3
Transportation and storage	163,580	4.3			163,183	3.3	1,455	0.6	4,723	0.2	332,941	1.8
Information and communication	73,182	1.9			29,063	0.6	2,021	0.9			104,267	0.6
Arts, entertainment and recreation	118,492	3.1			13,002	0.3					131,494	0.7
Financial and insurance	193,083	5.1			2,086	0.0			1,202	0.0	196,371	1.1
Real estate					18,731	0.4					18,731	0.1
Professional, scientific and technical services	569,685	15.1			248,509	5.0	56,503	24.4	28,185	1.2	902,882	5.0
Administrative & support services	30,465	0.8			24,346	0.5	338	0.1	819	0.0	55,968	0.3
Education	586,212	15.5			97,576	2.0	1,950	0.8	14,395	0.6	700,134	3.9
Human health and social services	291,724	7.7			33,122	0.7	2,148	0.9	41,602	1.7	368,595	2.0
Other services	636,059	16.8			432,137	8.7	17,803	7.7	179,715	7.4	1,265,714	7.0
Total	3,779,326	100.0	6,621,005	100.0	4,982,886	100.0	231,671	100.0	2,414,182	100.0	18,029,071	100.0
% share of total	20.96		36.72		27.64		1.28		13.39		100	

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 6.9: WORKED 40 HRS (FULL TIME EMPLOYED), 2017

Major economic activity	Work for pay/wage		Self-employment (farming)		Self-employment (non-farming)		Paid apprentice		Unpaid house worker		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Agriculture	1,690,503	12.0	18,852,668	100.0	717,158	4.8	144,116	26.3	1,544,580	60.8	22,949,025	44.9
Mining and quarrying	11,839	0.1			68,988	0.5	4,091	0.7	1,158	0.0	86,076	0.2
Manufacturing	679,325	4.8			2,590,495	17.3	124,065	22.7	187,629	7.4	3,581,514	7.0
Electricity, gas, steam & air conditioning supply					5,144	0.0			824	0.0	5,968	0.0
Water supply, sewerage, waste management & remediation	41,096	0.3			30,017	0.2	223	0.0	796	0.0	72,132	0.1
Construction	574,724	4.1			633,057	4.2	28,815	5.3	9,946	0.4	1,246,542	2.4
Trade	1,008,276	7.1			6,418,346	42.7	83,075	15.2	120,051	4.7	7,629,748	14.9
Accommodation and food services	7,713	0.1			435,779	2.9	7,902	1.4	71,536	2.8	522,929	1.0
Transportation and storage	683,903	4.8			1,346,517	9.0	12,686	2.3	14,033	0.6	2,057,139	4.0
Information and communication	218,824	1.6			61,677	0.4	3,676	0.7			284,176	0.6
Arts, entertainment and recreation	280,280	2.0			29,044	0.2	4,102	0.7			313,427	0.6
Financial and insurance	627,902	4.5			51,633	0.3	834	0.2	7,340	0.3	687,709	1.3
Real estate					46,347	0.3			1,103	0.0	47,450	0.1
Professional, scientific and technical services	2,596,906	18.4			746,483	5.0	48,333	8.8	52,983	2.1	3,444,704	6.7
Administrative & support services	256,390	1.8			104,111	0.7	5,184	0.9	12,766	0.5	378,451	0.7
Education	1,457,679	10.3			309,406	2.1	10,055	1.8	45,477	1.8	1,822,617	3.6
Human health and social services	1,309,836	9.3			174,236	1.2	13,626	2.5	107,647	4.2	1,605,345	3.1
Other services	2,656,980	18.8			1,248,894	8.3	56,546	10.3	363,566	14.3	4,325,985	8.5
Total	14,102,175	100.0	18,852,668	100.0	15,017,330	100.0	547,330	100.0	2,541,433	100.0	51,060,936	100.0
% share of total	27.62		36.92		29.41		1.07		4.98		100	

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 6.10.: LABOUR FORCE POPULATION (EMPLOYED WORK LESS THAN 20 HRS & UNEMPLOYED), 2017

Major Economic Activity	Work for Pay/Wage		Self-employment farming		Self-employment Non farming		Paid Apprentice		Unpaid House worker		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Agriculture	2,464,269	12.5	29,657,295	100	1,177,445	5.4	217,758	25.2	3,852,163	68.1	37,368,930	48.2
Mining and Quarrying	24,912	0.1			99,199	0.5	4,437	0.5	1,158	0	129,705	0.2
Manufacturing	936,152	4.7			3,937,781	18.2	180,520	20.9	356,188	6.3	5,410,641	7
Electricity, Gas, Steam & Air Conditioning Supply					8,228	0			2,263	0	10,492	0
Water Supply, Sewerage, Waste Management & Remediation	49,115	0.2			40,186	0.2	223	0	1,282	0	90,806	0.1
Construction	795,465	4			879,461	4.1	46,252	5.4	24,300	0.4	1,745,479	2.3
Trade	1,448,813	7.3			8,978,960	41.5	130,374	15.1	276,885	4.9	10,835,032	14
Accommodation and Food Services	7,713	0			913,675	4.2	19,000	2.2	111,720	2	1,052,108	1.4
Transportation and Storage	891,086	4.5			1,561,486	7.2	14,372	1.7	22,912	0.4	2,489,857	3.2
Information and Communication	311,760	1.6			104,174	0.5	5,697	0.7	2,525	0	424,156	0.5
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	504,558	2.6			48,497	0.2	4,102	0.5			557,158	0.7
Financial and Insurance	938,818	4.8			56,609	0.3	834	0.1	15,358	0.3	1,011,619	1.3
Real Estate					66,330	0.3			3,185	0.1	69,515	0.1
Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	3,583,668	18.2			1,108,456	5.1	119,318	13.8	127,058	2.2	4,938,501	6.4
Administrative & Support Services	306,724	1.6			139,691	0.6	5,523	0.6	14,695	0.3	466,632	0.6
Education	2,164,975	11			436,440	2	14,286	1.7	69,556	1.2	2,685,257	3.5
Human Health and Social Services	1,744,508	8.8			221,458	1	16,902	2	161,239	2.8	2,144,108	2.8
Other Services	3,542,499	18			1,879,186	8.7	83,381	9.7	616,367	10.9	6,121,433	7.9
Total	19,715,036	100	29657295	100	21,657,263	100	862,980	100	5,658,855	100	77,551,429	100
% Share of Total	25.42		38.24		27.93		1.11		7.3		100	

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 6.11: LABOUR MARKET STATISTICS: 2014–2018

Year/Quarter	Net Total people Employed ('000)	Net Part-time/ (Time-related underemployed) ('000)	Net Full Time Employed ('000)	Unemployed ('000)	Not in Labour Force ('000) (Employment age but decided not to work yet)	Labour Force Population ('000) (employment age and decided to work)	Working Age Population ('000)
2014-Q4	66,951.2	13,052.2	53,899.0	5,980.4	28,838.1	72,931.6	101,769.7
2015-Q1	67,902.5	12,208.8	55,693.7	5,533.6	29,388.1	73,436.1	102,824.2
2015-Q2	67,947.1	13,571.1	54,376.0	6,063.5	29,557.0	74,010.6	103,567.6
2015-Q3	68,422.3	13,205.5	55,216.8	7,518.0	28,373.6	75,940.4	104,314.0
2015-Q4	68,921.8	14,415.7	54,506.1	8,036.1	28,065.4	76,957.9	105,023.3
2016-Q1	69,001.3	15,023.3	53,978.0	9,485.3	27,514.8	78,486.6	106,001.3
2016-Q2	67,991.2	10,644.0	57,347.2	11,895.2	26,804.0	79,886.3	106,690.4
2016-Q3	68,772.1	11,198.3	57,573.8	11,897.1	27,364.2	80,669.2	108,033.4
2016-Q4	69,472.1	11,549.3	57,922.7	11,679.8	27,439.7	81,151.9	108,591.6
2017-Q1	70,665.9	16,836.8	53,829.1	11,926.2	26,846.9	82,592.1	109,439.0
2017-Q2	70,354.9	17,678.9	52,676.0	13,585.2	26,346.4	83,940.1	110,286.5
2017-Q3	69,090.0	18,029.1	51,060.9	15,998.0	26,045.9	85,088.1	111,134.0
2017-Q4	68,866.4	17,700.9	51,165.5	17,671.1	25,581.4	86,537.5	112,119.0
2018-Q1	68,955.3	17,800.9	51,154.5	19,251.4	24,962.2	88,206.7	113,169.0
2018-Q2	69,165.6	17,991.9	51,173.8	20,343.6	24,801.8	89,509.2	114,311.0
2018-Q3	69,542.9	18,216.3	51,326.7	20,927.6	25,022.4	90,470.6	115,493.0

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

CHART 6.1: LABOUR MARKET STATISTICS, ('000)

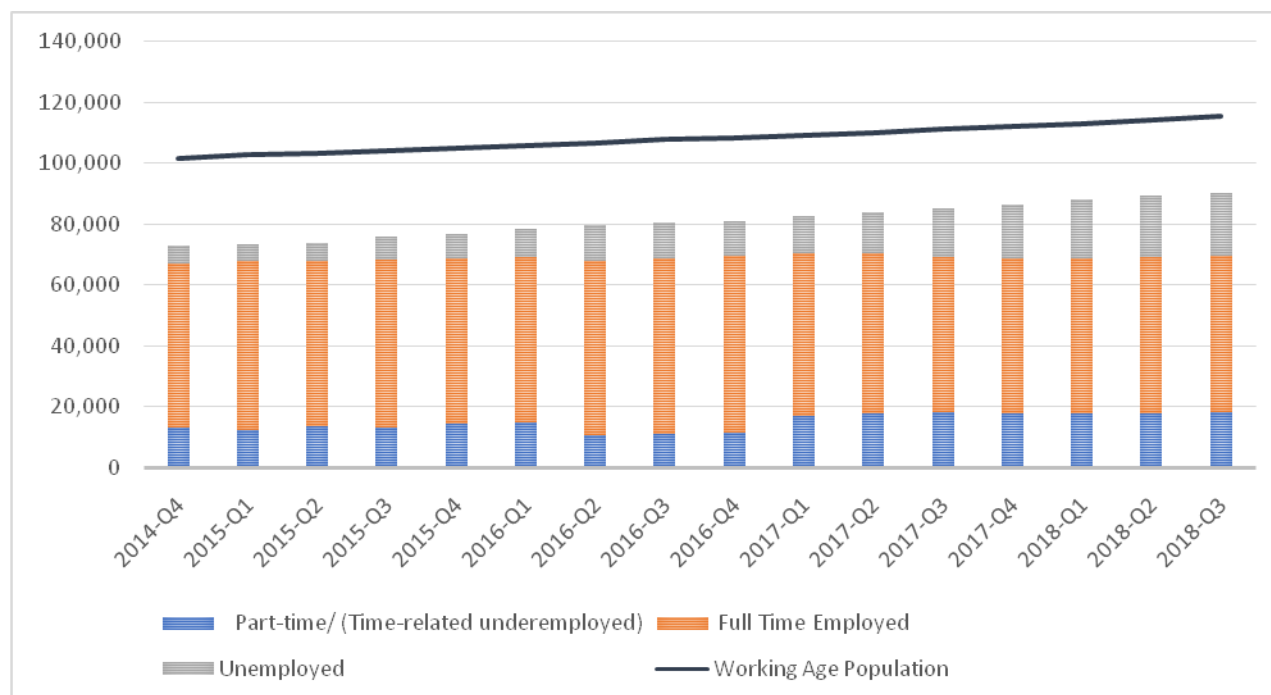


TABLE 6.12: QUARTERLY LABOUR FORCE POPULATION (EMPLOYED) BY AGE GROUP

Age group		15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	Total
2014	Q1	11,903,250	18,567,686	16,729,700	12,016,582	6,811,135	66,028,352
	Q2	12,069,830	18,760,111	16,868,749	12,114,427	6,868,520	66,681,638
	Q3	11,590,686	18,372,597	16,724,870	12,023,348	6,806,392	65,517,893
	Q4	12,464,780	19,251,827	17,197,094	12,343,193	7,002,265	68,259,159
2015	Q1	12,232,908	19,132,537	17,193,256	12,346,453	6,997,392	67,902,546
	Q2	12,194,488	19,113,529	17,239,078	12,383,330	7,016,695	67,947,120
	Q3	12,177,852	19,235,538	17,412,293	12,511,421	7,085,196	68,422,300
	Q4	12,513,261	19,404,168	17,412,056	12,502,411	7,089,925	68,921,821
2016	Q1	12,164,276	19,816,294	17,488,675	12,499,802	7,032,239	69,001,286
	Q2	12,251,326	20,034,426	17,502,805	12,288,093	6,965,676	69,042,325
	Q3	12,235,393	20,257,981	17,611,091	12,361,865	7,004,571	69,470,900
	Q4	12,513,445	20,325,090	17,517,881	12,273,590	6,972,569	69,602,575
2017	Q1	12,692,156	20,421,011	17,741,323	12,669,644	7,141,762	70,665,896
	Q2	11,899,875	20,570,976	18,174,113	12,569,195	7,140,738	70,354,896
	Q3	11,834,142	20,219,372	17,786,138	12,266,456	6,983,899	69,090,007
	Q4	11,876,076	19,422,059	17,947,007	12,428,939	7,192,315	68,866,396
2018	Q1	11,886,129	18,915,900	17,828,083	12,925,352	7,399,884	68,955,348
	Q2	11,851,328	18,840,598	18,068,222	13,006,574	7,398,901	69,165,624
	Q3	12,258,246	18,825,465	18,044,420	12,968,370	7,446,443	69,542,944

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 6.13: QUARTERLY LABOUR FORCE POPULATION (UNEMPLOYED) BY AGE GROUP

Age group		15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	Total
2014	Q1	1,962,250	1,750,182	905,777	610,883	383,728	5,612,819
	Q2	1,872,403	1,670,198	864,326	582,920	366,160	5,356,007
	Q3	2,449,904	2,201,838	1,133,303	763,572	479,325	7,027,941
	Q4	1,650,472	1,432,016	756,043	511,723	322,195	4,672,449
2015	Q1	1,946,653	1,707,672	894,427	604,531	380,276	5,533,559
	Q2	2,129,594	1,876,323	979,668	661,770	416,128	6,063,482
	Q3	2,640,480	2,326,450	1,214,689	820,528	515,956	7,518,102
	Q4	2,822,945	2,485,957	1,298,445	877,163	551,593	8,036,102
2016	Q1	3,326,089	2,942,970	1,531,894	1,034,232	650,101	9,485,284
	Q2	3,872,146	3,411,251	1,551,198	1,111,100	698,290	10,643,984
	Q3	4,075,417	3,586,869	1,632,868	1,168,640	734,502	11,198,295
	Q4	4,208,981	3,692,005	1,687,239	1,204,112	756,974	11,549,310
2017	Q1	4,287,922	3,591,648	1,926,812	1,301,488	818,355	11,926,225
	Q2	4,976,620	4,331,978	1,996,409	1,413,666	866,518	13,585,192
	Q3	5,859,384	5,102,642	2,350,502	1,664,965	1,020,556	15,998,048
	Q4	5,798,743	5,533,997	3,114,581	2,047,413	1,176,408	17,671,142
2018	Q1	6,685,378	5,925,463	3,268,877	2,142,070	1,229,588	19,251,376
	Q2	7,267,493	6,204,401	3,410,098	2,181,157	1,280,427	20,343,576
	Q3	7,058,166	6,087,543	3,462,179	2,565,920	1,753,841	20,927,648

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 6.14: PERCENTAGE UNEMPLOYED

Age group	2014			2015				2016		
	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3
15-24	0.55%	0.71%	0.53%	0.69%	0.78%	3.45%	0.51%	4.00%	4.09%	1.16%
25-34	0.55%	0.71%	0.53%	0.69%	0.78%	2.73%	1.22%	4.28%	3.02%	1.70%
35-44	0.55%	0.71%	0.53%	0.69%	0.78%	2.24%	1.70%	0.40%	0.18%	1.00%
45-54	0.55%	0.71%	0.53%	0.69%	0.78%	2.20%	1.75%	-0.23%	-1.00%	0.98%
55-64	0.55%	0.71%	0.53%	0.69%	0.78%	2.26%	1.68%	-0.60%	-0.24%	0.98%
ALL GROUPS	0.55%	0.71%	0.53%	0.69%	0.78%	2.61%	1.34%	1.99%	1.53%	1.23%

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 6.15: QUARTERLY UNEMPLOYMENT RATES, 2014 - 2018

YEAR	OLD	NEW	ILO
2014-Q1	25.4	7.8	4.8
2014-Q2	25.2	7.4	4.6
2014-Q3	25.1	9.7	6.8
2014-Q4	24.3	6.4	2.1
2015-Q1	24.2	7.5	3.3
2015-Q2	26.5	8.2	4
2015-Q3	27.3	9.9	4.8
2015-Q4	29.2	10.4	5
2016-Q1	31.2	12.1	6.4
2016-Q2	32.6	13.3	7.2
2016-Q3	33.6	13.9	7.4
2016-Q4	35.2	14.2	7.2
2017-Q1	34.8	14.4	7.1
2017-Q2	37.2	16.2	7.6
2017-Q3	40.0	18.8	8.9
2017-Q4	40.9	20.4	9.9
2018-Q1	42.0	21.8	10.3
2018-Q2	42.8	22.7	10.5
2018-Q3	43.3	23.1	10.8

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

CHART 6.2: QUARTERLY UNEMPLOYMENT RATES, 2014–2018

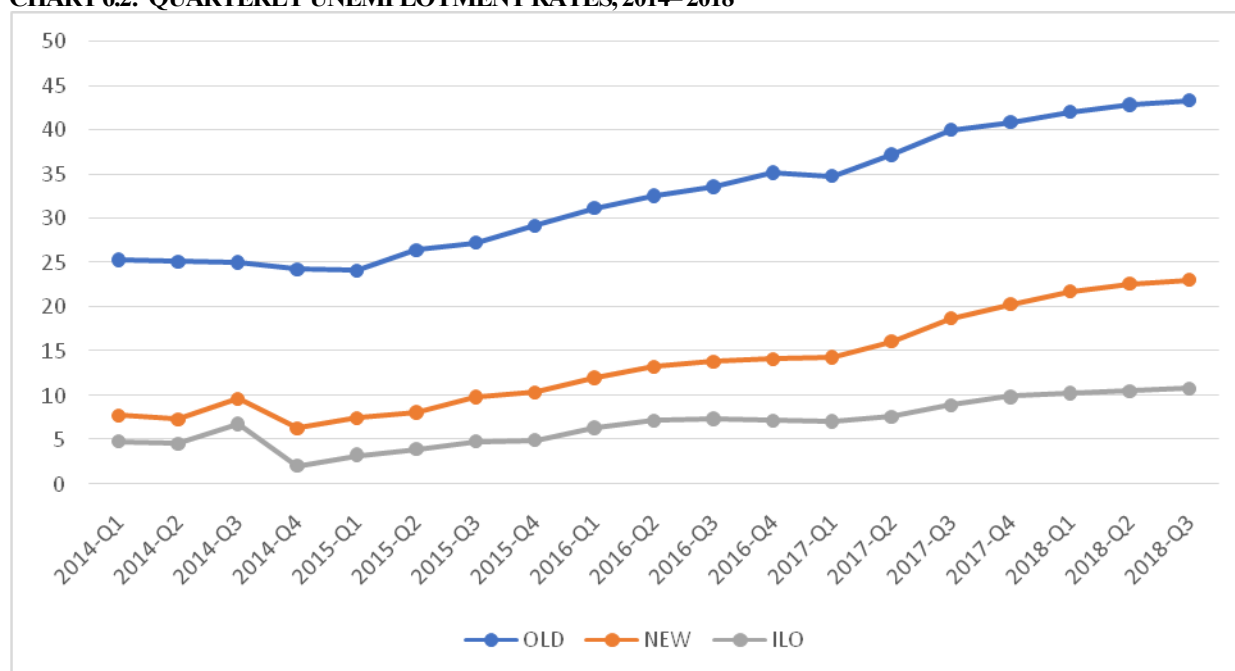


TABLE 6.16: QUARTERLY UNEMPLOYMENT RATE AND TIME-RELATED UNDER EMPLOYMENT RATE, 2014-2018

YEAR	Unemployment Rat	Gender		Time-related Under Employment Rate
		Male	Female	
2014-Q1	7.8	6.6	9.2	17.5
2014-Q2	7.4	6.2	8.7	17.7
2014-Q3	9.7	8.1	11.4	15.4
2014-Q4	6.4	5.4	7.5	17.9
2015-Q1	7.5	6.3	8.9	16.6
2015-Q2	8.2	6.9	9.6	18.3
2015-Q3	9.9	8.3	11.6	17.4
2015-Q4	10.4	15.7	22	18.7
2016-Q1	12.1	10.3	14	19.1
2016-Q2	13.3	11.5	6.3	19.3
2016-Q3	13.9	12	15.9	19.7
2016-Q4	14.2	12.3	16.3	21
2017-Q1	14.4	12.7	16.2	20.4
2017-Q2	16.2	14	18.2	21.1
2017-Q3	18.8	16.5	21.2	21.2
2017-Q4	20.4	19.3	21.6	20.5
2018-Q1	21.8	20.8	23	20.2
2018-Q2	22.7	20	26.1	20.1
2018-Q3	23.1	20.3	26.6	20.1

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 6.17: UNEMPLOYMENT AND GDP GROWTH RATE, 2014 - 2018

YEAR	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	REAL GDP GROWTH RATE
2014	25.1	6.22
2015	10.4	2.79
2016	14.2	-1.58
2017	20.4	0.82
2018	23.1	1.91
Average	18.64	2.03

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

CHART 6.3: UNEMPLOYMENT AND GDP GROWTH RATE

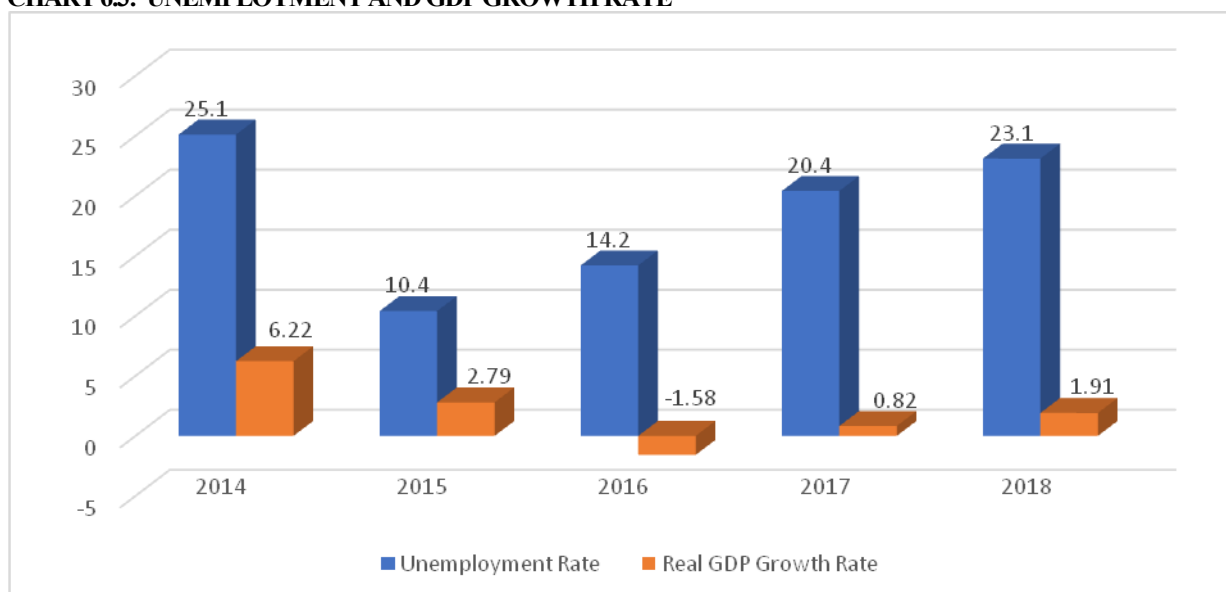


TABLE 6.18: SUMMARY OF (NYSC) MEMBERS BY MAJOR DISCIPLINES AND GENDER, 2014-2018

COURSE	2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
ADMINISTRATION	10,376	10,702	10,963	10,664	13,460	14,026	6,293	8,269	14,727	15,749
AGRICULTURE	4,199	3,044	4,871	3,770	5,344	4,676	2,200	2,351	5,392	4,887
ARTS	7,410	12,665	8,810	14,968	11,032	18,653	5,072	11,937	11,919	20,301
EDUCATION	6,556	7,587	10,710	12,141	14,040	17,001	6,171	7,912	16,287	18,534
ENGR/TECHNOLOGY	20,216	5,999	28,939	8,740	31,839	10,236	15,071	5,964	30,101	10,772
ENVIR.SCIENCE	4,817	2,239	5,400	2,321	6,439	2,871	3,197	1,630	7,299	3,240
LAW	1,772	2,021	2,636	3,087	2,708	3,455	1,515	2,131	2,316	3,001
MEDICINE	13	897	1,257	872	1,761	1,189	736	484	1,528	1,058
PHARMARY	22	622	552	673	826	1,004	394	467	52,292	55,981
SCIENCE	518	39,510	44,166	41,657	52,670	52,658	24,637	32,006	19,677	18,594
SOCIAL SCIENCE	41,954	3,071	14,168	13,136	18,962	18,286	8,632	10,260	788	1,026
VETERINARY MEDICINE	2,172	84	191	85	264	122	155	67	231	103

TOTAL	100,025	88,441	132,663	112,114	159,345	144,177	74,073	83,478	162,557	153,246
--------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	----------------

Source: National Youth Service Corps

TABLE 6.19: DISTRIBUTION OF DEPLOYED CORPS MEMBERS (NYSC) BY STATE AND GENDER, 2014 - 2018

STATE	2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
ABIA	5,244	3,716	4,067	2,873	5,564	7,395	1,900	2,223	3,429	3,585
ADAMAWA	3,953	2,270	2,888	2,210	2,349	1,422	763	572	1,657	981
AKWA-IBOM	3,245	2,907	4,987	3,905	4,674	5,678	2,545	3,056	5,036	5,542
ANAMBRA	3,295	3,026	3,628	3,223	8,731	12,883	2,346	3,307	5,963	7,149
BAUCHI	3,514	1,908	2,493	2,071	2,368	739	1,797	1,211	3,907	1,817
BAYELSA	3,132	2,882	4,992	4,128	6,308	4,542	1,474	1,744	3,013	2,832
BENUE	3,109	2,001	2,135	2,006	1,982	1,115	1,865	1,840	2,175	1,937
BORNO	2,392	2,389	2,453	2,277	1,686	1,485	587	481	1,863	976
CROSS RIVER	3,143	2,967	3,458	2,875	2,819	2,652	1,599	1,857	3,356	3,114
DELTA	3,483	3,569	4,960	4,415	9,534	9,959	2,644	3,406	5,251	6,088
EBONYI	2,902	2,493	3,546	2,654	3,449	2,744	1,874	2,174	3,970	3,468
EDO	3,077	3,250	3,508	3,006	6,912	6,573	1,592	2,165	3,312	3,742
EKITI	3,158	3,023	3,946	3,032	4,759	4,369	1,817	2,041	3,204	3,021
ENUGU	2,827	2,780	3,304	3,785	5,831	6,792	2,207	2,759	4,633	5,377
GOMBE	4,996	5,516	4,711	5,530	239	150	1,264	998	3,023	1,765
IMO	3,293	2,018	2,543	2,023	2,351	1,209	1,053	2,142	3,055	3,690
JIGAWA	3,346	2,741	4,184	2,721	11,014	15,666	2,645	1,482	6,181	1,970
KADUNA	2,807	1,223	2,476	1,886	1,300	291	2,574	2,704	5,841	4,717
KANO	3,810	2,377	3,161	2,169	1,409	472	2,575	2,056	6,924	4,272
KATSINA	2,896	2,121	3,578	3,500	4,156	2,846	1,923	1,433	4,821	2,237
KEBBI	2,647	2,485	3,485	2,462	7,941	5,881	1,511	1,180	2,989	1,635
KOGI	3,212	2,358	3,968	3,080	4,967	1,727	1,473	1,501	3,128	2,839
KWARA	3,170	2,409	2,545	1,709	2,549	859	1,806	1,948	3,558	3,695
LAGOS	3,395	3,006	3,537	2,598	5,513	4,691	3,883	6,502	10,895	16,016
NASARAWA	3,711	5,261	3,564	4,841	2,830	3,087	1,982	1,983	4,498	3,928
NIGER	3,638	3,101	5,131	3,849	2,625	1,364	1,973	1,948	4,234	3,564
OGUN	2,385	2,243	3,214	2,858	2,706	1,347	3,309	4,395	8,006	9,163
ONDO	3,080	2,784	4,032	2,938	6,534	5,740	1,858	2,296	3,788	4,007
OSUN	4,254	4,118	4,937	4,684	7,810	8,396	2,064	2,524	5,175	5,107
OYO	3,790	3,902	4,067	3,249	8,275	7,313	2,844	4,456	7,766	9,376
PLATEAU	3,716	3,769	3,466	3,360	7,659	6,690	2,528	2,661	3,155	2,466
RIVERS	4,086	3,729	4,595	3,651	2,392	1,861	2,295	2,924	4,710	6,159
SOKOTO	5,137	5,038	3,422	4,360	4,262	4,346	1,871	1,521	3,772	2,077
TARABA	3,661	2,581	3,744	2,161	1,226	324	1,668	1,444	2,490	1,594
YOBE	3,773	2,375	2,795	2,201	1,752	898	580	385	1,467	607
ZAMFARA	3,881	2,652	2,508	1,906	1,519	445	1,658	739	2,992	808
FCT	2,938	1,919	2,661	1,948	1,350	226	3,878	5,655	9,575	12,059
Nigeria	128,096	108,907	132,689	112,144	159,345	144,177	74,225	83,713	162,812	153,380

Source: National Youth Service Corps

CHART 6.4: DISTRIBUTION OF DEPLOYED CORPS MEMBERS BY GENDER, 2014 - 2018

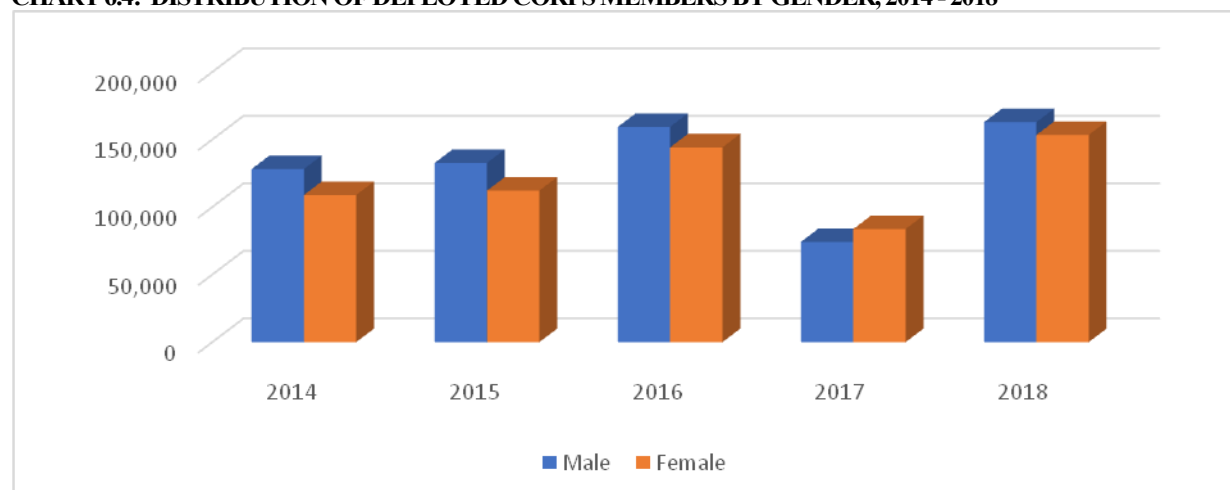


TABLE 6.20.1: DISTRIBUTION OF NATIONAL YOUTH CORPS MEMBERS BY STATE, MAJOR DISCIPLINE AND BY GENDER, 2017

STATE	ADMIN		AGRIC		ARTS		EDUCATION		ENGR/TECH		ENVIR.SC	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
ABIA	161	285	47	72	132	257	124	204	416	162	86	40
ADAMAWA	79	66	23	18	62	68	61	56	124	38	23	12
AKWA-IBOM	204	306	81	74	143	437	176	315	646	256	120	47
ANAMBRA	224	386	71	94	163	405	145	292	535	227	103	54
BAUCHI	154	124	60	37	142	182	197	135	318	82	65	28
BAYELSA	139	216	31	41	84	234	106	172	324	133	63	25
BENUE	152	196	53	76	142	263	144	171	404	159	88	33
BORNO	57	38	15	13	49	50	77	85	81	25	24	11
CROSS RIVER	148	180	46	75	99	284	114	185	335	125	77	34
DELTA	235	359	65	102	146	494	176	332	648	242	108	67
EBONYI	193	262	70	72	119	256	111	195	396	139	90	39
EDO	133	212	43	47	128	297	104	219	362	172	60	37
EKITI	172	220	53	62	132	300	158	217	301	156	82	44
ENUGU	193	268	61	89	140	379	131	232	547	190	109	40
GOMBE	114	91	44	31	80	161	130	96	190	65	61	14
IMO	91	229	40	64	68	301	65	221	238	141	43	34
JIGAWA	241	147	93	35	205	205	375	184	366	89	84	18
KADUNA	196	250	53	50	145	388	223	268	494	160	141	53
KANO	210	183	68	52	207	303	299	235	492	139	111	43
KATSINA	160	152	61	39	161	193	279	162	296	101	75	30
KEBBI	161	123	49	28	112	158	209	151	226	73	55	29
KOGI	146	172	47	51	98	200	118	148	318	123	63	33
KWARA	160	181	54	67	130	266	169	192	370	151	53	41
LAGOS	189	488	68	141	205	940	131	350	952	464	190	151
NASARAWA	183	228	49	52	133	307	140	201	374	144	110	28

NIGER	180	171	58	55	130	293	201	237	398	140	75	41
OGUN	241	410	105	137	224	639	219	393	795	323	168	99
ONDO	157	220	66	64	122	312	155	282	352	151	78	59
OSUN	200	246	68	81	174	329	154	262	392	206	86	61
OYO	217	420	150	166	229	640	190	429	506	281	98	92
PLATEAU	195	292	80	87	191	415	214	239	513	226	119	48
RIVERS	147	245	62	74	146	401	142	281	679	271	106	59
SOKOTO	196	164	67	34	114	205	248	216	306	89	55	24
TARABA	151	168	66	42	123	222	154	158	293	103	66	23
YOBE	43	30	22	18	43	46	93	52	91	30	20	8
ZAMFARA	201	99	47	19	125	114	269	81	232	55	32	13
FCT	270	442	64	92	226	993	170	264	761	333	210	118
Nigeria	6,293	8,269	2,200	2,351	5,072	11,937	6,171	7,912	15,071	5,964	3,197	1,630

TABLE 6.202: DISTRIBUTION OF NATIONAL YOUTH CORPS MEMBERS BY STATE, MAJOR DISCIPLINE AND BY GENDER, 2017

STATE	LAW		MEDICINE		PHARMACY		SCIENCE		SOCIAL SCIENCE		VET MED	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
ABIA	34	54	25	11	9	10	665	923	212	222	4	5
ADAMAWA	12	9	21	5	3	1	241	223	109	76	0	1
AKWA-IBOM	39	49	22	10	20	17	846	1,209	255	343	2	1
ANAMBRA	54	58	30	22	27	29	765	1,381	260	397	4	1
BAUCHI	24	17	9	3	2	2	592	447	220	148	2	1
BAYELSA	27	35	18	9	9	13	507	679	151	174	7	2
BENUE	32	36	7	6	2	7	626	687	209	206	3	3
BORNO	2	7	22	11	2	2	188	191	54	43	0	1
CROSS RIVER	29	28	17	8	5	8	568	723	172	196	0	0
DELTA	51	71	58	41	34	63	846	1,313	280	379	13	2
EBONYI	31	25	9	5	5	5	649	926	198	246	4	2
EDO	27	54	54	17	20	16	525	898	184	220	1	0
EKITI	27	28	13	13	8	10	643	786	220	210	6	2
ENUGU	54	41	11	5	14	10	707	1,169	244	325	4	2
GOMBE	18	18	16	6	4	7	419	368	158	141	23	4
IMO	29	55	26	12	12	21	358	853	133	255	0	1
JIGAWA	35	18	13	6	3	1	847	602	372	171	3	1
KADUNA	36	59	39	24	11	7	806	960	387	447	10	9
KANO	55	46	21	9	7	4	809	760	295	264	2	0
KATSINA	18	11	11	6	6	4	641	558	209	169	0	0
KEBBI	24	18	10	3	5	3	502	473	133	114	18	0
KOGI	33	26	16	6	2	7	501	573	140	173	0	1
KWARA	36	40	14	6	6	6	620	766	200	224	2	3
LAGOS	182	412	44	59	42	60	1,319	2,326	476	987	0	3

NASARAWA	42	43	7	2	4	5	669	698	242	266	7	1
NIGER	44	29	7	6	5	6	656	729	206	232	1	0
OGUN	55	82	25	32	27	31	1,110	1,710	334	528	2	1
ONDO	28	46	24	14	6	17	659	911	194	220	3	1
OSUN	24	47	23	17	16	12	714	999	228	264	1	0
OYO	65	90	18	20	18	12	995	1,703	348	584	5	3
PLATEAU	40	43	15	6	8	9	818	936	305	332	4	1
RIVERS	52	102	14	22	10	20	739	1,156	217	317	1	2
SOKOTO	13	11	5	4	11	2	639	606	198	149	8	5
TARABA	20	18	4	7	6	3	576	535	201	164	3	0
YOBE	4	13	21	2	6	1	194	150	47	33	0	1
ZAMFARA	26	2	4	2	2	0	503	269	204	80	0	0
FCT	193	390	43	47	17	36	1,175	1,810	637	961	12	7
Nigeria	1,515	2,131	736	484	394	467	24,637	32,006	8,632	10,260	155	67

TABLE 6.21: DISTRIBUTION OF NATIONAL YOUTH CORPS MEMBERS BY STATE, MAJOR DISCIPLINE AND BY GENDER, 2018

STATE	ADMIN		AGRIC		ARTS		EDUCATION		ENGR/TECH		ENVIR.SC		LAW		MEDICINE		SCIENCE		SOCIAL SCIENCE		PHARMACY		VET. MED.	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
ABIA	326	488	101	124	232	406	269	365	762	276	155	59	37	28	30	8	1,131	1,469	358	352	13	8	11	1
ADAMAWA	198	161	70	28	123	109	189	108	192	70	55	14	14	17	35	5	503	333	270	134	7	2	1	0
AKWA-IBOM	410	618	165	183	307	718	401	665	1,160	395	245	104	58	68	28	32	1,713	2,131	527	597	18	29	1	1
ANAMBRA	620	825	177	194	384	750	501	1,137	1,233	537	265	129	66	51	28	20	2,015	2,676	642	797	17	26	7	6
BAUCHI	366	198	134	41	315	246	538	226	525	170	184	42	41	27	20	11	1,211	619	549	226	11	7	0	3
BAYELSA	270	328	80	67	182	352	257	288	632	206	124	53	33	33	70	33	1,006	1,165	318	271	26	24	14	8
BENUE	228	211	74	74	168	301	268	251	350	128	84	24	23	27	16	3	644	554	312	360	5	4	0	0
BORNO	181	64	92	41	131	117	218	167	242	55	76	31	11	15	65	20	643	376	187	84	13	5	4	0
CROSS RIVER	307	352	137	103	229	409	328	375	705	251	150	47	42	29	21	16	1,069	1,153	347	363	17	15	2	1
DELTA	466	696	143	132	328	779	409	765	1,184	446	214	119	52	59	139	53	1,714	2,353	516	622	53	53	21	9
EBONYI	397	422	124	118	224	423	369	400	774	254	201	57	42	35	19	19	1,353	1,336	461	397	3	5	1	1
EDO	348	432	122	116	239	448	331	420	635	290	144	67	34	48	26	26	1,093	1,490	318	379	13	26	3	0
EKITI	320	298	134	102	215	357	315	409	589	224	152	83	24	28	12	14	1,065	1,166	362	319	9	13	2	7
ENUGU	446	564	154	186	321	653	346	676	1,042	370	214	109	50	73	22	25	1,474	2,091	541	611	17	18	2	1
GOMBE	304	168	102	60	200	302	366	203	422	113	151	32	32	23	19	10	1,002	610	397	225	10	12	10	6
IMO	289	366	95	106	223	444	247	461	669	260	137	72	41	41	22	22	1,012	1,455	311	457	8	6	0	0
JIGAWA	537	220	193	62	561	278	1,031	281	725	130	178	46	77	29	36	5	1,945	679	876	227	14	9	2	2
KADUNA	555	475	121	93	433	640	598	508	934	338	265	102	58	77	85	38	1,799	1,602	938	777	25	26	16	6
KANO	583	338	194	150	629	601	893	632	1,061	221	291	73	93	75	45	31	2,100	1,559	983	559	24	25	11	4
KATSINA	398	215	157	56	412	324	744	347	662	129	161	44	41	26	43	13	1,502	807	667	262	24	9	1	1
KEBBI	295	191	106	71	255	182	478	258	449	126	114	28	19	16	29	3	889	595	313	156	5	4	31	2
KOGI	356	438	103	80	238	323	322	338	586	212	145	51	30	30	14	6	963	1,077	357	271	4	10	1	2
KWARA	301	402	141	143	260	415	344	444	701	274	171	95	40	49	15	16	1,159	1,416	409	420	11	14	5	5
LAGOS	687	1,264	252	449	675	2,234	531	1,542	2,486	1,129	571	352	385	745	169	191	3,658	5,737	1,282	2,094	179	265	2	6
NASARAWA	465	459	146	118	351	575	456	511	784	268	198	90	45	44	24	9	1,352	1,272	652	567	13	9	3	2
NIGER	428	350	144	135	340	517	517	451	751	214	214	80	44	43	19	13	1,254	1,285	497	449	10	11	0	1
OGUN	605	820	299	433	559	1,231	663	1,094	1,706	744	421	211	91	127	46	52	2,658	3,345	914	1,038	30	65	5	2
ONDO	335	385	135	156	273	512	361	592	720	258	167	105	30	43	64	23	1,287	1,470	390	428	12	29	8	4
OSUN	479	509	222	210	396	603	526	720	944	360	236	146	52	37	25	8	1,718	1,917	558	557	11	35	3	1
OYO	655	847	399	435	635	1,210	680	1,209	1,333	606	372	239	110	139	62	45	2,576	3,427	884	1,134	34	73	21	5
PLATEAU	292	270	103	44	263	406	330	291	525	179	140	43	34	29	16	13	1,024	827	411	349	9	13	4	1
RIVERS	360	619	147	176	271	809	356	701	1,277	560	227	129	75	114	38	38	1,469	2,303	452	664	20	42	2	1
SOKOTO	408	237	130	57	340	251	529	373	551	115	111	43	42	18	23	7	1,205	735	402	222	14	6	8	4
TARABA	249	213	102	56	196	228	267	191	351	92	96	31	29	20	10	4	826	538	352	215	9	6	2	0
YOBE	81	75	90	20	87	68	207	107	234	40	55	16	15	7	27	7	497	199	162	61	8	3	1	0
ZAMFARA	360	87	92	32	258	117	505	115	409	44	89	11	21	5	16	5	900	314	328	76	7	2	3	0
FCT	822	1,144	212	236	666	1,963	597	913	1,796	688	526	263	385	726	150	214	2,863	3,900	1,434	1,874	85	117	23	10
Nigeria	14,727	15,749	5,392	4,887	11,919	20,301	16,287	18,534	30,101	10,772	7,299	3,240	2,316	3,001	1,528	1,058	52,292	55,981	19,677	18,594	788	1,026	231	103

CHAPTER 7

EMPLOYMENT

Introduction

Employment most generally means the state of having a paid job or being employed, it is simply an agreement between two parties, usually based on contract where work is paid for. A person is regarded as employed if he/she is engaged in the production of goods and services, thereby contributing to the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) in a legitimate manner, which is a component of the national accounts and receives any form or amount of compensation for that activity. To employ someone is to pay them to work, an employer provides employment to employees.

Types of employment

- Full-time and part-time **employees**.
- Casual **employees**.
- Fixed term and contract.
- Apprentices and trainees.
- Commission and piece rate **employees**.

Creating more and better-quality jobs is key to boosting growth, reducing poverty, and increasing social cohesion thus making employment one of the most important social and economic issues in every country. However, the storage of detailed information on employment and labor are on quarterly and annual bases. Data on employment and labor are used for formulating and monitoring government policies and programs on human resources development and utilization, income support and social programs. This chapter covers employment creation programs undertaken by the Federal Ministry of Employment, Labor and Productivity and National Directorate of Employment (NDE).

From the Tables below persons that work above 40 hours a week are classified as employed full time, while those who worked for less than 20hrs and persons doing nothing are classified as unemployed those working for 20–39hrs or doing jobs not commensurate with their qualifications and skill are classified as underemployed. In Table 7.2 on those who worked for 20 – 39hrs, Agriculture with 52.20% or 9.40 million persons dominates followed by Trade (13.2%), and Other services (7.0%) out of 51.06 million Table 7.1 shows that the total number of persons unemployed (worked 1-19 Hrs) in major economic activities was 8,461,422, while Table 7.2 shows that a total number (18,029,071) were under employed (worked 20-39 Hrs), and Table 7.3 shows that a total number (51,060,936) of persons were fully

employed (worked 40Hrs) in 2017. This clearly shows that more people were fully employed than underemployed and unemployed in 2017.

TABLE 7.1: WORKED 1 – 19 HRS. (UNEMPLOYED), 2017

Major Economic Activity	Work for Pay/Wage		Self-employment farming		Self-employment Non farming		Paid Apprentice		Unpaid House worker		TOTAL	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
AGRICULTURE	252,144	13.8	4,183,622	100	157,383	9.5	27,188	32.4	390,360	55.5	5,010,697	59.2
MINING AND QUARRYING	10,042	0.5			7,972	0.5					18,014	0.2
MANUFACTURING	112,612	6.1			290,263	17.5	13,053	15.5	72,845	10.4	488,774	5.8
ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM & AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY					1,923	0.1			1,440		3,362	0
WATER SUPPLY, SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT & REMEDIATION	5,799	0.3			1,395	0.1					7,194	0.1
CONSTRUCTION	73,497	4			46,329	2.8	1,274	1.5	10,431	1.5	131,531	1.6
TRADE	142,025	7.7			609,128	36.8	11,930	14.2	57,155	8.1	820,238	9.7
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	0	0			100,428	6.1	3,380	4	13,668	1.9	117,476	1.4
TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE	43,604	2.4			51,786	3.1	231	0.3	4,157	0.6	99,777	1.2
INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION	19,754	1.1			13,434	0.8			2,525		35,713	0.4
ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	105,786	5.8			6,451	0.4			0		112,237	1.3
FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE	117,833	6.4			2,890	0.2			6,816		127,539	1.5
REAL ESTATE	0				1,252	0.1			2,082		3,335	0
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL SERVICES	417,078	22.7			113,464	6.8	14,483	17.2	45,890	6.5	590,914	7
ADMINISTRATIVE & SUPPORT SERVICES	19,869	1.1			11,234	0.7			1,110		32,214	0.4
EDUCATION	121,084	6.6			29,458	1.8	2,281	2.7	9,683	1.4	162,506	1.9
HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES	142,948	7.8			14,101	0.9	1,128	1.3	11,991	1.7	170,168	2
OTHER SERVICES	249,461	13.6			198,155	12	9,031	10.8	73,087	10.4	529,734	6.3
TOTAL	1,833,535	100	4,183,622	100	1,657,047	100	83,978	100	703,240	98	8,461,422	100
% Share of Total	21.67		49.44		19.58		0.99		8.31		100	

Source National Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 7.2: WORKED 20–39 HRS.(UNDEREMPLOYED), 2017

Major Economic Activity	Work for Pay/Wage		Self-employment farming		Self-employment Non-farming		Paid Apprentice		Unpaid House worker		TOTAL	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
AGRICULTURE	521,623	13.8	6,621,005	100	302,904	6.1	46454	20.1	1,917,223	79.4	9,409,209	52.2
MINING AND QUARRYING	3,031	0.1			22,239	0.4	346	0.1			25,616	0.1
MANUFACTURING	144,216	3.8			1,057,023	21.2	43401	18.7	95,714	4	1,340,354	7.4
ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM & AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY					1,161	0					1,161	0
WATER SUPPLY, SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT & REMEDIATION	2,219	0.1			8,775	0.2			485	0	11,479	0.1
CONSTRUCTION	147,244	3.9			200,075	4	16163	7	3,924	0.2	367,406	2
TRADE	298,512	7.9			1,951,486	39.2	35369	15.3	99,679	4.1	2,385,047	13.2
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES					377,468	7.6	7719	3.3	26,516	1.1	411,703	2.3
TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE	163,580	4.3			163,183	3.3	1455	0.6	4,723	0.2	332,941	1.8
INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION	73,182	1.9			29,063	0.6	2021	0.9			104,267	0.6
ARTS, ENTERTAINMENTAND RECREATION	118,492	3.1			13,002	0.3					131,494	0.7
FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE	193,083	5.1			2,086	0			1,202	0	196,371	1.1
REAL ESTATE					18,731	0.4					18,731	0.1
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL SERVICES	569,685	15.1			248,509	5	56503	24.4	28,185	1.2	902,882	5
ADMINISTRATIVE & SUPPORT SERVICES	30,465	0.8			24,346	0.5	338	0.1	819	0	55,968	0.3
EDUCATION	586,212	15.5			97,576	2	1950	0.8	14,395	0.6	700,134	3.9
HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES	291,724	7.7			33,122	0.7	2148	0.9	41,602	1.7	368,595	2
OTHER SERVICES	636,059	16.8			432,137	8.7	17803	7.7	179,715	7.4	1,265,714	7
TOTAL	3,779,326	100	6,621,005	100	4,982,886	100	231671	100	2,414,182	100	18,029,071	100
% Share of Total	20.96		36.72		27.64		1.28		13.39		100	

Source National Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 7.3.1: WORKED 40 HRS. (FULL TIME EMPLOYED), 2017

Major Economic Activity	Work for Pay/Wage		Self-employment (in farming)		Self-employment (non farming)		Paid Apprentice		UnPaid Household Worker		TOTAL		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male+Female
Agriculture	1,289,696.96	400,806.09	15,240,448.55	3612219.44	554,942.029	162,215.96	118512.38	25603.3451	905177.649	639402.279	18,108,777.57	4,840,247.12	22,949,024.69
Mining and Quarrying	11,838.89	0.00			62474.1927	6,513.42	4091.1137	0	1158.00937	0	79,562.21	6,513.42	86,075.63
Manufacturing	569,115.80	110,208.80			1715209.72	875,285.09	95113.509	28951.8019	78446.5883	109182.461	2,457,885.62	1,123,628.15	3,581,513.77
Electricity, Gas, Steam & Air Conditioning Supply					5144.20454	0.00			823.919882	0	5,968.12	0.00	5,968.12
Water Supply, Sewerage, Waste Management & Remediation	33,784.87	7,310.91			27390.1782	2,626.35	223.45651	0	0	796.408547	61,398.51	10,733.67	72,132.18
Construction	556,355.76	18,368.44			627161.188	5,895.93	28814.701	0	9266.78951	679.035175	1,221,598.43	24,943.40	1,246,541.83
Trade	433,718.79	574,557.29			2539866.56	3,878,479.26	53304.871	29770.1152	51947.2358	68103.8259	3,078,837.46	4,550,910.49	7,629,747.95
Accommodation and Food Services	5,113.28	2,599.30			77274.6556	358,504.36	4285.2597	3616.43771	8441.93028	63093.7742	95,115.12	427,813.88	522,929.00
Transportation and Storage	675,231.09	8,671.54			1337922.15	8,594.56	12686.297	0	14033.0585	0	2,039,872.60	17,266.11	2,057,138.70
Information and Communication	159,183.31	59,640.60			59251.0456	2,425.48	2366.7557	1309.2954			220,801.12	63,375.37	284,176.49
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	223,890.75	56,389.48			24996.2128	4,047.80	4102.281	0			252,989.24	60,437.28	313,426.52
Financial and Insurance	428,201.14	199,701.20			47254.4326	4,378.52	834.21728	0	4334.03202	3005.75791	480,623.82	207,085.48	687,709.30
Real Estate					46346.9541	0.00			1102.64776	0	47,449.60	0.00	47,449.60
Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	1,749,950.46	846,955.30			500094.573	246,388.50	22274.208	26058.5801	18776.7955	34205.7112	2,291,096.04	1,153,608.09	3,444,704.13
Administrative & Support Services	215,986.91	40,403.12			79102.0142	25,008.75	5184.1953	0	7672.21327	5093.47016	307,945.34	70,505.34	378,450.68
Education	721017.619	736661.103			176519.573	132886.547	7583.5048	2471.87435	29908.5321	15568.5244	935,029.23	887,588.05	1,822,617.28
Human Health and Social Services	508435.029	801401.285			113825.603	60409.924	8538.0712	5088.3989	10618.2917	97028.2408	641,416.99	963,927.85	1,605,344.84
Other Services	1681377.16	975602.394			664665.244	584228.721	26718.626	29827.159	148930.758	214634.972	2,521,691.79	1,804,293.25	4,325,985.03
Total	9,262,897.82	4839276.86	15240448.55	3612219.44	8659440.54	6357889.16	394633.45	152697.008	1290638.45	1250794.46	34,848,058.81	16,212,876.93	51,060,935.74

TABLE 7.3.2: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF WORKING POPULATION BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY BY TYPE OF ENGAGEMENT AND BY GENDER - 2017

Major Economic Activity	Work for Pay/Wage		Self-employment (in farming)		Self-employment (non farming)		Paid Apprentice		Unpaid Household Worker		TOTAL	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
AGRICULTURE	13.92	8.28	100	100	6.41	2.55	30.03	16.77	70.13	51.12	51.96	29.85
MINING AND QUARRYING	0.13	0.00			0.72	0.10	1.04	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.23	0.04
MANUFACTURING	6.14	2.28			19.81	13.77	24.10	18.96	6.08	8.73	7.05	6.93
ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM & AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY	0.00	0.00			0.06	0.00			0.06	0.00	0.02	0.00
WATER SUPPLY, SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT & REMEDIATION	0.36	0.15			0.32	0.04	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.18	0.07
CONSTRUCTION	6.01	0.38			7.24	0.09	7.30	0.00	0.72	0.05	3.51	0.15
TRADE	4.68	11.87			29.33	61.00	13.51	19.50	4.02	5.44	8.84	28.07
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	0.06	0.05			0.89	5.64	1.09	2.37	0.65	5.04	0.27	2.64
TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE	7.29	0.18			15.45	0.14	3.21	0.00	1.09	0.00	5.85	0.11
INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION	1.72	1.23			0.68	0.04	0.60	0.86			0.63	0.39
ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	2.42	1.17			0.29	0.06	1.04	0.00			0.73	0.37
FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE	4.62	4.13			0.55	0.07	0.21	0.00	0.34	0.24	1.38	1.28
REAL ESTATE	0.00	0.00			0.54	0.00			0.09	0.00	0.14	0.00
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL SERVICES	18.89	17.50			5.78	3.88	5.64	17.07	1.45	2.73	6.57	7.12
ADMINISTRATIVE & SUPPORT SERVICES	2.33	0.83			0.91	0.39	1.31	0.00	0.59	0.41	0.88	0.43
EDUCATION	7.78	15.22			2.04	2.09	1.92	1.62	2.32	1.24	2.68	5.47
HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES	5.49	16.56			1.31	0.95	2.16	3.33	0.82	7.76	1.84	5.95
OTHER SERVICES	18.15	20.16			7.68	9.19	6.77	19.53	11.54	17.16	7.24	11.13
TOTAL	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 7.3.3: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF WORKING POPULATION BY SECTOR AND BY GENDER-2017

Major Economic Activity	Work for Pay/Wage		Self-employment (in farming)		Self-employment (non farming)		Paid Apprentice		Unpaid Household Worker		TOTAL		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male+Female
AGRICULTURE	5.62	1.75	66.41	15.74	2.42	0.71	0.52	0.11	3.94	2.79	78.91	21.09	100
MINING AND QUARRYING	13.75	0.00	0	0	72.58	7.57	4.75	0.00	1.35	0.00	92.43	7.57	100
MANUFACTURING	15.89	3.08	0	0	47.89	24.44	2.66	0.81	2.19	3.05	68.63	31.37	100
ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM & AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY	0.00	0.00	0	0	86.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.81	0.00	100.00	0.00	100
WATER SUPPLY, SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT & REMEDIATION	46.84	10.14	0	0	37.97	3.64	0.31	0.00	0.00	1.10	85.12	14.88	100
CONSTRUCTION	44.63	1.47	0	0	50.31	0.47	2.31	0.00	0.74	0.05	98.00	2.00	100
TRADE	5.68	7.53	0	0	33.29	50.83	0.70	0.39	0.68	0.89	40.35	59.65	100
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	0.98	0.50	0	0	14.78	68.56	0.82	0.69	1.61	12.07	18.19	81.81	100
TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE	32.82	0.42	0	0	65.04	0.42	0.62	0.00	0.68	0.00	99.16	0.84	100
INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION	56.02	20.99	0	0	20.85	0.85	0.83	0.46	0.00	0.00	77.70	22.30	100
ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	71.43	17.99	0	0	7.98	1.29	1.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	80.72	19.28	100
FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE	62.26	29.04	0	0	6.87	0.64	0.12	0.00	0.63	0.44	69.89	30.11	100
REAL ESTATE	0.00	0.00	0	0	97.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.32	0.00	100.00	0.00	100
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL SERVICES	50.80	24.59	0	0	14.52	7.15	0.65	0.76	0.55	0.99	66.51	33.49	100
ADMINISTRATIVE & SUPPORT SERVICES	57.07	10.68	0	0	20.90	6.61	1.37	0.00	2.03	1.35	81.37	18.63	100
EDUCATION	39.56	40.42	0	0	9.68	7.29	0.42	0.14	1.64	0.85	51.30	48.70	100
HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES	31.67	49.92	0	0	7.09	3.76	0.53	0.32	0.66	6.04	39.96	60.04	100
OTHER SERVICES	38.87	22.55	0	0	15.36	13.51	0.62	0.69	3.44	4.96	58.29	41.71	100

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 7.4: NUMBER OF SMALL AND MEDIUM ENTERPRISE BY STATE, 2015-2017

State	2017			2016			2015		
	Small	Medium	Total	Small	Medium	Total	Small	Medium	Total
Abia	2,289	53	2,342	1,769	40	1,809	526	7	533
Adamawa	726	8	734				235	11	246
Akwa Ibom	1,882	5	1,887	898	195	1,093	275	39	314
Anambra	1,455	49	1,504	1,620	117	1,737	656	81	737
Bauchi	2,209	32	2,241	2,039	27	2,066	497	49	546
Bayelsa	297	3	300	354	72	426	134		134
Benue	1,783	28	1,811	1,146	22	1,168	357	16	373
Borno	498	40	538				131	37	168
Cross River	1,417	39	1,456	1,126	168	1,294	318	47	365
Delta	1,470	54	1,524	1,444		1,444	576	33	609
Ebonyi	2,404	29	2,433	1,206	4	1,210	232	12	244
Edo	2,633	44	2,677	1,879	118	1,997	899	29	928
Ekiti	926	2	928	903	126	1,029	280	5	285
Enugu	1,404	28	1,432	812	99	911	402	30	432
Gombe	876	28	904	1,043	65	1,108	225	31	256
Imo	1,976	44	2,020	1,259	135	1,394	534	40	574
Jigawa	2,360	10	2,370	1,022	75	1,097	217	14	231
Kaduna	2,574	76	2,650	2,712	170	2,882	1,137	145	1,282
Kano	2,298	143	2,441	7,790	496	8,286	1,740	69	1,809
Katsina	1,335	32	1,367	1,256	99	1,355	464	70	534
Kebbi	809	6	815	898	91	989	221	11	232
Kogi	1,011	16	1,027	827	17	844	328	11	339
Kwara	1,398	18	1,416	164	62	226	415	28	443
Lagos	8,042	354	8,396	11,044	619	11,663	4,146	389	4,535
Nassarawa	2,586	18	2,604	1,098	22	1,120	387	32	419
Niger	2,074	47	2,121	1,258	100	1,358	433	46	479
Ogun	2,394	71	2,465	1,690	104	1,794	506	40	546
Ondo	2,324	39	2,363	1,805	194	1,999	596	18	614
Osun	2,995	12	3,007	2,247	25	2,272	100		100
Oyo	6,039	92	6,131	7,468	519	7,987	1,300	94	1,394
Plateau	1,533	41	1,574	2,070	110	2,180	613	49	662
Rivers	1,593	65	1,658	2,981	41	3,022	662	60	722
Sokoto	691	161	852	631	210	841	562	19	581
Taraba	916	14	930	891	69	960	242	5	247
Yobe	99	3	102				150	5	155
Zamfara	1,222	14	1,236	577	16	593	341		341
FCT, Abuja	2,750	75	2,825	2,244	446	2,690	427	80	507
Total	71,288	1,793	73,081	68,171	4,673	72,844	21,264	1,652	22,916

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 7.5: NUMBER OF SMALL AND MEDIUM ENTERPRISES BY ECONOMIC SECTOR 2017

Business Sector	Small	Medium	Total
Manufacturing	16,322	772	17,094
Mining And Quarrying	172	28	200
Accommodation And Food Services	5,940	168	6,108
Agriculture	386	0	386
Wholesale/Retail Trade	12,889	241	13,130
Construction	423	83	506
Transportation And Storage	699	49	748
Information And Communication	573	48	621
Education	19,587	132	19,719
Administrative & Support Services	956	15	971
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	188	1	189
Other Services	1,924	34	1,958
Water Supply, Sewerage, Waste Management & Remediation	9	0	9
Real Estate	1,073	0	1,073
Human Health And Social Services	7,377	219	7,596
Professional, Scientific And Technical Services	2,772	1	2,773
Total	71,290	1,791	73,081

Source: Medan National Survey of Micro Small &Medium Enterprises(MSMES), 2017

TABLE 7.6: TOTAL EMPLOYMENT BY STATE AS AT DECEMBER 2017 & 2013

State	2017			2013			Change	%change
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total		
Abia	38,817	53,925	92,742	28,851	11,062	39,913	52,829	132.36
Adamawa	22,413	6,536	28,949					
Akwa Ibom	28,213	46,546	74,759	11,226	33,069	44,295	30,464	68.78
Anambra	19,840	39,776	59,616	20,570	9,781	30,351	29,265	96.42
Bauchi	66,738	21,665	88,403	26,460	30,624	57,083	31,320	54.87
Bayelsa	4,669	7,214	11,883	4,451	10,829	15,279	-3,396	-22.23
Benue	39,975	31,625	71,600	22,961	466	23,427	48,173	205.63
Borno	15,037	6,198	21,234					
Cross River	31,592	25,979	57,571	12,156	30,973	43,129	14,442	33.49
Delta	28,618	31,694	60,311	21,013	10,884	31,897	28,414	89.08
Ebonyi	41,798	54,531	96,329	24,223	6,000	30,223	66,106	218.73
Edo	61,024	44,793	105,817	36,291	11,877	48,168	57,649	119.68
Ekiti	21,264	15,417	36,681	11,935	26,548	38,483	-1,802	-4.68
Enugu	29,020	27,626	56,646	12,687	15,603	28,290	28,356	100.23
Gombe	27,717	7,935	35,652	15,433	8,384	23,817	11,835	49.69
Imo	26,970	53,095	80,065	14,924	26,315	41,239	38,826	94.15
Jigawa	31,514	9,476	40,990	17,979	9,315	27,294	13,696	50.18
Kaduna	77,076	48,663	125,739	30,645	83,487	114,132	11,607	10.17
Kano	113,293	35,860	149,153	46,941	29,343	76,284	72,869	95.52
Katsina	49,034	4,797	53,830	23,404	11,993	35,397	18,433	52.08
Kebbi	27,625	4,487	32,112	17,492	3,027	20,520	11,592	56.49
Kogi	29,405	11,122	40,527	11,538	9,432	20,968	19,559	93.28
Kwara	31,607	24,372	55,980	1,572	10,596	12,168	43,812	360.06
Lagos	182,246	149,697	331,943	161,017	176,406	337,423	-5,480	-1.62
Nassarawa	56,135	46,833	102,968	19,219	20,144	39,363	63,605	161.59
Niger	48,413	35,425	83,838	17,559	1,397	18,956	64,882	342.28
Ogun	56,300	41,135	97,436	26,725	9,548	36,273	61,163	168.62
Ondo	58,676	34,673	93,350	27,500	20,144	47,644	45,706	95.93
Osun	72,322	46,495	118,818	39,059	16,534	55,593	63,225	113.73
Oyo	104,095	138,660	242,756	147,200	59,501	206,701	36,055	17.44
Plateau	31,406	30,863	62,269	33,855	39,822	73,677	-11,408	-15.48
Rivers	30,368	35,519	65,887	46,055	43,665	89,720	-23,833	-26.56
Sokoto	19,478	14,199	33,677	10,761	20,144	30,905	2,772	8.97
Taraba	22,565	14,180	36,746	14,990	3,493	18,483	18,263	98.81
Yobe	3,194	827	4,022					
Zamfara	35,998	12,769	48,767	46,565	4,192	50,757	-1,990	-3.92
FCT, Abuja	50,232	40,418	90,649	30,645	65,323	95,967	-5,318	-5.54

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 7.7: SUMMARY OF NDE BENEFICIARIES -2016

State	VSD								SSE				REP				
	B-NOAS		RLS		OTHERS		CBTS		ESDTS(SYOB)		Enterprise Creation Fund (ECF)		POST RADTS		CFTP		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Abia	118	242	9	8	25	28	19	31	50	34	16	1	0	44	11	23	2
Abuja-FCT	107	111	9	11	8	12	36	14	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	20	5
Adamawa	164	196	13	8	2	1	32	18	0	32	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
Akwa Ibom	204	156	9	5	19	36	19	31	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anambra	48	104	185	245	189	255	20	30	50	39	11	0	0	10	40	12	13
Bauchi	85	72	5	8	47	106	35	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	6
Bayelsa	128	81	9	5	2	0	28	22	0	36	14	0	0	0	0	11	7
Benue	165	195	0	0	2	1	25	25	0	0	0	0	0	33	17	18	7
Borno	80	40	0	0	3	0	37	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross River	222	164	23	44	160	143	37	13	0	0	0	0	0	37	13	0	0
Delta	97	80	0	0	0	3	27	23	0	29	21	0	0	14	9	14	5
Ebonyi	186	221	13	12	3	0	27	23	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	15
Edo	130	230	8	8	137	678	16	59	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	5
Ekiti	80	81	13	6	8	45	7	43	100	35	15	0	0	0	0	20	5
Enugu	137	223	13	7	2	1	22	28	50	34	16	0	0	0	0	20	5
Gombe	115	245	0	0	2	1	38	12	0	38	12	0	0	48	12	22	3
Imo	238	159	72	28	74	79	72	28	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	3
Jigawa	104	45	0	0	3	0	27	23	50	0	0	0	0	47	3	25	0
Kaduna	210	150	12	8	0	3	22	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	9
Kano	119	50	43	25	3	0	30	20	50	39	11	0	0	0	0	25	0
Katsina	460	310	0	0	32	32	37	13	250	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0
Kebbi	171	142	10	9	3	0	32	18	0	42	8	0	0	0	0	18	7
Kogi	112	144	6	9	73	80	26	24	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	14
Kwara	188	172	30	20	73	80	30	20	0	27	23	0	0	41	9	22	0
Lagos	239	89	75	187	2	1	64	184	200	0	0	1	0	0	0	18	7
Nasarawa	207	153	7	9	1	2	29	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	16
Niger	226	176	60	58	2	1	48	52	100	31	19	0	0	33	19	16	9
Ogun	245	115	76	96	25	45	7	43	0	40	10	0	0	48	9	18	7
Ondo	238	122	0	0	78	75	28	22	50	0	0	1	0	38	12	24	1
Osun	96	42	12	8	28	25	25	25	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	7
Oyo	306	180	0	0	2	1	24	26	50	33	17	0	0	0	0	23	2
Plateau	70	84	0	0	3	0	27	23	0	28	22	0	0	0	0	15	10
Rivers	127	77	5	10	3	0	13	37	0	38	12	0	0	0	0	18	7
Sokoto	173	107	106	44	176	27	33	17	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0
Taraba	78	42	5	4	2	0	32	18	50	37	13	0	0	0	0	18	7
Yobe	212	68	12	7	2	1	35	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Zamfara	93	45	9	7	3	0	27	23	50	36	14	0	0	9	41	0	0
Total	5978	4913	849	896	1197	1762	1093	1080	1412	628	272	7	2	402	195	575	184

Source: National Directorate of Employment

TABLE 7.8: SUMMARY OF NDE BENEFICIARIES (CONTD.), 2016

State	Rep		Spw										Job centre		Grand total	
	OSAPTS		EBTS		GAP		GCS		CWWTS		WCTS		M	F	M	F
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
Abia	0	0	24	1	14	31	8	11	0	0	0	0	361	438	680	869
Abuja-FCT	0	0	18	2	0	0	68	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	270	187
Adamawa	0	0	25	0	26	19	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	303	265
Akwa Ibom	0	0	15	9	25	20	20	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	311	315
Anambra	0	0	16	9	24	21	75	118	0	0	0	0	320	539	938	1435
Bauchi	0	0	22	3	21	24	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	248	234
Bayelsa	0	0	16	9	21	24	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	259	162
Benue	0	0	23	2	25	20	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	299	267
Borno	0	0	25	0	30	15	290	103	0	0	0	0	467	166	932	337
Cross River	0	0	13	12	25	20	54	54	0	0	0	0	215	443	786	908
Delta	0	0	17	8	16	29	9	5	0	0	0	0	159	195	382	378
Ebonyi	0	0	12	13	30	15	18	10	0	0	0	0	326	427	635	786
Edo	0	0	18	7	27	18	8	6	0	0	0	0	464	1151	818	2212
Ekiti	45	30	17	8	20	25	18	10	0	0	0	0	197	261	460	629
Enugu	0	0	18	7	23	22	4	10	0	0	0	0	220	392	493	761
Gombe	0	0	25	0	35	10	9	5	0	0	0	0	545	404	877	704
Imo	0	0	17	8	16	29	8	6	0	0	0	0	246	278	765	630
Jigawa	0	0	25	0	41	4	13	1	0	0	0	0	291	88	576	214
Kaduna	0	0	25	0	25	20	11	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	321	221
Kano	0	0	23	2	35	10	14	0	0	0	0	0	231	139	562	307
Katsina	61	4	25	0	42	3	13	1	0	0	0	0	580	714	1275	1327
Kebbi	0	0	25	0	37	8	11	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	349	195
Kogi	0	0	19	6	23	22	8	6	0	0	0	0	234	326	512	681
Kwara	0	0	25	0	29	16	9	5	0	0	0	0	354	282	828	627
Lagos	0	0	24	1	20	25	8	5	0	0	0	0	158	0	609	699
Nasarawa	0	0	23	2	33	12	6	8	0	0	161	83	0	0	476	306
Niger	0	0	25	0	32	13	8	6	0	0	0	0	296	290	777	743
Ogun	0	0	22	3	24	4	24	4	0	0	0	0	691	313	1220	649
Ondo	61	4	23	2	32	22	10	4	0	0	0	0	436	522	969	836
Osun	0	0	21	4	24	21	14	0	0	0	0	0	102	152	340	334
Oyo	0	0	21	4	29	16	13	1	0	0	0	0	249	201	700	498
Plateau	55	20	14	7	25	20	18	9	25	0	0	0	544	338	824	533
Rivers	0	0	18	7	20	25	6	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	248	183
Sokoto	0	0	25	0	39	6	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	591	251
Taraba	0	0	20	5	32	13	14	0	0	0	0	0	138	75	376	227
Yobe	0	0	20	5	39	6	12	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	332	104
Zamfara	67	18	19	6	37	0	12	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	312	206
TOTAL	289	76	763	152	996	608	866	449	25	0	161	83	7824	8134	21653	20218

Source: National Directorate of Employment

TABLE 7.9: NUMBERS OF UNEMPLOYED YOUTHS THAT HAVE BEEN PROVIDED WITH TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT TO ESTABLISH AND RUN THEIR OWN BUSINESS (CONTD.), 2015 – 2016

State	2015						2016					
	RLS		SETS		SMEES		RLS		ECF		CFTP	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Abia	0	0	27	0	0	0	9	8	1	0	23	2
Abuja-FCT	7	9	0	0	0	0	9	11	4	2	20	5
Adamawa	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	8	0	0	0	0
Akwa Ibom	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	5	0	0	0	0
Anambra	0	0	0	0	0	0	185	245	0	0	12	13
Bauchi	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	8	0	0	19	6
Bayelsa	0	0	23	7	0	0	9	5	0	0	11	7
Benue	0	0	22	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	7
Borno	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross River	0	0	29	1	0	0	23	44	0	0	0	0
Delta	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	14	5
Ebonyi	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	12	0	0	20	15
Edo	0	0	20	0	0	0	8	8	0	0	10	5
Ekiti	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	6	0	0	20	5
Enugu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	5
Gombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	3
Imo	0	0	28	2	0	0	72	28	0	0	22	3
Jigawa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0
Kaduna	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	8	0	0	16	9
Kano	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	25	0	0	25	0
Katsina	92	40	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0
Kebbi	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	9	0	0	18	7
Kogi	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	9	0	0	11	14
Kwara	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	20	0	0	22	0
Lagos	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	187	1	0	18	7
Nasarawa	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	9	0	0	9	16
Niger	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	58	0	0	16	9
Ogun	0	0	0	0	0	0	76	96	0	0	18	7
Ondo	0	0	24	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	24	1
Osun	0	0	24	6	0	0	12	8	0	0	18	7
Oyo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	2
Plateau	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	10
Rivers	0	0	30	0	0	0	5	10	0	0	18	7
Sokoto	0	0	0	0	0	0	106	44	0	0	25	0
Taraba	0	0	23	7	0	0	5	4	0	0	18	7
Yobe	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	7	0	0	0	0
Zamfara	0	0	27	3	0	0	9	7	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	99	49	367	43	0	100	849	896	7	2	575	184

Source: National Directorate Of Employment

TABLE 7.10: NUMBERS OF UNEMPLOYED YOUTH TRAINED UNDER ANNUAL TRAINING PROFILE/DISTRIBUTION OF NOAS 2012 - 2016

State	2012		2013		2014		2015		2016					
	B-NOAS		A-NOAS		B-NOAS		B-NOAS		A-NOAS		B-NOAS		B-NOAS	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Abia	168	67	25	0	0	0	0	186	232	148	107	253	118	242
Abuja-FCT	158	142	34	16	237	227	85	134	99	14	236	103	107	111
Adamawa	210	150	25	0	0	0	0	0	14	263	383	295	164	196
Akwa Ibom	241	27	14	11	0	0	0	0	263	315	188	162	204	156
Anambra	274	201	17	8	260	180	124	12	427	169	130	227	48	104
Bauchi	153	215	22	3	132	168	95	101	163	113	148	202	85	72
Bayelsa	341	145	20	5	321	90	193	40	266	114	226	139	128	81
Benue	77	47	18	7	0	0	0	0	114	145	334	277	165	195
Borno	396	140	25	0	0	0	240	0	385	179	378	122	80	40
Cross River	292	187	6	19	327	175	118	92	205	160	287	328	222	164
aDelta	195	171	14	11	167	203	90	92	158	162	170	162	97	80
Ebonyi	355	140	14	11	287	160	151	110	203	104	335	274	186	221
Edo	136	37	11	14	0	0	0	0	104	258	629	1,756	130	230
Ekiti	212	88	18	12	181	119	120	93	285	173	155	153	80	81
Enugu	57	76	25	0	0	0	0	0	173	121	136	274	137	223
Gombe	101	21	17	8	0	0	0	0	121	370	197	212	115	245
Imo	238	189	1	23	260	154	80	174	276	127	332	298	238	159
Jigawa	532	79	25	0	246	54	87	44	170	102	222	94	104	45
Kaduna	484	311	19	0	0	0	0	0	102	218	144	216	210	150
Kano	203	97	25	0	248	107	137	11	344	93	231	187	119	50
Katsina	95	0	18	7	0	0	0	0	93	608	425	415	460	310
Kebbi	247	53	20	5	276	24	137	48	697	147	283	183	171	142
Kogi	154	140	19	6	125	175	135	73	209	182	108	154	112	144
Kwara	210	192	18	7	106	69	89	90	181	269	126	234	188	172
Lagos	353	268	0	0	272	13	92	66	295	63	361	234	239	89
Nasarawa	169	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	256	150	210	207	153
Niger	497	411	17	8	0	0	0	0	256	277	437	365	226	176
Ogun	312	184	12	13	0	0	0	0	277	123	163	301	245	115
Ondo	396	101	25	0	0	0	0	0	123	322	125	235	238	122
Osun	289	120	11	14	370	106	137	85	374	105	175	143	96	42
Oyo	417	164	15	10	114	27	117	99	123	163	363	411	306	180
Plateau	220	176	9	16	176	130	105	90	178	163	159	160	70	84
Rivers	187	113	17	8	141	33	153	81	235	135	185	172	127	77
Sokoto	220	8	0	0	425	80	199	36	298	226	298	107	173	107
Taraba	248	52	17	8	241	59	75	115	186	203	48	72	78	42
Yobe	407	132	24	1	273	216	149	91	261	233	242	71	212	68
Zamfara	496	71	22	3	298	75	36	102	167	78	44	94	93	45
TOTAL	9,740	4,770	619	254	5,487	2,644	2,944	2,065	8,120	6,901	8,660	9,295	5,978	4,913
	14,510		873		8131		5,009		15,021		17,955		10,891	

Source: National Directorate of Employment (NDE)

TABLE 7.11: NUMBERS OF UNEMPLOYED YOUTH TRAINED UNDER ANNUAL TRAINING PROFILE / DISTRIBUTION OF EDP 2012 – 2014

State	2012		2014	
	EDP		EDP	
	M	F	M	F
Abia	947	304	0	0
Abuja-FCT	283	150	0	0
Adamawa	684	184	0	0
Akwa Ibom	1,327	958	1	0
Anambra	0	0	22	278
Bauchi	257	185	0	0
Bayelsa	736	530	26	24
Benue	312	276	0	0
Borno	0	0	840	360
Cross River	671	645	0	0
Delta	2,668	2,212	0	0
Ebonyi	807	538	988	812
Edo	587	494	100	200
Ekiti	2,210	1,040	33	267
Enugu	0	0	0	0
Gombe	1,849	1,054	0	0
Imo	2,500	1,977	0	0
Jigawa	525	303	100	200
Kaduna	541	240	0	0
Kano	0	0	0	0
Katsina	0	0	2,515	3,005
Kebbi	496	293	0	0
Kogi	1,234	1,119	0	0
Kwara	1,286	1,288	0	0
Lagos	4,207	5,151	0	0
Nasarawa	0	0	50	50
Niger	77	62	0	0
Ogun	570	930	223	144
Ondo	120	750	0	0
Osun	896	743	0	0
Oyo	1,678	1,413	0	0
Plateau	0	0	0	0
Rivers	192	221	26	23
Sokoto	0	0	0	0
Taraba	0	0	0	0
Yobe	0	0	0	0
Zamfara	3,347	1,706	100	0
TOTAL	31,007	24,766	5,024	5,363
	55,773		10,387	

Source: National Directorate of Employment

TABLE 7.12: SUMMARY OF INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES, 2013-2014

Items	2013	Number 2014
Number of Disputes	447	234
Number of disputes resulting in strike	83	175
Number of disputes resolved	50	141
Duration of disputes.	70	340
Number of workers involved	182,594	128,911
Total man - days lost	1,194,886	43,829,740

Source: Federal Ministry of Employment, Labour and Productivity, Abuja.

CHART 7.1:SUMMARY OF INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES, 2013 - 2014

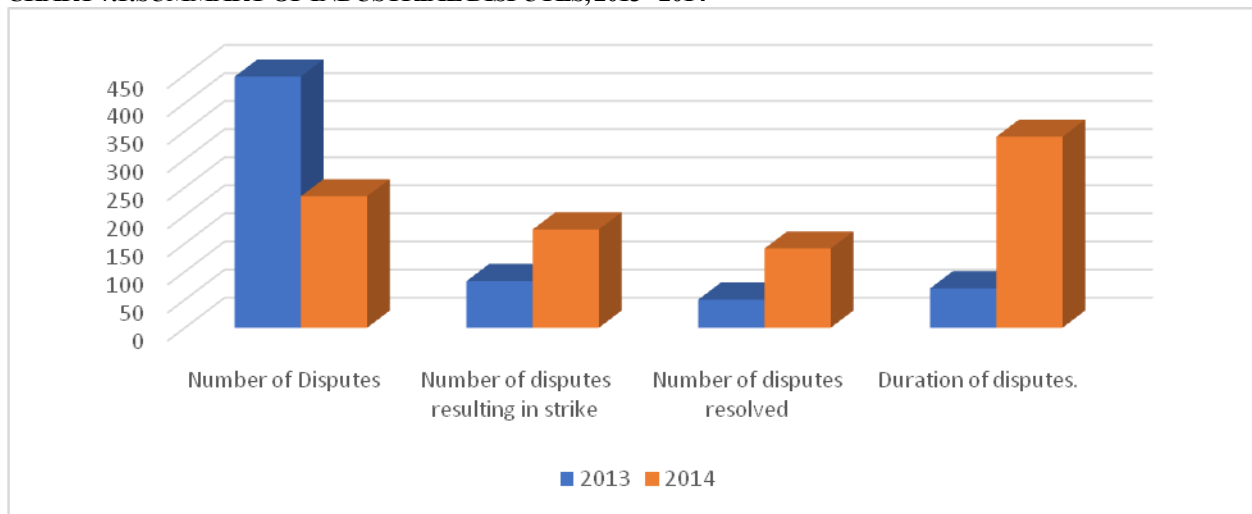


CHART 7.2: NUMBER OF WORKERS INVOLVED IN INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES, 2013 - 2014

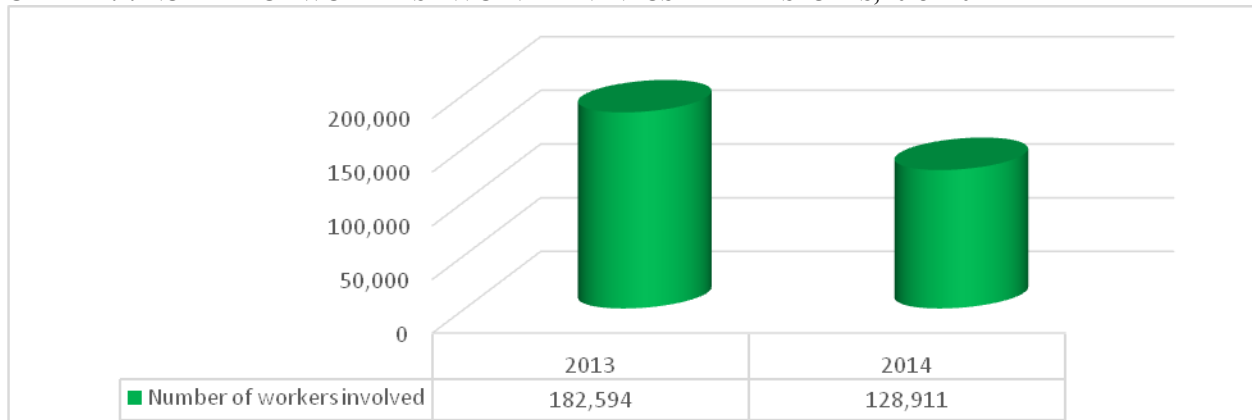


TABLE 7.13: WORK STOPPAGES BY INDUSTRY, 2013–2014

Items	Number	
	2013	2014
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry& Fishing	7	6
Mining & Quarrying		4
Manufacturing	4	3
Electricity, Gas and Water	6	2
Construction	6	11
Wholesale & Retail trade, Restaurants and Hotels	3	6
Transport, Storage & Communication		2
Financing, Insurance, Real Estate & Business Services		
Community, Social & Personal services	6	32
Activities not adequately defined	31	11
TOTAL	63	77

Source: Federal Ministry of Employment, Labour and Productivity, Abuja.

CHAPTER 8

AGRICULTURE

Introduction

Agriculture is the broad term used to describe the process by which plants are cultivated and livestock are raised for consumption and economic purposes. In spite of crude oil production and export in Nigeria, agriculture remains the base of the economy providing the main source of livelihood of most Nigerians. This sector is being transformed by commercialization at the small, medium and large-scale enterprise levels. The country's agricultural products are categorized into two main groups namely; food crops and cash crops produced for home consumption and exports. Nigeria's wide range of climate variations allow it to produce variety of food and cash crops. The major crops produced include beans, cashew nuts, cassava, cocoa, groundnut, kolanut, maize, plantains, bananas, rice, melon, millet, palm oil, palm kernels, rubber, timber etc. The government office responsible for agricultural development and transformation is Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development (FMA&RD).

In comparing tables 8.10.1, 8.10.2 and 8.10.4, it shows that there was increase in estimated production ('000 metric tons) of Rice, Cassava and Palm oil from 2017-2018 with (10,375,996.78, 10,855,536.98), (61,350,199.60, 65,533,550.02) and (1,529,314.79, 1,564,599.48) respectively.

Livestock

Livestock in general is referred to as domesticated animals raised in an agricultural setting to produce labor and commodities such as meat, eggs, milk, wool, leather etc. Livestock also known as Animal Husbandry is a rapidly growing arm of farming in Nigeria, and the primary reason why more entrepreneurial farmers are venturing into livestock farming is its profitability. For example, its waste could be a substitute for more expensive fertilizer in returning nutrients to the soil in forms that plants can readily use.

Forestry

The science or act of planting, managing and caring for forests to meet desired goals, needs, as well as values for human and environmental benefits is referred to as Forestry. Forest are of various types which includes reserved (protected) forest and non-reserved forests. Reserved Forest is the term used for designating forests and other natural areas, which enjoy judicial and/or constitutional protection under the legal systems of many countries. Table 8.1 shows Area of Forest Reserves and Plantation by state, Bauchi

state having the largest Forest Reserve (840,280 hectares) home of Yankari Game Reserve and Imo state has the smallest Forest Reserve (1,525 hectares) while some other states such as Ebonyi and Ekiti have none.

Fishery

The science of producing fish and other aquatic resources for the purpose of providing food, sport or recreational fishing, obtaining ornamental fish and fish product is referred to as Fishery. It is an important branch of Agriculture concerned with the day-to-day breeding and raising of fish(aquaculture). Fish production in Nigeria comes from three sources; artisanal (inland rivers, lakes, costal and brackish water), aquaculture (fish farm) and industrial fishing. However, its production in Nigeria has not been consistent in all the sources. The vast majority of fish supply in most cases comes from artisanal sub-sector, and the possibility of fish production to match up with fish productivity in the economy depends on factors such as fishing operation, efficient use of labor, sustainable and efficient management of fishing policy. Nigeria, like many other countries in Sub-Saharan Africa is endowed with substantial marine and inland fisheries resources upon which the fisheries sector is based. The catch profile includes croakers, soles, groupers, snappers, barracudas, elephant snouts, trunk fish, shellfish (shrimps, crabs, periwinkles and oysters) etc. The choice species are croaker, shinenose, baraccuda, shrimp and lobster. Apart from the locally bred fishes such as Tilapia and Catfish, there are other processed (canned) fish such as tuna and sardine which are widely available in local markets and shops. Tables 8.8.1 – 8.8.2 show that year 2014 recorded the highest tonnes of fish produced with 1,123,011 tonnes; the second highest tonnes of fish produced were recorded in 2013 (1,023,636) while the least were recorded in 2015 (1,013,020).Torpedo shaped catfishes topped other species to record the highest tonnes produced among the species in 2014.

TABLE 8.1: AREA OF FOREST RESERVES AND PLANTATION BY STATE

State	Area of Forest Reserve (HA)	Area of Forest Plantations (HA)	% of Forest Plantation to Forest Reserve
Abia	8,700	2,051	25
Adamawa	10,011	2,374	24
Akwa Ibom	31,857	25,800	80
Anambra	32,457	5,332	16
Bauchi	840,280	1,200	0
Bayelsa	NA	NA	NA
Benue	60,175	2,234	4
Borno	582,820	432,052	74
Cross River	610,129	19,000	65
Delta	78,506	2,000	3
Ebonyi	NA	NA	NA
Edo	482,047	150,000	31
Ekiti	NA	NA	NA
Enugu	8,524	7,498	88
Gombe	NA	NA	NA
Imo	1,525	1,160	76
Jigawa	92,000	3,000	3
Kaduna	613,484	6,146	1
Kano	77,702	2,186	3
Katsina	245,100	18,900	8
Kebbi	340,289	17,750	5
Kogi	540,360	5,000	1
Kwara	460,350	6,000	1
Lagos	12,579	2,000	16
Nasarawa	NA	NA	NA
Niger	756,906	4,956	1
Ogun	273,118	35,000	13
Ondo	337,336	27,153	8
Osun	86,057	6,381	7
Oyo	336,563	8,031	2
Plateau	402,500	6,800	2
Rivers	25,000	231	1
Sokoto	602,631	10,943	2
Taraba	10,011	1,359	14
Yobe	NA	NA	NA
Zamfara	NA	NA	NA
FCT, Abuja	NA	NA	NA

Source: Federal Department of Forestry

Note: NA = Not Available

TABLE 8.2: COST OF PRODUCTION OF COWPEA IN NIGERIA, 2016

State	Naira	
	Cost Of Production	
ADAMAWA		127,850
BAUCHI		127,850
BENUE		130,750
BRONO		137,850
GOMBE		127,850
JIGAWA		127,850
KADUNA		142,750
KANO		152,850
KASTINA		127,850
KEBBI		127,850
KOGI		135,680
KWARA		125,750
NASARAWA		130,650
NIGER		135,500
PLATEAU		130,650
SOKOTO		127,850
TARABA		128,550
YOBE		137,850
ZAMFARA		127,600
FCT		154,650

Source: Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development

TABLE 8.3: COST OF PRODUCTION OF GROUNDNUT IN NIGERIA, 2012 - 2016

State	Naira			
	2013	2014	2015	2016
ADAMAWA	183,000	187,000	189,000	189,500
BAUCHI	199,000	199,000	200,000	201,500
BENUE	176,000	177,000	176,000	178,300
BRONO	198,000	200,000	201,000	206,000
GOMBE	186,000	189,000	190,000	192,000
JIGAWA	180,000	181,000	184,000	186,000
KADUNA	196,000	200,000	200,000	205,000
KANO	192,000	192,000	193,000	196,000
KASTINA	168,000	170,000	170,000	190,200
KEBBI	188,000	189,000	190,000	190,200
KWARA	168,000	170,000	170,000	169,000
NASARAWA	199,000	200,000	200,000	203,200
NIGER	195,000	196,000	196,000	197,600
TARABA	174,000	175,000	175,000	176,000
YOBE	201,000	203,000	206,000	209,000
ZAMFARA	186,000	187,000	187,000	189,000

Source: Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development

TABLE 8.4: MAIZE PRODUCTION COST BY STATE PER HECTARE (MAIZE VALUE CHAIN), 2013 - 2016

Naira

State	2013	2014	2015	2016
KADUNA	53,000	60,000	68,000	75,000
BORNO	30,000	40,000	52,000	61,000
TARABA	32,500	44,800	56,300	62,100
PLATEAU	41,600	53,200	63,700	71,300
NIGER	39,200	41,200	51,400	69,800
OYO	39,700	41,200	51,200	57,200
KOGI	38,500	40,000	47,200	53,000
DELTA	34,500	38,200	41,000	48,300
GOMBE	29,700	37,300	50,200	59,200
ADAMAWA	28,100	35,100	47,200	51,000
ONDO	35,100	39,100	49,000	63,700
BAUCHI	39,400	41,000	53,200	59,200
KATSINA	52,400	59,000	66,300	74,200
IMO	25,000	29,000	34,000	57,000
BENUE	40,000	51,000	56,200	60,200
NASARAWA	35,200	50,200	56,200	60,000
KANO	54,200	61,300	75,300	76,200
EKITI	35,200	39,300	49,400	69,400
ENUGU	26,400	31,400	35,000	39,600
RIVER	24,300	29,400	35,200	59,400
CROSS RIVER	49,300	54,300	61,500	71,000
EDO	40,300	58,300	63,500	69,400
KWARA	47,300	59,300	61,400	73,200
AKWAIBOM	47,500	58,200	63,600	71,300
ANAMBRA	47,300	58,400	65,300	72,300
OSUN	47,200	58,200	64,300	72,300
ZAMFARA	53,200	63,200	69,300	75,200
ABIA	45,300	54,300	64,200	72,200
EBONYI	46,200	56,300	63,200	71,200
KEBBI	46,200	57,500	65,800	74,000
YOBE	47,400	57,300	65,200	72,500
SOKOTO	45,600	58,500	65,300	74,000
JIGAWA	52,000	64,300	64,300	74,300
ABUJA	52,000	61,000	61,000	75,000
BAYELSA	42,100	57,300	57,300	74,600
OGUN	38,250	40,100	40,100	56,700
LAGOS	46,200	58,000	58,000	71,000
TOTAL	1,527,350	1,836,200	2,091,300	2,447,000

Source: Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development

TABLE 8.5: COST OF PRODUCTION OF RICE IN NIGERIA, 2013 - 2016

Naira

State	2013	2014	2015	2016
Abia	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Adamawa	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Akwalbm	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Anambra	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Bauchi	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Bayelsa	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Benue	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Borno	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Cross River	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Delta	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Ebonyi	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Edo	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Ekiti	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Enugu	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Gombe	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Imo	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Jigawa	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Kaduna	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Kano	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Katsina	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Kebbi	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Kogi	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Kwara	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Lagos	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Nasarawa	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Niger	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Ogun	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Ondo	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Osun	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Oyo	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Plateau	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Rivers	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Sokoto	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Taraba	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
yobe	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
Zamfara	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
FCT	155,000	172,000	180,000	197,000
TOTAL	5,735,000	6,364,000	6,660,000	7,289,000

Source: Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development

Note: Cost of Production of Rice/Ha = ₦150,000 In 2012 To ₦197,000 In Nigeria

TABLE 8.6: DISTRIBUTION OF THE PRODUCTION QUANTITY FOR PRIMARY CROPS (TON) BY AREA, 2013-2015

Crop	2013		2014		2015	
	Area	Prod	Area	Prod	Area	Prod
Millet	1,404,960	1,314,000	1,511,222	1,398,667	1,591,803	1,485,387
Guinea corn	5,438,860	6,725,080	5,702,160	6,883,294	5,899,134	7,005,025
Ground nut	2,720,970	3,334,620	2,799,773	3,399,158	2,801,756	3,467,446
Beans	3,586,330	3,334,600	3,286,102	3,443,768	3,211,168	3,588,819
Yam	5,083,620	42,849,340	5,333,871	45,151,589	5,389,870	45,677,939
Cotton seed	416,110	296,610	398,712	290,162	401,441	277,523
Maize	5,976,620	10,279,610	6,346,551	10,058,968	6,771,189	10,562,050
Cassava	6,718,490	54,023,150	6,458,435	56,328,480	6,216,434	57,643,271
Rice	2,981,940	5,817,920	3,081,923	6,002,831	3,121,562	6,256,228
Cocoyam	631,920	3,326,260	601,989	3,365,087	600,077	3,182,128
Soya beans	678,010	669,030	633,016	623,815	609,333	588,523
Sugar cane	77,030	1,382,330	81,870	1,413,510	84,320	1,449,963
Cocoa	1,174,600	333,330	1,195,030	329,870	1,022,529	302,066
Palm oil	1,650,830	1,324,890	1,715,470	1,350,100	1,786,328	1,405,967
Cashew	132,040	97,590	126,490	99,010	131,529	97,149

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 8.7: ESTIMATED AREA AND PRODUCTION OF 10 TOP MAJOR CROPS IN HECTARES, 2015

Crop Type	Percent of Farming Households Growing Crop	Area in Hectares
Cassava	41.6	0.2
Maize	48.3	0.3
Sorghum	39	0.4
Cowpeas	30.6	0.3
Yam	28.7	0.2
Millet	24.9	0.4
Groundnut	13.7	0.3
Rice	10.6	0.4
Cocoyam	9.2	0
Sesame/beeni-seeds	6.5	0.5

Source: General Household Survey (Panel)

CHART 8.1: PERCENT OF FARMING HOUSEHOLDS GROWING CROP, 2015

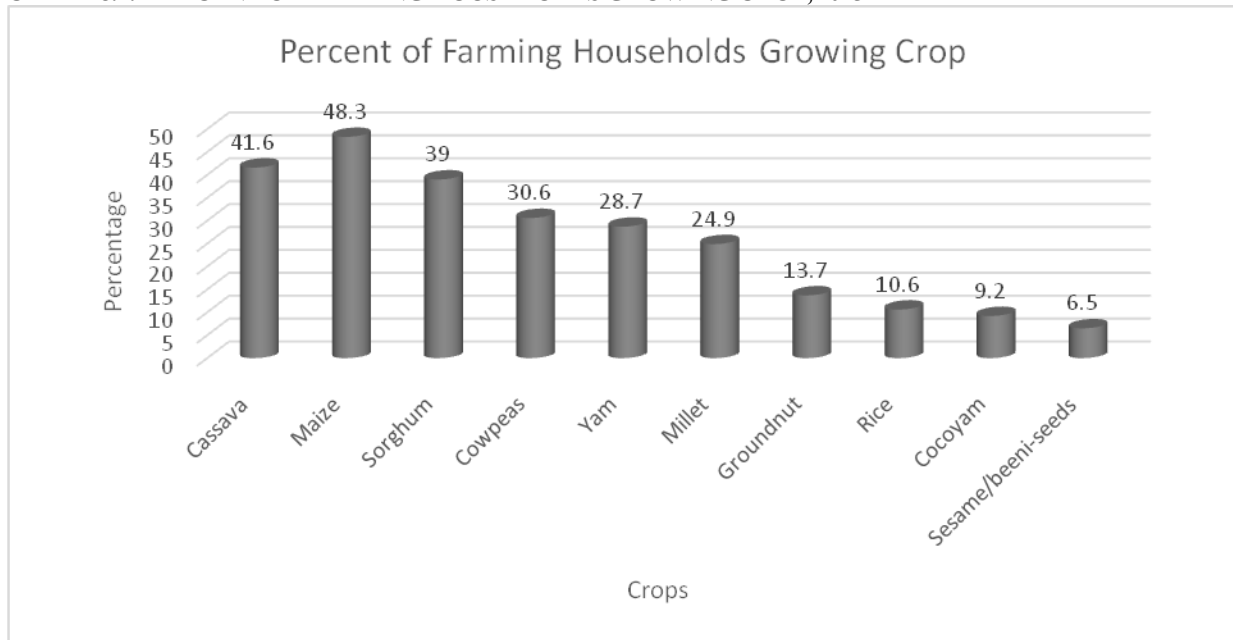


CHART 8.2: ESTIMATED AREA OF 10 TOP MAJOR CROPS IN HECTARES, 2015

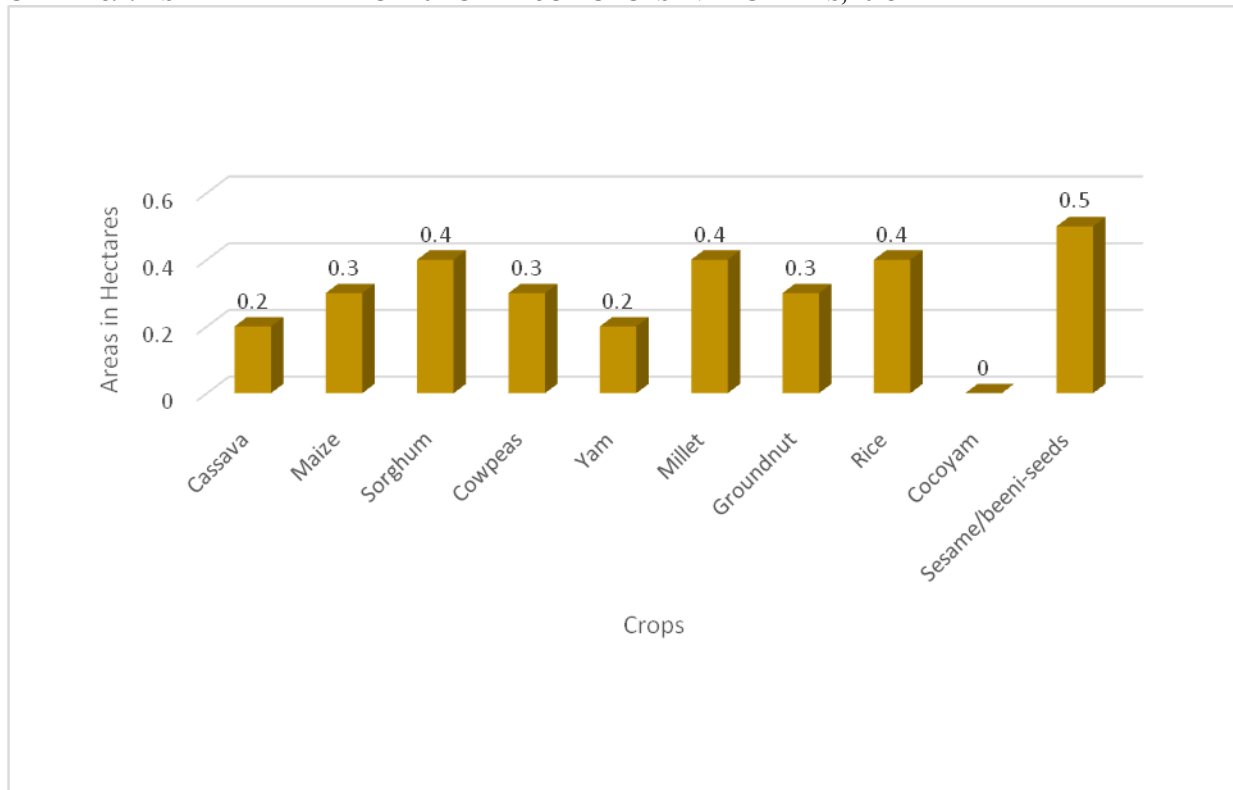


TABLE 8.8.1: DOMESTIC FISH PRODUCTION BY SPECIES, 2013 – 2015

Metric Ton

FAO ENGLISH NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	2013	2014	2015
Tilapias	He, Ichromis/Oreochromis	84,432	98,421	95,319
Moonfish	Citharinus Spp	19,621	28,711	15,257
African Carp	Cyprinidae	43,282	44,221	45,562
African Lungfishes	Protopterus Spp	6,370	6,712	6,595
Bonytonguefishes	Heterotis Spp	26,534	34,732	22,059
Upsidedown Catfishes	Synodontis Spp	20,762	21,983	16,589
Tigerfish	Characidae	19,821	23,124	18,356
Bagrid Catfishes	Chrysichthys, Clarotes	17,821	19,821	15,871
Bagrid Catfishes	Auchenoglanis Occidentals	4,732	2,981	3,041
Torpedo-Shaped Catfishes	Heterbranchus	63,210	87,642	80,186
Torpedo-Shaped Catfishes	Clarias Spp	138,373	154,030	112,330
Torpedo-Shaped Catfishes	Clarias Lazera	26,897	45,321	22,324
Snakeheads	Channa (Ophicephalus) Spp	12,093	11,432	21,507
Nile/Niger Perch	Lates Niloticus	28,051	27,851	27,092
Seacatfishes	Ariidae	20,270	23,854	17,444
Soles	Soleidae	7,621	9,123	4,285
Tonguefishes	Cynoglossidae	11,821	12,312	12,888
Snappers	Lutjanus Spp	8,752	7,643	9,742
Bigeye Grunts	Brachydeuterus Auritus	2,981	3,215	2,992
Grunters	Haemulidae (Pomadasyidae)	7,091	8,721	8,362
West African Croakers	Pseudotolithus Spp	13,992	12,233	14,499
Croakers Drums	Sciaenidae	11,441	12,987	12,351
Spadefishes	Ephippidae	1,548	2,143	1,688
Electric/Scorpion/Catfishes	Malapterurus Spp	7,702	7,986	8,745
Needlefishes	Belonidae	651	711	537
Flyingfishes	Exocoetidae	592	574	614
Barracudas	Sphyræna Spp	17,209	17,234	18,681
Mulletts	Mugilidae	10,821	10,923	11,967
Shinynose	Polydaetylus Quadrifilis	19,092	18,032	20,675
Threadfin	Galeoide Decadactylus	6,912	5,623	7,134
Jacks, Crevalies	Caranx Spp	430	573	460
Jackfish	Carangidae	472	654	562
Madeiran Sardinella	Sardinella Maderensis	14,002	14,732	15,115
Shawa	Sardinella Spp	5,129	6,322	7,473
Bonga Shad	Ethmalosa Fimbriata	24,812	23,012	26,505
Ladyfish	Clupeoidei	1,202	1,002	1,227
Tuna-Like Fishes	Scombroidei	872	764	344
Grasseaters	Distichodus Spp	17,701	16,987	13,328
Mackerel Like-Fish	Scombroidei	3,871	3,971	3,912

Source: Federal Department of Fisheries

TABLE 8.8.2: DOMESTIC FISH PRODUCTION BY SPECIES CONTD, 2013 -2015

Metric Ton

Fao English Name	Scientific Name	2013	2014	2015
Shark, Skates	Elasmobranchii	12,982	12,091	-
Rays, Stingrays, Mantas Nei	Rajiformes	6,342	6,001	6,867
Marine Crabs	Brachyra (Callinectes)	4,211	4,521	4,679
Palinurid Spiny Lobsters	Palinurus Spp	4,586	4,032	5,216
Southernpink Shrimps	Penaeus Notialis	9,421	8,721	9,889
Prawn	Pandalidae	13,098	12,091	4,737
Crayfish (Ede)	Natantia	14,998	13,987	15,889
Trunkfish	Gymnarchus Spp	17,991	17,654	19,075
Elephantsnout	Mormyridae, Gnathonems Spp	27,901	27,643	28,813
Marine Fishs	Osteichyes	32,912	33,876	41,578
Fresh Water Fishes	Osteichyes	15,432	14,323	13,926
Smoked Fihs		78,010	79,864	79,857
Naked Catfishes	Bagrus Spp	8,091	7,821	9,052
Glasscatfishes	Physailia Spp	1,782	2,144	1,803
African (River)Pike	Hepsetus Odoe	7,635	6,873	5,728
Sailfins/Birchir	Polypterus Spp	362	432	687
African Knifefishes	Notopterus Nigrid	432	543	491
Butterfish	Eutropius Schilbe Spp	6,512	6,970	7,082
Egria (Benguela Hake)	Merluccius Polli	2,483	3,245	2,685
Periwinkles (Gastropods Nei)	Littorina Spp. (Gastropoda)	5,093	5,987	5,637
Ribbbon Fish (Largehead Hairta)	Trachipteridae	2,871	3,421	2,992
Cutlass/Silverfish	Trachipteridae	1,982	2,987	2,252
Golden Fish	Carassus Auratus	127	321	378
Groupers	Epinephelus Spp	4,762	4,364	4,833
Arrowfish/Swordfish	Xiphias Gladius	132	213	153
Feather-Back (Reticulate Knifefish) Eelfish	Papyrocrannus Spp	13,982	14,029	14,422
Lefish		118	121	145
Cuttlerfish, Bobtail Squids	Sepiidae, Sepiolidae	402	423	536
Total		1,023,636	1,123,011	1,013,020

Source: Federal Department of Fisheries

TABLE 8.9.1: ESTIMATED AREA ('000HA) AND PRODUCTION ('000 METRIC TONS), 2017 - 2018

State	Rice				Cashew			
	2017		2018		2017		2018	
	Area	Prod	Area	Prod	Area	Prod	Area	Prod
Abia	20,505.35	52,023.68	22,120.51	55,145.10	1,608.00	773.4	1,648.66	804.56
Adamawa	161,864.94	465,976.53	166,720.88	470,935.12	-	-	-	-
Akwa-Ibom	2,019.78	4,077.16	2,080.37	4,302.18	761.33	469.38	783.78	440.7
Anambra	32,693.00	89,915.68	33,673.79	93,310.62	5,320.35	1,410.99	5,282.56	1,420.40
Bauchi	155,268.86	401,890.53	158,926.92	420,003.96	-	-	-	-
Bayelsa	13,205.93	32,519.51	13,602.11	34,470.68	-	-	-	-
Benue	206,338.73	601,678.98	202,528.89	597,779.72	3,872.02	1,294.50	3,942.77	1,371.64
Borno	85,972.38	148,729.47	89,551.55	159,653.23	-	-	-	-
Cross River	43,801.14	89,372.38	45,115.17	96,734.73	1,968.26	1,110.55	1,913.03	1,093.69
Delta	24,020.65	55,106.56	27,741.27	60,412.95	2,540.97	1,532.80	2,678.08	1,571.30
Ebonyi	55,280.81	139,291.02	62,939.24	167,648.48	5,208.20	3,074.13	5,271.42	3,128.25
Edo	33,682.95	79,565.10	35,693.43	85,339.01	9,900.23	5,530.58	9,958.44	5,544.22
Ekiti	29,371.45	84,925.44	30,952.59	86,020.97	3,731.54	1,933.90	3,752.72	1,949.36
Enugu	51,455.62	127,929.70	51,999.28	130,605.49	11,028.16	7,037.37	11,512.42	7,072.68
Gombe	134,560.31	301,226.30	140,597.12	320,299.88	-	-	-	-
Imo	25,291.88	68,946.24	26,050.63	73,083.01	13,590.48	8,062.43	13,630.55	8,102.23
Jigawa	111,725.84	310,268.72	115,077.62	321,884.84	-	-	-	-
Kaduna	268,583.56	623,499.13	272,641.07	650,909.08	6,982.35	4,210.26	7,048.62	4,322.17
Kano	216,205.14	569,217.21	224,691.29	588,370.25	2,258.36	1,052.61	2,263.33	1,082.56
Katsina	109,610.18	297,400.66	112,898.48	311,244.70	341.64	248.93	394.9	271.32
Kebbi	219,700.38	624,332.82	230,291.39	674,792.79	709.44	391.58	682.69	352.69
Kogi	311,761.60	801,615.82	307,114.45	789,712.77	6,169.26	3,086.39	6,220.14	3,151.17
Kwara	272,467.43	650,205.34	264,641.45	659,217.66	56,903.56	32,197.15	57,806.74	33,218.62
Lagos	30,879.15	62,045.07	31,805.52	69,767.77	783.86	342.99	798.58	373.96
Nasarawa	229,975.77	600,115.38	234,875.04	646,122.31	2,790.87	1,164.48	2,836.88	1,267.77
Niger	224,407.37	539,854.46	227,139.59	587,245.73	3,791.94	2,139.19	3,827.07	2,165.24
Ogun	37,628.06	80,555.64	38,756.90	84,388.98	2,070.46	1,404.70	2,034.19	1,362.67
Ondo	44,618.66	104,076.48	45,957.22	112,321.07	7,382.66	3,839.53	7,353.96	3,848.37
Osun	38,483.42	89,450.92	40,637.92	92,817.98	5,082.28	1,912.79	5,125.96	1,944.19
Oyo	39,219.20	92,478.30	41,395.78	97,027.00	7,052.43	3,783.64	7,139.17	3,824.34
Plateau	174,868.90	406,772.16	185,114.96	442,178.49	-	-	-	-
Rivers	25,918.77	61,705.92	27,696.33	68,408.28	91.49	59.14	82.1	53.11
Sokoto	97,217.99	204,681.98	112,134.53	279,962.90	-	-	-	-
Taraba	205,101.66	432,704.91	197,254.71	421,667.20	-	-	-	-
Yobe	143,836.61	308,032.48	146,151.71	323,514.43	-	-	-	-
Zamfara	153,792.64	350,316.26	157,106.42	367,335.24	-	-	-	-
Fct	207,290.67	423,492.83	201,093.90	413,902.40	3,537.71	2,131.57	3,581.16	2,177.60
National	4,238,626.73	10,375,996.78	4,324,770.04	10,858,536.98	165,477.86	90,194.99	167,569.90	91,914.82

Source: Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development

TABLE 8.9.2: ESTIMATED AREA ('000HA) AND PRODUCTION ('000 METRIC TONS), 2017 - 2018

State	Cassava				Garlic			
	2017		2018		2017		2018	
	Area	Prod	Area	Prod	Area	Prod	Area	Prod
Abia	160,145.02	915,754.95	162,785.06	965,076.97	-	-	-	-
Adamawa	11,386.82	28,685.69	15,716.74	38,951.15	349.59	1,305.29	317.55	1,231.58
Akwa-Ibom	215,911.11	1,936,802.79	227,166.92	2,056,762.37	-	-	-	-
Anambra	121,090.84	1,741,153.01	129,599.33	1,842,661.09	-	-	-	-
Bauchi	2,017.91	10,265.23	5,076.38	14,075.93	-	-	-	-
Bayelsa	154,912.96	626,762.65	163,401.41	694,261.42	-	-	-	-
Benue	472,330.22	4,204,617.18	489,015.51	4,516,678.09	459.26	1,062.35	474.3	1,074.27
Borno	639.61	2,016.04	859.14	2,375.25	1,780.13	6,725.38	1,811.42	6,685.93
Cross River	555,973.34	5,971,204.43	578,082.11	6,562,782.10	-	-	-	-
Delta	163,189.21	1,623,442.67	196,917.45	2,175,654.54	-	-	-	-
Ebonyi	190,197.03	1,591,589.31	194,707.80	1,708,285.55	-	-	-	-
Edo	224,091.99	1,352,582.98	227,584.84	1,879,403.63	-	-	-	-
Ekiti	205,952.79	2,091,064.11	207,920.06	2,218,206.53	-	-	-	-
Enugu	312,719.21	3,870,251.25	317,779.94	3,874,905.50	-	-	-	-
Gombe	2,152.37	8,592.07	3,147.31	9,270.63	2,125.61	4,450.27	2,197.98	4,691.82
Imo	260,819.45	3,882,566.16	263,376.44	3,895,192.99	-	-	-	-
Jigawa	71,983.44	144,474.17	70,749.08	152,884.06	-	-	-	-
Kaduna	295,193.94	1,998,361.24	284,746.89	2,057,182.42	751.5	1,342.99	827.4	1,892.52
Kano	4,060.82	16,135.58	4,378.48	17,409.89	11,729.67	52,902.77	13,730.78	53,616.20
Katsina	9,140.75	35,254.12	9,705.60	37,038.32	5,573.33	33,144.16	5,611.51	33,511.84
Kebbi	61,849.61	311,947.25	63,641.64	338,583.38	840.05	3,283.11	930.23	3,360.09
Kogi	517,437.64	4,991,247.67	527,129.88	5,362,432.96	-	-	-	-
Kwara	431,367.72	3,020,590.06	427,866.17	3,159,142.06	-	-	-	-
Lagos	67,665.99	922,109.73	69,610.54	974,933.62	-	-	-	-
Nasarawa	320,774.56	1,622,708.60	329,068.68	1,790,862.50	-	-	-	-
Niger	295,094.84	1,580,595.54	307,644.92	1,838,423.55	-	-	-	-
Ogun	237,290.19	3,608,221.13	242,165.43	3,723,181.47	-	-	-	-
Ondo	160,571.45	3,342,491.10	166,223.85	3,586,465.33	-	-	-	-
Osun	111,293.32	1,993,982.71	119,517.93	2,116,458.09	-	-	-	-
Oyo	161,812.44	1,802,485.73	173,500.80	1,845,837.58	-	-	-	-
Plateau	187,170.00	812,952.55	196,593.06	894,155.72	-	-	-	-
Rivers	207,051.53	1,651,604.93	215,050.64	1,682,040.92	42.39	29.68	31.86	32.89
Sokoto	4,106.24	20,609.57	4,225.21	21,237.22	15,350.62	56,473.19	15,534.77	56,644.70
Taraba	431,353.82	2,988,988.80	412,871.87	2,784,045.09	244.36	882.99	234.81	862.79
Yobe	2,197.35	10,585.94	2,291.02	10,421.97	713.13	2,653.49	741.52	2,823.74
Zamfara	341.95	1,101.67	351.86	1,188.68	5,150.61	24,276.77	5,477.73	25,469.80
Fct	130,062.30	616,400.99	137,830.73	685,081.44	-	-	-	-
National	6,761,349.81	61,350,199.60	6,948,300.73	65,533,550.02	45,110.27	188,532.43	47,921.84	191,898.18

Source: Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development

TABLE 8.9.3: ESTIMATED AREA ('000HA) AND PRODUCTION ('000 METRIC TONS), 2017 -2018

State	Groundnut				Gum arabic		Sheanuts	
	2017		2018		2017	2018	2017	2018
	Area	Pro	Area	Prod	Prod	Prod	Prod	Prod
Abia	4,517.89	6,051.54	5,244.99	8,892.77	-	-	-	-
Adamawa	61,213.75	97,016.66	69,722.99	153,629.99	-	-	15,264.35	15,574.08
Akwa-Ibom	8,858.52	2,604.42	11,655.78	7,687.95	-	-	-	-
Anambra	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bauchi	416,619.04	475,739.04	441,174.75	546,330.27	1,471.74	1,532.40	21,397.25	21,751.10
Bayelsa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benue	156,265.33	220,792.87	162,329.21	257,427.16	-	-	25,244.33	27,533.35
Borno	188,033.55	205,912.25	172,956.57	197,642.05	3,190.73	3,217.47	3,043.97	3,047.53
Cross River	7,081.10	10,181.08	7,980.40	14,325.94	-	-	-	-
Delta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ebonyi	1,176.87	996.4	2,342.79	2,743.52	-	-	-	-
Edo	3,432.19	4,219.12	3,781.08	7,294.41	-	-	-	-
Ekiti	29,242.15	44,012.22	33,873.94	62,222.00	-	-	-	-
Enugu	2,499.95	2,828.61	2,724.94	4,315.03	-	-	-	-
Gombe	42,759.92	55,820.01	36,608.32	60,476.02	-	-	8,235.23	8,352.88
Imo	-	-	-	-	-	-	820.47	787.67
Jigawa	137,532.15	156,969.57	159,910.04	289,545.23	1,740.59	1,977.96	33,151.47	33,954.34
Kaduna	189,571.74	317,721.46	213,633.20	468,898.62	-	-	39,712.02	40,237.79
Kano	59,561.92	66,750.30	71,922.49	107,150.54	2,250.35	2,229.57	15,281.57	15,484.69
Katsina	126,911.35	159,042.84	130,333.37	236,277.10	440.98	489.36	4,140.37	4,275.23
Kebbi	81,920.80	94,602.21	92,293.67	164,283.97	823.92	860.77	9,591.13	9,661.34
Kogi	103,304.94	160,503.94	115,602.38	249,907.09	-	-	28,960.97	29,386.71
Kwara	130,701.06	148,198.62	138,157.15	236,757.52	-	-	22,925.03	23,441.96
Lagos	1,017.57	1,489.42	1,140.92	2,180.96	-	-	-	-
Nasarawa	185,010.55	310,807.89	205,661.50	381,454.19	-	-	1,033.64	1,072.25
Niger	135,743.04	220,970.05	149,959.92	274,746.09	-	-	41,925.46	42,417.01
Ogun	5,431.59	8,190.82	5,720.43	10,743.47	-	-	-	-
Ondo	21,837.10	31,845.04	22,524.35	37,321.08	-	-	-	-
Osun	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oyo	14,707.55	17,208.80	15,031.23	20,975.85	-	-	-	-
Plateau	66,952.32	107,093.62	70,178.03	132,768.52	-	-	20,435.27	20,724.57
Rivers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sokoto	105,277.76	136,262.30	107,225.26	185,272.14	1,080.57	1,202.80	-	-
Taraba	194,042.25	260,138.75	176,578.45	238,249.76	983.22	1,041.43	20,527.82	20,942.82
Yobe	37,575.94	57,443.11	34,957.77	42,397.60	2,464.06	2,829.04	4,140.22	4,170.51
Zamfara	127,900.11	169,141.61	104,250.00	148,454.90	-	-	7,325.24	7,458.16
Fct	22,413.30	30,141.37	35,470.00	47,254.47	-	-	1,846.43	1,864.06
National	2,672,113.30	3,580,695.94	2,800,945.94	4,597,626.22	14,446.17	15,380.79	325,002.22	332,138.06

Source: Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development

TABLE 8.9.4: ESTIMATED AREA ('000HA) AND PRODUCTION ('000 METRIC TONS), 2017 - 2018

State	Palm Oil				Tea			
	2017		2018		2017		2018	
	Area	Prod	Area	Prod	Area	Prod	Prod	Area
Abia	61,482.96	55,209.26	62,232.24	56,447.53	-	-	-	-
Adamawa	-	-	-	-	3,201.89	3,170.75	3,220.33	3,279.66
Akwa-Ibom	201,266.40	160,027.83	204,171.98	164,463.33	-	-	-	-
Anambra	86,572.99	62,144.50	89,037.76	64,585.30	-	-	-	-
Bauchi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bayelsa	34,804.70	19,827.26	35,357.18	20,244.10	-	-	-	-
Benue	69,550.15	53,995.32	70,726.90	54,853.79	-	-	-	-
Borno	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cross River	137,173.63	108,085.26	138,494.53	110,808.97	-	-	-	-
Delta	153,582.82	120,125.75	155,181.36	123,709.86	-	-	-	-
Ebonyi	116,171.28	98,169.16	118,683.47	100,184.27	-	-	-	-
Edo	120,705.68	92,033.60	122,479.53	93,610.27	-	-	-	-
Ekiti	92,748.91	74,044.93	94,181.75	76,613.66	-	-	-	-
Enugu	84,001.97	71,005.75	85,513.17	72,079.78	-	-	-	-
Gombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Imo	181,344.33	142,059.13	184,257.99	146,210.59	-	-	-	-
Jigawa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kaduna	9,329.29	6,104.71	9,385.67	6,209.46	-	-	-	-
Kano	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Katsina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kebbi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kogi	69,373.74	57,420.90	70,475.02	58,980.00	2.67	2.14	2.85	2.74
Kwara	7,104.43	4,940.88	7,124.63	4,990.00	-	-	-	-
Lagos	6,048.31	4,247.10	6,106.41	4,320.00	-	-	-	-
Nasarawa	7,012.64	4,616.20	7,129.11	4,666.02	-	-	-	-
Niger	16,515.11	8,096.66	16,535.58	8,244.92	-	-	-	-
Ogun	108,104.25	71,325.98	109,331.77	72,289.49	-	-	-	-
Ondo	138,290.81	118,019.77	140,062.04	119,453.39	-	-	-	-
Osun	87,081.49	72,774.97	88,486.20	73,975.43	-	-	-	-
Oyo	126,076.22	102,005.85	128,093.62	104,295.13	-	-	-	-
Plateau	-	-	-	-	683.22	2,237.55	2,299.16	690.41
Rivers	20,139.99	15,705.81	20,248.07	15,928.13	-	-	-	-
Sokoto	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taraba	10,869.06	6,958.00	10,959.48	7,055.21	2,132.72	7,922.57	8,074.94	2,160.40
Yobe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zamfara	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FCT	673.17	370.2	684.56	380.83	-	-	-	-
National	1,946,024.31	1,529,314.79	1,974,940.01	1,564,599.48	6,020.50	13,333.01	13,597.28	6,133.21

Source: Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development

TABLE 8.9.5: ESTIMATED AREA ('000HA) AND PRODUCTION ('000 METRIC TONS), 2017 -2018

State	Beniseed(Sesame Seed)				Coffee			
	2017		2018		2017		2018	
	area	prod	area	Prod	area	prod	area	Prod
Abia					382.84	358.27	389.16	402.7
Adamawa	3,060.67	1,982.65	3,143.45	2,033.94	-	-	-	-
Akwa-Ibom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anambra	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bauchi	8,821.60	6,821.54	8,874.98	7,382.37	-	-	-	-
Bayelsa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benue	72,187.99	31,600.65	74,161.06	34,509.25	-	-	-	-
Borno	1,383.21	790.08	1,422.86	897.44	-	-	-	-
Cross River	-	-	-	-	7,124.45	4,498.70	7,154.45	4,903.54
Delta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ebonyi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Edo	-	-	-	-	5,067.01	3,076.97	5,106.70	3,120.70
Ekiti	-	-	-	-	4,222.37	2,193.09	4,230.78	2,210.31
Enugu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gombe	8,036.78	5,099.00	8,189.51	5,525.28	-	-	-	-
Imo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jigawa	94,697.53	48,758.02	95,883.98	50,160.95	-	-	-	-
Kaduna	4,279.34	2,855.29	4,430.42	2,950.86	-	-	-	-
Kano	17,684.62	9,253.29	17,834.18	9,541.71	-	-	-	-
Katsina	7,080.27	3,827.62	7,167.23	3,970.15	-	-	-	-
Kebbi	6,323.91	3,346.57	6,395.40	3,495.08	-	-	-	-
Kogi	2,312.67	1,157.19	2,378.43	1,388.11	6,211.07	3,197.04	6,227.11	3,290.38
Kwara	-	-	-	-	2,172.08	1,611.75	2,210.80	1,631.57
Lagos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nasarawa	88,849.83	51,151.28	90,770.90	54,816.98	-	-	-	-
Niger	1,971.13	1,381.71	2,384.06	1,458.64	-	-	-	-
Ogun	-	-	-	-	4,268.93	1,987.79	4,250.99	1,936.59
Ondo	-	-	-	-	7,113.59	4,369.67	7,174.64	4,359.67
Osun	-	-	-	-	3,740.38	2,723.03	3,730.92	2,743.03
Oyo	-	-	-	-	1,053.61	792.23	1,036.08	771.53
Plateau	7,580.29	5,165.29	7,687.69	5,333.19	-	-	-	-
Rivers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sokoto	1,987.73	1,089.27	2,188.08	1,483.76	-	-	-	-
Taraba	4,051.80	2,428.74	3,078.39	2,333.70	6,782.72	6,172.73	6,820.03	6,241.53
Yobe	7,132.99	4,452.77	7,189.00	4,577.58	-	-	-	-
Zamfara	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FCT	8,180.03	3,475.14	8,233.70	3,568.00	-	-	-	-
National	345,622.38	184,636.07	351,413.30	195,426.98	48,139.05	30,981.27	48,331.64	31,611.55

Source: Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development

TABLE 8.9.6: ESTIMATED AREA ('000HA) AND PRODUCTION ('000 METRIC TONS), 2017 - 2018

State	Wheat				Sorghum			
	2017		2018		2017		2018	
	Area	Prod	Area	Prod	Area	Prod	Area	Prod
Abia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adamawa	-	-	-	-	311,009.89	316,047.60	317,441.40	322,868.02
Akwa-Ibom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anambra	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bauchi	-	-	-	-	347,374.20	350,785.60	352,440.77	361,234.99
Bayelsa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benue	-	-	-	-	115,116.40	120,195.20	117,126.80	123,831.51
Borno	15,003.13	27,541.82	17,061.13	32,500.81	337,519.95	356,971.60	320,414.43	342,711.07
Cross River	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ebonyi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Edo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ekiti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enugu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gombe	-	-	-	-	320,708.40	324,851.20	324,309.28	337,084.45
Imo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jigawa	9,212.72	18,306.53	9,002.72	17,506.00	306,661.35	383,366.80	315,016.91	392,344.02
Kaduna	-	-	-	-	428,857.95	484,555.60	426,347.55	501,277.87
Kano	7,658.97	10,637.11	8,659.97	13,937.11	602,482.00	691,243.60	618,003.79	729,658.29
Katsina	-	-	-	-	332,403.45	360,999.60	339,208.57	369,927.94
Kebbi	8,565.12	11,919.30	6,991.81	10,899.30	382,412.10	391,192.80	385,090.58	402,537.00
Kogi	294.59	363.44	290.01	369.11	112,914.40	110,059.20	116,886.35	119,220.21
Kwara	-	-	-	-	102,551.70	120,605.60	107,342.67	116,261.16
Lagos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nasarawa	-	-	-	-	123,407.90	140,016.72	125,563.11	134,582.52
Niger	-	-	-	-	433,819.55	499,264.40	431,395.89	512,676.41
Ogun	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ondo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Osun	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oyo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plateau	352.96	563.23	399.12	549.88	214,473.05	221,652.40	216,218.62	235,046.35
River	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sokoto	4,773.31	7,953.86	4,922.31	6,953.78	320,127.35	323,254.80	312,718.08	331,413.19
Taraba	-	-	-	-	370,726.75	381,394.00	344,201.15	373,278.71
Yobe	-	-	-	-	180,470.55	189,232.40	184,622.30	195,106.07
Zamfara	3,106.31	4,928.59	3,826.55	5,123.39	429,677.00	393,478.80	403,180.91	372,930.20
FCT	354.73	543.78	304.67	523	111,395.50	120,824.40	149,340.92	157,490.22
National	49,321.83	82,757.66	51,458.29	88,362.39	5,884,109.44	6,279,992.32	5,906,870.07	6,431,480.19

Source: Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development

TABLE 8.9.7: ESTIMATED AREA ('000HA) AND PRODUCTION ('000 METRIC TONS), 2017 - 2018

State	Cocoa				Yam			
	2017		2018		2017		2018	
	Area	Prod	Area	Prod	area	prod	Area	Prod
Abia	10,964.10	3,193.70	10,973.57	3,258.02	160,579.20	757,116.70	169,007.14	877,881.34
Adamawa	-	-	-	-	144,712.58	901,734.67	148,505.38	1,047,386.95
Akwa-Ibom	4,613.37	1,032.17	4,650.29	1,074.34	300,117.98	2,725,820.80	312,131.62	3,212,610.78
Anambra	-	-	-	-	163,144.03	1,030,750.39	173,674.64	1,242,389.54
Bauchi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bayelsa	251.6	83.67	243.42	94.37	20,365.80	190,576.37	21,781.04	216,008.71
Benue	-	-	-	-	140,616.14	2,003,169.68	157,244.96	2,395,602.94
Borno	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cross River	233,479.82	61,165.20	239,177.33	64,206.17	307,207.90	3,002,522.41	316,505.34	3,517,757.30
Delta	15,874.86	3,789.53	19,547.73	5,841.74	137,085.86	1,245,416.84	159,573.37	1,497,967.19
Ebonyi	-	-	-	-	192,038.07	1,922,205.31	197,725.30	2,258,585.52
Edo	100,144.45	25,482.53	101,966.83	26,402.71	206,334.35	859,782.04	201,593.86	1,089,634.41
Ekiti	98,119.46	37,644.48	98,728.92	38,414.47	166,834.31	1,520,940.65	171,512.64	1,703,716.94
Enugu	-	-	-	-	153,997.56	2,152,788.17	147,162.04	2,138,038.79
Gombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Imo	43.67	24.79	40.84	20.42	193,459.00	820,985.14	201,203.11	1,073,624.32
Jigawa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kaduna	-	-	-	-	165,878.82	2,109,732.21	157,518.90	2,201,977.79
Kano	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Katsina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kebbi	-	-	-	-	4,356.64	17,041.61	4,731.04	18,210.02
Kogi	2,531.05	1,260.28	2,540.91	1,265.40	285,853.88	2,020,898.01	304,296.53	2,465,627.36
Kwara	5,031.89	1,741.64	5,060.20	1,807.74	282,009.46	3,317,073.04	288,298.22	3,733,789.81
Lagos	363.57	133.18	372.24	159.47	12,464.52	90,739.38	12,963.47	107,609.82
Nasarawa	-	-	-	-	202,724.46	2,605,531.66	213,839.46	2,984,957.25
Niger	-	-	-	-	243,813.50	3,361,475.59	263,573.28	3,976,447.77
Ogun	80,180.17	27,243.54	80,371.63	27,622.10	218,137.54	1,773,688.00	221,869.52	1,927,455.57
Ondo	298,022.66	82,033.27	300,479.91	82,537.31	176,811.63	1,547,556.89	181,889.35	1,645,281.73
Osun	206,739.27	64,092.25	206,947.99	62,926.46	148,995.83	1,004,202.06	157,960.09	1,097,905.29
Oyo	104,631.58	36,756.24	105,722.78	37,297.97	204,226.87	1,958,516.48	218,402.01	2,179,647.73
Plateau	-	-	-	-	169,233.57	1,670,555.48	182,007.94	1,871,148.46
Rivers	94.23	39.18	103.88	42.65	168,592.90	1,290,803.58	162,341.63	1,345,792.33
Sokoto	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taraba	11,794.78	4,922.73	11,539.73	4,636.89	297,972.47	4,161,936.22	261,900.23	3,453,731.61
Yobe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zamfara	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FCT	-	-	-	-	408,533.19	3,455,541.14	417,886.66	4,080,212.17
National	1,172,880.53	350,638.37	1,188,468.19	357,608.24	5,276,098.05	49,519,100.53	5,427,098.75	55,360,999.45

Source: Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development

TABLE 8.9.8: ESTIMATED AREA ('000HA) AND PRODUCTION ('000 METRIC TONS), 2017 - 2018

State	Ginger				Maize			
	2017		2018		2017		2018	
	Area	Prod	Area	Prod	area	prod	area	Prod
Abia	-	-	-	-	89,312.17	109,099.73	92,250.83	117,474.99
Adamawa	427.13	1,156.08	451.41	1,195.12	176,083.01	307,692.61	172,905.15	310,032.11
Akwa-Ibom	-	-	-	-	77,077.34	99,002.05	86,750.42	105,972.36
Anambra	-	-	-	-	52,084.60	79,015.79	56,215.17	81,845.86
Bauchi	-	-	-	-	186,903.85	336,218.03	167,960.88	319,701.49
Bayelsa	-	-	-	-	47,037.42	62,169.73	49,584.42	54,662.95
Benue	8,034.64	41,239.99	8,790.11	41,955.35	198,993.28	400,182.92	207,127.19	409,231.59
Borno	-	-	-	-	151,255.26	195,509.12	153,538.48	201,349.69
Cross River	-	-	-	-	95,087.09	143,743.57	98,151.10	150,508.17
Delta	-	-	-	-	97,279.86	150,003.91	104,391.46	163,019.56
Ebonyi	-	-	-	-	80,465.46	113,289.90	82,912.08	118,332.05
Edo	-	-	-	-	103,074.25	143,002.12	106,116.27	149,369.80
Ekiti	-	-	-	-	175,194.15	236,296.14	180,699.55	242,872.40
Enugu	-	-	-	-	99,917.46	137,183.77	108,086.31	151,685.29
Gombe	-	-	-	-	197,180.15	310,727.98	207,460.24	294,189.21
Imo	-	-	-	-	88,184.33	131,093.87	93,098.50	134,351.17
Jigawa	-	-	-	-	189,443.51	312,007.94	198,555.66	317,520.50
Kaduna	17,514.30	73,653.81	19,625.36	79,018.74	396,408.20	781,736.39	402,012.82	795,086.62
Kano	-	-	-	-	266,736.49	510,505.75	269,526.39	524,978.72
Katsina	-	-	-	-	286,121.11	550,569.12	292,731.79	568,648.77
Kebbi	-	-	-	-	161,047.63	264,141.62	165,543.41	282,734.57
Kogi	-	-	-	-	258,998.12	398,114.10	267,620.06	421,079.80
Kwara	-	-	-	-	166,179.39	320,695.25	172,786.56	337,619.21
Lagos	632.14	2,599.24	613.69	2,620.30	107,288.07	144,105.18	109,616.92	142,884.28
Nasarawa	12,837.08	54,704.62	13,583.56	56,322.65	227,301.10	442,360.81	245,235.01	476,100.95
Niger	-	-	-	-	376,568.46	712,797.16	387,742.44	735,382.69
Ogun	-	-	-	-	139,321.78	235,393.21	135,345.97	244,833.26
Ondo	-	-	-	-	218,952.43	332,728.06	230,705.11	351,071.56
Osun	-	-	-	-	199,993.71	259,343.86	210,334.86	265,744.41
Oyo	-	-	-	-	195,273.21	279,951.20	208,511.91	311,178.18
Plateau	-	-	-	-	295,393.65	558,496.82	318,056.10	579,639.00
Rivers	-	-	-	-	68,031.78	79,526.56	64,508.51	76,715.84
Sokoto	490.35	2,089.78	535.19	2,160.43	131,174.66	188,900.87	139,022.00	198,235.70
Taraba	1,179.64	6,533.14	1,241.18	6,727.89	309,510.97	489,616.23	297,229.36	470,251.47
Yobe	-	-	-	-	119,207.82	179,119.44	107,795.40	184,302.73
Zamfara	-	-	-	-	187,153.77	320,280.63	171,216.21	313,124.95
FCT	-	-	-	-	174,060.98	317,677.99	179,839.23	332,417.93
National	41,115.29	181,976.66	44,840.49	190,000.48	6,389,296.53	10,632,299.45	6,541,183.76	10,934,149.83

Source: Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development

TABLE 8.9.9: ESTIMATED AREA ('000HA) AND PRODUCTION ('000 METRIC TONS), 2017 -2018

State	Cotton				Kolanut			
	2017		2018		2017		2018	
	area	prod	area	Prod	Area	Prod	Prod	Area
Abia					248.73	213.52	226.57	252.93
Adamawa	40,097.42	22,200.22	40,687.81	23,894.94	-	-	-	-
Akwa-Ibom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anambra	-	-	-	-	4,158.16	2,431.47	2,490.44	4,205.92
Bauchi	789.35	374.83	819.41	398.41	-	-	-	-
Bayelsa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benue	-	-	-	-	3,075.06	2,813.86	2,933.08	3,132.90
Borno	4,930.11	1,766.38	4,910.36	1,813.60	-	-	-	-
Cross River	-	-	-	-	34.58	28.49	23.58	29
Delta	-	-	-	-	347.46	314.78	431.77	482.07
Ebonyi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Edo	-	-	-	-	725.65	550.7	594.4	742.59
Ekiti	65.2	34.61	92.04	59.98	14,253.38	9,551.51	9,865.26	14,364.17
Enugu	-	-	-	-	3,840.57	1,244.97	1,266.42	3,851.57
Gombe	51,936.28	23,651.38	52,098.62	22,598.79	-	-	-	-
Imo	-	-	-	-	332.38	135.19	120.67	341.73
Jigawa	16,435.29	7,864.94	16,288.86	8,270.98	-	-	-	-
Kaduna	18,394.55	9,861.37	18,631.22	10,563.89	-	-	-	-
Kano	51,408.83	24,922.73	53,044.39	26,210.57	-	-	-	-
Katsina	90,866.71	47,905.37	90,025.52	50,824.31	-	-	-	-
Kebbi	16,614.30	7,603.93	16,726.18	7,985.17	-	-	-	-
Kogi	232.68	120.09	279.71	148.98	3,921.04	2,496.01	2,561.45	3,980.66
Kwara	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lagos	-	-	-	-	62.59	40.03	55.04	67.29
Nasarawa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Niger	3,223.15	2,026.96	3,320.52	2,148.15	11.43	8.07	8.29	11.93
Ogun	57.11	23.24	78.41	34.17	50,875.11	44,366.42	44,951.82	51,503.02
Ondo	97.57	43.36	128.11	79.24	59,843.99	47,662.87	49,843.31	60,740.17
Osun	-	-	-	-	49,373.90	38,154.43	40,481.62	50,702.46
Oyo	117.66	34.8	139.16	24.77	20,416.88	10,276.85	11,283.07	20,952.06
Plateau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rivers	-	-	-	-	714.98	359.23	379.36	722.67
Sokoto	2,754.32	1,544.56	3,044.53	1,632.15	-	-	-	-
Taraba	-	-	-	-	3,717.61	2,836.85	2,945.77	3,808.59
Yobe	838.06	348.14	746.51	368.21	-	-	-	-
Zamfara	113,245.89	54,931.08	114,010.26	56,453.98	-	-	-	-
FCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National	412,104.49	205,257.98	415,071.62	213,510.31	215,953.50	163,485.25	170,461.92	219,891.74

Source: Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development

TABLE 8.9.10: ESTIMATED AREA ('000HA) AND PRODUCTION ('000 METRIC TONS), 2017 - 2018

State	Rubber			
	2017		2018	
	Area	Prod	Area	Prod
Abia	329.67	253.66	350.02	263.94
Adamawa	-	-	-	-
Akwa-Ibom	-	-	-	-
Anambra	-	-	-	-
Bauchi	-	-	-	-
Bayelsa	4,019.30	3,083.85	4,033.67	3,123.90
Benue	-	-	-	-
Borno	-	-	-	-
Cross River	13,413.51	11,941.68	13,924.56	12,176.71
Delta	28,161.28	25,820.84	28,810.52	26,254.73
Ebonyi	-	-	-	-
Edo	20,170.87	11,334.83	20,562.88	11,875.55
Ekiti	-	-	-	-
Enugu	-	-	-	-
Gombe	-	-	-	-
Imo	-	-	-	-
Jigawa	-	-	-	-
Kaduna	-	-	-	-
Kano	-	-	-	-
Katsina	-	-	-	-
Kebbi	-	-	-	-
Kogi	119.09	107.25	119.92	109.19
Kwara	-	-	-	-
Lagos	-	-	-	-
Nasarawa	-	-	-	-
Niger	-	-	-	-
Ogun	7,315.30	4,968.17	7,524.77	5,042.57
Ondo	10,053.85	8,856.08	10,318.44	9,144.23
Osun	-	-	-	-
Oyo	-	-	-	-
Plateau	-	-	-	-
Rivers	5,243.35	2,490.36	5,388.66	2,546.15
Sokoto	-	-	-	-
Taraba	-	-	-	-
Yobe	-	-	-	-
Zamfara	-	-	-	-
FCT	-	-	-	-
National	88,826.22	68,856.72	91,033.43	70,536.98

Source: Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development

CHART 8.3: ESTIMATED PRODUCTION OF SOME EXPORTABLE CROP ,2017 -2018

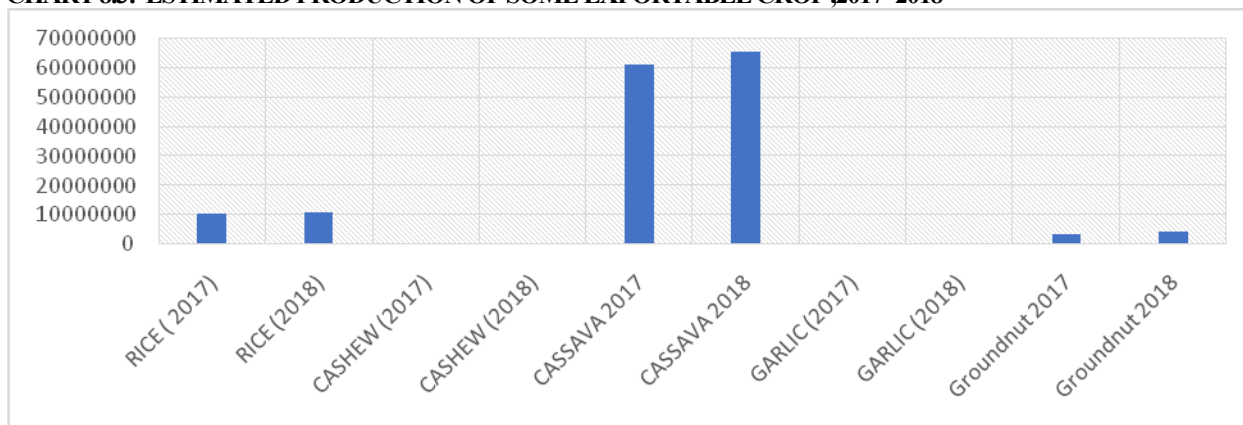


CHART 8.4: ESTIMATED PRODUCTION OF SOME EXPORTABLE CROP ,2017 -2018

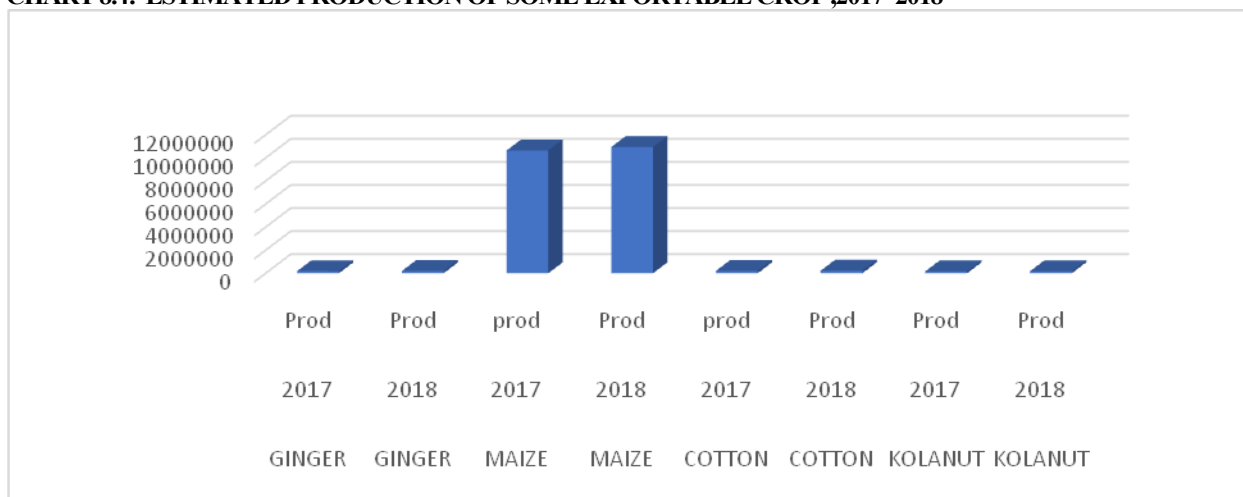


TABLE 8.10.1: ESTIMATED AREA ('000') HECTARES AND PRODUCTION ('000') METRIC TONS, 2016

State	Beniseed		Cashew		Cassava		Cocoa	
	Area	Prod	Area	Prod	Area	Prod	Area	Prod
Abia	-	-	1.59	0.73	157.99	899.76	10.92	3.13
Adamawa	3.00	1.84	-	-	15.09	31.06	-	-
Akwalbm	-	-	0.76	0.38	210.89	1900.79	4.58	1.00
Anambra	-	-	5.31	1.39	119.52	1907.99	-	-
Bauchi	8.70	6.54	-	-	2.14	11.04	-	-
Bayelsa	-	-	-	-	151.11	616.43	0.24	0.08
Benue	71.61	29.90	3.91	1.20	466.01	4161.39	-	-
Borno	1.50	0.85	-	-	0.82	2.12	-	-
Cross River	-	-	1.96	1.08	544.84	5860.00	228.75	56.54
Delta	-	-	2.51	1.51	160.68	1601.41	13.02	3.03
Ebonyi	-	-	5.19	3.03	187.23	15591.40	-	-
Edo	-	-	9.94	5.50	220.51	1329.00	98.90	22.44
Ekiti	-	-	3.72	1.91	201.50	2050.63	97.95	35.36
Enugu	-	-	10.94	6.92	206.07	3799.27	-	-
Gombe	7.91	4.81	-	-	3.09	10.38	-	-
Imo	-	-	13.51	8.01	255.09	3808.40	0.02	0.01
Jigawa	92.66	47.35	-	-	79.40	131.84	-	-
Kaduna	4.17	2.71	6.94	4.16	290.14	1957.22	-	-
Kano	17.34	8.83	2.24	1.03	3.99	18.76	-	-
Katsina	6.90	3.74	0.35	0.22	11.90	40.45	-	-
Kebbi	6.22	3.26	0.70	0.37	60.29	305.37	-	-
Kogi	2.11	1.00	6.16	2.98	511.21	4899.26	2.51	1.13
Kwara	-	-	55.92	32.04	425.85	2965.28	5.02	1.79
Lagos	-	-	0.81	0.36	69.28	910.89	0.37	0.11
Nasarawa	87.21	49.08	2.76	1.11	317.43	1610.50	-	-
Niger	1.91	1.25	3.77	2.09	290.15	1550.58	-	-
Ogun	-	-	2.05	1.37	233.24	3547.28	79.26	25.04
Ondo	-	-	7.29	2.94	158.40	3303.42	296.84	77.85
Osun	-	-	5.04	1.89	109.74	1959.79	205.19	56.19
Oyo	-	-	6.98	3.65	157.97	1776.95	103.00	35.39
Plateau	7.29	4.85	-	-	184.02	799.95	-	-
Rivers	-	-	0.09	0.05	203.45	1629.02	0.09	0.03
Sokoto	1.94	0.98	-	-	4.08	21.19	-	-
Taraba	4.23	2.48	-	-	423.88	2933.32	11.72	4.50
yobe	6.96	4.07	-	-	3.13	11.36	-	-
Zamfara	-	-	-	-	0.41	1.09	-	-
FCT	7.95	3.33	3.53	2.05	128.49	607.26	-	-
Total	339.59	176.87	163.95	87.97	6669.00	60529.86	1158.39	323.62

Source: Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development

TABLE 8.10.2: ESTIMATED AREA ('000) HECTARES AND PRODUCTION ('000) METRIC TONS 2016

State	Coffee		Cotton		Garlic		Ginger	
	Area	Prod	Area	Prod	Area	Prod	Area	Prod
Abia	0.37	0.39	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adamawa	-	-	39.19	21.36	0.31	0.97	0.39	1.10
Akwalbm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anambra	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bauchi	-	-	0.92	0.34	-	-	-	-
Bayelsa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benue	-	-	-	-	0.43	1.03	7.70	39.91
Borno	-	-	4.81	1.62	1.76	6.40	-	-
Cross River	6.99	4.88	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ebonyi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Edo	5.03	3.03	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ekiti	4.17	2.28	0.04	0.02	-	-	-	-
Enugu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gombe	-	-	50.94	22.83	2.04	4.31	-	-
Imo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jigawa	-	-	60.03	7.28	-	-	-	-
Kaduna	-	-	19.01	8.60	0.13	0.37	16.28	70.84
Kano	-	-	50.09	23.23	11.46	49.82	-	-
Katsina	-	-	92.03	45.54	5.38	31.75	-	-
Kebbi	-	-	15.83	6.41	0.79	3.20	-	-
Kogi	6.20	3.28	0.32	0.10	-	-	-	-
Kwara	2.15	1.68	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lagos	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.61	2.57
Nasarawa	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.43	51.81
Niger	-	-	4.14	2.20	-	-	-	-
Ogun	4.22	1.90	0.07	0.03	-	-	-	-
Ondo	7.06	4.20	0.10	0.03	-	-	-	-
Osun	3.70	2.76	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oyo	1.02	0.81	0.17	0.05	-	-	-	-
Plateau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rivers	-	-	-	-	0.02	0.02	-	-
Sokoto	-	-	2.49	1.40	14.78	53.57	0.46	1.95
Taraba	6.79	6.27	-	-	0.22	0.85	1.13	6.45
yobe	-	-	0.92	0.37	0.70	2.62	-	-
Zamfara	-	-	109.06	53.70	4.96	24.15	-	-
FCT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	47.71	31.49	406.16	195.10	42.96	179.06	38.00	174.63

Source: Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development

TABLE 8.10.3: ESTIMATED AREA ('000') HECTARES AND PRODUCTION ('000') METRIC TONS 2016

STATE	Groundnut		Gum arabic		Kolanut		maize	
	area	prod	area	prod	area	prod	area	prod
Abia	5.31	6.21	-	-	0.24	0.20	84.77	100.98
Adamawa	58.79	94.30	-	-	-	-	161.97	370.29
Akwalbm	10.44	0.99	-	-	-	-	75.51	87.46
Anambra	-	-	-	-	4.15	2.40	49.60	77.61
Bauchi	40.07	452.75	1.45	1.38	-	-	180.62	332.57
Bayelsa	-	-	-	-	-	-	45.99	50.68
Benue	152.18	213.14	-	-	3.06	2.77	151.77	401.79
Borno	181.09	195.35	3.20	3.17	-	-	147.82	129.91
Cross River	7.51	10.30	-	-	0.02	0.01	93.08	141.91
Delta	-	-	-	-	0.30	0.27	94.95	147.44
Ebonyi	1.12	0.92	-	-	-	-	76.18	120.87
Edo	3.19	4.09	-	-	0.70	0.57	98.13	140.40
Ekiti	27.16	42.02	-	-	14.17	9.30	170.82	212.71
Enugu	2.40	2.69	-	-	3.82	1.19	96.29	135.47
Gombe	40.96	52.57	-	-	-	-	181.73	306.60
Imo	-	-	-	-	0.31	0.10	86.26	99.94
Jigawa	134.17	149.23	2.11	1.69	-	-	179.07	306.66
Kaduna	171.70	310.21	-	-	-	-	353.79	841.90
Kano	55.35	48.81	3.20	2.11	-	-	229.84	505.40
Katsina	123.95	151.84	0.48	0.41	-	-	261.28	549.58
Kebbi	78.08	89.54	0.99	0.77	-	-	147.06	261.90
Kogi	101.25	167.15	-	-	3.88	2.42	252.43	372.95
Kwara	126.64	142.09	-	-	-	-	141.92	318.33
Lagos	1.13	1.80	-	-	0.07	0.05	104.74	141.68
Nasarawa	179.82	300.77	-	-	-	-	210.97	439.57
Niger	128.60	228.54	-	-	0.01	0.01	307.35	706.66
Ogun	5.13	8.48	-	-	50.54	43.46	129.44	240.58
Ondo	22.92	37.00	-	-	59.13	46.13	212.16	328.16
Osun	-	-	-	-	48.70	37.45	193.56	223.87
Oyo	14.21	16.27	-	-	20.18	10.03	184.73	274.03
Plateau	63.96	121.04	-	-	-	-	277.08	570.09
Rivers	-	-	-	-	0.71	0.35	65.08	70.12
Sokoto	101.71	131.68	1.80	1.00	-	-	127.91	184.32
Taraba	186.94	257.28	1.31	0.92	3.70	2.75	291.76	476.09
yobe	34.21	49.95	2.54	2.32	-	-	107.91	185.41
Zamfara	122.12	161.35	-	-	-	-	170.05	317.92
FCT	21.28	28.97	-	-	-	-	159.28	360.47
Total	2566.39	3487.33	17.07	13.75	213.70	159.46	5904.91	10532.34

Source: Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development

TABLE 8.10.4: ESTIMATED AREA ('000') HECTARES AND PRODUCTION ('000') METRIC TONS 2016

State	Palm oil		Rice		Rubber		Sheanuts	
	Area	Prod	Area	Prod	Area	Prod	Area	Prod
Abia	59.06	54.01	20.05	51.98	0.32	0.23	-	-
Adamawa	-	-	156.94	460.76	-	-	-	15.21
Akwalbm	194.43	157.87	2.14	4.68	-	-	-	-
Anambra	84.20	61.91	30.92	87.41	-	-	-	-
Bauchi	-	-	150.51	409.70	-	-	-	21.27
Bayelsa	35.73	18.89	12.74	28.94	3.99	3.02	-	-
Benue	65.58	52.90	193.50	609.49	-	-	-	24.96
Borno	-	-	74.12	77.19	-	-	-	3.01
Cross River	133.72	106.72	42.73	85.66	13.33	11.78	-	-
Delta	150.08	124.63	25.39	58.93	27.81	24.81	-	-
Ebonyi	114.28	96.76	53.93	133.62	-	-	-	-
Edo	118.16	90.53	31.89	78.01	19.98	11.10	-	-
Ekiti	89.08	72.99	21.83	62.67	-	-	-	-
Enugu	81.74	70.17	50.20	135.23	-	-	-	-
Gombe	-	-	140.06	354.14	-	-	-	8.21
Imo	-	-	24.68	67.12	-	-	-	0.81
Jigawa	-	-	107.05	306.15	-	-	-	32.98
Kaduna	-	-	262.03	709.31	-	-	-	39.48
Kano	-	-	210.93	607.08	-	-	-	14.93
Katsina	-	-	101.08	301.37	-	-	-	4.10
Kebbi	-	-	211.42	612.09	-	-	-	9.42
Kogi	67.71	56.09	304.16	843.74	0.12	0.10	-	28.77
Kwara	6.84	4.81	265.82	639.42	-	-	-	22.86
Lagos	6.29	4.38	30.13	60.83	-	-	-	-
Nasarawa	6.92	5.06	224.37	595.21	-	-	-	1.00
Niger	17.00	8.79	218.93	521.43	-	-	-	41.77
Ogun	104.90	69.86	36.71	79.37	7.24	4.75	-	-
Ondo	134.86	116.64	43.53	102.62	9.96	8.62	-	-
Osun	85.26	75.27	37.54	87.66	-	-	-	-
Oyo	123.07	100.57	32.41	90.67	-	-	-	-
Plateau	-	-	170.60	428.21	-	-	-	20.32
Rivers	19.81	16.38	25.29	60.50	5.22	2.39	-	-
Sokoto	-	-	94.85	200.16	-	-	-	-
Taraba	11.52	7.80	200.10	424.22	-	-	-	20.48
yobe	-	-	140.33	380.42	-	-	-	4.10
Zamfara	-	-	150.04	345.41	-	-	-	7.30
FCT	0.71	0.46	202.23	415.19	-	-	-	1.82
TOTAL	1,897.03	1,519.22	4,101.18	10,516.56	87.97	66.80	-	322.80

Source: Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development

TABLE 8.10.5: ESTIMATED AREA ('000') HECTARES AND PRODUCTION ('000') METRIC TONS 2016

State	Tea		Yam	
	Area	Prod	Area	Prod
Abia	-	-	180.96	783.61
Adamawa	3.19	3.17	151.68	914.31
Akwalbm	-	-	294.90	2,627.01
Anambra	-	-	157.00	991.02
Bauchi	-	-	-	-
Bayelsa	-	-	28.79	188.91
Benue	-	-	132.96	1,768.13
Borno	-	-	-	-
Cross River	-	-	303.15	2,953.91
Delta	-	-	135.16	1,189.73
Ebonyi	-	-	188.61	1,905.05
Edo	-	-	212.09	826.97
Ekiti	-	-	163.08	1,482.47
Enugu	-	-	150.98	2,090.09
Gombe	-	-	-	-
Imo	-	-	190.05	800.96
Jigawa	-	-	-	-
Kaduna	-	-	148.90	2,087.12
Kano	-	-	-	-
Katsina	-	-	-	-
Kebbi	-	-	6.23	20.43
Kogi	0.0022	0.0022	279.94	1,964.95
Kwara	-	-	277.40	3,569.97
Lagos	-	-	126.93	89.07
Nasarawa	-	-	198.28	2,558.77
Niger	-	-	219.43	3,290.75
Ogun	-	-	214.09	1,726.88
Ondo	-	-	173.40	1,499.57
Osun	-	-	145.09	973.98
Oyo	-	-	200.67	1,920.89
Plateau	0.68	2.20	161.01	1,624.81
Rivers	-	-	184.90	1,447.38
Sokoto	-	-	-	-
Taraba	2.12	7.88	291.89	4,039.74
yobe	-	-	-	-
Zamfara	-	-	-	-
FCT	-	-	429.93	3,646.16
Total	5.99	13.26	5,347.48	48,982.62

Source: Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development

TABLE 8.11.1: ESTIMATED AREA ('000HA) AND PRODUCTION ('000 METRIC TONS) - 2015

State	Cassava		Groundnut		Cotton		Beniseed	
	Area	Prod	Area	Prod	Area	Prod	Area	Prod
Abia	153.91	839.57	8.19	5.88	-	-	-	-
Adamawa	15.54	29.75	55.67	91.99	42.00	20.11	2.94	1.72
Akwa Ibom	206.76	1,786.03	11.22	0.90	-	-	-	-
Anambra	115.21	1,852.41	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bauchi	2.09	10.89	395.76	443.87	0.96	0.29	8.91	5.18
Bayelsa	153.05	598.47	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benue	456.87	4,019.50	149.79	208.77	-	-	68.92	28.47
Borno	0.81	2.06	178.35	189.98	5.11	1.52	1.94	1.01
Cross River	533.17	5,592.10	9.32	12.91	-	-	-	-
Delta	164.39	1,553.65	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ebonyi	183.55	1,319.81	1.21	0.95	-	-	-	-
Edo	225.01	1,095.54	4.11	4.73	-	-	-	-
Ekiti	197.55	1,990.85	27.02	40.98	0.05	0.01	-	-
Enugu	300.07	3,824.52	2.00	2.56	-	-	-	-
Gombe	3.03	11.05	39.77	50.90	53.09	21.01	7.91	4.42
Imo	250.09	3,716.87	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jigawa	88.62	140.61	132.02	144.70	17.18	6.48	89.76	45.61
Kaduna	287.39	1,803.08	176.18	306.00	20.15	8.45	4.66	3.04
Kano	3.91	21.13	47.40	49.32	47.23	21.02	15.19	6.73
Katsina	13.63	58.68	121.11	146.07	89.75	43.75	6.73	3.42
Kebbi	67.93	315.86	77.30	87.20	13.50	6.06	6.11	3.53
Kogi	501.19	4,746.83	107.11	171.99	0.21	0.08	2.05	1.16
Kwara	417.50	2,199.15	123.88	138.78	-	-	-	-
Lagos	67.92	971.54	1.11	1.79	-	-	-	-
Nasarawa	330.81	1,563.28	175.67	291.56	-	-	84.37	52.18
Niger	288.38	1,408.11	125.99	222.77	4.36	1.98	1.97	1.15
Ogun	228.66	3,443.63	6.01	10.18	0.10	0.04	-	-
Ondo	135.69	3,226.52	21.77	35.38	0.07	0.03	-	-
Osun	98.76	1,899.87	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oyo	154.87	1,722.73	10.99	12.89	0.14	0.07	-	-
Plateau	180.41	737.82	62.40	117.88	-	-	7.86	4.41
Rivers	199.46	1,289.39	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sokoto	4.98	23.84	99.11	127.21	2.56	1.44	1.40	0.67
Taraba	430.27	2,750.80	182.99	247.84	-	-	4.78	2.78
Yobe	4.05	15.88	32.56	47.99	1.05	0.37	6.49	3.60
Zamfara	0.40	1.01	119.97	157.07	115.42	57.05	-	-
FCT	125.97	589.48	24.79	30.99	-	-	7.47	2.80
National	6,591.90	57,172.31	2,530.77	3,402.03	412.93	189.76	329.46	171.88

Source: Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development

TABLE 8.11.2: ESTIMATED AREA ('000HA) AND PRODUCTION ('000 METRIC TONS)-2015

State	Coffee		Ginger		Sugarcane		Cashew	
	Area	Prod	Area	Prod	Area	Prod	Area	Prod
Abia	0.40	0.32	-	-	-	-	1.49	0.82
Adamawa	-	-	0.35	1.01	4.72	49.65	-	-
Akwa Ibom	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.51	0.34
Anambra	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.18	1.36
Bauchi	-	-	-	-	0.81	7.97	-	-
Bayelsa	-	-	-	-	5.11	51.87	-	-
Benue	-	-	7.34	37.01	1.13	12.77	2.99	0.98
Borno	-	-	-	-	0.15	1.82	-	-
Cross River	6.87	4.75	-	-	0.08	0.61	1.49	1.02
Delta	-	-	-	-	0.28	3.94	2.98	2.01
Ebonyi	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.94	3.25
Edo	4.98	2.97	-	-	0.45	5.68	8.99	5.72
Ekiti	4.67	2.71	-	-	0.64	7.76	3.05	1.89
Enugu	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.03	6.80
Gombe	-	-	-	-	1.21	11.97	-	-
Imo	-	-	-	-	6.93	-	13.95	8.57
Jigawa	-	-	-	-	-	118.97	-	-
Kaduna	-	-	15.32	65.11	7.76	171.01	5.99	4.03
Kano	-	-	-	-	14.98	367.76	2.15	1.01
Katsina	-	-	-	-	7.00	180.12	0.46	0.25
Kebbi	-	-	-	-	5.97	119.23	0.68	0.36
Kogi	6.12	3.15	-	-	0.29	3.11	4.00	2.71
Kwara	2.48	1.74	-	-	2.41	21.76	48.96	34.01
Lagos	-	-	1.05	4.23	0.08	0.96	1.09	0.58
Nasarawa	-	-	10.65	47.88	2.12	24.01	2.52	1.07
Niger	-	-	-	-	2.91	29.00	3.55	2.03
Ogun	4.25	1.88	-	-	-	-	1.99	1.34
Ondo	7.00	4.05	-	-	-	-	6.96	2.80
Osun	3.63	2.57	-	-	-	-	5.18	1.82
Oyo	1.01	0.79	-	-	0.71	6.01	5.75	3.51
Plateau	-	-	-	-	3.22	41.00	-	-
Rivers	-	-	-	-	0.61	4.87	0.10	0.06
Sokoto	-	-	0.40	1.76	6.87	94.23	-	-
Taraba	6.65	6.09	1.66	8.75	3.43	47.77	-	-
Yobe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zamfara	-	-	-	-	1.97	19.98	-	-
FCT	-	-	-	-	0.20	2.95	3.21	1.98
National	48.06	31.02	36.77	165.75	82.04	1,406.78	148.19	90.32

Source: Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development

TABLE 8.11.3: ESTIMATED AREA ('000HA) AND PRODUCTION ('000 METRIC TONS)- 2015

State	Cocoa		Kolanuts		Palm Oil		Rubber	
	Area	Prod	Area	Prod	Area	Prod	Area	Prod
Abia	12.67	3.51	0.23	0.15	57.29	51.38	0.4	0.3
Adamawa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Akwa Ibom	4.44	0.97			186.86	149.56	-	-
Anambra	-	-	4.07	2	80.81	58	-	-
Bauchi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bayelsa	0.2	0.08	-		33.97	16.01	3.87	2.99
Benue	-	-	3	2.67	63.01	50.32	-	-
Borno	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cross River	226.23	55.23	0.04	0.03	128.12	100.12	13.01	10.87
Delta	12.91	3.01	0.31	0.28	145	116.09	24.65	23.01
Ebonyi					110.43	90.2	-	-
Edo	97.01	21.22	0.69	0.55	115.01	86.31	19.41	11.87
Ekiti	95.55	34.01	16.01	9.9	86.31	68.94	-	-
Enugu	-	-	3.76	1.13	78.6	66.83	-	-
Gombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Imo	0.04	0.01	0.33	0.12	170.51	130.24	-	-
Jigawa	-	-	-	-			-	-
Kaduna	-	-	-	-	8.87	5	-	-
Kano	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Katsina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kebbi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kogi	3.05	1.3	3.73	2.21	64.48	54.08	0.16	0.11
Kwara	4.94	1.74	-	-	6.15	4.03	-	-
Lagos	0.68	0.14	0.1	0.09	6	4.13	-	-
Nasarawa	-	-	-	-	7.68	5.33	-	-
Niger	-	-	0.01	0.01	18.27	8.29	-	-
Ogun	78	24.97	52.01	43.19	100.86	66.51	5.14	4.46
Ondo	292.98	76.55	58.76	45.78	130.64	110.09	6.43	8.52
Osun	201.88	55.77	48.24	37.01	82.94	73.48	-	-
Oyo	101.99	35.01	19.99	9.98	118.94	96.68	-	-
Plateau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rivers	0.11	0.02	0.77	0.4	19.09	13.82	4.92	2.96
Sokoto	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taraba	13.45	4.45	4	2.51	11.1	7.45	-	-
Yobe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zamfara	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FCT	-	-	-	-	0.68	0.44	-	-
National	1146.13	317.99	216.05	158.01	1831.62	1433.33	77.99	65.09

Source: Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development

TABLE 8.11.4: ESTIMATED AREA ('000HA) AND PRODUCTION ('000 METRIC TONS) - 2015

State	Sheanut		Tea		Gum Arabic		Garlic	
	Area	Prod	Area	Prod	Area	Prod	Area	Prod
Abia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adamawa	15.95	14.99	-	-	-	-	0.31	0.62
Akwa Ibom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anambra	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bauchi	25.91	24.78	-	-	1.4	1.31	-	-
Bayelsa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benue	25.76	24.12	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.96
Borno	6.42	3.93	-	-	3.06	2.99	1.19	4.63
Cross River	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ebonyi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Edo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ekiti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enugu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gombe	8.09	7.97	-	-	-	-	1.61	4.03
Imo	1.85	1.05	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jigawa	37.96	32.12	-	-	2.44	1.78	-	-
Kaduna	39	38.35	-	-	-	-	0.17	0.24
Kano	12.77	14	-	-	3.09	1.99	8.98	43.78
Katsina	4	4.02	-	-	0.41	0.44	6.03	34.77
Kebbi	8.67	9.07	-	-	0.95	0.74	0.82	3.99
Kogi	30.01	28.11	0.002	0.002	-	-	-	-
Kwara	17.66	21.43	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lagos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nasarawa	0.83	0.96	-	-	-	-	-	-
Niger	34.56	35.07	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ogun	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ondo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Osun	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oyo	-	-	0.001	0.002	-	-	-	-
Plateau	18.68	21.88	0.4	1.91	-	-	-	-
Rivers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sokoto	-	-	-	-	1.71	0.98	14.67	49
Taraba	20.44	20	1.61	5.41	1.33	0.95	-	-
Yobe	4	3.96	-	-	2.33	2.11	0.22	1.01
Zamfara	8.01	7.17	-	-	-	-	6.76	24.79
FCT	2.88	2.11	-	-	-	-	-	-
National	323.46	315.08	2.02	7.32	16.73	13.3	41.6	167.81

Source: Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development

TABLE 8.12.1: ESTIMATED AREA ('000HA) AND PRODUCTION ('000 METRIC TONS)- 2014

State	Palmoil		Rubber		Sesame Seed		Sheanuts	
	Area	Prod	Area	Prod	Area	Prod	Area	Prod
Abia	53.97	51.76	0.44	0.36				
Adamawa	0.69	0.26	-	-	2.00	1.77	15.22	14.45
Akwa Ibom	174.87	139.78	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anambra	74.82	54.63	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bauchi	-	-	-	-	8.26	4.92	25.99	23.56
Bayelsa	34.23	15.81	3.02	2.03	-	-	-	-
Benue	58.93	47.96	-	-	61.88	27.19	25.01	22.66
Borno	-	-	-	-	2.07	1.72	7.11	3.23
Cross River	118.63	97.31	13.82	12.33	-	-	-	-
Delta	134.62	109.25	20.42	16.73	-	-	-	-
Ebonyi	101.32	84.34			-	-	-	-
Edo	107.24	75.76	17.03	8.29	-	-	-	-
Ekiti	79.92	63.90	0.53	0.33	-	-	-	-
Enugu	72.81	59.65	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gombe	-	-	-	-	5.88	4.00	7.99	7.02
Imo	180.66	121.72	-	-	-	-	2.11	1.87
Jigawa	-	-	-	-	76.67	45.78	37.46	30.36
Kaduna	8.03	4.72	-	-	3.79	3.00	39.98	37.65
Kano	-	-	-	-	10.12	4.34	13.86	15.23
Katsina	-	-	-	-	5.88	3.28	4.33	3.80
Kebbi	-	-	-	-	6.08	3.99	8.11	8.81
Kogi	58.78	51.24	0.17	0.09	1.34	1.12	30.77	28.99
Kwara	5.69	3.77	-	-	-	-	19.00	20.13
Lagos	5.77	3.99	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nasarawa	9.89	5.92	-	-	79.56	51.41	0.99	1.01
Niger	21.55	9.62	-	-	1.44	1.23	32.68	30.33
Ogun	93.39	62.16	4.83	3.79	-	-	-	-
Ondo	120.96	103.45	5.68	5.28	-	-	-	-
Osun	75.87	68.87	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oyo	109.66	91.29	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plateau	-	-	-	-	6.40	2.93	20.08	21.10
Rivers	18.46	15.72	4.87	2.88	-	-	-	-
Sokoto	-	-	-	-	1.03	0.52	-	-
Taraba	13.98	6.96	-	-	4.55	3.00	223.78	21.67
Yobe	-	-	-	-	7.81	3.98	4.78	3.34
Zamfara	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.55	7.99
FCT	0.71	0.44	-	-	6.66	2.78	3.11	2.40
National	1,715.47	1,350.10	70.81	52.09	291.40	166.96	329.89	305.25

Source: Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development

TABLE 8.12.2: ESTIMATED AREA ('000HA) AND PRODUCTION ('000 METRIC TONS)- 2014

State	Cashew		Cocoa		Coffee		Cotton	
	Area	Prod	Area	Prod	Area	Prod	Area	Prod
Abia	1.35	0.43	13.36	3.17	0.84	0.59		
Adamawa	-	-	4.99	1.51	-	-	40.07	53.02
Akwa Ibom	0.51	0.25	5.00	1.18	-	-	-	-
Anambra	5.31	1.53	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bauchi	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.83	0.70
Bayelsa			0.30	0.09	-	-	-	-
Benue	2.53	0.96			-	-	-	-
Borno	-	-	-		-	-	6.51	5.26
Cross River	1.42	1.06	256.68	66.50	7.34	4.05	-	-
Delta	2.21	2.02	12.77	3.71			-	-
Ebonyi	3.31	2.77	-	-	-	-	-	-
Edo	8.49	5.50	97.99	25.34	4.77	2.42	-	-
Ekiti	3.22	2.35	91.80	38.40	6.43	3.36	0.06	
Enugu	8.35	7.91	-	-	-	-		0.03
Gombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	52.16	50.42
Imo	12.43	8,084.00	0.05	0.01	-	-		
Jigawa	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.43	17.18
Kaduna	4.49	6.05	-	-	-	-	20.64	20.83
Kano	2.30	2.05	-	-	-	-	47.92	50.86
Katsina	0.57	0.68	-	-	-	-	79.79	113.88
Kebbi	0.89	0.70	-	-	-	-	15.98	15.34
Kogi	3.67	1.90	3.51	1.00	9.11	5.76	0.22	0.12
Kwara	35.57	40.62	4.81	1.36	2.21	1.54	-	-
Lagos	1.13	0.81	0.87	0.19	-	-	-	-
Nasarawa	2.46	1.02	-	-	-	-		
Niger	3.21	2.01	-	-	-	-	10.45	9.30
Ogun	1.30	1.13	86.75	21.78	3.90	1.58	0.12	0.12
Ondo	7.02	1.91	287.13	68.01	7.88	4.10	0.08	0.08
Osun	4.72	1.20	215.03	59.49	3.19	2.04	-	-
Oyo	5.51	2.03	103.97	34.02	1.04	0.91	0.15	0.11
Plateau	1.09	0.86	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rivers	0.04	0.01	0.17	0.06	-	-	-	-
Sokoto	0.62	0.38					2.53	3.41
Taraba	-	-	9.85	4.06	8.85	6.38		
Yobe	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.03	2.18
Zamfara	-	-	-	-	-	-	93.70	130.39
FCT	2.79	1.39	-	-	-	-	-	-
National	126.49	99.01	1,195.03	329.87	55.55	32.73	390.66	473.24

Source: Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development

TABLE 8.12.3: ESTIMATED AREA ('000HA) AND PRODUCTION ('000 METRIC TONS)- 2014

State	Garlic		Ginger		Gum Arabic		Kolanut	
	Area	Prod	Area	Prod	Area	Prod	Area	Prod
Abia	-	-	0.14	1.02			0.29	0.22
Adamawa	0.27	0.49	-	-	-	-	-	-
Akwa Ibom	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.40	0.33
Anambra	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.65	2.53
Bauchi	-	-	-	-	1.45	1.26	-	-
Bayelsa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benue	0.27	0.80	5.79	35.81	-	-	3.65	2.62
Borno	1.50	6.15	1.45	6.34	4.21	6.36	-	-
Cross River	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.04	0.03
Delta	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.23	0.32
Ebonyi	-	-	0.90	2.04	-	-	-	-
Edo	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.65	0.40
Ekiti	-	-	0.36	0.47	-	-	18.88	10.99
Enugu	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.40	1.97
Gombe	1.32	3.97	4.00	14.13	-	-	-	-
Imo	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.49	0.13
Jigawa	-	-	2.10	2.42	3.32	1.54	-	-
Kaduna	0.13	0.09	12.90	41.87	-	-	-	-
Kano	8.35	39.26	2.23	7.47	3.65	2.34	-	-
Katsina	5.94	30.50	4.01	15.24	0.49	0.68	-	-
Kebbi	0.71	3.28			0.84	0.82	-	-
Kogi	-	-	1.10	3.05	-	-	4.99	3.00
Kwara	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lagos	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.09	0.04
Nasarawa	-	-	8.82	27.98	-	-	-	-
Niger	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.02	0.01
Ogun	-	-	-	-	-	-	57.27	41.52
Ondo	-	-	-	-	-	-	70.68	50.08
Osun	-	-	-	-	-	-	60.26	39.83
Oyo	-	-	0.38	0.24	-	-	19.56	9.87
Plateau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rivers	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.25	0.62
Sokoto	12.87	45.37	-	-	1.73	1.04	-	-
Taraba	-	-	1.99	3.80	1.53	0.93	5.31	3.20
Yobe	0.44	1.61			4.91	5.87	-	-
Zamfara	4.26	22.04	1.13	5.20	-	-	-	-
FCT			0.22	1.05	-	-	-	-
National	36.06	153.56	47.51	168.13	22.13	20.84	253.09	167.69

TABLE 8.12.4: ESTIMATED AREA ('000HA) AND PRODUCTION ('000 METRIC TONS)- 2014

State	Sugarcane		Tea	
	Area	Prod	Area	Prod
Abia	-	-	-	-
Adamawa	4.02	45.88	-	-
Akwa Ibom	-	-	-	-
Anambra	-	-	-	-
Bauchi	0.98	6.77	-	-
Bayelsa	4.99	39.66	-	-
Benue	0.71	11.66	-	-
Borno	0.17	2.01	-	-
Cross River	-	-	-	-
Delta	0.23	3.67	-	-
Ebonyi	0.13	2.24	-	-
Edo	0.32	4.88	-	-
Ekiti	0.41	5.78	-	-
Enugu	0.02	0.21	-	-
Gombe	1.09	10.01	-	-
Imo	-	-	-	-
Jigawa	7.00	111.54	-	-
Kaduna	8.00	181.87	-	-
Kano	15.58	391.32	-	-
Katsina	7.88	189.78	-	-
Kebbi	5.98	121.56	-	-
Kogi	0.21	2.66	-	-
Kwara	2.46	16.77	-	-
Lagos	0.02	0.27	-	-
Nasarawa	2.45	27.45	-	-
Niger	2.43	23.66	-	-
Ogun	-	-	-	-
Ondo	0.41	5.32	-	-
Osun	-	-	-	-
Oyo	0.71	6.99	-	-
Plateau	2.77	29.79	0.43	1.76
Rivers	0.50	3.65	-	-
Sokoto	6.99	94.67	-	-
Taraba	3.13	49.98	1.40	4.98
Yobe	-	-	-	-
Zamfara	1.97	19.67	-	-
FCT	0.21	2.99	-	-
National	81.87	1,413.51	1.83	6.74

CHAPTER 9

EDUCATION

Introduction

In recent years, there has been a remarkable improvement in the development of education sector in Nigeria with both public and private sectors playing a dominant role. It is interesting to note however that, the public sector plays a vital role, having more control of educational institutions across the three tiers of government (Federal, State and Local Governments). The Federal Ministry of Education is the main agency responsible for regulating the education sector, engaging in policy formulation and ensuring quality control. Whereas, the Federal Government is more directly involved in Tertiary Education and Unity Secondary Schools, State and Local Governments are responsible for other categories of Secondary, Primary and Pre-primary Education. The educational sector is divided into three sub-sectors: Basic (nine years), Post-Basic/Senior Secondary (three years), and Tertiary (four to seven years, depending on the course of study). The details of the different stages of education in Nigeria are as explained below:

Early Child Care and Pre-Primary Education

Early Child Care and Pre-primary education is the education given to young learners before the age of entering primary education. It is defined by the National Policy on Education (FRN, 2012) as education given to children aged 3-5 years in preparing their entry into primary school. It includes creche, kindergarten and nursery.

The operational objectives of the pre-primary education as stated in the FRN, 2012 includes:

- i. Effecting a smooth transmission from the home to the school E
- ii. Preparing the child for the primary level of education P
- iii. Providing adequate care and supervision for the children while their parents are at work P
- iv. Inculcating in the child the spirit of enquiry and creativity through the exploration of nature and environment, art, music and playing with toys, etc I

- | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| v. | developing a sense of co-operation and team spirit | D |
| vi. | inculcating social norms | I |
| vii. | earning good habits | L |
| viii. | teaching rudiments of numbers, letters, colours, shapes, forms etc, through play. | T |

Basic Education

The essential goal of Basic education in Nigeria is to provide pupils with potentials to become responsible and respectful individuals who could contribute to the economic well-being of the nation. The Universal Basic Education Commission (UBEC) is the government parastatal that co-ordinates the disbursement of federal allocation to basic education and monitors Universal Basic Education (UBE) programme implementation. According to the National Policy on Education (2004), basic education covers nine years of formal schooling consisting of six years of primary and three years of junior secondary.

Primary education covers Basics 1 - 6, and the curriculum includes: Agriculture, Art, Civic Education, Computer Studies, English, French, Home Economics, Mathematics, Native Language, Science and Social Studies etc. Pupils are awarded the **Primary School Leaving Certificate** on completion of Basic 6, based on continuous assessment. Progression to Junior Secondary is automatic and compulsory. It lasts three years and covers Basics 7- 9 completing the basic stage of education. Students follow either an academic stream or a pre-vocational stream that includes electives such as Agriculture Science, Business Studies, Crafts and Computer Education. Core curriculum subjects include: English, French, Basic Science, Basic Technology, Native Language, Mathematics and Social Studies. With elective subjects, students take a total of 10 - 13 different subjects. Students are awarded the **Junior Secondary School Certificate (JSSC)** at the end of basic 9 based on their performance on end of year examinations and continuous assessment. Students must achieve passes in six subjects, including English and Mathematics, to pass the JSCE.

Senior Secondary

The **JSSC** provides access to Senior Secondary studies. Which lasts three years and covers SS 1 - 3? Students are streamed into either academic or technical/scientific concentrations, depending on their results in the **JSSC** examination. The academic curriculum consists of six core subjects, with two or three additional electives. Core subjects are: English, Mathematics, and Native Language, at least one science subject and one social science subject, Agricultural Science or a vocational subject. At the end of SS 3 in May/June, students sit for the **Senior School Certificate Examination (SSCE)** in which they are examined in eight or nine subjects, depending on the number of courses offered (students can drop one of their three electives), including Mathematics and English. Successful candidates are awarded the **Senior Secondary Certificate (SSC)**, which lists all subjects successfully taken.

Technical and Vocational Education

This is a two-tier system of nationally certified programs offered in science technical schools, leading to the award of National *Technical/Commercial Certificates (NTC/NCC)* and *Advanced National Technical/Business Certificates (ANTBC)*. The lower-level program lasts three years after Junior Secondary School and is considered by the Joint Admission and Matriculation Board as equivalent to the SSC. The Advanced program requires two years of pre-entry industrial work experience and one year of full-time study in addition to the NTC/NCC. The advanced degrees are typically considered equivalent to an undergraduate degree. All certificates are awarded by the National Business and Technical Examinations Board (NABTEB).

General Certificate of Education

The General Certificate of Education, A-level examination was introduced in 1989. Students can take the examination in November/December, if interested or needed because of poor *SSCE* results. West African Examination Council (WAEC) and the National Examination Council (NECO) issues the certificate, depending on the examination board.

Joint Admissions and Matriculations Board (JAMB)

The Joint Admissions and Matriculations Board (JAMB) is the Nigerian entrance examination board for tertiary-level institutions. The board conducts Unified Tertiary Matriculations Examination (UTME) for prospective undergraduates into Nigerian Universities, Monotechnics, Polytechnics and Colleges of Education. All candidates must have obtained West African Examination Council certificate (WAEC) or its equivalent National Examination Council (Nigeria) NECO.

Tertiary Education

At the tertiary level, the system consists of Universities, Polytechnics, Monotechnics and Colleges of Education. The tertiary system as a whole, offers opportunities for undergraduate, graduate, vocational and technical education. Presently, there are 43 Federal Universities, 47 State Universities and 78 Private Universities accredited in Nigeria as degree-awarding institutions. Furthermore, there are 28 Federal Polytechnics, 43 State Polytechnics, 52 Private Polytechnics, 22 Federal Monotechnics, 2 State Monotechnics, 2 Private Monotechnics and 85 Colleges of Education in various specific disciplines. The academic year typically runs from September to July of each year. Most universities practice a semester system of 18 – 20 weeks. There are currently various government reforms and initiatives aimed at improving the Nigerian educational system. These include the upgrade of some Polytechnics and Colleges

of Education to the status of degree-awarding institutions, approval and accreditation of more private universities, and dissemination of better education-related data. Further narratives on the various category of institutions within the tertiary level of education are provided below:

a) Universities

This is the third tier of higher education in Nigeria. Admissions into first degree courses are through examinations conducted by the Joint Admissions and Matriculation Board (JAMB) or by direct entry with the Higher School Certificate (HSC) or its equivalent. The basic admission requirement is Senior School Certificate with a minimum of 5 credits, including English Language, Mathematics and other subjects relevant to the proposed course of study.

b) Polytechnics and Colleges of Technology

These are mainly to produce middle-level technical manpower at the sub-professional level of two categories: National Diploma (ND) and Higher National Diploma (HND). These institutions are supervised by the National Board for Technical Education (NBTE).

c) Colleges of Education

Colleges of Education are responsible for the training of middle-level manpower to acquire skills for teaching. Students are trained for three years, on completion of which they are awarded the National Certificate in Education (NCE). As professional teachers, they can teach in Primary, Junior Secondary (JS) or Senior Secondary (SS) schools, depending on their areas of specialization.

Gender Parity Index (GPI)

GPI is the Percentage of Female to Male value of a given indicator. A GPI of 1 indicates parity between sexes. In the case of pupils/students, we calculate GPI in terms of Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER). Therefore,

$$GPI = \frac{GER_{female}}{GER_{Male}} .$$

Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER)

GER is the total enrolment in a specific level of education, regardless of age, expressed as a percentage of the eligible official school-age population corresponding to the same level of education in a given school year.

Net Enrolment Rate (NER)

NER is the enrolment of the official age group for a given level of education expressed as a percentage of the corresponding population.

Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR)

Average number of pupils/students per teacher at a specific level of education in a given school year.

Percentage of Female Teachers

The number of female teachers at a given level of education expressed as a percentage of the total number of teachers (male and female) at the same level in a given school year.

Percentage of Qualified Teachers

The number of qualified teachers at a given level of education expressed as a percentage of total number of teachers (male and female) at the same level in a given school year. Teachers are defined as persons whose professional activity involves the transmitting of knowledge, attitudes and skills that are stipulated in a formal curriculum programme to students enrolled in a formal educational institution. Qualified means having at least NCE qualification.

EARLY CHILD CARE AND PRE-PRIMARY EDUCATION

Table 9.1 shows that there are more public owned (37,306) schools than the private (20,466). Furthermore, total enrolment was more in public owned (3,147,712) schools than in the private (2,760,906). Table 9.4 shows that there more enrolment by class in 2016/2017 session than in 2013/2014, 2014/2015 and 2015/2016 sessions. This can also be seen in Chart 9.1.

TABLE 9.1: ENROLMENT AND NUMBER OF SCHOOLS IN PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL BY OWNERSHIP, STATE AND GENDER IN NIGERIA, 2017

State	Public				Private			
	No. of Schools	M	F	M+F	No. of Schools	M	F	M+F
Abia	1,342	34,596	30,001	64,597	376	227,059	329,290	556,349
Adamawa	768	20,353	18,964	39,317	278	11,306	10,734	22,040
Akwa Ibom	1,358	77,353	85,698	163,051	370	9,040	8,716	17,756
Anambra	1,239	52,019	49,760	101,779	NA	59,921	61,625	121,546
Bauchi	752	38,564	35,372	73,936	380	20,039	19,398	39,437
Bayelsa	225	2,500	2,581	5,081	284	9,820	10,026	19,846
Benue	1,177	7,327	6,832	14,159	821	30,823	29,219	60,042
Borno	521	11,141	10,398	21,539	83	3,286	3,429	6,715
Cross River	1,386	20,129	19,769	39,898	391	13,425	13,498	26,923
Delta	1,143	21,503	21,006	42,509	859	24,601	24,662	49,263
Ebonyi	602	20,551	21,138	41,689	178	12,261	12,761	25,022
Edo	1,139	23,412	23,113	46,525	483	19,359	15,377	34,736
Ekiti	494	23,987	49,792	73,779	NA	22,878	22,549	45,427
Enugu	1,334	33,710	33,671	67,381	1,484	52,748	52,216	104,964
Gombe	346	14,460	13,494	27,954	295	12,566	11,421	23,987
Imo	1,669	97,483	101,330	198,813	140	3,390	3,523	6,913
Jigawa	465	16,856	19,939	36,795	98	5,640	5,229	10,869
Kaduna	1,070	140,223	139,107	279,330	820	40,046	38,955	79,001
Kano	1,889	153,700	150,131	303,831	613	27,625	27,883	55,508
Katsina	669	57,370	56,179	113,549	286	15,097	13,939	29,036
Kebbi	280	13,909	10,266	24,175	105	6,521	6,788	13,309
Kogi	1,224	7,114	7,206	14,320	443	20,856	21,217	42,073
Kwara	1,239	17,882	17,275	35,157	1,050	38,976	37,646	76,622
Lagos	1,127	32,750	30,862	63,612	NA	258,926	254,948	513,874
Nasarawa	812	9,140	8,069	17,209	374	6,370	6,302	12,672
Niger	1,081	35,278	32,142	67,420	1,171	47,163	42,744	89,907
Ogun	1,702	30,478	28,656	59,134	2,634	52,148	53,489	105,637
Ondo	1,832	270,750	271,883	542,633	501	10,314	10,141	20,455
Osun	1,014	402	443	845	441	13,044	12,864	25,908
Oyo	2,459	110,226	121,856	232,082	3,060	97,370	98,534	195,904
Plateau	1,629	27,514	27,163	54,677	335	8,000	7,756	15,756
Rivers	1,013	9,582	9,864	19,446	1,084	32,598	31,836	64,434
Sokoto	684	50,451	36,585	87,036	126	8,549	7,763	16,312
Taraba	420	8,983	8,110	17,093	549	22,882	21,652	44,534
Yobe	417	2,661	2,422	5,083	86	8,908	13,430	22,338
Zamfara	402	26,828	16,529	43,357	91	4,293	3,786	8,079
FCT	413	42,341	66,580	108,921	177	80,692	77,020	157,712
National	37,336	1,563,526	1,584,186	3,147,712	20,466	1,338,540	1,422,366	2,760,906

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

TABLE 9.2: ENROLMENT IN PRE - PRIMARY SCHOOL BY CLASS, STATE AND GENDER, 2016/2017

State	Kindergarten			Nursery			Nursery 3 / One year Pre-Primary			Total		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Abia	70,106	80,049	150,155	138,375	223,353	361,728	53,174	55,889	109,063	261,655	359,291	620,946
Adamawa	2,915	3,756	6,671	23,152	21,059	44,211	5,592	4,883	10,475	31,659	29,698	61,357
Akwa Ibom	32,298	35,397	67,695	51,807	56,983	108,790	2,288	2,034	4,322	86,393	94,414	180,807
Anambra	31,588	28,696	60,284	54,860	55,800	110,660	25,492	26,889	52,381	111,940	111,385	223,325
Bauchi	3,421	3,132	6,553	46,042	43,421	89,463	9,140	8,217	17,357	58,603	54,770	113,373
Bayelsa	4,210	4,471	8,681	5,868	6,153	12,021	2,242	1,983	4,225	12,320	12,607	24,927
Benue	8,185	7,869	16,054	25,492	23,967	49,459	4,473	4,215	8,688	38,150	36,051	74,201
Borno	4,467	4,350	8,817	6,671	6,610	13,281	3,289	2,867	6,156	14,427	13,827	28,254
Cross River	14,972	14,833	29,805	11,727	11,702	23,429	6,855	6,732	13,587	33,554	33,267	66,821
Delta	9,046	9,617	18,663	25,168	24,429	49,597	11,890	11,622	23,512	46,104	45,668	91,772
Ebonyi	2,532	2,584	5,116	21,799	22,625	44,424	8,481	8,690	17,171	32,812	33,899	66,711
Edo	11,194	9,078	20,272	22,357	20,796	43,153	9,220	8,616	17,836	42,771	38,490	81,261
Ekiti	15,832	16,279	32,111	12,533	37,364	49,897	18,500	18,698	37,198	46,865	72,341	119,206
Enugu	11,142	10,852	21,994	51,964	51,383	103,347	23,352	23,652	47,004	86,458	85,887	172,345
FCT	3,166	3,239	6,405	26,636	51,912	78,548	93,231	88,449	181,680	123,033	143,600	266,633
Gombe	4,058	3,761	7,819	19,986	18,394	38,380	2,982	2,760	5,742	27,026	24,915	51,941
Imo	1,195	5,515	6,710	71,702	72,299	144,001	27,976	27,039	55,015	100,873	104,853	205,726
Jigawa	4,117	8,170	12,287	11,897	10,781	22,678	6,482	6,217	12,699	22,496	25,168	47,664
Kaduna	39,578	38,420	77,998	126,062	125,542	251,604	14,629	14,100	28,729	180,269	178,062	358,331
Kano	64,224	64,272	128,496	64,993	63,477	128,470	52,108	50,265	102,373	181,325	178,014	359,339
Katsina	4,474	4,545	9,019	57,473	55,359	112,832	10,520	10,214	20,734	72,467	70,118	142,585
Kebbi	7,383	5,240	12,623	9,780	9,154	18,934	3,267	2,660	5,927	20,430	17,054	37,484
Kogi	7,157	7,585	14,742	19,368	19,402	38,770	1,445	1,436	2,881	27,970	28,423	56,393
Kwara	20,227	19,913	40,140	30,233	29,021	59,254	6,398	5,987	12,385	56,858	54,921	111,779
Lagos	133,054	129,611	262,665	154,737	152,514	307,251	3,885	3,685	7,570	291,676	285,810	577,486
Nasarawa	2,576	2,643	5,219	9,467	8,586	18,053	3,467	3,142	6,609	15,510	14,371	29,881
Niger	16,909	15,050	31,959	51,864	47,539	99,403	13,668	12,297	25,965	82,441	74,886	157,327
Ogun	7,066	8,596	15,662	72,492	70,980	143,472	3,068	2,569	5,637	82,626	82,145	164,771
Ondo	24,133	32,946	57,079	224,623	217,616	442,239	32,308	31,462	63,770	281,064	282,024	563,088
Osun	6,223	6,220	12,443	6,115	5,945	12,060	1,108	1,142	2,250	13,446	13,307	26,753
Oyo	42,092	42,511	84,603	95,040	101,118	196,158	70,464	76,761	147,225	207,596	220,390	427,986
Plateau	5,526	5,820	11,346	23,940	23,067	47,007	6,048	6,032	12,080	35,514	34,919	70,433
Rivers	9,055	9,693	18,748	24,321	24,321	48,642	8,804	7,686	16,490	42,180	41,700	83,880
Sokoto	13,825	10,326	24,151	31,979	24,159	56,138	13,196	9,863	23,059	59,000	44,348	103,348
Taraba	6,847	6,397	13,244	20,942	19,632	40,574	4,076	3,733	7,809	31,865	29,762	61,627
Yobe	1,337	1,605	2,942	7,967	11,278	19,245	2,265	2,969	5,234	11,569	15,852	27,421
Zamfara	3,584	1,898	5,482	18,101	12,279	30,380	9,436	6,138	15,574	31,121	20,315	51,436

National	649,714	664,939	1,314,653	1,677,533	1,780,020	3,457,553	574,819	561,593	1,136,412	2,902,066	3,006,552	5,908,618
----------	---------	---------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	---------	---------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

TABLE 9.3: NUMBER OF PUBLIC PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL TEACHERS BY STATE AND GENDER, 2017

State	All Teachers				Public Qualified Teachers			
	M	F	M+F	%F	M	F	M+F	%F
Abia	1764	7845	9609	82	1033	5167	6200	83
Adamawa	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Akwa Ibom	2195	7266	9461	77	1569	5796	7365	79
Anambra	1571	19	1590	1	1552	19	1571	1
Bauchi	28	53	81	65	19	43	62	69
Bayelsa	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Benue	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Borno	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cross River	4412	6785	11197	61	2710	4647	7357	63
Delta	2184	7844	10028	78	1079	4772	5851	82
Ebonyi	24	144	168	86	19	133	152	88
Edo	2138	6333	8471	75	1547	5167	6714	77
Ekiti	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Enugu	339	12	351	3	327	9	336	3
FCT	169	863	1032	84	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Gombe	47	103	150	69	19	53	72	74
Imo	1331	7294	8625	85	771	4518	5289	85
Jigawa	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Kaduna	121	666	787	85	35	511	546	94
Kano	811	149	960	16	148	78	226	35
Katsina	191	214	405	53	118	149	267	56
Kebbi	366	87	453	19	48	32	80	40
Kogi	2821	4530	7351	62	2027	3318	5345	62
Kwara	4272	7224	11496	63	2440	4387	6827	64
Lagos	21	77	98	79	12	51	63	81
Nasarawa	666	985	1651	60	392	546	938	58
Niger	30	89	119	75	13	67	80	84
Ogun	3673	11590	15263	76	2257	8223	10480	78
Ondo	2529	6052	8581	71	1733	4795	6528	73
Osun	161	1096	1257	87	161	1096	1257	87
Oyo	44	462	506	91	35	451	486	93
Plateau	5453	5884	11337	52	3999	4473	8472	53
Rivers	1489	3763	5252	72	705	1821	2526	72
Sokoto	16	15	31	48	5	10	15	67
Taraba	20	31	51	61	13	25	38	66
Yobe	12	19	31	61	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Zamfara	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

National	38898	87494	126392	69	24786	60357	85143	71
-----------------	-------	-------	--------	----	-------	-------	-------	----

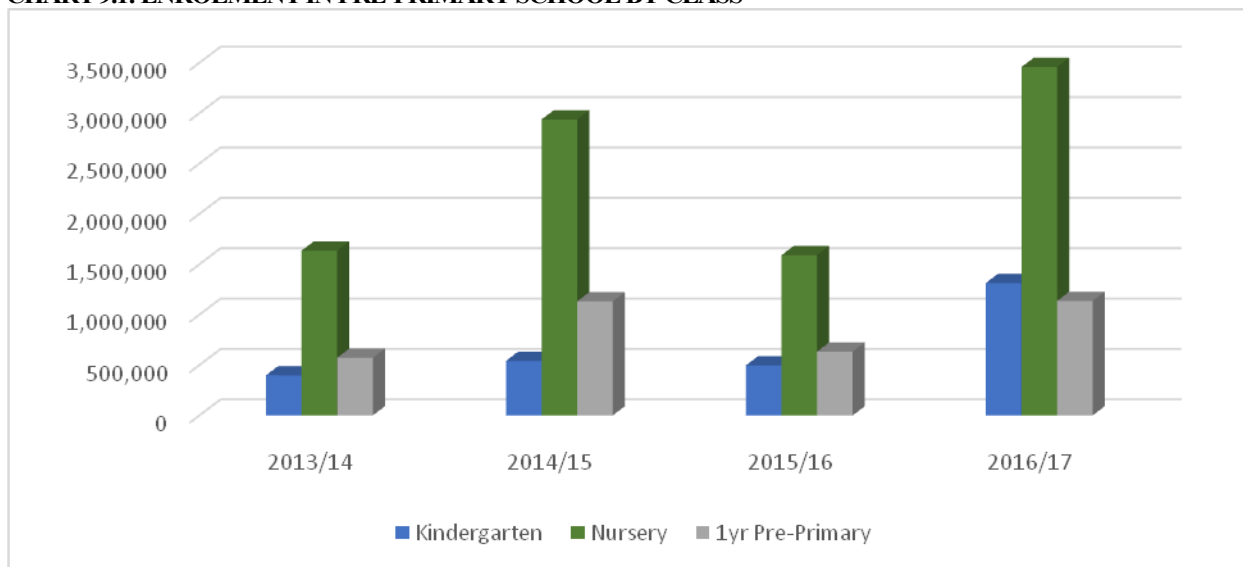
Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

TABLE 9.4: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL BY CLASS AND GENDER, 2014 - 2017

Year	Kindergarten			Nursery			1yr Pre-Primary		
	M	F	MF	M	F	MF	M	F	MF
2013/14	206,881	191,921	398,802	828,156	807,922	1,636,078	291,043	281,199	572,242
2014/15	240,873	300,889	541,762	1,480,529	1,457,161	2,937,690	572,369	559,749	1,132,118
2015/16	254,183	242,882	497,065	802,513	788,425	1,590,938	318,302	315,431	633,733
2016/17	649,714	664,939	1,314,653	1,677,533	1,780,020	3,457,553	574,819	561,593	1,136,412

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

CHART 9.1: ENROLMENT IN PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL BY CLASS



PRIMARY EDUCATION

Table 9.5 shows that there was an increase in total number of primary schools from 2013/2014 - 2016/2017 sessions. Table 9.6 shows that in 2016/2017 session, more (21,235,054) pupils were enrolled in public than private schools (3,308,668). Table 9.18 is on the summary of public primary school teachers by gender and qualification in 2013/2014-2016/2017 sessions. Chart 9.5 illustrates that the percentage of qualified teachers was least in 2016/2017 session compared to others.

TABLE 9.5: TOTAL NUMBER OF PRIMARY SCHOOLS BY OWNERSHIP, 2013/2014 – 2016/2017

Academic Year	Public	Private	Total
2013/2014	60,131	26,075	86,206
2014/2015	61,721	34,565	96,286
2015/2016	62,184	34,717	96,901
2016/2017	68,471	43,507	111,978

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

CHART 9.2: TOTAL NUMBER OF PRIMARY SCHOOLS BY OWNERSHIP, 2013/2014- 2016/2017

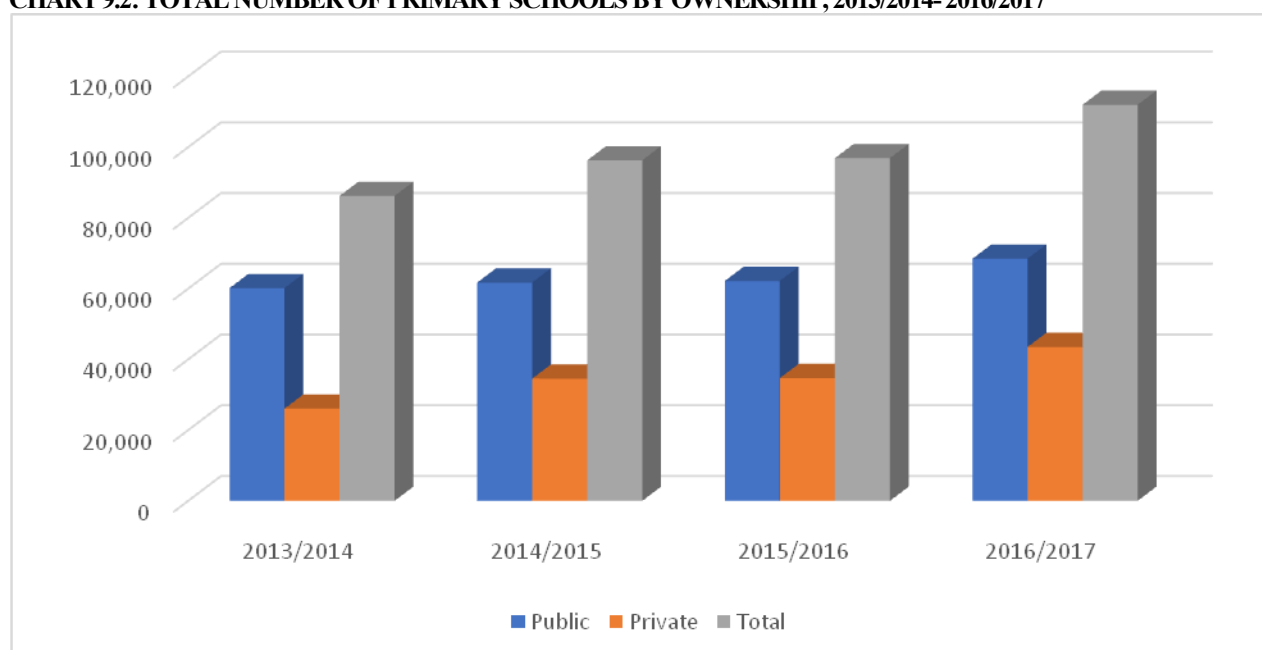


TABLE 9.6: ENROLMENT SUMMARY IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE PRIMARY SCHOOL BY GENDER, 2014 - 2017

Year	Public			Private			Public + Private
	M	F	MF	M	F	MF	MF
2013/2014	11,496,946	10,827,559	22,324,505	1,758,843	1,717,849	3,476,692	25,801,197
2014/2015	9,735,881	8,466,714	18,202,595	2,075,468	2,058,168	4,133,636	22,336,231
2015/2016	11,519,269	10,548,159	22,067,428	1,600,511	1,607,082	3,207,593	25,275,021
2016/2017	11,219,283	10,015,771	21,235,054	1,667,044	1,641,624	3,308,668	24,543,722

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

TABLE 9.7: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE PRIMARY SCHOOL BY GEO-POLITICAL ZONES AND GENDER, 2016 - 2017

Zone		North Central	North East	North West	South East	South- South	South West
2014	M	1,974,424	1,779,663	4,278,398	1,402,330	1,358,057	2,462,917
	F	1,800,983	2,017,900	3,394,375	1,436,034	1,379,996	2,516,120
	M+F	3,775,407	3,797,563	7,672,773	2,838,364	2,738,053	4,979,037
2015	M	2,119,662	1,520,669	4,367,327	1,356,954	1,366,422	2,662,276
	F	1,942,136	1,216,060	3,504,059	1,330,603	1,379,819	2,676,548
	M+F	4,061,798	2,736,729	7,871,386	2,687,557	2,746,241	5,338,824
2016	M	2,081,582	2,016,459	4,482,199	1,334,443	1,053,644	2,467,613
	F	1,886,684	1,663,805	3,721,406	1,326,035	1,058,092	2,499,219
	M+F	3,968,266	3,680,264	8,203,605	2,660,478	2,111,736	4,966,832
2017	M	1,556,473	1,935,630	4,818,622	1,124,822	1,052,198	2,398,582
	F	1,398,515	1,585,209	4,068,035	1,082,946	1,081,263	2,441,427
	M+F	2,954,988	3,520,839	8,886,657	2,207,768	2,133,461	4,840,009

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

CHART 9.3: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE PRIMARY SCHOOL BY GEO-POLITICAL ZONES AND GENDER, 2016 - 2017

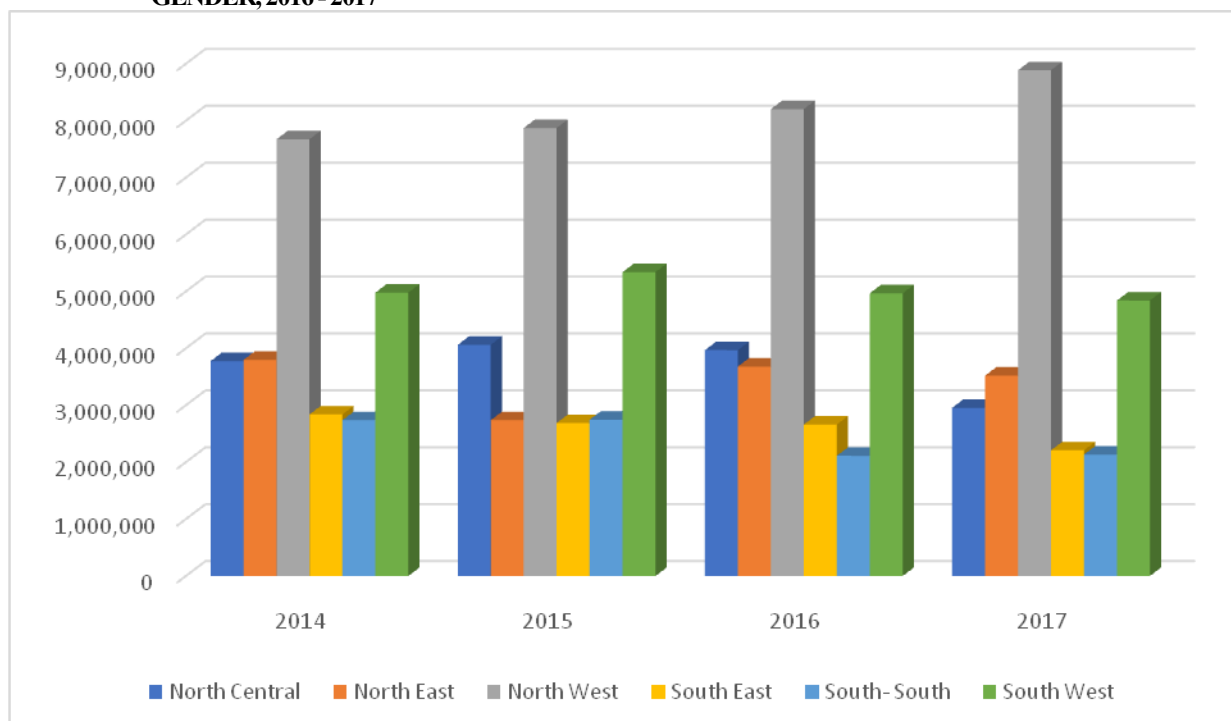


TABLE 9.8: ENROLMENT IN PRIMARY SCHOOL BY STATE AND GENDER, 2013 - 2017

State	2013			2014			2015			2016			2017		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	Male	Female	M+F
Abia	134,921	133,156	268,077	119,287	174,401	293,688	95,306	92,439	187,745	80,827	78,593	159,420	128,462	117,092	245,554
Adamawa	381,813	331,387	713,200	303,513	278,710	582,223	34,126	32,930	67,056	271,920	247,984	519,904	331,090	274,569	605,659
A/Ibom	487,776	519,461	1,007,237	465,437	494,890	960,327	488,717	519,622	1,008,339	424,274	443,875	868,149	481,749	515,573	997,322
Anambra	112,078	119,872	231,950	448,686	467,045	915,731	402,905	414,168	817,073	427,924	446,180	874,104	186,357	182,122	368,479
Bauchi	319,682	431,662	751,344	429,884	940,488	1,370,372	467,814	395,336	863,150	495,327	421,940	917,267	517,732	444,792	962,524
Bayelsa	117,767	119,685	237,452	68,057	67,976	136,033	63,220	61,449	124,669	57,444	54,330	111,774	63,353	63,181	126,534
Benue	475,672	430,680	906,352	372,018	332,157	704,175	530,586	477,819	1,008,405	283,949	253,594	537,543	288,767	262,323	551,090
Borno	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA0	NA	NA	NA	NA	290,611	249,051	539,662	290,611	249,051	539,662
C/River	170,211	165,669	335,880	219,336	216,059	435,395	219,336	216,059	435,395	100,718	96,858	197,576	89,633	88,048	177,681
Delta	242,401	239,013	481,414	253,461	248,288	501,749	240,405	238,675	479,080	194,207	191,310	385,517	166,277	164,839	331,116
Ebonyi	188,768	186,364	375,132	180,312	184,037	364,349	191,722	196,938	388,660	172,984	174,422	347,406	168,886	169,661	338,547
Edo	186,521	183,426	369,947	186,438	184,782	371,220	187,112	181,960	369,072	155,857	152,307	308,164	132,298	127,546	259,844
Ekiti	76,055	77,080	153,135	55,551	56,088	111,639	71,171	71,692	142,863	77,827	76,966	154,793	78,318	76,478	154,796
Enugu	159,306	155,479	314,785	172,219	163,467	335,686	160,535	156,805	317,340	163,268	158,953	322,221	168,120	165,592	333,712
FCT	159,905	159,540	319,445	112,892	110,467	223,359	119,294	116,771	236,065	244,214	245,084	489,298	157,598	170,683	328,281
Gombe	353,826	291,583	645,409	282,151	230,913	513,064	238,955	195,937	434,892	249,545	206,026	455,571	270,864	222,012	492,876
Imo	726,313	692,474	1,418,787	481,826	447,084	928,910	506,486	470,253	976,739	489,440	467,887	957,327	472,997	448,479	921,476
Jigawa	322,287	245,568	567,855	331,449	252,571	584,020	329,371	254,048	583,419	362,802	285,345	648,147	385,895	315,348	701,243
Kaduna	714,722	617,345	1,332,067	704,592	613,216	1,317,808	698,092	612,625	1,310,717	810,634	726,061	1,536,695	862,138	800,323	1,662,461
Kano	1,211,811	1,173,373	2,385,184	1,313,143	1,278,240	2,591,383	1,358,500	1,335,095	2,693,595	1,420,782	1,398,611	2,819,393	1,501,470	1,498,529	2,999,999
Katsina	487,920	680,902	1,168,822	915,303	674,900	1,590,203	917,848	676,394	1,594,242	850,043	679,587	1,529,630	904,331	754,956	1,659,287
Kebbi	312,059	187,822	499,881	287,428	167,873	455,301	301,696	177,095	478,791	303,762	193,790	497,552	325,965	200,738	526,703
Kogi	532,555	532,982	1,065,537	398,168	398,251	796,419	441,025	441,136	882,161	272,597	267,577	540,174	130,446	126,900	257,346
Kwara	142,704	132,571	275,275	150,064	140,402	290,466	154,804	143,168	297,972	156,352	143,060	299,412	157,909	144,441	302,350
Lagos	553,344	570,952	1,124,296	195,973	204,304	400,277	479,023	489,226	968,249	486,924	496,482	983,406	517,876	523,474	1,041,350
Nasarawa	189,551	160,853	350,404	174,688	145,506	320,194	190,468	163,315	353,783	407,018	359,434	766,452	150,164	124,217	274,381
Niger	413,037	305,878	718,915	397,283	309,179	706,462	385,553	303,168	688,721	432,214	339,523	771,737	452,198	357,107	809,305
Ogun	288,459	291,330	579,789	280,014	275,218	555,232	320,085	319,614	639,699	501,998	488,219	990,217	293,857	288,674	582,531
Ondo	1,103,432	1,119,218	2,222,650	1,069,153	1,081,578	2,150,731	838,629	838,729	1,677,358	435,397	411,059	846,456	678,099	668,431	1,346,530
Osun	200,461	200,130	400,591	210,661	209,669	420,330	210,706	210,325	421,031	169,462	168,141	337,603	130,862	130,046	260,908
Oyo	512,300	549,387	1,061,687	651,565	689,263	1,340,828	742,662	746,962	1,489,624	796,005	858,352	1,654,357	699,570	754,324	1,453,894
Plateau	555,750	520,448	1,076,198	369,311	365,021	734,332	297,932	296,759	594,691	285,238	278,412	563,650	219,391	212,844	432,235
Rivers	150,014	160,433	310,447	165,328	168,001	333,329	167,632	162,054	329,686	121,144	119,412	240,556	118,888	122,076	240,964
Sokoto	409,384	224,276	633,660	438,864	254,266	693,130	442,232	272,199	714,431	414,849	262,044	676,893	446,043	268,126	714,169
Taraba	339,258	271,999	611,257	339,258	271,999	611,257	330,992	274,131	605,123	295,235	243,122	538,357	110,472	101,364	211,836
Yobe	486,438	322,761	809,199	424,857	295,790	720,647	448,782	317,726	766,508	413,821	295,682	709,503	414,861	293,421	708,282
Zamfara	282,392	152,723	435,115	287,619	153,309	440,928	319,588	176,603	496,191	319,327	175,968	495,295	392,780	230,015	622,795
Total	13,500,893	12,657,482	26,158,376	13,255,789	12,545,408	25,801,197	13,393,310	12,049,225	25,442,535	13,435,940	12,155,241	25,591,181	12,886,327	11,657,395	24,543,722

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: Insurgency in the North East especially in Borno State affected data collection from 2011 to 2015.

TABLE 9.9: TOTAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT (PUBLIC AND PRIVATE) BY STATE, CLASS AND GENDER, 2013/2014

State	No of Schools	Primary 1		Primary 2		Primary 3		Primary 4		Primary 5		Primary 6		Total		M+F
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Abia	1,424	15,638	16,009	19,704	17,604	18,639	18,502	20,640	20,399	20,493	19,614	24,173	82,273	119,287	174,401	293,688
Adamawa	1,941	62,488	56,158	55,946	52,291	52,238	48,501	48,062	44,640	44,429	41,644	40,350	35,476	303,513	278,710	582,223
Akwalbom	2,423	86,430	91,802	81,474	86,699	80,485	84,894	77,301	81,396	73,205	78,181	66,542	71,918	465,437	494,890	960,327
Anambra	2,493	73,882	75,494	75,783	79,806	76,423	79,775	76,078	78,923	73,113	76,625	73,407	76,422	448,686	467,045	915,731
Bauchi	2,742	86,243	72,256	77,815	66,381	74,143	643,287	69,728	59,214	64,430	53,587	57,525	45,763	429,884	940,488	1,370,372
Bayelsa	691	14,821	14,624	12,824	12,796	12,235	12,092	11,476	11,091	10,083	9,987	6,618	7,386	68,057	67,976	136,033
Benue	4,410	25,838	27,210	60,404	54,370	54,322	49,042	52,600	47,332	51,861	44,515	126,993	109,688	372,018	332,157	704,175
Borno	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cross River	1,589	40,207	39,950	39,155	38,310	40,407	40,646	44,006	43,028	30,012	28,609	25,549	25,516	219,336	216,059	435,395
Delta	2,196	43,797	42,649	43,487	43,045	44,177	43,498	43,635	42,412	41,713	40,726	36,652	35,958	253,461	248,288	501,749
Ebonyi	1,630	35,137	36,012	31,388	31,929	30,161	30,947	29,729	29,904	27,975	28,580	25,922	26,665	180,312	184,037	364,349
Edo	1,489	31,700	31,335	31,522	31,485	31,972	32,082	31,913	30,826	31,809	31,633	27,522	27,421	186,438	184,782	371,220
Ekiti	858	10,533	10,636	9,090	9,255	9,407	9,259	9,154	9,299	8,787	8,926	8,580	8,713	55,551	56,088	111,639
Enugu	2,604	31,120	29,888	29,531	28,658	30,390	28,514	29,777	27,934	28,236	25,814	23,165	22,659	172,219	163,467	335,686
FCT	1,185	18,637	18,151	19,550	19,475	20,453	20,466	20,939	19,535	18,171	18,052	15,142	14,788	112,892	110,467	223,359
Gombe	1,468	64,254	49,362	55,471	44,053	46,737	38,242	40,333	37,330	39,579	33,672	35,777	28,254	282,151	230,913	513,064
Imo	1,625	93,398	85,713	79,372	75,041	81,312	73,594	76,652	72,225	76,537	69,933	74,555	70,578	481,826	447,084	928,910
Jigawa	2,150	60,155	48,452	58,757	45,123	56,848	44,545	55,527	42,842	50,887	38,343	49,275	33,266	331,449	252,571	584,020
Kaduna	5,344	152,630	131,556	136,642	119,423	126,340	111,202	111,554	99,480	98,136	84,894	79,290	66,661	704,592	613,216	1,317,808
Kano	6,478	286,889	283,824	265,782	261,738	243,757	236,334	201,138	199,727	174,019	163,919	141,558	132,698	1,313,143	1,278,240	2,591,383
Katsina	2,332	159,211	129,511	156,134	120,432	160,506	116,970	154,332	111,930	147,344	102,384	137,776	93,673	915,303	674,900	1,590,203
Kebbi	1,709	56,919	33,030	55,691	32,714	50,591	29,762	46,887	27,492	41,879	24,431	35,461	20,444	287,428	167,873	455,301
Kogi	2,528	70,614	70,130	67,566	67,477	66,399	66,363	65,467	66,238	66,018	65,135	62,104	62,908	398,168	398,251	796,419
Kwara	2,505	32,086	29,294	28,492	27,535	27,375	25,097	25,339	23,290	21,044	19,747	15,728	15,439	150,064	140,402	290,466
Lagos	1,007	26,886	27,116	28,676	29,619	32,072	33,299	34,557	35,812	37,506	39,852	36,276	38,606	195,973	204,304	400,277
Nasarawa	1,310	34,208	28,115	31,054	26,338	30,213	26,259	28,640	24,428	26,481	21,483	24,092	18,883	174,688	145,506	320,194
Niger	3,807	94,628	74,341	78,951	61,988	68,147	53,866	61,412	47,412	51,883	40,125	42,262	31,447	397,283	309,179	706,462
Ogun	4,218	51,933	50,545	49,725	48,203	48,776	48,046	46,782	46,121	42,825	42,573	39,973	39,730	280,014	275,218	555,232
Ondo	2,673	163,482	162,120	180,325	177,817	188,583	198,243	189,848	193,300	177,454	179,518	169,461	170,580	1,069,153	1,081,578	2,150,731
Osun	2,204	53,807	53,112	37,717	37,044	34,151	34,212	32,944	33,136	28,091	28,348	23,951	23,817	210,661	209,669	420,330
Oyo	5,316	118,480	125,180	109,901	116,547	110,380	116,079	112,208	116,606	108,475	113,940	92,121	100,911	651,565	689,263	1,340,828
Plateau	3,005	79,451	77,548	70,599	71,149	63,336	62,402	59,059	58,546	51,553	51,286	45,313	44,090	369,311	365,021	734,332
Rivers	2,036	31,326	31,560	28,452	29,234	29,033	29,533	28,683	29,285	26,622	27,107	21,212	21,282	165,328	168,001	333,329
Sokoto	2,075	106,543	62,015	92,790	54,338	78,015	45,338	64,668	38,460	53,798	30,965	43,050	23,150	438,864	254,266	693,130
Taraba	2,067	71,877	57,523	64,129	51,788	58,612	47,547	54,156	43,624	48,452	38,769	42,032	32,748	339,258	271,999	611,257
Yobe	1,112	77,061	53,634	79,699	54,793	74,739	52,055	69,321	49,910	62,370	43,000	61,667	42,398	424,857	295,790	720,647
Zamfara	1,562	73,742	39,605	66,481	34,310	49,980	25,923	38,689	20,720	33,158	18,662	25,569	14,089	287,619	153,309	440,928
Total	86,206	2,536,051	2,265,460	2,410,079	2,158,808	2,301,354	2,656,416	2,163,234	1,963,847	1,988,428	1,784,579	1,856,643	1,716,298	13,255,789	12,545,408	25,801,197

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract
 Note: NA = Not Available

TABLE 9.10: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND GENDER, 2014/2015

State	No of Schools	Primary 1		Primary 2		Primary 3		Primary 4		Primary 5		Primary 6		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M+F
Abia	855	12,964	12,745	13,301	13,034	13,756	13,391	14,093	13,582	13,692	13,460	13,386	12,828	81,192	79,040	160,232
Adamawa	NA	4,116	3,937	3,474	3,453	3,060	3,013	2,838	2,629	2,245	2,073	1,330	1,360	17,063	16,465	33,528
Akwalbom	1,157	87,952	93,589	82,790	88,251	81,268	85,952	78,300	83,029	74,297	79,280	67,580	73,343	472,187	503,444	975,631
Anambra	1,045	53,625	55,110	53,027	54,431	52,662	54,052	52,133	53,537	52,897	54,910	58,808	61,097	323,152	333,137	656,289
Bauchi	2,552	77,303	62,929	75,803	61,772	70,129	58,620	69,258	57,245	65,546	53,650	60,224	48,879	418,263	343,095	761,358
Bayelsa	5,609	11,471	11,003	9,809	9,612	9,351	8,808	8,813	8,494	8,012	7,738	6,252	6,115	53,708	51,770	105,478
Benue	2,722	31,405	27,956	28,214	25,673	26,116	23,318	24,655	22,710	23,442	21,086	34,518	30,864	168,350	151,607	319,957
Borno	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cross River	1,051	15,793	14,704	15,996	15,500	16,841	17,896	18,024	18,646	16,439	15,271	13,406	13,708	96,499	95,725	192,224
Delta	1,110	26,757	26,493	27,158	27,176	28,980	27,743	29,410	28,249	27,871	27,657	27,413	27,718	167,589	165,036	332,625
Ebonyi	1,066	34,276	35,058	31,936	32,762	31,652	31,801	30,073	30,971	29,403	30,501	27,556	28,902	184,896	189,995	374,891
Edo	1,064	29,522	28,273	27,549	26,879	28,794	27,703	28,590	27,641	26,915	26,202	26,660	26,177	168,030	162,875	330,905
Ekiti	879	10,914	10,948	9,799	9,815	9,448	9,555	9,469	9,239	8,925	8,951	8,666	8,846	57,221	57,354	114,575
Enugu	1,224	14,941	14,493	14,918	14,419	15,486	14,863	15,334	14,503	15,062	14,315	14,896	13,955	90,637	86,548	177,185
FCT	582	15,796	15,389	17,007	16,927	18,148	18,164	18,968	17,534	16,740	16,640	14,833	14,461	101,492	99,115	200,607
Gombe	1,318	41,302	32,497	40,096	32,650	37,490	30,116	34,347	27,655	31,305	25,486	28,633	23,741	213,173	172,145	385,318
Imo	1,388	94,809	86,153	79,895	74,783	81,945	73,384	77,013	71,650	76,856	69,159	74,535	69,857	485,053	444,986	930,039
Jigawa	2,012	54,124	40,090	55,562	42,756	54,327	42,592	53,073	40,832	50,299	38,768	47,904	35,068	315,289	240,106	555,395
Kaduna	4,225	127,635	109,993	123,135	106,889	112,113	98,546	100,619	88,110	89,739	79,066	78,046	66,148	631,287	548,752	1,180,039
Kano	5,833	268,948	265,889	257,149	256,172	237,374	236,768	208,242	204,322	175,376	169,772	149,002	139,518	1,296,091	1,272,441	2,568,532
Katsina	2,215	154,038	124,783	150,631	115,961	155,898	112,914	150,483	108,329	144,398	99,714	136,006	92,216	891,454	653,917	1,545,371
Kebbi	1,767	58,299	34,351	56,226	33,573	53,100	31,093	50,468	28,697	44,433	26,173	39,170	23,208	301,696	177,095	478,791
Kogi	2,082	73,120	72,739	70,224	70,064	68,800	68,947	67,978	68,866	68,952	68,164	65,685	66,545	414,759	415,325	830,084
Kwara	1,528	20,167	18,197	18,921	17,022	18,067	16,778	17,132	15,726	15,824	14,357	14,518	13,159	104,629	95,239	199,868
Lagos	1,014	25,337	25,710	28,289	29,614	32,304	33,143	34,853	36,256	39,254	41,053	39,359	41,506	199,396	207,282	406,678
Nasarawa	1,334	33,336	27,853	30,771	25,723	28,720	24,561	27,599	23,125	25,137	21,288	22,910	18,834	168,473	141,384	309,857
Niger	2,969	80,031	65,235	69,030	53,818	61,478	47,049	54,615	42,062	48,399	36,494	40,748	30,701	354,301	275,359	629,660
Ogun	1,562	38,891	37,595	36,719	36,271	36,735	36,211	35,636	35,742	33,823	33,868	33,418	33,495	215,222	213,182	428,404
Ondo	751	48,810	51,464	48,333	48,446	65,657	62,050	67,551	68,294	58,781	59,565	59,018	58,069	348,150	347,888	696,038
Osun	1,302	45,580	45,025	32,285	31,878	30,385	30,542	28,639	28,876	25,529	25,943	23,205	23,170	185,623	185,434	371,057
Oyo	2,385	101,658	103,487	109,115	112,644	114,102	109,890	105,528	108,183	109,553	109,462	106,224	105,666	646,180	649,332	1,295,512
Plateau	2,337	60,348	60,998	50,945	51,458	47,086	46,554	46,639	46,088	38,396	38,818	33,119	31,910	276,533	275,826	552,359
Rivers	941	22,438	21,145	21,980	21,137	22,356	21,437	22,616	21,853	21,513	20,643	19,839	18,683	130,742	124,898	255,640
Sokoto	1,978	97,738	58,553	87,119	54,216	80,550	49,333	66,193	40,461	53,362	32,563	43,699	25,150	428,661	260,276	688,937
Taraba	1,826	63,039	49,804	53,611	44,801	51,773	42,096	46,694	38,925	41,749	35,091	37,152	30,355	294,018	241,072	535,090
Yobe	1,065	84,988	57,870	78,966	55,143	72,649	51,629	71,244	48,878	64,920	43,688	60,785	42,161	433,552	299,369	732,921
Zamfara	1,564	68,776	37,489	68,924	37,460	60,460	31,918	45,534	24,414	35,444	19,643	30,145	16,908	309,283	167,832	477,115
Total	64,312	2,090,247	1,839,547	1,978,707	1,752,183	1,929,060	1,692,430	1,812,654	1,605,353	1,674,528	1,480,512	1,558,648	1,374,321	11,043,844	9,744,346	20,788,190

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract
 Note: NA = Not Available

TABLE 9.11: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE PRIMARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND GENDER, 2015/2016

State	No. of Schools	Primary 1		Primary 2		Primary 3		Primary 4		Primary 5		Primary 6			TOTAL		M+F
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
Abia	1,425	13,288	13,072	12,494	12,306	13,222	12,706	14,640	13,907	13,948	13,298	13,235	13,304	80,827	78,593	159,420	
Adamawa	2,049	51,755	44,534	48,499	44,873	46,941	44,517	46,305	41,894	42,033	38,551	36,387	33,615	271,920	247,984	519,904	
Akwa Ibom	1,471	78,684	82,857	74,506	77,775	72,795	75,019	70,309	74,207	66,361	70,081	61,619	63,936	424,274	443,875	868,149	
Anambra	3,003	70,102	73,124	74,173	77,052	73,308	75,713	71,508	73,518	69,558	73,128	69,275	73,645	427,924	446,180	874,104	
Bauchi	3,368	98,834	83,991	90,546	77,492	88,218	75,375	78,841	68,675	73,699	62,902	65,189	53,505	495,327	421,940	917,267	
Bayelsa	684	11,527	12,144	10,666	10,438	10,262	7,406	9,775	9,427	8,385	8,652	6,829	6,263	57,444	54,330	111,774	
Benue	3,505	69,328	62,383	55,855	52,005	49,268	45,993	43,356	38,296	37,106	31,705	29,036	23,212	283,949	253,594	537,543	
Borno	1,468	54,590	47,361	51,693	45,979	48,748	42,718	51,081	41,506	43,132	37,891	41,367	33,596	290,611	249,051	539,662	
C/River	1,394	19,269	18,566	17,775	17,602	17,974	17,755	17,808	17,137	15,930	14,962	11,962	10,836	100,718	96,858	197,576	
Delta	1,890	32,102	31,260	32,186	32,044	34,266	33,222	33,893	33,721	31,841	34,024	29,919	27,039	194,207	191,310	385,517	
Ebonyi	1,371	32,836	32,191	28,746	29,099	29,015	29,773	28,753	28,737	27,473	27,723	26,161	26,899	172,984	174,422	347,406	
Edo	1,495	30,762	29,440	25,096	24,946	26,559	25,696	25,493	25,560	24,922	24,406	23,025	22,259	155,857	152,307	308,164	
Ekiti	1,247	9,889	15,366	14,725	13,694	14,002	13,472	13,356	13,330	13,563	12,062	12,292	9,042	77,827	76,966	154,793	
Enugu	2,767	30,226	29,521	28,067	27,675	28,429	27,737	27,703	26,921	25,622	24,780	23,221	22,319	163,268	158,953	322,221	
FCT	676	38,442	38,462	45,759	44,101	45,447	45,029	42,642	44,812	39,583	42,117	32,341	30,563	244,214	245,084	489,298	
Gombe	1,751	52,370	42,512	45,587	37,394	43,925	36,105	39,386	33,211	36,024	30,042	32,253	26,762	249,545	206,026	455,571	
Imo	1,411	82,640	83,391	82,310	77,585	81,530	78,627	80,942	77,811	79,326	74,132	82,692	76,341	489,440	467,887	957,327	
Jigawa	2,233	66,222	52,326	67,672	51,092	61,801	50,412	59,394	47,670	55,838	44,220	51,875	39,625	362,802	285,345	648,147	
Kaduna	5,209	260,305	236,947	148,169	133,620	132,301	118,405	108,108	96,783	90,484	79,911	71,267	60,395	810,634	726,061	1,536,695	
Kano	7,070	301,530	287,226	275,360	273,760	257,095	258,621	229,651	227,824	195,456	192,288	161,690	158,892	1,420,782	1,398,611	2,819,393	
Katsina	2,579	162,608	133,035	149,791	119,958	148,179	123,910	137,801	108,573	131,016	101,721	120,648	92,390	850,043	679,587	1,529,630	
Kebbi	1,630	63,430	40,134	56,194	37,034	53,721	34,785	48,411	31,549	44,903	27,698	37,103	22,590	303,762	193,790	497,552	
Kogi	1,989	57,806	51,181	46,438	49,413	45,961	48,279	44,167	43,460	41,874	40,356	36,351	34,888	272,597	267,577	540,174	
Kwara	2,626	31,987	29,188	29,171	26,920	28,764	26,394	26,670	24,473	23,538	21,795	16,222	14,290	156,352	143,060	299,412	
Lagos	10,953	85,100	85,356	86,135	87,069	86,568	89,111	85,090	86,904	82,289	85,121	61,742	62,921	486,924	496,482	983,406	
Nasarawa	1,677	77,780	64,713	72,281	64,851	72,192	66,450	67,696	63,316	61,491	55,421	55,578	44,683	407,018	359,434	766,452	
Niger	4,429	102,863	80,558	85,039	67,378	75,267	58,983	66,544	52,705	58,160	45,445	44,341	34,454	432,214	339,523	771,737	
Ogun	4,176	93,686	90,149	82,976	78,793	84,296	83,022	84,245	84,343	80,289	79,447	76,506	72,465	501,998	488,219	990,217	
Ondo	1,702	79,363	75,558	70,971	70,834	71,486	70,262	68,201	69,790	83,934	65,985	61,442	58,630	435,397	411,059	846,456	
Osun	1,790	37,320	36,449	29,401	28,858	28,914	29,019	27,898	28,355	24,660	24,385	21,269	21,075	169,462	168,141	337,603	
Oyo	5,769	141,990	155,687	138,824	149,721	135,572	143,661	132,361	141,801	126,865	139,550	120,393	127,932	796,005	858,352	1,654,357	
Plateau	2,551	59,625	58,436	53,161	52,442	50,635	49,964	47,689	46,057	40,868	40,336	33,260	31,177	285,238	278,412	563,650	
Rivers	2,003	22,121	22,399	20,040	20,141	20,946	21,318	21,953	21,327	19,888	19,387	16,196	14,840	121,144	119,412	240,556	
Sokoto	2,146	104,213	68,347	86,691	55,627	78,741	48,930	61,905	37,796	48,191	29,767	35,108	21,577	414,849	262,044	676,893	
Taraba	2,570	65,739	54,761	56,272	45,984	52,053	43,041	46,943	39,033	40,689	33,443	33,539	26,860	295,235	243,122	538,357	
Yobe	1,115	82,197	59,335	74,734	53,157	68,626	50,612	67,039	48,176	65,757	44,942	55,468	39,460	413,821	295,682	709,503	
Zamfara	1,709	70,603	38,541	66,506	36,269	61,867	33,662	49,899	27,779	38,688	22,044	31,764	17,673	319,327	175,968	495,295	
Total	96,901	2,743,132	2,460,501	2,434,509	2,204,981	2,338,894	2,135,704	2,177,456	1,990,384	2,003,384	1,813,718	1,738,565	1,549,953	13,435,940	12,155,241	25,591,181	

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract
 Note: NA = Not Available

TABLE 9.12: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE PRIMARY SCHOOL BY STATE, CLASS AND GENDER: 2016/2017

State	No. of Schools	Primary 1		Primary 2		Primary 3		Primary 4		Primary 5		Primary 6		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	MF
Abia	2,327	31,801	21,924	19,909	19,847	18,798	18,799	20,223	19,233	19,323	18,844	18,393	18,390	128,462	117,092	245,554
Adamawa	2,229	59,389	53,108	56,504	48,907	79,846	49,104	50,542	46,723	45,836	39,087	38,973	37,640	331,090	274,569	605,659
Akwa ibom	2,662	87,232	92,915	84,533	89,873	82,903	88,234	80,201	85,210	76,953	84,134	69,922	75,207	481,749	515,573	997,322
Anambra	3,330	32,313	31,583	31,750	31,775	33,158	32,103	31,808	30,578	29,393	28,171	27,935	27,912	186,357	182,122	368,479
Bauchi	3,449	113,798	97,856	99,872	85,192	90,430	77,777	79,631	68,914	70,722	61,315	63,279	53,738	517,732	444,792	962,524
Bayelsa	919	12,594	12,461	11,460	11,501	11,259	10,792	10,924	11,031	9,922	10,134	7,194	7,262	63,353	63,131	126,534
Benue	5,304	67,377	62,283	55,925	52,937	51,204	47,321	44,656	41,000	37,898	32,792	31,707	25,990	288,767	262,323	551,090
Borno	1,468	54,590	47,361	51,693	45,979	48,748	42,718	51,031	41,506	43,132	37,891	41,367	33,596	290,611	249,051	539,662
Cross River	1,344	16,264	15,696	15,990	15,465	16,127	16,042	15,432	16,615	14,090	13,592	11,730	10,633	89,633	88,043	177,631
Delta	1,621	28,592	27,994	23,963	29,133	27,971	28,136	28,032	28,237	27,408	27,281	25,261	24,053	166,277	164,339	331,116
Ebonyi	1,242	30,782	30,672	28,014	27,903	27,748	27,783	27,870	28,064	27,587	27,605	26,835	27,634	168,336	169,661	338,547
Edo	1,368	25,151	23,782	21,579	20,564	22,234	21,740	22,085	21,391	20,569	20,518	20,630	19,551	132,298	127,546	259,344
Ekiti	1,091	15,559	15,246	13,866	13,525	13,639	13,205	13,633	13,500	12,370	11,993	9,251	9,009	78,313	76,473	154,796
Enugu	2,743	31,796	31,569	28,947	28,939	29,259	28,731	28,321	27,745	26,302	25,677	23,495	22,931	163,120	165,592	333,712
FCT	1,663	17,629	32,304	30,940	30,424	29,619	31,021	29,363	29,773	27,993	27,002	22,049	20,154	157,593	170,633	328,231
Gombe	1,765	56,227	45,231	51,888	42,157	46,943	38,846	42,701	35,620	38,863	31,866	34,242	28,292	270,864	222,012	492,376
Imo	1,383	79,543	75,894	75,812	73,986	77,483	75,568	78,357	77,969	79,028	75,418	82,774	69,644	472,997	448,479	921,476
Jigawa	2,248	75,587	62,003	69,027	57,439	65,864	53,743	62,694	51,306	58,469	47,276	54,254	43,581	385,895	315,343	701,243
Kaduna	5,334	224,531	209,702	188,907	183,426	144,939	133,501	122,176	110,835	102,203	92,421	79,327	70,388	862,133	800,323	1,662,461
Kano	7,114	311,915	317,543	287,419	290,326	269,854	269,919	242,263	242,287	214,771	208,303	175,243	170,151	1,501,470	1,498,529	2,999,999
Katsina	2,759	187,984	168,632	162,077	136,643	151,822	123,617	145,422	122,357	132,013	106,796	125,013	96,861	904,331	754,956	1,659,237
Kebbi	1,997	65,827	39,926	61,325	37,800	57,300	36,060	53,929	33,889	47,374	28,789	40,210	24,274	325,965	200,733	526,703
Kogi	2,598	25,682	24,525	22,757	22,729	22,362	22,009	21,200	20,978	19,873	19,330	18,567	17,329	130,446	126,900	257,346
Kwara	2,754	31,987	29,188	29,171	26,920	28,764	26,394	27,236	24,975	24,053	22,260	16,693	14,704	157,909	144,441	302,350
Lagos	14,647	94,439	94,060	91,292	91,534	93,370	94,826	91,770	93,303	87,064	88,754	59,941	60,992	517,876	523,474	1,041,350
Nasarawa	1,416	27,393	23,379	25,959	21,916	24,896	21,789	23,930	21,359	22,335	19,740	25,651	16,034	150,164	124,217	274,381
Niger	4,461	104,396	82,494	90,569	70,970	79,756	63,122	69,690	55,636	60,656	48,030	47,131	36,805	452,193	357,107	809,305
Ogun	4,380	53,078	51,629	47,991	47,981	48,513	47,757	49,865	49,024	48,809	47,735	45,601	44,543	293,857	288,674	582,531
Ondo	1,588	122,699	114,560	106,033	109,833	109,404	109,677	116,973	112,920	108,401	111,294	114,529	110,142	678,099	668,431	1,346,530
Ogun	1,768	30,379	29,617	23,208	23,344	23,584	23,776	23,976	23,741	15,433	15,615	14,227	13,953	130,862	130,046	260,908
Oyo	5,387	127,073	137,904	120,411	130,843	119,394	127,075	116,813	125,352	109,808	118,934	106,066	114,161	699,570	754,324	1,453,894
Plateau	2,021	47,497	45,635	41,702	40,845	38,687	37,728	35,022	35,416	31,244	29,887	25,239	23,333	219,391	212,344	432,235
Rivers	2,126	21,939	22,448	20,530	21,443	21,518	21,962	21,203	21,848	19,784	20,280	13,864	14,095	118,883	122,076	240,964
Sokoto	2,156	102,921	64,598	91,699	56,246	82,590	48,337	71,173	41,844	56,236	33,037	41,424	24,064	446,043	268,126	714,169
Taraba	7,392	25,510	23,506	22,550	21,026	21,076	19,842	18,094	16,624	14,846	12,970	8,396	7,396	110,472	101,364	211,336
Yobe	1,172	79,220	56,947	74,263	54,534	68,406	51,833	69,726	48,549	61,683	41,965	61,563	39,543	414,861	293,421	708,282
Zamfara	1752	84453	49074	77886	44849	72078	41545	63,304	37,276	52,695	31,320	42,364	25,951	392,780	230,015	622,795
National	110,978	2,605,147	2,365,249	2,357,421	2,158,754	2,251,546	2,022,432	2,101,269	1,912,628	1,895,139	1,718,056	1,670,340	1,479,936	12,880,752	11,656,275	24,542,072

TABLE 9.13: ENROLMENT IN BASIC EDUCATION BY LEVELS AND PERCENTAGE CHANGE IN THE ENROLMENT, 2013 - 2016

School	2013	2014	2015	2016
ENROLMENT				
PRY 1- 6	26,158,375	25,801,197	25,442,535	25,591,181
JSS 1- 3	6,168,764	6,203,094	6,180,291	5,968,142
PRY 1 - JSS3	32,327,139	32,004,291	31,622,826	31,559,323
SSS 1-3	5,152,805	4,292,489	4,910,944	4,475,309
PERCENTAGE CHANGE				
PRY 1- 6	5.08	-1.37	-1.39	0.58
JSS 1- 3	16.89	0.48	-2.65	-1.28
PRY 1 - JSS3	14.45	0.55	-0.37	-3.55
SSS 1-3	4.42	16.7	14.41	-8.87

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

The decrease in enrolment could be attributed to insurgency in the North East and inability of some States to submit data on private schools, among other reasons. In 2015 enrolment in basic education dropped by (-8.24) percent but increased in 2016 by (6.74) percent. At the senior secondary level, there was an increase from 2013 to 2015, while in 2016 it dropped (-8.87 percent).

CHART 9.4: ENROLMENT IN BASIC EDUCATION BY LEVELS OF ENROLMENT, 2013 - 2016

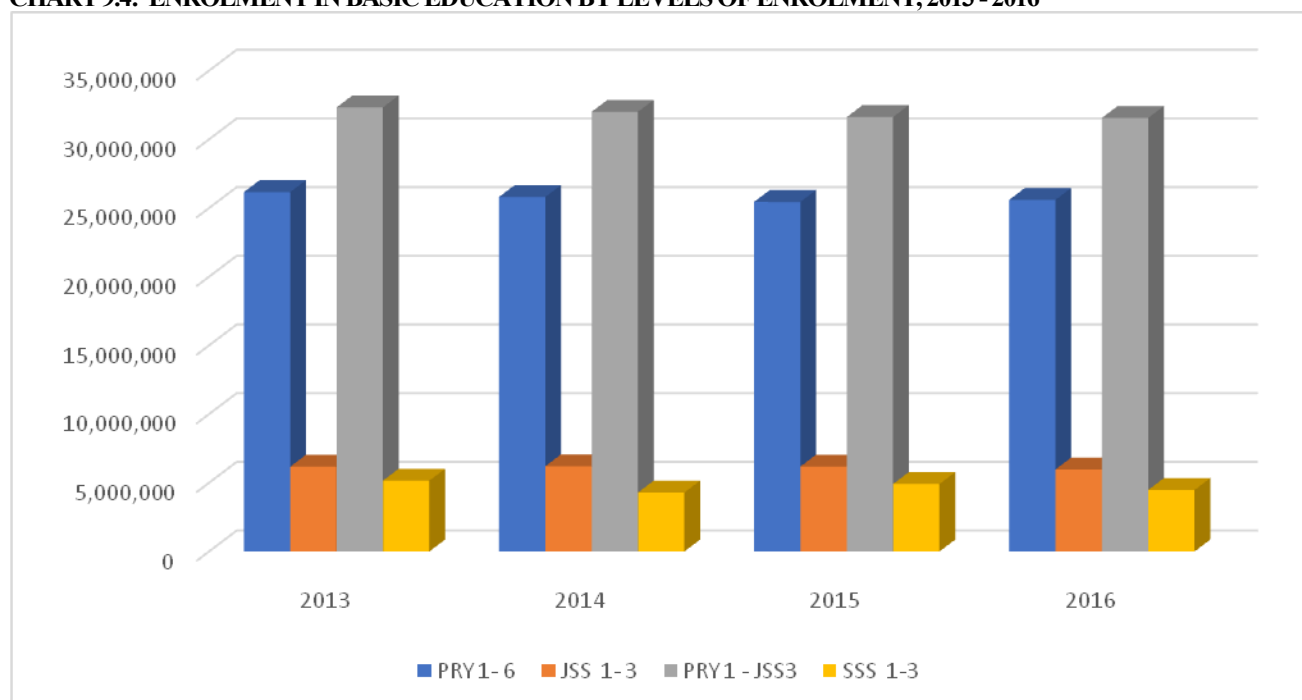


TABLE 9.14: GROSS ENROLMENT RATE IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS BY STATE AND GENDER, 2013/2014

State	Enrolment			Population (6 -11)			Gross Enrolment Rate			Gender Parity Index % of (GPI) GER	%of Female
	M	F	M+F	m	f	m+f	(M/m)	(F/f)	{{(M+F)/(m+f}}		
Abia	119,287	174,401	293,688	257,543	254,792	512,335	46.32	68.45	57.32	1.48	59
Adamawa	303,513	278,710	582,223	189,932	185,734	375,666	159.8	150.06	154.98	0.94	48
Akwa	465,437	494,890	960,327	387,234	374,682	761,916	120.2	132.08	126.04	1.1	52
Anambra	448,686	467,045	915,731	383,707	373,183	756,890	116.93	125.15	120.99	1.07	51
Bauchi	429,884	940,488	1,370,372	545,414	525,751	1,071,164	78.82	178.88	127.93	2.27	69
Bayelsa	68,057	67,976	136,033	167,084	158,735	325,819	40.73	42.82	41.75	1.05	50
Benue	372,018	332,157	704,175	467,402	459,906	927,308	79.59	72.22	75.94	0.91	47
Borno	NA	NA	NA	481,201	446,590	927,792	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cross	219,336	216,059	435,395	280,039	270,334	550,373	78.32	79.92	79.11	1.02	50
Delta	253,461	248,288	501,749	395,919	390,915	786,834	64.02	63.51	63.77	0.99	49
Ebonyi	180,312	184,037	364,349	214,358	224,154	438,512	84.12	82.1	83.09	0.98	51
Edo	186,438	184,782	371,220	292,827	286,636	579,463	63.67	64.47	64.06	1.01	50
Ekiti	55,551	56,088	111,639	237,360	231,097	468,457	23.4	24.27	23.83	1.04	50
Enugu	172,219	163,467	335,686	292,734	306,624	599,357	58.83	53.31	56.01	0.91	49
Fct	112,892	110,467	223,359	200,637	184,189	384,827	56.27	59.97	58.04	1.07	49
Gombe	282,151	230,913	513,064	539,452	283,800	823,252	52.3	81.36	62.32	1.56	45
Imo	481,826	447,084	928,910	737,430	371,096	1,108,527	65.34	120.48	83.8	1.84	48
Jigawa	331,449	252,571	584,020	941,576	474,594	1,416,170	35.2	53.22	41.24	1.51	43
Kaduna	704,592	613,216	1,317,808	1,323,955	669,277	1,993,232	53.22	91.62	66.11	1.72	47
Kano	1,313,143	1,278,240	2,591,383	2,132,523	1,122,375	3,254,899	61.58	113.89	79.61	1.85	49
Katsina	915,303	674,900	1,590,203	1,298,031	659,645	1,957,675	70.51	102.31	81.23	1.45	42
Kebbi	287,428	167,873	455,301	734,726	368,115	1,102,841	39.12	45.6	41.28	1.17	37
Kogi	398,168	398,251	796,419	710,535	358,680	1,069,215	56.04	111.03	74.49	1.98	50
Kwara	150,064	140,402	290,466	488,645	246,622	735,266	30.71	56.93	39.5	1.85	48
Lagos	195,973	204,304	400,277	1,423,590	737,159	2,160,749	13.77	27.72	18.52	2.01	51
Nasarawa	174,688	145,506	320,194	400,026	201,964	601,990	43.67	72.05	53.19	1.65	45
Niger	397,283	309,179	706,462	885,295	448,673	1,333,967	44.88	68.91	52.96	1.54	44
Ogun	280,014	275,218	555,232	696,972	346,506	1,043,478	40.18	79.43	53.21	1.98	50
Ondo	1,069,153	1,081,578	2,150,731	662,164	333,872	996,036	161.46	323.95	215.93	2.01	50
Osun	210,661	209,669	420,330	655,873	332,862	988,736	32.12	62.99	42.51	1.96	50
Oyo	651,565	689,263	1,340,828	1,070,622	537,603	1,608,226	60.86	128.21	83.37	2.11	51
Plateau	369,311	365,021	734,332	668,330	333,277	1,001,607	55.26	109.52	73.32	1.98	50
Rivers	165,328	168,001	333,329	982,628	505,230	1,487,858	16.83	33.25	22.4	1.98	50
Sokoto	438,864	254,266	693,130	813,226	409,339	1,222,565	53.97	62.12	56.69	1.15	37
Taraba	339,258	271,999	611,257	487,108	248,762	735,869	69.65	109.34	83.07	1.57	44
Yobe	424,857	295,790	720,647	530,676	275,482	806,159	80.06	107.37	89.39	1.34	41
Zamfara	287,619	153,309	440,928	468,866	234,749	703,615	61.34	65.31	62.67	1.06	35
Total	13,255,789	12,545,408	25,801,197	23,445,640	14,173,004	37,618,645	71.07	132.06	68.59	1.86	49

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: NA = Not Available

TABLE 9.15: GROSS ENROLMENT RATE IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS BY STATE AND GENDER, 2014/2015

State	Enrolment			Population (6 -11)			Gross Enrolment Rate			Gender Parity (GPI)	Female
	M	F	M+F	m	f	m+f	(Wm)	(F/f)	{{(M+F)/(m+F}}		
Abia	95,306	92,439	187,745	264,663	261,835	526,498	36.01	35.3	35.66	0.98	49
Adamawa	34,126	32,930	67,056	195,412	191,093	386,505	17.46	17.23	17.35	0.99	49
A/Ibom	488,717	519,622	1,008,339	400,288	387,313	787,601	122.09	134.16	128.03	1.1	52
Anambra	402,905	414,168	817,073	394,447	383,628	778,075	102.14	107.96	105.01	1.06	51
Bauchi	467,814	395,336	863,150	563,951	543,620	1,107,570	82.95	72.72	77.93	0.88	46
Bayelsa	63,220	61,449	124,669	171,962	163,369	335,330	36.76	37.61	37.18	1.02	49
Benue	530,586	477,819	1,008,405	481,597	473,873	955,469	110.17	100.83	105.54	0.92	47
Borno	NA	NA	NA	497,951	462,136	960,087	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
C/River	219,336	216,059	435,395	288,133	278,147	566,280	76.12	77.68	76.89	1.02	50
Delta	240,405	238,675	479,080	408,703	403,538	812,241	58.82	59.15	58.98	1.01	50
Ebonyi	191,722	196,938	388,660	220,392	230,463	450,855	86.99	85.45	86.21	0.98	51
Edo	187,112	181,960	369,072	300,949	294,586	595,536	62.17	61.77	61.97	0.99	49
Ekiti	71,171	71,692	142,863	244,752	238,294	483,047	29.08	30.09	29.58	1.03	50
Enugu	160,535	156,805	317,340	301,525	315,833	617,358	53.24	49.65	51.4	0.93	49
FCT	119,294	116,771	236,065	219,862	201,838	421,700	54.26	57.85	55.98	1.07	49
Gombe	238,955	195,937	434,892	292,973	263,916	556,889	81.56	74.24	78.09	0.91	45
Imo	506,486	470,253	976,739	382,956	378,042	760,998	132.26	124.39	128.35	0.94	48
Jigawa	329,371	254,048	583,419	488,382	480,549	968,931	67.44	52.87	60.21	0.78	44
Kaduna	698,092	612,625	1,310,717	689,857	674,809	1,364,666	101.19	90.78	96.05	0.9	47
Kano	1,358,500	1,335,095	2,693,595	1,160,134	1,044,131	2,204,266	117.1	127.87	122.2	1.09	50
Katsina	917,848	676,394	1,594,242	679,700	657,795	1,337,495	135.04	102.83	119.2	0.76	42
Kebbi	301,696	177,095	478,791	379,784	378,233	758,018	79.44	46.82	63.16	0.59	37
Kogi	441,025	441,136	882,161	369,540	362,507	732,046	119.34	121.69	120.51	1.02	50
Kwara	154,804	143,168	297,972	253,913	249,178	503,091	60.97	57.46	59.23	0.94	48
Lagos	479,023	489,226	968,249	761,106	708,730	1,469,836	62.94	69.03	65.87	1.1	51
Nasarawa	190,468	163,315	353,783	208,121	204,101	412,222	91.52	80.02	85.82	0.87	46
Niger	385,553	303,168	688,721	464,064	451,600	915,664	83.08	67.13	75.22	0.81	44
Ogun	320,085	319,614	639,699	358,001	362,092	720,093	89.41	88.27	88.84	0.99	50
Ondo	838,629	838,729	1,677,358	343,911	338,162	682,073	243.85	248.03	245.92	1.02	50
Osun	210,706	210,325	421,031	343,548	333,380	676,928	61.33	63.09	62.2	1.03	50
Oyo	742,662	746,962	1,489,624	555,651	550,913	1,106,564	133.66	135.59	134.62	1.01	50
Plateau	297,932	296,759	594,691	343,069	344,897	687,965	86.84	86.04	86.44	0.99	50
Rivers	167,632	162,054	329,686	522,510	493,726	1,016,236	32.08	32.82	32.44	1.02	49
Sokoto	442,232	272,199	714,431	421,764	416,146	837,910	104.85	65.41	85.26	0.62	38
Taraba	330,992	274,131	605,123	256,000	245,281	501,281	129.29	111.76	120.72	0.86	45
Yobe	448,782	317,726	766,508	285,234	264,228	549,462	157.34	120.25	139.5	0.76	41
Zamfara	319,588	176,603	496,191	229,432	228,814	458,245	139.3	77.18	108.28	0.55	36
Total	13,393,310	12,049,225	25,442,535	14,744,237	14,260,796	29,005,031	90.84	84.49	87.72	0.93	47

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: NA = Not Available

TABLE 9.16: GROSS AND NET ENROLMENT RATES IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS BY STATE AND GENDER: 2015/2016

State	Enrolment			Enrolment Age (6-11)			Population (6-11)			Gross Enrolment Rate			Net Enrolment Rate (NER)			Gender Parity Index (GPI)	Gender Parity Index (GPI)	% of Females
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	m	f	m+f	(M/m)	(FM)	{{(M+F) / (m+f)}	M	F	{{(M+F) / (m+f)}			
Abia	80,827	78,593	159,420	52,625	53,863	106,488	271,979	269,073	541,052	29.72	29.21	29.46	19.35	20.02	19.68	0.98	1.03	49
Adamawa	271,920	247,984	519,904	100,028	93,423	193,451	201,050	196,606	397,656	135.25	126.13	130.74	49.75	47.52	48.65	0.93	0.96	48
Akwa	424,274	443,875	868,149	391,963	374,327	766,290	413,782	400,370	814,152	102.54	110.87	106.63	94.73	93.5	94.12	1.08	0.99	51
Anambra	427,924	446,180	874,104	365,727	384,806	750,533	405,487	394,366	799,852	105.53	113.14	109.28	90.19	97.58	93.83	1.07	1.08	76
Bauchi	495,327	421,940	917,267	451,242	382,862	834,104	583,118	562,096	1,145,214	84.94	75.07	80.1	77.38	68.11	72.83	0.88	0.88	46
Bayelsa	57,444	54,330	111,774	38,271	41,788	80,059	176,982	168,138	345,119	32.46	32.31	32.39	21.62	24.85	23.2	1	1.15	49
Borno	290,611	249,051	539,662	210,571	247,946	458,517	515,284	478,222	993,506	56.4	52.08	54.32	40.87	51.85	46.15	0.92	1.27	46
Cross	100,718	96,858	197,576	79,809	83,568	163,377	296,460	286,186	582,647	33.97	33.84	33.91	26.92	29.2	28.04	1	1.08	49
Delta	194,207	191,310	385,517	141,497	145,264	286,761	421,901	416,569	838,470	46.03	45.93	45.98	33.54	34.87	34.2	1	1.04	50
Ebonyi	172,984	174,422	347,406	162,052	163,224	325,276	226,596	236,950	463,546	76.34	73.61	74.95	71.52	68.89	70.17	0.96	0.96	50
Edo	155,857	152,307	308,164	110,169	113,568	223,737	309,297	302,757	612,054	50.39	50.31	50.35	35.62	37.51	36.56	1	1.05	49
Ekiti	77,827	76,966	154,793	45,962	46,570	92,532	252,375	245,716	498,090	30.84	31.32	31.08	18.21	18.95	18.58	1.02	1.04	62
Enugu	163,268	158,953	322,221	147,889	144,394	292,283	310,581	325,318	635,899	52.57	48.86	50.67	47.62	44.39	45.96	0.93	0.93	49
FCT	244,214	245,084	489,298	110,169	113,568	223,737	240,929	221,178	462,107	101.36	110.81	105.88	45.73	51.35	48.42	1.09	1.12	50
Gombe	249,545	206,026	455,571	224,438	185,614	410,052	302,443	272,446	574,889	82.51	75.62	79.25	74.21	68.13	71.33	0.92	0.92	45
Imo	489,440	467,887	957,327	380,583	361,032	741,615	395,195	390,124	785,319	123.85	119.93	121.9	96.3	92.54	94.43	0.97	0.96	49
Jigawa	362,802	285,345	648,147	335,899	263,018	598,917	502,571	494,510	997,081	72.19	57.7	65	66.84	53.19	60.07	0.8	0.8	44
Kaduna	810,634	726,061	1,536,695	686,321	614,392	1,300,713	711,070	695,559	1,406,628	114	104.39	109.25	96.52	88.33	92.47	0.92	0.92	47
Kano	1,420,782	1,398,611	2,819,393	1,165,740	1,030,763	2,196,503	1,199,164	1,079,258	2,278,422	118.48	129.59	123.74	97.21	95.51	96.4	1.09	0.98	50
Katsina	850,043	679,587	1,529,630	670,282	614,650	1,284,932	700,364	677,794	1,378,158	118.69	97.8	108.42	95.7	90.68	93.24	0.82	0.95	44
Kebbi	303,762	193,790	497,552	239,915	145,851	385,766	391,824	390,224	782,047	77.53	49.66	63.62	61.23	37.38	49.33	0.64	0.61	39
Kogi	272,597	267,577	540,174	98,711	100,556	199,267	380,728	373,482	754,210	71.6	71.64	71.62	25.93	26.92	26.42	1	1.04	50
Kwara	156,352	143,060	299,412	139,760	128,204	267,964	261,419	256,545	517,964	59.81	55.76	57.81	53.46	49.97	51.73	0.93	0.93	48
Lagos	486,924	496,482	983,406	413,755	423,146	836,901	676,679	726,922	1,403,601	71.96	68.3	70.06	61.14	58.21	59.63	0.95	0.95	50
Nasarawa	407,018	359,434	766,452	127,978	146,067	274,045	214,467	210,323	424,790	189.78	170.9	180.43	59.67	69.45	64.51	0.9	1.16	47
Niger	432,214	339,523	771,737	380,885	298,360	679,245	479,984	467,092	947,076	90.05	72.69	81.49	79.35	63.88	71.72	0.81	0.8	44
Ogun	501,998	488,219	990,217	171,798	180,525	352,323	369,877	374,104	743,981	135.72	130.5	133.1	46.45	48.26	47.36	0.96	1.04	49
Ondo	435,397	411,059	846,456	346,643	330,028	676,671	354,251	348,329	702,580	122.91	118.01	120.48	97.85	94.75	96.31	0.96	0.97	49
Osun	169,462	168,141	337,603	140,733	141,787	282,520	354,577	344,082	698,659	47.79	48.87	48.32	39.69	41.21	40.44	1.02	1.04	50
Oyo	796,005	858,352	1,654,357	827,501	884,582	1,712,083	874,305	969,408	1,843,713	91.04	88.54	89.73	94.65	91.25	92.86	0.97	0.96	52
Plateau	285,238	278,412	563,650	175,043	183,471	358,514	353,148	355,030	708,177	80.77	78.42	79.59	49.57	51.68	50.62	0.97	1.04	49
Rivers	121,144	119,412	240,556	62,944	65,832	128,776	540,381	510,612	1,050,993	22.42	23.39	22.89	11.65	12.89	12.25	1.04	1.11	50
Sokoto	414,849	262,044	676,893	372,788	234,064	606,852	434,566	428,777	863,343	95.46	61.11	78.4	85.78	54.59	70.29	0.64	0.64	39
Taraba	295,235	243,122	538,357	262,855	220,448	483,303	263,449	252,418	515,867	112.07	96.32	104.36	99.77	87.33	93.69	0.86	0.88	45
Yobe	413,821	295,682	709,503	225,317	320,934	546,251	295,332	273,582	568,913	140.12	108.08	124.71	76.29	117.31	96.02	0.77	1.54	42
Zamfara	319,327	175,968	495,295	225,005	156,494	381,499	236,779	236,142	472,921	142.79	81.59	112.23	95.03	66.27	80.67	0.57	0.7	36
Total	13,351,991	11,901,647	25,053,638	10,082,868	9,418,989	19,501,857	14,918,394	14,603,308	29,548,702	87.16	80.4	83.81	66.38	63.43	64.92	0.92	0.96	48

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: NA = Not Available

TABLE 9.17: PRIMARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT BY OWNERSHIP AND STATE, 2014-2016

State	2013/2014 Enrolment					2014/2015 Enrolment					2015/2016 Enrolment				
	Total Enrolment			% of School Enrolment		Total Enrolment Public	Total Enrolment Private	Total Enrolment Public/Private	%of Public School Enrolment	%of Private School Enrolment	Total Enrolment Public	Total Enrolment Private	Total Enrolment Public/Private	%of Public School Enrolment	%of Private School Enrolment
	Public	Private	Public+Private	Public	Private										
Abia	262,657	31,031	293,688	89.43	10.57	160,232	27,513	187,745	85.35	14.65	118,544	40,876	159,420	74.36	25.64*
Adamawa	582,223	NA	NA	NA	NA	33,528	33,528	67,056	50.00	50.00	485,266	34,638	519,904	93.34	6.66
Akwa	929,173	31,154	960,327	96.76	3.24	975,631	32,708	1,008,339	96.76	3.24	824,212	43,937	868,149	94.94	5.06
Anambra	755,252	160,479	915,731	82.48	17.52	656,289	160,784	817,073	80.32	19.68	713,122	160,982	874,104	81.58	18.42
Bauchi	1,288,150	82,222	1,370,372	94.00	6.00	761,358	101,792	863,150	88.21	11.79	781,543	135,724	917,267	85.20	14.80
Bayelsa	123,940	12,093	136,033	91.11	8.89	105,478	19,191	124,669	84.61	15.39	99,614	12,160	111,774	89.12	10.88
Benue	370,587	333,588	704,175	52.63	47.37	319,957	688,448	1,008,405	31.73	68.27	393,709	143,834	537,543	73.24	26.76
Borno	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	524,280	15,382	539,662	97.15	2.85
Cross River	192,224	243,171	435,395	44.15	55.85	192,224	243,171	435,395	44.15	55.85	161,835	35,741	197,576	81.91	18.09
Delta	370,874	130,875	501,749	73.92	26.08	332,625	146,455	479,080	69.43	30.57	296,469	89,048	385,517	76.90	23.10
Ebonyi	353,546	10,803	364,349	97.03	2.97	374,891	13,769	388,660	96.46	3.54	312,149	35,257	347,406	89.85	10.15
Edo	333,053	38,167	371,220	89.72	10.28	330,905	38,167	369,072	89.66	10.34	246,045	62,119	308,164	79.84	20.16
Ekiti	111,639	NA	NA	NA	NA	114,575	28,288	142,863	80.20	19.80	87,818	66,975	154,793	56.73	43.27
Enugu	187,495	148,191	335,686	55.85	44.15	177,185	140,155	317,340	55.83	44.17	174,327	147,894	322,221	54.10	45.90
FCT	194,764	28,595	223,359	87.20	12.80	200,607	35,458	236,065	84.98	15.02	473,933	15,365	489,298	96.86	3.14
Gombe	424,964	88,100	513,064	82.83	17.17	385,318	49,574	434,892	88.60	11.40	407,957	47,614	455,571	89.55	10.45
Imo	880,192	48,718	928,910	94.76	5.24	930,039	46,700	976,739	95.22	4.78	942,252	15,075	957,327	98.43	1.57
Jigawa	550,813	33,207	584,020	94.31	5.69	555,395	28,024	583,419	95.20	4.80	619,054	29,093	648,147	95.51	4.49
Kaduna	1,153,460	164,348	1,317,808	87.53	12.47	1,180,039	130,678	1,310,717	90.03	9.97	1,420,956	115,739	1,536,695	92.47	7.53
Kano	2,474,922	116,461	2,591,383	95.51	4.49	2,568,532	125,063	2,693,595	95.36	4.64	2,722,843	96,550	2,819,393	96.58	3.42
Katsina	1,545,371	44,832	1,590,203	97.18	2.82	1,545,371	48,871	1,594,242	96.93	3.07	1,477,255	52,375	1,529,630	96.58	3.42
Kebbi	455,301	NA	NA	NA	NA	478,791	NA	NA	NA	NA	412,011	85,541	497,552	82.81	17.19
Kogi	747,078	49,341	796,419	93.80	6.20	830,084	52,077	882,161	94.10	5.90	485,365	54,809	540,174	89.85	10.15
Kwara	196,781	93,685	290,466	67.75	32.25	199,868	98,104	297,972	67.08	32.92	201,956	97,456	299,412	67.45	32.55
Lagos	400,277	NA	NA	NA	NA	406,678	561,571	968,249	42.00	58.00	421,835	561,571	983,406	42.90	57.10
Nasarawa	320,194	NA	NA	NA	NA	309,857	43,926	353,783	87.58	12.42	737,462	28,990	766,452	96.22	3.78
Niger	602,119	104,343	706,462	85.23	14.77	629,660	59,061	688,721	91.42	8.58	625,693	146,044	771,737	81.08	18.92
Ogun	403,583	151,649	555,232	72.69	27.31	428,404	211,295	639,699	66.97	33.03	649,522	340,695	990,217	65.59	34.41
Ondo	1,259,800	890,931	2,150,731	58.58	41.42	696,038	981,320	1,677,358	41.50	58.50	805,200	41,256	846,456	95.13	4.87
Osun	370,497	49,833	420,330	88.14	11.86	371,057	49,974	421,031	88.13	11.87	315,553	22,050	337,603	93.47	6.53
Oyo	1,159,061	181,767	1,340,828	86.44	13.56	1,295,512	194,112	1,489,624	86.97	13.03	1,442,978	211,379	1,654,357	87.22	12.78
Plateau	693,974	40,358	734,332	94.50	5.50	552,359	42,332	594,691	92.88	7.12	523,137	40,513	563,650	92.81	7.19
Rivers	259,283	74,046	333,329	77.79	22.21	255,640	74,046	329,686	77.54	22.46	166,510	74,046	240,556	69.22	30.78
Sokoto	672,031	21,099	693,130	96.96	3.04	688,937	25,494	714,431	96.43	3.57	652,431	24,462	676,893	96.39	3.61
Taraba	574,037	37,220	611,257	93.91	6.09	535,090	70,033	605,123	88.43	11.57	468,324	70,033	538,357	86.99	13.01
Yobe	694,698	25,949	720,647	96.40	3.60	732,921	33,587	766,508	95.62	4.38	682,781	26,722	709,503	96.23	3.77
Zamfara	430,492	10,436	440,928	97.63	2.37	477,115	19,076	496,191	96.16	3.84	478,385	16,910	495,295	90.13	9.87
Total	22,324,505	3,476,692	23,931,563	86.53	13.47	20,788,190	4,654,345	24,963,744	81.71	18.29	22,352,326	3,238,855	25,591,181	87.34	12.66

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: NA = Not Available

TABLE 9.18: SUMMARY OF PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOL TEACHERS BY GENDER, 2013/2014-2016/2017

Academic Year	Teachers			Qualified Teachers		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
2013/2014	282,096	233,305	515,401	210,979	218,909	429,888
2014/2015	293,019	274,361	567,380	220,393	256,053	476,446
2015/2016	283,051	259,482	542,533	221,018	245,447	466,465
2016/2017	247,472	232,640	480,112	162,380	213,415	375,795

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

CHART 9.5: PROPORTION (%) OF QUALIFIED TEACHERS IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS BY GENDER, 2013/2014 – 2016/2017

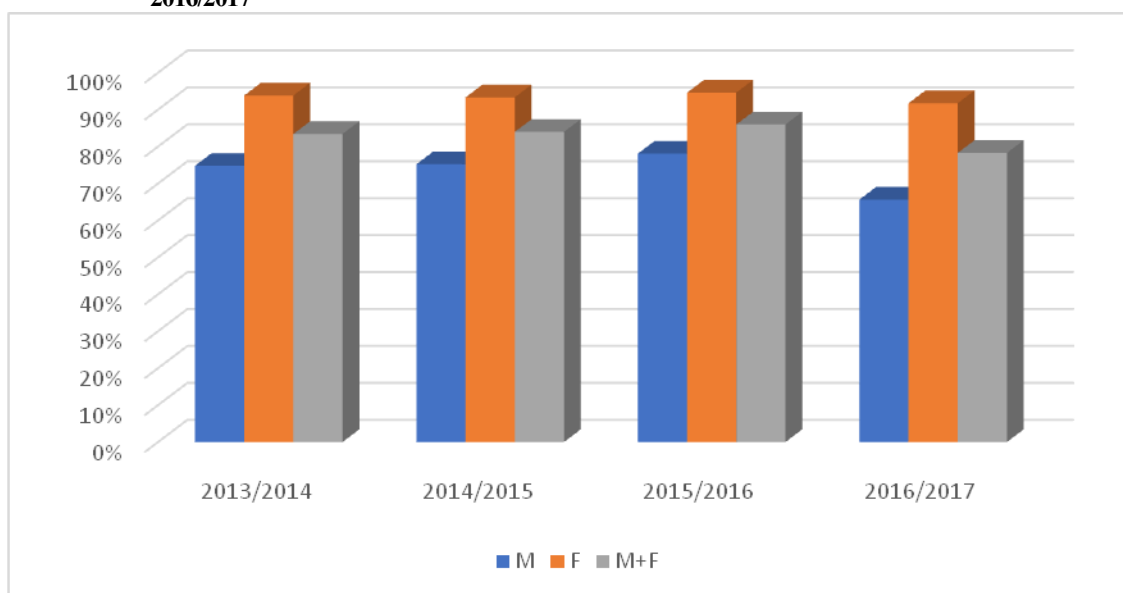


TABLE 9.19: PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOL TEACHERS BY STATE AND GENDER: 2013/2014-2015/2016

State	2014						2015						2016					
	All teachers			Qualified teachers			All teachers			Qualified teachers			All teachers			Public Qualified teachers		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Abia	901	6,467	7,368	901	6,467	7,368	23,165	28,731	51,896	34,297	39,863	74,160	45,429	50,995	96,424	56,561	62,127	118,68
Adamaw	13,642	13,642	27,284	11,542	6,239	17,781	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	8,239	4,471	12,710	6,363	3,803	10,166
Akwalbo	4,011	10,926	14,937	3,770	10,595	14,365	4,210	11,474	15,684	3,961	11,127	15,088	2,079	6,413	8,492	1,952	6,180	8,132
Anambra	434	7,182	7,616	434	7,182	7,616	1,036	8,162	9,198	1,036	8,162	9,198	514	7,873	8,387	514	7,873	8,387
Bauchi	9,974	3,720	13,694	6,520	2,976	9,496	10,652	4,719	15,371	7,698	4,061	11,759	10,888	5,135	16,023	8,144	4,608	12,752
Bayelsa	2,846	2,839	5,685	2,383	2,301	4,684	3,053	3,296	6,349	2,498	2,721	5,219	2,416	2,260	4,676	1,754	1,517	3,271
Benue	8,567	4,404	12,971	8,567	4,404	12,971	8,567	4,404	12,971	8,567	4,404	12,971	7,168	4,819	11,987	6,857	4,734	11,591
Borno	NA	NA	NA			0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	6,357	3,333	9,690	5,150	2,993	8,143
Cross	5,273	7,002	12,275	4,471	6,527	10,998	5,273	7,002	12,275	4,471	6,527	10,998	3,661	4,383	8,044	3,173	4,007	7,180
Delta	4,436	11,380	15,816	4,436	11,380	15,816	4,951	14,464	19,415	4,382	13,546	17,928	2,658	6,649	9,307	2,161	5,769	7,930
Ebonyi	3,852	5,577	9,429	3,616	5,351	8,967	3,570	5,218	8,788	3,420	5,077	8,497	3,507	5,383	8,890	3,384	5,260	8,644
Edo	2,961	3,336	6,297	2,961	3,336	6,297	2,985	8,167	11,152	2,985	8,167	11,152	1,430	4,445	5,875	1,320	4,252	5,572
Ekiti	9,989	2,224	12,213	9,989	2,224	7,765	9,634	2,072	11,706	9,634	2,072	11,706	1,795	5,611	7,406	1,627	5,394	7,021
Enugu	2,794	9,189	11,983	2,565	8,812	11,377	2,381	8,752	11,133	2,234	8,229	10,463	2,075	8,340	10,415	1,909	7,787	9,696
Fa	4,751	4,687	9,438	13,503	9,483	22,986	6,863	6,770	13,633	6,863	6,770	13,633	2,695	2,413	5,108	2,468	2,213	4,681
Gombe	9,638	4,942	14,580	6,635	2,561	9,196	4,768	13,088	17,856	4,396	3,119	7,515	7,925	4,706	12,631	4,018	3,080	7,098
Imo	546	7,087	7,633	546	7,087	7,633	2,657	9,741	12,398	2,657	9,741	12,398	1,348	9,308	10,656	1,189	8,542	9,731
Jigawa	11,956	1,611	13,567	6,011	925	6,936	10,754	1,459	12,213	5,416	844	6,260	10,660	1,748	12,408	5,601	1,041	6,642
Kaduna	18,681	16,923	35,604	10,248	12,373	22,621	16,646	16,292	32,938	10,129	12,563	22,692	17,551	16,453	34,004	11,364	13,194	24,558
Kano	40,913	10,334	51,247	13,503	9,483	22,986	35,473	10,299	45,772	23,347	17,742	41,089	34,928	10,874	45,802	17,528	6,148	23,676
Katsina	15,341	4,382	19,723	9,807	3,179	12,986	14,933	4,341	19,274	9,813	3,238	13,051	14,973	4,462	19,435	10,117	3,494	13,611
Kebbi	9,862	3,061	12,923	3,745	1,784	5,529	10,337	3,271	13,608	4,224	1,940	6,164	9,320	2,565	11,885	4,849	1,639	6,488
Kogi	6,257	8,414	14,671	6,257	8,414	14,671	6,071	8,162	14,233	6,071	8,162	14,233	3,045	4,736	7,781	2,731	4,353	7,084
Kwara	11,248	4,718	15,966	6,530	3,696	10,226	5,747	8,212	13,959	4,716	6,404	11,120	5,205	7,644	12,849	4,246	7,237	11,483
Lagos	2,124	10,678	12,802	2,124	9,147	11,271	1,802	8,928	10,730	1,645	8,503	10,148	1,894	8,683	10,577	1,763	8,411	10,174
Nasaraw	8,856	5,129	13,985	5,642	3,075	8,717	8,335	5,380	13,715	5,190	3,041	8,231	4,820	3,326	8,146	4,036	2,700	6,736
Niger	13,635	7,946	21,581	8,707	6,231	14,938	13,078	7,762	20,840	8,960	6,306	15,266	13,414	8,312	21,726	9,296	7,125	16,421
Ogun	4,509	12,813	17,322	4,509	12,813	17,322	4,478	12,803	17,281	4,478	12,803	17,281	2,648	7,483	10,131	2,474	7,120	9,594
Ondo	4,445	8,687	13,132	4,445	8,687	13,132	4,445	8,687	13,132	4,445	8,687	13,132	2,389	5,152	7,541	2,052	4,832	6,884
Osun	3,884	8,367	12,251	3,884	8,367	12,251	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2,359	5,652	8,011	2,317	5,602	7,919
Oyo	9,225	18,771	27,996	8,436	18,029	26,465	5,527	13,997	19,524	5,047	13,163	18,210	5,290	14,244	19,534	5,269	14,211	19,480
Plateau	9,842	7,730	17,572	8,190	6,819	15,009	16,827	9,541	26,368	7,286	8,035	15,321	8,247	5,841	14,088	7,407	5,425	12,832
Rivers	NA	NA	NA			0	2,916	5,162	8,078	2,161	4,346	6,507	1,992	3,665	5,657	1,633	3,122	4,755
Sokoto	11,314	1,695	13,009	5,413	1,022	6,435	11,996	2,166	14,162	5,586	1,322	6,908	11,749	2,317	14,066	5,720	1,461	7,181
Taraba	11,398	5,322	16,720	8,909	4,335	13,244	10,910	5,186	16,096	8,228	4,124	12,352	9,390	4,229	13,619	7,220	3,385	10,605
Yobe	6,115	2,798	8,913	2,772	1,621	4,393	11,000	5,000	16,000	99	102	201	5,237	4,000	9,237	2,677	1,706	4,383
Zamfara	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	7,979	1,653	9,632	4,453	1,142	5,595	7,756	1,559	9,315	4,174	3,102	7,276
Total	284,22	243,98	528,20	201,97	216,92	414,44	293,01	274,36	567,38	220,39	256,05	476,44	283,05	259,48	542,53	221,01	245,44	466,46

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: NA = Not Available

**TABLE 9.20: REGISTERED MEMBERS OF TEACHERS REGISTRATION COUNCIL OF NIGERIA BY STATE, SEX AND YEAR
(PRIMARY SCHOOL TEACHERS)**

State	2016			2017			2018		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Abia	6,775	30,652	37,427	8130	36782	44,912	8161	36799	44,960
Adamawa	18,116	10,406	28,522	21,739	12487	34,226	21869	12549	34,418
Akwa Ibom	13,703	26,483	40,186	16,444	31780	48,224	16524	31802	48,326
Anambra	4,318	29,140	33,458	5,182	34968	40,150	5203	35009	40,212
Bauchi	13,674	5,023	18,697	16,409	6028	22,437	17262	6045	23,307
Bayelsa	8408	10,387	18,795	10,090	12464	22,554	10094	12471	22,565
Benue	30,118	18,116	48,234	36,142	21739	57,881	36267	21804	58,071
Borno	8,711	9,973	18,684	10,453	11968	22,421	10473	12002	22,475
Cross River	11,042	16,208	27,250	13,250	19450	32,700	13250	19450	32,700
Delta	11,183	29,132	40,315	13,420	34958	48,378	13470	35119	48,589
Ebonyi	10,140	11,042	21,182	12,168	13250	25,418	12268	13355	25,623
Edo	8,288	23,561	31,849	9,946	28,273	38,219	10,046	28,426	38,472
Ekiti	7,422	17,662	25,084	8,906	21,194	30,100	8,916	21,234	30,150
Enugu	11,008	23,230	34,238	13,210	27876	41,086	13227	27885	41,112
Gombe	10,433	6,794	17,227	12,520	8153	20,673	12580	8181	20,761
Imo	31049	26,308	57,357	37259	31570	68,829	37509	32072	69,581
Jigawa	8,749	2,239	10,988	10,499	2687	13,186	11219	2767	13,986
Kaduna	15,514	21,234	36,748	18,617	25481	44,098	19067	26094	45,161
Kano	14,898	5,683	20,581	17,878	6820	24,698	22378	8016	30,394
Katsina	15,936	6,401	22,337	19,123	7681	26,804	19253	7727	26,980
Kebbi	6931	4,577	11,508	8,317	5492	13,809	8320	5493	13,813
Kogi	30770	16,724	47,494	36924	20069	56,993	36924	20069	56,993
Kwara	14,455	24,848	39,303	17,346	29818	47,164	17376	29858	47,234
Lagos	9442	34,462	43,904	11330	41354	52,684	12348	43161	55,509
Nassarawa	11,196	6,840	18,036	13,435	8208	21,643	13461	8217	21,678
Niger	14,744	11,510	26,254	17,693	13812	31,505	17833	13909	31,742
Ogun	9,588	25,228	34,816	11,506	30274	41,780	12706	32436	45,142
Ondo	9,722	22,584	32,306	11,666	27101	38,767	11681	27139	38,820
Osun	11,470	22,134	33,604	13,764	26561	40,325	13854	26606	40,460
Oyo	15,564	46,519	62,083	18,677	55823	74,500	18927	56380	75,307
Plateau	15,761	13,048	28,809	18,913	15658	34,571	19463	15835	35,298
Rivers	11,753	16,908	28,661	14104	20290	34,394	14544	20775	35,319
Sokoto	6,864	4,156	11,020	8,237	4,987	13,224	8,597	5,070	13,667
Taraba	11,405	5,557	16,962	13,686	6,668	20,354	14,106	6,730	20,836
Yobe	5,455	3,941	9,396	6,546	4,729	11,275	6,636	4,755	11,391
Zamfara	9,822	3,472	13,294	11,786	4,166	15,952	11,841	4,189	16,030
FCT	9,848	18,107	27,955	11,818	21,728	33,546	11,973	21,933	33,906
TOTAL	464,275	610,289	1,074,564	557,133	732,347	1,289,480	569,626	741,362	1,310,988

TABLE 9.21: PUPIL-TEACHER RATIO FOR PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOLS, 2013/2014 - 2015/2016

State	Pupil-Teacher Ratio 2013/14					Pupil-Teacher Ratio 2014/15					Pupil-Teacher Ratio 2015/16				
	Enrolment (M+F)	All Teachers (M+F)	Pupil-Teacher Ratio	Qualified Teachers	Pupil-Qualified Teacher Ratio	Enrolment (M+F)	All Teachers (M+F)	Pupil Teacher Ratio	Qualified Teachers	Pupil-Qualified Teacher Ratio	Enrolment (M+F)	All Teachers (M+F)	Pupil Teacher Ratio	Qualified Teachers	Pupil-Qualified Teacher Ratio
Abia	262,657	7,368	36	7,368	36	160,232	7,945	20.17	7,945	20.17	118,544	7,139	16.61	6,479	18.30
Adamawa	582,223	27,284	21	17,781	33	33,528	NA	NA	NA	NA	485,266	12,710	38.18	10,166	47.73
Akwa Ibom	929,173	14,937	62	14,365	65	975,631	15,684	62.21	15,088	64.66	824,212	8,492	97.06	8,132	101.35
Anambra	755,252	7,616	99	7,616	99	656,289	9,198	71.35	9,198	71.35	411,244	8,387	49.03	8,387	49.03
Bauchi	1,288,150	13,694	94	9,496	136	761,358	15,371	49.53	11,759	64.75	781,543	16,023	48.78	12,752	61.29
Bayelsa	123,940	5,685	22	4,684	26	105,478	6,349	16.61	5,219	20.21	99,614	4,676	21.30	3,271	30.45
Benue	370,587	12,971	29	12,971	29	14,425	12,971	1.11	12,971	1.11	393,709	11,987	32.84	11,591	33.97
Borno	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	524,280	9,690	54.11	8,143	64.38
Cross River	192,224	12,275	16	10,998	17	192,224	12,275	15.66	10,998	17.48	161,835	8,044	20.12	7,180	22.54
Delta	370,874	15,816	23	15,816	23	332,625	19,415	17.13	17,928	18.55	296,469	9,307	31.85	7,930	37.39
Ebonyi	353,546	9,429	38	8,967	39	374,891	8,788	42.66	8,497	44.12	312,149	8,890	35.11	8,644	36.11
Edo	333,053	6,297	53	6,297	53	330,905	11,152	29.67	11,152	29.67	246,045	5,875	41.88	5,572	44.16
Ekiti	111,639	12,213	9	12,213	9	114,575	11,706	9.79	11,706	9.79	87,818	7,406	11.86	7,021	12.51
Enugu	187,495	11,983	16	11,377	16	177,185	11,133	15.92	10,463	16.93	174,327	10,415	16.74	9,696	17.98
FCT	194,764	9,438	21	22,986	21	200,607	13,633	14.71	13,633	14.71	473,933	5,108	92.78	4,681	101.25
Gombe	424,964	14,580	29	9,196	46	385,318	17,856	21.58	7,515	51.27	407,957	12,631	32.30	7,098	57.47
Imo	880,192	7,633	115	7,633	115	930,039	12,398	75.02	12,398	75.02	942,252	10,656	88.42	9,731	96.83
Jigawa	550,813	13,567	41	6,936	79	555,395	12,213	45.48	6,260	88.72	619,054	12,408	49.89	6,642	93.20
Kaduna	1,153,460	35,604	32	22,621	51	1,180,039	32,938	35.83	22,692	52.00	1,420,956	34,004	41.79	24,558	57.86
Kano	2,474,922	51,247	48	22,986	108	288,520	45,772	6.30	41,089	7.02	2,722,843	45,802	59.45	23,676	115.00
Katsina	1,545,371	19,723	78	12,986	119	1,545,371	19,274	80.18	13,051	118.41	1,477,255	19,435	76.01	13,611	108.53
Kebbi	455,301	12,923	35	5,529	82	478,791	13,608	35.18	6,164	77.68	412,011	11,885	34.67	6,488	63.50
Kogi	747,078	14,671	51	14,671	51	830,084	14,233	58.32	14,233	58.32	485,365	7,781	62.38	7,084	68.52
Kwara	196,781	15,966	12	10,226	19	199,868	13,959	14.32	11,120	17.97	201,956	12,849	15.72	11,483	17.59
Lagos	400,277	12,802	31	11,271	36	406,678	10,730	37.90	10,148	40.07	421,835	10,577	39.88	10,174	41.46
Nasarawa	320,194	13,985	23	8,717	37	309,857	13,715	22.59	8,231	37.65	737,462	8,146	90.53	6,736	109.48
Niger	602,119	21,581	28	14,938	40	629,660	20,840	30.21	15,266	41.25	625,693	21,726	28.80	16,421	38.10
Ondo	1,259,800	13,132	96	13,132	96	696,038	13,132	53.00	13,132	53.00	805,200	7,541	106.78	6,884	116.97
Osun	370,497	12,251	30	12,251	30	371,057	NA	NA	NA	NA	315,553	8,011	39.39	7,919	39.85
Oyo	1,159,061	27,996	41	26,464	44	1,295,512	19,524	66.35	18,210	71.14	1,442,978	19,534	73.87	19,480	74.07
Plateau	693,974	17,572	39	15,009	46	552,359	26,368	20.95	15,321	36.05	523,137	14,088	37.13	12,832	40.77
Rivers	259,283	NA	NA	NA	NA	255,589	8,078	31.64	6,507	39.28	166,510	5,657	29.43	4,755	35.02
Sokoto	672,031	13,009	52	6,435	104	688,937	14,162	48.65	6,908	99.73	652,431	14,066	46.38	7,181	90.86
Taraba	574,037	16,720	34	13,244	43	535,090	16,096	33.24	12,352	43.32	468,324	13,619	34.39	10,605	44.16
Yobe	694,698	8,913	78	4,393	158	732,921	16,000	45.81	201	3646.37	682,781	9,237	73.92	4,383	155.78
Zamfara	430,492	NA	NA	NA	NA	477,115	9,632	49.53	5,595	85.28	478,385	9,315	51.36	7,276	65.75
Total	21,920,922	510,881	42	401,573	53	17,774,191	506,148	34.78	392,950	44.37	21,400,926	443,117	48.65	344,662	62.24

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: NA = Not Available

TABLE 9.22: REGISTERED TEACHERS BY STATE, SECTOR AND GENDER: 2016/2017

State	Primary			Secondary			Tertiary			Administrative Positions		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Abia	8,130	36,782	44,912	4,802	7,702	12,504	126	109	235	31	49	80
Adamawa	21,739	12,487	34,226	5,249	3,629	8,878	424	194	618	123	24	147
Akwa Ibom	16,444	31,780	48,224	7,465	6,941	14,406	199	150	349	226	455	681
Anambra	5,182	34,968	40,150	4,494	10,209	14,703	267	394	661	91	532	623
Bauchi	16,409	6,028	22,437	3,783	2,682	6,465	212	256	468	206	162	368
Bayelsa	10,090	12,464	22,554	4,778	4,082	8,860	109	114	223	327	535	862
Benue	36,142	21,739	57,881	9,219	4,491	13,710	354	156	510	749	993	1,742
Borno	10,453	11,968	22,421	4,101	4,392	8,493	632	330	962	343	188	531
Cross Rivers	13,250	19,450	32,700	4,742	4,242	8,984	175	117	292	87	88	175
Delta	13,420	34,958	48,378	9,483	15,418	24,901	483	296	779	660	1,504	2,164
Ebonyi	12,168	13,250	25,418	4,525	4,511	9,036	185	135	320	646	89	735
Edo	9,946	28,273	38,219	5,697	6,684	12,381	21	190	211	798	1,075	1,873
Ekiti	8,906	21,194	30,100	7,357	8,710	16,067	232	135	367	172	134	306
Enugu	13,210	27,876	41,086	5,149	7,441	12,590	302	270	572	1,604	4,861	6,465
FCT	11,818	21,728	33,546	7,657	9,527	17,184	256	213	469	3,939	7,100	11,039
Gombe	12,520	8,153	20,673	4,670	3,159	7,829	270	158	428	152	134	286
Imo	37,259	31,570	68,829	7,121	9,513	16,634	247	164	411	272	696	968
Jigawa	10,499	2,687	13,186	2,528	1,997	4,525	195	88	283	108	19	127
Kaduna	18,617	25,481	44,098	9,110	7,564	16,674	762	449	1,211	732	696	1,428
Kano	17,878	6,820	24,698	7,624	4,176	11,800	553	315	868	1,195	440	1,635
Katsina	19,123	7,681	26,804	5,211	3,080	8,291	392	157	549	290	57	347
Kebbi	8,317	5,492	13,809	4,356	3,051	7,407	327	122	449	114	440	554
Kogi	36,924	20,069	56,993	4,874	3,991	8,865	256	131	387	3,064	5,651	8,715
Kwara	17,346	29,818	47,164	7,277	7,275	14,552	545	248	793	1,696	94	1,790
Lagos	11,330	41,354	52,684	12,423	23,037	35,460	599	415	1,014	1,440	5,651	7,091
Nasarawa	13,435	8,208	21,643	7,715	4,332	12,047	196	125	321	1,696	302	1,998
Niger	17,693	13,812	31,505	8,683	5,779	14,462	457	210	667	1,440	2,250	3,690
Ogun	11,506	30,274	41,780	8,444	11,842	20,286	380	269	649	271	386	657
Ondo	11,666	27,101	38,767	11,498	8,356	19,854	307	171	478	317	565	882
Osun	13,764	26,561	40,325	7,280	6,230	13,510	400	181	581	725	605	1,330
Oyo	18,677	55,823	74,500	10,997	13,324	24,321	576	282	858	687	938	1,625
Plateau	18,913	15,658	34,571	6,510	5,382	11,892	397	251	648	118	103	221
Rivers	14,104	20,290	34,394	8,115	8,412	16,527	348	265	613	1,384	2,399	3,783
Sokoto	8,237	4,987	13,224	4,303	3,729	8,032	227	131	358	262	127	389
Taraba	13,686	6,668	20,354	4,319	2,816	7,135	258	123	381	85	53	138
Yobe	6,546	4,729	11,275	3,979	2,870	6,849	494	281	775	117	20	137
Zamfara	11,786	4,166	15,952	3,755	3,281	7,036	328	119	447	377	53	430
Total	557,133	732,347	1,289,480	239,293	243,857	483,150	12,491	7,714	20,205	26,544	39,468	66,012

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

TABLE 9.23: PRIMARY EDUCATION INDICATORS IN NIGERIA, 2016

2016									
Indicator	Public	Private	Total	Demographic Data			Male	Female	Both
Gender parity Index (GER)		0.9		Pop aged (6-11)			15,414,612	15,118,571	30,533,183
Gender parity Index (NER)		1		Pop aged (6)			2,782,207	2,694,109	5,476,316
Gender Gap (Gross)		-4.7		Gross (apparent) intake rate			44.55	39.62	42.13
% Female Pupil	47.8	50.1	48.09	Gross enrolment ratio			87.16	80.4	83.81
Pupil/Teacher Ratio	49	10	33	Completion Rate			70.82	64.82	67.87
Pupil/Qualified Teacher Ratio	62	16	46	Net Enrolment Ratio			66.38	63.43	64.92
Pupil Classroom Ratio		67		Survival rate			72.03	71.63	71.84
Teacher/Classroom Ratio				Out of School				10,648,546	
	ALL SCHOOLS			PUBLIC SCHOOL			PRIVATE SCHOOL		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Enrolment in Primary	13,435,940	12,155,241	25,591,181	11,519,269	10,548,159	22,067,428	1,600,511	1,607,082	3,207,593
Aged (6-11)	10,232,168	9,590,204	19,822,372						-
Enrolment in (PRY) 1	2,743,132	2,460,501	5,203,633	2,836,115	2,508,497	5,344,612	385,980	375,051	761,031
Number of Teachers	363,157	401,439	764,596	238,431	214,817	453,248	124,726	186,622	311,348
No. of Qualified Teachers	245,460	304,802	550,262	165,093	189,163	354,256	80,367	115,639	196,006
% Qualified Teachers	67.59	75.93	71.97	69	88	78	64	62	63
Total Intake	1,239,605	1,067,394	2,306,999						
2017									
Indicator	Public	Private	Total	Demographic Data			Male	Female	Both
Gender parity Index (GER)	0.9			Popaged (6-11)			15,143,188	14,944,740	30,087,928
Gender parity Index (NER)	0.1			Pop aged (6)			2,981,405	2,887,000	5,868,405
Gender Gap (Gross)	-7.1			Gross (apparent) intake rate			87.38	81.93	84.7
% Female Pupil	47.17	49.62	47.5	Gross enrolment ratio			85.1	78	81.57
Pupil/Teacher Ratio	44	0	51	Completion Rate			93.83	80.7	87.17
Pupil/Qualified Teacher Ratio	61	0	71	Net Enrolment Ratio			88.13	11.73	56.83
Pupil Classroom Ratio	0			Survival rate			64.98	65.03	65
Teacher/Classroom Ratio	0								
	ALL SCHOOLS			PUBLIC SCHOOL			PRIVATE SCHOOL		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Enrolment in Primary	12,886,327	11,657,395	24,543,722	11,219,283	10,015,771	21,235,054	1,667,044	1,641,624	3,308,668
Aged (6-11)	13,345,490	1,753,045	15,098,535						
Enrolment in (PRY) 1	2,605,197	2,365,299	4,970,496	2,231,967	2,008,797	4,240,764	373,230	356,502	729,732
Number of Teachers	247,472	232,640	480,112	247,472	232,640	480,112	0	0	0
No. of Qualified Teachers	162,380	183,421	345,801	162,380	183,421	345,801	0	0	0
% Qualified Teachers	65.62	78.84	72.03	66	79	72	0	0	0
Total Intake									

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL

Table 9.24 clearly shows that there was a continuous increase in total number of junior secondary schools by ownership from 2013/2014 – 2015/2016 with a slight drop in 2016/2017. This can also be seen in Chart 9.6. Table 9.25 shows that more males were enrolled into junior secondary school than females from 2013/2014-2016/2017. Chart 9.8 indicates that from 2013/2014 – 2015/2016, there were more qualified female teachers than male teachers in junior secondary schools.

TABLE 9.24: TOTAL NUMBER OF JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY OWNERSHIP, 2013/2014-2016/2017

Year	Public	Private	Total
2013/2014	11,894	10,669	22,563
2014/2015	11,403	13,026	24,429
2015/2016	12,520	20,313	32,833
2016/2017	13,157	19,256	32,413

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

CHART 9.6: TOTAL NUMBER OF JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY OWNERSHIP, 2013/2014- 2016/2017

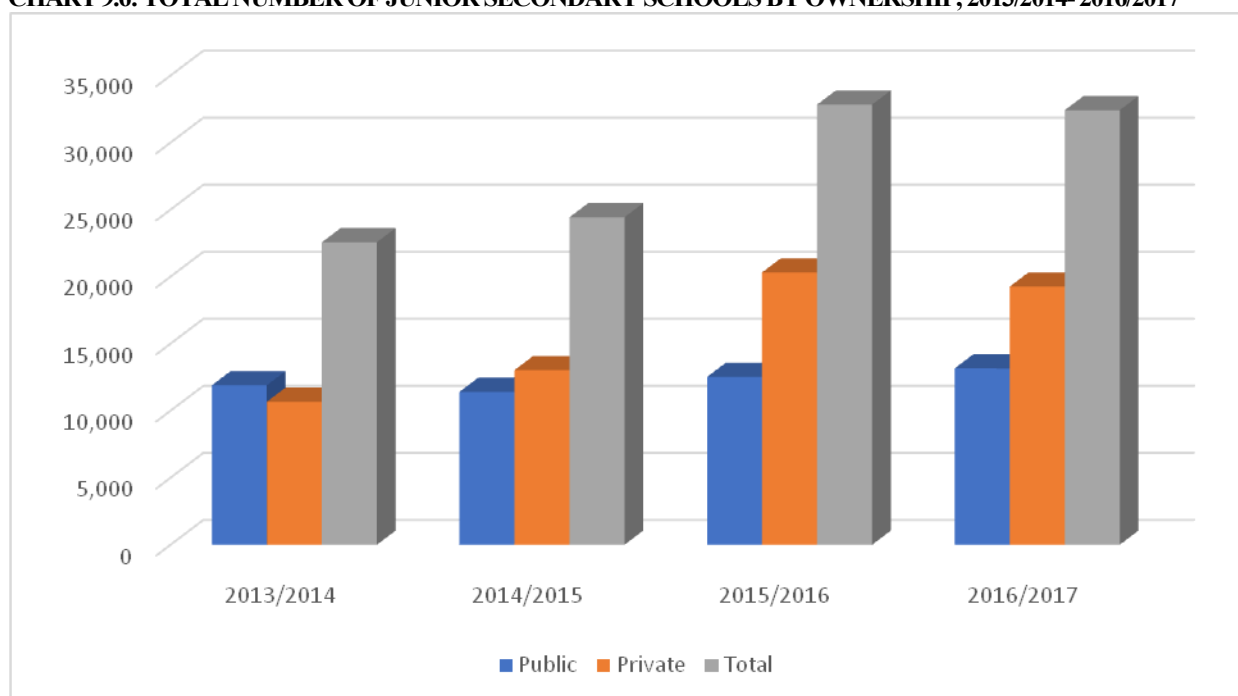


TABLE 9.25: TOTAL ENROLMENT IN JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY CLASS AND GENDER, 2013/2014 - 2016/2017

Academic Year	JSS I		JSS II		JSS III		Total		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M+F
2013/2014	1,146,044	1,000,501	1,112,942	975,287	1,052,484	915,836	3,311,470	2,891,624	6,203,094
2014/2015	1,139,849	1,021,844	1,096,002	984,251	1,024,258	914,087	3,260,109	2,920,182	6,180,291
2015/2016	1,105,711	986,744	1,034,979	919,675	952,856	839,022	3,093,546	2,745,441	5,838,987
2016/2017	1,146,044	1,000,501	1,112,942	975,287	1,052,484	915,836	3,311,470	2,891,624	6,203,094

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

CHART 9.7: ENROLMENT IN JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY CLASS

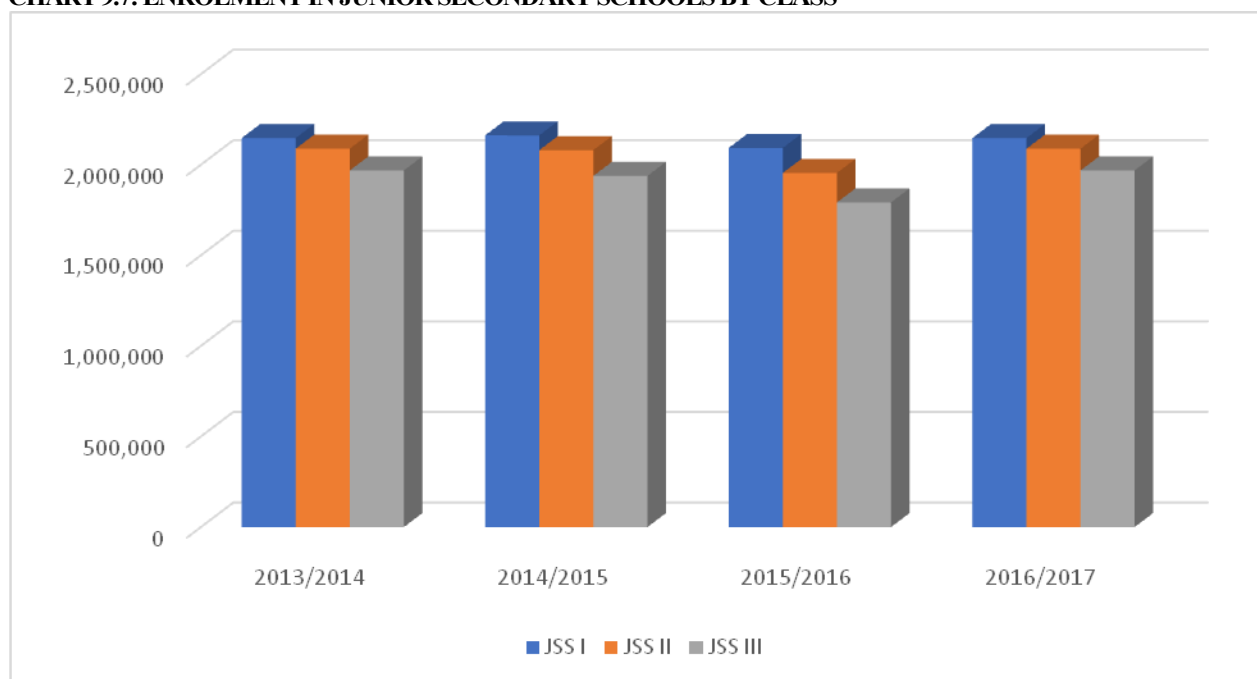


TABLE 9.26: ENROLMENT IN JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL BY STATE, CLASS AND GENDER, 2016/2017

State	No. of Schools	JSS 1		JSS 2		JSS 3		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M+F
Abia	2,460	28,920	34,333	25,154	27,204	21,534	24,087	75,608	85,624	161,232
Adamawa	586	26,203	23,596	23,377	19,679	19,991	17,247	69,571	60,522	130,093
Akwa Ibom	738	37,741	40,669	37,107	40,120	33,915	37,198	108,763	117,987	226,750
Anambra	813	26,041	26,817	25,519	27,340	24,298	27,848	75,858	82,005	157,863
Bauchi	898	40,411	31,434	39,627	30,449	34,836	26,680	114,874	88,563	203,437
Bavelsa	375	8,704	8,511	8,462	8,138	7,858	7,793	25,024	24,442	49,466
Benue	2,373	37,619	33,965	34,597	31,034	29,275	24,697	101,491	89,696	191,187
Borno	364	22,246	18,975	22,841	18,957	21,151	17,086	66,238	55,018	121,256
Cross River	380	12,736	13,605	12,904	13,403	12,012	11,484	37,652	38,492	76,144
Delta	635	22,310	21,689	21,343	21,701	19,120	18,913	62,773	62,303	125,076
Ebonvi	347	13,801	15,246	13,460	14,945	13,248	14,571	40,509	44,762	85,271
Edo	565	18,242	20,295	18,195	20,078	17,779	18,272	54,216	58,645	112,861
Ekiti	862	10,409	10,199	9,904	10,286	8,760	9,119	29,073	29,604	58,677
Enugu	664	19,723	22,747	19,146	23,028	18,347	22,470	57,216	68,245	125,461
FCT	501	26,056	27,588	25,947	27,909	23,063	24,262	75,066	79,759	154,825
Gombe	494	19,607	15,063	19,467	14,943	16,349	12,819	55,423	42,825	98,248
Imo	301	58,659	60,408	63,940	61,617	76,972	60,924	199,571	182,949	382,520
Jigawa	575	36,799	27,228	29,721	21,997	26,029	18,130	92,549	67,355	159,904
Kaduna	1,049	76,793	62,649	68,801	56,816	48,001	40,274	193,595	159,739	353,334
Kano	1,551	83,534	75,508	76,174	65,257	69,605	56,917	229,313	197,682	426,995
Katsina	395	66,526	49,466	55,627	43,101	48,777	37,080	170,930	129,647	300,577
Kebbi	343	31,930	16,991	30,680	16,603	30,249	14,661	92,859	48,255	141,114
Kogi	802	15,980	16,003	16,155	15,756	14,753	13,920	46,888	45,679	92,567
Kwara	1,638	37,874	37,092	39,380	37,822	38,372	36,226	115,627	111,140	226,767
Lagos	3,711	94,178	97,421	85,273	88,220	71,756	76,448	251,207	262,089	513,296
Nasarawa	461	15,099	12,116	16,706	14,101	18,926	14,250	50,731	40,467	91,198
Niger	930	44,725	33,773	44,612	32,374	40,896	29,896	130,233	96,043	226,276
Ogun	1,676	50,722	50,163	49,906	50,052	47,840	49,196	148,468	149,411	297,879
Ondo	772	18,343	18,520	18,315	19,103	17,136	17,776	53,794	55,399	109,193
Osun	439	19,676	18,967	18,729	18,251	18,717	18,395	57,122	55,613	112,735
Oyo	1,473	46,646	46,612	49,570	49,864	47,341	48,766	143,557	145,242	288,799
Plateau	1,093	16,343	15,149	16,234	15,126	15,566	13,992	48,143	44,267	92,410
Rivers	1,142	18,598	20,120	19,134	21,112	19,134	21,675	56,866	62,907	119,773
Sokoto	286	26,468	15,513	23,547	14,613	20,019	11,812	70,034	41,938	111,972
Taraba	589	18,076	14,165	17,098	13,594	14,701	11,470	49,875	39,229	89,104
Yobe	160	14,745	11,647	21,339	11,625	12,929	8,438	49,013	31,710	80,723
Zamfara	270	22,571	13,664	20,464	11,746	19,579	11,323	62,614	36,733	99,347
National	32,413	1,185,054	1,077,907	1,138,455	1,027,964	1,038,834	926,115	3,362,344	3,031,986	6,394,330

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

TABLE 9.27: ENROLMENT IN JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND GENDER, 2015/2016

State	No. of schools	JSS1		JSS2		JSS3		Total		M+F
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Abia	714	5,457	6,703	5,259	6,348	4,993	6,582	15,709	19,633	35,342
Adamawa	552	18,241	15,096	20,481	17,983	17,564	14,535	56,286	47,614	103,900
Akwa Ibom	331	25,609	35,314	32,231	29,701	30,660	27,417	88,500	92,432	180,932
Anambra	770	16,669	16,715	15,395	16,171	14,000	15,662	46,064	48,548	94,612
Bauchi	1,340	39,818	30,143	37,739	27,397	34,553	24,699	112,110	82,239	194,349
Bayelsa	238	6,191	6,210	6,121	5,713	5,567	5,549	17,879	17,472	35,351
Benue	1,238	30,253	26,431	27,158	23,153	26,207	22,064	83,618	71,648	155,266
Borno	364	22,246	18,975	22,841	18,957	21,151	17,086	66,238	55,018	121,256
CrossRiver	379	12,136	11,347	11,157	10,389	9,782	9,501	33,075	31,237	64,312
Delta	801	25,520	26,314	25,429	25,241	28,791	23,833	79,740	75,388	155,128
Ebonyi	514	15,588	17,290	15,146	17,091	15,115	16,360	45,849	50,741	96,590
Edo	757	24,543	24,820	24,174	23,525	22,496	23,025	71,213	71,370	142,583
Ekiti	351	10,409	10,199	9,904	10,286	8,760	9,119	29,073	29,604	58,677
Enugu	2,200	19,148	22,085	18,588	22,358	17,812	21,816	55,548	66,259	121,807
FCT	170	14,484	14,610	16,113	17,049	14,608	14,463	45,205	46,122	91,327
Gombe	701	19,503	15,523	16,207	13,179	15,518	12,298	51,228	41,000	92,228
Imo	317	69,757	70,062	70,518	70,948	68,262	67,770	208,537	208,780	417,317
Jigawa	588	31,372	22,187	27,697	20,082	26,239	17,580	85,308	59,849	145,157
Kaduna	945	75,886	61,619	48,277	39,665	43,432	36,763	167,595	138,047	305,642
Kano	1,800	88,864	76,150	77,942	64,367	69,104	56,044	235,910	196,561	432,471
Katsina	588	59,318	42,536	50,097	36,343	45,253	32,635	154,668	111,514	266,182
Kebbi	388	26,631	14,796	25,199	13,820	23,536	12,870	75,366	41,486	116,852
Kogi	701	10,721	10,484	11,827	11,156	10,972	10,293	33,520	31,933	65,453
Kwara	1,636	22,002	21,429	22,390	21,490	21,547	20,269	65,939	63,188	129,127
Lagos	2,901	91,185	93,031	78,269	80,293	62,930	66,339	232,384	239,663	472,047
Nasarawa	649	14,843	12,793	19,567	16,987	19,279	16,653	53,689	46,433	100,122
Niger	1,772	43,941	32,685	41,032	31,616	39,282	28,820	124,255	93,121	217,376
Ogun	1,106	47,139	47,223	46,577	45,286	41,377	41,105	135,093	133,614	268,707
Ondo	499	20,660	20,844	20,558	21,571	18,056	18,217	59,274	60,632	119,906
Osun	540	21,383	20,963	21,524	21,383	20,969	20,144	63,876	62,490	126,366
Oyo	3,906	51,964	51,565	48,885	50,177	45,901	47,088	146,750	148,830	295,580
Plateau	748	17,783	15,879	18,006	16,774	16,558	15,195	52,347	47,848	100,195
Rivers	719	16,290	17,961	20,683	20,333	18,660	21,398	55,633	59,692	115,325
Sokoto	232	27,331	15,602	21,836	13,091	18,845	10,542	68,012	39,235	107,247
Taraba	915	24,507	17,608	22,438	16,502	20,426	15,108	67,371	49,218	116,589
Yobe	158	15,230	11,473	14,801	11,494	12,612	9,042	42,643	32,009	74,652
Zamfara	305	23,089	12,079	22,913	11,756	22,039	11,138	68,041	34,973	103,014
National	32,833	1,105,711	986,744	1,034,979	919,675	952,856	839,022	3,093,546	2,745,441	5,838,987

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: NA = Not Available

TABLE 9.28: ENROLMENT IN JUNIOR SEC SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND GENDER, 2014/2015

State	No. of schools	JSSI		JSS2		JSS3		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M+F
Abia	714	11,168	11,885	9,792	11,199	10,795	12,263	31,755	35,347	67,102
Adamawa	552	17,877	14,795	20,037	17,624	17,213	14,245	55,127	46,664	101,791
Akwa Ibom	307	62,198	65,933	60,525	65,200	54,765	59,130	177,488	190,263	367,751
Anambra	755	21,831	23,797	20,188	21,607	19,250	23,233	61,269	68,637	129,906
Bauchi	718	35,157	25,679	33,638	23,601	30,294	20,862	99,089	70,142	169,231
Bayelsa	214	7,491	7,374	7,266	6,807	6,757	6,493	21,514	20,674	42,188
Benue	1,546	77,505	60,773	78,262	60,231	78,961	62,164	234,728	183,168	417,896
Borno	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
CrossRiver	582	27,493	28,827	30,960	30,518	28,667	29,264	87,120	88,609	175,729
Delta	976	38,049	38,538	37,122	38,029	33,480	34,427	108,651	110,994	219,645
Ebonyi	222	10,418	11,121	13,387	14,385	12,765	14,921	36,570	40,427	76,997
Edo	1,050	28,783	28,785	29,019	29,392	28,147	28,637	85,949	86,814	172,763
Ekiti	314	10,471	10,399	9,313	9,385	9,233	9,188	29,017	28,972	57,989
Enugu	698	20,618	23,950	19,857	23,431	19,144	23,476	59,619	70,857	130,476
FCT	423	24,192	25,612	23,405	23,598	20,620	21,980	68,217	71,190	139,407
Gombe	432	16,401	13,104	16,927	13,384	15,769	12,365	49,097	38,853	87,950
Imo	448	82,198	80,949	79,757	79,481	75,449	77,733	237,404	238,163	475,567
Jigawa	417	22,362	16,464	22,001	15,569	19,080	12,359	63,443	44,392	107,835
Kaduna	873	15,970	14,885	16,086	15,576	15,437	14,053	47,493	44,514	92,007
Kano	907	90,357	75,806	78,815	64,393	73,197	53,926	242,369	194,125	436,494
Katsina	340	55,104	39,690	48,297	34,299	41,354	28,757	144,755	102,746	247,501
Kebbi	253	34,007	16,033	34,159	16,466	30,866	14,383	99,032	46,882	145,914
Kogi	963	15,359	15,073	14,792	14,279	13,950	13,197	44,101	42,549	86,650
Kwara	676	6,686	6,324	5,750	5,484	5,460	5,034	17,896	16,842	34,738
Lagos	2,902	88,038	91,896	71,943	77,415	63,356	68,952	223,337	238,263	461,600
Nasarawa	382	16,302	13,216	16,390	12,764	16,276	12,707	48,968	38,687	87,655
Niger	517	36,278	24,633	35,690	24,328	35,506	22,693	107,474	71,654	179,128
Ogun	1,118	52,064	51,917	47,295	47,037	47,362	47,155	146,721	146,109	292,830
Ondo	532	38,443	34,097	39,758	40,091	32,552	31,530	110,753	105,718	216,471
Osun	500	4,352	4,608	4,121	4,417	3,925	4,256	12,398	13,281	25,679
Oyo	1,325	54,042	56,391	53,676	55,162	58,481	53,543	166,199	165,096	331,295
Plateau	918	21,161	19,120	20,441	18,298	19,889	17,353	61,491	54,771	116,262
Rivers	728	23,628	25,239	24,346	26,593	24,169	26,276	72,143	78,108	150,251
Sokoto	196	20,500	11,192	20,028	10,977	18,204	10,168	58,732	32,337	91,069
Taraba	492	15,318	11,872	14,167	10,637	11,153	8,498	40,638	31,007	71,645
Yobe	207	15,467	10,134	17,676	10,319	13,573	8,774	46,716	29,227	75,943
Zamfara	232	22,561	11,733	21,116	12,275	19,159	10,092	62,836	34,100	96,936
Total	24,429	1,139,849	1,021,844	1,096,002	984,251	1,024,258	914,087	3,260,109	2,920,182	6,180,291

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: NA = Not Available

TABLE 9.29: ENROLMENT IN JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND GENDER, 2013/2014

State	No. of schools	JSSI		JSS2		JSS3		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M+F
Abia	714	8,201	8,882	9,926	11,924	9,780	11,591	27,907	32,397	60,304
Adamawa	603	21,112	15,920	22,759	17,361	21,254	16,820	65,125	50,101	115,226
Akwa Ibom	307	59,238	62,791	57,642	62,093	52,159	56,312	169,039	181,196	350,235
Anambra	642	15,717	16,583	13,132	15,118	11,612	14,676	40,461	46,377	86,838
Bauchi	646	31,333	23,788	29,393	20,049	28,378	18,358	89,104	62,195	151,299
Bayelsa	256	7,727	7,653	7,106	6,808	6,329	6,173	21,162	20,634	41,796
Benue	2,579	126,575	99,310	127,144	97,827	129,480	101,259	383,199	298,396	681,595
Borno	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cross River	582	27,493	28,827	30,960	30,518	28,667	29,264	87,120	88,609	175,729
Delta	1,003	32,773	32,878	32,260	32,459	27,443	30,162	92,476	95,499	187,975
Ebonyi	422	10,418	11,121	14,170	12,882	12,016	13,163	36,604	37,166	73,770
Edo	1,049	23,890	22,846	23,875	23,208	22,279	21,743	70,044	67,797	137,841
Ekiti	313	9,409	9,254	9,379	7,784	11,338	8,059	30,126	25,097	55,223
Enugu	622	22,146	25,512	21,310	25,318	23,776	22,803	67,232	73,633	140,865
FCT	423	18,987	19,901	19,006	19,135	16,177	16,819	54,170	55,855	110,025
Gombe	406	30,651	20,831	23,553	17,975	22,714	17,344	76,918	56,150	133,068
Imo	445	79,751	78,294	76,998	76,663	72,804	74,688	229,553	229,645	459,198
Jigawa	446	25,778	16,797	22,515	13,039	21,870	11,763	70,163	41,599	111,762
Kaduna	902	39,069	33,383	39,598	33,677	37,983	30,820	116,650	97,880	214,530
Kano	813	73,413	57,044	64,603	48,268	58,471	42,473	196,487	147,785	344,272
Katsina	317	47,457	36,059	40,684	32,604	33,396	25,215	121,537	93,878	215,415
Kebbi	224	34,058	17,476	30,872	16,057	31,551	13,642	96,481	47,175	143,656
Kogi	963	15,119	14,842	14,557	14,059	13,732	12,995	43,408	41,896	85,304
Kwara	637	5,898	5,446	5,822	5,228	5,296	4,778	17,016	15,452	32,468
Lagos	348	56,395	56,632	52,931	55,578	46,911	49,165	156,237	161,375	317,612
Nasarawa	389	4,650	4,570	4,227	3,993	3,894	3,738	12,771	12,301	25,072
Niger	627	39,685	27,323	36,009	24,602	33,954	23,057	109,648	74,982	184,630
Ogun	1,115	46,474	43,957	46,340	45,548	44,115	44,099	136,929	133,604	270,533
Ondo	532	33,861	33,529	34,148	34,315	33,054	31,573	101,063	99,417	200,480
Osun	439	24,097	23,547	23,217	22,537	22,072	22,681	69,386	68,765	138,151
Oyo	1,165	48,448	48,386	48,583	48,630	45,723	48,874	142,754	145,890	288,644
Plateau	925	18,005	15,929	19,220	17,110	18,277	15,857	55,502	48,896	104,398
Rivers	728	24,523	26,882	24,736	27,339	25,072	27,451	74,331	81,672	156,003
Sokoto	188	22,259	12,348	19,265	11,316	16,351	8,948	57,875	32,612	90,487
Taraba	395	15,716	10,632	19,670	13,289	20,779	13,114	56,165	37,035	93,200
Yobe	172	24,854	19,462	27,736	20,430	26,562	17,636	79,152	57,528	136,680
Zamfara	226	20,864	11,866	19,596	10,546	17,215	8,723	57,675	31,135	88,810
Total	22,563	1,146,044	1,000,501	1,112,942	975,287	1,052,484	915,836	3,311,470	2,891,624	6,203,094

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: NA = Not Available

TABLE 9.30: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND GENDER, 2013/2014

State	No. of schools	JSS1		JSS2		JSS3		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M+F
Abia	233	5,568	6,376	7,249	9,340	7,115	9,070	19,932	24,786	44,718
Adamawa	500	19,638	14,516	21,447	16,096	20,110	15,823	61,195	46,435	107,630
Akwa Ibom	241	56,791	60,197	55,171	59,481	49,691	53,687	161,653	173,365	335,018
Anambra	256	13,957	15,012	11,781	13,879	10,532	13,098	36,270	41,989	78,259
Bauchi	531	28,153	19,772	26,888	16,926	26,378	15,547	81,419	52,245	133,664
Bayelsa	187	6,699	6,549	6,208	5,910	5,544	5,324	18,451	17,783	36,234
Benue	725	34,999	27,468	35,160	27,056	35,803	28,000	105,962	82,524	188,486
Borno	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cross River	266	8,396	9,269	9,176	10,029	10,610	13,098	28,182	32,396	60,578
Delta	466	23,408	22,530	22,367	21,945	17,465	19,362	63,240	63,837	127,077
Ebonyi	211	9,338	9,974	13,049	11,546	10,797	11,722	33,184	33,242	66,426
Edo	314	16,193	16,080	16,739	16,056	15,267	15,396	48,199	47,532	95,731
Ekiti	186	7,903	7,795	7,970	6,292	9,892	6,608	25,765	20,695	46,460
Enugu	314	14,496	17,088	13,855	16,715	16,393	13,389	44,744	47,192	91,936
FCT	150	18,155	19,040	18,212	18,413	15,458	16,064	51,825	53,517	105,342
Gombe	268	17,749	11,323	13,602	10,296	13,056	10,007	44,407	31,626	76,033
Imo	247	71,482	69,524	68,310	67,804	63,928	65,254	203,720	202,582	406,302
Jigawa	424	25,287	16,362	22,088	12,689	21,493	11,460	68,868	40,511	109,379
Kaduna	411	29,723	24,162	30,550	24,778	30,222	23,153	90,495	72,093	162,588
Kano	363	64,997	46,462	57,009	38,549	51,716	33,940	173,722	118,951	292,673
Katsina	221	43,536	32,767	37,021	29,716	30,722	23,000	111,279	85,483	196,762
Kebbi	224	34,058	17,476	30,872	16,057	31,551	13,642	96,481	47,175	143,656
Kogi	746	11,889	11,531	11,653	11,027	10,932	10,154	34,474	32,712	67,186
Kwara	407	2,949	2,723	2,911	2,614	2,648	2,419	8,508	7,756	16,264
Lagos	348	56,395	56,632	52,931	55,578	46,911	49,165	156,237	161,375	317,612
Nasarawa	389	4,650	4,570	4,227	3,993	3,894	3,738	12,771	12,301	25,072
Niger	374	35,817	23,435	32,630	21,227	31,298	20,286	99,745	64,948	164,693
Ogun	302	37,577	35,051	37,248	36,169	31,343	31,194	106,168	102,414	208,582
Undo	304	23,530	22,654	22,732	22,932	21,228	20,978	67,490	66,564	134,054
Osun	439	24,097	23,547	23,217	22,537	22,072	22,681	69,386	68,765	138,151
Oyo	567	40,178	40,115	41,090	40,734	38,299	40,168	119,567	121,017	240,584
Plateau	305	10,909	9,118	11,277	9,642	10,328	8,574	32,514	27,334	59,848
Rivers	268	19,405	21,520	19,912	22,399	20,434	22,585	59,751	66,504	126,255
Sokoto	146	21,140	11,474	18,328	10,447	15,601	8,314	55,069	30,235	85,304
Taraba	235	13,283	8,617	16,624	10,770	17,562	10,628	47,469	30,015	77,484
Yobe	139	23,268	17,496	25,330	17,756	24,670	15,404	73,268	50,656	123,924
Zamfara	187	20,004	11,142	18,961	10,014	16,684	8,283	55,649	29,439	85,088
Total	11,894	895,617	769,367	863,795	747,412	807,647	691,215	2,567,059	2,207,994	4,775,053

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: NA = Not Available

TABLE 9.31: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND GENDER, 2014/2015

State	No. of schools	JSSI		JSS2		JSS3		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M+F
Abia	233	7,221	8,296	6,047	7,649	6,939	8,664	20,207	24,609	44,816
Adamawa	449	16,373	13,362	18,759	16,333	16,046	13,228	51,178	42,923	94,101
Akwa Ibom	241	59,631	63,207	57,931	62,455	52,175	56,371	169,737	182,033	351,770
Anambra	257	20,021	22,276	18,787	20,318	18,080	21,605	56,888	64,199	121,087
Bauchi	585	31,745	21,965	30,219	19,959	27,538	17,873	89,502	59,797	149,299
Bayelsa	188	7,224	7,078	7,040	6,554	6,559	6,312	20,823	19,944	40,767
Benue	821	41,845	32,797	42,443	32,671	42,483	33,636	126,771	99,104	225,875
Borno	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cross River	266	8,396	9,269	9,176	10,029	10,610	13,098	28,182	32,396	60,578
Delta	435	27,604	27,120	26,389	26,675	22,662	22,787	76,655	76,582	153,237
Ebonyi	222	9,338	9,974	12,266	13,049	11,546	13,480	33,150	36,503	69,653
Edo	315	20,533	20,613	20,389	20,807	19,460	19,946	60,382	61,366	121,748
Ekiti	187	8,965	8,940	7,904	7,893	7,787	7,737	24,656	24,570	49,226
Enugu	291	12,815	15,639	12,767	15,668	12,411	15,735	37,993	47,042	85,035
FCT	150	20,903	22,586	20,519	20,776	18,153	19,466	59,575	62,828	122,403
Gombe	287	13,889	10,378	14,780	11,024	13,956	10,440	42,625	31,842	74,467
Imo	247	74,156	72,423	71,307	70,858	66,817	68,555	212,280	211,836	424,116
Jigawa	399	21,896	16,084	21,538	15,207	18,729	12,097	62,163	43,388	105,551
Kaduna	411	8,271	7,564	8,381	8,022	8,058	7,246	24,710	22,832	47,542
Kano	376	80,254	61,672	69,458	51,859	65,071	43,244	214,783	156,775	371,558
Katsina	233	50,685	35,877	44,100	30,964	37,867	25,942	132,652	92,783	225,435
Kebbi	253	34,007	16,033	34,159	16,466	30,866	14,383	99,032	46,882	145,914
Kogi	746	12,129	11,762	11,888	11,247	11,150	10,356	35,167	33,365	68,532
Kwara	419	3,343	3,162	2,875	2,742	2,730	2,517	8,948	8,421	17,369
Lagos	349	63,378	65,892	48,696	52,930	40,538	44,985	152,612	163,807	316,419
Nasarawa	138	11,652	8,646	12,163	8,771	12,382	8,969	36,197	26,386	62,583
Niger	384	34,638	23,051	34,110	22,944	32,542	21,371	101,290	67,366	168,656
Ogun	305	41,201	40,680	35,560	34,995	32,746	32,060	109,507	107,735	217,242
Ondo	304	23,520	22,636	22,721	22,906	21,228	19,789	67,469	65,331	132,800
Osun	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Oyo	631	41,820	42,472	41,562	43,048	46,604	41,011	129,986	126,531	256,517
Plateau	298	13,709	11,969	12,093	10,457	11,540	9,894	37,342	32,320	69,662
Rivers	268	18,510	19,877	19,522	21,653	19,531	21,410	57,563	62,940	120,503
Sokoto	150	19,087	10,028	18,672	9,826	16,993	9,193	54,752	29,047	83,799
Taraba	225	9,965	7,027	9,454	6,702	7,805	5,650	27,224	19,379	46,603
Yobe	154	14,222	8,628	16,518	8,717	12,565	7,549	43,305	24,894	68,199
Zamfara	186	21,568	10,797	20,352	11,429	18,551	9,393	60,471	31,619	92,090
Total	11,403	904,514	789,780	860,545	753,603	800,718	695,992	2,565,777	2,239,375	4,805,152

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: NA = Not Available

TABLE 9.32: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND GENDER, 2015/2016

State	No. of schools	JSS1		JSS2		JSS3		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M+F
Abia	233	2,287	3,161	2,261	3,155	2,213	3,458	6,761	9,774	16,535
Adamawa	449	16,707	13,634	19,142	16,666	16,373	13,497	52,222	43,797	96,019
Akwa Ibom	236	23,547	32,975	30,250	27,371	28,643	25,308	82,440	85,654	168,094
Anambra	257	14,829	15,064	13,964	14,852	12,797	14,004	41,590	43,920	85,510
Bauchi	607	33,637	23,579	32,327	21,451	29,810	19,502	95,774	64,532	160,306
Bayelsa	156	5,464	5,438	5,427	4,968	4,975	4,886	15,866	15,292	31,158
Benue	727	18,968	16,351	15,998	13,392	15,340	12,514	50,306	42,257	92,563
Borno	325	21,215	18,083	21,792	17,812	20,352	16,292	63,359	52,187	115,546
Cross River	210	8,858	8,088	8,221	7,487	7,254	6,869	24,333	22,444	46,777
Delta	383	19,940	20,617	20,245	19,805	23,870	18,606	64,055	59,028	123,083
Ebonyi	209	11,103	12,591	10,780	12,422	10,797	11,722	32,680	36,735	69,415
Edo	305	16,417	17,063	17,080	16,551	15,741	16,351	49,238	49,965	99,203
Ekiti	187	8,384	8,357	8,141	8,336	7,146	7,445	23,671	24,138	47,809
Enugu	292	12,260	14,641	12,231	15,275	12,223	15,333	36,714	45,249	81,963
FCT	122	14,017	14,188	15,674	16,650	14,199	14,113	43,890	44,951	88,841
Gombe	291	16,174	12,106	13,312	10,234	13,068	9,865	42,554	32,205	74,759
Imo	285	69,287	69,543	70,019	70,434	67,893	67,345	207,199	207,322	414,521
Jigawa	431	30,749	21,736	27,186	19,703	25,816	17,266	83,751	58,705	142,456
Kaduna	420	67,334	53,225	39,815	31,608	35,929	29,639	143,078	114,472	257,550
Kano	947	79,640	64,444	70,304	54,428	62,235	47,351	212,179	166,223	378,402
Katsina	240	52,938	37,262	45,477	32,133	40,691	28,798	139,106	98,193	237,299
Kebbi	264	25,475	13,795	24,240	13,020	22,724	12,150	72,439	38,965	111,404
Kogi	484	7,321	7,000	8,769	7,963	8,026	7,303	24,116	22,266	46,382
Kwara	433	18,639	18,254	19,380	18,613	18,884	17,828	56,903	54,695	111,598
Lagos	348	66,525	67,027	55,022	55,808	40,112	42,372	161,659	165,207	326,866
Nasarawa	389	11,321	9,558	16,130	13,877	16,627	13,869	44,078	37,304	81,382
Niger	457	37,820	26,776	35,862	26,671	35,159	24,739	108,841	78,186	187,027
Ogun	298	35,356	35,502	34,755	33,707	28,544	28,092	98,655	97,301	195,956
Ondo	308	17,880	18,206	18,188	19,116	15,658	15,904	51,726	53,226	104,952
Osun	415	19,549	19,205	20,098	19,845	19,617	18,712	59,264	57,762	117,026
Oyo	556	39,714	39,300	38,253	38,987	35,357	36,048	113,324	114,335	227,659
Plateau	322	9,873	8,636	10,413	9,321	9,408	8,179	29,694	26,136	55,830
Rivers	259	11,172	12,599	15,859	15,393	14,022	16,532	41,053	44,524	85,577
Sokoto	168	25,798	14,183	20,718	11,851	17,937	9,532	64,453	35,566	100,019
Taraba	207	8,962	6,002	8,356	5,772	7,891	5,599	25,209	17,373	42,582
Yobe	119	14,268	10,156	14,003	10,433	11,938	8,161	40,209	28,750	68,959
Zamfara	181	21,665	10,744	21,825	10,648	21,177	10,230	64,667	31,622	96,289
Total	12,520	915,093	799,089	861,517	745,758	790,446	675,414	2,567,056	2,220,261	4,787,317

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: NA = Not Available

TABLE 9.33: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL BY STATE, CLASS AND GENDER: 2016/2017

State	No. of Schools	JSS1		JSS2		JSS3		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M+F
Abia	270	3,048	3,909	2,840	3,944	2,388	3,179	8,276	11,032	19,308
Adamawa	483	24,669	22,134	22,038	18,362	18,800	16,209	65,507	56,705	122,212
Akwa Ibom	250	33,943	36,721	33,482	36,143	30,364	33,318	97,789	106,182	203,971
Anambra	257	12,244	12,810	13,570	14,215	12,538	14,513	38,352	41,538	79,890
Bauchi	646	34,219	25,059	34,299	24,478	29,999	21,057	98,517	70,594	169,111
Bayelsa	187	7,362	7,005	7,301	6,891	6,841	6,669	21,504	20,565	42,069
Benue	1,199	28,557	25,733	26,311	23,223	21,604	17,635	76,472	66,591	143,063
Borno	325	21,215	18,083	21,792	17,812	20,352	16,292	63,359	52,187	115,546
Cross River	261	10,586	11,262	10,933	11,302	10,074	9,469	31,593	32,033	63,626
Delta	332	18,000	17,041	17,428	17,592	15,291	14,920	50,719	49,553	100,272
Ebonyi	198	9,716	10,883	9,811	11,190	9,725	10,792	29,252	32,865	62,117
Edo	246	12,758	14,843	13,159	15,094	12,908	13,521	38,825	43,458	82,283
Ekiti	184	8,384	8,357	8,141	8,336	7,146	7,445	23,671	24,138	47,809
Enugu	292	12,628	15,080	12,598	15,733	12,590	15,793	37,816	46,606	84,422
FCT	161	21,495	22,834	21,818	23,452	19,260	20,123	62,573	66,409	128,982
Gombe	292	15,471	11,410	15,766	11,524	13,072	9,958	44,309	32,892	77,201
Imo	269	58,189	59,889	63,441	61,103	76,603	60,499	198,233	181,491	379,724
Jigawa	538	36,241	26,727	29,111	21,450	25,631	17,705	90,983	65,882	156,865
Kaduna	411	66,914	53,136	60,733	48,891	40,257	32,612	167,904	134,639	302,543
Kano	966	72,532	62,351	66,986	54,044	61,454	46,758	200,972	163,153	364,125
Katsina	249	60,312	44,165	50,354	38,737	44,506	33,616	155,172	116,518	271,690
Kebbi	256	30,010	15,202	28,904	15,124	28,773	13,479	87,687	43,805	131,492
Kogi	504	11,381	11,233	12,222	11,434	11,282	10,269	34,885	32,936	67,821
Kwara	435	19,235	18,838	20,000	19,209	19,488	18,398	58,724	56,445	115,169
Lagos	348	66,287	68,409	57,540	59,055	44,358	47,288	168,185	174,752	342,937
Nasarawa	326	12,654	9,800	14,666	12,012	17,193	12,562	44,513	34,374	78,887
Niger	460	38,397	27,831	39,335	27,425	36,710	25,987	114,442	81,243	195,685
Ogun	308	37,990	36,958	36,659	36,351	32,566	33,774	107,215	107,083	214,298
Ondo	304	16,300	16,553	16,315	17,294	15,186	15,885	47,801	49,732	97,533
Osun	314	17,842	17,209	17,303	16,713	17,365	16,963	52,510	50,885	103,395
Oyo	557	34,540	33,897	38,583	38,605	36,760	37,395	109,883	109,897	219,780
Plateau	308	9,869	8,924	10,336	9,244	9,964	8,636	30,169	26,804	56,973
Rivers	252	13,516	14,877	14,401	16,134	14,565	17,010	42,482	48,021	90,503
Sokoto	222	25,074	14,149	22,251	13,411	18,915	10,815	66,240	38,375	104,615
Taraba	245	10,914	7,821	10,858	8,191	9,531	7,069	31,303	23,081	54,384
Yobe	121	13,783	10,330	20,541	10,564	12,255	7,557	46,579	28,451	75,030
Zamfara	181	20,199	11,386	18,647	9,987	18,310	10,019	57,156	31,392	88,548
National	13,157	946,474	832,849	920,473	804,269	834,624	715,189	2,701,572	2,352,307	5,053,879

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

TABLE 9.34: ENROLMENT IN PRIVATE JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL BY STATE, CLASS AND GENDER, 2016/2017

State	No. of Schools	JSS 1		JSS 2		JSS 3		Total		Total
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		M+F
Abia	2,190	25,872	30,424	22,314	23,260	19,146	20,908	67,332	74,592	141,924
Adamawa*	103	1,534	1,462	1,339	1,317	1,191	1,038	4,064	3,817	7,881
Akwa Ibom	488	3,798	3,948	3,625	3,977	3,551	3,880	10,974	11,805	22,779
Anambra	556	13,797	14,007	11,949	13,125	11,760	13,335	37,506	40,467	77,973
Bauchi	252	6,192	6,375	5,328	5,971	4,837	5,623	16,357	17,969	34,326
Bayelsa	188	1,342	1,506	1,161	1,247	1,017	1,124	3,520	3,877	7,397
Benue	1,174	9,062	8,232	8,286	7,811	7,671	7,062	25,019	23,105	48,124
Borno*	39	1,031	892	1,049	1,145	799	794	2,879	2,831	5,710
Cross River	119	2,150	2,343	1,971	2,101	1,938	2,015	6,059	6,459	12,518
Delta	303	4,310	4,648	3,915	4,109	3,829	3,993	12,054	12,750	24,804
Ebonyi	149	4,085	4,363	3,649	3,755	3,523	3,779	11,257	11,897	23,154
Edo	319	5,484	5,452	5,036	4,984	4,871	4,751	15,391	15,187	30,578
Ekiti	678	2,025	1,842	1,763	1,950	1,614	1,674	5,402	5,466	10,868
Enugu	372	7,095	7,667	6,548	7,295	5,757	6,677	19,400	21,639	41,039
FCT	340	4,561	4,754	4,129	4,457	3,803	4,139	12,493	13,350	25,843
Gombe	202	4,136	3,653	3,701	3,419	3,277	2,861	11,114	9,933	21,047
Imo*	32	470	519	499	514	369	425	1,338	1,458	2,796
Jigawa	37	558	501	610	547	398	425	1,566	1,473	3,039
Kaduna	638	9,879	9,513	8,068	7,925	7,744	7,662	25,691	25,100	50,791
Kano	585	11,002	13,157	9,188	11,213	8,151	10,159	28,341	34,529	62,870
Katsina	146	6,214	5,301	5,273	4,364	4,271	3,464	15,758	13,129	28,887
Kebbi	87	1,920	1,789	1,776	1,479	1,476	1,182	5,172	4,450	9,622
Kogi	298	4,599	4,770	3,933	4,322	3,471	3,651	12,003	12,743	24,746
Kwara	1,203	18,639	18,254	19,380	18,613	18,884	17,828	56,903	54,695	111,598
Lagos	3,363	27,891	29,012	27,733	29,165	27,398	29,160	83,022	87,337	170,359
Nasarawa	135	2,445	2,316	2,040	2,089	1,733	1,688	6,218	6,093	12,311
Niger	470	6,328	5,942	5,277	4,949	4,186	3,909	15,791	14,800	30,591
Ogun	1,368	12,732	13,205	13,247	13,701	15,274	15,422	41,253	42,328	83,581
Ondo	468	2,043	1,967	2,000	1,809	1,950	1,891	5,993	5,667	11,660
Osun*	125	1,834	1,758	1,426	1,538	1,352	1,432	4,612	4,728	9,340
Oyo	916	12,106	12,715	10,987	11,259	10,581	11,371	33,674	35,345	69,019
Plateau	785	6,474	6,225	5,898	5,882	5,602	5,356	17,974	17,463	35,437
Rivers	890	5,082	5,243	4,733	4,978	4,569	4,665	14,384	14,886	29,270
Sokoto	64	1,394	1,364	1,296	1,202	1,104	997	3,794	3,563	7,357
Taraba	344	7,162	6,344	6,240	5,403	5,170	4,401	18,572	16,148	34,720
Yobe*	39	962	1,317	798	1,061	674	881	2,434	3,259	5,693
Zamfara	89	2,372	2,278	1,817	1,759	1,269	1,304	5,458	5,341	10,799
National	19,256	238,580	245,058	217,982	223,695	204,210	210,926	660,772	679,679	1,340,451

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

TABLE 9.35: TOTAL ENROLMENT IN JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL BY STATE AND GENDER, 2013 – 2017

STATE	2013			2014			2015			2016			2017		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Abia	29,580	36,516	66,096	27,907	32,397	60,304	31,755	35,347	67,102	15,709	19,633	35,342	75,608	85,624	161,232
Adamawa	65,194	49,845	115,039	65,125	50,101	115,226	55,127	46,664	101,791	56,286	47,614	103,900	69,571	60,522	130,093
Akwa Ibom	163,402	174,981	338,383	169,039	181,196	350,235	177,488	190,263	367,751	88,500	92,432	180,932	108,763	117,987	226,750
Anambra	37,699	40,327	78,026	40,461	46,377	86,838	61,269	68,637	129,906	46,064	48,548	94,612	75,858	82,005	157,863
Bauchi	132,890	75,365	208,255	89,104	62,195	151,299	99,089	70,142	169,231	112,110	82,239	194,349	114,874	88,563	203,437
Bayelsa	24,496	23,447	47,943	21,162	20,634	41,796	21,514	20,674	42,188	17,879	17,472	35,351	25,024	24,442	49,466
Benue	73,393	59,193	132,586	383,199	298,396	681,595	234,728	183,168	417,896	83,618	71,648	155,266	101,491	89,696	191,187
Borno	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	66,238	55,018	121,256	66,238	55,018	121,256
Cross River	91,167	45,458	136,625	87,120	88,609	175,729	87,120	88,609	175,729	33,075	31,237	64,312	37,652	38,492	76,144
Delta	90,593	92,401	182,994	92,476	95,499	187,975	108,651	110,994	219,645	79,740	75,388	155,128	62,773	62,303	125,076
Ebonyi	58,793	53,078	111,871	36,604	37,166	73,770	36,570	40,427	76,997	45,849	50,741	96,590	40,509	44,762	85,271
Edo	70,044	67,797	137,841	70,044	67,797	137,841	85,949	86,814	172,763	71,213	71,370	142,583	54,216	58,645	112,861
Ekiti	29,199	28,750	57,949	30,126	25,097	55,223	29,017	28,972	57,989	29,073	29,604	58,677	29,073	29,604	58,677
Enugu	64,147	73,371	137,518	67,232	73,633	140,865	59,619	70,857	130,476	55,548	66,259	121,807	57,216	68,245	125,461
FCT	60,656	60,678	121,334	54,170	55,855	110,025	68,217	71,190	139,407	45,205	46,122	91,327	75,066	79,759	154,825
Gombe	62,403	40,489	102,892	76,918	56,150	133,068	49,097	38,853	87,950	51,228	41,000	92,228	55,423	42,825	98,248
Imo	470,037	527,246	997,283	229,553	229,645	459,198	237,404	238,163	475,567	208,537	208,780	417,317	199,571	182,949	382,520
Jigawa	66,307	40,651	106,958	70,163	41,599	111,762	63,443	44,392	107,835	85,958	59,849	145,807	92,549	67,355	159,904
Kaduna	78,891	69,903	148,794	116,650	97,880	214,530	47,493	44,514	92,007	167,595	138,047	305,642	193,595	159,739	353,334
Kano	67,248	57,112	124,360	196,487	147,785	344,272	242,369	194,125	436,494	242,398	199,237	441,635	229,313	197,682	426,995
Katsina	152,214	127,452	279,666	121,537	93,878	215,415	144,755	102,746	247,501	154,668	111,514	266,182	170,930	129,647	300,577
Kebbi	91,372	47,120	138,492	96,481	47,175	143,656	99,032	46,882	145,914	95,598	47,804	143,402	92,859	48,255	141,114
Kogi	39,269	37,847	77,116	43,408	41,896	85,304	44,101	42,549	86,650	33,520	31,933	65,453	46,888	45,679	92,567
Kwara	60,626	54,674	115,300	17,016	15,452	32,468	17,896	16,842	34,738	65,939	63,188	129,127	115,627	111,140	226,767
Lagos	242,569	255,416	497,985	156,237	161,375	317,612	223,337	238,263	461,600	232,384	239,663	472,047	251,207	262,089	513,296
Nasarawa	29,920	26,374	56,294	12,771	12,301	25,072	48,968	38,687	87,655	53,689	46,433	100,122	50,731	40,467	91,198
Niger	116,669	73,085	189,754	109,648	74,982	184,630	107,474	71,654	179,128	124,255	93,121	217,376	130,233	96,043	226,276
Ogun	128,072	128,650	256,722	136,929	133,604	270,533	146,721	146,109	292,830	135,093	133,614	268,707	148,468	149,411	297,879
Ondo	98,928	102,561	201,489	101,063	99,417	200,480	110,753	105,718	216,471	59,274	60,632	119,906	53,794	55,399	109,193
Osun	84,447	82,909	167,356	69,386	68,765	138,151	12,398	13,281	25,679	63,876	62,490	126,366	57,122	55,613	112,735
Oyo	119,757	120,147	239,904	142,754	145,890	288,644	166,199	165,096	331,295	146,750	148,830	295,580	143,557	145,242	288,799
Plateau	88,250	78,906	167,156	55,502	48,896	104,398	61,491	54,771	116,262	52,347	47,848	100,195	48,143	44,267	92,410
Rivers	63,441	69,652	133,093	74,331	81,672	156,003	72,143	78,108	150,251	55,633	59,692	115,325	56,866	62,907	119,773
Sokoto	55,067	28,041	83,108	57,875	32,612	90,487	58,732	32,337	91,069	128,906	71,132	200,038	70,034	41,938	111,972
Taraba	50,536	33,283	83,819	56,165	37,035	93,200	40,638	31,007	71,645	67,371	49,218	116,589	49,875	39,229	89,104
Yobe	41,516	29,672	71,188	79,152	57,528	136,680	46,716	29,227	75,943	42,643	32,009	74,652	49,013	31,710	80,723
Zamfara	68,250	29,606	97,856	57,675	31,135	88,810	62,836	34,100	96,936	68,041	34,973	103,014	62,614	36,733	99,347
Total	3,221,959	2,946,805	6,168,764	3,311,470	2,891,624	6,203,094	3,260,109	2,920,182	6,180,291	3,181,810	2,786,332	5,968,142	3,362,344	3,031,986	6,394,330

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: Insurgency in the North East especially in Borno State affected data collection from 2013 to 2015

NA = Not Available

TABLE 9.36: JUNIOR SECONDARY EDUCATION KEY INDICATORS: 2016/2017

States	Gross Enrolment Rate (GER)		Gender Parity Index (GPI)	Net Enrolment Rate (NER)			Pupil Teachers Ratio (PTR)		Completion Rate	
	M	F		M	F	M+F	M	F	M	F
Abia	47.63	52.94	1.11	3.74	31.82	35.56	72.7	38.9	40.86	44.88
Adamawa	55.06	44.83	0.81	0	0	0	5.2	6.8	47.65	38.5
Akwa Ibom	101.37	102.34	1.01	8.3	98.86	107.17	45.9	39.4	95.21	97.22
Anambra	102.16	101.34	0.99	37.71	32.78	70.49	30.1	12	98.56	103.7
Bauchi	86.73	65.24	0.75	70.58	52.24	122.82	7.5	15.5	79.22	59.22
Bavelsa	21.8	20.88	0.96	6.41	6.3	12.71	9.6	11.1	20.62	20.06
Benue	198.71	173.01	0.87	17.26	123.29	140.55	8.5	20.5	172.64	143.55
Borno	30.38	25.18	0.83	0	0	0	26.3	44.1	29.22	23.57
Cross River	72.01	71.08	0.99	0	0	0	10.9	17.5	69.2	63.9
Delta	69.71	67.79	0.97	0	0	0	13.8	9.9	63.95	62.02
Ebonyi	36.89	37.87	1.03	30.72	30.71	61.43	10.7	11.7	36.34	37.15
Edo	44.34	45.02	1.02	0	0	0	16.1	17	43.79	42.27
Ekiti	19.83	19.49	0.98	0	0	0	6.4	5.7	18	18.09
Enugu	75.63	85.46	1.13	33.58	34.75	68.34	10	3.2	73.05	84.79
FCT	44.18	44.14	1	13.3	13.16	26.46	11.4	12.3	40.88	40.46
Gombe	28.86	22.48	0.78	23.21	17.92	41.12	NA	NA	25.64	20.28
Imo	228.73	193.54	0.85	0	0	0	211.6	111.1	265.72	194.21
Jigawa	86.81	64.65	0.74	19.92	57.65	77.57	21.9	157	73.54	52.44
Kaduna	92	75.18	0.82	65.75	53.54	119.29	15.3	12.8	68.71	57.12
Kano	85.96	70.74	0.82	65.74	55.8	121.53	NA	NA	78.59	61.38
Katsina	40.41	29.72	0.74	31.34	23.65	54.99	NA	NA	34.73	25.61
Kebbi	32.7	17.16	0.52	24.8	13	37.8	NA	NA	32.09	15.71
Kogi	25.87	24.33	0.94	0	0	0	3.1	10.9	24.51	22.34
Kwara	81	77.02	0.95	0	0	0	12.3	8.1	80.96	75.65
Lagos	382.4	380.78	1	246.88	246.38	493.26	NA	NA	329.01	334.7
Nasarawa	53.01	41.66	0.79	0	0	0	11.2	19.5	59.57	44.21
Niger	159.15	113.51	0.71	119.96	82.88	202.84	NA	NA	150.54	106.47
Ogun	57.26	56.56	0.99	0	0	0	12.2	11.7	55.57	56.12
Ondo	44.17	42.74	0.97	0	0	0	9.9	12.5	42.38	41.33
Osun	54.75	50.28	0.92	0	0	0	NA	NA	54.04	50.12
Ovo	146.42	140.89	0.96	76.45	72.73	149.18	NA	NA	145.07	142.21
Plateau	26.46	23.54	0.89	0	0	0	7.4	15	25.77	22.42
Rivers	59.32	62.39	1.05	0	0	0	8.7	8.7	60.12	64.78
Sokoto	44.41	26.17	0.59	35.23	20.97	56.2	NA	NA	38.23	22.21
Taraba	46.38	37.41	0.81	0	0	0	6.2	9.5	41.18	32.96
Yobe	48.42	31.27	0.65	25.42	17.92	43.33	26.4	54.9	38.47	25.07
Zamfara	35.21	20.61	0.59	26.58	15.09	41.66	17.3	17	33.17	19.14
National	63.52	55.67	0.88	982.86	1101.46	2084.32	16.7	17.4	59.12	51.24

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

TABLE 9.37: NUMBER OF PUBLIC JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL TEACHERS BY STATE AND GENDER, 2016/2017

State	All Teachers				Qualified Teachers				
	M	F	MF	%F	M	F	MF	%qualified	%female
Abia	468	1,473	1,941	76%	468	1,473	1,941	100%	76%
Adamawa	12,451	8,294	20,745	40%	7,717	5,680	13,397	65%	42%
Akwa Ibom	1,550	977	2,527	39%	1,550	977	2,527	100%	39%
Anambra	1,004	5,349	6,353	84%	910	4,932	5,842	92%	84%
Bauchi	6,961	2,101	9,062	23%	6,336	1,911	8,247	91%	23%
Bavelsa	2,059	1,687	3,746	45%	1,532	1,336	2,868	77%	47%
Benue	8,277	2,968	11,245	26%	7,988	2,901	10,889	97%	27%
Borno*	2,000	1,005	3,005	33%	1,795	933	2,728	91%	34%
Cross River	2,278	1,449	3,727	39%	450	313	763	20%	41%
Delta	2,149	3,882	6,031	64%	648	1,243	1,891	31%	66%
Ebonvi	1,375	1,009	2,384	42%	1,310	961	2,271	95%	42%
Edo	479	864	1,343	64%	170	325	495	37%	66%
Ekiti*	3,829	4,295	8,124	53%	2,987	3,678	6,665	82%	55%
Enusu	1,051	4,045	5,096	79%	883	3,766	4,649	91%	81%
FCT	2,293	3,134	5,427	58%	2,176	3,063	5,239	97%	58%
Gombe	2,418	797	3,215	25%	2,006	696	2,702	84%	26%
Imo	734	1,447	2,181	66%	92	205	297	14%	69%
Jisawa	4,161	398	4,559	9%	3,409	314	3,723	82%	8%
Kaduna	3,424	2,093	5,517	38%	3,136	1,913	5,049	92%	38%
Kano	6,747	1,846	8,593	21%	5,288	1,365	6,653	77%	21%
Katsina	3,158	839	3,997	21%	2,560	665	3,225	81%	21%
Kebbi	1,928	669	2,597	26%	1,437	519	1,956	75%	27%
Kogi	2,640	2,085	4,725	44%	2,423	1,920	4,343	92%	44%
Kwara	3,401	4,754	8,156	58%	3,145	4,584	7,729	95%	59%
Lagos	2,947	6,782	9,729	70%	2,709	6,397	9,106	94%	70%
Nasarawa	2,814	1,126	3,940	29%	1,752	733	2,485	63%	29%
Niger	2,658	1,512	4,170	36%	2,356	1,423	3,779	91%	38%
Ogun	3,383	4,750	8,133	58%	1,136	1,624	2,760	34%	59%
Ondo	4,004	3,220	7,224	45%	1,375	1,109	2,484	34%	45%
Osun	1,556	2,515	4,071	62%	1,556	2,515	4,071	100%	62%
Ovo	3,092	5,659	8,751	65%	2,867	5,311	8,178	93%	65%
Plateau	2,366	813	3,179	26%	1,392	535	1,927	61%	28%
Rivers	3,252	4,207	7,459	56%	497	680	1,177	16%	58%
So koto	2,788	988	3,776	26%	2,416	911	3,327	88%	27%
Taraba	918	251	1,169	21%	809	216	1,025	88%	21%
Yobe*	1,103	285	1,388	21%	967	227	1,194	86%	19%
Zamfara	1,694	794	2,488	32%	1,474	755	2,229	90%	34%
National	109,410	90,362	199,772	45%	81,722	68,109	149,831	75%	45%

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

TABLE 9.38: PUBLIC JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENT-TEACHER RATIO BY STATE, 2016/2017

State	Enrolment (M+F)	All Teachers (M+F)	Public Teacher-Ratio	Qualified Teachers	Public Qualified Teacher- Ratio
Abia	19,308	1,941	10	1,941	10
Adamawa	122,212	20,745	6	13,397	9
Akwa Ibom	203,971	2,527	81	2,527	81
Anambra	79,890	6,353	13	5,842	14
Bauchi	169,111	9,062	19	8,247	21
Bavelsa	42,069	3,746	11	2,868	15
Benue	143,063	11,245	13	10,889	13
Borno	115,546	3,005	38	2,728	42
Cross River	63,626	3,727	17	763	83
Delta	100,272	6,031	17	1,891	53
Ebonvi	62,117	2,384	26	2,271	27
Edo	82,283	1,343	61	495	166
Ekiti	47,809	8,124	6	6,665	7
Enusu	84,422	5,096	17	4,649	18
FCT	128,982	5,427	24	5,239	25
Gombe	77,201	3,215	24	2,702	29
Imo	379,724	2,181	174	297	1279
Jigawa	156,865	4,559	34	3,723	42
Kaduna	302,543	5,517	55	5,049	60
Kano	364,125	8,593	42	6,653	55
Katsina	271,690	3,997	68	3,225	84
Kebbi	131,492	2,597	51	1,956	67
Koei	67,821	4,725	14	4,343	16
Kwara	115,169	8,156	14	7,729	15
Lagos	342,937	9,729	35	9,106	38
Nasarawa	78,887	3,940	20	2,485	32
Niger	195,685	4,170	47	3,779	52
Ogun	214,298	8,133	26	2,760	78
Ondo	97,533	7,224	14	2,484	39
Osun	103,395	4,071	25	4,071	25
Oyo	219,780	8,751	25	8,178	27
Plateau	56,973	3,179	18	1,927	30
Rivers	90,503	7,459	12	1,177	77
Sokoto	104,615	3,776	28	3,327	31
Taraba	54,384	1,169	47	1,025	53
Yobe	75,030	1,388	54	1,194	63
Zamfara	88,548	2,488	36	2,229	40
National	5,053,879	196,597	25	147,906	34

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

TABLE 9.39: TEACHER STATISTICS IN JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY OWNERSHIP AND GENDER, 2013/2014 – 2016/2017

Year	Public		Private		Total		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M+F
2013/2014	88,816	77,814	74,727	87,402	163,543	165,216	328,759
2014/2015	71,519	73,889	55,812	71,921	127,331	145,810	273,141
2015/2016	83,442	66,197	69,181	73,260	152,623	139,457	292,080
2016/2017	109,410	90,362	92,317	83,583	201,727	173,945	375,673

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

TABLE 9.40: SUMMARY OF PUBLIC JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS TEACHERS BY GENDER, 2013/2014 - 2016/2017

Year	All Teachers			Qualified Teachers		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
2013/2014	88,816	77,814	166,630	62,938	62,254	125,192
2014/2015	71,519	73,889	145,408	54,906	59,515	114,421
2015/2016	83,442	66,197	149,639	71,628	58,092	129,720
2016/2017	201,727	173,945	375,672	99,888	85,585	185,473

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

CHART 9.8: PROPORTION (%) OF QUALIFIED TEACHERS IN JSS BY GENDER, 2013/2014 – 2016/2017

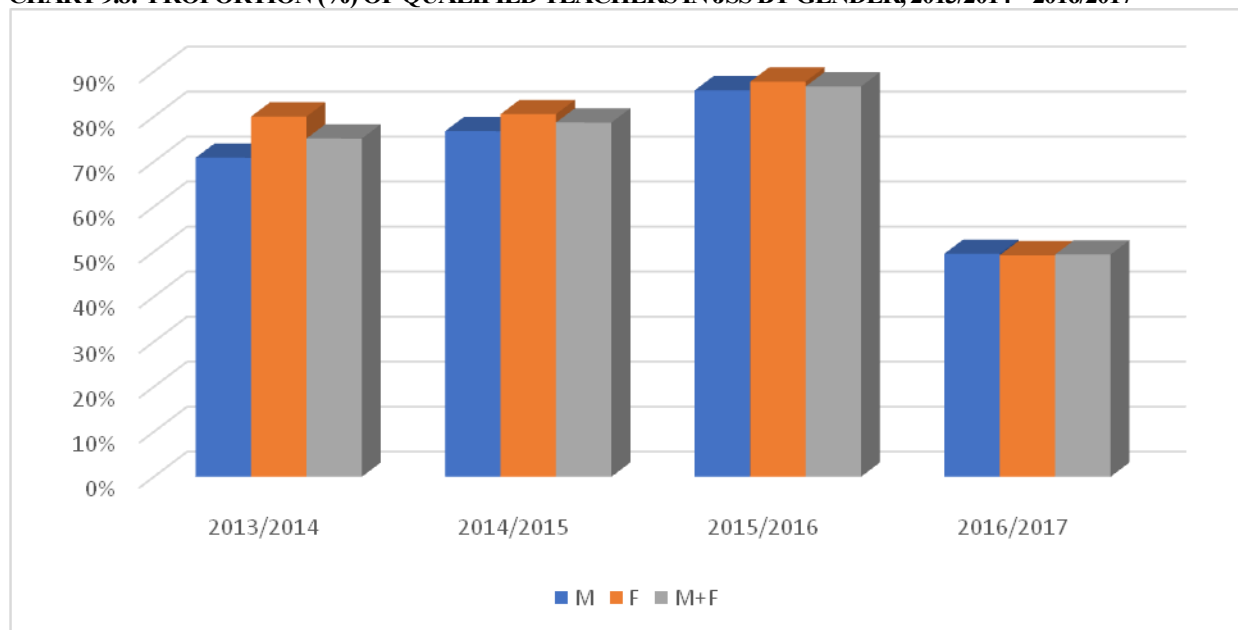


TABLE 9.41: STUDENTS-TEACHER RATIO IN PUBLIC JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY STATE: 2013/2014 - 2016/2017

State	Student-Teacher Ratio 2013/2014					Student-Teacher Ratio 2014/2015					Student-Teacher Ratio 2015/2016					Student-Teacher Ratio 2016/2017				
	Enrolment (M+F)	All Teachers (M+F)	Student-All Teacher Ratio	Qualified Teachers	Student-Qualified Teacher Ratio	Enrolment (M+F)	All Teachers (M+F)	Student-All Teachers Ratio	Qualified Teachers	Student Qualified Teacher Ratio	Enrolment (M+F)	All Teachers (M+F)	Student-All Teacher Ratio	Qualified Teachers	Student-Qualified Teacher Ratio	Enrolment (M+F)	All Teachers (M+F)	Student-All Teacher Ratio	Qualified Teachers	Student-Qualified Teacher Ratio
Abia	44,718	3,975	11.2	3,975	11.2	44,816	3,991	11.2	3,991	11.2	16,535	1,644	10.1	1,473	11.2	19,308	1,941	10	1,941	10
Adamawa	107,630	3,165	34	2,837	37.9	94,101	3,165	29.7	2,837	33.2	96,019	4,282	22.4	3,989	24.1	122,212	20,745	6	13,397	9
Akwa Ibom	335,018	NA	NA	NA	NA	351,770	NA	NA	NA	NA	168,094	3,271	51.4	2,448	68.7	203,971	2,527	81	2,527	81
Anambra	78,259	3,415	22.9	3,412	22.9	121,087	3,802	31.8	3,802	31.8	85,510	6,615	12.9	6,056	14.1	79,890	6,353	13	5,842	14
Bauchi	133,664	5,162	25.9	4,491	29.8	149,299	7,580	19.7	7,030	21.2	160,306	8,667	18.5	8,024	20	169,111	9,062	19	8,247	21
Bayelsa	36,234	1,411	25.7	1,354	26.8	40,767	1,467	27.8	1,229	33.2	31,158	1,276	24.4	1,042	29.9	42,069	3,746	11	2,868	15
Benue	188,486	13,079	14.4	5,738	32.8	225,875	NA	NA	NA	NA	92,563	6,319	14.6	5,886	15.7	143,063	11,245	13	10,889	13
Borno	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	115,546	3,005	38.5	2,728	42.4	115,546	3,005	38	2,728	42
Cross River	60,578	4,240	14.3	3,732	16.2	60,578	4,240	14.3	3,732	16.2	46,777	1,993	23.5	1,685	27.8	63,626	3,727	17	763	83
Delta	127,077	15,553	8.2	12,489	10.2	153,237	15,553	9.9	12,489	12.3	123,083	4,447	27.7	3,671	33.5	100,272	6,031	17	1,891	53
Ebonyi	66,426	2,376	28	2,308	28.8	69,653	NA	NA	NA	NA	69,415	2,384	29.1	2,271	30.6	62,117	2,384	26	2,271	27
Edo	95,731	3,661	26.1	3,661	26.1	121,748	3,551	34.3	3,551	34.3	99,203	1,253	79.2	1,159	85.6	82,283	1,343	61	495	166
Ekiti	41,491	7,417	5.6	NA	NA	49,226	7,596	6.5	2,160	22.8	47,809	3,543	13.5	1,480	32.3	47,809	8,124	6	6,665	7
Enugu	91,936	11,873	7.7	10,430	8.8	85,035	5,331	16	4,778	17.8	NA	4,947	16.6	4,513	18.2	84,422	5,096	17	4,649	18
FCT	105,342	5,076	20.8	NA	NA	122,403	5,278	23.2	NA	NA	88,841	2,663	33.4	2,550	34.8	128,982	5,427	24	5,239	25
Gombe	76,033	2,457	30.9	1,984	38.3	74,467	NA	NA	NA	NA	74,759	2,764	27	2,302	32.5	77,201	3,215	24	2,702	29
Imo	406,302	3,130	129.8	2,551	159.3	424,116	3,161	134.2	2,724	155.7	414,521	2,724	152.2	2,724	152.2	379,724	2,181	174	297	1279
Jigawa	109,379	4,012	27.3	3,051	35.9	105,551	NA	NA	NA	NA	142,456	3,960	36	3,170	44.9	156,865	4,559	34	3,723	42
Kaduna	162,588	5,683	28.6	4,921	33	47,542	5,301	9	4,959	9.6	257,550	5,851	44	5,404	47.7	302,543	5,517	55	5,049	60
Kano	292,673	2,990	97.9	2,363	123.9	371,558	3,020	123	2,420	153.5	378,402	9,107	41.6	7,004	54	364,125	8,593	42	6,653	55
Katsina	196,762	3,308	59.5	2,689	73.2	225,435	3,590	62.8	2,805	80.4	237,299	3,516	67.5	2,916	81.4	271,690	3,997	68	3,225	84
Kebbi	143,656	2,194	65.5	1,719	83.6	145,914	2,825	51.7	2,239	65.2	111,404	2,672	41.7	2,103	53	131,492	2,597	51	1,956	67
Kogi	67,186	4,321	15.5	NA	NA	68,532	4,189	16.4	NA	NA	46,382	3,252	14.3	2,979	15.6	67,821	4,725	14	4,343	16
Kwara	16,264	11,716	1.4	9,231	1.8	17,369	8,244	2.1	4,421	3.9	111,598	7,903	14.1	7,489	14.9	115,169	8,156	14	7,729	15
Lagos	317,612	NA	NA	NA	NA	316,419	9,428	33.6	8,946	35.4	326,866	8,946	36.5	8,641	37.8	342,937	9,729	35	9,106	38
Nasarawa	25,072	NA	NA	NA	NA	62,583	1,599	39.1	1,456	43	81,382	3,727	21.8	3,435	23.7	78,887	3,940	20	2,485	32
Niger	164,693	4,319	38.1	3,934	41.9	168,656	4,262	39.6	3,914	43.1	187,027	3,860	48.5	3,595	52	195,685	4,170	47	3,779	52
Ogun	208,582	6,283	33.2	6,283	33.2	217,242	6,866	31.6	6,866	31.6	195,956	4,651	42.1	4,120	47.6	214,298	8,133	26	2,760	78
Ondo	134,054	5,188	25.8	5,188	25.8	132,800	5,188	25.6	5,188	25.6	104,952	5,242	20	4,100	25.6	97,533	7,224	14	2,484	39
Osun	138,151	4,133	33.4	4,133	33.4	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	117,026	1,373	85.2	NA	NA	103,395	4,071	25	4,071	25
Oyo	240,584	9,450	25.5	8,940	26.9	256,517	8,870	28.9	8,140	31.5	227,659	6,986	32.6	6,679	34.1	219,780	8,751	25	8,178	27
Plateau	59,848	3,568	16.8	3,202	18.7	69,662	2,634	26.4	2,579	27	55,830	2,678	20.8	2,335	23.9	56,973	3,179	18	1,927	30
Rivers	126,255	5,303	23.8	4,121	30.6	120,503	5,303	22.7	4,121	29.2	85,577	5,303	16.1	4,121	20.8	90,503	7,459	12	1,177	77
Sokoto	85,304	NA	NA	NA	NA	83,799	2,646	31.7	2,241	37.4	100,019	3,434	29.1	2,984	33.5	104,615	3,776	28	3,327	31
Taraba	77,483	NA	NA	NA	NA	46,603	1,877	24.8	1,594	29.2	42,582	1,344	31.7	1,103	38.6	54,384	1,169	47	1,025	53
Yobe	123,924	1,472	84.2	1,171	105.8	68,199	1,249	54.6	1,103	61.8	68,959	1,388	49.7	1,194	57.8	75,030	1,388	54	1,194	63
Zamfara	85,088	6,700	12.7	5,284	16.1	92,090	3,602	25.6	3,106	29.6	96,289	2,649	36.3	2,347	41	88,548	2,488	36	2,229	40
Total	4,770,083	166,630	28.6	125,192	38.1	4,805,152	145,408	33	114,421	42	4,787,317	149,639	32	129,720	36.9	5,053,879	199,773	25	149,831	34

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: NA = Not Available

SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL

The total number of both public and private owned senior secondary schools can be seen in the table below.

TABLE 9.42: TOTAL NUMBER OF SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY OWNERSHIP, 2013/2014- 2016/2017

Year	Public	Private	Total
2013/2014	6,930	7,720	14,650
2014/2015	8,008	9,731	17,739
2015/2016	8,930	12,758	21,688
2016/2017	9,015	13,423	22,438

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

CHART 9.9: TOTAL NUMBER OF SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY OWNERSHIP, 2013/2014- 2016/2017

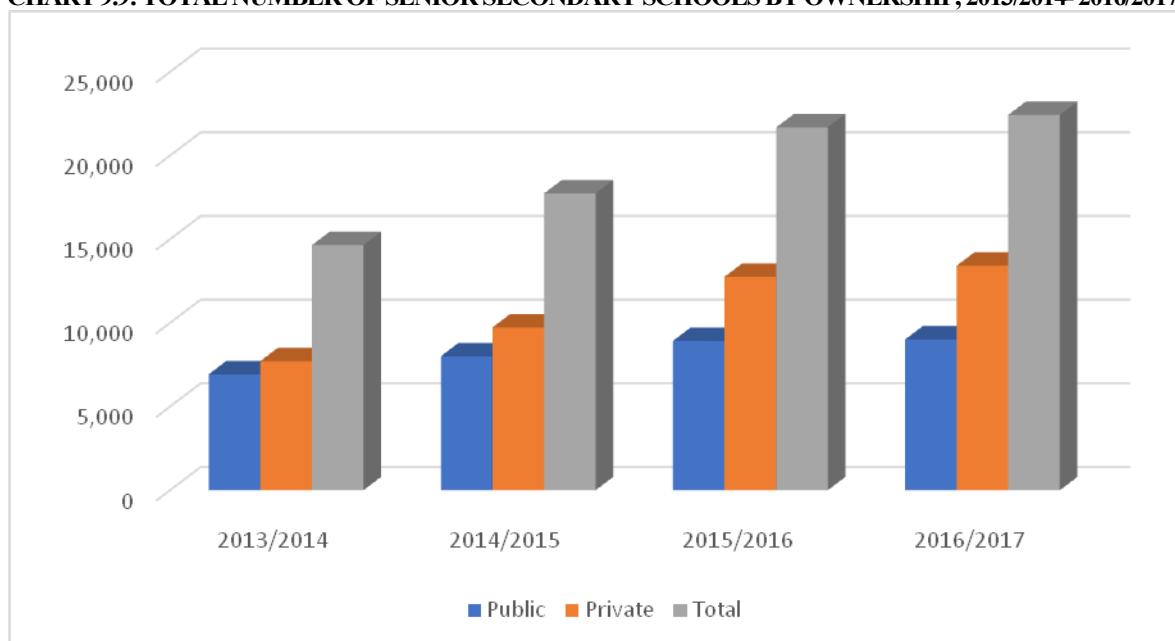


TABLE 9.43: ENROLMENT IN SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY OWNERSHIP AND GENDER, 2012/2013 - 2015/2016

Year	Public		Private		Total		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M+F
2013/2014	1,833,340	1,510,317	487,843	460,989	2,321,183	1,971,306	4,292,489
2014/2015	2,079,119	1,755,981	561,216	539,423	2,640,335	2,295,404	4,935,739
2015/2016	1,950,093	1,613,655	467,099	444,462	2,417,192	2,058,117	4,475,309

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

TABLE 9.44: ENROLMENT IN SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND GENDER, 2013/2014

State	No. of Schools	SSSI		SSS2		SSS3		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M+F
Abia	9,751	9,988	16,168	14,807	24,217	20,700	24,447	45,495	64,832	110,327
Adamawa	13,969	17,930	14,957	15,345	15,116	43,743	33,614	77,018	63,687	140,705
Akwa Ibom	58,324	53,938	58,986	48,611	56,140	147,357	147,961	249,906	263,087	512,993
Anambra	11,221	9,649	13,308	9,101	13,063	25,212	29,253	43,962	55,624	99,586
Bauchi	26,685	27,684	18,775	28,391	27,231	67,943	31,215	124,018	77,221	201,239
Bayelsa	8,024	7,829	7,844	10,867	11,110	24,325	21,140	43,021	40,094	83,115
Benue	84,026	108,127	189,801	198,827	326,622	194,801	149,323	501,755	665,746	1,167,501
Borno	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cross River	40,222	38,931	70,160	68,816	117,092	67,092	69,579	174,839	256,831	431,670
Delta	38,257	36,433	55,102	50,256	80,191	76,839	74,286	163,528	209,579	373,107
Ebonyi	9,063	8,979	10,658	8,523	11,142	23,401	25,621	40,903	47,421	88,324
Edo	29,821	28,354	43,471	41,929	64,653	63,286	64,812	133,569	172,936	306,505
Ekiti	9,458	8,922	6,584	7,805	6,128	26,185	19,373	42,912	32,085	74,997
Enugu	27,970	30,402	46,312	49,054	74,906	60,350	74,927	139,806	196,145	335,951
F C T	12,848	10,279	11,247	6,534	8,663	27,437	29,118	44,250	49,028	93,278
Gombe	19,703	19,716	21,241	23,382	27,245	51,776	38,670	94,874	87,156	182,030
Imo	84,385	78,389	103,099	92,825	122,155	207,783	217,630	378,997	442,884	821,881
Jigawa	22,849	15,582	11,004	18,944	8,941	56,818	29,405	91,344	49,350	140,694
Kaduna	36,545	40,687	44,597	45,525	61,238	89,620	68,754	175,832	174,589	350,421
Kano	57,964	56,270	46,528	66,771	61,069	149,909	87,604	272,950	195,201	468,151
Katsina	34,386	31,480	22,608	31,881	25,180	89,229	44,315	152,590	92,103	244,693
Kebbi	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Kogi	14,555	14,794	18,726	22,914	27,938	39,622	34,635	77,330	81,299	158,629
Kwara	16,037	15,288	13,561	13,012	10,979	44,337	38,860	72,637	63,400	136,037
Lagos	52,022	39,964	41,895	23,615	25,719	115,601	132,168	179,180	199,782	378,962
Nasarawa	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Niger	33,642	39,240	30,431	32,675	29,255	96,453	65,472	168,368	125,158	293,526
Ogun	51,925	47,575	65,910	62,350	91,632	111,192	110,174	221,117	267,716	488,833
Ondo	32,782	30,381	39,885	37,305	51,686	75,101	71,903	142,787	163,474	306,261
Osun	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Oyo	49,957	52,649	65,757	58,629	84,215	125,012	127,762	236,290	277,734	514,024
Plateau	23,429	22,628	33,873	34,580	52,184	50,245	41,449	107,453	127,506	234,959
Rivers	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sokoto	17,098	16,661	9,875	16,475	9,834	48,230	22,755	81,366	42,464	123,830
Taraba	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Yobe	17,476	17,432	10,047	19,162	12,759	47,776	19,821	84,370	42,627	126,997
Zamfara	19,509	18,520	9,230	17,736	10,329	53,808	25,260	90,064	44,819	134,883
Total	963,903	954,701	1,151,640	1,176,647	1,548,632	2,321,183	1,971,306	4,452,531	4,671,578	9,124,109

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: NA = Not Available

TABLE 9.45: ENROLMENT IN SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND GENDER, 2014/2015

State	No. of Schools	SSSI		SSS2		SSS3		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M+F
Abia	714	7,014	7,010	6,888	7,081	6,866	7,172	20,768	21,263	42,031
Adamawa	278	13,468	10,694	17,729	12,832	13,439	10,774	44,636	34,300	78,936
Akwa Ibom	307	58,356	59,121	53,791	53,848	42,582	42,399	154,729	155,368	310,097
Anambra	754	10,561	11,851	9,377	10,581	7,062	7,507	27,000	29,939	56,939
Bauchi	263	22,730	14,657	22,382	13,700	20,609	12,045	65,721	40,402	106,123
Bayelsa	202	7,453	6,830	8,005	7,214	8,801	7,553	24,259	21,597	45,856
Benue	2159	75778	60277	73759	59532	106740	82930	256277	202739	459016
Borno	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cross River	543	23,650	26,404	24,273	22,945	19,169	20,230	67,092	69,579	136,671
Delta	435	21,011	19,877	18,909	18,435	14,280	13,969	54,200	52,281	106,481
Ebonyi	221	9,474	10,608	11,578	12,666	10,138	11,612	31,190	34,886	66,076
Edo	315	16,125	15,835	16,109	16,461	16,316	16,089	48,550	48,385	96,935
Ekiti	314	9,642	9,318	9,464	9,521	9,177	9,052	28,283	27,891	56,174
Enugu	687	18,765	22,621	17,313	22,223	17,042	21,269	53,120	66,113	119,233
FCT	205	14,184	16,023	11,919	12,504	5,755	7,578	31,858	36,105	67,963
Gombe	208	13,670	8,562	12,904	8,931	12,168	7,501	38,742	24,994	63,736
Imo	450	82,247	83,770	77,431	85,297	72,799	76,421	232,477	245,488	477,965
Jigawa	154	19,155	9,642	18,677	8,573	14,890	7,649	52,722	25,864	78,586
Kaduna	654	24,183	21,091	26,521	22,275	23,760	18,422	74,464	61,788	136,252
Kano	924	62,393	44,477	59,463	40,118	55,611	36,136	177,467	120,731	298,198
Katsina	312	37,815	20,693	34,698	17,360	31,441	14,226	103,954	52,279	156,233
Kebbi	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Kogi	485	12,270	10,859	12,832	11,620	15,579	13,122	40,681	35,601	76,282
Kwara	530	18,558	16,356	17,471	16,130	16,490	14,533	52,519	47,019	99,538
Lagos	2,232	85,331	86,436	59,434	62,698	38,906	42,151	183,671	191,285	374,956
Nasarawa	397	15,277	11,911	15,948	11,892	19,229	13,837	50,454	37,640	88,094
Niger	377	30,327	22,017	32,390	22,371	29,133	18,713	91,850	63,101	154,951
Ogun	985	47,202	46,944	41,950	42,010	35,912	37,025	125,064	125,979	251,043
Ondo	502	27,816	27,024	25,202	24,092	22,241	20,783	75,259	71,899	147,158
Osun	505	26,086	25,398	23,306	23,411	20,673	19,796	70,065	68,605	138,670
Oyo	0	51,471	54,526	47,303	48,707	41,981	44,179	140,755	147,412	288,167
Plateau	925	18,966	16,154	19,201	16,353	17,334	15,017	55,501	47,524	103,025
Rivers	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sokoto	99	12,744	6,676	13,607	7,033	13,060	6,901	39,411	20,610	60,021
Taraba	344	9,546	7,563	9,299	7,281	7,743	5,873	26,588	20,717	47,305
Yobe	86	17,206	12,686	16,067	6,778	16,196	6,909	49,469	26,373	75,842
Zamfara	173	16,698	6,680	16,898	6,437	17,943	6,530	51,539	19,647	71,186
Total	17,739	937,172	830,591	882,098	768,910	821,065	695,903	2,640,335	2,295,404	4,935,739

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: NA = Not Available

TABLE 9.46: ENROLMENT IN SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND GENDER, 2015/2016

State	No. of Schools	SSSI		SSS2		SSS3		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M+F
Abia	358	4,366	5,504	3,989	5,360	4,225	5,053	12,580	15,917	28,497
Adamawa	369	13,742	10,912	18,091	13,093	13,713	10,994	45,546	34,999	80,545
Akwa Ibom	328	26,533	28,275	77,738	26,411	25,845	25,089	130,116	79,775	209,891
Anambra	798	10,932	12,336	9,466	11,055	6,769	8,215	27,167	31,606	58,773
Bauchi	364	26,472	17,964	24,717	15,619	23,941	13,833	75,130	47,416	122,546
Bayelsa	222	5,516	5,085	5,513	5,361	5,957	5,016	16,986	15,462	32,448
Benue	805	19,486	16,107	18,026	14,835	16,276	13,479	53,788	44,421	98,209
Borno	110	14,497	11,355	14,369	9,677	10,860	7,778	39,726	28,810	68,536
Cross River	381	10,450	9,811	8,717	8,626	6,786	6,807	25,953	25,244	51,197
Delta	786	23,121	22,103	22,041	22,838	17,564	16,906	62,726	61,847	124,573
Ebonyi	349	12,652	14,191	12,987	14,963	10,169	11,150	35,808	40,304	76,112
Edo	747	19,873	21,076	19,684	21,596	20,230	20,072	59,787	62,744	122,531
Ekiti	351	8,380	8,265	8,709	8,998	8,090	7,743	25,179	25,006	50,185
Enugu	562	16,573	20,632	16,352	20,745	15,871	19,619	48,796	60,996	109,792
FCT	100	13,262	11,761	9,746	11,893	4,958	6,018	27,966	29,672	57,638
Gombe	220	13,798	10,078	12,804	8,904	11,479	8,173	38,081	27,155	65,236
Imo	296	63,612	74,373	62,136	69,533	54,132	61,110	179,880	205,016	384,896
Jigawa	155	19,990	11,782	17,959	10,720	17,057	8,869	55,006	31,371	86,377
Kaduna	706	34,685	30,611	30,228	25,183	24,995	20,564	89,908	76,358	166,266
Kano	862	58,129	43,733	52,841	35,925	50,334	31,844	161,304	111,502	272,806
Katsina	384	40,272	24,817	35,303	20,607	31,374	17,033	106,949	62,457	169,406
Kebbi	163	17,061	9,597	16,404	7,346	21,904	6,182	55,369	23,125	78,494
Kogi	472	10,226	9,112	9,263	8,825	9,965	8,980	29,454	26,917	56,371
Kwara	533	20,112	18,256	19,208	16,989	15,432	13,450	54,752	48,695	103,447
Lagos	2,229	78,337	80,185	58,793	62,855	38,355	42,339	175,485	185,379	360,864
Nasarawa	512	14,339	10,954	17,195	13,671	17,771	13,188	49,305	37,813	87,118
Niger	462	30,527	23,689	32,919	24,131	30,119	21,673	93,565	69,493	163,058
Ogun	1,087	40,073	40,816	39,055	41,846	34,057	36,647	113,185	119,309	232,494
Ondo	483	19,933	20,108	19,646	19,825	14,275	13,908	53,854	53,841	107,695
Osun	355	15,223	14,434	15,834	14,963	13,133	11,577	44,190	40,974	85,164
Oyo	3,915	44,955	45,230	39,824	41,257	34,749	37,116	119,528	123,603	243,131
Plateau	711	15,660	13,968	15,577	13,533	13,345	11,429	44,582	38,930	83,512
Rivers	672	15,477	17,710	18,253	26,209	17,355	18,505	51,085	62,424	113,509
Sokoto	129	17,345	10,055	16,114	9,194	16,781	8,599	50,240	27,848	78,088
Taraba	380	11,119	8,385	9,733	7,228	8,523	6,342	29,375	21,955	51,330
Yobe	82	11,067	6,179	9,513	4,828	7,937	4,056	28,517	15,063	43,580
Zamfara	250	35,640	14,670	34,538	14,652	36,146	15,348	106,324	44,670	150,994
Total	21,688	853,435	754,119	853,285	709,294	710,472	594,704	2,417,192	2,058,117	4,475,309

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract
 Note: Na = Not Available

TABLE 9.47: ENROLMENT IN SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND GENDER, 2016/2017

State	No. of Schools	SSS 1		SSS 2		SSS 3		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M+F
Abia	1,328	9,299	10,624	8,359	8,951	7,119	8,279	24,777	27,854	52,631
Adamawa	394	13,742	10,912	18,091	13,093	13,713	10,994	45,546	34,999	80,545
Akwa Ibom	738	20,958	21,722	20,591	21,489	16,817	17,357	58,366	60,568	118,934
Anambra	813	9,600	11,204	9,464	11,557	7,322	9,665	26,386	32,426	58,812
Bauchi	405	27,035	19,171	27,179	17,651	25,416	15,349	79,630	52,171	131,801
Bayelsa	280	8,351	7,909	8,317	7,807	7,926	7,499	24,594	23,215	47,809
Benue	1,519	14,935	13,566	14,795	11,664	12,948	10,062	42,678	35,292	77,970
Borno*	110	14,497	11,355	14,369	9,677	10,860	7,778	39,726	28,810	68,536
Cross River	328	8,544	9,109	7,494	7,724	6,295	6,590	22,333	23,423	45,756
Delta	673	20,844	21,018	19,029	18,956	14,367	14,261	54,240	54,235	108,475
Ebonyi	338	11,186	12,870	11,072	12,929	9,590	10,610	31,848	36,409	68,257
Edo	569	16,542	18,023	14,243	16,286	13,752	14,020	44,537	48,329	92,866
Ekiti	865	8,380	8,265	8,709	8,998	8,090	7,743	25,179	25,006	50,185
Enugu	563	17,070	21,251	16,842	21,367	16,347	20,208	50,259	62,826	113,085
FCT	264	17,065	18,283	13,563	14,514	6,752	7,827	37,380	40,624	78,004
Gombe	255	15,066	10,757	15,156	10,625	13,796	8,939	44,018	30,321	74,339
Imo	458	58,162	63,107	58,956	62,528	57,222	59,625	174,340	185,260	359,600
Jigawa	164	22,513	13,001	22,292	12,321	17,856	10,107	62,661	35,429	98,090
Kaduna	778	36,843	32,435	33,736	27,110	25,318	20,757	95,897	80,302	176,199
Kano	954	55,816	42,347	50,095	37,013	44,882	31,422	150,793	110,782	261,575
Katsina	342	42,767	28,024	38,585	23,139	34,998	19,002	116,350	70,165	186,515
Kebbi	220	21,577	12,379	21,959	9,786	18,900	8,679	62,436	30,844	93,280
Kogi	561	11,231	11,382	10,597	9,966	10,015	9,507	31,843	30,855	62,698
Kwara	535	20,666	18,755	19,746	17,460	15,859	13,818	56,271	50,033	106,304
Lagos	2,899	72,947	74,553	63,534	68,565	46,229	49,722	182,710	192,840	375,550
Nasarawa	399	14,106	11,931	15,254	13,209	16,276	12,797	45,636	37,937	83,573
Niger	497	31,662	25,072	35,655	25,952	29,559	20,871	96,876	71,895	168,771
Ogun	1,172	46,412	45,400	43,164	43,189	37,063	38,862	126,639	127,451	254,090
Ondo	378	16,303	17,586	15,884	16,436	12,491	12,450	44,678	46,472	91,150
Osun	270	17,070	16,570	17,147	16,611	8,297	8,421	42,514	41,602	84,116
Oyo	1,253	48,796	50,056	36,598	37,354	21,677	23,933	107,071	111,343	218,414
Plateau	584	14,013	12,609	12,930	11,504	19,981	10,341	46,924	34,454	81,378
Rivers	583	15,546	16,707	14,782	16,163	15,503	15,930	45,831	48,800	94,631
Sokoto	153	16,997	8,685	18,997	9,821	18,594	8,498	54,588	27,004	81,592
Taraba	426	13,043	10,236	10,527	15,369	10,079	7,538	33,649	33,143	66,792
Yobe	135	6,839	3,836	7,601	4,730	6,450	3,685	20,890	12,251	33,141
Zamfara	235	17,126	9,674	17,472	8,065	17,837	7,709	52,435	25,448	77,883
National	22,438	333,549	750,384	792,784	599,579	676,196	570,855	1,802,529	1,920,818	3,723,347

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

TABLE 9.48: PERCENTAGE OF SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT IN BOTH PUBLIC AND PRIVATE BY STATE: 2013/2014-2015/2016

State	2013/2014					2014/2015					2015/2016				
	Total Enrolment			% of Schools Enrolment		Total Enrolment			% of School Enrolments		Total Enrolments			% of School Enrolment	
	Public	Private	Public + Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public + Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public + Private	Public	Private
Abia	28,732	16,415	45,147	63.64	36.36	18,827	23,204	42,031	44.79	55.21	13,699	14,798	28,497	48.07	51.93
Adamawa	72,800	4,557	77,357	94.11	5.89	74,286	4,650	78,936	94.11	5.89	75,800	4,745	80,545	94.11	5.89
Akwa	279,558	15,760	295,318	94.66	5.34	293,544	16,553	310,097	94.66	5.34	199,048	10,843	209,891	94.83	5.17
Anambra	48,625	5,840	54,465	89.28	10.72	50,819	6,120	56,939	89.25	10.75	52,458	6,315	58,773	89.26	10.74
Bauchi	81,623	17,535	99,158	82.32	17.68	89,912	16,211	106,123	84.72	15.28	95,037	27,509	122,546	77.55	22.45
Bayelsa	42,471	2,994	45,465	93.41	6.59	45,206	650	45,856	98.58	1.42	30,709	1,739	32,448	94.64	5.36
Benue	83,676	260,448	344,124	24.32	75.68	198,568	260,448	459,016	43.26	56.74	45,181	53,028	98,209	46	54
Borno	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	63,308	5,228	68,536	92.37	7.63
Cross	39,809	96,862	136,671	29.13	70.87	39,809	96,862	136,671	29.13	70.87	36,095	15,102	51,197	70.5	29.5
Delta	92,767	58,358	151,125	61.38	38.62	106,481	NA	106,481	100	0	96,116	28,457	124,573	77.16	22.84
Ebonyi	45,325	3,697	49,022	92.46	7.54	57,474	8,602	66,076	86.98	13.02	50,797	25,315	76,112	66.74	33.26
Edo	84,172	43,926	128,098	65.71	34.29	96,935	NA	96,935	100	0	77,038	45,493	122,531	62.87	37.13
Ekiti	45,558	NA	45,558	100	0	46,620	9,554	56,174	82.99	17.01	42,584	7,601	50,185	84.85	15.15
Enugu	85,439	49,838	135,277	63.16	36.84	73,792	45,441	119,233	61.89	38.11	69,422	40,370	109,792	63.23	36.77
FCT	53,890	2,665	56,555	95.29	4.71	60,398	7,565	67,963	88.87	11.13	56,146	1,492	57,638	97.41	2.59
Gombe	76,374	14,072	90,446	84.44	15.56	52,581	11,155	63,736	82.5	17.5	49,689	15,547	65,236	76.17	23.83
Imo	370,266	55,147	425,413	87.04	12.96	424,322	53,643	477,965	88.78	11.22	382,683	2,213	384,896	99.43	0.57
Jigawa	85,443	780	86,223	99.1	0.9	77,552	1,034	78,586	98.68	1.32	86,024	353	86,377	99.59	0.41
Kaduna	117,286	41,088	158,374	74.06	25.94	102,177	34,075	136,252	74.99	25.01	127,515	38,751	166,266	76.69	23.31
Kano	201,234	36,279	237,513	84.73	15.27	259,661	38,537	298,198	87.08	12.92	239,079	33,727	272,806	87.64	12.36
Katsina	121,413	12,131	133,544	90.92	9.08	142,316	13,917	156,233	91.09	8.91	149,295	20,111	169,406	88.13	11.87
Kebbi	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	76,073	2,421	78,494	96.92	3.08
Kogi	59,105	15,152	74,257	79.6	20.4	60,288	15,994	76,282	79.03	20.97	39,542	16,829	56,371	70.15	29.85
Kwara	83,197	NA	83,197	100	0	86,234	13,304	99,538	86.63	13.37	89,240	14,207	103,447	86.27	13.73
Lagos	247,769	NA	247,769	100	0	248,339	126,617	374,956	66.23	33.77	234,247	126,617	360,864	64.91	35.09
Nasarawa	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	69,841	18,253	88,094	79.28	20.72	72,243	14,875	87,118	82.93	17.07
Niger	150,581	11,344	161,925	92.99	7.01	142,899	12,052	154,951	92.22	7.78	148,065	14,993	163,058	90.81	9.19
Ogun	162,536	58,830	221,366	73.42	26.58	170,685	80,358	251,043	67.99	32.01	152,122	80,372	232,494	65.43	34.57
Ondo	116,102	30,902	147,004	78.98	21.02	116,178	30,980	147,158	78.95	21.05	95,111	12,584	107,695	88.32	11.68
Osun	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	116,178	22,492	138,670	83.78	16.22	77,818	7,346	85,164	91.37	8.63
Oyo	209,030	43,744	252,774	82.69	17.31	225,169	62,998	288,167	78.14	21.86	187,210	55,921	243,131	77	23
Plateau	53,144	38,550	91,694	57.96	42.04	62,841	40,184	103,025	61	39	46,401	37,111	83,512	55.56	44.44
Rivers	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	89,010	24,499	113,509	78.42	21.58
Sokoto	68,112	2,873	70,985	95.95	4.05	54,857	5,164	60,021	91.4	8.6	72,675	5,413	78,088	93.07	6.93
Taraba	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	33,890	13,415	47,305	71.64	28.36	32,781	18,549	51,330	63.86	36.14
Yobe	60,897	6,700	67,597	90.09	9.91	68,262	7,580	75,842	90.01	9.99	37,990	5,590	43,580	87.17	12.83
Zamfara	76,723	2,345	79,068	97.03	2.97	68,159	3,027	71,186	95.75	4.25	75,497	75,497	150,994	50	50
Total	3,343,657	948,832	4,292,489	77.9	22.1	3,835,100	1,100,639	4,935,739	77.7	22.3	3,563,748	911,561	4,475,309	79.63	20.37

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: NA = Not Available

TABLE 9.49: ENROLMENT IN SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL BY STATE AND GENDER, 2013-2017

State	2013 Enrolment			2014 Enrolment			2015 Enrolment			2016 Enrolment			2017 Enrolment		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Abia	23,529	26,632	50,161	20,700	24,447	45,147	20,768	21,263	42,031	12,580	15,917	28,497	24,777	27,854	52,631
Adamawa	47,287	31,854	79,141	43,743	33,614	77,357	44,636	34,300	78,936	45,546	34,999	80,545	45,546	34,999	80,545
Akwa Ibom	140,336	140,911	281,247	147,357	147,961	295,318	154,729	155,368	310,097	130,116	79,775	209,891	58,366	60,568	118,934
Anambra	29,777	31,635	61,412	25,212	29,253	54,465	27,000	29,939	56,939	27,167	31,606	58,773	26,386	32,426	58,812
Bauchi	78,460	73,092	151,552	67,943	31,215	99,158	65,721	40,402	106,123	75,130	47,416	122,546	79,630	52,171	131,801
Bayelsa	22,399	18,149	40,548	24,325	21,140	45,465	24,259	21,597	45,856	16,986	15,462	32,448	24,594	23,215	47,809
Benue	73,385	53,756	127,141	194,801	149,323	344,124	245,468	188,753	434,221	53,788	44,421	98,209	42,678	35,292	77,970
Borno	83,661	49,786	133,447	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	39,726	28,810	68,536	39,726	28,810	68,536
Cross River	41,584	38,680	80,264	67,092	69,579	136,671	67,092	69,579	136,671	25,953	25,244	51,197	22,333	23,423	45,756
Delta	76,839	74,286	151,125	76,839	74,286	151,125	54,200	52,281	106,481	62,726	61,847	124,573	54,240	54,235	108,475
Ebonyi	82,567	73,709	156,276	23,401	25,621	49,022	31,190	34,886	66,076	35,808	40,304	76,112	31,848	36,409	68,257
Edo	134,258	133,032	267,290	63,286	64,812	128,098	48,550	48,385	96,935	59,787	62,744	122,531	44,537	48,329	92,866
Ekiti	25,416	24,806	50,222	26,185	19,373	45,558	28,283	27,891	56,174	25,179	25,006	50,185	25,179	25,006	50,185
Enugu	61,497	71,874	133,371	60,350	74,927	135,277	53,120	66,113	119,233	48,796	60,996	109,792	50,259	62,826	113,085
FCT	30,277	31,369	61,646	27,437	29,118	56,555	31,858	36,105	67,963	27,966	29,672	57,638	37,380	40,624	78,004
Gombe	46,799	29,524	76,323	51,776	38,670	90,446	38,742	24,994	63,736	38,081	27,155	65,236	44,018	30,321	74,339
Imo	281,566	245,482	527,048	207,783	217,630	425,413	232,477	245,488	477,965	179,880	205,016	384,896	174,340	185,260	359,600
Jigawa	56,482	23,070	79,552	56,818	29,405	86,223	52,722	25,864	78,586	55,006	31,371	86,377	62,661	35,429	98,090
Kaduna	51,096	44,174	95,270	89,620	68,754	158,374	74,464	61,788	136,252	89,908	76,358	166,266	95,897	80,302	176,199
Kano	17,193	18,858	36,051	149,909	87,604	237,513	177,467	120,731	298,198	161,304	111,502	272,806	150,793	110,782	261,575
Katsina	89,061	43,805	132,866	89,229	44,315	133,544	103,954	52,279	156,233	106,949	62,457	169,406	116,350	70,165	186,515
Kebbi**	125,778	84,893	210,671	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	55,369	23,125	78,494	62,436	30,844	93,280
Kogi	35,515	30,378	65,893	39,622	34,635	74,257	40,681	35,601	76,282	29,454	26,917	56,371	31,843	30,855	62,698
Kwara	49,172	43,274	92,446	44,337	38,860	83,197	52,519	47,019	99,538	54,752	48,695	103,447	56,271	50,033	106,304
Lagos	196,656	202,790	399,446	115,601	132,168	247,769	183,671	191,285	374,956	175,485	185,379	360,864	182,710	192,840	375,550
Nasarawa	79,245	59,279	138,524	NA	NA	NA	50,454	37,640	88,094	49,305	37,813	87,118	45,636	37,937	83,573
Niger	105,192	62,474	167,666	96,453	65,472	161,925	91,850	63,101	154,951	93,565	69,493	163,058	96,876	71,895	168,771
Ogun	114,299	117,991	232,290	111,192	110,174	221,366	125,064	125,979	251,043	113,185	119,309	232,494	126,639	127,451	254,090
Ondo	73,608	70,139	143,747	75,101	71,903	147,004	75,259	71,899	147,158	53,854	53,841	107,695	44,678	46,472	91,150
Osun	74,979	71,681	146,660	NA	NA	NA	70,065	68,605	138,670	44,190	40,974	85,164	42,514	41,602	84,116
Oyo	105,682	111,248	216,930	125,012	127,762	252,774	140,755	147,412	288,167	119,528	123,603	243,131	107,071	111,343	218,414
Plateau	51,167	42,055	93,222	50,245	41,449	91,694	55,501	47,524	103,025	44,582	38,930	83,512	46,924	34,454	81,378
Rivers	72,029	80,357	152,386	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	51,085	62,424	113,509	45,831	48,800	94,631
Sokoto	79,070	29,040	108,110	48,230	22,755	70,985	39,411	20,610	60,021	50,240	27,848	78,088	54,588	27,004	81,592
Taraba	38,061	25,078	63,139	NA	NA	NA	26,588	20,717	47,305	29,375	21,955	51,330	33,649	33,143	66,792
Yobe**	42,167	19,411	61,578	47,776	19,821	67,597	49,469	26,373	75,842	28,517	15,063	43,580	20,890	12,251	33,141
Zamfara	65,871	22,273	88,144	53,808	25,260	79,068	51,539	19,647	71,186	106,324	44,670	150,994	52,435	25,448	77,883
Total	2,801,960	2,350,845	5,152,805	2,321,183	1,971,306	4,292,489	2,629,526	2,281,418	4,910,944	2,417,192	2,058,117	4,475,309	1,802,529	1,920,818	3,723,347

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: Borno State was worst hit in insurgency this made it difficult to get the Enrolment for the years 2014 and 2015

NA = Not Available

TABLE 9.50: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND GENDER, 2013/2014

State	No. of Schools	SSSI		SSS2		SSS3		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M+F
Abia	234	4,473	6,051	4,302	5,434	3,739	4,733	12,514	16,218	28,732
Adamawa	NA	12,248	9,631	16,563	11,805	12,550	10,003	41,361	31,439	72,800
Akwa Ibom	241	53,113	53,706	48,602	48,532	37,937	37,668	139,652	139,906	279,558
Anambra	257	9,331	10,843	7,590	9,401	5,277	6,183	22,198	26,427	48,625
Bauchi	152	20,795	8,240	22,065	7,174	16,500	6,849	59,360	22,263	81,623
Bayelsa	170	6,922	6,015	6,946	5,862	8,981	7,745	22,849	19,622	42,471
Benue	307	15,501	12,151	15,723	12,104	15,737	12,460	46,961	36,715	83,676
Borno	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cross River	261	7,290	7,987	7,096	6,373	5,491	5,572	19,877	19,932	39,809
Delta	443	18,511	17,209	16,954	15,905	11,885	12,303	47,350	45,417	92,767
Ebonyi	219	7,884	8,715	7,687	8,238	6,021	6,780	21,592	23,733	45,325
Edo	315	15,087	15,289	13,803	14,134	12,493	13,366	41,383	42,789	84,172
Ekiti	186	9,458	6,661	8,922	6,584	7,805	6,128	26,185	19,373	45,558
Enugu	314	13,050	16,395	12,580	15,195	12,904	15,315	38,534	46,905	85,439
FCT	60	11,968	12,670	9,446	9,537	4,722	5,547	26,136	27,754	53,890
Gombe	93	15,125	9,079	14,930	11,852	14,407	10,981	44,462	31,912	76,374
Imo	279	66,336	65,133	59,426	67,115	55,325	56,931	181,087	189,179	370,266
Jigawa	134	22,557	10,569	15,344	10,450	18,473	8,050	56,374	29,069	85,443
Kaduna	305	21,573	16,993	27,849	16,856	19,523	14,492	68,945	48,341	117,286
Kano	518	45,967	26,547	44,996	22,984	41,705	19,035	132,668	68,566	201,234
Katsina	210	30,087	14,112	27,373	13,642	24,703	11,496	82,163	39,250	121,413
Kebbi	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Kogi	276	9,312	7,741	10,036	8,683	12,847	10,486	32,195	26,910	59,105
Kwara	333	16,037	14,320	15,288	13,561	13,012	10,979	44,337	38,860	83,197
Lagos	316	52,022	64,554	39,964	41,895	23,615	25,719	115,601	132,168	247,769
Nasarawa	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Niger	247	29,617	20,844	35,613	22,872	25,457	16,178	90,687	59,894	150,581
Ogun	172	32,950	31,445	27,269	26,754	21,978	22,140	82,197	80,339	162,536
Undo	304	22,945	22,167	19,582	19,068	16,784	15,556	59,311	56,791	116,102
Osun	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Oyo	NA	34,948	35,780	38,405	36,485	29,822	33,590	103,175	105,855	209,030
Plateau	299	10,070	7,828	9,817	7,467	10,160	7,802	30,047	23,097	53,144
Rivers	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sokoto	86	16,055	7,091	15,790	7,828	14,747	6,601	46,592	21,520	68,112
Taraba	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Yobe	48	15,014	5,345	15,256	5,747	14,594	4,941	44,864	16,033	60,897
Zamfara	151	18,658	8,688	17,856	7,705	16,169	7,647	52,683	24,040	76,723
Total	6,930	664,904	559,799	633,073	517,242	535,363	433,276	1,833,340	1,510,317	3,343,657

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: NA = Not Available

TABLE 9.51: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND GENDER, 2014/2015

State	No. of Schools	SSSI		SSS2		SSS3		Total		M+F
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Abia	233	3,219	3,324	3,020	3,116	2,960	3,188	9,199	9,628	18,827
Adamawa	278	12,498	9,828	16,901	12,046	12,806	10,207	42,205	32,081	74,286
Akwa Ibom	241	55,771	56,395	51,035	50,960	39,833	39,550	146,639	146,905	293,544
Anambra	256	9,534	10,908	8,308	9,638	6,014	6,417	23,856	26,963	50,819
Bauchi	163	19,937	11,587	19,744	10,970	18,067	9,607	57,748	32,164	89,912
Bayelsa	189	7,300	6,679	7,903	7,096	8,743	7,485	23,946	21,260	45,206
Benue	307	37,110	31,240	35,069	29,675	36,258	29,216	108,437	90,131	198,568
Borno	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cross River	227	7,290	7,987	7,096	6,373	5,491	5,572	19,877	19,932	39,809
Delta	435	21,011	19,877	18,909	18,435	14,280	13,969	54,200	52,281	106,481
Ebonyi	221	8,259	9,253	10,231	11,106	8,714	9,911	27,204	30,270	57,474
Edo	315	16,125	15,835	16,109	16,461	16,316	16,089	48,550	48,385	96,935
Ekiti	187	8,386	8,056	8,151	8,115	7,040	6,872	23,577	23,043	46,620
Enugu	280	10,962	14,310	10,223	14,460	10,309	13,528	31,494	42,298	73,792
FCT	60	12,820	14,465	10,529	11,255	4,706	6,623	28,055	32,343	60,398
Gombe	109	11,535	6,442	11,031	6,896	10,727	5,950	33,293	19,288	52,581
Imo	279	73,725	74,934	68,784	76,259	64,000	66,620	206,509	217,813	424,322
Jigawa	148	18,925	9,488	18,429	8,455	14,721	7,534	52,075	25,477	77,552
Kaduna	327	18,209	15,096	20,335	16,249	18,751	13,537	57,295	44,882	102,177
Kano	596	56,536	37,180	53,676	32,858	49,886	29,525	160,098	99,563	259,661
Katsina	234	34,845	18,642	31,961	15,292	28,961	12,615	95,767	46,549	142,316
Kebbi	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Kogi	276	9,497	7,897	10,238	8,858	13,105	10,693	32,840	27,448	60,288
Kwara	346	15,830	13,862	15,220	14,160	14,473	12,689	45,523	40,711	86,234
Lagos	324	62,848	62,292	38,115	39,720	21,666	23,698	122,629	125,710	248,339
Nasarawa	248	11,505	8,424	12,917	8,900	16,663	11,432	41,085	28,756	69,841
Niger	245	28,063	19,891	30,362	20,383	27,351	16,849	85,776	57,123	142,899
Ogun	172	35,746	35,165	28,745	27,994	21,404	21,631	85,895	84,790	170,685
Ondo	304	22,928	22,167	19,631	19,065	16,832	15,555	59,391	56,787	116,178
Osun	241	22,425	21,350	19,859	19,450	17,119	15,975	59,403	56,775	116,178
Oyo	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Plateau	305	11,453	9,524	11,872	10,133	10,963	8,896	34,288	28,553	62,841
Rivers	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sokoto	73	11,744	5,871	12,669	6,285	12,094	6,194	36,507	18,350	54,857
Taraba	194	6,786	4,940	6,844	5,028	5,877	4,415	19,507	14,383	33,890
Yobe	48	15,897	11,003	15,014	5,345	15,256	5,747	46,167	22,095	68,262
Zamfara	147	16,177	6,097	16,399	5,975	17,477	6,034	50,053	18,106	68,159
Total	8,008	755,814	653,447	701,895	594,596	621,410	507,938	2,079,119	1,755,981	3,835,100

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: NA = Not Available; Benue State number of schools = 2013/2014 data

TABLE 9.52: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND GENDER, 2015/2016

State	No. of Schools	SSSI		SSS2		SSS3		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M+F
Abia	164	2,124	3,148	1,774	2,794	1,614	2,245	5,512	8,187	13,699
Adamawa	273	12,753	10,028	17,246	12,291	13,067	10,415	43,066	32,734	75,800
Akwa Ibom	241	24,971	26,538	76,065	24,588	24,046	22,840	125,082	73,966	199,048
Anambra	257	9,874	11,358	8,362	10,078	5,691	7,095	23,927	28,531	52,458
Bauchi	176	21,590	12,724	20,363	10,950	19,873	9,537	61,826	33,211	95,037
Bayelsa	160	5,072	4,649	5,201	5,027	5,858	4,902	16,131	14,578	30,709
Benue	311	9,196	7,012	8,557	6,643	7,781	5,992	25,534	19,647	45,181
Borno	84	13,582	10,446	13,276	8,683	10,144	7,177	37,002	26,306	63,308
Cross River	217	7,909	7,218	6,352	6,192	4,278	4,146	18,539	17,556	36,095
Delta	383	18,112	17,082	17,408	18,100	13,171	12,243	48,691	47,425	96,116
Ebonyi	216	8,484	9,815	8,809	10,237	6,282	7,170	23,575	27,222	50,797
Edo	291	12,353	13,885	12,458	14,370	11,900	12,072	36,711	40,327	77,038
Ekiti	187	7,273	7,132	7,417	7,490	6,817	6,455	21,507	21,077	42,584
Enugu	274	10,415	13,602	10,045	13,699	9,507	12,154	29,967	39,455	69,422
F C T	57	12,980	11,472	9,448	11,628	4,779	5,839	27,207	28,939	56,146
Gombe	108	10,974	7,288	10,037	6,345	9,110	5,935	30,121	19,568	49,689
Imo	265	63,226	73,968	61,797	69,159	53,802	60,731	178,825	203,858	382,683
Jigawa	152	19,910	11,717	17,899	10,685	16,988	8,825	54,797	31,227	86,024
Kaduna	320	27,046	23,558	23,382	18,724	19,558	15,247	69,986	57,529	127,515
Kano	558	52,233	36,260	48,006	30,014	45,816	26,750	146,055	93,024	239,079
Katsina	237	36,224	21,292	31,756	17,715	27,781	14,527	95,761	53,534	149,295
Kebbi	136	16,459	9,176	15,968	6,970	21,641	5,859	54,068	22,005	76,073
Kogi	263	7,307	5,994	6,533	5,919	7,364	6,425	21,204	18,338	39,542
Kwara	347	17,305	15,583	16,811	14,718	13,333	11,490	47,449	41,791	89,240
Lagos	321	55,854	56,041	37,474	39,877	21,115	23,886	114,443	119,804	234,247
Nasarawa	275	11,313	8,234	14,665	11,285	15,609	11,137	41,587	30,656	72,243
Niger	264	27,613	20,721	30,524	21,745	28,002	19,460	86,139	61,926	148,065
Ogun	283	28,170	28,712	26,260	28,255	19,335	21,390	73,765	78,357	152,122
Ondo	308	17,876	18,056	17,505	17,582	12,220	11,872	47,601	47,510	95,111
Osun	231	14,013	13,208	14,541	13,610	12,065	10,381	40,619	37,199	77,818
Oyo	565	34,862	35,011	31,280	31,890	26,372	27,795	92,514	94,696	187,210
Plateau	305	8,943	7,124	8,921	7,168	8,001	6,244	25,865	20,536	46,401
Rivers	234	11,230	13,243	13,863	22,172	13,759	14,743	38,852	50,158	89,010
Sokoto	86	16,352	9,017	15,179	8,254	16,078	7,795	47,609	25,066	72,675
Taraba	185	7,206	5,118	6,549	4,571	5,504	3,833	19,259	13,522	32,781
Yobe	50	10,139	5,035	8,791	3,805	7,205	3,015	26,135	11,855	37,990
Zamfara	146	17,820	7,335	17,269	7,326	18,073	7,674	53,162	22,335	75,497
Total	8,930	688,763	597,800	697,791	560,559	563,539	455,296	1,950,093	1,613,655	3,563,748

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: Na = Not Available

TABLE 9.53: ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY STATE, CLASS AND GENDER: 2016/2017

State	No. of Schools	SSS 1		SSS 2		SSS 3		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M+F
Abia	233	2,163	3,016	1,828	2,653	1,526	2,165	5,517	7,834	13,351
Adamawa*	298	12,753	10,028	17,246	12,291	13,067	10,415	43,066	32,734	75,800
Akwa Ibom	250	17,344	17,818	16,457	16,987	12,768	13,070	46,569	47,875	94,444
Anambra	257	8,506	10,196	8,330	10,549	6,209	8,510	23,045	29,255	52,300
Bauchi	190	21,597	13,212	22,464	12,378	20,741	10,393	64,802	35,983	100,785
Bayelsa	187	7,575	7,128	7,812	7,215	7,727	7,184	23,114	21,527	44,641
Benue	345	6,889	5,481	7,569	5,159	6,517	4,503	20,975	15,143	36,118
Borno*	84	13,582	10,446	13,276	8,683	10,144	7,177	37,002	26,306	63,308
Cross River	217	6,938	7,264	5,971	6,109	4,556	4,692	17,465	18,065	35,530
Delta	374	16,767	16,791	15,200	14,906	10,654	10,538	42,621	42,235	84,856
Ebonyi	205	7,864	9,248	7,923	9,410	6,502	7,389	22,289	26,047	48,336
Edo	257	11,966	13,342	10,175	11,942	9,276	9,409	31,417	34,693	66,110
Ekiti*	187	7,273	7,132	7,417	7,490	6,817	6,455	21,507	21,077	42,584
Enugu*	275	10,727	14,010	10,346	14,110	9,792	12,519	30,865	40,639	71,504
FCT	62	15,654	16,767	12,149	12,976	5,617	6,509	33,420	36,252	69,672
Gombe	106	10,518	7,099	10,707	7,021	9,928	5,594	31,153	19,714	50,867
Imo	265	57,776	62,702	58,617	62,154	56,892	59,246	173,285	184,102	357,387
Jigawa	153	22,338	12,791	22,113	12,149	17,741	9,965	62,192	34,905	97,097
Kaduna	316	29,052	24,466	26,991	20,679	19,675	15,254	75,718	60,399	136,117
Kano	558	48,179	33,339	44,448	30,057	40,395	25,661	133,022	89,057	222,079
Katsina	242	39,271	25,063	35,593	20,775	31,971	17,021	106,835	62,859	169,694
Kebbi	168	20,295	11,375	20,889	8,992	18,211	8,138	59,395	28,505	87,900
Kogi	274	7,694	7,620	7,453	6,511	7,178	6,496	22,325	20,627	42,952
Kwara	349	17,859	16,082	17,349	15,189	13,760	11,858	48,968	43,129	92,097
Lagos	322	47,627	48,180	38,608	41,982	21,828	24,696	108,063	114,858	222,921
Nasarawa	268	12,239	9,740	13,640	11,651	14,952	11,588	40,831	32,979	73,810
Niger	275	28,013	21,543	32,713	23,065	27,042	18,548	87,768	63,156	150,924
Ogun	304	32,596	31,775	28,632	27,762	21,574	22,070	82,802	81,607	164,409
Ondo	270	14,677	15,874	14,236	14,767	10,709	10,821	39,622	41,462	81,084
Osun	146	15,860	15,344	15,854	15,258	7,229	7,225	38,943	37,827	76,770
Oyo	563	38,975	39,858	26,737	27,216	13,200	14,713	78,912	81,787	160,699
Plateau	284	8,806	7,382	8,457	7,097	16,061	6,527	33,324	21,006	54,330
Rivers	209	11,553	12,426	11,195	12,175	12,275	12,336	35,023	36,937	71,960
Sokoto	111	16,026	7,704	18,149	9,038	18,040	7,891	52,215	24,633	76,848
Taraba	210	8,497	6,317	6,741	12,149	6,585	4,614	21,823	23,080	44,903
Yobe	48	5,096	2,276	5,342	2,175	4,453	1,580	14,891	6,031	20,922
Zamfara	153	15,047	7,810	15,996	6,748	16,733	6,732	7,776	21,290	69,066
National	9,015	675,592	588,645	644,623	547,468	538,345	429,502	1,858,560	1,565,615	3,424,175

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

TABLE 9.54.1: SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT BY GEO-POLITICAL ZONES AND GENDER 2013/2014

Zone	M	F	M+F
North Central	452,895	358,857	811,752
North East	211,238	123,320	334,558
North West	487,614	278,093	765,707
South East	337,446	371,878	709,324
South-South	378,899	377,778	756,677
South West	453,091	461,380	914,471

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

TABLE 9.54.2: SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT BY GEO-POLITICAL ZONES AND GENDER, 2014/2015

Zone	M	F	M+F
North Central	579,140	469,729	1,048,869
North East	225,156	146,786	371,942
North West	499,557	300,919	800,476
South East	364,555	397,689	762,244
South-South	348,830	347,210	696,040
South West	623,097	633,071	1,256,168

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

TABLE 9.55: TEACHERS IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS 2013/2014

State	Public						Private					
	All Teachers			Qualified Teachers			All Teachers			Qualified Teachers		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Abia	1,186	2,789	3,975	1,186	2,789	3,975	732	692	1,424	720	676	1,396
Adamawa	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Akwa Ibom	1,625	998	2,623	1,506	876	2,382	205	131	336	119	82	201
Anambra	947	4,543	5,490	850	4,148	4,998	914	1,096	2,010	434	543	977
Bauchi	3,629	1,018	4,647	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Bayelsa	1,533	1,004	2,537	1,395	927	2,322	214	263	477	205	247	452
Benue	5,522	2,328	7,850	4,209	2,029	6,238	6,130	4,307	10,437	1,815	3,283	5,098
Borno	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cross River	1,878	1,827	3,705	1,672	1,756	3,428	1,488	1,700	3,188	1,211	1,474	2,685
Delta	6,921	8,632	15,553	4,328	8,161	12,489	3,219	3,940	7,159	3,088	3,962	7,050
Ebonyi	371	254	625	318	223	541	429	724	1,153	365	432	797
Edo	1,832	1,745	3,577	1,832	1,745	3,577	11,689	11,498	23,187	NA	NA	NA
Ekiti	3,253	4,164	7,417	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Enugu	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
F C T	1,523	1,910	3,433	NA	NA	NA	1,033	744	1,777	NA	NA	NA
Gombe	1,316	584	1,900	839	333	1,172	259	181	440	119	86	205
Imo	1,945	1,778	3,723	1,458	1,209	2,667	761	1,890	2,651	494	1,134	1,628
Jigawa	2,014	185	2,199	1,502	123	1,625	1,191	597	1,788	563	233	796
Kaduna	3,502	1,655	5,157	2,770	1,363	4,133	2,490	1,294	3,784	1,811	1,026	2,837
Kano	7,996	2,223	10,219	5,089	1,771	6,860	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Katsina	2,444	434	2,878	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Kebbi	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Kogi	2,765	1,291	4,056	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Kwara	6,006	8,402	14,408	3,505	4,724	8,229	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Lagos	6,298	8,185	14,483	6,268	6,790	13,058	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Nasarawa	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Niger	2,826	1,291	4,117	2,532	1,192	3,724	5,965	6,715	12,680	4,272	4,777	9,049
Ogun	3,018	3,495	6,513	3,018	3,495	6,513	10,296	9,256	19,552	10,296	9,256	19,552
Ondo	3,181	2,062	5,243	3,181	2,062	5,243	2,176	2,198	4,374	2,176	2,198	4,374
Osun	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Oyo	3,280	2,915	6,195	2,917	2,825	5,742	5,756	10,101	15,857	5,510	7,205	12,715
Plateau	2,646	922	3,568	2,385	817	3,202	4,703	2,065	6,768	3,819	1,760	5,579
Rivers	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sokoto	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Taraba	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Yobe	2,052	704	2,756	1,679	580	2,259	154	117	271	110	62	172
Zamfara	2,621	587	3,208	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
National	84,130	67,925	152,055	54,439	49,938	104,377	59,804	59,509	119,313	37,127	38,436	75,563

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: NA=Not Available

TABLE 9.56: TEACHERS IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS 2014/2015

State	Public						Private					
	All Teachers			Qualified Teachers			All Teachers			Qualified Teachers		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Abia	711	1,774	2,485	711	1,774	2,485	1,222	1,086	2,308	1,222	1,086	2,308
Adamawa	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Akwa Ibom	1,706	1,049	2,755	1,583	918	2,501	211	133	344	119	83	202
Anambra	1,168	5,828	6,996	1,045	5,246	6,291	1,017	1,124	2,141	692	423	1,115
Bauchi	3,397	992	4,389	2,750	833	3,583	1,819	7,225	9,044	3,481	1,032	4,513
Bayelsa	1,045	862	1,907	1,067	744	1,811	201	256	457	168	208	376
Benue	633	453	1,086	379	321	700	6,130	4,307	10,437	1,815	3,283	5,098
Borno	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cross River	1,878	1,827	3,705	1,672	1,756	3,428	1,488	1,700	3,188	1,211	1,474	2,685
Delta	6,921	8,632	15,553	4,328	8,161	12,489	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Ebonyi	2,495	1,678	4,173	2,168	1,490	3,658	914	890	1,804	734	556	1,290
Edo	1,271	1,137	2,408	1,271	1,137	2,408	1,567	1,327	2,894	1,079	1,081	2,160
Ekiti	3,310	4,286	7,596	NA	NA	NA	1,581	1,357	2,938	1,076	1,082	2,158
Enugu	2,172	3,711	5,883	1,790	3,420	5,210	4,703	15,946	20,649	3,996	11,418	15,414
F a	1,272	1,733	3,005	NA	NA	NA	1,445	1,041	2,486	NA	NA	NA
Gombe	1,612	573	2,185	1,209	418	1,627	3,558	2,610	6,168	2,582	1,681	4,263
Imo	2,002	1,829	3,831	2,001	1,826	3,827	784	1,946	2,730	705	1,654	2,359
Jigawa	2,047	203	2,250	1,593	132	1,725	1,189	629	1,818	774	344	1,118
Kaduna	1,810	5,658	7,468	3,480	1,680	5,160	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Kano	9,351	2,788	12,139	7,353	2,131	9,484	9,335	7,903	17,238	6,708	5,423	12,131
Katsina	2,876	485	3,361	2,251	378	2,629	3,638	1,960	5,598	2,729	1,350	4,079
Kebbi	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Kogi	2,640	1,234	3,874	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Kwara	4,118	3,415	7,533	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Lagos	4,405	5,696	10,101	3,878	5,249	9,127	23,354	50,228	73,582	19,291	37,426	56,717
Nasarawa	4,613	1,509	6,122	4,242	1,382	5,624	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Niger	2,711	1,238	3,949	2,407	1,150	3,557	6,065	7,158	13,223	4,487	5,270	9,757
Ogun	5,329	6,791	12,120	5,329	6,791	12,120	7,934	9,581	17,515	7,934	9,581	17,515
Ondo	3,181	2,062	5,243	3,181	2,062	5,243	2,176	2,198	4,374	2,176	2,198	4,374
Osun	3,120	2,033	5,153	2,129	1,307	3,436	1,717	430	2,147	NA	NA	NA
Oyo	2,231	3,306	5,537	2,953	3,358	6,311	6,240	9,812	16,052	5,231	8,971	14,202
Plateau	2,646	922	3,568	2,385	817	3,202	4,706	2,089	6,795	3,848	1,766	5,614
Rivers	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sokoto	1,228	402	1,630	1,056	355	1,411	1,183	1,320	2,503	1,022	1,115	2,137
Taraba	1,759	462	2,221	1,432	369	1,801	5,405	2,860	8,265	3,780	1,676	5,456
Yobe	2,052	704	2,756	1,679	580	2,259	580	201	781	211	108	319
Zamfara	2,429	872	3,301	2,167	826	2,993	1,469	993	2,462	1,124	736	1,860
National	90,139	76,144	166,283	69,489	56,611	126,100	101,631	138,310	239,941	78,195	101,025	179,220

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

Note: NA=Not Available

TABLE 9.57: TEACHERS IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS 2015/2016

State	Public						Private					
	All Teachers			Qualified Teachers			All Teachers			Qualified Teachers		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Abia	444	1,209	1,653	380	1,003	1,383	1,481	1,953	3,434	377	638	1,015
Adamawa	2,260	905	3,165	2,048	789	2,837	780	571	1,351	234	133	367
Akwa Ibom	1,960	1,477	3,437	1,442	1,105	2,547	1,168	786	1,954	273	227	500
Anambra	1,102	5,513	6,615	1,000	5,056	6,056	1,087	1,007	2,094	526	718	1,244
Bauchi	3,584	1,178	4,762	2,812	1,023	3,835	466	144	610	255	66	321
Bayelsa	1,094	438	1,532	889	336	1,225	500	400	900	76	85	161
Benue	3,189	802	3,991	2,894	698	3,592	6,591	2,093	8,684	3,418	1,080	4,498
Borno	1,229	516	1,745	1,095	445	1,540	423	178	601	230	131	361
Cross River	1,217	627	1,844	1,053	563	1,616	1,956	1,327	3,283	610	488	1,098
Delta	2,172	2,543	4,715	1,889	2,134	4,023	3,247	3,485	6,732	639	918	1,557
Ebonyi	2,495	1,678	4,173	2,168	1,490	3,658	2,422	2,801	5,223	2,016	2,037	4,053
Edo	861	587	1,448	724	491	1,215	4,605	3,906	8,511	1,040	1,048	2,088
Ekiti	2,077	1,939	4,016	1,987	1,812	3,799	746	920	1,666	215	472	687
Enugu	1,858	3,307	5,165	1,570	2,995	4,565	4,654	17,425	22,079	3,983	12,775	16,758
F C T	1,149	1,314	2,463	867	1,068	1,935	304	266	570	103	107	210
Gombe	1,454	518	1,972	1,032	382	1,414	3,681	2,624	6,305	2,753	1,723	4,476
Imo	849	1,875	2,724	804	1,534	2,338	203	194	397	63	86	149
Jigawa	2,104	248	2,352	1,675	176	1,851	1,191	618	1,809	722	353	1,075
Kaduna	3,810	1,836	5,646	3,404	1,660	5,064	9,231	10,421	19,652	7,723	8,279	16,002
Kano	5,609	1,798	7,407	4,549	1,398	5,947	8,426	7,203	15,629	6,366	4,983	11,349
Katsina	2,757	493	3,250	2,263	419	2,682	4,284	2,198	6,482	3,372	1,606	4,978
Kebbi	1,795	453	2,248	1,484	382	1,866	1,539	1,152	2,691	1,245	847	2,092
Kogi	1,775	840	2,615	1,476	702	2,178	2,115	1,452	3,567	789	666	1,455
Kwara	4,006	3,503	7,509	3,425	3,118	6,543	5,991	9,033	15,024	4,875	6,964	11,839
Lagos	3,891	5,217	9,108	3,437	4,804	8,241	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Nasarawa	2,643	652	3,295	2,304	538	2,842	2,780	1,503	4,283	979	540	1,519
Niger	2,403	1,198	3,601	2,173	1,123	3,296	8,069	9,976	18,045	6,018	7,150	13,168
Ogun	2,353	2,120	4,473	2,005	1,894	3,899	8,732	7,459	16,191	1,657	1,707	3,364
Ondo	3,115	2,452	5,567	2,424	1,969	4,393	2,236	1,938	4,174	525	507	1,032
Osun	1,143	704	1,847	1,090	684	1,774	857	832	1,689	244	351	595
Oyo	4,466	4,407	8,873	4,194	4,170	8,364	16,494	29,818	46,312	13,916	24,164	38,080
Plateau	2,123	633	2,756	1,767	527	2,294	5,393	2,830	8,223	2,829	1,535	4,364
Rivers	2,197	1,897	4,094	1,683	1,565	3,248	3,696	3,370	7,066	582	634	1,216
Sokoto	1,488	455	1,943	1,251	407	1,658	1,671	1,575	3,246	1,451	1,309	2,760
Taraba	987	369	1,356	879	319	1,198	6,448	3,190	9,638	4,482	1,865	6,347
Yobe	1,030	281	1,311	853	219	1,072	712	279	991	188	97	285
Zamfara	1,727	470	2,197	1,563	442	2,005	1,354	947	2,301	1,047	781	1,828
National	80,416	56,452	136,868	68,553	49,440	117,993	125,533	135,874	261,407	75,821	87,070	162,891

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract
 Note: NA=Not Available

TABLE 9.58: TEACHERS IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS 2016/2017

State	All Teachers				Qualified teachers				
	M	F	M+F	%F	M	F	M+F	% qualified	%F
Abia	504	1,545	2,049	65%	504	1,545	2,049	100%	75%
Adamawa	3,040	1,476	4,516	33%	2,282	922	3,204	71%	29%
Akwa Ibom	923	981	1,904	48%	923	981	1,904	100%	52%
Anam bra	1,004	5,349	6,353	77%	910	4,932	5,842	92%	84%
Bauchi	3,662	1,268	4,930	29%	2,923	1,056	3,979	81%	27%
Bayelsa	2,059	1,687	3,746	45%	1,532	1,336	2,868	77%	47%
Benue	9,780	2,895	12,675	23%	6,312	1,778	8,090	64%	22%
Borno	1,288	301	1,589	19%	1,457	396	1,853	117%	21%
Cross River	2,061	1,130	3,191	37%	446	256	702	22%	36%
Delta	2,996	5,925	8,921	61%	834	1,654	2,488	28%	66%
Ebonyi	2,495	1,678	4,173	48%	2,168	1,490	3,658	88%	41%
Edo	999	741	1,740	46%	224	156	380	22%	41%
Ekiti	3,829	4,295	8,124	53%	2,987	3,678	6,665	82%	55%
Enugu	1,914	3,406	5,320	64%	1,617	3,085	4,702	88%	66%
FCT	1,894	2,351	4,245	49%	-	-	-	0%	-
Gom be	1,556	591	2,147	39%	1,075	409	1,484	69%	28%
Imo	2,145	3,509	5,654	62%	227	467	694	12%	67%
Jigawa	1,980	230	2,210	11%	1,671	158	1,829	83%	9%
Kaduna	3,553	1,787	5,340	33%	3,211	1,610	4,821	90%	33%
Kano	5,226	1,533	6,759	23%	4,224	1,196	5,420	80%	22%
Katsina	3,080	614	3,694	30%	2,525	477	3,002	81%	16%
Kebbi	1,778	530	2,308	35%	1,28	414	1,694	73%	24%
Kogi	2,448	1,501	3,949	19%	1,044	784	1,828	46%	43%
Kwara	4,134	3,615	7,749	56%	3,535	3,218	6,753	87%	48%
Lagos	3,891	5,217	9,108	57%	3,437	4,804	8,241	90%	58%
Nasarawa	3,125	988	4,113	28%	1,657	539	2,196	53%	25%
Niger	2,498	1,265	3,763	52%	2,213	1,161	3,374	90%	34%
Ogun	3,072	3,214	6,286	49%	764	940	1,704	27%	55%
Ondo	4,162	3,252	7,414	44%	1,203	971	2,174	29%	45%
Osun	1,374	1,230	2,604	47%	1,374	1,230	2,604	100%	47%
Oyo	4,688	4,805	9,493	63%	4,378	4,514	8,892	94%	51%
Plateau	2,733	700	3,433	29%	1,504	413	1,917	56%	22%
Rivers	3,487	2,730	6,217	46%	428	306	734	12%	42%
Sokoto	2,098	702	2,800	39%	1,818	650	2,468	88%	26%
Taraba	918	251	1,169	21%	809	216	1,025	88%	21%
Yobe	2,167	549	2,716	21%	1,381	424	1,805	66%	23%
Zamfara	1,804	414	2,218	32%	1,586	380	1,966	89%	19%
National	100,365	74,255	174,620	46%	66,463	48,546	115,009	66%	42%

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

TERTIARY EDUCATION

Table 9.59 indicates that there was a decrease in Total Candidate Enrolment of NTC/NBC MAY/JUNE Examination from 2013 – 2017. While Table 9.61 shows that for a total of 104 technical colleges in 2014/2015, the total student (male and female) outturn was 62,806. Also, for a total of 58,326 students that sat for the 2017 MAY/JUNE NBC/NTC examinations in Nigeria only 33,712 candidates had 5 credits and above with English and Mathematics. This can be seen in Table 9.63.

TABLE 9.59: TOTAL CANDIDATES ENROLMENT OF NTC/NBC EXAMINATION BY GENDER MAY/JUNE, 2013 - 2017

Year	Male	Female	M+F	% (Female)
2013	69,939	32,155	102,094	31.5
2014	55,473	23,450	78,923	29.7
2015	53,051	23,312	76,363	30.5
2016	49,394	20,078	69,472	28.9
2017	42,081	15,933	58,014	27.5

TABLE 9.60: TECHNICAL COLLEGE OUTTURN (FULL TIME) BY CLASS, GENDER AND STATE: 2013/2014

State	No. of Schools	NTC 1		NTC 2		NTC 3		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M+F
Abia	3	296	51	267	35	161	22	724	108	832
Adamawa	2	458	113	396	104	355	71	1,209	288	1,497
Akwa Ibom	5	2,193	179	1,456	141	976	105	4,625	425	5,050
Anambra	3	677	111	485	44	280	21	1,442	176	1,618
Bauchi	2	838	114	598	77	563	66	1,999	257	2,256
Bayelsa	1	235	236	237	238	239	240	711	714	1,425
Benue	9	1,282	132	1,111	133	692	90	3,085	355	3,440
Borno	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cross River	2	269	125	217	82	175	63	661	270	931
Delta	5	325	87	367	75	318	72	1,010	234	1,244
Ebonyi	3	836	220	560	230	248	78	1,644	528	2,172
Edo	3	574	64	425	44	284	30	1,283	138	1,421
Ekiti	6	550	77	476	74	364	42	1,390	193	1,583
Enugu	3	784	52	723	37	584	28	2,091	117	2,208
FCT	1	228	229	230	231	232	233	690	693	1,383
Gombe	5	1,503	819	1,343	631	2,435	1,198	5,281	2,648	7,929
Imo	4	1,428	13	1,044	10	648	3	3,120	26	3,146
Jigawa	1	153	154	155	156	157	158	465	468	933
Kaduna	1	395	396	397	398	399	400	1,191	1,194	2,385
Kano	6	1,111	78	881	68	767	61	2,759	207	2,966
Katsina	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Kebbi	2	637	0	639	0	630	0	1,906	0	1,906
Kogi	1	38	39	40	41	42	43	120	123	243
Kwara	3	68	16	74	14	57	8	199	38	237
Lagos	7	2,527	583	1,972	363	1,554	423	6,053	1,369	7,422
Nasarawa	4	909	57	766	55	763	44	2,438	156	2,594
Niger	6	2,231	368	2,206	297	2,274	282	6,711	947	7,658
Ogun	8	1,395	405	1,136	386	937	266	3,468	1,057	4,525
Ondo	7	721	78	870	118	849	120	2,440	316	2,756
Osun	3	182	31	104	16	139	23	425	70	495
Oyo	1	680	681	682	683	684	685	2,046	2,049	4,095
Plateau	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Rivers	4	859	281	820	149	884	242	2,563	672	3,235
Sokoto	3	603	0	829	0	621	0	2,053	0	2,053
Taraba	7	923	174	623	150	609	133	2,155	457	2,612
Yobe	4	789	158	701	221	689	181	2,179	560	2,739
Zamfara	2	380	33	375	0	288	0	1,043	33	1,076
National	127	27,077	6,154	23,205	5,301	20,897	5,431	71,179	16,886	88,065

Source: National Board for Technical Education

Number of Schools is based on the availability of Data from the Schools

Na = Not Available

TABLE 9.61: TECHNICAL COLLEGE OUTTURN (FULL TIME) BY CLASS, GENDER AND STATE: 2014/2015

States	No. of Schools	NTC 1		NTC 2		NTC 3		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M+F
Abia	3	333	52	220	23	247	37	800	112	912
Adamawa	2	296	60	265	65	263	67	824	192	1,016
Akwa Ibom	5	2,224	173	1,062	95	843	105	4,129	373	4,502
Anambra	2	307	23	244	20	137	21	688	64	752
Bauchi	2	564	42	545	45	177	1	1,286	88	1,374
Bayelsa	2	261	132	255	126	226	93	742	351	1,093
Benue	5	559	51	498	47	367	51	1,424	149	1,573
Borno	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cross River	2	458	155	378	157	102	35	938	347	1,285
Delta	7	513	128	334	68	319	58	1,166	254	1,420
Ebonyi	3	465	41	393	109	181	49	1,039	199	1,238
Edo	3	471	55	440	57	339	59	1,250	171	1,421
Ekiti	5	364	44	457	57	388	51	1,209	152	1,361
Enugu	3	698	52	688	60	547	37	1,933	149	2,082
FCT	1	308	81	170	37	142	6	620	124	744
Gombe	2	1,088	263	1,087	283	1,053	260	3,228	806	4,034
Imo	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Jigawa	1	165	0	155	0	157	0	477	0	477
Kaduna	1	416	37	484	11	396	24	1,296	72	1,368
Kano	3	803	29	568	0	539	0	1,910	29	1,939
Katsina	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Kebbi	2	715	0	691	0	599	0	2,005	0	2,005
Kogi	1	42	9	42	9	41	8	125	26	151
Kwara	3	65	17	65	16	66	8	196	41	237
Lagos	5	1,571	364	1,459	353	1,071	259	4,101	976	5,077
Nasarawa	3	455	42	369	27	344	47	1,168	116	1,284
Niger	6	2,310	335	2,339	339	2,062	250	6,711	924	7,635
Ogun	7	1,092	266	1,089	321	913	246	3,094	833	3,927
Ondo	7	561	87	557	78	673	128	1,791	293	2,084
Osun	2	397	26	266	14	162	7	825	47	872
Oyo	1	651	101	672	58	583	88	1,906	247	2,153
Plateau	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Rivers	3	879	229	851	252	802	176	2,532	657	3,189
Sokoto	3	530	0	646	0	594	0	1,770	0	1,770
Taraba	6	463	114	380	105	320	109	1,163	328	1,491
Yobe	1	223	0	200	0	212	0	635	0	635
Zamfara	2	590	0	565	0	550	0	1,705	0	1,705
National	104	20,837	3,008	18,434	2,832	15,415	2,280	54,686	8,120	62,806

Source: National Board for Technical Education

Note: Number of schools is based on the availability of data from the schools;

NA=Not available

TABLE 9.62: FULL TIME TECHNICAL COLLEGE OUTTURN SUMMARY BY PROGRAMMES: 2013/2014-2014/2015

Trade	2013/2014			2014/2015		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Accountancy	34	24	58	3	1	4
Agric Implement Mechanics	221	96	317	168	196	364
Architectural Draughtsmanship	113	7	120	64	6	70
Auto Electric Wiring	32	0	32	30	0	30
Brick/block laying & Concrete Works	3,755	364	4,119	2,424	133	2,557
Building Construction	228	2	230	135	2	137
Building Technology	4	0	4	NA	NA	NA
Business Studies	504	938	1,442	349	537	886
Carpentry and Joinery	1,601	130	1,731	1,215	22	1,237
Catering Craft Practice	75	771	846	161	372	533
Ceramics	21	7	28	17	7	24
Computer Craft Practice	881	851	1,732	661	200	861
Computer Maintenance & GSM Repairs	NA	NA	NA	4	0	4
Cosmetology	32	75	107	0	5	5
Electrical Installation & Maintenance	6,601	427	7,028	5,024	187	5,211
Electronics Works	606	111	717	708	48	756
Fabrication and Welding	1,905	77	1,982	1,603	6	1,609
Fitting and Machining	16	0	16	NA	NA	NA
Footware Technology	4	0	4	NA	NA	NA
Foundry Craft Practice	6	0	6	14	3	17
Furniture Design & Construction	957	3	960	847	4	851
Garment Making	141	144	285	102	177	279
General Education	NA	NA	NA	72	49	121
Graphic Arts	44	2	46	66	7	73
Instrument Mechanics	33	5	38	36	0	36
Leather Trade	11	0	11	6	2	8
Machine Wood Working	NA	NA	NA	3	0	3
Marine Engr. Craft Practice.	37	0	37	NA	NA	NA
Mechanical Engr Craft Practice	1,308	45	1,353	905	22	927
Motor Vehicle Mechanics	2,849	59	2,908	2,324	51	2,375
Painting and Decorating	235	34	269	182	25	207
Plumbing and Pipe Fitting	331	1	332	369	5	374
Printing Craft Practice	44	9	53	30	5	35
Radio, Television and Electronics	171	35	206	122	22	144
Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Work	254	9	263	204	4	208
Shorthand and Stenography	6	16	22	13	10	23
Textile Trade	2	7	9	NA	NA	NA
Vehicle Body Building	16	0	16	16	1	17
Total	23,078	4,249	27,327	17,877	2,109	19,986

Source: National Board for Technical Education

Note: NA=Not Available

TABLE 9.63: CANDIDATES' PERFORMANCE IN MAY/JUNE, NBC/NTC EXAMINATION BY STATE AND GENDER -2017

State	Total Number of Candidates that sat for the Exam			Candidates 5 Credits and above without English & Maths			Candidates 5 Credits and above with English			Candidates 5 Credits and above with Mathematics			Candidates 5 Credits and above with English & Maths		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Abia	261	171	432	133	92	240	162	103	283	154	105	278	160	94	254
Adamawa	1,555	747	2,302	899	444	1,396	945	465	1,473	1,013	502	1,575	906	442	1,348
Akwa Ibom	1,250	226	1,476	618	135	781	671	150	848	624	105	753	580	102	682
Anambra	764	445	1,209	505	261	791	521	280	833	551	303	885	501	286	787
Bauchi	1,037	188	1,225	246	63	315	254	63	327	311	72	391	224	48	272
Bayelsa	37	15	52	20	3	23	28	5	33	31	5	36	29	4	33
Benue	2,019	584	2,913	995	197	1,333	1,303	337	1,899	1	-	5	1,286	379	1,824
Borno	231	102	333	50	33	85	57	34	94	62	46	110	37	22	59
Cross River	634	451	1,085	343	266	631	390	297	715	367	284	676	330	259	589
Delta	328	110	438	215	64	291	3	2	5	229	73	321	225	72	297
Ebonyi	153	66	219	72	44	117	110	46	158	101	46	151	93	39	132
Edo	429	202	631	257	137	407	-	-	-	272	148	435	241	151	392
Ekiti	410	211	621	266	154	438	268	161	449	292	174	489	283	161	444
Enugu	921	519	1,440	580	291	888	639	332	991	-	-	-	583	255	838
FCT	1,149	824	1,973	618	402	1,047	731	528	1,306	-	-	-	675	530	1,205
Gombe	1,922	856	2,778	725	382	1,180	781	364	1,248	765	407	1,236	615	303	918
Imo	780	228	1,008	512	139	696	557	147	752	483	153	678	428	157	585
Jigawa	1,597	128	1,725	1,022	78	1,121	1,070	76	1,168	1,108	78	1,211	1,023	66	1,089
Kaduna	911	128	1,039	507	49	563	587	68	662	602	71	682	565	67	632
Kano	2,070	149	2,219	882	115	1,007	1,084	112	1,209	1,113	111	1,236	1,044	89	1,133
Katsina	900	186	1,086	739	171	919	737	168	914	693	167	872	552	114	666
Kebbi	780	100	880	455	50	520	387	55	460	546	68	634	384	61	445
Kogi	1,035	580	1,615	723	385	1,173	714	370	1,158	754	414	1,249	672	362	1,034
Kwara	3,190	2,355	5,545	2,392	1,753	4,326	2,366	1,753	4,302	2,654	1,962	4,820	2,378	1,784	4,162
Lagos	1,582	500	2,084	1,181	331	1,524	1,238	352	1,605	1,031	334	1,379	837	267	1,104
Nasarawa	1,562	587	2,149	991	356	1,394	1,027	364	1,444	1,006	389	1,447	890	343	1,233
Niger	4,860	1,833	6,693	3,213	1,264	4,621	3,385	1,300	4,847	3,606	1,394	5,178	3,310	1,298	4,608
Ogun	1,000	368	1,368	385	147	537	364	145	520	388	149	543	273	110	383
Ondo	924	471	1,395	693	332	1,074	677	339	1,073	715	341	1,113	658	346	1,004
Osun	1,262	563	1,825	918	461	1,419	949	439	1,432	1,000	461	1,507	905	425	1,330
Oyo	875	310	1,185	550	223	781	617	232	856	473	207	686	388	165	553
Plateau	1,358	630	1,988	774	359	1,168	853	401	1,289	815	388	1,243	763	353	1,116
Rivers	454	67	521	212	18	235	254	24	283	215	15	236	176	14	190
Sokoto	791	148	939	291	82	388	351	96	466	369	103	494	388	89	477
Taraba	691	366	1,057	425	228	672	422	227	669	471	252	746	408	209	617
Yobe	1,727	440	2,167	822	248	1,079	828	274	1,117	905	283	1,203	727	287	1,014
Zamfara	632	79	711	328	47	384	385	54	448	318	37	361	235	28	263
Total	42,081	15,933	58,326	24,557	9,804	35,564	25,715	10,163	37,336	24,038	9,647	34,859	23,772	9,781	33,712

Source: National Board for Technical Education

UNIVERSITY

Table 9.64 shows that in 2017/2018, more males were enrolled than females for both undergraduate (UG) and post graduate (PG) enrolment in private, state, and federal universities. This is also seen in chart 9.10. Tables 9.65, 9.66 and 9.67 show enrolment by Institution and gender 2017/2018 for Federal, State and Private Universities respectively. Table 9.68.1 and 2 indicates that the total TETFUND intervention disbursement project in universities was highest (74,696,000,000) in 2017 and least (24,264,000,000) in 2016.

TABLE 9.64: SUMMARY OF UNIVERSITIES ENROLMENT BY OWNERSHIP, 2017/2018

University	UG			PG		
	M	F	% F	M	F	% F
Private	45487	48121	51.41	3945	2363	37.46
State	260534	219319	45.71	23373	11407	32.80
Federal	654396	483277	42.48	112186	70155	38.47
Total	960417	750717	43.87	139504	83925	37.56

Source: National Universities Commission

CHART 9.10: SUMMARY OF UNIVERSITIES ENROLMENT BY OWNERSHIP, 2017/2018

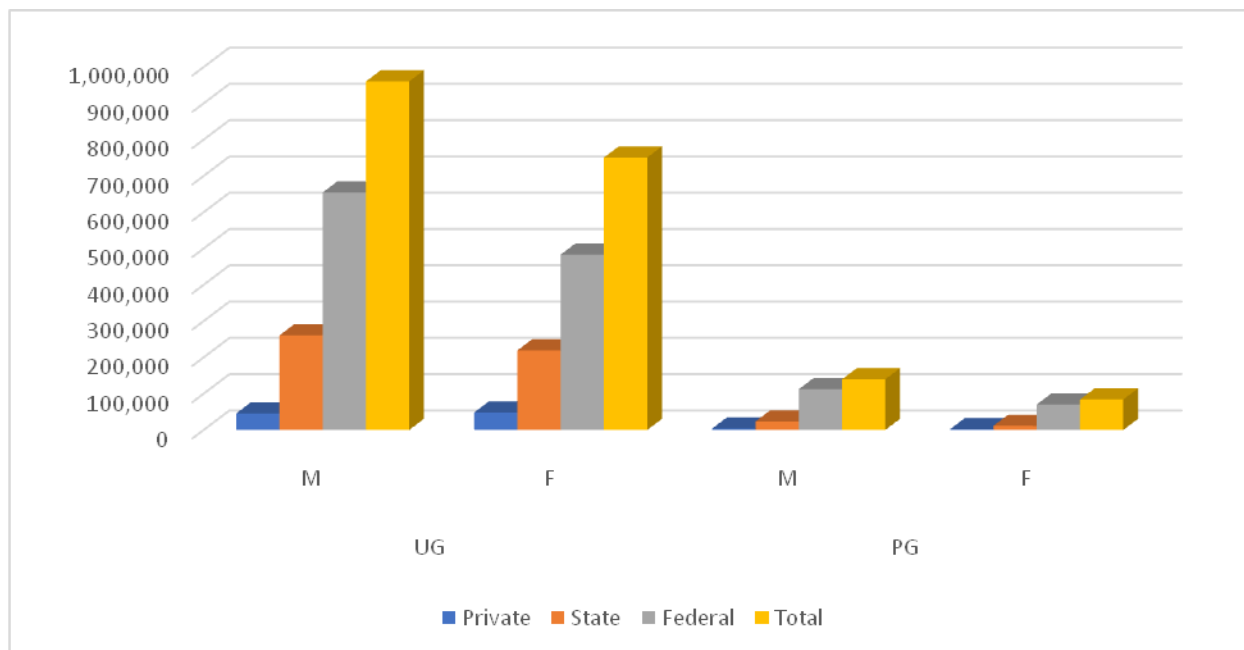


TABLE 9.65: ENROLMENT OF FEDERAL UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND GENDER, 2017 /2018

University	Undergraduate			Postgraduate			TOTAL		
	Male	Female	% F	Male	Female	% F	Male	Female	% F
Abubakar Tafawa Balewa University, Bauchi	12,790	3,401	21.01	2,070	519	20.05	14,860	3,920	20.87
Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria	26,902	13,021	32.62	6,362	2,668	29.55	33,264	15,689	32.05
Alex Ekwueme Federal University, Ndufu Alike, Ikwo	2,677	2,507	48.36	40	13	24.53	2,717	2,520	48.12
Bayero University, Kano	23,921	11,330	32.14	6,176	2,353	27.59	30,097	13,683	31.25
Federal University Gashua, Yobe	1,727	478	21.68			-	1,727	478	21.68
Federal University Gusau			-			-			-
Federal University of Agriculture, Abeokuta	9,413	6,731	41.69	745	570	43.35	10,158	7,301	41.82
Federal University of Petroleum Resources, Effurun	2,408	469	16.30			-	2,408	469	16.30
Federal University of Technology, Minna	14,168	4,687	24.86	1,429	336	19.04	15,597	5,023	24.36
Federal University of Technology, Akure	12,935	5,161	28.52	993	52	4.98	13,928	5,213	27.23
Federal University of Technology, Owerri	15,102	5,822	27.82	1,116	435	28.05	16,218	6,257	27.84
Federal University, Birnin Kebbi	2,746	1,100	28.60			-	2,746	1,100	28.60
Federal University, Dutse, Jigawa State	3,626	1,209	25.01			-	3,626	1,209	25.01
Federal University, Dutsin-Ma, Katsina	757	305	28.72			-	757	305	28.72
Federal University, Kashere, Gombe State	3,591	1,103	23.50			-	3,591	1,103	23.50
Federal University, Lafia, Nasarawa State	1,098	733	40.03	220	49	18.22	1,318	782	37.24
Federal University, Lokoja, Kogi State	337	107	24.10			-	337	107	24.10
Federal University, Otuoke, Bayelsa	3,543	2,501	41.38			-	3,543	2,501	41.38
Federal University, Oye-Ekiti, Ekiti State	5,228	5,348	50.57			-	5,228	5,348	50.57
Federal University, Wukari, Taraba State	3,698	1,640	30.72			-	3,698	1,640	30.72
Michael Okpara University of Agricultural Umudike	20,162	17,747	46.81	3,754	3,687	49.55	23,916	21,434	47.26
Modibbo Adama University of Technology, Yola	11,973	7,368	38.10	2,518	979	28.00	14,491	8,347	36.55
National Open University of Nigeria	217,216	174,740	44.58	47,280	31,525	40.00	264,496	206,265	43.82
Nigeria Police Academy, Wudil	1,824	233	11.33			-	1,824	233	11.33
Nigerian Defence Academy Kaduna	1,798	83	4.41	668	267	28.56	2,466	350	12.43
Nnamdi Azikiwe University, Awka	17,932	18,837	51.23	2,139	1,434	40.13	20,071	20,271	50.25
Obafemi Awolowo University, Ile-Ife	14,114	11,824	45.59	2,027	1,369	40.31	16,141	13,193	44.98
University of Abuja, Gwagwalada	15,274	13,818	47.50			-	15,274	13,818	47.50
University of Agriculture, Makurdi	9,822	4,638	32.07	1,109	400	26.51	10,931	5,038	31.55
University of Benin	21,295	19,261	47.49	3,627	1,927	34.70	24,922	21,188	45.95
University of Calabar	13,464	16,102	54.46	1,920	1,857	49.17	15,384	17,959	53.86
University of Ibadan	7,548	6,806	47.42	5,341	4,784	47.25	12,889	11,590	47.35
University of Ilorin	24,093	23,311	49.18	3,326	1,767	34.69	27,419	25,078	47.77
University of Jos	10,429	7,978	43.34	540	822	60.35	10,969	8,800	44.51
University of Lagos	24,788	23,536	48.70	6,081	4,852	44.38	30,869	28,388	47.91
University of Maiduguri	30,358	13,687	31.08	2,936	1,179	28.65	33,294	14,866	30.87
University of Nigeria, Nsukka	19,438	17,032	46.70	6,350	4,351	40.66	25,788	21,383	45.33
University of Port-Harcourt	17,296	21,139	55.00	1,049	851	44.79	18,345	21,990	54.52
University of Uyo	11,568	10,734	48.13	867	704	44.81	12,435	11,438	47.91
Usmanu Danfodiyo University	17,337	6,750	28.02	1,503	405	21.23	18,840	7,155	27.52
TOTAL	654,396	483,277	42.48	112,186	70,155	38.47	766,582	553,432	41.93

Source: National University Commission

TABLE: 9.66: ENROLMENT IN STATE UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND GENDER, 2017/2018

University	Undergraduate			Postgraduate			TOTAL		
	Male	Female	% F	Male	Female	% F	Male	Female	% F
Abia State University, Uturu	9,485	11,727	55.3	1,562	521	25.0	11,047	12,248	52.58
Adekunle Ajasin University, Akungba	11,009	9,220	45.6	284	131	31.6	11,293	9,351	45.30
Adamawa State University Mubi	5,669	2,832	33.3	210	70	25.0	5,879	2,902	33.05
Akwa Ibom State University, Ikot Akpaden	3,358	4,081	54.9			0.0	3,358	4,081	54.86
Ambrose Alli University, Ekpoma	19,523	12,978	39.9	647	336	34.2	20,170	13,314	39.76
Benue State University, Makurdi	14,394	10,954	43.2	485	227	31.9	14,879	11,181	42.90
Cross River State University of Science & Technology, Calabar	8,986	5,940	39.8	471	217	31.5	9,457	6,157	39.43
Delta State University Abraka	8,340	11,524	58.0	858	668	43.8	9,198	12,192	57.00
Eastern Palm University Ogboko, Imo State	14	18	56.3			0.0	14	18	56.25
Ebonyi State University, Abakaliki	9,620	9,222	48.9			0.0	9,620	9,222	48.94
Edo University Iyamho	263	271	50.7			0.0	263	271	50.75
Ekiti State University	11,934	10,213	46.1	0	0	0.0	11,934	10,213	46.11
Enugu State University of Science and Technology, Enugu	8,858	9,447	51.6	1,053	701	40.0	9,911	10,148	50.59
Gombe State University, Gombe	6,610	3,722	36.0	698	274	28.2	7,308	3,996	35.35
Ibrahim Badamosi Babangida University, Lapai	6,986	3,940	36.1	199	83	29.4	7,185	4,023	35.89
Ignatius Ajuru University of Education, Rumuolumeni	3,063	4,594	60.0	78	109	58.3	3,141	4,703	59.96
Imo State University, Owerri	9,244	11,008	54.4	1,500	1,530	50.5	10,744	12,538	53.85
Kaduna State University, Kaduna	6,572	6,014	47.8	1,665	1,014	37.8	8,237	7,028	46.04
Kebbi State University of Science and Technology	3,201	587	15.5	212	26	10.9	3,413	613	15.23
Kogi State University Anyigba	10,870	7,644	41.3	337	107	24.1	11,207	7,751	40.89
Kwara State University, Ilorin	6,115	5,645	48.0	905	835	48.0	7,020	6,480	48.00
Ladoke Akintola University of Technology, Ogbomoso	11,139	10,253	47.9	2,719	1,007	27.0	13,858	11,260	44.83
Lagos State University, Ojo	11,717	12,038	50.7	1,225	816	40.0	12,942	12,854	49.83
Nasarawa State University Keffi	16,808	9,049	35.0	6,762	1,691	20.0	23,570	10,740	31.30
Niger Delta University Yenagoa			0.0			0.0	0	0	0.00
Olabisi Onabanjo University, Ago Iwoye	16,307	14,470	47.0	500	435	46.5	16,807	14,905	47.00
Ondo State University of Medical Sciences	500	611	55.0			0.0	500	611	55.00
Ondo State University of Science and Technology Okitipupa	1,275	697	35.3			0.0	1,275	697	35.34
Osun State University Osogbo	6,140	6,015	49.5	65	38	36.9	6,205	6,053	49.38
Plateau State University Bokokos	1,878	1,213	39.2			0.0	1,878	1,213	39.24
Sokoto State University, Sokoto	2,831	783	21.7			0.0	2,831	783	21.67
Sule Lamido University, Kafin Hausa, Jigawa	2,281	627	21.6			0.0	2,281	627	21.56
Tai Solarin University of Education Ijebu Ode	8,291	11,808	58.7	94	102	52.0	8,385	11,910	58.68
Taraba State University, Jalingo	2,521	1,630	39.3	96	55	36.4	2,617	1,685	39.17
The Technical University, Ibadan	121	63	34.2			0.0	121	63	34.24
Umar Musa Yar' Adua University Katsina	6,623	4,060	38.0	642	394	38.0	7,265	4,454	38.01
Yobe State University, Damaturu	4,121	1,658	28.7	106	20	15.9	4,227	1,678	28.42
Yusuf Maitama Sule University Kano	3,867	2,763	41.7			0.0	3,867	2,763	41.67
TOTAL	260,534	219,319	45.7	23,373	11,407	32.8	283,907	230,726	44.83

Source: National University Commission

TABLE: 9.67: ENROLMENT IN PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND GENDER, 2017/2018

University	Undegraduate			Postgraduate			TOTAL		
	Male	Female	% F	Male	Female	% F	Male	Female	% F
Achievers University, Owo	235	132	35.97			0.00	235	132	35.97
Adeleke University, Ede	1178	1276	52.00			0.00	1178	1276	52.00
Afe Babalola University, Ado-Ekiti - Ekiti State	3292	3569	52.02	182	124	40.52	3474	3693	51.53
African University of Science & Technology, Abuja	0	0	0.00	124	45	26.63	124	45	26.63
Ajayi Crowther University, Ibadan	905	944	51.05	454	20	4.22	1359	964	41.50
Al-Hikmah University, Ilorin	1588	1242	43.89	38	0	0.00	1626	1242	43.31
Al-Qalam University, Katsina	2194	2473	52.99	60	13	17.81	2254	2486	52.45
American University of Nigeria, Yola	557	406	42.16	112	45	28.66	669	451	40.27
Anchor University Ayobo Lagos State	102	123	54.67			0.00	102	123	54.67
Arthur Jarvis University Akpabuyo Cross River State	24	25	51.02			0.00	24	25	51.02
Augustine University	69	70	50.36			0.00	69	70	50.36
Babcock University, Ilishan-Remo	4031	4937	55.05	516	459	47.08	4547	5396	54.27
Baze University	707	567	44.51	11	9	45.00	718	576	44.51
Bells University of Technology, Ota	1096	924	45.74	83	35	29.66	1179	959	44.86
Benson Idahosa University, Benin City	1223	1525	55.49	56	61	52.14	1279	1586	55.36
Bingham University	1272	1590	55.56	10	6	37.50	1282	1596	55.46
Bowen University, Iwo	1672	2379	58.73	64	60	48.39	1736	2439	58.42
Caleb University, Lagos	1508	1002	39.92	150	79	34.50	1658	1081	39.47
Caritas University, Enugu	1047	562	34.93			0.00	1047	562	34.93
Chrisland University	55	58	51.33			0.00	55	58	51.33
Christopher University Mowe	37	29	43.94			0.00	37	29	43.94
Clifford University Owerrinta Abia State	149	57	27.67			0.00	149	57	27.67
Coal City University Enugu State	40	42	51.22			0.00	40	42	51.22
Covenant University Ota	1079	826	43.36	695	468	40.24	1774	1294	42.18
Crawford University Igbesa	756	595	44.04	109	20	15.50	865	615	41.55
Crescent University	1111	782	41.31	46	22	32.35	1157	804	41.00
Crown Hill University Eiyenkorin, Kwara State	20	17	45.95			0.00	20	17	45.95
Dominican University Ibadan Oyo State	43	1	2.27			0.00	43	1	2.27
Edwin Clark University, Kaigbodo	187	200	51.68			0.00	187	200	51.68
Eko University of Medicine and Health Sciences				Yet to admit students					
Elizade University, Ilara-Mokin	682	335	32.94			0.00	682	335	32.94
Evangel University, Akaeze	215	200	48.19			0.00	215	200	48.19
Fountain University, Oshogbo	443	821	64.95	4	5	55.56	447	826	64.89
Godfrey Okoye University, Ugwuomu-Nike	256	284	52.59			0.00	256	284	52.59
Gregory University, Uтуру	345	271	43.99			0.00	345	271	43.99
Hallmark University	24	29	54.72			0.00	24	29	54.72
Hezekiah University, Umudi	46	26	36.11			0.00	46	26	36.11
Igbinedion University Okada	1690	2064	54.98	88	24	21.43	1778	2088	54.01
Joseph Ayo Babalola University, Ikeji-Arakeji	1260	1242	49.64	186	60	24.39	1446	1302	47.38
Kings University	91	88	49.16			0.00	91	88	49.16
Kola-Daisi University, Ibadan	19	10	34.48			0.00	19	10	34.48
Kwararafa University, Wukari	500	447	47.20			0.00	500	447	47.20
Landmark University, Omu-Aran.	1643	929	36.12			0.00	1643	929	36.12
Lead City University, Ibadan	1014	1185	53.89	246	274	52.69	1260	1459	53.66
Legacy University, Okija Anambra State	17	31	64.58			0.00	17	31	64.58
Madonna University, Okija	4678	7664	62.10	60	42	41.18	4738	7706	61.93
Mcpherson University, Seriki Sotayo, Ajebo	208	209	50.12			0.00	208	209	50.12
Micheal & Cecilia University	165	112	40.43			0.00	165	112	40.43
Mountain Top University	312	290	48.17			0.00	312	290	48.17
Nile University of Nigeria, Abuja	300	350	53.85	199	182	47.77	499	532	51.60
Novena University	178	119	40.07	137	72	34.45	315	191	37.75
Oduduwa University, Ipetumodu	506	758	59.97	7	8	53.33	513	766	59.89
PAMO University of Medical Sciences Port Harcourt				Yet to admit students					
Pan-Atlantic University, Lagos	334	300	47.32	183	160	46.65	517	460	47.08
Paul University, Awka - Anambra State	200	152	43.18			0.00	200	152	43.18
Redeemer's University, Ede	760	824	52.02	60	51	45.95	820	875	51.62
Renaissance University, Enugu	144	178	55.28			0.00	144	178	55.28
Rhema University, Obeama-Asa - Rivers State	189	206	52.15			0.00	189	206	52.15
Ritman University	142	98	40.83			0.00	142	98	40.83
Salem University, Lokoja	826	464	35.97	23	7	23.33	849	471	35.68
Samuel Adegboyega University, Ogwa.	207	206	49.88			0.00	207	206	49.88
Summit University	51	52	50.49			0.00	51	52	50.49
Tansian University, Umunya	319	176	35.56			0.00	319	176	35.56
University of Mkar, Mkar	110	147	57.20	23	4	14.81	133	151	53.17
Veritas University	506	688	57.62	19	8	29.63	525	696	57.00
Wellspring University, Evbuobanosa - Edo State	158	179	53.12			0.00	158	179	53.12
Wesley University, Ondo	307	281	47.79			0.00	307	281	47.79

Western Delta University, Oghara Delta State	465	353	43.15			0.00	465	353	43.15
TOTAL	45487	48121	51.41	3945	2363	37.46	49432	50484	50.53

TABLE 9.68.1: ENROLMENT IN FEDERAL, STATE AND PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION & GENDER, 2018/2019

UNIVERSITY	UNDERGRADUATE			POSTGRADUATE			TOTAL		
	Male	Female	% Female	Male	Female	% Female	Male	Female	% Female
Abia State University, Uturu	9,546	11,667	55.00	2,135	1,747	45.00	11,681	13,414	53.45
Abubakar Tafawa Balewa University, Bauchi	14,899	4,179	21.90	1,862	716	27.77	16,761	4,895	22.60
Achievers University, Owo	492	1,132	69.70	52	16	23.53	544	1,148	67.85
Adamawa State University, Mubi	8,151	3,641	30.88	228	44	16.18	8,379	3,685	30.55
Adekunle Ajasin University, Akungba - Akoko	10,283	9,125	47.02	233	132	36.16	10,516	9,257	46.82
Adeleke University, Ede, Osun State	1,378	1,249	47.54	26	25	49.02	1,404	1,274	47.57
Afe Babalola University Ado-Ekiti, Ekiti State	3,283	3,562	52.04	154	73	32.16	3,437	3,635	51.40
African University of Science and Technology, Abuja	0	0	0.00	123	64	34.22	123	64	34.22
Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria	28,975	14,791	33.80	6,331	2,472	28.08	35,306	17,263	32.84
Airforce Institute of Technology, Kaduna	492	68	12.14	52	5	8.77	544	73	11.83
Ajayi Crowther University, Oyo	939	1,003	51.65	343	141	29.13	1,282	1,144	47.16
Akwa Ibom State University, Ikot Akpaden	4,490	3,775	45.67	0	0	0.00	4,490	3,775	45.67
Alex Ekwueme Federal University, Ndufu Alike	3,844	3,847	50.02	30	13	30.23	3,874	3,860	49.91
Al-Hikmah University, Ilorin	2,108	1,445	40.67	48	9	15.79	2,156	1,454	40.28
Al-Qalam University, Katsina	4,069	3,594	46.90	174	21	10.77	4,243	3,615	46.00
Ambrose Alli University, Ekpoma	12,604	15,766	55.57	507	166	24.67	13,111	15,932	54.86
American University of Nigeria, Yola	554	429	43.64	125	40	24.24	679	469	40.85
Anchor University, Ayobo, Lagos	161	196	54.90	0	0	0.00	161	196	54.90
Arthur Jarvis University, Calabar	136	130	48.87	0	0	0.00	136	130	48.87
Augustine University, Ilara-Epe	114	97	45.97	0	0	0.00	114	97	45.97
Babcock University, Ilishan-Remo	3,366	5,927	63.78	475	561	54.15	3,841	6,488	62.81
Bauchi State University, Gadau	6,780	4,068	37.50	0	0	0.00	6,780	4,068	37.50
Bayelsa Medical University, Yenagoa	175	206	54.07	0	0	0.00	175	206	54.07
Bayero University, Kano	22,944	11,106	32.62	6,174	2,548	29.21	29,118	13,654	31.92
Baze University, Abuja	1,014	807	44.32	11	16	59.26	1,025	823	44.53
Bells University of Technology, Ota	1,293	893	40.85	76	27	26.21	1,369	920	40.19
Benson Idahosa University, Benin City	925	1,058	53.35	89	74	45.40	1,014	1,132	52.75
Benue State University, Makurdi	14,673	11,415	43.76	915	482	34.50	15,588	11,897	43.29
Bingham University, Kodaep	1,369	1,450	51.44	31	15	32.61	1,400	1,465	51.13
Bowen University, Iwo	1,672	2,379	58.73	29	26	47.27	1,701	2,405	58.57
Caleb University, Imota, Lagos	1,410	1,191	45.79	282	71	20.11	1,692	1,262	42.72
Caritas University, Amorji-Nike, Enugu	1,170	1,075	47.88	0	0	0.00	1,170	1,075	47.88
Chrisland University, Abeokuta	33	39	54.17	0	0	0.00	33	39	54.17
Christopher University, Mowe, Ogun State	48	44	47.83	0	0	0.00	48	44	47.83
Chukwuemeka Odumegwu Ojukwu University, Uli.	2,844	3,242	53.27	382	408	51.65	3,226	3,650	53.08
Clifford University, Owerrieta, Abia State	184	110	37.41	0	0	0.00	184	110	37.41
Coal City University, Enugu	62	74	54.41	0	0	0.00	62	74	54.41
Covenant University, Ota	4,527	3,354	42.56	712	543	43.27	5,239	3,897	42.66
Crawford University, Igbesa, Ogun State	794	581	42.25	15	10	40.00	809	591	42.21
Crescent University, Abeokuta	927	810	46.63	31	11	26.19	958	821	46.15
Cross River University of Technology, Calabar	11,034	7,472	40.38	412	210	33.76	11,446	7,682	40.16
Crown-Hill University, Eiyenkorin	82	61	42.66	0	0	0.00	82	61	42.66
Delta State University, Abraka	8,167	11,506	58.49	367	244	39.93	8,534	11,750	57.93
Dominican University, Ibadan	47	11	18.97	0	0	0.00	47	11	18.97
Eastern Palm University Ogboko	110	132	54.55	0	0	0.00	110	132	54.55
Ebonyi State University, Abakaliki	9,620	9,222	48.94	358	193	35.03	9,978	9,415	48.55
Edo University Iyamho	299	304	50.41	0	0	0.00	299	304	50.41
Edwin Clark University, Kiagbodo, Delta State	325	267	45.10	0	0	0.00	325	267	45.10
Ekiti State University, Ado-Ekiti	13,274	11,041	45.41	522	343	39.65	13,796	11,384	45.21
Eko University of Medicine and Health Sciences, Ijanikin	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00
Elizade University, Ilara-Mokin	738	386	34.34	0	0	0.00	738	386	34.34
Enugu State University of Science and Technology, Enugu	8,629	7,967	48.01	1,130	754	40.02	9,759	8,721	47.19
Evangel University, Akaeze	246	344	58.31	0	0	0.00	246	344	58.31
Federal University Birnin Kebbi	1,346	660	32.90	0	0	0.00	1,346	660	32.90
Federal University Dutse	4,520	1,253	21.70	0	0	0.00	4,520	1,253	21.70
Federal University Dutsin-Ma	3,747	1,576	29.61	164	35	17.59	3,911	1,611	29.17
Federal University Gashua	917	294	24.28	0	0	0.00	917	294	24.28
Federal University Gusau	3,169	1,320	29.41	0	0	0.00	3,169	1,320	29.41

TABLE 9.68.2: ENROLMENT IN FEDERAL, STATE AND PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION & GENDER, 2018/2019

UNIVERSITY	UNDERGRADUATE			POSTGRADUATE			TOTAL		
	Male	Female	%Female	Male	Female	% Female	Male	Female	% Female
Federal University Lafia	907	600	39.81	238	47	16.49	1,145	647	36.10
Federal University Lokoja	2,228	1,620	42.10	119	51	30.00	2,347	1,671	41.59
Federal University of Agriculture, Abeokuta	9,009	6,484	41.85	697	555	44.33	9,706	7,039	42.04
Federal University of Agriculture, Makurdi	11,404	6,365	35.82	548	212	27.89	11,952	6,577	35.50
Federal University of Kashere	1,385	611	30.61	0	0	0.00	1,385	611	30.61
Federal University of Petroleum Resources, Effurun	3,302	723	17.96	66	20	23.26	3,368	743	18.07
Federal University of Technology, Akure	12,733	4,904	27.81	1,612	647	28.64	14,345	5,551	27.90
Federal University of Technology, Minna	14,577	4,846	24.95	923	258	21.85	15,500	5,104	24.77
Federal University of Technology, Owerri	16,006	5,968	27.16	993	469	32.08	16,999	6,437	27.47
Federal University Otuoke	5,094	3,686	41.98	0	0	0.00	5,094	3,686	41.98
Federal University Oye-Ekiti	6,034	4,785	44.23	208	89	29.97	6,242	4,874	43.85
Federal University Wukari	3,869	1,788	31.61	0	0	0.00	3,869	1,788	31.61
First Technical University, Ibadan	116	69	37.30	0	0	0.00	116	69	37.30
Fountain University, Osogbo	548	560	50.54	4	3	42.86	552	563	50.49
Godfrey Okoye University, Ugwuomu-Nike	977	1,079	52.48	79	105	57.07	1,056	1,184	52.86
Gombe State University, Gombe	6,610	3,723	36.03	698	274	28.19	7,308	3,997	35.36
Gregory University, Uturu	522	417	44.41	15	5	25.00	537	422	44.00
Hallmark University, Ijebu-Itele	46	44	48.89	0	0	0.00	46	44	48.89
Hezekiah University Umudi	40	42	51.22	0	0	0.00	40	42	51.22
Ibrahim Badamasi Babangida University, Lapai	7,737	5,034	39.42	75	45	37.50	7,812	5,079	39.40
Igbinedion University, Okada	1,838	2,083	53.12	167	73	30.42	2,005	2,156	51.81
Ignatius Ajuru University of Education, Rumuolumeni	2,814	4,964	63.82	1,273	1,380	52.02	4,087	6,344	60.82
Imo State University Owerri	12,812	15,986	55.51	829	1,370	62.30	13,641	17,356	55.99
Joseph Ayo Babalola University, Ikeji-Arakeji	1,534	1,270	45.29	228	145	38.87	1,762	1,415	44.54
Kaduna State University, Kaduna	7,485	6,300	45.70	2,214	1,373	38.28	9,699	7,673	44.17
Kano University of Science and Technology, Wudil	12,413	2,439	16.42	356	35	8.95	12,769	2,474	16.23
Kebbi State University of Science and Technology, Aliero	4,499	945	17.36	315	36	10.26	4,814	981	16.93
Kogi State University, Anyigba	9,539	7,897	45.29	1,052	300	22.19	10,591	8,197	43.63
Koladaisi University, Ibadan	19	13	40.63	0	0	0.00	19	13	40.63
Kwara State University, Malete	7,509	5,374	41.71	485	397	45.01	7,994	5,771	41.93
Kwararafa University, Wukari	346	179	34.10	0	0	0.00	346	179	34.10
Ladoke Akintola University of Technology, Ogbomoso	11,139	10,253	47.93	2,719	1,007	27.03	13,858	11,260	44.83
Lagos State University, Ojo	9,308	9,305	49.99	782	612	43.90	10,090	9,917	49.57
Landmark University, Omu-Aran	1,628	923	36.18	37	22	37.29	1,665	945	36.21
Lead City University, Ibadan	1,288	1,512	54.00	178	112	38.62	1,466	1,624	52.56
Legacy University, Okija	21	46	68.66	0	0	0.00	21	46	68.66
Madonna University, Okija	4,904	7,862	61.59	82	64	43.84	4,986	7,926	61.38
Mcperson University, Seriki-Sotayo	208	180	46.39	0	0	0.00	208	180	46.39
Michael and Cecilia Ibru University, Agbarha-Otor	233	182	43.86	0	0	0.00	233	182	43.86
Michael Okpara University of Agriculture, Umudike	16,230	13,763	45.89	2,344	1,640	41.16	18,574	15,403	45.33
Modibbo Adama University of Technology, Yola	11,508	4,290	27.16	1,840	464	20.14	13,348	4,754	26.26
Mountain Top University, Lagos-Ibadan Expressway Ogun State	505	417	45.23	0	0	0.00	505	417	45.23
Nasarawa State University, Keffi	10,457	7,314	41.16	0	0	0.00	10,457	7,314	41.16
National Open University of Nigeria, Abuja	233,926	190,636	44.90	53,614	35,984	40.16	287,540	226,620	44.08
Niger Delta University, Wilberforce Island, Yenagoa	9,840	8,708	46.95	201	171	45.97	10,041	8,879	46.93
Nigeria Maritime University, Okerenkoko	450	90	16.67	1	1	50.00	451	91	16.79
Nigeria Police Academy, Wudil	1,767	275	13.47	0	0	0.00	1,767	275	13.47
Nigerian Army University, Biu	771	111	12.59	0	0	0.00	771	111	12.59
Nigerian Defence Academy, Kaduna	1,824	80	4.20	1,029	635	38.16	2,853	715	20.04
Nile University of Nigeria, Abuja	362	333	47.91	224	145	39.30	586	478	44.92
Nnamdi Azikiwe University, Awka	14,214	14,598	50.67	4,530	2,487	35.44	18,744	17,085	47.68
Novena University, Ogume	1,022	808	44.15	82	35	29.91	1,104	843	43.30
Obafemi Awolowo University, Ile-Ife	15,864	13,012	45.06	2,225	1,387	38.40	18,089	14,399	44.32
Obong University, Obong Ntak	36	39	52.00	0	0	0.00	36	39	52.00
Oduduwa University, Ipetumodu	491	812	62.32	8	6	42.86	499	818	62.11
Olabisi Onabanjo University, Ago-Iwoye	12,920	13,350	50.82	1,629	543	25.00	14,549	13,893	48.85
Ondo State University of Science and Technology, Okitipupa	2,033	1,148	36.09	0	0	0.00	2,033	1,148	36.09
Osun State University, Osogbo	6,107	6,276	50.68	144	72	33.33	6,251	6,348	50.38
Pamo University of Medical Sciences, Port Harcourt	38	80	67.80	0	0	0.00	38	80	67.80
Pan-Atlantic University, Lekki	168	183	52.14	125	103	45.18	293	286	49.40
Paul University, Awka	214	190	47.03	0	0	0.00	214	190	47.03
Plateau State University, Bokkos	2,228	1,518	40.52	0	0	0.00	2,228	1,518	40.52

TABLE 9.68.3: ENROLMENT IN FEDERAL, STATE AND PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION & GENDER, 2018/2019

UNIVERSITY	UNDERGRADUATE			POSTGRADUATE			TOTAL		
	Male	Female	%Female	Male	Female	%Female	Male	Female	%Female
Precious Cornerstone University, Ibadan	41	38	48.10	0	0	0.00	41	38	48.10
Redeemers University, Ede	682	767	52.93	82	69	45.70	764	836	52.25
Rhema University, Aba-Owerri road, Aba	186	203	52.19	0	0	0.00	186	203	52.19
Ritman University Ikot Ekpene	181	193	51.60	0	0	0.00	181	193	51.60
Rivers State University, Port-Harcourt	2,868	2,970	50.87	1,919	1,365	41.57	4,787	4,335	47.52
Salem University, Lokoja	317	242	43.29	12	5	29.41	329	247	42.88
Samuel Adegboyega University, Ogwa	207	206	49.88	13	0	0.00	220	206	48.36
Skyline University, Kano	41	42	50.60	0	0	0.00	41	42	50.60
Sokoto State University, Sokoto	5,402	1,950	26.52	0	0	0.00	5,402	1,950	26.52
Spiritan University, Nneochi	19	19	50.00	0	0	0.00	19	19	50.00
Sule Lamido University, Kafin Hausa	2,464	695	22.00	0	0	0.00	2,464	695	22.00
Summit University, Offa	77	86	52.76	0	0	0.00	77	86	52.76
Tai Solarin University of Education, Ijagun	8,312	11,662	58.39	105	147	58.33	8,417	11,809	58.39
Tansian University, Umunya	710	468	39.73	0	0	0.00	710	468	39.73
Taraba State University, Jalingo	2,495	1,739	41.07	364	122	25.10	2,859	1,861	39.43
Umaru Musa Yar'Adua University, Katsina	6,692	2,511	27.28	414	145	25.94	7,106	2,656	27.21
University of Abuja, Abuja	10,160	4,004	28.27	3,021	2,026	40.14	13,181	6,030	31.39
University of Africa, Toru-Orua	256	215	45.65	0	0	0.00	256	215	45.65
University of Benin, Benin City	19,151	17,315	47.48	3,443	1,695	32.99	22,594	19,010	45.69
University of Calabar, Calabar	12,798	14,892	53.78	1,117	832	42.69	13,915	15,724	53.05
University of Ibadan, Ibadan	10,086	10,107	50.05	10,826	6,451	37.34	20,912	16,558	44.19
University of Ilorin, Ilorin	22,548	21,040	48.27	2,635	1,397	34.65	25,183	22,437	47.12
University of Jos, Jos	12,261	9,472	43.58	2,927	1,454	33.19	15,188	10,926	41.84
University of Lagos, Akoka	22,755	23,175	50.46	5,816	5,361	47.96	28,571	28,536	49.97
University of Maiduguri, Maiduguri	24,464	12,369	33.58	826	291	26.05	25,290	12,660	33.36
University of Medical Sciences, Ondo City	512	742	59.17	0	0	0.00	512	742	59.17
University of Mkar, Mkar	149	185	55.39	40	29	42.03	189	214	53.10
University of Nigeria, Nsukka	18,284	20,248	52.55	4,579	3,396	42.58	22,863	23,644	50.84
University of Port Harcourt, Port Harcourt	14,160	15,605	52.43	882	734	45.42	15,042	16,339	52.07
University of Uyo, Uyo	11,317	10,136	47.25	817	653	44.42	12,134	10,789	47.07
Usmanu Danfodiyo University, Sokoto	16,809	6,651	28.35	761	159	17.28	17,570	6,810	27.93
Veritas University, Abuja	693	870	55.66	20	13	39.39	713	883	55.33
Wellspring University, Evbuobanosa	138	157	53.22	0	0	0.00	138	157	53.22
Wesley University, Ondo	270	269	49.91	0	0	0.00	270	269	49.91
Western Delta University, Oghara, Delta State	526	193	26.84	0	0	0.00	526	193	26.84
Yobe State University, Damaturu	4,121	1,658	28.69	114	36	24.00	4,235	1,694	28.57
Yusuf Maitama Sule University, Kano	3,803	2,822	42.60	0	0	0.00	3,803	2,822	42.60
TOTAL	1,010,609	788,349	43.82	150,319	92,014	37.97	1,160,928	880,363	43.13

TABLE 9.69.1: TETFUND INTERVENTION DISBURSEMENT PROJECTS IN UNIVERSITIES, 2014 – 2017

UNIVERSITIES	2014	2015	2016	2017
Abia State University, Uturu	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Abubakar Tafawa Balewa University, Bauchi	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Adamawa State University, Mubi	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Akwa Ibom State University of Tech., Uyo	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Ambrose Alii University, Ekpoma	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Anambra State University, Uli	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Bayero University, Kano	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Benue State University, Makurdi	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Yobe State University, Damaturu	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Cross River University of Science & Tech. Calabar	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Delta State University, Abraka	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Ebonyi State University, Abakaliki	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Enugu State University of Science & Tech., Enugu	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Fed. Univ. of Agric (Now Michael Okpara Univ. of Agric), Umudike	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Federal University of Petroleum Resources, Effurun, Delta State	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
FUT Akure	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
FUT Minna	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
FUT Owerri	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Modibbo Adama University of Tech. Yola	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Gombe State University, Gombe	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
IBB University, Lapai, Niger State	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Imo State University, Owerri	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Kaduna State University	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Kano State University of Tech., Wudil	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Umaru Musa Yaradua University, Katsina State	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Kebbi State University of Science & Technology	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Kogi State University, Anyingba	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Kwara State University, Maletete	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Lagos State University, Ojo	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
LAUTECHI, Ogbomosho	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Nasarawa State University, Keffi	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Niger Delta University, Wilberforce Island.	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Nigerian Defence Academy, Kaduna	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Nnamdi Azikiwe University, Awka	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Obafemi Awolowo University, Ile-Ife	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Olabisi Onabanjo University Ago -Iwoye, Ogun State	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Adekunle Ajasin University, Akungba Akoko, Ondo	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Osun State University, Osogbo	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Plateau State University, Boko	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Rivers State Univ. of Science & Tech. Port Harcourt	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Tai Solarin University of Educ. Ijebu-Ode	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
University of Abuja, Gwagwalada	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
University of Ado - Ekiti, Ado -Ekiti	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
University of Agric. Abeokuta	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
University of Agriculture, Makurdi	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
University of Benin, Benin City	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
University of Calabar, Calabar	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
University of Ibadan, Ibadan	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
University of Morin, Ilorin	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
University of Jos, Jos	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
University of Lagos, Akoka	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000

Source: TETFUND

TABLE 9.69.2: TETFUND INTERVENTION DISBURSEMENT PROJECTS IN UNIVERSITIES, 2014–2017

UNIVERSITIES	2014	2015	2016	2017
University of Maiduguri, Maiduguri	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
University of Nigeria, Nsukka	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
University of Port -Harcourt, Rivers State	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
University of Uyo, Uyo	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Usman Dan Fodio University, Sokoto	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Taraba State University, Jalingo	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Bauchi State University Gadau	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Ignatius Ajuru University of Education Rumuolumeni Rivers	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Federal University Dutse, Jigawa State	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Federal University Wukari, Taraba State	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Federal University Lafia, Nasarawa State	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Federal University Kashere, Gombe	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Federal University Oye, Ekiti State	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Federal University Dutsin-Ma, Katsina	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Federal University Lokoja, Kogi State	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Federal University Otuoke, Bayelsa State	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Federal University Ndufu-Alike, Ebonyi	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Federal University, Gashua, Yobe State	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Federal University Birnin-Kebbi, Kebbi	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Federal University, Gusau, Zamfara State	912,000,000	865,000,000	337,000,000	1,009,410,000
Total	67,488,000,000	64,010,000,000	24,264,000,000	74,696,340,000

Source: TETFUND

POLYTECHNIC

Table 9.70 shows that the total number of federal, state- and privately-owned polytechnics was 46 in 2018. Table 9.73 shows information on federal polytechnic summary in pre-ND and ND1-ND3 by institution and gender 2015/2016, while 9.74 shows information on enrolment summary in HND-HND3 by institution and gender 2015/2016. Tables 9.86.1 - 9.86.4 shows information on polytechnic out-turn summary by programs 2014/2015 of which the total out-turn summary was 108,288. Tables 9.89.1 – 9.89.3 indicates that the total number of polytechnics teaching staff by location, qualification and gender as at 2014/2015 was 16,023. Also, Table 9.90 indicates that total TETFUND intervention disbursement project in polytechnics was highest (37,348,128,000) in 2017 and least (13,750,000,000) in 2016.

TABLE 9.70: NUMBER OF POLYTECHNICS BY OWNERSHIP AND STATE, 2016 - 2018

State	2016			2017			2018		
	Federal	State	Private	Federal	State	Private	Federal	State	Private
Abia	0	1	3	0	1	4	0	1	4
Adamawa	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
Akwa Ibom	1	2	5	1	2	5	1	2	5
Anambra	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Bauchi	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
Bayelsa	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
Benue	1	1	3	1	1	3	0	1	3
Borno	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Cross River	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1
Delta	1	3	1	1	4	1	1	3	1
Ebonyi	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Edo	2	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	2
Ekiti	1	0	1	1	0	2	1	0	2
Enugu	0	1	2	0	2	2	0	1	2
FCT	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
Imo	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
Jigawa	1	2	0	1	2	0	1	2	0
Kaduna	2	1	0	2	1	0	2	1	0
Kano	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Katsina	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Kebbi	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Kogi	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Kwara	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Lagos	1	0	4	1	0	4	1	0	4
Nasarawa	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Niger	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ogun	1	4	1	1	4	2	1	4	4
Ondo	0	1	2	0	1	2	0	1	2
Osun	1	2	6	1	2	6	1	1	6
Oyo	0	3	3	0	3	3	0	3	3
Plateau	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Rivers	0	3	1	0	3	1	0	3	1
Sokoto	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Taraba	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
Yobe	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
Zamfara	1	2	0	1	2	0	1	2	0
Total	26	43	43	26	45	46	46	46	46

TABLE 9.71: STUDENTS ENROLMENT AND OUT-TURN IN POLYTECHNICS BY GENDER, 2013/14-2014/15

Year	No of Polytechnics	Enrolment			Outturn		
		M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
2013/2014	83	175,745	117,638	293,383	74,362	50,304	124,666
2014/2015	88	174,105	119,687	293,792	65,228	43,060	108,288

Source: National Universities Commission

TABLE 9.72: ENROLMENT BY OWNERSHIP AND GENDER 2016/2017

Institution	M	F	M+F
Federal	108,265	82,891	191,156
State	75,972	51,997	127,969
Private	9,901	8,133	18,034

TABLE 9.73: FEDERAL POLYTECHNIC ENROLMENT SUMMARY IN PRE-ND & ND 1 – ND 3 BY INSTITUTIONS AND GENDER, 2015/2016

Institution	Location	Pre-ND		ND1		ND2		ND3	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
AirForce Institute of Technoloev iAFIT). Kaduna	Kaduna	0	0	161	5	257	23	0	0
Akanu Ibiam Federal Polytechnic. Unwana-Afikpo	Ebonvi	0	0	892	754	763	509	0	0
Auchi Polytechnic, Auchi	Edo	0	0	7,287	6,666	7,147	6,956	3,043	3,754
Federal Polytechnic. Bali	Taraba	0	0	205	131	188	120	0	0
Federal Polytechnic, Bauchi	Bauchi	240	108	2,703	1,000	2,289	1,027	0	0
Federal Polytechnic, Bida	Niger	0	0	1,293	976	1,977	1,038	0	0
Federal Polytechnic, Damaturu	Yobe	0	0	1,237	592	733	581	0	0
Federal Polytechnic. Ede	Osun	17	23	1,002	686	1,466	1,005	385	365
Federal Polytechnic, Idah	Kogi	0	0	938	548	767	494	0	0
Federal Polytechnic. Haro	Ogun	0	0	681	452	782	635	0	0
Federal Polytechnic, Ile-Oluji	Ondo	0	0	29	29	0	0	0	0
Federal Polytechnic, Kaura-Namoda	Zamfara	0	0	438	271	397	251	0	0
Federal Polytechnic. Mubi	Adamawa	0	0	1,647	497	1,956	908	0	0
Federal Polytechnic, Nassarawa	Nasarawa	0	0	924	684	993	806	0	0
Federal Polytechnic, Nekede	Imo	0	0	1,627	1,777	2,247	2,216	0	0
Federal Polytechnic, Offa	Kwara	0	0	925	569	1,856	1,389	0	0
Federal Polytechnic. Oko	Anambra	0	0	793	885	763	755	0	0
Federal Polytechnic, Ukana	Akwa Ibom	0	0	45	18	0	0	0	0
Hussain! Adamu Polytechnic, Kazaure	Jigawa	0	0	430	111	394	95	0	0
Institute of Technology and Environmental Studies, NASME, Makurdi	Benue	0	0	649	105	658	121	0	0
Kaduna Polytechnic, Kaduna	Kaduna	0	0	7,919	4,604	3,468	1,949	0	0
National Institute of Construction Technology, Uromi	Edo	0	0	59	4	0	0	0	0
Waziri Umaru Polytechnic, Birnin-kebbi	Kebbi	0	0	859	353	835	347	0	0
Yaba College of Technology. Yaba	Lagos	0	0	2,579	1,825	2,705	2,103	932	978
Total		257	131	35,322	23,542	32,641	23,328	4,360	5,097

Source

Note: 1. There were 88 Public and Private Polytechnics in Nigeria as at 2014/2015 academic session.

2. Tables 5.2.1 to 5.2.3 show the summary of Polytechnics enrolment by ownership and Institutions as at 2015/2016

TABLE 9.74: FEDERAL POLYTECHNIC ENROLMENT SUMMARY IN HND 1 – HND 3 BY INSTITUTIONS AND GENDER, 2015/2016

Institution	Location	HND1		HND 2		HND 3		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	MF
AirForce Institute of Technoloev iAFIT). Kaduna	Kaduna	85	13	154	15	0	0	657	56	713
Akanu Ibiam Federal Polytechnic. Unwana-Afikpo	Ebonvi	569	444	568	357	0	0	2,792	2,064	4,856
Auchi Polytechnic, Auchi	Edo	3,677	3,464	3,233	2,982	732	742	25,119	24,564	49,683
Federal Polytechnic. Bali	Taraba	0	0	0	0	0	0	393	251	644
Federal Polytechnic, Bauchi	Bauchi	995	630	1,253	691	0	0	7,480	3,456	10,936
Federal Polytechnic, Bida	Niger	835	419	1,033	490	0	0	5,138	2,923	8,061
Federal Polytechnic, Damaturu	Yobe	150	94	228	103	0	0	2,348	1,370	3,718
Federal Polytechnic. Ede	Osun	488	398	506	351	0	0	3,864	2,828	6,692
Federal Polytechnic, Idah	Kogi	433	266	785	415	0	0	2,923	1,723	4,646
Federal Polytechnic. Haro	Ogun	460	511	463	495	0	0	2,386	2,093	4,479
Federal Polytechnic, Ile-Oluji	Ondo	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	29	58
Federal Polytechnic, Kaura-Namoda	Zamfara	273	192	246	171	0	0	1,354	885	2,239
Federal Polytechnic. Mubi	Adamawa	272	111	232	122	0	0	4,107	1,638	5,745
Federal Polytechnic, Nassarawa	Nasarawa	1,050	569	853	468	0	0	3,820	2,527	6,347
Federal Polytechnic, Nekede	Imo	751	905	624	920	0	0	5,249	5,818	11,067
Federal Polytechnic, Offa	Kwara	861	636	1,426	1,233	0	0	5,068	3,827	8,895
Federal Polytechnic. Oko	Anambra	918	1,026	857	968	0	0	3,331	3,634	6,965
Federal Polytechnic, Ukana	Akwa Ibom	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	18	63
Hussain! Adamu Polytechnic, Kazaure	Jigawa	84	25	84	25	0	0	992	256	1,248
Institute of Technology and Environmental Studies, NASME, Makurdi	Benue	140	16	143	15	0	0	1,590	257	1,847
Kaduna Polytechnic, Kaduna	Kaduna	3124	1935	1848	1790	0	0	16,359	10,278	26,637
National Institute of Construction Technology, Uromi	Edo	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	4	63
Waziri Umaru Polytechnic, Birnin-kebbi	Kebbi	772	307	753	297	0	0	3,219	1,304	4,523
Yaba College of Technology. Yaba	Lagos	1,657	1,527	1,574	1,377	90	65	9,537	7,875	17,412
TOTAL		17,594	13,488	16,863	13,285	822	807	107,859	79,678	187,537

TABLE 9.75: FEDERAL POLYTECHNIC OUTTURN SUMMARIES BY INSTITUTIONS, 2016/2017

Institution	Location	Pre-ND			ND			HND			Total		
		M	F	MF	M	F	MF	M	F	MF	M	F	MF
AirForce Institute of Technology (AFIT), Kaduna	Kaduna	0	0	0	404	14	418	239	28	267	643	42	685
Auchi Polytechnic, Auchi	Edo	0	0	0	2,938	2,451	5,389	2,615	2,434	5,049	5,553	4,885	10,438
Federal Polytechnic, Ado Ekiti	Ekiti	0	0	0	1,032	712	1,744	764	516	1,280	1,796	1,228	3,024
Federal Polytechnic, Bauchi	Bauchi	190	89	279	4,968	2,014	6,982	2,237	1,308	3,545	7,395	3,411	10,806
Federal Polytechnic, Damaturu	Yobe	0	0	0	260	102	362	171	57	228	431	159	590
Federal Polytechnic, Ede	Osun	17	23	40	1,254	931	2,185	1,036	858	1,894	2,307	1,812	4,119
Federal Polytechnic, Idah	Kogi	0	0	0	767	504	1,271	783	415	1,198	1,550	919	2,469
Federal Polytechnic, Ilaro	Ogun	0	0	0	460	444	904	365	445	810	825	889	1,714
Federal Polytechnic, Kaura-Namoda	Zamfara	0	0	0	416	257	673	340	271	611	756	528	1,284
Federal Polytechnic, Mubi	Adamawa	0	0	0	1,526	673	2,199	355	201	556	1,881	874	2,755
Federal Polytechnic, Nassarawa	Nasarawa	0	0	0	1,430	1,224	2,654	610	410	1,020	2,040	1,634	3,674
Federal Polytechnic, Nekede	Imo	0	0	0	1,782	1,763	3,545	675	668	1,343	2,457	2,431	4,888
Federal Polytechnic, Offa	Kwara	0	0	0	2,358	2,122	4,480	1,006	701	1,707	3,364	2,823	6,187
Federal Polytechnic, Oko	Anambra	0	0	0	644	808	1,452	763	806	1,569	1,407	1,614	3,021
Hussaini Adamu Polytechnic, Kazaure	Jigawa	0	0	0	363	80	443	79	25	104	442	105	547
Institute of Technology and Environmental Studies, NASME, Makurdi	Benue	0	0	0	492	109	601	145	14	159	637	123	760
Kaduna Polytechnic, Kaduna	Kaduna	0	0	0	2,668	1,334	4,002	1,768	960	2,728	4,436	2,294	6,730
Waziri Umaru Polytechnic, Birnin-kebbi	Kebbi	0	0	0	3,283	600	3,883	1,564	554	2,118	4,847	1,154	6,001
Yaba College of Technology, Yaba	Lagos	0	0	0	3,346	3,078	6,424	1,395	1,233	2,628	4,741	4,311	9,052
Total		207	112	319	30,391	19,220	49,611	16,910	11,904	28,814	47,508	31,236	78,744

TABLE 9.76: STATE POLYTECHNIC ENROLMENT SUMMARY IN PRE-ND & ND 1 – ND 3, BY INSTITUTIONS AND GENDER 2015/2016

Institution	Location	Pre-ND		ND1		ND 2		ND 3	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Abdu Gusau Polytechnic, Talata Mafara	Zamfara	90	35	378	113	419	616	0	0
Abia State Polytechnic. Aba	Abia	0	0	598	399	578	396	0	0
Abraham Adesanva Polytechnic, liebu Igbo	Ogun	0	0	244	142	219	177	29	28
Abubakar Tatari Ali Polytechnic, Bauchi	Bauchi	279	77	473	152	266	110	0	0
Adamawa State Polytechnic. Yola	Adamawa	175	67	500	185	428	155	0	0
Akwa Ibom State College of Arts and Science, Nung Ukim	Akwa Ibom	0	0	24	39	33	21	0	0
Akwa Ibom State Polytechnic. Ikot Osurua	Akwa Ibom	0	0	485	446	452	405	0	0
Bavelsa State College of Arts and Science. Elebele	Bavelsa	0	0	13	2	7	3	0	0
Benue State Polytechnic. Ugbokolo	Benue	12	6	657	318	827	453	0	0
D.S. Adegbenro ICT Polytechnic, Itori-Ewekoro,	Ogun	0	0	221	165	231	189	0	0
Delta State Polytechnic. Ogwashi-Uku	Delta	0	0	574	369	543	383	0	0
Delta State Polytechnic. Otefe	Delta	0	0	525	354	434	326	0	0
Delta State Polytechnic. Ozoro	Delta	0	0	1,524	1,229	1,298	1,045	0	0
Edo State Institute of Technology and Management, Usen	Edo	0	0	80	50	62	41	0	0
Gateway ICT Polytechnic. Saoade	Ogun	0	0	231	197	189	188	0	0
IbaraDa Polytechnic. Eruwa	Ovo	0	0	330	201	389	248	0	0
Imo State Polytechnic. Umuagwo. Ohaii	Imo	0	0	372	355	268	331	0	0
Institute of Management Technology. Enugu	Enugu	0	0	1105	829	923	577	50	61
Institute of Technology and Management, Ugep	Cross River	0	0	43	13	0	0	0	0
Jigawa State Polytechnic. Dutse	Jigawa	0	0	351	43	328	44	0	0
Kano State Polytechnic. Kano	Kano	620	405	4626	1490	3579	1578	0	0
Ken Saro-Wiwa Polytechnic. Bori	Rivers	356	224	539	414	591	482	0	0
Kogi State Polytechnic. Lokoia	Kogi	0	0	954	537	659	415	155	105
Kwara State Polytechnic. Ilorin	Kwara	112	101	496	406	395	330	0	0
Lagos State Polytechnic. Ikorodu	Lagos	0	0	3821	2569	2940	2867	0	0
Mai Idris Aloomo Polytechnic. Geidam	Yobe	0	0	102	50	91	42	0	0
Nasarawa State Polytechnic. Lafia	Nasarawa	0	0	284	244	268	229	0	0
Niger State Polytechnic. Zungeru	Niger	0	0	1060	365	907	275	0	0
Ogun State Institute of Technology, Igbesa	Ogun	0	0	4938	210	459	276	0	0
Oke-Ogun Polytechnic, Shaki	Ovo	0	0	470	404	551	350	0	0
Osun State College of Technology, Esa-Oke	Osun	0	0	197	130	567	349	0	0
Osun State Polytechnic. Iree	Osun	0	0	0	0	775	538	0	0
Plateau State Polytechnic. B/Iadi	Plateau	0	0	887	508	906	551	0	0
Ramat Polytechnic. Maiduguri	Borno	0	0	943	366	974	318	0	0
Rivers State College of Arts and Science. Port Harcourt	Rivers	0	0	276	213	241	180	0	0
Sokoto State Polytechnic. Sokoto	Sokoto	0	0	689	319	631	233	0	0
The Ibadan Polytechnic, Ibadan	Ovo	0	0	1698	1094	1086	831	0	0
Zamfara State College of Arts and Science. Gusau	Zamfara	0	0	27	6	26	1	0	0
Total		1644	915	30735	14926	23540	15553	234	194

TABLE 9.77: STATE POLYTECHNIC ENROLMENT SUMMARY IN HND 1 – HND3 BY INSTITUTIONS AND GENDER, 2015/2016

Institution	Location	HND 1		HND 2		HND 3		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	MF
Abdu Gusau Polytechnic, Talata Mafara	Zamfara	250	70	287	71	0	0	1,424	905	2,329
Abia State Polytechnic. Aba	Abia	417	434	420	397	0	0	2,013	1,626	3,639
Abraham Adesanva Polytechnic, liebu Igbo	Ogun	68	55	67	53	0	0	627	455	1,082
Abubakar Tatari Ali Polytechnic, Bauchi	Bauchi	163	70	0	0	0	0	1,181	409	1,590
Adamawa State Polytechnic. Yola	Adamawa	13	4	14	2	0	0	1,130	413	1,543
Akwa Ibom State College of Arts and Science, Nung Ukim	Akwa Ibom	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	60	117
Akwa Ibom State Polytechnic. Ikot Osurua	Akwa Ibom	219	260	197	240	0	0	1,353	1,351	2,704
Bavelsa State College of Arts and Science. Elebele	Bavelsa	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	5	25
Benue State Polytechnic. Ugbokolo	Benue	316	205	373	238	0	0	2,185	1,220	3,405
D.S. Adegbenro ICT Polytechnic, Itori-Ewekoro,	Ogun	0	0	0	0	0	0	452	354	806
Delta State Polytechnic. Ogwashi-Uku	Delta	529	477	516	399	0	0	2,162	1,628	3,790
Delta State Polytechnic. Otefe	Delta	323	249	253	247	0	0	1,535	1,176	2,711
Delta State Polytechnic. Ozoro	Delta	824	688	634	524	0	0	4,280	3,486	7,766
Edo State Institute of Technology and Management, Usen	Edo	7	2	6	1	0	0	155	94	249
Gateway ICT Polytechnic. Saoade	Ogun	133	138	88	96	0	0	641	619	1,260
IbaraDa Polytechnic. Eruwa	Ovo	0	0	0	0	0	0	719	449	1,168
Imo State Polytechnic. Umuagwo. Ohaii	Imo	292	223	237	157	0	0	1,169	1,066	2,235
Institute of Management Technology. Enugu	Enugu	744	774	778	582	55	93	3,655	2,916	6,571
Institute of Technology and Management, Ugep	Cross River	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	13	56
Jigawa State Polytechnic. Dutse	Jigawa	103	30	108	21	0	0	890	138	1,028
Kano State Polytechnic. Kano	Kano	2,319	665	1,417	481	0	0	12,561	4,619	17,180
Ken Saro-Wiwa Polytechnic. Bori	Rivers	557	407	526	336	0	0	2,569	1,863	4,432
Kogi State Polytechnic. Lokoia	Kogi	419	378	486	387	123	93	2,796	1,915	4,711
Kwara State Polytechnic. Ilorin	Kwara	438	354	371	325	0	0	1,812	1,516	3,328
Lagos State Polytechnic. Ikorodu	Lagos	2,362	2,441	1,830	1,876	0	0	10,953	9,753	20,706
Mai Idris Aloomo Polytechnic. Geidam	Yobe	0	0	0	0	0	0	193	92	285
Nasarawa State Polytechnic. Lafia	Nasarawa	19	11	18	10	0	0	589	494	1,083
Niger State Polytechnic. Zungeru	Niger	557	187	626	211	0	0	3,150	1,038	4,188
Ogun State Institute of Technology, Igbesa	Ogun	156	79	159	103	0	0	5,712	668	6,380
Oke-Ogun Polytechnic, Shaki	Ovo	153	141	41	12	0	0	1,215	907	2,122
Osun State College of Technology, Esa-Oke	Osun	495	347	563	277	0	0	1,822	1,103	2,925
Osun State Polytechnic. Iree	Osun	0	0	935	819	0	0	1,710	1,357	3,067
Plateau State Polytechnic. B/Iadi	Plateau	521	350	490	336	0	0	2,804	1,745	4,549
Ramat Polytechnic. Maiduguri	Borno	469	132	403	119	0	0	2,789	935	3,724
Rivers State College of Arts and Science. Port Harcourt	Rivers	45	29	39	22	0	0	601	444	1,045
Sokoto State Polytechnic. Sokoto	Sokoto	481	129	435	135	0	0	2,236	816	3,052
The Ibadan Polytechnic, Ibadan	Ovo	1,609	1,134	1,433	1,141	0	0	5,826	4,200	10,026
Zamfara State College of Arts and Science. Gusau	Zamfara	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	7	60
Total		15,001	10,463	13,750	9,618	178	186	85,082	51,855	136,937

TABLE 9.78: FEDERAL POLYTECHNIC ENROLMENT SUMMARIES BY INSTITUTIONS, 2016/2017

Institution	Location	Pre-ND		ND 1		ND 2		ND 3		FIND 1		FIND 2		HND 3		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	MF
AirForce Institute of Technology (AFIT), Kaduna	Kaduna	0	0	128	8	223	5	0	0	128	15	85	13	0	0	564	41	605
Auchi Polytechnic, Auchi	Edo	0	0	4,105	4,421	5,645	5,801	2,744	3,622	3,133	3,704	3,560	3,540	825	913	20,012	22,001	42,013
Federal Polytechnic, Ado Ekiti	Ekiti	0	0	1,580	1,146	1,954	1,436	0	0	995	727	909	683	0	0	5,438	3,992	9,430
Federal Polytechnic, Bauchi	Bauchi	190	89	1,415	620	2,656	1,120	0	0	1,131	729	1,187	637	0	0	6,579	3,195	9,774
Federal Polytechnic, Bida	Niger	0	0	1,622	1,022	1,230	690	0	0	1,264	584	950	439	0	0	5,066	2,735	7,801
Federal Polytechnic, Damaturu	Yobe	0	0	696	213	493	139	0	0	149	79	141	89	0	0	1,479	520	1,999
Federal Polytechnic, Ede	Osun	0	0	806	645	851	613	303	203	1,334	1,043	1,186	958	0	0	4,480	3,462	7,942
Federal Polytechnic, Idah	Kogi	0	0	586	351	849	545	0	0	899	580	434	283	0	0	2,768	1,759	4,527
Federal Polytechnic, Ilaro	Ogun	0	0	612	505	695	443	0	0	405	556	441	470	0	0	2,153	1,974	4,127
Federal Polytechnic, Ile-Oluji	Ondo	13	13	177	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	190	103	293
Federal Polytechnic, Kaura-Namoda	Zamfara	0	0	472	291	449	276	0	0	313	262	293	237	0	0	1,527	1,066	2,593
Federal Polytechnic, Mubi	Adamawa	0	0	2,859	975	1,647	497	0	0	327	149	240	121	0	0	5,073	1,742	6,815
Federal Polytechnic, Nassarawa	Nasarawa	0	0	979	619	1,038	737	0	0	638	453	642	425	0	0	3,297	2,234	5,531
Federal Polytechnic, Nekede	Imo	0	0	1,413	1,814	2,037	2,036	0	0	859	1,020	922	948	0	0	5,231	5,818	11,049
Federal Polytechnic, Offa	Kwara	0	0	1,635	1,279	1,620	1,194	535	428	1,381	1,147	1,472	1,131	0	0	6,643	5,179	11,822
Federal Polytechnic, Oko	Anambra	0	0	840	973	799	952	0	0	788	945	887	921	0	0	3,314	3,791	7,105
Federal Polytechnic, Ukana	Akwa Ibom	0	0	72	28	45	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	117	46	163
Hussaini Adamu Polytechnic, Kazaure	Jigawa	0	0	694	141	588	114	0	0	91	31	91	30	0	0	1,464	316	1,780
Institute of Technology and Environmental Studies, NASME, Makurdi	Benue	0	0	563	73	493	85	0	0	170	12	141	13	0	0	1,367	183	1,550
Kaduna Polytechnic, Kaduna	Kaduna	0	0	7,598	4,391	3,821	1,937	0	0	3,507	2,195	1,992	1,270	0	0	16,918	9,793	26,711
National Institute of Construction Technology, Uromi	Edo	0	0	27	1	51	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	8	86
Wolex Polytechnic, Ikeja - Lagos	Osun	0	0	125	107	85	89	0	0	38	47	21	50	0	0	269	293	562
Yaba College of Technology, Yaba	Lagos	0	0	3,686	3,067	3,592	3,081	2,818	2,866	1,885	1,721	2,044	1,852	482	346	14,507	12,933	27,440
Total		203	102	32,690	22,780	30,861	21,815	6,400	7,119	19,435	15,999	17,638	14,110	1,307	1,259	108,534	83,184	191,718

TABLE 9.79: STATE POLYTECHNIC ENROLMENT SUMMARY BY INSTITUTIONS, 2016/2017

Institution	Location	Pre-ND		ND 1		ND 2		ND 3		HND 1		HND 2		HND 3		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	MF
Abia State Polytechnic, Aba	Abia	0	0	609	369	620	349	0	0	476	429	453	399	0	0	2,158	1,546	3,704
Adamawa State Polytechnic, Yola	Adamawa	0	0	327	131	397	133	0	0	10	3	9	5	0	0	743	272	1,015
Akwa Ibom State College of Arts and Science, Nung Ukim	Akwa Ibom	0	0	16	11	33	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	32	81
Akwa Ibom State Polytechnic, Ikot Osurua	Akwa Ibom	0	0	402	323	398	281	0	0	286	254	188	248	0	0	1,274	1,106	2,380
Abubakar Tatari Ali Polytechnic, Bauchi	Bauchi	313	82	695	218	463	152	0	0	216	66	163	70	0	0	1,850	588	2,438
Benue State Polytechnic, Ugbokolo	Benue	19	6	527	209	724	227	0	0	446	138	397	134	0	0	2,113	714	2,827
Ramat Polytechnic, Maiduguri	Borno	0	0	1,042	348	1,017	327	0	0	460	103	371	125	0	0	2,890	903	3,793
Institute of Technology and Management, Ugep	Cross River	0	0	25	9	43	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	22	90
Delta State Polytechnic, Ogwashi-Uku	Delta	0	0	613	1,921	508	389	0	0	470	305	409	253	0	0	2,000	2,868	4,868
Delta State Polytechnic, Otefe	Delta	0	0	794	516	619	474	0	0	497	352	373	263	0	0	2,283	1,605	3,888
Delta State Polytechnic, Ozoro	Delta	0	0	1,572	1,326	1,402	1,154	0	0	861	732	681	588	0	0	4,516	3,800	8,316
Edo State Institute of Technology and Management, Usen	Edo	0	0	108	98	97	76	0	0	13	3	10	3	0	0	228	180	408
Institute of Management Technology, Enugu	Enugu	0	0	874	789	1,078	824	47	53	710	781	752	791	40	57	3,501	3,295	6,796
Imo State Polytechnic, Umuagwo, Ohaii	Imo	0	0	416	387	372	401	0	0	358	245	292	223	0	0	1,438	1,256	2,694
Jigawa State Polytechnic, Dutse	Jigawa	0	0	363	66	302	37	0	0	92	18	99	30	0	0	856	151	1,007
Kano State Polytechnic, Kano	Kano	0	0	1,144	634	1,094	636	0	0	818	383	750	465	0	0	3,806	2,118	5,924
Hassan Usman Katsina Polytechnic, Katsina	Katsina	0	0	1,044	219	1,134	241	0	0	364	106	312	266	0	0	2,854	832	3,686
Kogi State Polytechnic, Lokoia	Kogi	0	0	671	487	904	516	123	94	422	221	480	316	106	78	2,706	1,712	4,418
Kwara State Polytechnic, Ilorin	Kwara	134	108	541	520	485	483	0	0	511	454	461	424	0	0	2,132	1,989	4,121
Lagos State Polytechnic, Ikorodu	Lagos	0	0	2,797	2,862	3,821	2,573	0	0	2,246	2,279	2,362	2,417	0	0	11,226	10,131	21,357
Nasarawa State Polytechnic, Lafia	Nasarawa	0	0	313	262	284	244	0	0	21	9	19	7	0	0	637	522	1,159
Niger State Polytechnic, Zungeru	Niger	0	0	1,145	367	1,057	349	0	0	746	250	598	202	0	0	3,546	1,168	4,714
Abraham Adesanva Polytechnic, liebu Igbo	Ogun	0	0	187	149	215	151	34	43	61	59	55	67	0	0	552	469	1,021
D.S. Adegbenro ICT Polytechnic, Itori-Ewekoro,	Ogun	0	0	216	159	221	165	0	0	86	64	0	0	0	0	523	388	911
Gateway ICT Polytechnic, Sapade	Ogun	0	0	242	224	227	197	0	0	141	138	142	164	0	0	752	723	1,475
Ogun State Institute of Technology, Igbesa	Ogun	0	0	447	272	444	245	0	0	177	153	167	96	0	0	1,235	766	2,001
Osun State College of Technology, Esa-Oke	Osun	0	0	110	106	197	130	0	0	484	398	495	342	0	0	1,286	976	2,262
Ibarapa Polytechnic, Eruwa	Ovo	0	0	301	281	319	188	0	0	73	113	0	0	0	0	693	582	1,275
The Ibadan Polytechnic, Ibadan	Oyo	0	0	2,372	1,415	1,839	1,307	589	512	1,521	1,204	1,535	1,149	336	237	8,192	5,824	14,016
Plateau State Polytechnic, B/ladi	Plateau	0	0	948	509	1,049	569	0	0	911	503	655	370	0	0	3,563	1,951	5,514
Ken Saro-Wiwa Polytechnic, Bori	Rivers	0	0	546	411	509	454	0	0	597	366	560	394	0	0	2,212	1,625	3,837
Rivers State College of Arts and Science, Port Harcourt	Rivers	0	0	311	206	234	164	0	0	22	45	18	36	0	0	585	451	1,036
Sokoto State Polytechnic, Sokoto	Sokoto	0	0	613	287	630	271	0	0	431	136	433	141	0	0	2,107	835	2,942
Mai Idris Aloomo Polytechnic, Geidam	Yobe	0	0	85	43	87	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	172	94	266
Abdu Gusau Polytechnic, Talata Mafara	Zamfara	0	0	520	144	303	149	0	0	170	97	181	107	0	0	1,174	497	1,671
Zamfara State College of Arts and Science, Gusau	Zamfara	0	0	27	4	25	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	6	58

Total		466	196	22,963	16,282	23,151	13,943	793	702	14,697	10,407	13,420	10,095	482	372	75,972	51,997	127,969
-------	--	-----	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	-----	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	-----	-----	--------	--------	---------

TABLE 9.80: PRIVATE POLYTECHNIC ENRIOLMENT SUMMARIES BY INSTITUTIONS AND GENDER, 2016/2017

Institution	Location	ND 1		ND 2		HND 1		HND 2		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	MF
Al-Hikma Polytechnic, Karu	Niger	14	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	5	19
Best Solution Polytechnic, Akure	Ondo	111	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	111	100	211
Calvary Polytechnic, Owo-Ovibu	Delta	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	7
College of Technology, Iresi	Osun	30	37	29	25	0	0	0	0	59	62	121
Covenant Polytechnic, Aba	Abia	98	56	114	77	73	19	45	25	330	177	507
Crown Polytechnic, Ado-Ekiti	Ekiti	542	420	513	459	198	157	222	174	1,475	1,210	2,685
Dorben Polytechnic, Abuja	FCT	62	41	70	44	89	84	78	78	299	247	546
Fidei Polytechnic. Gboko	Benue	298	185	294	214	146	129	164	189	902	717	1,619
Grace Polytechnic, Surulere-lagos	Lagos	51	33	59	47	15	14	15	9	140	103	243
Heritage Polytechnic, Ikot Udota, Eket	Akwa Ibom	358	316	260	277	441	293	428	297	1,487	1,183	2,670
Ibadan City Polytechnic, Dugbe	Ovo	52	29	46	41	0	0	0	0	98	70	168
Igbaio Polytechnic, Igbaio	Osun	54	84	88	102	69	28	26	47	237	261	498
Interlink Polytechnic, liebu-Jesa	Osun	130	94	113	103	52	50	43	58	338	305	643
Kings Polytechnic, Ubiaia	Edo	41	62	52	56	0	0	0	0	93	118	211
Lagos City Polytechnic, Ikeja	Lasos	115	78	150	133	98	90	114	129	477	430	907
Lens Polytechnic, Offa	Kwara	168	124	20	15	0	0	0	0	188	139	327
Lighthouse Polvtchnic, Benin	Edo	66	64	44	71	19	6	12	13	141	154	295
Nacabs Polytechnic, Akwanga	Nasarawa	86	66	80	66	0	0	0	0	166	132	298
Nogak Polytechnic, Ikom, Cross River State	Cross River	82	61	75	54	0	0	0	0	157	115	272
Our Saviour Institute of Technology, Emene-Enugu	Enugu	172	197	167	200	152	241	145	222	636	860	1,496
Prime Polytechnic, Jidda-Bassa	Kogi	48	33	42	27	0	0	0	0	90	60	150
Ronik Polytechnic, Lagos	Lagos	60	56	75	45	13	15	19	17	167	133	300
Shaka Polytechnic, Benin City	Edo	70	35	67	41	0	0	0	0	137	76	213
St. Mary Polytechnic, Kwamba	Niger	1	1	27	9	0	0	0	0	28	10	38
Sure, foundation Polytechnic, Ikot-Akai	Akwa Ibom	130	71	0	0	0	0	0	0	130	71	201
Templegate Polytechnic, Aba	Abia	308	188	215	144	140	125	81	61	744	518	1,262
The Polytechnic, Igbo-Owu	Kwara	34	12	36	16	0	0	0	0	70	28	98
The Polytechnic, Ile-ife	Osun	94	55	98	53	83	40	72	41	347	189	536
The Polytechnic, Imesi-Ile	Osun	67	46	67	46	0	0	0	0	134	92	226
Trinity Polytechnic, Uvo	Akwa Ibom	218	112	0	0	0	0	0	0	218	112	330
Uyo City Polytechnic, Uyo	Akwa Ibom	77	52	118	96	0	0	0	0	195	148	343
Valiev View Polytechnic, Ohafia	Abia	11	6	8	7	0	0	0	0	19	13	32
Wolex Polytechnic, Ikeia - Lagos	Osun	125	107	85	89	38	47	21	50	269	293	562
Total		3,778	2,828	3,012	2,557	1,626	1,338	1,485	1,410	9,901	8,133	18,034

TABLE 9.81.1: FULL TIME AND PART-TIME POLYTECHNIC ENROLLMENT DISTRIBUTION BY LEVEL AND GENDER, 2013/2014

Institution	PRE-ND		ND 1		ND 2		ND 3		HIND 1		HIND 2		HIND 3		Total		M+F	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
Abdu Gusau Polytechnic Talata Ma	0	0	492	147	509	141	0	0	287	71	296	68	0	0	1,584	427	2,011	
Abia State Polytechnic Aba	0	0	148	201	92	168	0	0	160	290	163	298	0	0	563	957	1,520	
Abraham Adesanya Polytechnic, Ijebu Igbo	0	0	275	266	216	223	0	0	29	42	34	46	0	0	554	577	1,131	
Abubakar Tatari Ali Polytechnic Bauchi	0	0	1,984	363	1,199	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,183	663	3,846	
Adamawa State Polytechnic Yola	115	42	372	119	322	99	0	0	15	12	10	9	0	0	834	281	1,115	
Akanu Ibiam Federal Polytechnic Unwana, Afikpo	48	53	709	429	650	339	0	0	613	327	569	288	0	0	2,589	1,436	4,025	
Akwa Thom State College of Arts and Science, Nung Ukim	0	0	112	109	75	71	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	187	180	367	
Akwa Thom State Polytechnic Ikot Osurua	38	30	1,007	717	542	422	0	0	230	438	248	367	0	0	2,065	1,974	4,039	
Allover Central Polytechnic Otta	0	0	72	60	85	58	0	0	41	36	50	47	0	0	248	201	449	
Auchi Polytechnic Auchi	0	0	3,965	3,121	2,831	2,112	0	0	1,686	1,630	2,203	1,785	0	0	10,685	8,648	19,333	
Bayelsa State College of Arts and Science, Elebele	0	0	14	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	8	22	
Benue State Polytechnic Ugbokolo	145	54	859	437	601	263	0	0	423	222	368	172	0	0	2,396	1,148	3,544	
Covenant Polytechnic, Aba	0	0	117	73	109	73	0	0	12	6	14	9	0	0	252	161	413	
Crown Polytechnic, Ado-Ekiti	0	0	249	206	207	187	0	0	97	98	108	77	0	0	661	568	1,229	
D.S. Adegbenro ICT Polytechnic, Itori-Ewekoro,	0	0	175	133	105	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	280	188	468	
Delta State Polytechnic Ogwashukwu	0	0	542	355	447	280	0	0	471	346	428	304	0	0	1,888	1,285	3,173	
Delta State Polytechnic Otefe	0	0	382	293	334	223	0	0	373	208	317	241	0	0	1,406	965	2,371	
Delta State Polytechnic Ozoro	0	0	667	531	644	524	0	0	314	257	306	248	0	0	1,931	1,560	3,491	
Dorben Polytechnic, Abuja	13	9	221	177	211	174	0	0	90	71	83	70	0	0	618	501	1,119	
Edo State Institution of Technology and Management, Usen	0	0	373	219	731	410	0	0	0	0	23	4	0	0	1,127	633	1,760	
Federal Polytechnic Ado Ekiti	0	0	2,948	2,027	3,970	2,770	1,196	960	1,393	732	1,499	679	149	114	11,155	7,282	18,437	
Federal Polytechnic Bauchi	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS
Federal Polytechnic Bida	19	6	1,590	844	1,337	765	0	0	1,214	504	1,223	604	0	0	5,383	2,723	8,106	
Federal Polytechnic Damaturu	0	0	399	117	458	158	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	857	275	1,132	
Federal Polytechnic Ede	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS
Federal Polytechnic Idah	0	0	1,323	633	1,151	597	0	0	991	448	1,055	518	0	0	4,520	2,196	6,716	
Federal Polytechnic Ilaro	0	0	1,601	1,429	1,343	1,140	0	0	522	471	550	479	0	0	4,016	3,519	7,535	
Federal Polytechnic K/Namoda	0	0	724	328	793	320	37	7	452	232	451	239	18	11	2,475	1,137	3,612	

Source: National Board for Technical Education, KADUNA (NBTE)

TABLE 9.81.2: FULL TIME AND PART-TIME POLYTECHNIC ENROLLMENT DISTRIBUTION BY LEVEL AND SEX, 2013/2014

Institution	PRE-ND		ND 1		ND 2		ND 3		HIND 1		HIND 2		HIND 3		Total		M+F	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Federal Polytechnic Nassarawa	0	0	2,058	1,500	2,056	1,436	0	0	1,250	834	1,076	1,036	0	0	6,440	4,806	11,246	
Federal Polytechnic Nekede	0	0	1,885	1,727	1,848	1,463	0	0	823	818	837	721	0	0	5,393	4,729	10,122	
Federal Polytechnic Offa	0	0	2,508	1,865	3,455	2,951	748	632	991	742	832	530	0	0	8,534	6,720	15,254	
Federal Polytechnic Oko	0	0	731	686	809	762	0	0	678	535	687	584	0	0	2,905	2,567	5,472	
Federal Polytechnic, Bali	0	0	273	94	153	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	426	133	559	
Federal Polytechnic, Ekowe	0	0	19	4	52	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	6	77	
Federal Polytechnic, Mubi	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS
Fidei Polytechnic, Gboko	0	0	333	198	322	215	0	0	76	62	73	41	0	0	804	516	1,320	
Gateway ICT Polytechnic, Sapade	0	0	243	329	258	306	0	0	90	63	89	55	0	0	680	753	1,433	
Grace Polytechnic Surulere-lagos	0	0	155	191	144	189	0	0	12	9	4	3	0	0	315	392	707	
Hassan Usman Katsina Polytechnic Katsina	607	85	1,204	253	996	177	0	0	372	43	330	49	0	0	3,509	607	4,116	
Heritage Polytechnic, Ikot Udota, Eket	0	0	323	369	349	278	0	0	232	269	189	187	0	0	1,093	1,103	2,196	
HussaAdamu Polytechnic Kazaure	0	0	313	79	133	12	0	0	60	14	98	18	0	0	604	123	727	
Igbajo Polytechnic, Igbajo	0	0	126	146	139	142	0	0	7	3	0	0	0	0	272	291	563	
Imo State Polytechnic, Umuagwo, Ohaji	0	0	434	384	401	465	0	0	295	268	298	278	0	0	1,428	1,395	2,823	
Institution of Management Technology Enugu	0	0	773	640	533	643	0	0	684	700	643	585	0	0	2,633	2,568	5,201	
Interlink Polytechnic, Ijebu-Jesa	0	0	110	90	99	89	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	209	179	388	
Jigawa State Polytechnic, Dutse	0	0	353	51	289	44	0	0	155	21	147	24	0	0	944	140	1,084	
Kaduna Polytechnic, Kaduna	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS
Kano State Polytechnic no	500	205	1,679	565	1,926	566	0	0	859	245	1,467	391	0	0	6,431	1,972	8,403	
Kings Polytechnic, Ubiaja	0	0	70	34	68	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	138	54	192	
Kogi State Polyteehnic Lokoja	219	182	595	517	630	390	0	0	394	315	414	297	0	0	2,252	1,701	3,953	
Kwara State Polytechnic Ilorin	84	75	491	376	370	311	0	0	454	412	384	333	0	0	1,783	1,507	3,290	
Lagos City Polytechnic ikeja	0	0	251	159	184	167	0	0	139	107	278	245	0	0	852	678	1,530	
Lagos State Polytechnic Ikorodu	0	0	2,868	1,892	2,104	1,629	0	0	1,867	1,133	1,389	961	0	0	8,228	5,615	13,843	
Lighthouse Polytechnic, Benin	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Mai Idris Aloomo Polytechnic,	0	0	398	119	367	127	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	765	246	1,011	
Moshood Abiola Polytechnic Abeokuta	0	0	1,156	863	975	588	0	0	450	461	387	408	0	0	2,968	2,320	5,288	

Source: National Board for Technical Education, KADUNA (NBTE)

TABLE 9.81.3: FULL TIME AND PART-TIME POLYTECHNIC ENROLLMENT DISTRIBUTION BY LEVEL AND SEX, 2013/2014

Institution	PRE-ND		ND 1		ND 2		ND 3		HIND 1		HIND 2		HIND 3		TOTAL		M+F
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Nasarawa State Polytechnic Lafia	0	0	2086	1512	1551	1335	0	0	40	31	58	22	0	0	3735	2900	6635
Niger State Polytechnic, Zungeru	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Nogak Polytechnic, Ikom, Cross River State	0	1	54	15	46	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	26	126
Nuhu Bamali Polytechnic Zaria	23	10	1269	864	1668	1171	0	0	1416	732	1226	660	162	137	5764	3574	9338
Ogun State Institution of Technology, Igbesa	0	0	347	204	268	176	0	0	98	80	81	43	0	0	794	503	1297
Osun State College of Tech. Esa-Oke	0	0	558	322	286	134	0	0	550	317	370	238	0	0	1764	1011	2775
Osun State Polytechnic free	0	0	672	564	691	599	0	0	805	642	777	758	0	0	2945	2563	5508
Our Saviour Institution of Technology Emene-Enugu	0	0	115	195	95	160	0	0	98	192	63	204	0	0	371	751	1122
Petroleum Training IN/Atitute, Effuru	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Plateau State Polytechnic B/Ladi	0	0	457	260	492	319	0	0	373	191	179	106	0	0	1501	876	2377
Ramat Polytechnic Maiduguri	234	222	730	453	656	340	0	0	573	256	466	276	0	0	2659	1547	4206
Rivers State College of Arts and Science PortHarcourt	0	0	117	160	59	75	0	0	3	5	3	5	0	0	182	245	427
Rivers State Polytechnic Bori	240	144	534	347	519	346	0	0	435	302	460	309	0	0	2188	1448	3636
Ronik Polytechnic Lagos	0	0	66	80	78	72	0	0	15	17	12	32	0	0	171	201	372
Rufus Giwa Polytechnic Owo	0	0	1461	960	1190	774	0	0	574	510	600	479	0	0	3825	2723	6548
Shaka Polytechnic, Benin City	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Sokoto State Polytechnic Sokoto	178	85	658	257	427	143	0	0	388	160	361	153	0	0	2012	798	2810
Taraba State Polytechnic Jalingo	422	321	415	316	415	316	0	0	415	316	415	316	0	0	2082	1585	3667
Templegate Polytechnic, Aba	0	0	180	123	136	80	0	0	6	5	3	3	0	0	325	211	536
Thelbadan PolytechnicIbadan	0	0	2747	1781	4664	1378	0	0	1131	866	921	550	0	0	9463	4575	14038
The Polytechnic, Ile-Ife	0	0	95	61	90	59	0	0	60	41	58	38	0	0	303	199	502
The Polytechnic, Imesi-ile	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Tower Polytechnic, Ibadan	0	0	23	16	61	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	32	116
Waziri Umaru Federal Polytechnic, B/Kebbi	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS
Wolex Polytechnic Iwo	0	0	71	55	58	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	129	107	236
Yaba College of Technology Yaba	0	0	4758	3460	4108	3160	962	963	2133	1818	1927	1611	257	132	14145	11144	25289
Zamfara State College of Arts and Science, Gusau	0	0	28	2	27	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	5	60
National	2885	1524	58110	38480	55207	35601	2943	2562	28414	19976	27600	19101	586	394	175745	117638	293383

Source: National Board for Technical Education, KADUNA (NBTE)

TABLE 9.82.1: FULL TIME AND PART- TIME ENROLLMENT IN POLYTECHNIC BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL AND GENDER, 2014/2015

INSTITUTION	PRE - ND		ND - 1		ND - 2		ND - 3		HND - 1		HND - 2		HND - 3		TOTAL		M+F
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			M	F	
Abdu Gusau Polytechnic Talata Mafara	90	35	378	113	419	116	0	0	250	70	287	71	0	0	1424	405	1829
Abia State Polytechnic Aba	0	0	756	647	692	575	0	0	505	605	454	579	0	0	2407	2406	4813
Abraham Adesanya Po1ytechnic, IjebuIgbbo	0	0	298	300	226	232	0	0	27	53	29	42	0	0	580	627	1207
Abubakar Tatari Ali Polytechnic Bauchi	0	0	1990	381	1412	416	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3402	797	4199
Adamawa State Polytechnic Yola	151	68	550	186	412	139	0	0	11	3	11	2	0	0	1135	398	1533
Akanu Ibiam Federal Polytechnic Unwana, Afikpo	38	33	752	479	637	376	0	0	659	401	580	289	0	0	2666	1578	4244
Akwa Thom State College of Arts and Science, Nung Ukim	0	0	43	30	38	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	81	77	158
Akwa Thom State Polytechnic Ikot Osurua	0	0	993	846	874	694	0	0	304	425	230	438	0	0	2401	2403	4804
Allover Central Polytechnic Otta	0	0	30	33	72	60	0	0	32	44	37	36	0	0	171	173	344
Auchi Polytechnic Auchi	0	0	4915	3402	2944	2703	0	0	2516	2205	1408	1330	0	0	11783	9640	21423
Bayelsa State College of Arts and Science, Elebelee	0	0	37	31	35	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72	42	114
Benue State Polytechnic, Ugbokolo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	0	0
College of Technology, Iresi	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	0	0
Covenant Po1ytechnic, Aba	0	0	107	69	117	73	0	0	46	21	12	6	0	0	282	169	451
Crown Polytechnic, Ado-Ekiti	0	0	358	227	386	248	0	0	83	50	83	57	0	0	910	582	1492
D.S. Adegbenro ICT Polytechnic, Itori-Ewekoro,	0	0	169	128	175	133	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	344	261	605
Delta State Polytechnic Ogwashukwu	0	0	718	590	551	454	0	0	434	416	406	381	0	0	2109	1841	3950
Delta State Polytechnic Otefe	0	0	413	306	304	245	0	0	288	234	273	214	0	0	1278	999	2277
Delta State Polytechnic Ozoro	0	0	1220	932	1041	828	352	285	499	403	425	358	125	112	3662	2918	6580
Dorben Polytechnic, Abuja	0	0	117	119	220	182	0	0	75	86	94	74	0	0	506	461	967
Edo State Institution of Technology and Management, Usen	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	0	0
Federal Polytechnic Ado Ekiti	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	0	0	0
Federal Polytechnic Bauchi	0	0	2323	938	1812	991	0	0	1149	591	1346	623	0	0	6630	3143	9773
Federal Polytechnic Bida	35	12	1372	679	1107	579	0	0	702	444	628	261	0	0	3844	1975	5819
Federal Polytechnic Damaturu	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	0	0	0
FederalPolytechnic Ede	82	43	1726	1131	1152	1018	304	250	580	436	519	414	0	0	4363	3292	7655
Federal Polytechnic Idah	0	0	943	515	1115	654	0	0	779	384	817	371	0	0	3654	1924	5578
Federal PolytechnicIlaro	0	0	1714	1481	1523	1411	0	0	412	485	525	478	0	0	4174	3855	8029
Federal Polytechnic IUNamoda	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	0	0	0

Source:National Board for Technical Education, KADUNA(NBTE)

TABLE 9.82.2: FULL TIME AND PART- TIME POLYTECHNIC ENROLLMENT BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL AND SEX, 2014/2015

INSTITUTION	PRE - ND		ND - I		ND - 2		ND - 3		HND -1		HND - 2		HND - 3		TOTAL		M+F
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Federal Polytechnic Mubi	85	27	1762	848	2340	1100	0	0	228	139	457	269	0	0	4872	2383	7255
Federal Polytechnic Nassarawa	0	0	975	664	1015	805	0	0	420	347	622	458	0	0	3032	2274	5306
Federal Polytechnic Nekede	0	0	2189	2109	1904	1704	0	0	624	920	787	811	0	0	5504	5544	11048
Federal Polytechnic Offa	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	0	0	0
Federal Polytechnic Oko	0	0	889	863	797	849	0	0	790	801	714	776	0	0	3190	3289	6479
Federal Polytechnic, Bali	72	26	272	109	251	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	595	245	840
Federal Polytechnic, Ekowe	0	0	3	1	71	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74	7	81
Fidei Polytechnic, Gboko	0	0	375	221	334	201	0	0	174	164	121	136	0	0	1004	722	1726
Gateway ICT Polytechnic, Sapade	0	0	326	367	260	307	0	0	109	69	87	56	0	0	782	799	1581
Grace Polytechnic Surulere-Iagos	0	0	168	132	156	191	0	0	13	10	14	11	0	0	351	344	695
Hassan Usman Katsina Polytechnic Katsina	479	53	1172	182	1214	261	0	0	296	46	411	47	0	0	3572	589	4161
Heritage Polytechnic, Ikot Udota, F.ket	0	0	415	403	323	369	0	0	441	487	200	247	0	0	1379	1506	2885
Hussain Adamu Polytechnic Kazaure	0	0	139	48	171	36	0	0	6	3	13	6	0	0	329	93	422
Ibarapa Polytechnic, Eruwa	0	0	389	248	380	237	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	769	485	1254
Igbajo Polytechnic, Igbajo	0	0	109	95	95	97	0	0	18	17	13	11	0	0	235	220	455
Imo State Polytechnic, Umuagwo, Ohaji	0	0	266	333	213	220	0	0	237	157	231	153	0	0	947	863	1810
Institute of Management Technology Enugu	0	0	946	866	898	877	0	0	629	887	616	859	0	0	3089	3489	6578
Interlink Polytechnic, Ijebu-Jesa	0	0	121	71	107	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	228	156	384
Jigawa State Polytechnic, Dutse	0	0	405	36	367	54	0	0	108	43	122	14	0	0	1002	147	1149
Kaduna Polytechnic Kaduna	0	0	3591	1875	2433	1547	0	0	1772	1192	2167	1551	0	0	9963	6165	16128
Kano State Polytechnic Kano	511	183	2438	670	2045	660	0	0	997	232	987	286	0	0	6978	2031	9009
Kings Polytechnic, Ubiaja	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	0	0
Kogi State Polytechnic I. okoja	157	108	943	524	738	486	180	148	552	387	478	344	117	88	3165	2085	5250
Kwara State Polytechnic Ilorin	0	0	291	349	323	363	0	0	458	356	304	409	0	0	1376	1477	2853
Lagos City PolytechnicIkeja	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	0	0
Lagos State Polytechnic Ikorodu	0	0	3787	2567	3223	3154	0	0	3380	2161	1739	1677	0	0	12129	9559	21688
Lighthouse Polytechnic, Benin	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	0	0
Mai Idris Aloomu Polytechnic, Geidam	0	0	356	89	360	79	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	716	168	884
Moshood Abiola Polytechnic Abeokuta	0	0	855	524	807	447	0	0	460	375	401	361	0	0	2523	1707	4230

Source: National Board for Technical Education, Kaduna (NBTE)

TABLE 9.82.3: FULL TIME AND PART-TIME POLYTECHNIC ENROLLMENT BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL AND SEX, 2014/2015

INSTITUTION	PRE - ND		ND - 1		ND - 2		ND - 3		HND - 1		HND - 2		HND - 3		TOTAL		M+F
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			M	F ^{tal}	
Nacabs Polytechnic, Akwanga	0	0	137	82	134	82	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	271	164	435
Nasarawa State Polytechnic Lafia	0	0	1959	1444	2135	1584	0	0	62	34	40	29	0	0	4196	3091	7287
Niger State Polytechnic Zungeru	0	0	561	211	589	171	0	0	312	127	317	132	0	0	1779	641	2420
Nogak Polytechnic Ikom Cross River State	0	0	0	0	96	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	96	26	122
Nuhu Bamali Polytechnic Zaria	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	0	0
Ogun State Institution of Technology, Igbesa	0	0	347	245	339	204	0	0	121	85	94	80	0	0	901	614	1515
Oke-ogun Polytechnic, Shaki	0	0	726	621	698	660	0	0	17	5	19	10	0	0	1460	1296	2756
Osun State College of Tech. Esa-Oke	0	0	570	355	393	246	0	0	508	270	387	230	0	0	1858	1101	2959
Osun State Polytechnic Iree	0	0	775	538	617	436	0	0	935	815	758	689	0	0	3085	2478	5563
Our Saviour Institution of Technology Emene-Enugu	0	0	134	187	109	155	0	0	109	183	71	200	0	0	423	725	1148
Petroleum IN/Atitute, Effuru	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	0	0
Plateau State Polytechnic B/Ladi	0	0	889	481	864	506	0	0	506	354	444	329	0	0	2703	1670	4373
Ramat Polytechnic Maiduguri	0	0	913	369	908	352	0	0	410	115	408	121	0	0	2639	957	3596
Rivers State Polytechnic Bori	0	0	533	418	528	412	0	0	574	374	560	394	0	0	2195	1598	3793
Rivers State College of Arts and Science, Portharcourt	0	0	98	130	39	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	137	184	321
Ronik Polytechnic Lagos	0	0	76	82	68	76	0	0	16	17	15	17	0	0	175	192	367
Rufus Giwa Polytechnic Owo	0	0	1099	732	965	557	0	0	529	419	509	452	0	0	3102	2160	5262
Shaka Polytechnic, Benin City	0	0	51	42	50	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	83	184
Sokoto State Polytechnic, Sokoto	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	0	0
Taraba State Polytechnic Jalingo	484	323	483	319	483	319	0	0	483	319	483	319	0	0	2416	1599	4015
Templegate Polytechnic, Aba	0	0	265	160	178	78	0	0	106	96	64	38	0	0	613	372	985
The Ibadan Polytechnic Ibadan	0	0	1263	1068	1470	1174	0	0	1308	1068	939	743	0	0	4980	4053	9033
The Polytechnic, Ile-Ife	0	0	101	59	85	61	0	0	69	33	65	37	0	0	320	190	510
The Polytechnic, Imesi-Ile	0	0	28	23	47	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	58	133
Tower Polytechnic, Ibadan	0	0	32	22	33	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	44	109
Uyo City Polytechnic, Uyo	0	0	184	152	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	184	152	336
Waziri Umaru Polytechnic Bkabbu	0	0	865	352	843	337	0	0	757	306	721	297	0	0	3186	1292	4478
Wolex Polytechnic Iwo	0	0	86	71	73	61	0	0	20	15	0	0	0	0	179	147	326
Yaba College of Technology Yaba	0	0	3400	2626	3447	2757	1434	1181	1358	976	1285	791	250	206	11174	8537	19711
Zamfara State College of Arts and Science, Gusau	0	0	24	6	28	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	8	60
National	2184	911	60703	38552	53308	36838	2270	1864	29263	21760	25827	19414	492	406	174047	119745	293792

Source: National Board for Technical Education, KADUNA (NBTE)

TABLE 9.83.1: POLYTECHNIC ENROLMENT SUMMARY BY PROGRAM 2013/14

PROGRAMS	MODE	PRE-ND		ND1		ND2		ND3		HND1		HND2		IIND3		TOTAL		MF
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Accountancy	FT	99	135	3,296	2,950	3,224	2,879	0	0	2,488	2,306	2,565	2,267	0	0	11,672	10,537	22,209
Accountancy	PT	20	12	1,217	1,031	1,164	1,071	382	373	550	377	460	337	122	99	3,915	3,300	7,215
Agric Engineering (Farm Power Machine)	FT	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	38	24	38	22	0	0	76	47	123
Agric Engineering Technology	FT	22	0	358	193	411	223	0	0	102	32	129	32	0	0	1,022	480	1,502
Agric Engineering Technology	PT	0	0	48	44	84	31	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	142	75	217
Agric Ext & Mgt	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	86	69	82	71	0	0	168	140	308
Agric Technology (Post Harvest)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	4	33	22	0	0	66	26	92
Agric Technology (General Agric)	FT	20	10	337	212	274	239	0	0	59	21	0	0	0	0	690	482	1,172
Agricultural Bio Environmental Engineering	FT	0	0	197	66	188	96	0	0	78	48	66	50	0	0	529	260	789
Agricultural Engineering Technology (Soil)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	15	22	17	0	0	45	32	77
Animal Health & Production Technology.	FT	56	6	136	44	99	76	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	291	126	417
Animal Health Technology	FT	31	1	58	7	37	0	0	0	19	11	20	13	0	0	165	32	197
Animal Production Technology	FT	0	0	39	19	41	23	0	0	52	49	43	53	0	0	175	144	319
Architectural ITechnology	FT	74	9	1,573	331	1,446	299	0	0	748	170	731	211	0	0	4,572	1,020	5,592
Architectural Technology	PT	0	0	64	6	73	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	137	9	146
Art & Industrial Design (Painting)	FT	40	19	161	57	75	36	0	0	61	14	60	15	0	0	397	141	538
Art & Industrial Design (Sculpture)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	79	6	33	3	0	0	112	9	121
Art and Industrial Design (Graphics)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	13	52	9	0	0	92	22	114
Art and Industrial Design	FT	40	19	388	337	331	149	0	0	78	66	61	55	0	0	898	626	1,524
Art and Industrial Design	PT	0	0	87	13	52	7	30	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	169	22	191
Art and Industrial Design (Ceramics)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	5	1	6
Art and Industrial Design (Textile)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	1	2	0	0	1	12	13
Banking and Finance	FT	0	0	1,620	1,405	1,369	1,347	0	0	1,055	993	949	802	0	0	4,993	4,547	9,540
Banking and Finance	PT	0	0	594	557	710	684	234	215	138	50	111	59	0	0	1,787	1,565	3,352
Bilingual Sec. Studies	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	17	0	22	0	0	6	39	45
Building Technology	FT	71	0	1,573	198	1,457	242	0	0	750	164	742	187	0	0	4,593	791	5,384
Building Technology	PT	0	0	427	39	318	53	119	16	24	5	16	4	34	3	938	120	1,058
Business Admin & Mgt	FT	61	84	3,709	3,168	3,600	3,086	0	0	2,391	2,381	2,429	2,218	0	0	12,190	10,937	23,127
Business Admin & Mgt	PT	19	18	1,643	1,490	1,333	1,485	450	476	648	419	499	383	78	78	4,670	4,349	9,019
Business Studies	FT	0	0	41	43	37	43	0	0	35	33	30	30	0	0	143	149	292
Business Studies	PT	0	0	182	172	138	183	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	320	355	675
Ceramic Technology	FT	0	0	73	37	30	11	0	0	21	4	20	3	0	0	144	55	199
Chemical Engineering Technology	FT	0	0	678	180	370	165	0	0	99	25	97	23	0	0	1,244	393	1,637
Chemical Engineering Technology	PT	0	0	33	16	17	5	0	0	13	6	11	5	0	0	74	32	106
Chemistry	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64	68	80	66	0	0	144	134	278

Source: National Board for Technical Education, Kaduna (NBTE)

TABLE 9.83.2: POLYTECHNIC ENROLMENT SUMMARY BY PROGRAM 2013/14

PROGRAMS	MODE	PRE-ND		ND1		ND2		ND3		HND1		HND2		IIND3		TOTAL		MF
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Civil Engineering Technology	FT	143	11	2,509	216	2,520	283	0	0	1,177	158	1,247	201	0	0	7,596	869	8,465
Civil Engineering Technology	PT	0	0	523	42	600	75	217	32	97	15	52	5	17	7	1,506	176	1,682
Civil Engineering Technology (Soil and	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	3	1	0	0	6	2	8
Civil Engineering Technology	FT	0	0	114	29	147	37	0	0	35	7	50	5	0	0	346	78	424
Civil Engineering Technology (Structural	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	2	52	5	0	0	95	7	102
Computer Engineering Technology	FT	1	1	1,150	355	1,043	343	0	0	490	182	452	193	0	0	3,136	1,074	4,210
Computer Engineering Technology	PT	0	0	313	112	244	93	71	15	22	8	21	5	0	0	671	233	904
Computer Science	FT	170	105	3,282	2,179	3,087	1,801	0	0	1,682	1,378	1,541	1,171	0	0	9,762	6,634	16,396
Computer Science	PT	0	0	892	614	3,393	591	197	230	108	84	137	93	25	20	4,752	1,632	6,384
Cooperative Economics & Management	FT	0	0	162	145	114	118	0	0	185	105	185	127	0	0	646	495	1,141
Cooperative Economics & Management	PT	0	0	25	45	28	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	94	147
Crop Production Technology	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	26	26	27	0	0	54	53	107
Elect/Elect (Electronics & Telecoms)	FT	0	0	20	12	15	9	0	0	78	5	179	18	0	0	292	44	336
Elect/Elect (Electronics)	FT	0	0	101	21	116	20	0	0	32	10	31	4	0	0	280	55	335
Elect/Electronics Engineering	FT	258	31	3,233	406	3,026	327	0	0	1,917	232	1,932	337	0	0	10,366	1,333	11,699
Elect/Electronics Engineering	PT	0	0	960	120	1,040	119	221	21	175	15	231	23	87	4	2,714	302	3,016
Electrical Electronic (Instrumentation)	FT	0	0	60	0	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	2	67
Electrical Installation & Maintenance	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	11	0	0	0	0	22	11	33
Electrical/Electronics (Power Option)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	343	13	472	25	0	0	815	38	853
Environmental Health Technology.	PT	0	0	48	26	35	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	83	44	127
Estate Mgt	FT	43	28	1,526	1,038	1,330	852	0	0	778	523	756	576	0	0	4,433	3,017	7,450
Estate Mgt	PT	0	0	393	174	304	141	46	31	27	15	22	13	0	0	792	374	1,166
Fashion Design & Clothing Technology	FT	0	0	181	274	106	239	0	0	45	67	49	65	0	0	381	645	1,026
Fisheries Technology	FT	2	1	154	91	63	62	0	0	61	44	36	32	0	0	316	230	546
Fisheries Technology	PT	0	0	4	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	0	0	7	14	21
Food Technology	FT	0	0	359	979	438	936	0	0	193	474	196	433	0	0	1,186	2,822	4,008
Food Technology	PT	0	0	115	362	97	285	45	154	3	12	1	4	0	0	261	817	1,078
Forestry Technology	FT	10	0	58	4	25	7	0	0	7	3	6	4	0	0	106	18	124
Foundry Technology	FT	0	0	75	14	66	7	0	0	36	0	24	0	0	0	201	21	222
Geoinformatics	FT	0	0	20	7	20	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	13	53
Geological Technology	FT	0	0	52	44	42	38	0	0	17	59	7	8	0	0	118	149	267
Geological Technology	PT	0	0	18	27	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	31	55
Glass Technology	FT	0	0	18	7	9	10	0	0	7	4	6	11	0	0	40	32	72
Graphic Arts	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	17	40	17	0	0	68	34	102
Home & Rural Economics	FT	0	10	6	66	15	53	0	0	7	53	8	52	0	0	36	234	270

Source: National Board for Technical Education, Kaduna (NBTE)

TABLE 9.83.3: POLYTECHNIC ENROLMENT SUMMARY BY PROGRAM 2013/14

PROGRAMS	MODE	PRE-ND		ND1		ND2		ND3		HND1		HND2		IIND3		TOTAL		MF
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Horticulture & Landscape Technology	FT	0	0	22	10	12	3	0	0	2	1	2	1	0	0	38	15	53
Hospitality Management	FT	18	21	389	957	313	752	0	0	169	455	193	364	0	0	1,08	2,5	3,631
Hospitality Management	PT	0	0	77	300	42	164	33	90	0	0	0	4	0	0	152	558	710
Industrial Maintenance Engineering	FT	0	0	76	13	40	5	0	0	28	11	40	3	0	0	184	32	216
Industrial Maintenance Engineering	PT	0	0	36	6	19	4	41	2	10	0	0	0	0	2	106	14	120
Insurance	FT	0	0	228	236	274	285	0	0	79	109	74	78	0	0	655	708	1,363
Insurance	PT	0	0	181	91	149	111	25	21	54	26	40	16	0	0	449	265	714
Journalism	PT	2	5	2	5	2	5	0	0	2	5	2	5	0	0	10	25	35
Leisure & Tourism Management	FT	0	0	159	143	168	186	0	0	122	86	46	84	0	0	495	499	994
Leisure & Tourism Management	PT	0	0	0	0	6	9	0	0	4	8	2	7	0	0	12	24	36
Library & Information Science	FT	53	6	646	734	628	876	0	0	122	169	94	142	0	0	1,54	1,9	3,470
Library & Information Science	PT	5	11	139	102	129	229	43	51	5	11	5	11	0	0	326	415	741
Local Govt Studies	FT	0	0	222	117	173	91	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	395	208	603
Local Govt Studies	PT	0	0	22	34	5	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	42	69
Marine Engineering. Technology.	FT	0	0	96	0	71	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	167	20	187
Marketing	FT	0	0	964	887	554	695	0	0	905	864	962	1,08	0	0	3,38	3,5	6,911
Marketing	PT	0	0	373	333	479	537	154	175	61	62	79	61	11	18	1,15	1,1	2,343
Mass Communication	FT	54	5	1,30	1,790	1,127	1,744	0	0	646	983	574	920	162	137	3,86	5,5	9,446
Mass Communication	PT	0	0	556	544	259	224	35	49	65	108	72	99	0	0	987	1,0	2,011
Mathematic/Statistics	FT	10	4	560	334	485	292	0	0	525	248	443	294	0	0	2,02	1,1	3,195
Mechanical Engineering (Plant Engineering)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	97	13	81	9	0	0	178	22	200
Mechanical Engineering (Prod. Engineering)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	147	11	100	13	0	0	247	24	271
Mechanical Engineering Technology	FT	156	19	2,28	179	2,049	216	0	0	1,28	129	1,18	98	0	0	6,95	641	7,596
Mechanical Engineering Technology	PT	0	0	517	41	517	87	148	14	104	2	82	15	37	2	1,40	161	1,566
Mechatronics	FT	0	0	97	18	81	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	178	47	225
Mechanical Engineering (Auto)	FT	0	0	118	17	82	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	32	232
Metallurgy	FT	0	0	376	27	252	19	0	0	84	6	76	2	0	0	788	54	842
Mineral Resources Engineering Technology	FT	0	0	126	21	158	15	0	0	55	9	47	1	0	0	386	46	432
Mineral Resources Engineering Technology	PT	0	0	13	10	68	14	28	9	0	0	69	13	0	0	178	46	224
Music Technology.	FT	0	0	42	11	38	21	0	0	11	10	19	10	0	0	110	52	162
Music Technology.	PT	0	0	21	16	16	22	0	0	4	2	8	2	0	0	49	42	91
Nutrition and Dietetics	FT	4	21	149	228	119	199	0	0	26	42	8	30	0	0	306	520	826
Office Technology & Management	FT	3	3	28	49	28	46	0	0	16	50	15	44	0	0	90	192	282
Office Technology & Management	FT	84	112	1,43	1,966	1,199	1,567	0	0	707	1,166	599	1,24	0	0	4,02	6,0	10,083
Office Technology & Management	PT	0	0	311	557	257	566	83	141	24	126	28	142	4	23	707	1,5	2,262

Source:National Board for Technical Education, Kaduna (NBTE)

TABLE 9.83.4:POLYTECHNIC ENROLMENT SUMMARY BY PROGRAM 2013/14

PROGRAMS	MODE	PRE-ND		ND1		ND2		ND3		HND1		HND2		IIND3		TOTAL		MF
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Pest Mgt Technology	FT	0	0	4	3	4	3	0	0	31	21	27	18	0	0	66	45	111
Petroleum & Gas Processing Engineering Technology	FT	0	0	26	3	34	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	15	75
Pharmaceutical Technology	FT	0	0	175	121	221	102	0	0	7	33	0	0	0	0	403	256	659
Pharmaceutical Technology	PT	0	0	17	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	46	63
Polymer Technology	FT	0	0	138	112	63	53	0	0	43	19	17	17	0	0	261	201	462
Pre-nd Science	FT	295	262	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	295	262	557
Printing Technology	FT	0	0	64	18	91	40	0	0	50	23	54	12	0	0	259	93	352
Printing Technology	PT	0	0	34	1	19	1	17	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	4	74
Printing Technology (book Publishing)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	18	18	28	0	0	20	46	66
Production & Operation Mgt	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	3	67	3	0	0	107	6	113
Public Admin	FT	42	33	2,07	1,626	1,86	1,38	0	0	966	721	894	612	0	0	5,83	4,378	10,216
Public Admin	PT	65	50	499	348	331	164	30	5	89	95	80	75	3	0	1,09	737	1,834
Purchasing and Supply	FT	0	0	30	42	0	0	0	0	110	143	161	119	0	0	301	304	605
Purchasing and Supply	PT	0	0	43	47	32	20	0	0	21	30	19	20	0	0	115	117	232
Quantity Survey	FT	33	0	1,09	531	958	396	0	0	506	207	621	218	0	0	3,21	1,352	4,564
Quantity Survey	PT	0	0	140	39	199	72	83	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	422	141	563
Science Lab Technology (Physics/Electronics)	FT	0	0	8	3	0	0	0	0	115	90	128	82	0	0	251	175	426
Science Lab Technology	FT	753	427	2,41	2,814	2,50	2,69	0	0	815	931	657	814	0	0	7,14	7,676	14,824
Science Lab Technology	PT	0	0	681	892	421	781	123	348	28	34	27	35	0	0	1,28	2,090	3,370
Science Lab Technology (Biochem./Microbiology)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	81	67	56	0	0	115	137	252
Science Lab Technology (Biochemistry)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	93	117	79	118	0	0	172	235	407
Science Lab Technology (Biology)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	0	0	3	6	9
Science Lab Technology (Biology/Microbiology)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	250	131	223	0	0	231	473	704
Science Lab Technology (Biology/Microbiology)	PT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	7	9	0	0	11	14	25
Science Lab Technology (Chemistry)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	109	131	94	107	0	0	203	238	441
Science Lab Technology (Chemistry/Biochemistry)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	63	67	39	0	0	127	102	229
Science Lab Technology (Microbiology)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	174	284	167	299	0	0	341	583	924
Science Lab Technology (Microbiology)	PT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	10	12	0	0	16	17	33
Science Lab. Technology (Environmental Biology)	FT	0	0	0	0	7	18	0	0	59	74	48	51	0	0	114	143	257
Social Development	FT	0	0	109	57	51	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	160	95	255
Soil Science & Technology	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	8	9	9	0	0	19	17	36
Statistics	FT	75	41	1,31	834	1,19	633	0	0	595	323	643	363	0	0	3,81	2,194	6,013
Statistics	PT	0	0	141	86	227	197	78	60	15	3	21	5	6	1	488	352	840
Surveying & Geoinformatics	FT	16	1	618	216	571	213	0	0	262	80	236	80	0	0	1,70	590	2,293
Surveying & Geoinformatics	PT	0	0	33	5	29	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	9	71
Textile Technology	FT	0	0	11	16	35	26	0	0	8	10	7	21	0	0	61	73	134
Urban and Regional Planning	FT	17	3	1,79	755	1,63	688	0	0	1,23	515	1,115	391	0	0	5,79	2,352	8,145
Urban and Regional Planning	PT	0	0	8	2	17	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	30	7	37
Welding & Fabrication Engineering Technology.	FT	20	0	171	54	83	42	0	0	35	24	30	21	0	0	339	141	480
Total		2,88	1,524	58,1	38,48	55,2	35,6	2,94	2,562	28,4	19,97	27,60	19,101	586	394	175,	117,63	293,38

Source: National Board for Technical Education, Kaduna (NBTE)

TABLE 9.84.1: POLYTECHNIC ENROLMENT SUMMARY BY PROGRAM 2014/15

PROGRAMS	MODE	PRE-ND	ND1		ND2		ND3		HND1		HND2		HND3		TOTAL		MF	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Accountancy	FT	114	88	3,349	2,792	3,353	2,799	0	0	2,329	2,137	2,536	2,106	0	0	11,681	9,922	21,603
Accountancy	PT	16	21	1,263	1,230	1,106	1,187	303	314	479	576	489	505	110	91	3,766	3,924	7,690
Agric Engineering (Farm Power Machine)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	10	59	15	0	0	129	25	154
Agric Engineering Technology	FT	0	0	25	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	8	39
Agric Engineering Technology	FT	0	0	551	157	418	105	0	0	155	33	100	29	0	0	1,224	324	1,548
Agric Engineering Technology	PT	0	0	22	14	15	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	34	71
Agric Ext & Mgt	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	56	71	49	0	0	149	105	254
Agric Technology (Post Harvest)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	8	20	13	0	0	32	21	53
Agric Technology (General Agric)	FT	16	1	296	145	263	114	0	0	11	3	7	1	0	0	593	264	857
Agricultural Bio Environmental Engineering	FT	1	0	304	122	268	134	0	0	71	11	57	27	0	0	701	294	995
Agricultural Bio Environmental Engineering	PT	0	0	15	15	25	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	25	65
Agricultural Bio Environmental Engineering.	FT	0	0	24	14	30	13	0	0	34	18	30	8	0	0	118	53	171
Agricultural Bio Environmental Engineering.	PT	0	0	43	6	27	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	41	111
Agricultural Engineering Technology (Soil)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	3	24	12	0	0	60	15	75
Animal Health & Production Technology.	FT	67	0	125	45	71	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	263	64	327
Animal Health Technology	FT	0	0	81	19	89	23	0	0	19	11	20	13	0	0	209	66	275
Animal Production Technology	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	25	48	25	0	0	82	50	132
Architectural Technology	FT	20	1	1,656	236	1,591	275	0	0	713	152	749	157	0	0	4,729	821	5,550
Architectural Technology	PT	0	0	136	26	130	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	266	46	312
Art & industrial Design (painting)	FT	0	0	116	21	90	33	0	0	24	5	12	1	0	0	242	60	302
Art & Industrial Design (Photogrammetry)	FT	0	0	35	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	12	47
Art & Industrial Design (sculpture)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	2	63	1	0	0	84	3	87
Art and Industrial Design (Graphics)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	11	23	7	0	0	46	18	64
Art and Industrial Design(graphics)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	7	2	0	0	11	6	17
Art and Industrial Design	FT	23	4	316	153	295	147	0	0	40	28	49	21	0	0	723	353	1,076
Art and Industrial Design	PT	0	0	31	82	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	82	113
Art and Industrial Design (Ceramics)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	6	1	0	0	13	3	16
Art and Industrial Design (Textile)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	13	0	0	0	0	2	13	15
Art and Industrial Design(ceramics)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	2	2	4
Art and Industrial Design(textile)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	8	2	0	0	0	5	8	13
Banking and Finance	FT	3	3	1,863	1,561	1,566	1,462	0	0	944	992	837	801	0	0	5,213	4,819	10,032
Banking and Finance	PT	0	0	441	526	438	509	131	137	183	206	148	160	0	0	1,341	1,538	2,879
Bilingual Sec. Studies	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	9	0	14	0	0	3	23	26
Building Technology	FT	30	1	1,672	234	1,427	266	0	0	694	127	635	160	0	0	4,458	788	5,246
Building Technology	PT	0	0	433	80	321	70	169	20	32	5	22	5	7	2	984	182	1,166
Business Admin & Mgt	FT	152	89	3,967	3,345	3,544	3,056	0	0	2,154	2,080	2,091	2,092	0	0	11,908	10,662	22,570
Business Admin & Mgt	PT	18	17	2,179	1,071	2,062	2,195	325	323	812	904	510	562	101	107	6,007	5,179	11,186
Ceramic Technology	FT	2	1	58	31	59	34	0	0	31	16	27	3	0	0	177	85	262

Source: National Board for Technical Education, Kaduna (NBTE)

TABLE 9.84.2: POLYTECHNIC ENROLMENT SUMMARY BY PROGRAM 2014/15

PROGRAMS	MODE	PRE-ND	ND1		ND2		ND3		HND1		HND2		HND3		TOTAL		MF	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Chemical Engineering Technology	FT	7	1	706	211	612	169	0	0	166	81	175	68	0	0	1,666	530	2,196
Chemical Engineering Technology	PT	0	0	31	8	28	6	0	0	18	7	15	4	0	0	92	25	117
Civil Engineering Technology	FT	101	2	2,891	297	2,294	211	0	0	1,083	182	955	107	0	0	7,324	799	8,123
Civil Engineering Technology	PT	0	0	325	48	303	38	116	30	115	31	113	26	41	30	1,013	203	1,216
Civi1 Engineering Technology (Soil and Water Engineering)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	5	38	7	0	0	83	12	95
Civil Engineering Technology (Transportation)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	7	50	11	0	0	112	18	130
Civi1 Engineering Technology (Struct. Eng.)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	12	107	11	0	0	185	23	208
Civil Eng Technology	FT	0	0	15	2	94	9	0	0	90	6	66	6	0	0	265	23	288
Computer Engineering Technology	FT	2	0	1,341	341	1,186	330	0	0	421	161	389	143	0	0	3,339	975	4,314
Computer Engineering Technology	PT	0	0	223	69	201	84	11	4	42	19	33	16	0	0	510	192	702
Computer Engr Tech	FT	0	0	70	9	68	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	138	16	154
Computer Science	FT	120	53	3,469	2,095	3,301	1,965	0	0	1,865	1,451	1,525	1,266	0	0	10,280	6,830	17,110
Computer Science	PT	0	0	1,045	756	1,008	696	247	156	301	243	216	189	68	53	2,885	2,093	4,978
Cooperative Economics & Management	FT	0	0	242	224	202	218	0	0	207	176	212	165	0	0	863	783	1,646
Cooperative Economics & Management	PT	0	0	36	66	28	49	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	66	117	183
Crop Production Technology	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	8	24	17	0	0	41	25	66
Elect/Elect (Electronics & Telecoms)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	224	44	299	31	0	0	523	75	598
Elect/Elect (Electronics)	FT	0	0	113	3	112	1	0	0	22	11	0	0	0	0	247	15	262
Elect/Electronics Engineering	FT	82	8	3,971	432	3,211	345	0	0	1,614	198	1,417	158	0	0	10,295	1,141	11,436
Elect/Electronics Engineering	PT	0	0	736	77	616	87	121	14	1,343	21	225	21	60	8	3,101	228	3,329
Elect/electronics Engr	FT	0	0	21	5	6	88	0	0	40	7	55	2	0	0	122	102	224
Electrical/Electronics (Power Option)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	306	22	362	16	0	0	668	38	706
Electrical/Electronics (power Option)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	4	48	0	0	0	99	4	103
Environmental Health Technology.	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	8	26	6	0	0	40	14	54
Estate Mgt	FT	7	1	1,552	854	1,451	855	0	0	960	637	754	565	0	0	4,724	2,912	7,636
Estate Mgt	PT	0	0	325	154	237	167	96	45	0	0	6	4	0	0	664	370	1,034
Fashion Design & Clothing Technology	FT	0	0	145	338	102	226	0	0	30	76	26	85	0	0	303	725	1,028
Fisheries Technology	FT	8	0	130	65	130	90	0	0	49	56	60	42	0	0	377	253	630
Fisheries Technology	PT	0	0	3	0	4	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	8	15
Food Technology	FT	0	1	332	844	341	739	0	0	129	342	105	282	0	0	907	2,208	3,115
Food Technology	PT	0	0	122	298	107	270	33	80	6	11	2	3	0	0	270	662	932
Forestry Technology	FT	7	0	60	15	44	4	0	0	7	3	6	4	0	0	124	26	150
Foundry Technology	FT	0	0	75	22	60	20	0	0	40	22	43	20	0	0	218	84	302
Geoinformatics	FT	0	0	63	16	20	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	83	23	106
Geological Technology	FT	0	0	54	49	60	54	0	0	41	34	32	54	0	0	187	191	378
Geological Technology	PT	0	0	0	0	16	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	18	34
Graphic Arts	FT	0	0	80	8	66	13	0	0	6	2	5	2	0	0	157	25	182
Graphic Arts	PT	0	0	46	7	43	9	40	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	129	22	151

Source:National Board for Technical Education, Kaduna (NBTE)

TABLE 9.84.3: POLYTECHNIC ENROLMENT SUMMARY BY PROGRAM 2014/15

PROGRAMS	MODE	PRE-ND		ND1		ND2		ND3		HND1		HND2		HND3		TOTAL		MF
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Home & Rural Economics	FT	0	3	6	57	6	65	0	0	3	57	7	53	0	0	22	235	257
Horticulture & Landscape Technology	FT	0	0	45	32	27	9	0	0	2	1	2	1	0	0	76	43	119
Hospitality Management	FT	20	4	362	1,048	358	886	0	0	152	423	140	424	0	0	1,032	2,785	3,817
Hospitality Management	PT	0	0	86	258	48	229	44	159	2	6	0	0	0	0	180	652	832
Industrial Maintenance Engineering Technology	PT	0	0	33	4	27	6	25	4	6	1	10	0	0	0	101	15	116
Industrial Safety & Envir. Engineering Technology	FT	0	0	87	10	26	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	113	16	129
Insurance	FT	0	0	130	209	120	177	0	0	119	137	53	89	0	0	422	612	1,034
Insurance	PT	0	0	45	45	69	64	0	0	43	20	39	35	0	0	196	164	360
Journalism	PT	16	9	16	9	16	9	0	0	16	9	16	9	0	0	80	45	125
Leisure & Tourism Management	FT	0	0	150	114	147	165	0	0	67	59	75	80	0	0	439	418	857
Library & Information Science	FT	40	2	618	470	569	447	0	0	126	169	99	151	0	0	1,452	1,239	2,691
Library & Information Science	PT	10	8	52	98	89	44	0	0	10	8	10	8	0	0	171	166	337
Local Govt Studies	FT	0	0	299	213	243	141	0	0	131	95	79	46	0	0	752	495	1,247
Local Govt Studies	PT	0	0	12	7	18	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	24	54
Marine Engineering Technology.	FT	0	0	40	0	31	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	11	82
Marketing	FT	0	0	724	817	525	551	0	0	911	988	928	934	0	0	3,088	3,290	6,378
Marketing	PT	0	0	318	381	198	320	0	0	78	116	52	144	0	12	646	973	1,619
Mass Communication	FT	56	10	1,609	2,068	1,417	2,036	0	0	817	1,313	661	1,068	0	0	4,560	6,495	11,055
Mass Communication	PT	0	0	337	591	305	566	0	0	55	101	71	96	0	0	768	1,354	2,122
Mathematic/Statistics	FT	15	5	412	290	402	286	0	0	337	213	343	236	0	0	1,509	1,030	2,539
Mathematic/Statistics	PT	0	0	16	15	52	50	34	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	102	94	196
Mechanical Engineering (Plant Engineering)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	76	4	84	1	0	0	160	5	165
Mechanical Engineering (Production Engineering)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	81	7	95	9	0	0	176	16	192
Mechanical Engineering Technology	FT	51	2	2,290	132	1,900	159	0	0	1,030	72	939	58	0	0	6,210	423	6,633
Mechanical Engineering Technology	PT	0	0	513	47	469	28	79	1	148	18	128	9	30	7	1,367	110	1,477
Mechanical Engr (plant Engr)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	2	0	0	0	0	65	2	67
Mechanical Engr (production Engr)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	3	40	3	0	0	92	6	98
Mechanical Engr Techn	FT	0	0	71	2	90	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	161	7	168
Mechatronics	FT	0	0	154	18	70	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	224	45	269
Mechanical Engineering (Auto)	FT	0	0	13	0	21	0	0	0	20	0	19	0	0	0	73	0	73
Metallurgy	FT	0	0	206	52	242	48	0	0	102	29	113	22	0	0	663	151	814
Metallurgy	PT	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
Mineral Resources Engineering Technology	FT	0	0	363	67	127	33	0	0	60	24	72	20	0	0	622	144	766
Music Tech.	FT	0	0	26	34	10	40	0	0	23	9	11	10	0	0	70	93	163
Music Technology.	PT	0	0	18	10	26	12	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	47	25	72
Nutrition and Dietetics	FT	7	15	180	525	152	401	0	0	35	94	39	83	0	0	413	1,118	1,531
Office Technology & Management	FT	0	0	34	56	21	30	0	0	30	40	16	21	0	0	101	147	248
Office Technology& Management	FT	75	60	1,336	1,862	1,161	1,827	0	0	629	1,110	518	1,112	0	0	3,719	5,971	9,690
Office Technology& Management	PT	0	0	215	490	226	517	85	184	51	121	47	115	26	54	650	1,481	2,131
Pest Mgt Technology	FT	0	0	10	12	10	9	0	0	21	14	10	8	0	0	51	43	94
Pharmaceutical Technology	FT	0	0	160	168	91	102	0	0	8	27	5	28	0	0	264	325	589
Polymer Technology	FT	0	0	119	108	66	66	0	0	29	23	42	19	0	0	256	216	472

Source:National Board for Technical Education, Kaduna (NBTE)

TABLE 9.84.4: POLYTECHNIC ENROLMENT SUMMARY BY PROGRAM 2014/15

PROGRAMS	MODE	PRE-ND		ND1		ND2		ND3		HND1		HND2		HND3		TOTAL		MF
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Pre-nd Science	FT	683	261	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	683	261	944
Printing Technology	FT	0	0	87	46	111	28	0	0	76	40	60	28	0	0	334	142	476
Production & Operation Mgt	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	155	102	139	101	0	0	294	203	497
Public Admin	FT	89	56	2,618	1,844	2,233	1,657	0	0	1,049	817	992	665	0	0	6,981	5,039	12,020
Public Admin	PT	20	31	689	457	474	449	98	82	152	184	124	186	39	36	1,596	1,425	3,021
Purchasing and Supply	FT	2	0	64	76	94	40	0	0	140	186	162	183	0	0	462	485	947
Purchasing and Supply	PT	0	0	62	86	28	53	0	0	15	31	18	24	0	0	123	194	317
Quantity Survey	FT	18	2	1,225	395	1,061	384	0	0	528	193	479	155	0	0	3,311	1,129	4,440
Quantity Survey	PT	0	0	132	60	114	64	75	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	321	155	476
Science Lab Tech (physics/electronics)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	14	2	8	0	0	10	22	32
Science Lab Technology (Physics/Electronics)	FT	0	0	67	79	88	161	0	0	137	134	104	145	0	0	396	519	915
Science Lab Tech	FT	0	0	53	62	48	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	112	213
Science Lab Tech (biology/microbiology)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	18	17	55	0	0	23	73	96
Science Lab Tech (chemistry)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	31	30	33	0	0	53	64	117
Science Lab Tech (microbiology)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	15	0	0	7	15	22
Science Lab Technology	FT	238	144	2,433	2,965	2,240	2,839	0	0	792	1,315	617	932	0	0	6,320	8,195	14,515
Science Lab Technology	PT	0	0	720	840	525	611	128	203	52	37	42	29	0	0	1,467	1,720	3,187
Science Lab Technology	PT	0	0	29	93	13	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	147	189
Science Lab Technology (Biochemistry)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	178	66	134	0	0	154	312	466
Science Lab Technology (Biology/Microbiology)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	137	62	126	0	0	146	263	409
Science Lab Technology (Chemistry)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	186	262	142	174	0	0	328	436	764
Science Lab Technology (Chemistry/Biochemistry)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	37	38	46	0	0	80	83	163
Science Lab Technology (Microbiology)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	255	472	182	398	0	0	437	870	1,307
Science Lab Technology (Microbiology)	PT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	6	2	0	0	9	7	16
Science Lab Technology (Biology)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	2	3	5
Science Lab Technology (Biochemistry)	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	0	0	0	6	1	7
Science Lab. Technology (Environmental Biology)	FT	0	0	10	50	9	51	0	0	17	22	15	27	0	0	51	150	201
Social Development	FT	2	3	362	200	284	188	0	0	45	25	29	37	0	0	722	453	1,175
Soil Science & Technology	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	8	9	9	0	0	19	17	36
Statistics	FT	34	3	1,318	800	1,156	782	0	0	592	376	537	329	0	0	3,637	2,290	5,927
Statistics	PT	0	0	157	78	176	77	88	41	37	20	37	18	10	6	505	240	745
Surveying & Geoinformatics	FT	1	1	771	221	698	210	0	0	298	89	292	140	0	0	2,060	661	2,721
Surveying & Geoinformatics	PT	0	0	59	14	65	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	124	18	142
Textile Technology	FT	0	0	40	36	20	7	0	0	7	4	8	4	0	0	75	51	126
Urban and Reg Planning	FT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	13	5	16	0	0	19	29	48
Urban and Regional Planning	FT	1	0	1,173	411	1,031	340	0	0	511	206	582	209	0	0	3,298	1,166	4,464
Urban and Regional Planning	PT	0	0	67	28	68	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	135	57	192
Welding & Fabrication Engineering Technology.	FT	10	0	188	60	181	55	0	0	56	25	53	21	0	0	488	161	649
TOTAL		2,184	911	60,761	38,494	53,308	36,838	2,270	1,864	29,263	21,760	25,827	19,414	492	406	174,105	119,687	293,792

Source: National Board for Technical Education, Kaduna (NBTE)

TABLE 9.85.1: POLYTECHNIC OUT-TURN SUMMARY PROGRAMS: 2013/2014

PROGRAMS	MODE	ND			HND			TOTAL		MF
		M	F	MF	M	F	MF	M	F	
Accountancy	FT	3,441	3,028	6,469	3,438	2,501	5,939	6,879	5,529	12,408
Accountancy	PT	758	611	1,369	428	315	743	1,186	926	2,112
Agric Engineering (Farm Power Machine)	FT	0	0	0	23	13	36	23	13	36
Agric Engineering Technology	FT	496	164	660	168	100	268	664	264	928
Agric Ext & Mgt	FT	0	0	0	112	94	206	112	94	206
Agric Technology (Post Harvest)	FT	0	0	0	23	9	32	23	9	32
Agric Technology (General Agric)	FT	143	90	233	30	7	37	173	97	270
Agricultural Bio Environmental Engineering	FT	82	26	108	70	14	84	152	40	192
Agricultural Bio Environmental Engineering	PT	30	5	35	0	0	0	30	5	35
Agricultural Engineering Technology (soil	FT	0	0	0	21	7	28	21	7	28
Animal Health & Production Technology.	FT	115	52	167	37	0	37	152	52	204
Animal Health Technology	FT	0	0	0	4	7	11	4	7	11
Animal Production Technology	FT	20	17	37	51	53	104	71	70	141
Architectural Technology	FT	1,344	291	1,635	504	152	656	1,848	443	2,291
Architectural Technology	PT	86	17	103	15	20	35	101	37	138
Art & Industrial Design (Painting)	FT	47	8	55	43	9	52	90	17	107
Art & Industrial Design (Sculpture)	FT	0	0	0	29	5	34	29	5	34
Art and Industrial Design (Graphics)	FT	37	26	63	11	3	14	48	29	77
Art and Industrial Design	FT	308	85	393	80	33	113	388	118	506
Art and Industrial Design	PT	45	9	54	0	0	0	45	9	54
Art and Industrial Design (Ceramics)	FT	0	0	0	10	4	14	10	4	14
Art and Industrial Design (Textile)	FT	0	0	0	2	4	6	2	4	6
Banking and Finance	FT	1,450	1,314	2,764	1,154	972	2,126	2,604	2,286	4,890
Banking and Finance	PT	370	290	660	163	68	231	533	358	891
Bilingual Sec. Studies	FT	0	0	0	1	9	10	1	9	10
Building Construction	FT	11	0	11	0	0	0	11	0	11
Building Technology	FT	1,094	222	1,316	653	121	774	1,747	343	2,090
Building Technology	PT	158	88	246	18	6	24	176	94	270
Business Admin & Mgt	FT	4,225	2,994	7,219	2,880	2,147	5,027	7,105	5,141	12,246
Business Admin & Mgt	PT	918	1,068	1,986	448	345	793	1,366	1,413	2,779
Business Studies	FT	27	24	51	117	191	308	144	215	359
Business Studies	PT	44	39	83	0	0	0	44	39	83
Ceramic Technology	FT	32	8	40	17	1	18	49	9	58
Ceramics	FT	0	0	0	3	1	4	3	1	4
Chemical Engineering Technology	FT	225	73	298	69	35	104	294	108	402
Chemical Engineering Technology	PT	11	3	14	8	4	12	19	7	26
Chemistry	FT	0	0	0	56	70	126	56	70	126
Chemistry	PT	0	0	0	8	2	10	8	2	10
Civil Engineering Technology	FT	2,072	318	2,390	1,119	176	1,295	3,191	494	3,685
Civil Engineering Technology	PT	228	34	262	39	4	43	267	38	305
Civil Engineering Technology (Soil and Water Engineering)	FT	0	0	0	4	2	6	4	2	6
Civil Engineering Technology (Transportation)	FT	0	0	0	80	74	154	80	74	154
Civil Engineering Technology (Structures Eng)	FT	0	0	0	60	54	114	60	54	114
Computer Engineering Technology	FT	720	215	935	353	134	487	1,073	349	1,422
Computer Engineering Technology	PT	186	45	231	25	8	33	211	53	264
Computer Science	FT	2,918	1,945	4,863	1,372	1,094	2,466	4,290	3,039	7,329
Computer Science	PT	624	523	1,147	190	146	336	814	669	1,483
Cooperative Economics & Management	FT	177	135	312	413	207	620	590	342	932
Cooperative Economics & Management	PT	26	44	70	0	0	0	26	44	70
Crop Production Technology	FT	0	0	0	11	28	39	11	28	39
Elect/Elect (Electronics & Telecoms)	FT	0	0	0	120	62	182	120	62	182
Elect/Elect (Electronics)	FT	42	7	49	19	4	23	61	11	72
Elect/Electronics Engineering	FT	3,028	331	3,359	1,807	359	2,166	4,835	690	5,525

Source: National Board for Technical Education, Kaduna (NBTE)

TABLE 9.85.2: POLYTECHNIC OUT-TURN SUMMARY PROGRAMS: 2013/2014

PROGRAMS	MODE	ND			HND			TOTAL		MF
		M	F	MF	M	F	MF	M	F	
Elect/Electronics Engineering	PT	587	78	665	197	24	221	784	102	886
Electrical/Electronics (Power Option)	FT	0	0	0	310	81	391	310	81	391
Environmental Health Technology.	PT	28	10	38	0	0	0	28	10	38
Estate Mgt	FT	944	628	1,572	665	497	1,162	1,609	1,125	2,734
Estate Mgt	PT	188	130	318	58	48	106	246	178	424
Fashion Design & Clothing Technology	FT	72	98	170	3	23	26	75	121	196
Fisheries Technology	FT	64	46	110	27	12	39	91	58	149
Fisheries Technology	PT	6	3	9	0	0	0	6	3	9
Food Technology	FT	297	800	1,097	171	422	593	468	1,222	1,690
Food Technology	PT	45	135	180	7	24	31	52	159	211
Forestry Technology	FT	10	8	18	11	1	12	21	9	30
Foundry Technology	FT	42	3	45	56	32	88	98	35	133
Geoinformatics	FT	17	4	21	0	0	0	17	4	21
Geological Technology	FT	49	45	94	7	9	16	56	54	110
Glass Technology	FT	19	23	42	9	5	14	28	28	56
Graphic Arts	FT	77	46	123	62	46	108	139	92	231
Home & Rural Economics	FT	8	42	50	9	45	54	17	87	104
Horticulture & Landscape Technology	FT	12	1	13	3	2	5	15	3	18
Hospitality Management	FT	260	617	877	114	370	484	374	987	1,361
Hospitality Management	PT	43	74	117	15	48	63	58	122	180
Industrial Maintenance Engineering Technology	PT	8	1	9	15	2	17	23	3	26
Insurance	FT	201	286	487	181	165	346	382	451	833
Insurance	PT	93	57	150	30	12	42	123	69	192
Journalism	PT	4	10	14	4	10	14	8	20	28
Leisure & Tourism Management	FT	85	82	167	79	54	133	164	136	300
Leisure & Tourism Management	PT	2	2	4	1	4	5	3	6	9
Library & Information Science	FT	474	691	1,165	95	125	220	569	816	1,385
Library & Information Science	PT	88	158	246	10	22	32	98	180	278
Local Govt Studies	FT	144	93	237	0	0	0	144	93	237
Local Govt Studies	PT	15	10	25	0	0	0	15	10	25
Marketing	FT	328	340	668	1,567	1,056	2,623	1,895	1,396	3,291
Marketing	PT	138	127	265	75	71	146	213	198	411
Mass Communication	FT	1,225	1,469	2,694	592	736	1,328	1,817	2,205	4,022
Mass Communication	PT	310	244	554	79	127	206	389	371	760
Mathematic/Statistics	FT	466	312	778	389	207	596	855	519	1,374
Mathematic/Statistics	PT	40	34	74	5	8	13	45	42	87
Mechanical Engineering (Production Engineering)	FT	0	0	0	88	6	94	88	6	94
Mechanical Engineering Technology	FT	1,607	233	1,840	785	89	874	2,392	322	2,714
Mechanical Engineering Technology	PT	256	85	341	72	12	84	328	97	425
Mechatronics	FT	69	2	71	0	0	0	69	2	71
Mechanical Engineering (Auto)	FT	42	7	49	0	0	0	42	7	49
Metallurgy	FT	87	13	100	72	4	76	159	17	176
Mineral Resources Engineering Technology	FT	63	75	138	63	22	85	126	97	223
Music Technology.	FT	21	9	30	0	0	0	21	9	30
Music Technology.	PT	12	16	28	0	0	0	12	16	28
Nutrition and Dietetics	FT	69	151	220	8	30	38	77	181	258
Office Technology& Management	FT	1,279	1,688	2,967	774	1,300	2,074	2,053	2,988	5,041
Office Technology& Management	PT	173	374	547	66	162	228	239	536	775
Pest Mgt Technology	FT	0	0	0	19	10	29	19	10	29
Pharmaceutical Technology	FT	211	86	297	0	0	0	211	86	297
Polymer Technology	FT	61	59	120	25	15	40	86	74	160
Printing Technology	FT	78	54	132	55	14	69	133	68	201

Source: National Board for Technical Education, KADUNA (NBTE)

TABLE 9.85.3: POLYTECHNIC OUT-TURN SUMMARY PROGRAMS: 2013/2014

PROGRAMS	MODE	ND			HND			TOTAL		MF
		M	F	MF	M	F	MF	M	F	
Printing Technology	PT	13	2	15	8	1	9	21	3	24
Printing Technology (book Publishing)	FT	0	0	0	9	16	25	9	16	25
Public Admin	FT	2,484	1,655	4,139	1,646	1,058	2,704	4,130	2,713	6,843
Public Admin	PT	378	316	694	154	150	304	532	466	998
Purchasing and Supply	FT	0	0	0	204	143	347	204	143	347
Purchasing and Supply	PT	18	48	66	18	74	92	36	122	158
Quantity Survey	FT	788	353	1,141	459	180	639	1,247	533	1,780
Quantity Survey	PT	77	43	120	20	7	27	97	50	147
Science Lab Technology (Physics/Electronics)	FT	100	150	250	130	98	228	230	248	478
Science Lab Technology (Physics/Electronics)	PT	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	2
Science Lab Technology	FT	2,605	2,505	5,110	574	563	1,137	3,179	3,068	6,247
Science Lab Technology	PT	306	432	738	85	156	241	391	588	979
Science Lab Technology (Biochem. /microbiology)	FT	0	0	0	68	71	139	68	71	139
Science Lab Technology (Biochemistry)	FT	0	0	0	74	100	174	74	100	174
Science Lab Technology (Biology)	FT	16	55	71	21	109	130	37	164	201
Science Lab Technology (Biology)	PT	21	53	74	0	0	0	21	53	74
Science Lab Technology (Biology/Microbiology)	FT	0	0	0	96	207	303	96	207	303
Science Lab Technology (Biology/Microbiology)	PT	7	4	11	7	15	22	14	19	33
Science Lab Technology (Chemistry)	FT	0	0	0	122	158	280	122	158	280
Science Lab Technology (Chemistry/Biochemistry)	FT	0	0	0	88	87	175	88	87	175
Science Lab Technology (Microbiology)	FT	0	0	0	143	189	332	143	189	332
Science Lab Technology (Microbiology)	PT	0	0	0	18	24	42	18	24	42
Science Lab. Technology (Environmental Biology)	FT	0	0	0	57	59	116	57	59	116
Social Development	FT	34	31	65	0	0	0	34	31	65
Soil Science & Technology	FT	0	0	0	3	2	5	3	2	5
Statistics	FT	1,261	596	1,857	685	313	998	1,946	909	2,855
Statistics	PT	102	42	144	17	11	28	119	53	172
Surveying & Geoinformatics	FT	508	158	666	223	56	279	731	214	945
Surveying & Geoinformatics	PT	76	27	103	0	0	0	76	27	103
Telecommunication Technology	FT	0	0	0	28	20	48	28	20	48
Textile Technology	FT	36	19	55	9	17	26	45	36	81
Urban and Regional Planning	FT	813	332	1,145	474	222	696	1,287	554	1,841
Urban and Regional Planning	PT	32	22	54	15	10	25	47	32	79
Welding & Fabrication Engineering. Technology.	FT	42	1	43	0	0	0	42	1	43
Total		45,710	30,561	76,271	28,652	19,743	48,395	74,362	50,304	124,666

Source: National Board for Technical Education, Kaduna (NBTE)

TABLE 9.86.1: POLYTECHNIC OUT-TURN SUMMARY BY PROGRAMS: 2014/2015

PROGRAMS	MODE	ND)			HND			TOTAL		MF
		M	F	MF	M	F	MF	M	F	
Accountancy	FT	2,996	2,233	5,229	2,462	1,957	4,419	5,458	4,190	9,648
Accountancy	PT	499	527	1,026	456	322	778	955	849	1,804
Agric Engineering (Farm Power Machine)	FT	0	0	0	42	13	55	42	13	55
Agric Engineering Technology	FT	341	80	421	75	9	84	416	89	505
Agric Engineering Technology	PT	13	19	32	0	0	0	13	19	32
Agric Ext & Mgt	FT	0	0	0	78	57	135	78	57	135
Agric Technology (Post Harvest)	FT	0	0	0	19	19	38	19	19	38
Agric Technology (General Agric)	FT	189	94	283	2	1	3	191	95	286
Agricultural Bio Environmental Engineering	FT	165	46	211	86	32	118	251	78	329
Agricultural Bio Environmental Engineering	PT	68	15	83	0	0	0	68	15	83
Agricultural Engineering Technology (Soil)	FT	0	0	0	28	9	37	28	9	37
Animal Health & Production Technology.	FT	27	26	53	0	0	0	27	26	53
Animal Health Technology	FT	67	13	80	34	18	52	101	31	132
Animal Production Technology	FT	0	0	0	44	25	69	44	25	69
Architectural Technology	FT	1,128	292	1,420	458	99	557	1,586	391	1,977
Architectural Technology	PT	168	36	204	0	0	0	168	36	204
Art & Industrial Design (Painting)	FT	0	0	0	11	3	14	11	3	14
Art & Industrial Design (Sculpture)	FT	0	0	0	6	0	6	6	0	6
Art and Industrial Design (Graphics)	FT	0	0	0	12	7	19	12	7	19
Art and Industrial Design	FT	257	128	385	28	22	50	285	150	435
Art and Industrial Design	PT	7	2	9	0	0	0	7	2	9
Art and Industrial Design (Ceramics)	FT	0	0	0	6	1	7	6	1	7
Art and Industrial Design (Ceramics)	PT	0	0	0	5	10	15	5	10	15
Art and Industrial Design(textile)	FT	0	0	0	6	12	18	6	12	18
Banking and Finance	FT	1,359	1,248	2,607	903	782	1,685	2,262	2,030	4,292
Banking and Finance	PT	232	268	500	35	29	64	267	297	564
Bilingual Sec. Studies	FT	0	0	0	3	6	9	3	6	9
Biology/microbiology	FT	0	0	0	10	50	60	10	50	60
Building Technology	FT	1,025	263	1,288	507	79	586	1,532	342	1,874
Building Technology	PT	222	54	276	12	6	18	234	60	294
Business Admin & Mgt	FT	3,573	2,954	6,527	2,195	1,698	3,893	5,768	4,652	10,420
Business Admin & Mgt	PT	592	590	1,182	232	195	427	824	785	1,609
Ceramic Technology	FT	27	14	41	18	3	21	45	17	62
Chemical Engineering Technology	FT	354	114	468	141	53	194	495	167	662
Chemistry	FT	0	0	0	32	52	84	32	52	84
Civil Engineering Technology	FT	1,973	157	2,130	936	120	1,056	2,909	277	3,186
Civil Engineering Technology	PT	166	48	214	56	19	75	222	67	289
Civil Engineering Technology (Soil and Water Engineering)	FT	0	0	0	34	6	40	34	6	40

Source: National Board for Technical Education, Kaduna (NBTE)

TABLE 9.86.2: POLYTECHNIC OUT-TURN SUMMARY BY PROGRAMS: 2014/2015

PROGRAMS	MODE	ND)			HND			TOTAL		MF
		M	F	MF	M	F	MF	M	F	
Civil Engineering Technology (Transportation)	FT	0	0	0	40	9	49	40	9	49
Civil Engineering Technology (Structures Eng)	FT	0	0	0	93	7	100	93	7	100
CivilEngr. Technology	FT	55	15	70	58	12	70	113	27	140
Computer Engineering Technology	FT	875	353	1,228	243	123	366	1,118	476	1,594
Computer Engineering Technology	PT	61	15	76	7	5	12	68	20	88
Computer Engineering Tech	FT	10	2	12	0	0	0	10	2	12
Computer Science	FT	2,634	1,683	4,317	1,448	1,178	2,626	4,082	2,861	6,943
Computer Science	PT	624	370	994	61	51	112	685	421	1,106
Cooperative Economics & Management	FT	185	186	371	208	147	355	393	333	726
Cooperative Economics & Management	PT	26	44	70	0	0	0	26	44	70
Crop Production Technology	FT	0	0	0	37	20	57	37	20	57
Elect/Elect (Electronics & Telecoms)	FT	0	0	0	316	25	341	316	25	341
Elect/Elect (Electronics)	FT	391	14	405	271	7	278	662	21	683
Elect/Electronics Engineering	FT	2,520	291	2,811	1,263	161	1,424	3,783	452	4,235
Elect/Electronics Engineering	PT	346	49	395	66	15	81	412	64	476
Elect/electronics Eng	FT	96	57	153	30	14	44	126	71	197
Electrical/Electronics (Power Option)	FT	0	0	0	433	47	480	433	47	480
Environmental Health Technology.	FT	28	10	38	22	7	29	50	17	67
Estate Mgt	FT	1,150	653	1,803	795	462	1,257	1,945	1,115	3,060
Estate Mgt	PT	191	152	343	5	2	7	196	154	350
Fashion Design & Clothing Technology	FT	34	134	168	1	11	12	35	145	180
Fisheries Technology	FT	71	65	136	40	30	70	111	95	206
Fisheries Technology	PT	12	6	18	0	0	0	12	6	18
Food Technology	FT	267	610	877	124	301	425	391	911	1,302
Food Technology	PT	67	147	214	0	0	0	67	147	214
Forestry Technology	FT	9	7	16	11	5	16	20	12	32
Foundry Technology	FT	40	11	51	10	0	10	50	11	61
Foundry Technology	PT	17	9	26	0	0	0	17	9	26
Geoinformatics	FT	18	4	22	0	0	0	18	4	22
Geoinformatics	PT	4	6	10	0	0	0	4	6	10
Geological Technology	FT	0	0	0	28	32	60	28	32	60
Graphic Arts	FT	25	19	44	14	4	18	39	23	62
Graphic Arts	PT	14	8	22	0	0	0	14	8	22
Home & Rural Economics	FT	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	5	5
Horticulture & Landscape Technology	FT	22	11	33	3	2	5	25	13	38
Hospitality Management	FT	261	581	842	123	359	482	384	940	1,324
Hospitality Management	PT	12	51	63	0	0	0	12	51	63
Human Resources Mgt	FT	0	0	0	52	47	99	52	47	99

Source: National Board for Technical Education, Kaduna (NBTE)

TABLE 9.86.3: POLYTECHNIC OUT-TURN SUMMARY BY PROGRAMS: 2014/2015

PROGRAMS	MODE	ND)			HND			TOTAL		MF
		M	F	MF	M	F	MF	M	F	
Industrial Maintenance Engineering Technology	FT	38	9	47	21	10	31	59	19	78
Industrial Maintenance Engineering Technology	PT	12	6	18	0	0	0	12	6	18
Industrial Safety & Envir. Engineering Technology	FT	69	10	79	0	0	0	69	10	79
Insurance	FT	147	137	284	53	78	131	200	215	415
Insurance	PT	33	33	66	5	3	8	38	36	74
Journalism	PT	32	18	50	32	18	50	64	36	100
Leisure & Tourism Management	FT	171	171	342	63	85	148	234	256	490
Library & Information Science	FT	348	290	638	67	100	167	415	390	805
Library & Information Science	PT	89	169	258	20	16	36	109	185	294
Local Govt Studies	FT	388	176	564	22	15	37	410	191	601
Local Govt Studies	PT	7	5	12	0	0	0	7	5	12
Marketing	FT	304	384	688	868	876	1,744	1,172	1,260	2,432
Marketing	PT	58	121	179	41	27	68	99	148	247
Mass Communication	FT	1,154	1,573	2,727	676	998	1,674	1,830	2,571	4,401
Mass Communication	PT	74	119	193	23	23	46	97	142	239
Mathematics/Statistics	FT	306	188	494	261	166	427	567	354	921
Mathematics/Statistics	PT	24	20	44	0	0	0	24	20	44
Mechanical Engineering (Plant Engineering)	FT	0	0	0	52	1	53	52	1	53
Mechanical Engineering (Production Engineering)	FT	0	0	0	103	7	110	103	7	110
Mechanical Engineering Technology	FT	1,273	88	1,361	577	31	608	1,850	119	1,969
Mechanical Engineering Technology	PT	155	29	184	29	31	60	184	60	244
Mechanical Engr (plant Engr)	FT	74	26	100	20	8	28	94	34	128
Mechatronics	FT	25	3	28	0	0	0	25	3	28
Mechanical Engineering (Auto)	FT	174	10	184	275	11	286	449	21	470
Metallurgy	FT	174	46	220	80	5	85	254	51	305
Mineral Resources Engineering Technology	FT	229	38	267	110	23	133	339	61	400
Music Tech.	FT	71	16	87	0	0	0	71	16	87
Music Technology.	PT	24	14	38	6	3	9	30	17	47
Nutrition and Dietetics	FT	118	273	391	14	54	68	132	327	459
Office Technology & Management	FT	12	130	142	0	0	0	12	130	142
Office Technology& Management	FT	1,140	1,175	2,315	537	1,121	1,658	1,677	2,296	3,973
Office Technology& Management	PT	98	243	341	35	84	119	133	327	460
Pest Mgt Technology	FT	4	3	7	9	7	16	13	10	23
Pharmaceutical Technology	FT	166	67	233	4	25	29	170	92	262
Physics/electronics	FT	0	0	0	14	4	18	14	4	18
Polymer Technology	FT	53	38	91	23	12	35	76	50	126
Printing Technology	FT	98	29	127	46	20	66	144	49	193
Printing Technology	PT	13	8	21	0	0	0	13	8	21

Source: National Board for Technical Education, Kaduna (NBTE)

TABLE 9.86.4: POLYTECHNIC OUT-TURN SUMMARY BY PROGRAMS: 2014/2015

PROGRAMS	MODE	ND)			HND			TOTAL		MF
		M	F	MF	M	F	MF	M	F	
Printing Technology (book Publishing)	FT	0	0	0	12	13	25	12	13	25
Production & Operation Mgt	FT	0	0	0	62	56	118	62	56	118
Public Admin	FT	2,064	1,397	3,461	952	531	1,483	3,016	1,928	4,944
Public Admin	PT	576	382	958	220	212	432	796	594	1,390
Purchasing and Supply	FT	80	0	80	225	199	424	305	199	504
Purchasing and Supply	PT	17	29	46	18	22	40	35	51	86
Quantity Survey	FT	784	278	1,062	342	149	491	1,126	427	1,553
Quantity Survey	PT	119	31	150	0	0	0	119	31	150
Science Lab Tech (physics/electronics)	FT	94	80	174	1	1	2	95	81	176
Science Lab Technology (Physics/Electronics)	FT	0	0	0	77	103	180	77	103	180
Science Lab Tech (biology/microbiology)	FT	0	0	0	49	20	69	49	20	69
Science Lab Tech (chemistry)	FT	0	0	0	9	3	12	9	3	12
Science Lab Technology	FT	2,029	2,604	4,633	655	615	1,270	2,684	3,219	5,903
Science Lab Technology	PT	276	269	545	0	0	0	276	269	545
Science Lab Technology (Biochem/Microbiology)	FT	0	0	0	24	80	104	24	80	104
Science Lab Technology (Biochemistry)	FT	0	0	0	78	110	188	78	110	188
Science Lab Technology (Biology)	FT	0	0	0	7	7	14	7	7	14
Science Lab Technology (Biology)	PT	42	106	148	0	0	0	42	106	148
Science Lab Technology (Biology/Microbiology)	FT	0	0	0	97	53	150	97	53	150
Science Lab Technology (Chemistry)	FT	0	0	0	145	129	274	145	129	274
Science Lab Technology (Chemistry/Biochemistry)	FT	0	0	0	48	48	96	48	48	96
Science Lab Technology (Microbiology)	FT	0	0	0	234	265	499	234	265	499
Science Lab Technology (Physics/Electronics)	PT	21	53	74	0	0	0	21	53	74
Science Lab. Technology (environmental Biology)	FT	0	0	0	41	74	115	41	74	115
Social Development	FT	258	167	425	175	37	212	433	204	637
Soil Science & Technology	FT	0	0	0	15	15	30	15	15	30
Statistics	FT	943	498	1,441	507	263	770	1,450	761	2,211
Statistics	PT	122	67	189	59	29	88	181	96	277
Surveying & Geoinformatics	FT	506	225	731	209	87	296	715	312	1,027
Surveying & Geoinformatics	PT	76	12	88	0	0	0	76	12	88
Textile Technology	FT	27	18	45	10	5	15	37	23	60
Urban and Reg Planning	FT	0	0	0	9	14	23	9	14	23
Urban and Regional Planning	FT	822	331	1,153	399	153	552	1,221	484	1,705
Urban and Regional Planning	PT	42	20	62	4	0	4	46	20	66
Welding & Fabrication Engineering. Technology.	FT	102	60	162	17	27	44	119	87	206
Total		41,668	27,081	68,749	23,560	15,979	39,539	65,228	43,060	108,288

Source: National Board for Technical Education, Kaduna (NBTE)

TABLE 9.87.1: POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTES' ACADEMIC STAFF BY QUALIFICATION AND GENDER, 2013/2014

Institution	Location	HND		Bachelors		PGD		Masters		PhD		Total		M+F
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Abdu Gusau Polytechnic Talata Mafara	Zamfara	6	0	4	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	19	0	19
Abia State Polytechnic Aba	Abia	69	27	76	34	0	0	105	34	9	3	259	98	357
Abraham Adesanya Polytechnic, Ijebu Igbo	Ogun	7	0	10	7	0	0	23	9	0	0	40	16	56
Abubakar Tafari Ali Polytechnic Bauchi	Bauchi	17	0	58	7	0	0	31	2	0	0	106	9	115
Adamawa State Polytechnic Yola	Adamawa	28	3	84	11	0	0	66	22	0	0	178	36	214
Akanu Ibiam Federal Polytechnic Unwana, Afikpo	Ebonyi	127	37	94	33	0	0	145	23	0	0	366	93	459
Akwa Mom State College of Arts and Science, Nung Ukim	mom ^a	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Akwa Mom State Polytechnic Ikot Osurua ^{om^a}		NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Allover Central Polytechnic Otta	Ogun	6	1	16	3	0	0	9	3	0	0	31	7	38
Auchi Polytechnic Auchi	Edo	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Bayelsa State College of Arts and Science, Elebele	Bayelsa	2	0	6	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	12	0	12
Benue State Polytechnic Ugbokolo	Benue	26	1	39	5	0	0	79	3	0	0	144	9	153
Covenant Polytechnic, Aba	Abia	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Crown Polytechnic, Ado-Ekiti	Ekiti	16	0	27	8	0	0	11	0	0	0	54	8	62
D.S. Adegbenro ICT Polytechnic, Itori-Ewekoro,	Ogun	14	3	17	3	0	0	25	3	0	0	56	9	65
Delta State Polytechnic Ogwashukwu	Delta	26	6	83	54	0	0	67	10	0	0	176	70	246
Delta State Polytechnic Otefe	Delta	14	3	28	4	0	0	77	11	0	0	119	18	137
Delta State Polytechnic Ozoro	Delta	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Dorben Polytechnic, Abuja	FCT	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Edo State Institute of Technology and Management, Usen	Edo	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Federal Polytechnic Ado Ekiti	Ekiti	358	81	542	169	0	0	651	120	9	3	1,560	373	1,933
Federal Polytechnic Bauchi	Bauchi	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS
Federal Polytechnic Bida	Niger	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Federal Polytechnic Damaturu	Yobe	22	2	67	14	0	0	41	23	0	0	130	39	169
Federal Polytechnic Ede	Osun	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS
Federal Polytechnic Idah	Kogi	34	11	58	17	0	0	144	22	0	0	236	50	286
Federal Polytechnic Ilaro	Ogun	43	7	36	7	0	0	142	21	0	1	221	36	257
Federal Polytechnic K/Namoda	Zamfara	56	20	122	15	0	0	109	10	0	0	287	45	332
Federal Polytechnic Mubi	Adamawa	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS
Federal Polytechnic Nassarawa	Nasarawa	43	16	109	24	0	0	159	18	2	0	313	58	371
Federal Polytechnic Nekede	Imo	82	39	58	24	0	0	191	65	0	0	331	128	459
Federal Polytechnic Offa	Kwara	86	26	103	32	0	0	138	27	0	0	327	85	412
Federal Polytechnic Oko	Anambra	61	38	98	46	0	0	120	114	0	0	279	198	477
Federal Polytechnic, Bali	Taraba	27	4	36	9	0	0	19	2	1	0	83	15	98
Federal Polytechnic, Ekowe	Bayelsa	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Fidei Polytechnic, Gboko	Benue	36	2	45	7	0	0	48	3	0	0	129	12	141
Gateway ICT Polytechnic, Sapade	Ogun	34	6	55	23	0	0	40	10	0	0	129	39	168
Grace Polytechnic Surulere-lagos	Lagos	14	9	54	24	0	0	153	65	0	0	221	98	319
Hassan Usman Katsina Polytechnic Katsina	Katsina	59	3	66	13	0	0	44	11	3	2	172	29	201
Heritage Polytechnic, Ikot Udota Eket		33	12	22	20	0	0	82	40	31	6	168	78	246
Hussaini Adamu Polytechnic Kazare	Jigawa	17	7	53	27	0	0	65	3	0	0	135	37	172
Igbajo Polytechnic, Igbajo Osun		16	2	19	0	0	0	35	2	0	0	70	4	74
Imo State Polytechnic, Umuagwo, Ohaji	Imo	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS

Source: National Board for Technical Education, Kaduna (NBTE)

TABLE 9.87.2: POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTES' ACADEMIC STAFF BY QUALIFICATION AND SEX, 2013/2014

Institution	LOCATION	HND		BACHELORS		PGD		MASTERS		PHD		TOTAL		M+F
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Institute of Management Technology Enugu	Enugu	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Interlink Polytechnic, Ijebu-Jesa	Osun	15	9	9	2	0		20	7	4	2	48	20	68
Jigawa State Polytechnic, Dutse	Jigawa	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	N 1	L NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Kaduna Polytechnic Kaduna	Kaduna	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS
Kano State Polytechnic Kano	Kano	112	22	92	6	0	0	96	22	0	0	300	50	350
Kings Polytechnic Ubiaja	Edo	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Kogi State Polytechnic Lokoja	Kogi	89	28	122	27	0	0	95	21	0	0	306	76	382
Kwara State Polytechnic Ilorin	Kwara	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Lagos City Polytechnic Ikeja	Lagos	3	1	28	6	0	0	57	10	0	0	88	17	105
Lagos State Polytechnic Ikomdu	Lagos	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Light House Polytechnic, Benin	Edo	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Mai Idris Aloomo Polytechnic, Geidam	Yobe	51	16	59	10	0	0	50	4	0	0	160	30	190
Moshood Abiola Polytechnic Abeokuta	Ogun	32	13	19	8	0	0	132	25	0	0	183	46	229
Nasarawa State Polytechnic Lafia	Nasarawa	50	10	50	5	0	0	45	6	0	0	145	21	166
Niger State Polytechnic, Zungem	Niger	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Nogak Polytechnic Ikom	C/River	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Nuhu Bamali Polytechnic Zaria	Kaduna	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Ogun State Institute of Technology, Igbesa	Ogun	27	4	24	11	0	0	58	12	0	0	109	27	136
Osun State College of Tech. Esa-Oke	Osun	39	7	108	23	0	0	133	21	1	3	281	54	335
Osun State Polytechnic Iree	Osun	34	21	32	11	0	0	108	28	0	0	174	60	234
Our Saviour Institute of Technology Emene-Enugu	Enugu	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Petroleum Training Institute, Effuru	Delta	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Plateau State Polytechnic B/I adi	Plateau	90	27	135	35	0	0	95	27	0	0	318	89	407
Ramat Polytechnic Maiduguri	Bomo	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Rivers State College of Arts and Science	Rivers	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Rivers State Polytechnic Bori	Rivers	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Ronik Polytechnic Lagos	Lagos	0	0	0	1	0	0	16	8	0	0	16	9	25
Rufus Giwa Polytechnic Owo	Ondo	57	14	99	30	0	0	218	52	2	0	376	96	472
Shaka Polytechnic, Benin City	Edo	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Sokoto State Polytechnic Sokoto	Sokoto	30	0	85	18	0	0	89	18	3	0	207	36	243
Taraba State Polytechnic Jalingo	Taraba	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Templegate Polytechnic, Aba	Abia	16	0	25	16	0	0	37	9	0	0	78	25	103
The Ibadan Polytechnic Ibadan	Oyo	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
The Polytechnic Imesi - Re	Osun	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
The Polytechnic, Ile-Ife	Osun	3	0	14	0	0	0	29	4	0	0	46	4	50
Tower Polytechnic, Ibadan	Oyo	1	1	9	1	0	0	9	4	1	0	20	6	26
Waziri Umam Polytechnic, B/Kebbi	Kebbi	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS
Wolex Polytechnic Iwo	Osun	10	6	42	1	0	0	30	6	0	0	82	13	95
Yaba College of Technology Yaba	Lagos	76	24	145	46	0	0	330	113	0	0	551	183	734
Zamfara State College of Arts and Science, Gusau	Zamfara	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
The Ibadan Polytechnic Ibadan		92	21	44	13	0	0	215	53	15	2	366	89	455
Total	Oyo	2,114	569	3,182	897	0	0	4,479	1,073	66	20	9,839	2,559	12,398

Source:National Board for Technical Education, Kaduna (NBTE)

TABLE 9.88.1: SUMMARY OF POLYTECHNIC TEACHING STAFF BY LOCATION, QUALIFICATION AND GENDER, 2014/2015

Institution	Location	HND		BACHELORS		PGD		MASTERS		PHID		TOTAL		MF
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Abdu Gusau Polytechnic Talata Mafara	Zamfara	11	6	15	6	0	0	43	7	0	0	69	19	88
Abia State Polytechnic Aba	Abia	82	22	91	51	0	0	123	49	0	0	296	122	418
Abraham Adesanya Polytechnic, Ijebu Igbo	Ogun	7	0	19	8	0	0	22	7	0	0	48	15	63
Abubakar Tatari Ali Polytechnic Bauchi	Bauchi	16	1	55	8	1	0	29	2	0	0	101	11	112
Adamawa State Polytechnic Yola	Adamawa	40	2	107	20	0	0	39	11	0	0	186	33	219
Akanu Ibiam Federal Polytechnic Unwana, Afikpo	Ebonyi	122	21	133	36	0	0	147	28	8	1	410	86	496
Akwa Thom State College of Arts and Science, Nung Ukim	Akwa	0	1	10	0	0	0	15	0	3	2	28	3	31
Akwa Thom State Polytechnic Ikot Osurua	Akwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	3
Allover Central Polytechnic Otta	Ogun	6	0	12	4	0	0	8	0	0	0	26	4	30
Auchi Polytechnic Auchi	Edo	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Bayelsa State College of Arts and Science, Elebele	Bayelsa	3	0	7	0	0	0	8	5	0	0	18	5	23
Benue State Polytechnic Ugbokolo	Berne	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
College of Technology, Iresi	Osun	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Covenant Polytechnic, Aba	Abia	12	1	5	0	0	0	22	4	0	0	39	5	44
Crown Polytechnic, Ado-Ekiti	Ekiti	15	0	22	8	0	0	10	0	0	0	47	8	55
D.S. Adegbenro ICT Polytechnic, Itori-Ewekom,	Ogun	15	1	17	4	0	0	30	3	0	0	62	8	70
Delta State Polytechnic Ogwashukwu	Delta	37	10	92	33	0	0	100	21	0	0	229	64	293
Delta State Polytechnic Otefe	Delta	40	10	25	17	0	0	109	22	0	0	174	49	223
Delta State Polytechnic Ozom	Delta	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Dorben Polytechnic, Abuja	FCT	47	19	23	3	0	0	108	17	0	0	178	39	217
Edo State Institute of Technology and Management, Usen	Edo	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Federal Polytechnic Ado Ekiti	Ekiti	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Federal Polytechnic Bauchi	Bauchi	87	22	93	25	0	0	124	30	1	0	305	77	382
Federal Polytechnic Bida	Niger	170	64	239	42	0	0	171	24	7	2	587	132	719
Federal Polytechnic Damatum	Yobe	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS
Federal Polytechnic We	Osun	46	27	43	18	0	0	157	32	2	0	248	77	325
Federal Polytechnic Idah	Kogi	31	12	68	12	0	0	138	19	0	0	237	43	280
Federal Polytechnic Ilaro	Ogun	38	7	41	13	0	0	138	29	0	0	217	49	266
Federal Polytechnic K/Namoda	Zamfara	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS	LS
Federal Polytechnic Mubi	Adamawa	163	35	219	29	0	0	106	56	0	0	488	120	608
Federal Polytechnic Nassarawa	Nasarawa	102	30	143	32	0	0	169	26	0	0	414	88	502
Federal Polytechnic Nekede	Imo	95	45	61	13	0	0	195	69	21	11	372	138	510
Federal Polytechnic Offa	Kwara	86	20	116	34	0	0	138	31	0	0	340	85	425
Federal Polytechnic Oko	Anambra	65	42	99	42	0	0	123	115	0	0	287	199	486

Source:National Board for Technical Education, Kaduna (NBTE)

TABLE 9.88.2: SUMMARY OF POLYTECHNIC TEACHING STAFF BY LOCATION, QUALIFICATION AND GENDER, 2014/2015

Institution	Location	HND		BACHELORS		PGD		MASTERS		PHD		TOTAL		MF
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Federal Polytechnic, Bali	Taraba	25	7	33	7	0	0	24	2	1	0	83	16	99
Federal Polytechnic, Ekowe	Bayelsa	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Fidei Polytechnic, Gboko	Benue	41	5	38	4	0	0	72	7	0	0	151	16	167
Gateway ICT Polytechnic, Sapade	Ogun	9	4	43	15	0	0	31	9	0	0	83	28	111
Grace Polytechnic Surulere-lagos	Lagos	19	12	63	22	0	0	150	62	0	0	232	96	328
Hassan Usman Katsina Polytechnic Katsina	Katsina	64	3	105	14	0	0	63	26	0	0	232	43	275
Heritage Polytechnic, Ikot Udota, Eket	Akwa Thom	21	8	13	7	0	0	29	16	23	7	86	38	124
Hussainin Adamu Polytechnic, Kazaure	Jigawa	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Ibarapa Polytechnic, Eruwa	Oyo	49	9	55	12	0	0	45	6	0	0	149	27	176
Igbajo Polytechnic, Igbajo	Osun	12	2	17	0	0	0	40	2	0	0	69	4	73
Imo State Polytechnic, Umuagwo, Ohaji	Imo	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Institute of Management Technology Enugu	Enugu	56	34	106	58	0	0	168	62	0	0	330	154	484
InterlinkPolytechnic, Ijebu-Jesa	Osun	15	12	10	4	0	0	32	8	0	0	57	24	81
Jigawa State Polytechnic, Dutse	Jigawa	17	1	27	2	0	0	36	4	0	0	80	7	87
Kaduna Polytechnic Kaduna	Kaduna	140	79	229	115	0	0	431	155	0	0	800	349	1,149
Kano State Polytechnic Kano	Kano	88	17	101	24	0	0	73	22	0	0	262	63	325
Kings Polytechnic, Ubiaja		NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Kogi State Polytechnic Lokoja	Kogi	106	19	119	15	0	0	96	19	0	0	321	53	374
Kwara State Polytechnic Ilorin	Kwara	46	19	93	9	0	0	94	13	0	0	233	41	274
Lagos City Polytechnic Ikeja	Lagos	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Lagos State Polytechnic Ikorodu	Lagos	37	13	17	0	0	0	229	36	0	0	283	49	332
Lighthouse Polytechnic, Benin	Edo	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Mai Idris Aloomu Polytechnic, Geidam	Yobe	60	19	62	15	0	0	59	3	0	0	181	37	218
Moshood Abiola Polytechnic Abeokuta	Ogun	25	14	26	14	0	0	129	32	0	0	180	60	240
Nacabs Polytechnic, Akwanga	Nasarawa	15	0	16	6	0	0	10	0	0	0	41	6	47
Nasarawa State Polytechnic Lafa	Nasarawa	52	10	42	7	0	0	49	6	0	0	143	23	166
Niger State Polytechnic Zungeru	Niger	39	8	59	3	0	0	69	4	0	0	167	15	182
Nogak Polytechnic, Ikom	Cross River	9	0	10	0	0	0	13	0	1	0	33	0	33
Nuhu Bamali Polytechnic Zaria	Kaduna	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Ogun State Institute of Technology, Igbesa	Ogun	27	3	23	14	0	0	76	9	0	0	126	26	152
Oke-Ogun Polytechnic, Shaki	Oyo	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Oke-ogun Polytechnic, Shaki		27	3	20	2	0	0	53	7	2	0	102	12	114
Osun State College of Tech Esa-Oke	Osun	48	7	119	28	0	0	146	21	0	0	313	56	369

Source: National Board for Technical Education, Kaduna (NBTE)

TABLE 9.88.3: SUMMARY OF POLYTECHNIC TEACHING STAFF BY LOCATION, QUALIFICATION AND GENDER, 2014/2015

INSTITUTION	LOCATION	HND		BACHELORS		PGD		MASTERS		PHID		TOTAL		MF
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Osun State Polytechnic Iree	Osun	30	19	31	11	0	0	113	30	0	0	174	60	234
Our Saviour Institute of Technology Emene-Enugu	Enugu	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Our Saviour Institute of Technology Emene-enugu	Enugu	1	0	3	2	0	0	50	23	5	1	59	26	85
Petroleum Training Institute, Effuru	Delta	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Plateau State Polytechnic B/Ladi	Plateau	86	26	123	47	0	0	113	23	0	0	322	96	418
Ramat Polytechnic Maiduguri	Borno	60	11	125	24	0	0	132	31	0	0	317	66	383
Rivers State College of Arts and Science, Portharcourt	Rivers	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Rivers State Polytechnic Bori	Rivers	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Ronik Polytechnic Lagos	Lagos	0	0	0	2	0	0	29	4	0	0	29	6	35
Rufus Giwa Polytechnic Owo	Ondo	56	16	85	28	0	0	180	48	0	0	321	92	413
Shaka Polytechnic, Benin City	Edo	7	3	3	4	0	0	28	14	0	0	38	21	59
Sokoto State Polytechnic Sokoto	Sokoto	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Taraba State Polytechnic Jalingo	Taraba	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Templegate Polytechnic, Aba	Abia	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
The Ibadan Polytechnic Ibadan	Oyo	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
The Ibadan Polytechnic Ibadan	Oyo	92	21	44	13	0	0	215	53	15	2	366	89	455
The Polytechnic, He-He	Osun	3	0	13	0	0	0	31	5	1	0	48	5	53
The Polytechnic, Imesi-ile	Osun	3	1	10	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	18	6	24
Tower Polytechnic, Ibadan	Oyo	3	0	6	3	0	0	9	4	1	0	19	7	26
Uyo City Polytechnic, Uyo	Akwa Thom	1	0	14	0	0	0	23	2	8	1	46	3	49
Waziri Umaru Polytechnic B/Kebbi	Kebbi	69	2	57	4	0	0	126	9	0	0	252	15	267
Wolex Polytechnic Iwo	Osun	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Yaba College of Technology Yaba	Lagos	61	8	93	27	0	0	262	96	4	0	420	131	551
Zamfara State College of Arts and Science, Gusau	Zamfara	5	0	74	11	0	0	12	1	0	0	91	12	103
Total		2,860	813	3,882	1,036	1	0	5,817	1,484	103	27	12,663	3,360	16,023

Source: National Board for Technical Education, Kaduna (NBTE)

TABLE 9.89: POLYTECHNIC TEACHING STAFF BY QUALIFICATION, 2015/2016

Sector	HND			Bachelors			Masters			PhD			Total		
	M	F	MF	M	F	MF	M	F	MF	M	F	MF	M	F	MF
FEDERAL	1,463	411	1,874	1,639	416	2,055	2,856	780	3,636	450	146	596	6,408	1,753	8,161
STATE	1,272	322	1,594	1,825	421	2,246	3,214	658	3,872	294	113	407	6,605	1,514	8,119
PRIVATE	383	94	477	436	103	539	948	165	1,113	78	14	92	1,845	376	2,221

TABLE 9.90: TETFUND INTERVENTION DISBURSEMENT PROJECTS IN POLYTECHNICS, 2014-2017

POLYTECHNICS	2014	2015	2016	2017
Abdu Gusau Poly, Talata Mafara	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Abia State Polytechnic, Aba	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Adamawa State Polytechnic, Yola.	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Akanu Ibiam Polytechnic, Nwana	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Akwa Ibom Polytechnic, Ikot Osurua	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Anambra State Polytechnic, Uli	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Benue State Polytechnic, Ugbokolo	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Delta State Polytechnic, Ogwashi Uku	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Delta State Polytechnic, Otefe	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Delta State Polytechnic, Ozoro	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Fed. Poly, Kaura Namoda	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Federal Polytechnic Mubi, Adamawa	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Federal Polytechnic, Ado Ekiti	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Federal Polytechnic, Auchi	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Federal Polytechnic, Bauchi	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Federal Polytechnic, Bida	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Federal Polytechnic, Birnin Kebbi	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Federal Polytechnic, Damaturu	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Federal Polytechnic, Ede	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Federal Polytechnic, Idah	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Federal Polytechnic, Ilaro	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Federal Polytechnic, Nassarawa	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Federal Polytechnic, Nekede	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Federal Polytechnic, Offa	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Federal Polytechnic, Oko	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Hussaini Adamu Poly, Kazaure	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Imo State Polytechnic, Umuagwo	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Institute of Management & Technology, Enugu.	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Jigawa State Polytechnic, Dutse	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Kaduna State Polytechnic, Zaria	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Kano State Polytechnic, Kano.	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Katsina Polytechnic, Katsina	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Kogi State Polytechnic, Lokoja	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Kwara State Poly, Ilorin	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Lagos Polytechnic Isolo	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Moshood Abiola Polytechnic, Abeokuta	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Nasarawa State Polytechnic, Lafia	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Niger State Polytechnic, Zungeru	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Ondo State Polytechnic, Owo	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Osun State College of Techno., Esa Oke	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Osun State Polytechnic Iree	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Plateau State Polytechnic, Barkin Ladi	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Polytechnic of Sokoto, Farfuru	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Ramat Polytechnic, Maiduguri	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Rivers State Polytechnic, Bori	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Taraba State Polytechnic, Jalingo	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Tatari Alii Polytechnic, Bauchi	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
The Polytechnic, Kaduna	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
The Polytechnic, Calabar	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
The Polytechnic, Ibadan	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Yaba College of Technology, Yaba.	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Yobe State Polytechnic	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Institute of Technology & Mgt. Usen, Edo State	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Federal Polytechnic, Bali Taraba State	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Federal Polytechnic, Ekowe Bayelsa State	661,000,000	581,000,000	250,000,000	691,632,000
Total	35,694,000,000	31,374,000,000	13,750,000,000	37,348,128,000

COLLEGES OF EDUCATION

Table 9.91 shows summary of student enrolment by level and sex with (370,526) as total enrolment in 2013/2014 and (375,249) as total enrolment in 2014/2015. This can also be seen in Chart 9.11 below. Table 9.98 shows that in 2016/2017 there was a total of 10,442 enrolment in federal colleges of agriculture and related discipline by institutions, while Table 9.100 shows that there was a total of 3,365 enrolment in state colleges of health sciences by institutions 2016/2017. Also, Tables 9.102.1 - 2 show that the total TETFUND intervention disbursement projects in colleges of education was highest (37,348,135,000) in 2017 and least (14,982,000,000) in 2016. Table 9.105 indicates that in 2017 the total number of full professors in federal universities were 5,778, of which more were males (4,853) than females (925). Information on number of full professors in state universities can be seen in Table 9.106.

TABLE 9.91: SUMMARY OF STUDENT ENROLMENT BY LEVEL AND SEX, 2013/2014, 2014/2015

Year	No. of Institutions	NCE 1		NCE 2		NCE 3		Total		M+F
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
2013/2014	123	78,373	68,417	62,984	53,161	53,662	53,929	195,019	175,507	370,526
2014/2015	129	68,811	58,503	72,208	64,838	58,792	52,097	199,811	175,438	375,249

Source: National Commission for Colleges of Education Abuja

CHART 9.11: SUMMARY OF STUDENT ENROLMENT BY LEVEL AND GENDER

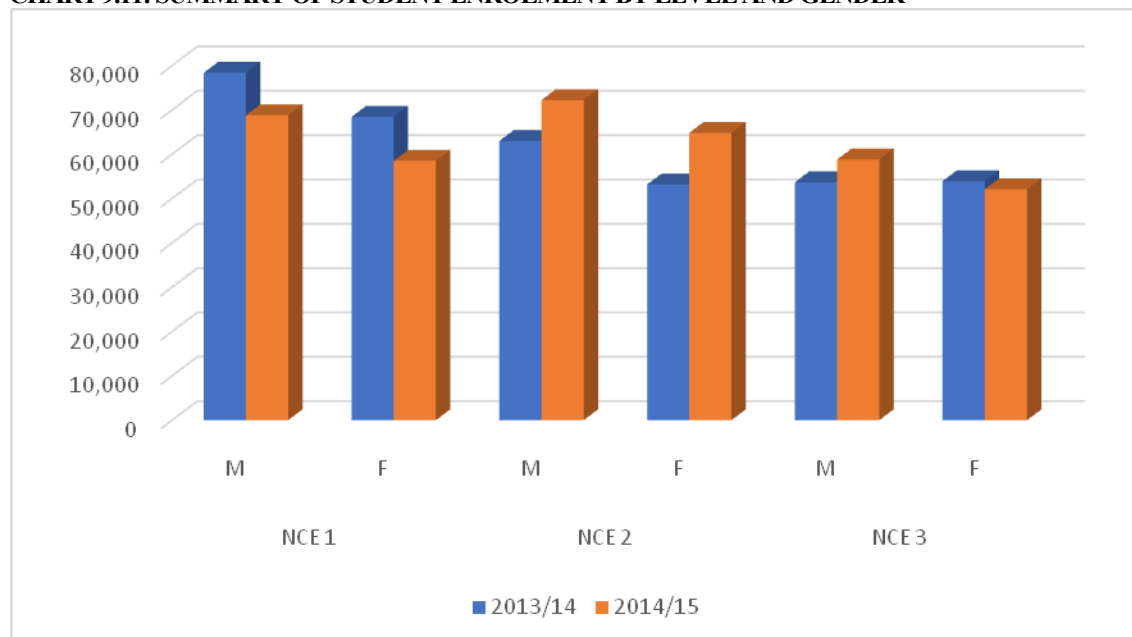


TABLE 9.92.1: COLLEGES OF EDUCATION ENROLMENT BY LEVEL AND GENDER 2013/2014

COLLEGE	NCE I		NCE II		NCE III		TOTAL		% F
	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	
Fed. College of Educ., Abeokuta	2,202	1,439	2,001	1,353	1,796	1,199	5,999	3,991	67
Fed. College of Educ., (T)Akoka	766	505	862	560	804	543	2,432	1,608	66
Fed. College of Educ., (T)Asaba	754	624	574	456	1,117	896	2,445	1,976	81
Fed. College of Educ., (T)Bichi	3,046	450	3,119	637	4,125	1,060	10,290	2,147	21
Fed. College of Educ., Eha-Amufu	1,220	999	1,231	1,040	850	697	3,301	2,736	83
Fed. College of Educ., (T) Gombe	2,387	917	1,916	700	2,176	814	6,479	2,431	38
Fed. College of Educ., (T) Gusau	1,289	1,289	431	431	1,654	1,654	3,374	3,374	100
Fed. College of Educ., Kano	2,407	857	1,489	549	1,832	735	5,728	2,141	37
Fed. College of Educ., Katsina	1,743	442	1,293	444	1,477	603	4,513	1,489	33
Fed. College of Educ., Kontagora	0	0	836	362	1,282	551	2,118	913	43
Fed. College of Educ., Obudu	1,862	855	1,731	928	1,366	770	4,959	2,553	51
Fed. College of Educ., Okene	1,867	1,157	971	603	1,645	1,101	4,483	2,861	64
Fed. College of Educ., (T) Omoku	4,274	2,312	3,881	1,998	3,706	2,023	11,861	6,333	53
Adeyemi College of Educ., Ondo	0	0	2,807	1,647	1,690	1,025	4,497	2,672	59
Fed. College of Educ., (Sp) Oyo	2,985	1,870	1,945	1,258	1,839	1,220	6,769	4,348	64
Fed. College of Educ., Pankshin	3,166	1,554	1,961	957	2,620	1,309	7,747	3,820	49
Fed. College of Educ., (T) Potiskum	979	230	900	377	1,173	415	3,052	1,022	33
Fed. College of Educ., (T) Umunze	1,344	1,098	939	788	555	478	2,838	2,364	83
Fed. College of Educ., Yola	2,025	1,017	1,889	926	1,819	830	5,733	2,773	48
Fed. College of Educ., Zaria	4,402	2,045	3,090	1,384	1,886	858	9,378	4,287	46
Aicollge Of Educ., Owerri	1,605	1,269	734	580	700	540	3,039	2,389	79
College of Educ., Afaha-N/Ait	1,873	1,386	1,180	854	1,031	755	4,084	2,995	73
College of Educ., Agbor	1,243	839	1,541	1,115	2,129	1,709	4,913	3,663	75
College of Educ., Akam Kpa	2,801	1,696	1,993	1,102	1,742	998	6,536	3,796	58
College of Educ., Akwanga	4,634	1,656	2,442	885	2,325	940	9,401	3,481	37
College of Educ., Ankpa	1,751	881	999	581	1,009	546	3,759	2,008	53
College of Educ., Argungu							0	0	
College of Educ., (T) Arochukwu	225	149	217	148	288	201	730	498	68
College of Educ., Azare	2,853	797	2,790	837	1,139	358	6,782	1,992	29
Uiecest Bama							0	0	
Ybu College of Educ., Daura							0	0	
1k College of Educ., Dutsin-Ma	1,532	555	1,118	284	1,308	279	3,958	1,118	28

Source: National Commission for Colleges Of Education Abuja

TABLE 9.92.2: COLLEGES OF EDUCATION ENROLMENT BY LEVEL AND GENDER 2013/2014

COLLEGE	NCE I		NCE II		NCE III		TOTAL		% F
	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	
COLLEGE OF EDUC., EKIADOLOR	2,057	1,424	2,234	1,555	1,902	1,280	6,193	4,259	69
ESCOLLEGE OF EDUC., ENUGU	3,090	2,804	265	224	470	382	3,825	3,410	89
MOCOPEE EPE							0	0	
COLLEGE OF EDUC., GASHUA	2,327	552	1,422	246	643	175	4,392	973	22
COLLEGE OF EDUC., GIDAN WAYA	2,617	1,248	1,586	672	1,605	721	5,808	2,641	45
COLLEGE OF EDUC., GINDIRI	1,464	482	1,473	475	1,061	497	3,998	1,454	36
COLLEGE OF EDUC., GUMEL	4,668	661	5,211	716	2,661	400	12,540	1,777	14
COLLEGE OF EDUC., HONG	3,431	1,172	3,007	1,071	1,576	601	8,014	2,844	35
TASCE IJEBU - OMU	1,190	804	1,068	708	948	626	3,206	2,138	67
COLLEGE OF EDUC., IKERE-EKITI	1,979	1,429	1,837	1,236	1,807	1,280	5,623	3,945	70
COLLEGE OF EDUC., ILA-ORANGUN	2,609	1,621	3,403	2,081	4,875	2,978	10,887	6,680	61
COLLEGE OF EDUC., ILESHA	2,690	1,704	971	620	867	511	4,528	2,835	63
ESCOLLEGE OF EDUC., IKWO	702	392	616	338	635	370	1,953	1,100	56
COLLEGE OF EDUC., ILORIN	3,372	1,636	2,283	1,416	1,541	910	7,196	3,962	55
COLLEGE OF EDUC., IGUEBEN	469	320	429	295	453	338	1,351	953	71
COLLEGE OF EDUC., ZING					3,168	1,278	3,168	1,278	40
COLLEGE OF EDUC., (T) KABBA	69	31	102	51			171	82	48
COLLEGE OF EDUC., KATSINA-ALA	4,454	1,840	2,617	1,191	4,104	1,891	11,175	4,922	44
SRCOLLEGE OF EDUC., KU M BOTSO	9,424	2,892	7,303	2,249	6,289	2,202	23,016	7,343	32
COLLEGE OF EDUC., (T) LAFIAGI							0	0	
KICOLLEGE OF EDUC., MAIDUGURI	1,012	626	790	445	751	412	2,553	1,483	58
MOGOLIS MAIDUGURI	426	211	218	118	327	172	971	501	52
COLLEGE OF EDUC., MARU	2,717	385	2,657	299	2,109	271	7,483	955	13
COLLEGE OF EDUC., MINNA							0	0	
COPE MOSOGAR	516	304	413	241	361	216	1,290	761	59
NOCOLLEGE OF EDUC., N/AUGBE	635	547	375	305	464	407	1,474	1,259	85
COLLEGE OF EDUC., OJU	4,157	1,519	2,844	1,105	2,434	1,021	9,435	3,645	39
BSCOLLEGE OF EDUC., SAGBAMA							0	0	
COLLEGE OF EDUC., ORO	1,203	717	815	485	806	487	2,824	1,689	60
AOCOLLEGE OF EDUC., OTO-IJANIKIN	2,047	1,262	1,200	812	1,109	670	4,356	2,744	63
EACOLLEGE OF EDUC., OYO	3,835	2,467	3,101	1,981	3,248	2,258	10,184	6,706	66
I.A. UNI. OF EDU PORT HARCOURT							0	0	

SOURCE: National Commission for Colleges of Education, Abuja

TABLE 9.92.3: COLLEGES OF EDUCATION ENROLMENT BY LEVEL AND GENDER, 2013/2014

COLLEGE	NCE I		NCE II		NCE III		TOTAL		% F
	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	
Ccollege of Educ., Sokoto	5,507	1,285	5,673	1,259	3,207	1,062	14,387	3,606	25
College of Educ., Waka-Biu	2,405	1,032	2,364	923	1,223	495	5,992	2,450	41
College of Educ., Warri	569	452	810	596	749	543	2,128	1,591	75
Fa COLLEGE oF EDUC., ZUBA	2,054	1,207	1,579	944	1,563	932	5,196	3,083	59
Naseilorin	63	7	70	7	64	3	197	17	9
Ucollege of Educ., Aukpa Adoka	281	83	225	79	324	117	830	279	34
Ycollege of Educ., Ayetoro	593	290	401	201	457	205	1,451	696	48
St. Aug. College of Educ., Lagos	47	32	25	17	30	23	102	72	71
Havard Wilson College of Educ., Aba	133	87	123	82	94	71	350	240	69
African Church College of Educ., Agege	39	17	23	15	22	18	84	50	60
Onit College of Educ., Abagana	30	20	75	54	49	32	154	106	69
Ipere College of Educ. Agyragu, Nasarawa	298	103	110	38	249	79	657	220	33
Apa College of Educ., Aidogodo	279	119	233	122	247	126	759	367	48
Aiccollege of Educ., Ankpa	754	344	512	260	514	274	1,780	878	49
Hillcollegeof Educ., Akwanga	1,048	368	902	359	737	268	2,687	995	37
Bayo Tijani College of Educ., Lagos	24	1	0	0	0	0	24	14	58
All States College Of Educ. Ero							0	0	
Atci Enugu	42	36	74	56	74	39	190	131	69
Ioecu College of Educ., Enugu	87	64	62	51	80	56	229	171	75
Osis Tech Enugu							0	0	
Angel Crown College of Educ., G/ Daya	18	13	33	19	26	17	77	49	64
Delar College of Educ., Ibadan							0	0	
Mufutau Lanahun College of Educ., Ibadan	190	103	263	153	615	297	1,068	553	52
College of Educ., Ilemona Offa	158	88	195	102	323	147	676	337	50
Bethel College of Educ.Ijare, Ondo	33	18	81	53			114	71	62
Steady Flow College of Educ., Ikom	61	27	112	58			173	85	49
Muhyideen College of Educ., Ilorin	622	270	352	132	425	169	1,399	571	41
Corner Stone College of Educ. Lagos							0	0	
Kingsley College of Educ., Ilorin	14	6	15	8	15	8	44	22	50
Nana Aishat College of Educ., Ilorin	241	120	244	106	107	47	592	273	46
An/Aar-Ud-Deen College of Educ., Isolo	99	54	87	43	115	50	301	147	49
Royal City College of Educ., Iyesi	19	11	12	4	13	7	44	22	50
Top Most College of Educ., Ikpaja Agbado	160	121	11	9	14	10	185	140	76
Lessel College of Educ., Benue	144	52	109	35	101	41	354	128	36
City College Of Educ., Mararaba Gurku	242	140	318	222	400	280	960	642	67

SOURCE: National Commission for Colleges of Education, Abuja

TABLE 9.92.4: COLLEGES OF EDUCATION ENROLMENT BY LEVEL AND GENDER 2013/2014

COLLEGE	NCE I		NCE II		NCE III		TOTAL		% F
	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	
College of Educ., Moro							0	0	
Calvin F. College of Educ., Naka	431	145	533	157	804	236	1,768	538	30
College of Educ., N/Aukka	224	175	223	172	183	136	630	483	77
Assanusiya College of Educ..., Osun	391	202	183	108	103	49	677	359	53
Best Legacy College of Educ., Ogbomoso	55	32	86	53	133	72	274	157	57
Oyama Mcollege of Educ., Ofat	62	28	113	53	209	77	384	158	41
Kwararafa College of Educ., Otukpo	46	22	62	26	63	18	171	66	39
Awori College of Educ., Sangootta	2	2	19	14	17	8	38	24	63
Ata Polytechnic, Bauchi	134	17	111	21	78	17	323	55	17
Plateau State Poly B/Ladi							0	0	0
Waziri Umaru Fed. Poly. B/Kebbi							0	0	
Kaduna Polytechnic							0	0	0
Kano State Polytechnic, Kano	52	4	42	2	38	3	132	9	7
Huk Poly Katsina	131	5	93	4	63	4	287	13	5
Ramat Polytechnic									
Nuhu Bamalli Poly, Zaria	97	37	21	4	4	1	122	42	34
Bia&ls Bauchi	330	203	426	228	607	347	1,363	778	57
Jca&le Gombe	268	148	375	200	143	78	786	426	54
Aminu Kano Ci & Legal St. Kano	4,863	1,995	2,179	829			7,042	2,824	40
Annur In/At. For Islamic Edu. Kano	922	354	1,009	369			1,931	723	37
Ad Rufai Ci& Legal St. Misau	489	79	288	74			777	153	20
Muritadha College Of Educ..., Olodo	29	14	7	5	12	6	48	25	52
Islamic College Of Educ., Potiskum	187	142	162	116			349	258	74
Jigawa State Col &ls Ringim	1,428	305					1,428	305	21
National	146,790	68,417	116,145	53,161	107,591	53,929	370,526	175,520	47
% OF FEMALE	47		46		50		47		

Source: National Commission for Colleges of Education Abuja

TABLE 9.93: DISTRIBUTION OF ACADEMIC AND NON-ACADEMIC STAFF BY FUNCTION 2013/2014

COLLEGE	ACADEMIC STAFF		SENIOR ADMIN. STAFF		SENIOR TECH/PROFESSIONAL STAFF		JUNIOR STAFF		TOTAL	
	MF	F	MF	F	MF	F	MF	F	MF	F
FCE ABEEKUTA	265	113	266	131	75	34	118	56	724	334
FCE(T) AKOKA	186	71	209	79	139	61	255	139	789	350
FCE(T)ASABA	339	165	208	114	93	0			640	279
FCE(T) BICHI	257	58	214	44	89	4	32	1	592	107
FCE EHA-AMUFU	177	61	115	57	50	15	56	35	398	168
FCE (T) GOMBE	265	58	131	35	193	57	235	25	824	175
FCE (T) GUSAU	231	59	129	31	34	6	104	17	498	113
FCE KANO	431	150	287	87	109	13	100	13	927	263
FCE KATSINA	272	53	71	12	70	16	181	29	594	110
FCE KONTAGORA	276	59	215	80	31	1	119	31	641	171
FCE OBUDU	312	77	309	177	180	57	345	147	1,146	458
FCE OKENE	287	72	172	61	284	141	116	61	859	335
FCE (T) OMOKU	275	79							275	79
ADEYEMI COE ONDO	351	101	220	108	69	14	249	99	889	322
FCE (SP) OYO	346	121	1,242	685	39	26	550	330	2,177	1,162
FCE PANKSHIN	371	89	400	150	41	20	163	72	975	331
FCE (T) POTISKUM	233	42	66	20	146	37	91	25	536	124
FCE (T) UMUNZE	252	132	243	186	107	57	300	168	902	543
FCE YOLA	277	83	172	38	79	24	69	17	597	162
FCE ZARIA	907	334	529	197	24	67	578	84	2,038	682
AICOE OWERRI	784	373	1,242	685	39	26	550	330	2,615	1,414
TOTAL	7,094	2,350	6,440	2,977	1,891	676	4,211	1,679	19,636	7,682

Source: National Commission for Colleges of Education Abuja

TABLE 9.94.1: STUDENT ENROLMENT BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL AND GENDER, 2014/2015

COLLEGE	NCE I		NCE II		NCE III		TOTAL		% Female
	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	
FCE ABEOKUTA	2,027	1,403	1,255	813	1,584	1,079	4,866	3,295	68
FCE (T) AKOKA	959	685	621	443	602	432	2,182	1,560	71
FCE (T) ASABA	601	492	754	624	883	708	2,238	1,824	82
FCE (T) BICHI	3,171	1,012	3,046	450	3,119	637	9,336	2,099	22
FCE EHA-AMUFU	1,069	870	1,488	1,240	1,230	1,039	3,787	3,149	83
FCE (T) GOMBE	2,635	1,017	2,735	1,034	1,916	700	7,286	2,751	38
FCE (T) GUSAU	745	745	1,221	1,221	1,344	1,344	3,310	1,966	59
FCE KANO	1,967	656	2,407	857	1,489	549	5,863	2,062	35
FCE KATSINA	2,829	801	1,743	442	1,293	444	5,865	1,687	29
FCE KONTAGORA	634	262	1,354	580	836	362	2,824	1,204	43
FCE OBUDU	1,608	807	1,784	831	1,712	926	5,104	2,564	50
FCE OKENE	1,535	995	1,596	1,002	1,368	905	4,499	2,902	65
FCE (T) OMOKU							0	0	
ADEYEMI COE ONDO	4,154	2,678	2,807	1,647	1,690	1,025	8,651	5,350	62
FCE (SP) OYO	2,156	1,334	2,714	1,731	1,956	1,281	6,826	4,346	64
FCE PANKSHIN	2,247	1,068	3,166	1,554	1,962	957	7,375	3,579	49
FCE (T) POTISKUM	1,295	256	1,031	252	932	318	3,258	826	25
FCE (T) UMUNZE	1,310	1,091	1,221	1,010	988	846	3,519	2,947	84
FCE YOLA	2,503	1,266	2,366	1,175	2,296	1,079	7,165	3,520	49
FCE ZARIA	3,997	1,499	4,402	2,045	3,090	1,384	11,489	4,928	43
AICOE OWERRI	1,546	1,304	2,043	1,627	763	599	4,352	3,530	81
COE AFAHA-NSIT	1,761	1,295	1,893	1,386	1,160	854	4,814	3,535	73
COE AGBOR	1,039	647	1,243	839	1,610	1,178	3,892	2,664	68
COE AKAMKPA	2,116	1,168	2,625	1,778	1,993	1,102	6,734	4,048	60
COE AKWANGA	3,876	1,389	4,218	1,566	2,476	890	10,570	3,845	36
COE ANKPA	512	252	744	400	514	240	1,770	892	50
COE ARGUNGU	1,686	296	1,489	248	1,055	205	4,230	749	18
COE(T) AROCHUKWU	444	234	416	256	397	233	1,257	723	58
COE AZARE	2,818	615	2,620	725	2,418	670	7,856	2,010	26
UICEST BAMA	0	0	1,329	599	1,309	547	2,638	1,146	43
YBU COE DAURA							0	0	
IK COE DUTSIN-MA	1,704	606	1,532	555	1,118	284	4,354	1,445	33
COE EKIADOR	1,858	1,207	1,975	1,342	1,726	1,112	5,559	3,661	66
ESCOE ENUGU	2,384	1,963	2,051	1,733	1,482	1,208	5,917	4,904	83
MOCOPED EPE	121	69	190	135	174	126	485	330	68
COE GASHUA	2,527	597	1,738	656	2,985	942	7,250	2,195	30
COE GIDAN WAYA	1,665	724	2,617	1,287	1,604	760	5,886	2,771	47
COE GINDIRI	962	393	1,464	482	1,473	475	3,899	1,350	35
COE GUMEL	2,999	514	2,635	446	3,312	475	8,946	1,435	16
COE HONG	3,007	1,343	3,731	1,446	2,727	1,007	9,465	3,796	40
TASCE IJEBU - OW	893	586	1,144	752	1,061	688	3,098	2,026	65
COE IKERE-EKITI	1,125	786	1,699	1,180	1,686	1,133	4,510	3,099	69
COE ILA-ORANGUN							0	0	
COE ILESHA	0	0	1,983	1,313	2,191	1,459	4,174	2,772	66

Source: National Commission for Colleges of Education Abuja

TABLE 9.94.2: STUDENT ENROLMENT BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL AND GENDER, 2014/2015

COLLEGE	NCE I		NCE II		NCE III		TOTAL		% Female	
	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	F	F
ESCOE IKWO	599	361	702	392	616	338	1,917	1,091	57	
COE ILORIN	4,126	2,295	3,172	1,841	2,233	1,365	9,531	5,501	58	
COE IGUEBEN	204	150	469	320	429	295	1,102	765	69	
COE ZING	1,649	692	1,554	642	724	265	3,927	1,599	41	
COE M KABBA	70	32	89	35	120	54	279	121	43	
COE KATSINA-ALA	3,373	1,386	4,483	1,847	2,800	1,243	10,656	4,476	42	
SRCOE KIJBOTSO	9,673	3,153	7,653	2,695	6,320	2,319	23,646	8,167	35	
COE (T) LAFIAGI	1,972	525	2,250	687	1,253	434	5,475	1,646	30	
KICOE MAIDUGURI	1,094	714	825	504	763	518	2,682	1,736	65	
MOGOLIS MAIDUGURI	436	211	429	209	592	310	1,457	730	50	
COE MARU	2,608	483	2,622	371	1,922	213	7,152	1,067	15	
COE MINNA							0	0		
COPE MOSOGAR	151	92	394	252	427	280	972	624	64	
NOCOE NSUGBE	606	537	639	559	371	303	1,616	1,399	87	
COE ON							0	0		
BSCOE SAGBAMA	542	300	696	399	534	285	1,772	984	56	
COE ORO	1,533	1,017	1,203	717	815	485	3,551	2,219	62	
AOCOE OTO-IJANIKIN	1,342	900	1,228	815	1,171	762	3,741	2,477	66	
EACOE OYO	2,907	1,872	2,324	1,472	2,581	1,838	7,812	5,182	66	
I.A.1. OF EDU PORT HARCOURT							0	0		
SSCOE SOKOTO	5,673	1,259	5,507	1,285	5,168	1,028	16,348	3,572	22	
COE WAKA-BIU	1,304	433	2,538	885	1,724	480	5,566	1,798	32	
COE WARRI	667	529	768	622	610	466	2,045	1,617	79	
FCT COE ZUBA	1,828	1,064	2,038	1,161	1,596	874	5,462	3,099	57	
NASE ILORIN	65	6	68	8	64	4	197	18	9	
UCOE AUKPA ADOKA							0	0		
YCCOE AYETORO	871	405	593	290	401	201	1,865	896	48	
ST. AUG. COE LAGOS	24	19	15	46		30 23	93	64	69	
HAVARD WL SON COE ABA	203	150	133	87	123	82	5,459	319	69	
AFRICAN CHURCH COE AGEGE							0	0		
ONIT COE ABAGANA	180	107	75	54	49	32	304	193	63	
IPERE COE, AGYRAGU	205	74	298	103	110	38	613	215	35	
APA COE AIDOGODO	220	99	220	105	231	106	671	310	46	
AICOE ANKPA	512	252	744	400	514	240	1,770	892	50	
HILL COE AKWANGA	1,284	558	1,677	863	1,549	799	4,510	2,220	49	
BAYO TIJANI COE EGAN LAGOS	37	17	29	15			66	32	48	
ALL STATES COLLEGE OF EDUC. ERO	575	186	352	132	370	114	1,297	432	33	
ATCI ENUGU	58	20	78	36	130	112	266	168	63	
IOECU COE ENUGU	135	105	158	114	125	99	418	318	76	
OSISA TECH ENUGU	68	45	60	40	90	60	218	145	67	
ANGEL CROWN COE G/ DAYA	19	12	11	9	23	14	53	35	66	
DELAR COE IBADAN							0	0		
MUFUTAU LANIHUN COE IBADAN	183	119	190	103	263	153	636	375	59	
COE ILEMONA OFFA	145	87	158	88	195	102	498	277	56	
BETHEL COE, IJARE, ONDO	29	15	13	6	19	13	61	34	56	

Source: National Commission for Colleges of Education Abuja

TABLE 9.94.3: STUDENT ENROLMENT BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL AND GENDER, 2014/2015

COLLEGE	NCE I		NCE II		NCE III		TOTAL		% Female
	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	F
STEADY FLOW COE, IKOM	41	17	61	27	112	58	214	102	48
MUHYIDEEN COE ILORIN	475	166	622	270	352	132	1,449	568	39
CORNER STONE COE, LAGOS							0	0	
KINGSLEY COE ILORIN	621	305	2	2	12	5	635	312	49
NANA AISHAT COE ILORIN	125	47	123	58	176	92	424	197	46
ANSAR-UD-DEEN COE ISOLO	29	13	99	54	88	43	216	110	51
ROYAL CITY COE IYESI	12	5	15	7	13	5	40	17	43
TOP MOST COE IKPAJA AGBADO	82	64	111	87	9	8	202	159	79
COE LESSEL, GBOKO	117	21	144	52	109	35	370	108	29
CITY COE MARARABA GURKU	136	87	195	120	259	140	590	347	59
COE MORO	663	435	506	274	299	175	1,468	884	60
CALVIN F. COE NAKA	375	109	431	145	533	157	1,339	411	31
COE NSUKKA	254	188	223	172	239	202	716	562	78
ASSANUSIYA COE, ODEOMU	261	137	391	202	183	108	835	447	54
BEST LEGACY COE, OGBOMOSO							0	0	
OYAMA MCOE OFAT	34	9	62	28	113	53	209	90	43
KWARARAFI COE, OTUKPO	66	26	47	22	61	26	174	74	43
AWORI DISTRICT COE SANGO OTTA	6	4	2	2	19	14	27	20	74
ATA POLYTECHNIC, BAUCHI	363	99	97	14	133	20	593	133	22
PLATEAU STATE POLY B/LADI							0	0	
WAZIRI UMARU FED. POLY. B/KEBBI	144	53	134	51	118	53	396	157	40
KADUNA POLYTECHNIC	42	21	10	4	13	1	65	26	40
KANO STATE POLYTECHNIC, KANO	96	7	42	4	39	4	177	15	8
HUK POLY KATSINA	172	12	95	4	116	5	383	21	5
RAMAT POLYTECHNIC	126	40	118	49	142	36	386	125	32
NUHU BAMALLI POLY, ZARIA							0	0	
BIA&IS BAUCHI	546	307	303	202	426	227	1,275	736	58
JCA&IE GOMBE	288	134	268	148	375	200	931	482	52
AMINU KANO CI & LEGAL ST. KANO	0	0	4,863	1,995	2,179	829	7,042	2,824	40
ANNUR INST. FOR ISLAMIC EDU. KANO	1,785	701	1,985	736	1,856	797	5,626	2,234	40
AD RUFAI CI & LEGAL ST. MISAU	661	198	450	176	291	107	1,402	481	34
MURITADHA COE, OLODO	8	6	6	4	32	12	46	22	48
ISLAMIC COE, POTISKUM							0	0	
JIGAWA STATE COL & IS RINGIM							0	0	
Global Coe Buruku	36	18	43	18	20	12	99	48	48
UPLAND COE Badagry	23	15	0	0	0	0	23	15	65
ECWA COE Igbaja	0	0	22	16	0	0	22	16	73
PAN AFRICAN COE IKOM							0	0	
ECWA COE JOS	55	39	0	0	0	0	55	39	71
CORONA COE LEKHI	17	14					17	14	82
TOTAL	127,314	58,503	137,046	64,838	110,889	52,097	375,249	174,094	46
Percentage female (%)		46		47		47		46	

Source: National Commission for Colleges of Education Abuja

TABLE 9.95.1: GRADUATE OUT-TURN BY COURSE AND GENDER, 2013/2014

INSTITUTION	ARTS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES		LANGUAGES		SCIENCE		VOC AND TECH		EDUCATION		TOTAL	
	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., ABEOKUTA	208	136	161	131	189	124	259	143	181	112	998	646
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., (T) AKOKA	413	314	0	0	235	154	107	54	56	37	811	559
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., (T)ASABA					127	100	326	264	54	46	507	410
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., (T) BICHI											0	0
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., EHA-AMUFU	6	4	79	58	79	66	28	26	3	3	195	157
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., (T) GOMBE	66	27			173	65	172	28	82	37	493	157
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., (T) GUSAU	115	115	306	306	321	321	92	92	138	138	972	972
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., KANO											0	0
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., KATSINA	251	90	58	24	210	81	69	32	33	13	621	240
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., KONTAGORA											0	0
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., OBUDU	348	181	206	120	185	86	231	116	252	149	1,222	652
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., OKENE	115	72	22	11	163	83	105	66	290	212	695	444
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., (T) OMOKU											0	0
ADEYEMI COLLEGE OF EDUC., ONDO											0	0
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., (SP) OYO	402	248	189	105	298	191	321	196	158	108	1,368	848
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., PANKSHIN											0	0
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., (T) POTISKUM											0	0
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., (T) UMUNZE	0	0	0	0	81	63	139	122	90	85	310	270
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., YOLA	223	91	174	100	131	54	272	121	182	79	982	445
FED. COLLEGE OF EDUC., ZARIA	513	195	766	416	850	351	252	123	17	7	2,398	1,092
AI COLLEGE OF EDUC., OWERRI	9	7	0	0	6	6	20	19	3	3	38	35
COLLEGE OF EDUC., AFAHA-N/AIT											0	0
COLLEGE OF EDUC., AGBOR											0	0
COLLEGE OF EDUC., AKAMKPA	145	48	58	11	149	74	157	103	143	102	652	338
COLLEGE OF EDUC., AKWANGA											0	0
COLLEGE OF EDUC., ANKPA	537	262	250	117	196	60	229	129	145	81	1,357	649
COLLEGE OF EDUC., ARGUNGU											0	0
COLLEGE OF EDUC., (T)AROCHUKWU											0	0
COLLEGE OF EDUC., AZARE											0	0

Source: National Commission for Colleges of Education, Abuja

TABLE 9.95.2: GRADUATE OUT-TURN BY COURSE AND GENDER, 2013/2014

INSTITUTION	ARTS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES		LANGUAGES		SCIENCE		VOC AND TECH		EDUCATION		TOTAL	
	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F
UIECST BAMA											0	0
YBU COLLEGE OF EDUC., DAURA											0	0
IK COLLEGE OF EDUC., DUTSIN-MA	172	47	148	39	145	41	92	34	166	50	723	211
COLLEGE OF EDUC., EKIADOR	375	252	89	68	216	142	253	160	158	110	1,091	732
ENUGU STATE COLLEGE OF EDUC., ENUGU	123	111			140	124	33	20	137	120	433	375
MOCOPE EPE											0	0
COLLEGE OF EDUC., GASHUA	117	44	110	35	76	10	80	15	27	8	410	112
COLLEGE OF EDUC., GIDAN WAYA											0	0
COLLEGE OF EDUC., GINDIRI	74	18	178	91	184	88	223	122	19	11	678	330
COLLEGE OF EDUC., GUMEL											0	0
COLLEGE OF EDUC., HONG											0	0
TASCE IJEBU - OMU	164	102	36	24	14	6	121	82	11	7	346	221
COLLEGE OF EDUC., IKERE-EKITI	173	100	70	40	122	50	109	60	37	24	511	274
COLLEGE OF EDUC., ILA-ORANGUN	404	245	134	79	362	201	455	270	80	54	1,435	849
COLLEGE OF EDUC., ILESHA											0	0
ESCOLLEGE OF EDUC., IKWO											0	0
COLLEGE OF EDUC., ILORIN											0	0
COLLEGE OF EDUC., IGUEBEN	184	134			126	93	61	37	10	10	381	274
COLLEGE OF EDUC., ZING	180	58	99	26	171	51	486	158	277	109	1,213	402
COLLEGE OF EDUC., KATSINA-ALA											0	0
SRCOLLEGE OF EDUC., KUMBOTSO	373	147	1,021	183	496	142	289	136	185	88	2,364	696
COLLEGE OF EDUC., (T) LAFIAGI											0	0
KICOLLEGE OF EDUC., MAIDUGURI	119	64	55	31	106	60	62	35	20	11	362	201
MOGOLIS MAIDUGURI	149	81	37	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	186	102
COLLEGE OF EDUC., MARU	151	12	48	4	77	9	30	2	119	18	425	45
COLLEGE OF EDUC., MINNA											0	0
COPE MOSOGAR	0	0	0	0	74	34	76	35	86	40	236	109
NOCOLLEGE OF EDUC., N/AUGBE	42	27	44	43	81	69	25	22	58	56	250	217
COLLEGE OF EDUC., OJU											0	0
BAYELSA STATE COLLEGE OF EDUC., OKPOMA											0	0
COLLEGE OF EDUC., ORO	157	76	157	78	97	49	109	59	85	46	605	308

Source: National Commission for Colleges of Education, Abuja

TABLE 9.95.3: GRADUATE OUT-TURN BY COURSE AND GENDER, 2013/2014

INSTITUTION	ARTS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES		LANGUAGES		SCIENCE		VOC AND TECH		EDUCATION		TOTAL	
	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F
AOCOLLEGE OF EDUC., OTO-IJANIKIN	124	78	78	51	139	82	134	83	73	54	548	348
EACOLLEGE OF EDUC., OYO	384	211	151	89	370	274	375	233	303	190	1,583	997
IAUNI OF EDU. PORT HARCOURT											0	0
SSCOLLEGE OF EDUC., SOKOTO											0	0
COLLEGE OF EDUC., WAKA-BIU	209	87	0	0	124	48	20	11	0	0	353	146
FCT COLLEGE OF EDUC., ZUBA	342	233	190	135	174	117	152	102	133	98	991	685
NASE ILORIN	36	2	10	0	16	1	2	0	0	0	64	3
UCOLLEGE OF EDUC., AUKPA ADOKA	275	77	79	19	27	5	91	30	1	0	473	131
YCCOLLEGE OF EDUC., AYETORO	124	51	120	57	80	33	133	64	0	0	457	205
ST. AUG. COLLEGE OF EDUC., LAGOS	13	11	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	14
HAVARD WILSON COLLEGE OF EDUC., ABA	43	32	34	26	16	11	5	4	15	11	113	84
AFRICAN CHURCH COLLEGE OF EDUC., AGEGE											0	0
ONIT COLLEGE OF EDUC., ABAGANA											0	0
APA COLLEGE OF EDUC., AIDOGODO	106	27	15	7	33	18	66	49	27	20	247	121
AICOLLEGE OF EDUC., ANKPA	700	394	239	135	175	73	252	142	316	154	1,682	898
HILL COLLEGE OF EDUC., AKWANGA	472	128	106	40	135	39	114	40	42	12	869	259
ALL STATES COLLEGE OF EDUC. ERO											0	0
ATCI ENUGU	6	2	48	31	20	6	0	0	0	0	74	39
IOECU COLLEGE OF EDUC., ENUGU	36	27	4	4	16	9	11	11	0	0	67	51
OSISA TECH ENUGU											0	0
ANGEL CROWN COLLEGE OF EDUC., G/DAYA	2	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	5	3
JCA&IE GOMBE											0	0
DELAR COLLEGE OF EDUC., IBADAN											0	0
MUFUTAU LANIHUN COLLEGE OF EDUC., IBADAN	104	50	135	72	134	66	167	77	48	20	588	285
COLLEGE OF EDUC., ILEMONA OFFA	88	41	30	10	46	30	125	48	0	0	289	129
MUHYIDEEN COLLEGE OF EDUC., ILORIN	132	60	51	13	38	9	97	32	13	8	331	122
CORNER STONE COLLEGE OF EDUC., , LAGOS											0	0
KINGSLEY COLLEGE OF EDUC., ILORIN											0	0
NAN AISHAT COLLEGE OF EDUC., ILORIN	43	16	9	4	24	9	12	5	3	3	91	37
AN/AAR-UD-DEEN COLLEGE OF EDUC., ISOLO											0	0
ROYAL CITY COLLEGE OF EDUC., IYESI											0	0

Source: National Commission for Colleges of Education, Abuja

TABLE 9.95.4: GRADUATE OUT-TURN BY COURSE AND GENDER, 2013/2014

INSTITUTION	ARTS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES		LANGUAGES		SCIENCE		VOC AND TECH		EDUCATION		TOTAL	
	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F
TOP MOST COLLEGE OF EDUC., IKPAJA AGBADO	8	5	7	6	3	1	6	6	4	4	28	22
CITY COLLEGE OF EDUC., MARARABA GURKU	85	12	46	42	49	24	60	44	142	136	382	258
COLLEGE OF EDUC., MORO											0	0
CALVIN F. COLLEGE OF EDUC., NAKA	435	141	54	18	22	7			79	16	590	182
COLLEGE OF EDUC., N/AUKKA	106	87	43	40	35	27			14	14	198	168
ASSANUSIYA COLLEGE OF EDUC., OSUN	23	15	22	12	16	10	15	8	20	8	96	53
BEST LEGACY COLLEGE OF EDUC., OGBOMOSO	27	12	14	7	37	23	44	23	11	7	133	72
OYAMA MCOLLEGE OF EDUC., OFAT											0	0
AWORI DISTRICT COLLEGE OF EDUC., SANGO OTTA	4	2	0	0	6	4	6	3			16	9
BIA&IS BAUCHI									302	172	302	172
ATA POLYTECHNIC, BAUCHI							61	9			61	9
PLATEAU STATE POLY B/LADI											0	0
WAZIRI UMARU FED. POLY. B/KEBBI											0	0
KADUNA POLYTECHNIC											0	0
KANO STATE POLYTECHNICS, KANO							6				6	0
HUK POLY KATSINA											0	0
RAMAT POLY MAIDUGURI											0	0
MURITADHA COLLEGE OF EDUC. OLODO											0	0
KWARARAFI COLLEGE OF EDUC OTUKPO	15	3	4	1	4	1	7	4	3	2	33	11
AMINU KANO CI&LS, KANO												
NATIONAL	10,250	5,112	5,988	2,984	7,620	3,976	7,244	3,909	4,852	2,904	35,954	18,885

Source: National Commission for Colleges of Education, Abuja

TABLE 9.96: GRADUATE OUTTURN IN COLLEGES OF EDUCATION BY COURSES: 2013/2014

Courses Offered	M	F	M+F	% F
Arts and Social Sciences	5,138	5,112	10,250	49.9
Languages	3,004	2,984	5,988	49.8
Science	3,644	3,976	7,620	52.2
Voc and Tech	3,335	3,909	7,244	54
Education	1,948	2,904	4,852	59.9

Source: National Commission for Colleges of Education, Abuja

TABLE 9.97: STATE COLLEGES OF AGRICULTURE AND RELATED DISCIPLINE OUTTURN SUMMARY BY INSTITUTIONS, 2015/2016

Institution	Location	Pre-ND		ND		HND		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	MF
Anambra State College of Agriculture,	Anambra	0	0	23	24	0	0	23	24	47
Bauchi State College of Agriculture, Bauchi	Bauchi	0	0	276	100	58	28	334	128	462
Akoeran Orshi College of Agriculture, Yandev	Benue	0	0	7	4	1,094	554	1,101	558	1,659
Mohamet Lawan College of Agriculture, Maiduguri	Borno	0	0	87	55	133	44	220	99	319
Binyaminu Usman College of Agriculture, Hadeiia	Jigawa	0	0	136	43	41	1	177	44	221
College of Agriculture, Zuru	Kebbi	367	47	696	106	198	47	1,261	200	1,461
College of Agriculture, Lafia	Nasarawa	0	0	185	105	188	79	373	184	557
Niger State College of Agriculture, Mokwa	Niger	0	0	132	153	0	0	132	153	285
Ovo State College of Agriculture, Igbo-Ora	Ovo	0	0	181	142	38	20	219	162	381
Plateau State College of Agriculture, Garkawa	Plateau	0	0	121	115	0	0	121	115	236
Yobe State College of Agriculture, Guiba	Yobe	0	0	722	81	250	28	972	109	1,081
College of Agriculture and Animal Health, Bakura	Zamfara	0	0	0	0	29	1	29	1	30
Total		367	47	2,566	928	2,029	802	4,962	1,777	6,739

TABLE 9.98: FEDERAL COLLEGES OF AGRICULTURE AND RELATED DISCIPLINE ENROLMENT SUMMARY BY INSTITUTIONS, 2016/2017

Institution	Location	ND 1		ND 2		HND 1		HND 2		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	MF
College of Agriculture. DAC-ABU, Kabba	Kogi	12	12	17	20	21	10	21	5	71	47	118
Federal College of Agricultural Produce, Kano	Kano	258	87	180	60	15	6	8	6	461	159	620
Federal College of Agriculture, Ishiagu	Ebonvi	94	86	93	87	101	141	68	102	356	416	772
Federal College of Agriculture, Moor Plantation,	Oyo	263	100	251	111	141	66	155	76	810	353	1,163
Federal College of Animal Health & Production Technology, Ibadan,	Ovo	289	163	213	164	120	110	130	87	752	524	1,276
Federal College of Animal Health & Production Technology, Vom	Plateau	239	141	200	96	75	49	71	40	585	326	911
Federal College of Fisheries & Marine Technology, Victoria Island,	Lagos	190	17	167	17	1	2	1	1	359	37	396
Federal College of Forestry Mechanisation, Afaka	Kaduna	97	29	57	12	78	32	77	19	309	92	401
Federal College of Forestry, Jericho Hill	Ovo	69	45	72	46	82	42	67	50	290	183	473
Federal College of Forestry, Jos	Plateau	128	119	92	99	76	31	57	39	353	288	641
Federal College of Fresh Water Fisheries, Baga - Maiduguri	Borno	9		5	1	5	3	5	1	24	5	29
Federal College of Horticultural Technology, Dadin Kowa, Gombe State	Gombe	123	105	147	44	70	26	57	16	397	191	588
Federal College of Land Resources Technology, Owerri	Imo	239	280	243	276	68	87	65	83	615	726	1,341
Federal College of Wildlife Management, New Bussa	Niger	240	165	227	171	103	77	103	77	673	490	1,163
Samaru College of Agriculture, DAC ABU, Zaria	Kaduna	170	34	194	47	38	17	38	12	440	110	550
Total		2,420	1,383	2,158	1,251	994	699	923	614	6,495	3,947	10,442

TABLE 9.99: STATE COLLEGES OF HEALTH SCIENCES OUTTURN SUMMARY BY INSTITUTIONS: 2015/2016

Institution	Location	ND			HND			Total		
		M	F	MF	M	F	MF	M	F	MF
Abia State College of Health Sciences and Management Technology	Abia	50	118	168	0	0	0	50	118	168
Cross Rivers State College of Health Technology, Calabar	Cross River	28	105	133	16	49	65	44	154	198
Delta State School of Health Technology, Ughelli	Delta	15	52	67	11	30	41	26	82	108
Imo State College of Nursing & Health Sciences, Amaigbo	Imo	13	69	82	0	0	0	13	69	82
Ogun State College of Health Technology, Ijebu, Ilese,	Ogun	104	176	280	53	163	216	157	339	496
Rivers State College of Health Technology, Port Harcourt	Rivers	42	89	131	0	0	0	42	89	131
School of Health Technology, Akure	Ondo	23	40	63	39	54	93	62	94	156
Total		275	649	924	119	296	415	394	945	1,339

TABLE 9.100: STATE COLLEGES OF HEALTH SCIENCES ENROLMENT SUMMARY BY INSTITUTIONS, 2016/2017

Institution	Location	ND 1		ND 2		HND 1		HND 2		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	MF
Abia State College of Health Sciences and Management Technology	Abia	60	127	56	130	18	65	9	19	143	341	484
College of Health Technology, Zawan	Plateau	19	41	11	41	12	39	12	37	54	158	212
Cross Rivers State College of Health Technology, Calabar	Cross River	13	116	38	175	22	69	18	50	91	410	501
Delta State School of Health Technology, Ughelli	Delta	19	150	16	100	15	65	17	55	67	370	437
Imo State College of Nursing & Health Sciences, Amaigbo	Imo	6	58	7	107	0	0	0	0	13	165	178
Ogun State College of Health Technology, Ibeju, Ilesha	Ogun	57	233	63	223	54	200	63	168	237	824	1,061
Rivers State College of Health Technology, Port Harcourt	Rivers	64	56	55	47	0	0	0	0	119	103	222
School of Health Technology, Akure	Ondo	21	46	20	33	29	49	19	53	89	181	270
Total		259	827	266	856	150	487	138	382	813	2,552	3,365

TABLE 9.101: PRIVATE COLLEGES OF HEALTH SCIENCES ENROLMENT SUMMARY BY INSTITUTIONS, 2016/2017

Institution	Location	ND 1		ND 2		HND 1		HND 2		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	MF
Millennium College of Health Technology, Akure	Ondo	10	41	6	12	0	0	0	0	16	53	69
Newgate College of Health Technology, Minna	Niger	158	248	176	292	0	0	0	0	334	540	874
NSKT College of Health Technology, Mkar	Benue	39	62	30	49	12	33	1	0	82	144	226
Total		207	351	212	353	12	33	1	0	432	737	1,169

TABLE 9.102.1: TETFUND INTERVENTION DISBURSEMENT PROJECTS IN COLLEGES OF EDUCATION, 2014-2017

Colleges of Education	2014	2015	2016	2017
Abia State COE, Arochuku	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
Adeniran Ogunsanya COE, Ijanikin	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
Adeyemi COE, Ondo	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
Alvan Ikoku COE, Owerri	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
Anambra State COE, Nsugbe	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
COE Hong, Adamawa State	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
COE, Afaha Nsit, Akwa Ibom	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
COE, Agbor Delta State	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
COE, Akampa, Cross River State	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
COE, Akwanga	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
COE, Ankpa, Kogi State	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
Adamu Augie COE, Argungu, Kebbi State	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
COE, Azare, Bauchi State	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
COE, Ekiadolor, Edo State	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
Umar Suleiman COE, Gashua, Yobe State	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
COE, Gindiri Plateau State	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
COE, Gumel, Jigawa State	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000

TABLE 9.102.2: TETFUND INTERVENTION DISBURSEMENT PROJECTS IN COLLEGES OF EDUCATION, 2014- 2017

Colleges of Education	2014	2015	2016	2017
COE, Ila - Orangun, Osun State	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
COE, Jalingo	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
COE, Katsina - Ala	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
Sa'adatu Rimi COE, Kumbotso, Kano	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
COE, Lafiagi, Kwara State	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
COE, Oju, Benue State	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
COE, Oro, Kwara State	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
COE, Rumuolumeni, PH	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
COE, Waka Biu, Borno State	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
COE, Warri	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
El Kanemi COE, Bama	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
FCE (Special), Oyo	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
FCE (T) Obudu, CRS	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
FCE (Technical) Akoka, Lagos	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
FCE (Technical) Asaba	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
FCE (Technical) Bichi, Kano	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
FCE (Technical) Gombe	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
FCE (Technical) Gusau	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
FCE (Technical) Omoku	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
FCE Kano	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
FCE Katsina	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
FCE Kotangora	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
FCE Okene	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
FCE Osiele, Abeokuta	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
FCE Yola	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
FCE Zaria	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
FCE, Eha -Amufu	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
FCE, Pankshin	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
FCE (T), Potiskum, Yobe State	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
FCE (T), Umunze	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
FCT COE, Zuba	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
Isa Kaita COE, Dutsin ma	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
Kaduna SCOE, Gidan Waya	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
Kashim Ibrahim COE, Maiduguri	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
Kwara State COE, Ilorin	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
LACOPEC, Naforija, Epe	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
Niger State COE, Minna	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
Nigerian Army School of Education, Ilorin	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
COE, Ikere Ekiti	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
Osun State COE, Ilesha	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
Shehu Shagari COE, Sokoto	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
Emmanuel Alayande CEO, Oyo	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
Tai Solarin COE, Ijebu - Ode	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
Zamfara State COE	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
COE, Ikwo, Ebonyi	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
Delta State Coll.of Physical Education, Mosogar	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
Enugu State College of Education (Technical)	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
COE, Igueben, Edo State	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
Isaac Jasper Boro COE Bayelsa State College of Education Okpoama	581,000,000	471,000,000	227,000,000	679,057,000
Total	31,955,000,000	25,905,000,000	14,982,000,000	37,348,135,000

TABLE 9.103.1: DISTRIBUTION OF ACADEMIC STAFF BY INSTITUTION, QUALIFICATION AND GENDER, 2013/2014

INSTITUTION	HND		HND + PGDE		BA/BSC		BA/BSC+PGDE		BA/BSC. ED		B. ED		MA/ MSC		MA/MSC ED		MED		PhD		OTHERS		TOTAL*		
	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	
FCE ABEOKUTA	0	0	1	0	24	15	0	0	17	8	8	3	78	33	0	0	80	33	35	12	22	9	265	113	
FCE(T) AKOKA	5	2	3	0	13	4	0	0	29	8	5	3	33	17	3	1	53	22	19	7	23	7	186	71	
FCE(T)ASABA	8	4	14	9	96	48	27	13	91	50	0	0	34	9	5	0	20	14	20	12	24	6	339	165	
FCE(T) BICHI	13	3	18	2	52	12	0	0	57	16	49	16	31	2	5	1	22	5	9	1	1	0	257	58	
FCE EHA-AMUFU	0	0	11	4	51	27	2	0	2	0	13	5	26	7	0	0	45	13	20	3	7	2	177	61	
FCE (T) GOMBE	5	1	10	0	51	8	0	0	25	8	69	18	57	8	10	0	31	14	7	1	0	0	265	58	
FCE (T) GUSAU	0	0	14	3	71	19	17	7	2	0	49	17	44	0	0	0	29	12	3	0	2	1	231	59	
FCE KANO	0	0	12	2	75	25	7	0	30	7	88	43	124	36	1	1	61	30	33	6	0	0	431	150	
FCE KATSINA	0	0	2	0	30	10	72	15	0	0	35	7	35	7	58	9	22	5	18	0	0	0	272	53	
FCE KONTAGORA	1	1	7	2	23	4	91	15	0	0	38	11	7	1	54	8	47	15	8	2	0	0	276	59	
FCE OBU DU	6	4	3	0	35	6	0	0	52	16	62	19	50	8	15	5	43	11	24	5	22	3	312	77	
FCE OKENE	0	0	4	1	28	13	0	0	73	19	25	11	14	2	83	13	38	8	21	5	1	0	287	72	
FCE (T) OMOKU	4	1			27	7	13	4	28	6	61	16	17	7	81	27	37	10	7	1			275	79	
ADEYEMI COE ONDO	1	1	0	0	8	6	10	0	5	1	6	6	188	54	0	0	68	21	54	10	11	2	351	101	
FCE (SP) OYO	2	0	5	0	43	10	0	0	22	14	19	11	91	27	1	0	121	45	41	14	1	0	346	121	
FCE PANKSHIN	1	1	4	2	72	11	0	0	51	11	41	15	64	4	24	9	72	26	13	4	29	6	371	89	
FCE (T) POTISKUM	8	4	1	0	51	6	0	0	24	3	51	9	9	4	18	8	10	3	4	0	57	5	233	42	
FCE (T) UMUNZE	0	0	13	4	0	0	98	48	0	0	0	0	109	65	0	0	32	15	0	0	0	0	252	132	
FCE YOLA	0	0	8	2	35	6	0	0	73	21	39	17	52	12	11	5	46	16	11	3	2	1	277	83	
FCE ZARIA	0	0	0	0	211	67	0	0	121	46	184	93	125	33	23	10	139	59	104	26	0	0	907	334	
AI COE OWERRI	7	2	24	10	135	75	0	0	0	0	70	35	0	0	241	92	126	64	154	81	27	14	784	373	
WE AFAHA-N/AR	0	0	0	0	21	6	13	5	0	0	11	6	26	13	41	4	38	14	41	21	0	0	191	69	
COE AGBOR	0	0	3	1	2	2	25	3	0	0	2	1	84	25	41	5	95	40	36	16	0	0	288	93	
WE AKAMKPA			8	0	11	3	0	0	58	10	7	2	18	5	14	2	28	10	26	4	4	4	174	40	
WE AKWANGA																					245	60	245	60	
WE ANKPA	0	0	12	4	2	2	0	0	54	6	39	6	43	8	14	4	70	17	19	1	30	0	283	48	
COEARGUNGU	N/A	N/A																						0	0
WE (T) AROCHUKWU	1	0	5	1	12	2	0	0	21	7	10	6	15	3	1	0	15	8	9	2	5	3	94	32	
WE AZARE	3	1	18	7	79	15	0	0	82	9	46	6	58	5	9	1	29	7	4	1	49	11	377	63	
UIECSTBAMA	N/A	N/A																						0	0
YBU COE DAURA	N/A	N/A																						0	0
IK WE DUTSIN-MA	0	0	4	1	73	3	0	0	57	2	36	3	20	0	3	0	11	1	1	0	4	1	209	11	
COE EKIADOLOR	1	0	8	5	23	8	0	0	10	1	9	1	55	24	13	4	45	23	12	3	7	2	183	71	
ENU STATE COE ENUGU	5	3	3	1	22	10	0	0	8	2	25	14	9	4	0	0	20	9	4	1	0	0	96	44	

Source: National Commission for Colleges of Education Abuja

TABLE 9.103.2: DISTRIBUTION OF ACADEMIC STAFF BY INSTITUTION, QUALIFICATION AND GENDER, 2013/2014

INSTITUTION	HND		HND + PGDE		BA/BSC		BA/BSC+PGDE		BA/BSC. ED		B. ED		MA/ MSC		MA/ MSC ED		MED PhD		OTHERS		TOTAL•			
	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F		
MOCOPED EPE	N/A	N/A																				0	0	
COE GASHUA	3	1	18	5	92	7	0	0	36	2	74	9	63	1	5	0	2	0	4	0	0	0	297	25
COE GIDAN WAYA	2	0	8	2	68	18	139	20	0	0	129	27	80	12	48	9	65	15	4	0	0	0	543	103
COE GINDIRI	6	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	25	5	70	16	29	11	18	0	49	10	5	1	0	0	203	46
COE GUMEL	1	0	3	1	45	1	0	0	56	4	21	3	31	1	22	1	29	1	8	0	10	1	226	13
COE HONG	0	0	2	1	67	5	0	0	10	0	5	1	21	0	4	0	19	10	1	1	8	3	137	21
TASCE IJEBU - OMU	0	0	6	2	13	2	0	0	20	6	12	5	77	22	0	0	61	21	9	4	2	0	200	62
COE IKERE-EKITI	7	3	16	3	20	6	0	0	29	13	11	5	54	9	49	18	54	15	28	3	5	3	273	78
COE ILA-ORANGUN	4	0	7	1	4	1	0	0	24	3	10	5	54	9	15	3	26	8	11	1	0	0	155	31
COE ILESHA	2	2	0	0	19	2	4	3	0	0	6	1	24	6	23	4	37	15	16	3	0	0	131	36
ESCOE IKWO	5	0	2	1	63	12	0	0	26	6	10	2	27	5	6	0	26	5	11	4	0	0	176	35
COEILORIN	0	0	2	1	8	1	0	0	35	6	17	5	11	3	53	16	42	12	20	6	4	2	192	52
COE IGUEBEN	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	4	2	0	0	9	1	0	0	24	6	4	1	0	0	44	11
COE ZING	0	0	13	11	54	6	0	0	21	5	11	3	25	3	14	2	40	14	8	1	25	4	211	49
COE(T) KABBA	0	0	0	0	19	5	0	0	14	3	4	1	7	3	1	0	6	2	6	2	0	0	57	16
COE MINA-ALA	0	0	5	4	33	5	0	0	27	3	45	8	97	18	42	7	64	14	9	1	1	0	323	60
SRCOE KUMBOTSO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	694	184	694	184
COE (T) LAFIAGI	N/A	N/A																					0	0
KICOE MAIDUGURI	0	0	0	0	41	13	0	0	39	13	42	15	39	12	35	15	25	8	2	0	0	0	223	76
MOGOLIS MAIDUGURI					17	1	0	0	10	2	17	6							1	0			45	9
COE MARU	0	0	3	0	22	0	0	0	24	0	17	1	17	1	38	2	47	3	3	0	2	0	173	7
COE MINNA	N/A	N/A																					0	0
COPE MOSOGAR	0	0	4	3	1	0	0	0	34	12	25	19	41	17	8	3	12	2	8	0	0	0	133	56
NOCOE N/AUGBE	N/A	N/A																					0	0
COE OJU	0	0	0	0	80	10	0	0	69	8	27	5	11	3	39	5	46	5	8	3	9	0	289	39
BS COE SAG BAMA	N/A	N/A																					0	0
COE ORO	1	0	1	1	14	0	0	0	13	2	16	3	39	3	5	1	24	5	10	2	4	0	127	17
AOCOE OTO-IJANIKIN	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	8	1	2	1	77	23	13	3	79	17	41	18	0	0	222	63
EACOE OYO	0	0	6	0	26	6	0	0	15	4	36	8	135	15	11	10	164	33	57	17	0	0	450	93
IAUNI OF EDU. PORT HARCOURT	N/A	N/A																					0	0
SSCOE SOKOTO	0	0	7	1	135	21	254	49	0	0	31	12	91	24	0	0	74	29	17	1	2	0	611	137
COE WAKA-BIU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	105	12	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	119	13
COE WARRI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	10	38	16	36	18	39	6	56	33	32	15	0	0	249	98
FCT COE ZUBA																					233	85	233	85
NASE ILORIN	0	0	8	2	0	0	0	0	44	15	10	2	21	8	30	10	18	6	6	0	0	0	137	43

Source: National Commission for Colleges of Education, Abuja

TABLE 9.103.3: DISTRIBUTION OF ACADEMIC STAFF BY INSTITUTION, QUALIFICATION AND GENDER, 2013/2014

INSTITUTION	HND		HND + PGDE		BA/BSC		BA/BSC+PGDE		B. ED		MA/ MSC		MA/ MSC		MA/MSC ED		MED		PhD		OTHERS		TOTAL*	
	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F
UCOE AUKPA ADOKA	0	0	3	0	5	0	0	0	37	3	5	0	5	0	10	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	67	4
YCCOE AYETORO	0	0	7	2	12	3	0	0	21	5	12	3	12	2	24	4	16	4	6	1	2	1	112	25
ST. AUG. COE LAGOS	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0					1	1	16	1	8	5	14	12	0	0	40	20
HAVARD WILSON COE ABA	0	0	0	0	3	2	18	6			4	0	13	2	14	6	5	2	4	2	0	0	61	20
AFR.CHUR. COE AGEGE	0	0	5	0	9	1	0	0	11	2	14	9	4	0	7	2	10	4	1	0	3	1	64	19
ONIT COE ABAGANA	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	5	3	5	1	4	1	3	1	8	2	0	0	0	0	29	9
IPERE COE	0	0	2	0	93	9	10	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	107	9
APA COE AIDOGODO	2	0	4	1	38	2	0	0	43	9	15	1	3	0	1	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	112	13
AICOE ANKPA	5	0	0	0	21	2	0	0	30	11	13	0	12	1	4	3	11	4	10	0			106	21
HILL COE AKWANGA	0	0	4	0	10	4	23	7	24	8	23	9	19	7	31	9	2	1	1	0			137	45
BAYO TIJANI COE	2	1	0	0	4	3	0	0	9	5	3	1	1	0	6	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	28	14
ALL STATES COE. ERO	N/A	N/A																					0	0
ATCI ENUGU	12	5	12	6	19	10	0	0	14	5	11	6	14	8	17	5	7	4	1	0	0	0	107	49
IOECU COE ENUGU	3	0	0	0	15	4	0	0	5	2	5	3	27	11	1	1	13	9	13	5	9	0	91	35
OSISA TECH ENUGU	N/A	N/A																					0	0
ANGEL CROWN COE G/ DAYA	1	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	10	3	6	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	5
DELAR COE IBADAN	N/A	N/A																					0	0
MUFUTAU L. COE IBADAN					11	1	0	0	1	0	23	5	0	0	6	0	34	10	1	0	18	3	94	19
COE ILEMONA OFFA	0	0	1	1	17	4	0	0	19	8	0	0	7	2	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	17
BETHEL COE IJARE					3	1	0	0	5	3	37	7	2	0	7	0	4	1					58	12
STEADY FLOW COE IKOM	1	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	5	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	20	2
MUHYIDEEN COE ILORIN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	11	3	22	1	13	2	11	2	10	0	0	0	71	8
CORNER STONE COE, LAGOS	N/A	N/A																					0	0
KINGSLEY COE ILORIN	3	0	1	0	5	2	0	0	5	2	10	5	2	2	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	28	13
NANA AISHAT COE ILORIN	0	0	1	1	6	1	0	0	12	4	31	9	9	0	4	1	7	1	3	0	0	0	73	17
AN/AAR-UD-DEEN COE (SOLO	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	11	2	4	2	15	1	4	2	23	3	0	0	0	0	73	10
ROYAL CITY COE IYESI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	13	10	1	0	3	0	6	3	0	0	3	3	28	18
TOP MOST COE IKPAJA AGBADO	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	3	0	4	2	12	6	1	1	23	4	7	3	0	0	54	18
LESSEL COE GBOKO	0	0	5	0	18	1	0	0	22	0	6	0	1	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	58	1
CITY COE MARARABA GURKU	0	0	1	0	21	5	0	0	1	1	8	3	3	1	2	1	2	0	2	1	0	0	40	12
COE MORO	N/A	N/A																					0	0
CALVIN F. COE NAKA	0	0	0	0	42	5	0	0	0	0	7	0	10	1	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	63	7
COE N/AUKKA	1	0			30	10					3	2	23	3	11	2	5	1	4	1	1	1	78	20
ASSANUSIYA COE, OSUN																					47	7	47	7
BLCOE, OGBOMOSO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	3	14	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	1	51	4

Source: National Commission for Colleges of Education Abuja

TABLE 9.103.4: DISTRIBUTION OF ACADEMIC STAFF BY INSTITUTION, QUALIFICATION AND GENDER, 2013/2014

INSTITUTION	HND		HND + PGDE		BA/BSC		BA/BSC-PGDE		BA/BSC. ED		B. ED		MN MSC		MA/MSC ED		MED		PhD		OTHERS		TOTAL ^m	
	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F
OYAMA MCOE OFAT	0	0	0	0	23	2	0	0	16	0	21	2	4	0	0	0	4	1	1	0	0	0	69	5
KWARARAFI COE, OTUKPO	0	0	4	1	8	1	0	0	4	0	3	3	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	5
ADCOESANGO OTTA	0	0	1	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	13	5	4	1	1	0	6	2	0	0	0	0	28	9
ATA POLYTECHNIC, BAUCHI					4	0					5						8	0	0	0	6	0	23	0
PLATEAU STATE POLY B/LADI	N/A	N/A																					0	0
WU FED. POLY. B/KEBBI	N/A	N/A																					0	0
KADUNA POLYTECHNIC	N/A	N/A																					0	0
KANO STATE POLY, KANO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	14	4	0	0	0	0	16	4
HUK POLY KATSINA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	11	0
RAMAT POLY MAIDUGURI	0	0	1	0	0	0	12	3	7	1	0	0	7	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	7
NUHU BAMALI POLY ZARIA											11	0	0	0	5	0							16	0
BIA&IS BAUCHI									40	10	13	1	7	2	4	0	4	0					68	13
JCA&IE GOMBE	0	0	0	0	39	6	0	0	22	0	3	0	20	2	9	0	0	0	6	0	2	0	101	8
AMINU KANO CI&LS KANO	0	0	0	0	84	18	0	0	38	14	16	3	32	7	0	0	14	3	6	0	0	0	190	45
ANNUR IIE KANO	0	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	7	0	4	1	2	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	21	4
AD RUFAI CI&LS MISAU	0	0	2	0	5	1	0	0	69	2	31	1	40	0	6	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	163	4
MURITADHA COE, OLODO	1	0	2	0	8	2	0	0	0	0	19	7	2	0	0	0	3	0	2	0			37	9
ISMAIL COE POTISKUM					15	1	0	0	3	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	24	1
JIGAWA STATE CL&IS									30	2							18	3	5	0			53	5
NATIONAL	134	43	386	113	2,828	660	835	198	2,263	517	2,253	689	2,992	717	1,524	370	2,875	937	1,200	351	1,665	436	18,955	5,031

Source: National Commission for Colleges of Education Abuja

TABLE 9.104.1: ACADEMIC AND NON-ACADEMIC STAFF FEDERAL COLLEGES OF EDUCATION, 2013/2014

COLLEGE	ACADEMIC STAFF		SENIOR ADMIN. STAFF		SENIOR TECH /PROFESSIONAL STAFF		JUNIOR STAFF		TOTAL		FEMALE PARTICIPATION RATE
	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	
FCEABEOKUTA	265	113	266	131	75	34	118	56	724	334	46
FCE(T) AKOKA	186	71	209	79	139	61	255	139	789	350	44
FCE(T)BA	339	165	208	114	93	0			640	279	44
FCE(T) BICHI	257	58	214	44	89	4	32	1	592	107	18
FCE EHA-AMUFU	177	61	115	57	50	15	56	35	398	168	42
FCE (1 GOMBE	265	58	131	35	193	57	235	25	824	175	21
FCE (fi GUSAU	231	59	129	31	34	6	104	17	498	113	23
FCEKANO	431	150	287	87	109	13	100	13	927	263	28
FCE KATSINA	272	53	71	12	70	16	181	29	594	110	19
FCE KONTAGORA	276	59	215	80	31	1	119	31	641	171	27
FCE OBUDU	312	77	309	177	180	57	345	147	1,146	458	40
FCE OKENE	287	72	172	61	284	141	116	61	859	335	39
FCE (fi OMOKU	275	79							275	79	29
ADEYEMI COE ONDO	351	101	220	108	69	14	249	99	889	322	36
FCE (SP) OYO	346	121	1,242	685	39	26	550	330	2,177	1,162	53
FCE PANKSHIN	371	89	400	150	41	20	163	72	975	331	34
FCE (fi POTISKUM	233	42	66	20	146	37	91	25	536	124	23
FCE (T) UMUNZE	252	132	243	186	107	57	300	168	902	543	60
FCE YOLA	277	83	172	38	79	24	69	17	597	162	27
FCE ZARIA	907	334	529	197	24	67	578	84	2,038	682	33
AICOEOWERRI	784	373	1,242	685	39	26	550	330	2,615	1,414	54
COE AFAHA-N/AIT	191	69	149	73	143	61	160	103	643	306	48
COEAGBOR	288	93	396	204	204	100	155	134	1,043	531	51
COEAKAMKPA	174	40	103	52	81	29	32	22	390	143	37
COE AKWANGA	245	60							245	60	24
COEANKPA	283	48							283	48	17
COEARGUNGU	N/A	N/A							0	0	0
COE(T) AROCHUKWU	94	32	7	2	122	58	156	84	379	176	46
COE AZARE	377	63							377	63	17
UIECEST BAMA	N/A	N/A							0	0	0
YBU COE DAURA	N/A	N/A							0	0	0
IK COE DUTSIN-MA	209	11	21		70	3	78	5	378	19	5
COEKIADOLOR	183	71	93	48	84	30	260	100	620	249	40
ENUGU STATE COE ENUGU	96	44	44	24			206	121	346	189	55
MOCOPED EPE	N/A	N/A							0	0	0
COEGASHUA	297	25	107	18	46	15	143	37	593	95	16
COE GIDAN WAYA	543	103	56	18	163	58	262	92	1,024	271	26
COE GINDIRI	203	46	29	10	175	36	174	67	581	159	27
COE GUMEL	226	13	82	13	43	1	117	17	468	44	9
COE HONG	137	21	139	52	20	3	72	34	368	110	30
TASCE IJEBU - OMU	200	62	143	56	10	3	51	26	404	147	36

Source: National Commission for Colleges of Education Abuja

TABLE 9.104.2: ACADEMIC AND NON-ACADEMIC STAFF,2013/2014

COLLEGE	ACADEMIC STAFF	SENIOR ADMIN.	SENIOR TECH	JUNIOR STAFF	TOTAL	FEMALE
---------	----------------	---------------	-------------	--------------	-------	--------

	STAFF		/PROFESSIONAL STAFF						PARTIC PATION RATE		
	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F			
COE IKERE-EKITI	273	78	533	251			306	142	1,112	471	42
COE ILA-ORANGUN	155	31	158	72	10	0	59	32	382	135	35
COE ILESHA	131	36	68	33	121	62	23	14	343	145	42
ESCOE IKWO	176	35	145	54	86	26	126	55	533	170	32
COE ILORIN	192	52	207	89	87	38	363	193	849	372	44
COEIGUEBEN	44	11	30	9	5		70	25	149	45	30
COE ZING	211	49	229	128	112	18	97	46	649	241	37
COE (f) KABBA	57	16	112	36	27	12	314	138	510	202	40
COE KATSI NA-ALA	323	60	134	48	14	7	63	36	534	151	28
SRCOE KUMBOTSO	694	184	181	49	144	18	278	20	1,297	271	21
COE (T) LAFIAGI	N/A	N/A							0	0	0
KICOE MAIDUGURI	223	76	8	2	210	87	151	44	592	209	35
MOGOLIS MAIDUGURI	45	9	51	22	10		7		113	31	27
COE MARU	173	7	42	4	19	1	129	3	363	15	4
COE MINNA	N/A	N/A							0	0	0
COPE MOSOGAR	133	56	82	38	34	20	152	64	401	178	44
NOCOE N/AUGBE	0	0							0	0	0
COE OJU	289	39	59	15	54	24	66	25	468	103	22
BSCOESAGBAMA	N/A	N/A							0	0	0
COE ORO	127	17	74	20	66	24	118	42	385	103	27
AOCOEOTO-IJANIKIN	222	63	369	179	19	4	184	75	794	321	40
EACOE OYO	450	93	162	72	261	104	297	177	1,170	446	38
IAUNI OF EDU. PORT HARCOURT	0	0							0	0	0
SSCOE SOKOTO	611	137	107	26	11	11	162	29	891	203	23
COE WAKA-BIU	119	13							119	13	11
COE WARRI	249	98			423	219	128	37	800	354	44
FU COEZUBA	233	85			129	32	46	11	408	128	31
NASE ILORIN	137	43	25	10	52	17	24	14	238	84	35
UCOEAKPAADOKA	67	4	7	3	13	7	16	6	103	20	19
YCCOE AYETORO	112	25							112	25	22
ST. AUG. COE LAGOS	40	20	25	19	3	0	47	27	115	66	57
HAVARD WILSON COE ABA	61	20							61	20	33
AFRICAN CHURCH COE AGEGE	64	19	6	1			10	4	80	24	30
ONIT COE ABAGANA	29	9	5	2			10	5	44	16	36
IPERE COE AGYARAGU	107	9							107	9	8
APA COE AIDOGODO	112	13	1		5	3	15	7	133	23	17
ALCOEANKPA	106	21			1	0	10	10	117	31	27
HILL COE AKWANGA	137	45	25	5	26	12	37	17	225	79	35
BAYO TIJANI COE EGAN LAGOS	28	14							28	14	50
ALL STATES COLLEGE OF EDUC. ERO	N/A	N/A							0	0	0
ATCI ENUGU	107	49	19	8			40	25	166	82	49
IOECU COE ENUGU	91	35	29	22	3	1	114	50	237	108	46

Source: National Commission for Colleges of Education Abuja

TABLE 9.104.3: ACADEMIC AND NON-ACADEMIC STAFF, 2013/2014

COLLEGE	ACADEMIC STAFF	SENIOR ADMIN. STAFF	SENIOR TECH/PROFESSIONAL STAFF	JUNIOR STAFF	TOTAL	FEMALE PARTICIPATION
---------	----------------	---------------------	--------------------------------	--------------	-------	----------------------

	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	M+F	F	RATE
OSISA TECH ENUGU	N/A	N/A							0	0	0
ANGEL CROWN COE G/ DAYA	22	5	6	2			16	6	44	13	30
DELAR COE! MOAN	N/A	N/A							0	0	0
MUFUTAU LANIHUN COE IBADAN	94	19							94	19	20
COEILEMONAOFFA	48	17	5	0	2	1	3	0	58	18	31
BETHEL COE IJARE, ONDO	58	12							58	12	21
STEADY FLOW COE, IKOM	20	2			9	5	8	4	37	11	30
MUHYIDEEN COE ILORIN	71	8	2		2		31	9	106	17	16
CORNER STONE COE, LAGOS	N/A	N/A							0	0	0
KINGSLEY COE ILORIN	28	13	7	2	6	1	13	8	54	24	44
NANAAISHAT COE ILORIN	73	17	7	1	30	5	17	5	127	28	22
AN/AAR-UD-DEEN COE ISOLO	73	10	15	5	11	5	13	5	112	25	22
ROYAL CITY COE IYESI	28	18							28	18	64
TOP MOST COE IKPAIAGBADO	54	18	6	2	5	2	18	11	83	33	40
COE LESSE GBOKO	58	1							58	1	2
CITY COE MARARABA GURKU	40	12	21	6	1	6	23	9	85	33	39
COE MORO	N/A	N/A							0	0	0
CALVIN F. COE NAM	63	7	5	1	12	5	57	13	137	26	19
COE N/AUKKA	78	20	11	6	3	0	25	13	117	39	33
ASSANUSIYA COE, OSUN	47	7	8	2	1	0	7	2	63	11	17
BEST LEGACY COE, OGBOMOSO	51	4			6		8	6	65	10	15
OYAMAMCOEOFAT	69	5	9	3	5		11		94	8	9
KWARARAFI COE, OTUKPO	25	5	2		4		3	2	34	7	21
AWORI DISTRICT COE SANGO OTIA	28	9	5	3	9	5	11	5	53	22	42
ATA POLYTECHNIC, BAUCHI	23	0							23	0	0
PLATEAU STATE POLY B/LADI	N/A	N/A							0	0	0
WAZIRI UMARU FED. POLY. B/KEBBI	N/A	N/A							0	0	0
KADUNA POLYTECHNIC	N/A	N/A							0	0	0
KANO STATE POLYTECHNICS, KANO	16	4	132	15	72	6	296	11	516	36	7
HUK POLY KATSINA	11	0	1	0	3	0	4	0	19	0	0
RAMAT POLY MAIDUGURI	36	7							36	7	19
NUHU BAMALI POLYTECHNIC, ZARIA	16	0							16	0	0
BIA&IS BAUCHI	68	13							68	13	19
ICA&IEGOMBE	101	8							101	8	8
AMINU KANO COLLEGE OF MI STUDIES	190	45	77	18	12	2	42	5	321	70	22
ANNUR IN/AT. FOR ISLAM IC EDU., KANO	21	4							21	4	19
AD RUFAYI C I & LEGAL STUDIES MISAU	163	4	75	6	74	18	151	21	463	49	11
MURITADHA COE, OLODO	37	9	14	6	1	0	23	13	75	28	37
ISLAMIC COLLEGE OF EDU. POTISKUM	24	1			9		9		42	1	2
JIGAWA STATE C OF LEG. &ISL. STU. RINGIM	53	5	4		6		50	4	113	9	8
NATIONAL	18,955	5,031	11,114	4,842	5,280	1,881	10,378	4,046	45,727	15,800	35

Source: National Commission for Colleges of Education Abuja

Note: N/A Data not available

TABLE 9.105: NUMBER OF FULL PROFESSORS IN FEDERAL UNIVERSITIES, 2017

University	Male	Female	Total	% Female
Abubakar Tafawa Balewa University, Bauchi	88	5	93	5%
Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria	517	62	579	11%
Bayero University, Kano	207	17	224	8%
Federal University Gashua, Yobe	4	1	5	20%
Federal University of Agriculture, Abeokuta	128	28	156	18%
Federal University of Petroleum Resources, Effurun	13	4	17	24%
Federal University of Technology, Akure	165	10	175	6%
Federal University of Technology, Minna	77	7	84	8%
Federal University of Technology, Owerri	116	21	137	15%
Federal University, Birnin Kebbi	0	0	0	0%
Federal University, Dutse, Jigawa State	43	6	49	12%
Federal University, Dutsin-Ma, Katsina	23	2	25	8%
Federal University, Kashere, Gombe State	28	0	28	0%
Federal University, Lafia, Nasarawa State	8	2	10	20%
Federal University, Lokoja, Kogi State	14	1	15	7%
Federal University, Otuoke, Bayelsa	20	6	26	23%
Federal University, Oye-Ekiti, Ekiti State	53	4	57	7%
Federal University, Wukari, Taraba State	12	0	12	0%
Michael Okpara University of Agricultural Umudike	93	38	131	29%
Modibbo Adama University of Technology, Yola	74	8	82	10%
National Open University of Nigeria, Lagos	36	7	43	16%
Nigerian Defence Academy Kaduna	22	2	24	8%
Nnamdi Azikiwe University, Awka	203	60	263	23%
Obafemi Awolowo University, Ile-Ife	276	48	324	15%
University of Abuja, Gwagwalada	123	24	147	16%
University of Agriculture, Makurdi	91	9	100	9%
University of Benin	278	87	365	24%
University of Calabar	232	61	293	21%
University of Ibadan	342	68	410	17%
University of Ilorin	222	22	244	9%
University of Jos	169	37	205	18%
University of Lagos	178	63	241	26%
University of Maiduguri	193	15	208	7%
University of Nigeria, Nsukka	291	71	362	20%
University of Port-Harcourt	193	102	296	34%
University of Uyo	71	21	92	23%
Usumanu Danfodiyo University	246	5	251	2%
Federal University Gusau	0	0	0	0%
Nigeria Police Academy, Wudil	4	0	4	0%
TOTAL	4,853	925	5,778	16%

TABLE 9.106: NUMBER OF FULL PROFESSORS IN STATE UNIVERSITIES, 2017

Universities	Male	Female	Total	% Female
Abia State University. Uturu	98	19	117	16%
Adamawa State University Mubi	8	0	8	0%
Adekunle Aiasin University. Akungba	32	3	35	9%
Akwa Ibom State University. Ikot Akpaden	26	5	31	16%
Ambrose Alii University, Ekpoma	105	19	124	15%
Benue State University. Makurdi	63	9	72	13%
Cross River State University of Science & Technology, Calabar	25	8	33	24%
Delta State University Abraka	122	17	139	12%
Eastern Palm University Ogboko. Imo State	2	0	2	0%
Ebonvi State University. Abakaliki	119	75	194	39%
Edo University Ivama	12	1	13	8%
Ekiti State University	105	15	120	13%
Enugu State University of Science and Technology. Enugu	154	24	178	13%
Gombe State University. Gombe	0	0	0	0%
Ibrahim Badamosi Babangida University. Lapai	30	3	33	9%
Ignatius Aiuru University of Education. Rumuolumeni	24	9	33	27%
Imo State University. Owerri	91	21	112	19%
Kaduna State University. Kaduna	28	2	30	7%
Kebbi State University of Science and Technology	47	1	48	2%
Kogi State University Anvigba	50	8	58	14%
Kwara State University. Ilorin	45	7	52	13%
Ladoke Akintola University of Technology, Ogbomoso	87	15	102	15%
Lagos State University, Oio	79	17	96	18%
Nasarawa State University Keffi	72	11	83	13%
Niger Delta University Yenagoa	151	8	159	5%
Olabisi Onabanjo University, Ago Iwoye	79	14	93	15%
Ondo State University of Medical Sciences	19	2	21	10%
Ondo State University of Science and Technology Okitipupa	6	0	6	0%
Osun State University Osogbo	23	4	27	15%
Plateau State University Boko	5	0	5	0%
Sule Lamido University, Kafin Hausa, Jigawa	13	1	14	7%
Tai Solarin University of Education Ilesha Ode	23	5	28	18%
Taraba State University, Jalingo	11	38	49	78%
Umar Musa Yar' Adua University Katsina	67	3	70	4%
Yobe State University, Damaturu	28	5	33	15%
Yusuf Maitama Sule University Kano	42	4	46	9%
Sokoto State University, Sokoto	27	0	27	0%
TOTAL	1,918	373	2,291	16%

NATIONAL TEACHERS' INSTITUTE (NTI)

The National Teachers' Institute was setup as a distant learning educational institution to provide additional means of tackling the challenges of Teachers Education in Nigeria. The Institute has the mandate to upgrade under-qualified teachers, address the prevalence of inadequate number of qualified teachers in the country as well as provide serving teachers the opportunity to improve on their qualification and professional competence through in-service training. The NTI awards the following Certificates:

- | | | |
|------|-------------------------------------------|---|
| i. | Nigeria Certificate in Education (NCE) | N |
| ii. | Post Graduate Diploma in Education (PGDE) | P |
| iii. | Advanced Diploma in Education (ADE) | A |
| iv. | Bachelor of Education (B. Ed) | B |

ENROLMENT FOR NCE BY DISTANCE LEARNING SYSTEM (DLS)

Table 9.107 on NCE DLS enrolment by cycle & Sex shows there is a steady increase in total number of male and female from 2013/2014-2014/2015 with a slight decrease in 2015/2016 which can also be seen in Chart 9.12 below. Tables 9.110.1 - 2 show the number of centers for basic literacy and vocational education by state 2017, while Table 9.111 show that there were more (791,006) enrolments of adult literacy by state and gender in 2018 than in 2017 (664,761). A total of 2,183,505 summary of enrolment by zone and year is seen in Table 9.114, of which North-West zone had the highest (651,990) and South-South zone had the least (200,421).

TABLE 9.107: NCE DLS ENROLMENT BY CYCLE & GENDER 2014 - 2017

Year	Cycle I		Cycle II		Cycle III		Cycle IV		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
2013/14	6,336	9,602	4,348	9,036	2,715	6,573	1,740	5,658	15,139	30,869
2014/15	5,516	9,427	4,472	8,086	3,763	8,410	2,604	6,229	16,355	32,152
2015/16	4,898	8,871	3,005	6,688	3,112	6,617	2,984	7,603	13,999	29,779
2016/17	4,941	8,900	3,088	6,816	3,171	6,687	3,011	7,672	14,211	30,075

Source: National Commission for Colleges of Education Abuja
 Note: DLS = Distance Learning System

TABLE 9.108: ENROLMENT BY INSTITUTION, PROGRAMME LEVEL AND GENDER FOR 2016/2017

COLLEGE	PRE-NCE			NCE 1			NCE II			NCE III			TOTAL		
	MF	F	M	MF	F	M	MF	F	M	MF	F	M	MF	F	M
FCE ABEOKUTA	56	39	17	1,907	1,250	657	1,641	1,102	539	1,949	1,355	594	5,553	3,746	1,807
FCE (T)AKOKA			0	668	478	190	705	495	210	924	669	255	2,297	1,642	655
FCE (T)ASABA			0			0			0			0	0	0	0
FCE (T) BICHI	1,173	27	1,146	1,633	301	1,332	2,623	376	2,247	3,546	1,037	2,509	8,975	1,741	7,234
FCE EHA-AMUFU	29	24	5	1,065	869	196	973	817	156	863	717	146	2,930	2,427	503
FCE (T)GOMBE	1,330	573	757	2,380	837	1,543	3,554	1,339	2,215	2,637	1,018	1,619	9,901	3,767	6,134
FCE (T) GUSAU			0			0			0			0	0	0	0
FCE KANO	1,565	521	1,044	2,847	1,002	1,845	3,386	1,306	2,080	1,967	656	1,311	9,765	3,485	6,280
FCE KATSINA	102	49	53	4,148	1,066	3,082	3,143	901	2,242	2,829	801	2,028	10,222	2,817	7,405
FCE KONTAGORA			0	1,995	762	1,233	1,299	525	774	634	262	372	3,928	1,549	2,379
FCEOBUDU			0	1,364	673	691	1,009	510	499	1,305	689	616	3,678	1,872	1,806
FCEOKENE	55	35	20	1,351	864	487	1,140	746	394	1,667	1,122	545	4,213	2,767	1,446
FCE (T) OMOKU			0			0			0			0	0	0	0
ADEYEMICOEONDO			0			0			0			0	0	0	0
FCE ISP) OYO			0	1,969	1,270	699	1,631	1,038	593	936	593	343	4,536	2,901	1,635
FCE PANKSHIN	550	289	261	2,759	1,420	1,339	3,644	1,786	1,858	2,247	1,068	1,179	9,200	4,563	4,637
FCE (T) POTISKUM	1,643	453	1,190	1,736	386	1,350	1,399	365	1,034	1,472	341	1,131	6,250	1,545	4,705
FCE IT) UMUNZE	3	1	2	816	674	142	957	788	169	1,167	993	174	2,943	2,456	487
FCE YOU	1,431	761	670	1,463	849	614	1,600	874	726	1,431	761	670	5,925	3,245	2,680
FCE ZARIA			0	4,983	1,997	2,986	4,979	1,892	3,087	3,997	1,499	2,498	13,959	5,388	8,571
AICOE OWERRI			0	427	350	77	488	382	106	1,545	1,203	342	2,460	1,935	525
TOTAL	7,937	2,772	5,165	33,511	15,048	18,463	34,171	15,242	18,929	31,116	14,784	16,332	106,735	47,846	58,889

TABLE 9.109: ENROLMENT IN ADULT LITERACY CENTRES BY COURSE/LEVEL AND GENDER

Course (Module)	M	F	M +F
Basic Literacy	361,801	302,960	664,761
Post Basic	52,446	71,143	123,589
Continuing Edu.	14,262	27,129	41,391
Vocational Edu.	5,779	1,199	6,978
National	434,288	402,431	836,719

CHART 9.12: ENROLMENT BY CYCLE

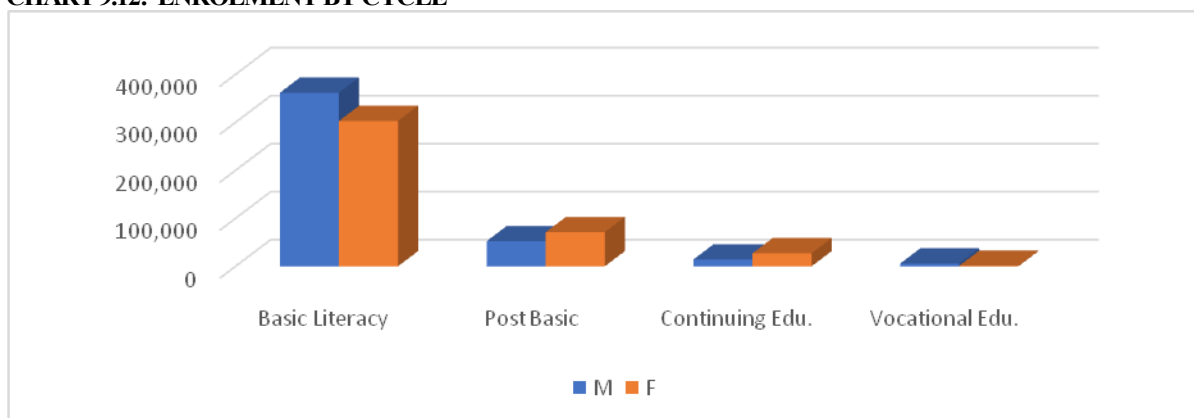


TABLE: 9.110.1: NUMBER OF CENTRES FOR BASIC LITERACY AND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION BY STATE: 2017

STATE	Basic Literacy	Vocational Education
Abia	133	10
Adamawa	60	NA
Akwa Ibom	98	NA
Anam bra	NA	4
Bauchi	60	20
Bayelsa	44	4
Benue	267	1
Borno	13	22
Cross River	225	7
Delta	115	24
Ebonyi	112	1
Edo	324	2
Ekiti	46	8
Enugu	77	5
Gom be	369	4
Im o	730	5
Jigawa	0	27
Kaduna	310	1
Kano	48	23
Katsina	0	49
Kebbi	1,117	4
Kogi	389	11
Kwa ra	32	9
Lagos	1,129	8
Nasarawa	300	15
N iger	750	3
Ogu n	44	10
Ondo	206	19
Osun	72	6

Oyo	114	12
Plateau	981	NA
Rivers	59	29
Sokoto	0	9
Taraba	78	70
Yobe	41	9
Zamfara	151	3
FCT	265	NA

TABLE: 9.110.2: NUMBER OF CENTRES FOR BASIC LITERACY AND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION BY STATE: 2017

State	No Examined	No Passed
Abia	3,097	3,094
Adamawa	734	599
Akwa Ibom	2,774	2,392
Anambra	NA	NA
Bauchi	8,208	8,150
Bayelsa	1,816	1,711
Benue	3,423	2,357
Borno	5,927	5,382
Cross River	NA	NA
Delta	571	509
Ebonyi	3,020	2,190
Edo	10,368	10,307
Ekiti	1,892	1,721
Enugu	759	1,061
Gombe	17,801	16,118
Imo	27,118	27,118
Jigawa	12,788	12,277
Kaduna	2,754	2,508
Kano	NA	NA
Katsina	19,330	16,754
Kebbi	NA	NA
Kogi	2,209	2,090
Kwara	264	264
Lagos	19,518	19,440
Nasarawa	1,539	1,408
Niger	14,992	13,067
Ogun	1,227	1,227
Ondo	3,056	2,997
Osun	2,243	2,227
Oyo	3,596	3,585
Plateau	NA	NA
Rivers	1,489	1,489
Sokoto	NA	NA

Taraba	102	42
Yobe	2,621	2,485
Zamfara	1,805	0
FCT	7,686	22,118
National	184,727	186,687

TABLE 9.111: ENROLMENT OF ADULT LITERACY BY STATE AND GENDER 2017 - 2018

State	2017			2018		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Abia	1,015	2,593	3,608	1,032	2,666	3,698
Adamawa	500	2,691	3,191	441	2,039	2,480
Akwa Ibom	1,686	2,471	4,157	9,223	13,755	22,978
Anambra	6,865	14,815	21,680	10,965	14,454	25,419
Bauchi	4,858	4,444	9,302	16,012	16,830	32,842
Bayelsa	1,206	2,597	3,803	308	1,621	1,929
Benue	5,494	14,910	20,404	8,407	21,295	29,702
Borno	4,126	4,477	8,603	19,724	5,738	25,462
Cross River	6,784	9,498	16,282	6,334	6,789	13,123
Delta	388	574	962	619	1,058	1,677
Ebonyi	2,009	2,498	4,507	1,865	1,985	3,850
Edo	3,619	8,263	11,882	779	3,172	3,951
Ekiti	894	3,364	4,258	539	2,280	2,819
Enugu	464	1,163	1,627	887	4,760	5,647
Gombe	13,575	9,374	22,949	16,997	14,134	31,131
Imo	11,487	16,235	27,722	11,511	15,938	27,449
Jigawa	10,512	6,023	16,535	13,713	9,520	23,233
Kaduna	1,269	3,337	4,606	435	1,417	1,852
Kano	13,894	5,973	19,867	16,007	71,235	87,242
Katsina	18,916	8,196	27,112	22,283	9,082	31,365
Kebbi	85,820	20,144	105,964	84,977	24,228	109,205
Kogi	1,544	3,581	5,125	5,381	8,707	14,088
Kwara	629	1,016	1,645	1,557	1,075	2,632
Lagos	8,623	12,309	20,932	9,109	12,699	21,808
Nasarawa	496	1,853	2,349	721	1,824	2,545
Niger	7,615	9,988	17,603	7,199	10,003	17,202
Ogun	779	1,237	2,016	2,617	3,963	6,580
Ondo	1,453	3,276	4,729	1,062	1,879	2,941
Osun	2,307	3,059	5,366	2,340	2,124	4,464
Oyo	1,662	4,007	5,669	2,157	3,163	5,320
Plateau	19,450	28,414	47,864	16,402	25,620	42,022
Rivers	307	2,099	2,406	194	1,184	1,378
Sokoto	79,630	58,366	137,996	60,872	45,899	106,771
Taraba	399	2,587	2,986	3,414	3,634	7,048
Yobe	2,444	1,172	3,616	6,249	9,449	15,698
Zamfara	36,294	18,159	54,453	25,579	12,192	37,771
FCT	2,788	8,197	10,985	3,793	11,891	15,684
National	361,801	302,960	664,761	391,704	399,302	791,006

TABLE 9.112: PUPILS ENROLEMENT BY CLASS, STATE AND GENDER IN THE MIGRANT FARMERS', MIGRANT FISHERFOLK'S AND PASTORALISTS' SCHOOLS,2012/2013

STATE	PRY 1		PRY 2		PRY 3		PRY 4		PRY 5		PRY 6		TOTAL		TOTAL (M+F)
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Abia	2,364	2,539	1,891	2,043	1,828	2,060	1,844	2,037	1,832	1,869	1,569	1,727	11,328	12,275	23,603
Abuja	703	667	647	571	574	573	571	546	490	474	487	380	3,472	3,211	6,683
Adamawa	2,064	1,839	1,701	2,975	1,263	1,288	1,021	832	744	581	534	411	7,327	7,926	15,253
Akwa Ibom	1,888	1,931		1,774	1,642	1,728	1,624	1,688	1,494	1,524	1,248	1,221	7,896	9,866	17,762
Ana m bra	1,887	1,731	1,575	1,568	1,493	1,436	1,337	1,278	1,121	1,000	815	724	8,228	7,737	15,965
Bauchi	2,595	2,121	4,294	3,519	4,417	3,395	4,048	2,963	3,403	2,587	3,295	2,374	22,052	16,959	39,011
Bayelsa	647	560	565	516	527	472	476	438	428	388	330	333	2,973	2,707	5,680
Benue	637	471	408	293	283	235	231	206	168	150	161	140	1,888	1,495	3,383
Borno	854	645	961	674	806	582	757	456	669	479	515	339	4,562	3,175	7,737
Cross Rivers	576	678	614	655	607	594	491	457	395	362	218	221	2,901	2,967	5,868
Delta	442	276	278	215	208	168	112	112	78	73	38	52	1,156	896	2,052
Ebonyi	1,403	1,428	1,016	1,092	960	1,020	912	929	743	731	668	715	5,702	5,915	11,617
Edo	939	699	765	681	722	659	663	606	592	438	457	348	4,138	3,431	7,569
Ekiti	84	104	56	87	53	55	47	45	36	36	23	26	299	353	652
Enugu	544	561	461	423	410	436	380	406	394	435	325	342	2,514	2,603	5,117
Gombe	627	449	1,056	750	1,000	742	932	694	780	525	731	522	5,126	3,682	8,808
Imo	709	684	571	610	540	524	532	481	501	456	418	416	3,271	3,171	6,442
Jigawa	2,055	1,768	2,202	1,827	2,145	1,800	1,742	1,309	1,219	781	864	619	10,227	8,104	18,331
Kaduna	4,919	3,951	3,609	3,053	3,080	2,587	2,306	1,904	1,661	1,475	1,336	1,087	16,911	14,057	30,968
Kano	2,888	2,330	2,293	1,672	1,581	1,161	1,280	947	1,114	664	772	534	9,928	7,308	17,236
Katsina	2,754	1,716	2,850	1,633	2,401	1,528	2,520	1,560	2,486	1,455	3,571	1,291	16,582	9,183	25,765
Kebbi	346	286	398	208	260	161	221	118	228	72	62	18	1,515	863	2,378
Kogi	378	418	367	399	319	356	104	107	25	23	8	10	1,201	1,313	2,514
Kwara	601	596	406	407	378	347	314	308	268	238	238	218	2,205	2,114	4,319
Lagos	3,095	3,031	2,854	2,756	2,975	3,029	3,118	3,115	3,118	3,221	2,747	2,742	17,907	17,894	35,801
Nasarawa	566	683	538	607	432	485	383	357	260	239	196	188	2,375	2,559	4,934
Niger	2,772	1,789	2,711	1,890	2,329	1,576	1,343	927	939	571	546	320	10,640	7,073	17,713
Ogun	446	476	320	646	304	343	278	284	262	291	232	267	1,842	2,307	4,149
Ondo	576	540	475	438	426	478	350	365	296	269	601	166	2,724	2,256	4,980
Osun	553	580	329	367	283	300	256	281	214	236	174	364	1,809	2,128	3,937
Oyo	4,440	4,931	2,978	3,242	2,308	2,438	1,830	2,159	1,329	1,302	919	915	13,804	14,987	28,791
Plateau	NOT MONITORED												0	0	0
Rivers	596	643	556	586	563	583	503	579	477	517	402	430	3,097	3,338	6,435
So koto	889	642	705	397	610	280	350	198	108	64	283	118	2,945	1,699	4,644
Taraba	987	750	1,199	945	1,081	839	897	666	781	553	700	502	5,645	4,255	9,900
Yobe	NOT MONITORED												0	0	0
Zamfara	45	10	50	5	40	5	52	3	52	3	54	1	293	27	320

TABLE 9.113: PUPILS ENROLEMENT BY CLASS, STATE AND GENDER IN THE MIGRANT FARMERS', MIGRANT FISHERFOLK'S AND PASTORALISTS' SCHOOLS: 2016/2017

State	PRY 1		PRY 2		PRY 3		PRY 4		PRY 5		PRY 6		TOTAL		TOTAL (M+F)
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Abia	1,066	1,059	1,111	1,056	1,097	1,052	1,059	977	1,013	992	981	960	6,327	6,096	12,423
Adamawa	736	693	818	717	762	748	743	654	612	544	537	444	4,208	3,800	8,008
Akwa Ibom	1,409	1,441	1,402	1,407	1,402	1,411	1,380	1,362	1,394	1,517	1,351	1,336	8,338	8,474	16,812
Anambra	828	871	758	699	729	743	664	661	507	584	491	417	3,977	3,975	7,952
Bauchi	6,348	5,362	6,005	5,126	5,289	5,402	4,582	4,855	3,877	3,684	3,721	3,017	29,822	27,446	57,268
Bayelsa	243	220	248	225	236	211	240	179	188	185	162	148	1,317	1,168	2,485
Benue	184	175	147	114	171	124	78	79	66	59	57	41	703	592	1,295
Borno	316	260	258	203	218	190	206	174	196	144	145	139	1,339	1,110	2,449
Cross Rivers	325	669	525	586	526	570	499	487	408	417	217	256	2,500	2,985	5,485
Delta	245	161	247	144	156	119	114	93	101	93	115	87	978	697	1,675
Ebonyi	1,342	1,415	1,467	1,195	1,146	1,186	1,156	1,167	1,189	965	951	1,008	7,251	6,936	14,187
Edo	646	521	434	379	409	334	348	289	315	304	344	305	2,496	2,132	4,628
Ekiti	63	58	38	43	24	30	20	29	21	26	11	14	177	200	377
Enugu	609	583	462	451	404	378	363	372	349	363	339	352	2,526	2,499	5,025
Gombe	1,508	1,065	1,539	1,220	1,551	1,161	1,442	1,073	1,271	1,048	1,170	814	8,481	6,381	14,862
Imo	1,038	1,089	919	1,020	918	944	751	748	679	659	557	537	4,862	4,997	9,859
Jigawa	3,533	3,623	3,590	3,457	3,529	3,575	3,250	3,121	3,122	3,083	3,066	3,069	20,090	19,928	40,018
Kaduna	6,921	6,606	5,107	4,818	4,235	4,003	3,133	2,788	2,519	2,225	2,054	1,739	23,969	22,179	46,148
Kano	8,477	7,168	8,794	7,395	8,567	7,484	7,289	6,212	6,216	4,865	4,877	3,909	44,220	37,033	81,253
Katsina	1,012	804	2,795	2,008	2,474	1,997	3,266	1,687	2,264	1,424	2,076	1,409	13,887	9,329	23,216
Kebbi	961	1,187	1,920	1,228	1,615	988	1,412	760	972	650	797	807	7,677	5,620	13,297
Kogi	20	35	9	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	68	97
Kwara	630	547	451	444	359	374	422	304	289	258	217	236	2,368	2,163	4,531
Lagos	2,290	2,188	2,646	2,561	2,801	2,758	2,882	2,933	3,314	3,280	3,118	3,099	17,051	16,819	33,870
Nasarawa	803	718	593	548	402	415	342	534	288	403	188	154	2,616	2,772	5,388
Niger	2,818	2,171	2,309	1,823	1,767	1,273	1,222	834	764	526	422	271	9,302	6,898	16,200
Ogun	743	706	576	588	500	534	539	548	559	483	446	471	3,363	3,330	6,693
Ondo	149	150	122	130	91	115	90	99	101	113	103	113	656	720	1,376
Osun	515	534	392	400	347	382	333	340	269	291	248	258	2,104	2,205	4,309
Oyo	2,901	2,828	2,230	2,348	2,084	2,156	1,985	1,918	1,607	1,756	1,194	1,232	12,001	12,238	24,239
Plateau	1,883	1,976	1,476	1,648	1,272	1,298	985	1,156	866	955	645	754	7,127	7,787	14,914
Rivers	465	479	461	434	447	482	388	397	397	346	296	296	2,454	2,434	4,888
Sokoto	720	561	813	660	973	632	858	614	639	433	561	306	4,564	3,206	7,770
Taraba	1,483	1,202	1,256	926	1,043	861	931	673	787	624	624	521	6,124	4,807	10,931
Yobe	708	496	701	477	599	424	388	236	356	211	266	152	3,018	1,996	5,014
Zamfara	781	638	579	457	431	253	298	158	115	92	63	35	2,267	1,633	3,900
Abuja	878	805	715	718	724	657	610	578	623	566	401	417	3,951	3,741	7,692

TABLE 9.114: SUMMARY OF ENROLMENT BY ZONE AND YEAR:2013-2017

ZONE/YEAR	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	TOTAL
NORTH CENTRAL	39,546	44,572	50,117	50,117	50,117	234,469
NORTHEAST	80,709	75,050	98,532	98,532	98,532	451,355
NORTH WEST	99,642	99,642	215,602	215,602	21,502	651,990
SOUTH EAST	62,744	62,744	49,446	46,876	46,876	268,686
SOUTH WEST	78,310	85,682	70,864	70,864	70,864	376,584
SOUTH SOUTH	45,366	47,136	35,973	35,973	35,973	200,421
TOTOAL	406,317	414,826	520,534	517,964	323,864	2,183,505

TABLE 9.115: NCE DLS ENROLMENT BY STATE CYCLE & GENDER, 2014

State	Cycle I		Cycle II		Cycle III		Cycle IV		Total		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M+F
Abia	50	377	45	297	22	257	30	331	147	1,262	1,409
Adamawa	160	151	72	143	42	74	30	83	304	451	755
Akwa Ibom	15	57	11	64	3	26	7	19	36	166	202
Anambra	22	215	12	191	12	82	9	66	55	554	609
Bauchi	11	22	12	24	30	62	21	65	74	173	247
Bayelsa	222	365	189	361	189	398	69	228	669	1,352	2,021
Benue	126	203	125	215	59	145	57	148	367	711	1,078
Borno	32	50	21	68	10	53	13	96	76	267	343
Cross River	36	116	42	129	25	78	24	73	127	396	523
Delta	137	462	120	442	146	423	85	398	488	1,725	2,213
Ebonyi	46	179	42	152	19	83	23	86	130	500	630
Edo	44	236	62	374	45	268	41	253	192	1,131	1,323
Ekiti	12	32	6	15	7	16	6	16	31	79	110
Enugu	3	37	13	45	11	38	7	42	34	162	196
FCT (Abuja)	623	1,034	413	862	229	540	133	358	1,398	2,794	4,192
Gombe	62	105	77	128	192	177	69	144	400	554	954
Imo	30	169	31	169	5	100	6	111	72	549	621
Jigawa	59	53	20	18	12	17	20	33	111	121	232
Kaduna	588	1,051	537	1,267	337	1,121	282	972	1,744	4,411	6,155
Kano	56	81	57	53	13	36	14	42	140	212	352
Katsina	258	525	286	552	188	354	90	238	822	1,669	2,491
Kebbi	857	362	290	184	156	131	15	42	1,318	719	2,037
Kogi	208	290	222	390	108	222	75	145	613	1,047	1,660
Kwara	300	345	203	296	115	153	77	129	695	923	1,618
Lagos	35	238	17	135	19	107	10	104	81	584	665
Nasarawa	277	324	206	299	71	107	28	69	532	799	1,331
Niger	760	599	509	452	213	271	149	164	1,631	1,486	3,117
Ogun	25	136	25	129	13	84	16	60	79	409	488
Ondo	27	60	16	40	25	56	18	56	86	212	298
Osun	18	39	10	20	19	27	6	31	53	117	170
Oyo	64	104	41	102	24	77	20	68	149	351	500
Plateau	107	310	94	343	17	171	24	111	242	935	1,177
Rivers	203	747	174	721	109	549	195	728	681	2,745	3,426
Sokoto	393	131	181	83	123	52	10	5	707	271	978
Taraba	63	64	55	69	23	31	27	26	168	190	358
Yobe	97	191	80	122	58	117	11	35	246	465	711
Zamfara	360	142	32	82	26	70	23	83	441	377	818
National	6,336	9,602	4,348	9,036	2,715	6,573	1,740	5,658	15,139	30,869	46,008

Source: National Commission for Colleges of Education Abuja

Note: DLS = Distance Learning System

TABLE 9.116: NCE DLS ENROLMENT BY STATE, CYCLE & GENDER, 2015

State	CycleI		CycleII		CycleIII		CycleIV		Total		M+F 1
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Abia	47	376	36	326	39	270	23	250	145	1,222	1,367
Adamawa	131	156	63	97	45	106	30	65	269	424	693
Akwa Ibom	15	72	10	43	9	58	2	27	36	200	236
Anambra	39	305	17	177	12	188	12	88	80	758	838
Bauchi	12	22	8	13	10	23	29	55	59	113	172
Bayelsa	142	293	159	292	150	337	165	386	616	1,308	1,924
Benue	132	218	83	177	97	200	54	130	366	725	1,091
Borno	10	19	14	40	15	56	9	56	48	171	219
Cross River	32	136	28	98	39	124	26	83	125	441	566
Delta	127	451	97	360	94	401	127	406	445	1,618	2,063
Ebonyi	60	142	33	138	36	161	19	84	148	525	673
Edo	43	202	29	201	58	350	45	264	175	1,017	1,192
Ekiti	5	21	7	24	5	10	7	16	24	71	95
Enugu	16	67	3	31	13	40	10	38	42	176	218
FCT(Abuja)	520	973	491	884	371	814	230	539	1,612	3,210	4,822
Gombe	61	78	46	97	74	123	188	179	369	477	846
Imo	15	154	22	149	28	160	6	105	711	568	639
Jigawa	61	40	39	44	20	21	12	16	132	121	253
Kaduna	512	1,044	421	939	451	1,188	307	841	1,691	4,012	5,703
Kano	83	86	36	52	37	50	10	40	166	228	394
Katsina	381	619	206	454	249	527	182	361	1,018	1,961	2,979
Kebbi	329	187	557	278	269	177	132	124	1,287	766	2,053
Kogi	189	275	162	242	195	330	100	209	608	989	1,597
Kwara	346	399	247	301	175	253	116	145	884	1,098	1,982
Lagos	30	219	26	203	11	122	20	105	87	649	736
Nassarawa	209	310	144	233	173	275	61	101	587	919	1,506
Niger	925	649	629	525	486	452	230	289	2,270	1,915	4,185
Ogun	44	179	18	122	24	127	14	86	100	514	614
Ondo	20	36	13	44	14	31	22	52	69	163	232
Osun	13	46	11	30	9	20	20	29	53	125	178
Oyo	59	98	46	88	33	87	26	75	164	348	512
Plateau	115	376	88	275	86	332	16	167	305	1,150	1,455
Rivers	216	914	165	725	158	684	109	548	648	2,871	3,519
Sokoto	437	126	180	75	159	62	158	59	934	322	1,250
Taraba	65	67	39	44	40	62	18	26	162	199	361
Yobe	68	99	43	172	53	110	47	117	211	498	709
Zamfara	45	40	256	93	26	79	105	22	68	280	629
National	5,516	9,427	4,472	8,086	3,763	8,410	2,604	6,229	16,355	32,152	48,507

Source: NTI

TABLE 9.117: NCE DLS ENROLMENT BY STATE, CYCLE & GENDER, 2016

State	Cycle I		Cycle II		Cycle III		Cycle IV		Total		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M+F
Abia	37	361	31	281	30	274	33	245	131	1,161	1,292
Adamawa	101	194	51	78	24	38	24	57	200	367	567
Akwa Ibom	16	60	8	42	5	38	7	53	36	193	229
Anambra	24	295	27	253	16	167	11	183	78	898	976
Bauchi	16	43	4	12	8	15	10	24	38	94	132
Bayelsa	82	184	62	153	94	182	104	217	342	736	1,078
Benue	153	235	45	118	41	100	46	118	285	571	856
Borno	23	46	11	15	11	35	8	46	53	142	195
Cross River	81	143	18	114	26	86	31	113	156	456	612
Delta	113	350	71	326	60	257	77	363	321	1,296	1,617
Ebonyi	38	113	34	90	21	95	25	141	118	439	557
Edo	38	193	33	146	24	172	52	346	147	857	1,004
Ekiti	3	12	1	12	2	13	5	8	11	45	56
Enugu	11	51	12	60	1	28	13	38	37	177	214
FCT (Abuja)	461	956	280	646	345	667	300	651	1,386	2,920	4,306
Gombe	41	50	33	63	47	89	63	109	184	311	495
Imo	12	99	5	127	19	141	28	153	64	520	584
Jigawa	32	51	29	29	32	34	20	21	113	135	248
Kaduna	340	707	272	780	314	964	410	1,429	1,336	3,880	5,216
Kano	44	69	38	48	26	42	33	42	141	201	342
Katsina	329	644	204	446	128	347	205	469	866	1,906	2,772
Kebbi	234	223	208	177	392	232	238	165	1,072	797	1,869
Kogi	95	170	97	145	157	211	169	282	518	808	1,326
Kwara	213	288	207	269	192	243	157	230	769	1,030	1,799
Lagos	29	207	18	165	21	185	12	116	80	673	753
Nassarawa	150	190	92	185	90	164	108	200	440	739	1,179
Niger	985	701	557	432	425	386	363	338	2,330	1,857	4,187
Ogun	35	214	36	145	13	114	19	123	103	596	699
Ondo	10	27	12	28	4	28	15	30	41	113	154
Osun	7	32	7	28	9	22	7	19	30	101	131
Oyo	42	79	35	59	32	84	31	91	140	313	453
Plateau	124	449	74	279	70	239	72	316	340	1,283	1,623
Rivers	201	870	129	712	131	650	145	632	606	2,864	3,470
Sokoto	465	285	85	29	90	37	51	27	691	378	1,069
Taraba	56	78	41	50	14	20	29	41	140	189	329
Yobe	31	109	51	109	19	143	45	99	146	460	606
Zamfara	226	93	87	37	179	75	18	68	510	273	783
National	4,898	8,871	3,005	6,688	3,112	6,617	2,984	7,603	13,999	29,779	43,778

Source: NTI

TABLE 9.118: NCE DLS ENROLMENT BY SUBJECT COMBINATION, CYCLE AND GENDER, 2014

Subject	Cycle I		Cycle II		Cycle III		Cycle IV		Total		M+F
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
CCA/PES	3	6	1	5	0	1	1	3	5	15	20
ENG/PES	954	2,087	685	1,882	457	1,485	323	1,373	2,419	6,827	9,246
MTH/PES	340	272	210	253	153	164	84	115	787	804	1,591
ITS/PES	497	723	328	658	192	385	132	332	1,149	2,098	3,247
SOS/PES	2,664	4,461	1,893	4,271	1,094	3,027	601	2,133	6,252	13,892	20,144
CRS/PES	163	331	154	386	115	253	60	207	492	1,177	1,669
IRS/PES	1,101	1,107	638	1,018	460	863	275	712	2,474	3,700	6,174
SOS/ENG	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2
CCA/ENG	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	4
CRS/ENG	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	69	17	69	86
IRS/505	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ITS/MTH	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	41	36	41	77
IRS/ENG	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	99	45	99	144
SOS/CCA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOS/CRS	0	0	0	0	0	0	69	205	69	205	274
ENG DM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	4
ITS DM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2
PHE DM	614	615	439	563	244	395	90	347	1,387	1,920	3,307
505 DM	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	10	7	10	17
TOTAL	6,336	9,602	4,348	9,036	2,715	6,573	1,740	5,658	15,139	30,869	46,008

Source: NTI

TABLE 9.119: NCE DLS ENROLMENT BY SUBJECT COMBINATION, CYCLE AND GENDER, 2015

Subject	Cycle I		Cycle II		Cycle III		Cycle IV		Total		M+F
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
CCA/PES	0	6	2	4	1	4	0	1	3	15	18
ENG/PES	864	2,238	641	1,729	598	1,751	434	1,368	2,537	7,086	9,623
MTH/PES	233	253	244	223	177	228	144	163	798	867	1,665
ITS/PES	536	843	353	619	278	596	194	375	1,361	2,433	3,794
SOS/PES	2,417	4,248	1,918	3,753	1,631	3,991	1,064	2,895	7,030	14,887	21,917
CRS/PES	133	311	114	281	129	355	106	254	482	1,201	1,683
IRS/PES	794	961	752	944	580	967	428	802	2,554	3,674	6,228
SOS/ENG	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CCA/ENG	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CRS/ENG	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IRS/505	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ITS/MTH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IRS/ENG	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
505/CCA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
505/CRS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENG DM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ITS DM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PHEDM	539	567	448	533	369	518	234	371	1,590	1,989	3,579
SOS DM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
National	5,516	9,427	4,472	8,086	3,763	8,410	2,604	6,229	16,355	32,152	48,507

Source: NTI

TABLE 9.120: ENROLMENT OF PUP STUDENTS BY STATE, YEAR AND GENDER (2013-2016)

State	2013/2014			2014/2015			2015/2016		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Abia	10	73	83	11	53	64	2	28	30
Adamawa	245	327	572	0	0	0	223	278	501
Akwa Ibom	0	0	0	3	11	14	0	0	0
Anambra	9	32	41	5	34	39	7	24	31
Bauchi	0	0	0	0	0	0	271	41	312
Bayelsa	0	0	0	18	30	48	0	0	0
Benue	22	46	68	0	0	0	32	26	58
Borno	25	56	81	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cross River	0	0	0	9	9	18	9	1	10
Delta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ebonyi	20	50	70	10	37	47	18	19	37
Edo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ekiti	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	12	22
Enugu	8	15	23	0	0	0	8	19	27
FCT (Abuja)	0	0	0	2	18	20		11	11
Gombe	208	219	427	0	0	0	0	0	0
Imo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jigawa	948	108	1,056	0	0	0	123	24	147
Kaduna	681	980	1,661	0	0	0	75	200	275
Kano	375	66	441	0	0	0	17	14	31
Katsina	476	184	660	0	0	0	139	34	173
Kebbi	126	92	218	30	22	52	331	112	443
Kogi	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	10	17
Kwara	0	0	0	3	17	20	16	24	40
Lagos	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nassarawa	49	79	128	376	319	695	21	31	52
Niger	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ogun	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ondo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Osun	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oyo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plateau	0	0	0	161	105	266	0	0	0
Rivers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sokoto	0	0	0	175	9	184	104	11	115
Taraba	114	32	146	126	33	159	0	0	0
Yobe	159	297	456	0	0	0	0	0	0
Zamfara	0	0	0	165	53	218	0	0	0
National	3,475	2,656	6,131	1,094	750	1,844	1,413	919	2,332

Source:NTI

TABLE 9.121: ENROLMENTS OF PGDE-DLS STUDENTS BY STATE, YEAR AND GENDER (2013 - 2016)

State	2013/2014			2014/2015			2015/2016		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Abia	168	282	450	147	1,262	1,409	113	205	318
Adamawa	201	133	334	304	451	755	54	28	82
Akwa Ibom	133	164	297	36	166	202	140	157	297
Anambra	209	341	550	55	554	609	215	495	710
Bauchi	122	95	217	74	173	247	56	49	105
Bayelsa	89	87	176	669	1,352	2,021	68	93	161
Benue	294	151	445	367	711	1,078	184	167	351
Borno	7	5	12	76	267	343	2	0	2
Cross River	142	96	238	127	396	523	75	65	140
Delta	163	194	357	488	1,725	2,213	101	118	219
Ebonyi	137	97	234	130	500	630	142	113	255
Edo	207	255	462	192	1,131	1,323	174	303	477
Ekiti	75	34	109	31	79	110	30	26	56
Enugu	111	163	274	34	162	196	120	153	273
FCT(Abuja)	658	1,201	1,859	1,398	2,794	4,192	354	853	1,207
Gombe	88	64	152	400	554	954	36	21	57
Imo	245	375	620	72	549	621	156	261	417
Jigawa	62	46	108	111	121	232	19	17	36
Kaduna	682	674	1,356	2,014	5,636	7,650	273	298	571
Kano	84	46	130	140	212	352	42	28	70
Katsina	103	84	187	822	1,669	2,491	56	51	107
Kebbi	109	76	185	1,318	719	2,037	57	23	80
Kogi	316	153	469	613	1,047	1,660	145	105	250
Kwara	269	182	451	695	923	1,618	144	151	295
Lagos	463	780	1,243	81	584	665	356	799	1,155
Nassarawa	349	196	545	532	799	1,331	202	129	331
Niger	199	123	322	1,631	1,486	3,117	128	106	234
Ogun	109	129	238	79	409	488	62	117	179
Ondo	85	60	145	86	212	298	54	67	121
Osun	277	277	554	53	117	170	83	109	192
Oyo	212	209	421	149	351	500	163	218	381
Plateau	234	180	414	242	935	1,177	194	217	411
Rivers	191	465	656	681	2,745	3,426	494	1,112	1,606
Sokoto	47	25	72	707	271	978	15	10	25
Taraba	42	21	63	168	190	358	33	25	58
Yobe	34	19	53	246	465	711	20	4	24
Zamfara	121	79	200	441	377	818	58	19	77
National	7,037	7,561	14,598	15,409	32,094	47,503	4,618	6,712	11,330

Source: NTI

WEST AFRICAN EXAMINATION COUNCIL (WAEC)

Table 9.122 on the number of Candidates that sat for West African Senior Secondary School Certificate Examination (WASSCE) May/June 2014 – 2018, shows that there were more males than females throughout the years, and this can be seen in chart 9.13. Also, Table 9.123 shows that there was a decrease in the number of candidates who sat for the November/December WASSCE examination from 2016-2018. Table 9.127 shows that of the total number (704,962) that sat for the WASSCE MAY/JUNE 2017 exam in public schools, only 494,082 had 5 credits and above including Mathematics and English, while Table 9.136 shows that 37,184 candidates had 5 credits and above (including Mathematics and English) out of a total of 109,978 that sat for the WASSCE private candidate examination. Candidates’ performance in public schools by state and gender for SSCE JUNE/JULY 2017 is seen in Table 9.138.

TABLE 9.122: NUMBER OF CANDIDATES THAT SAT FOR WASSCE MAY/JUNE, 2014 - 2018

YEAR	M	F	M+F
2014	921,637	752,187	1,673,824
2015	856,859	719,101	1,575,960
2016	825,485	718,489	1,543,974
2017	829,468	728,984	1,558,452
2018	822,941	748,595	1,571,536

Source: West African Examination Council

CHART 9.13: CANDIDATES THAT SAT FOR WASSCE MAY/JUNE

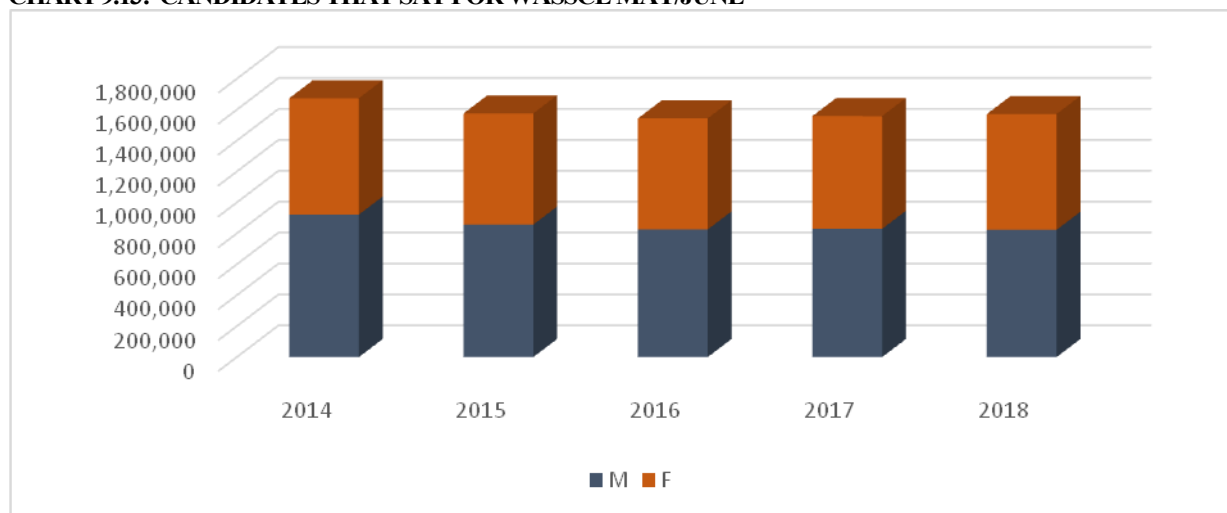


TABLE 9.123: NUMBER OF CANDIDATES THAT SAT FOR WASSCE NOV/DEC, 2014 - 2018

YEAR	M	F	M+F
2014	132,612	114,419	247,031
2015	340,436	330,957	671,393
2016	88,352	84,469	172,821
2017	67,299	65,959	133,258
2018	54,417	55,561	109,978

TABLE 9.124: CANDIDATES PERFORMANCE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS BY STATE AND GENDER, WASSCE MAY/ JUNE 2014

State	Candidates that sat for the Examination			Candidates with 5 Credits & More without English & Mathematics			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above Including English Language			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above including Mathematics			Candidates with 5 Credits and Move Including English and Mathematics		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Abia	5,648	6,184	11,832	140	153	293	2,328	2,926	5,254	3,798	4,466	8,264	2,206	2,812	5,018
Adamawa	14,275	10,038	24,313	558	412	970	562	343	905	2,226	1,550	3,776	453	276	729
Akwa Ibom	17,595	17,424	35,019	1,022	995	2,017	2,945	3,250	6,195	5,257	5,626	10,883	2,297	2,528	4,825
Anambra	6,252	7,098	13,350	238	310	548	3,117	3,721	6,838	4,571	5,050	9,621	2,803	3,333	6,136
Bauchi	13,902	5,890	19,792	375	134	509	263	187	450	1,143	779	1,922	209	155	364
Bayelsa	9,478	8,082	17,560	394	277	671	5,284	4,566	9,850	7,313	6,433	13,746	4,846	4,190	9,036
Benue	8,175	5,389	13,564	521	384	905	2,308	1,496	3,804	4,018	2,578	6,596	1,936	1,261	3,197
Borno	8,977	6,672	15,649	558	239	797	334	335	669	1,904	2,600	4,504	241	313	554
Cross River	10,681	9,571	20,252	471	483	954	1,929	1,806	3,735	3,248	2,871	6,119	1,458	1,303	2,761
Delta	12,662	11,724	24,386	436	435	871	3,454	3,330	6,784	5,784	5,247	11,031	2,879	2,660	5,539
Ebonyi	6,170	6,532	12,702	454	468	922	1,510	1,670	3,180	2,913	3,063	5,976	1,211	1,371	2,582
Edo	16,053	14,381	30,434	729	661	1,390	7,974	7,727	15,701	11,305	10,278	21,583	7,045	6,685	13,730
Ekiti	7,326	6,684	14,010	394	391	785	2,129	2,164	4,293	2,968	3,163	6,131	1,637	1,779	3,416
Enugu	11,120	14,443	25,563	492	743	1,235	5,484	6,931	12,415	7,174	9,474	16,648	4,717	5,985	10,702
FCT	4,266	4,856	9,122	216	355	571	1,150	1,159	2,309	1,634	1,418	3,052	791	704	1,495
Gombe	10,227	5,234	15,461	349	134	483	230	171	401	695	423	1,118	172	123	295
Imo	14,230	15,351	29,581	526	633	1,159	4,623	5,510	10,133	7,417	9,168	16,585	4,063	4,862	8,925
Jigawa	13,049	3,855	16,904	758	75	833	963	339	1,302	4,047	841	4,888	819	221	1,040
Kaduna	20,161	14,562	34,723	1,160	866	2,026	3,913	3,221	7,134	7,176	6,394	13,570	3,204	2,767	5,971
Kano	33,024	17,002	50,026	1,558	905	2,463	6,458	3,658	10,116	8,363	6,458	14,821	4,599	3,150	7,749
Katsina	26,085	10,854	36,939	1,569	502	2,071	1,655	752	2,407	4,712	2,514	7,226	1,364	637	2,001
Kebbi	18,148	6,961	25,109	629	351	980	1,211	181	1,392	3,048	1,031	4,079	1,040	141	1,181
Kogi	20,279	15,206	35,485	1,352	987	2,339	4,676	3,620	8,296	11,056	8,478	19,534	3,981	3,122	7,103
Kwara	13,347	10,717	24,064	515	413	928	2,550	2,414	4,964	6,401	5,511	11,912	2,337	2,243	4,580
Lagos	22,208	23,780	45,988	493	642	1,135	4,458	5,402	9,860	5,903	6,339	12,242	3,741	4,304	8,045
Nassara	20,714	12,782	33,496	3,018	1,812	4,830	2,999	1,739	4,738	5,030	3,271	8,301	1,651	1,060	2,711
Niger	23,751	13,725	37,476	2,020	1,162	3,182	1,671	841	2,512	4,740	2,603	7,343	1,068	574	1,642
Ogun	21,224	21,086	42,310	152	181	333	1,135	1,155	2,290	1,828	1,820	3,648	936	870	1,806
Ondo	14,325	12,673	26,998	528	532	1,060	3,736	3,811	7,547	4,654	4,025	8,679	3,172	2,923	6,095
Osun	15,550	14,129	29,679	289	239	528	1,094	1,023	2,117	2,121	1,921	4,042	887	784	1,671
Oyo	27,648	26,314	53,962	487	584	1,071	2,475	2,276	4,751	4,026	3,702	7,728	2,006	1,757	3,763
Plateau	14,322	10,388	24,710	732	523	1,255	2,999	1,913	4,912	5,012	3,492	8,504	2,367	1,476	3,843
Rivers	17,706	17,090	34,796	731	694	1,425	8,219	8,458	16,677	11,818	11,519	23,337	7,260	7,439	14,699
Sokoto	17,229	6,079	23,308	882	648	1,530	1,314	468	1,782	3,248	973	4,221	923	286	1,209
Taraba	9,530	5,766	15,296	670	372	1,042	943	577	1,520	3,446	1,993	5,439	796	525	1,321
Yobe	9,595	3,231	12,826	118	76	194	62	4	66	385	332	717	36	3	39
Zamfara	20,322	6,509	26,831	903	763	1,666	852	299	1,151	3,357	1,144	4,501	620	170	790
National	555,254	408,262	963,516	26,437	19,534	45,971	99,007	89,443	188,450	173,739	148,548	322,287	81,771	74,792	156,563

Source: West African Examination Council

TABLE 9.125: CANDIDATES' PERFORMANCE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS BY STATE AND GENDER, WASSCE MAY/JUNE 2015

State	Candidates that sat for the Examination			Candidates with 5 Credits & Above without English & Mathematics			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above including English Language			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above including Mathematics			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above including English and Mathematics		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+
Abia	5,103	5,572	10,675	116	166	282	3,287	3,832	7,119	3,008	3,350	6,358	2,562	2,918	5,480
Adamawa	8,099	6,159	14,258	170	141	311	1,369	959	2,328	1,875	1,289	3,164	1,101	746	1,847
Akwa Ibom	18,695	18,345	37,040	305	314	619	5,820	6,267	12,087	5,830	6,094	11,924	4,497	4,715	9,212
Anambra	6,318	7,368	13,686	84	172	256	4,392	5,021	9,413	4,358	4,720	9,078	3,833	4,064	7,897
Bauchi	15,089	6,045	21,134	208	82	290	1,041	525	1,566	1,665	1,041	2,706	922	476	1,398
Bayelsa	9,229	7,911	17,140	334	305	639	6,029	5,312	11,341	6,470	5,772	12,242	4,880	4,419	9,299
Benue	7,466	5,291	12,757	370	240	610	3,815	2,632	6,447	3,714	2,644	6,358	2,775	1,957	4,732
Borno	4,481	3,286	7,767	127	69	196	771	668	1,439	602	651	1,253	356	481	837
Cross River	8,243	7,368	15,611	261	264	525	2,501	2,363	4,864	2,625	2,401	5,026	1,797	1,679	3,476
Delta	14,325	13,776	28,101	296	273	569	6,002	6,261	12,263	6,605	6,709	13,314	5,053	5,166	10,219
Ebonyi	6,634	7,044	13,678	231	249	480	3,093	3,144	6,237	2,560	2,881	5,441	1,964	2,073	4,037
Edo	15,373	13,623	28,996	426	298	724	9,925	9,131	19,056	10,553	9,557	20,110	8,235	7,690	15,925
Ekiti	6,916	6,620	13,536	237	308	545	2,801	3,004	5,805	3,354	3,568	6,922	2,369	2,487	4,856
Enugu	11,147	14,060	25,207	462	691	1,153	5,685	7,159	12,844	5,121	6,186	11,307	4,293	5,132	9,425
FCT	4,622	4,971	9,593	120	126	246	2,543	2,605	5,148	1,814	1,453	3,267	1,634	1,337	2,971
Gombe	9,951	5,521	15,472	98	52	150	496	495	991	526	493	1,019	312	341	653
Imo	14,069	14,286	28,355	344	425	769	8,226	9,078	17,304	7,044	7,771	14,815	6,178	6,936	13,114
Jigawa	13,806	4,682	18,488	538	196	734	1,557	229	1,786	2,393	249	2,642	1,085	59	1,144
Kaduna	18,160	13,514	31,674	1,028	735	1,763	5,063	4,483	9,546	5,950	5,398	11,348	3,652	3,454	7,106
Kano	31,322	17,729	49,051	1,145	545	1,690	5,696	4,014	9,710	5,392	4,438	9,830	3,741	3,009	6,750
Katsina	27,872	11,729	39,601	1,357	618	1,975	3,011	1,180	4,191	3,948	1,634	5,582	2,058	636	2,694
Kebbi	19,121	7,355	26,476	1,004	613	1,617	3,441	1,262	4,703	4,094	1,478	5,572	2,043	858	2,901
Kogi	16,562	12,993	29,555	832	615	1,447	7,728	6,126	13,854	8,525	6,953	15,478	6,148	4,930	11,078
Kwara	12,254	10,710	22,964	937	724	1,661	3,980	3,968	7,948	5,552	5,367	10,919	3,194	3,204	6,398
Lagos	19,502	22,256	41,758	311	418	729	8,812	10,774	19,586	7,958	8,948	16,906	6,816	7,762	14,578
Nassara	20,375	13,003	33,378	903	533	1,436	5,659	3,604	9,263	6,161	4,038	10,199	3,729	2,457	6,186
Niger	19,762	12,006	31,768	1,044	473	1,517	2,597	1,629	4,226	3,785	2,276	6,061	1,954	1,307	3,261
Ogun	19,753	19,916	39,669	238	271	509	2,507	2,845	5,352	2,580	2,708	5,288	1,783	1,883	3,666
Ondo	8,539	8,248	16,787	357	333	690	4,087	4,325	8,412	3,580	3,530	7,110	2,920	2,877	5,797
Osun	16,439	14,482	30,921	245	204	449	1,924	1,849	3,773	1,663	1,605	3,268	1,309	1,213	2,522
Oyo	26,585	27,181	53,766	364	482	846	3,302	3,482	6,784	3,378	3,406	6,784	2,244	2,180	4,424
Plateau	11,852	8,799	20,651	618	447	1,065	3,385	2,353	5,738	3,454	2,383	5,837	2,239	1,578	3,817
Rivers	16,772	16,228	33,000	481	473	954	10,607	10,741	21,348	11,565	11,192	22,757	9,030	8,858	17,888
Sokoto	17,822	6,305	24,127	511	247	758	3,364	1,531	4,895	4,185	1,897	6,082	2,459	1,198	3,657
Tareba	7,560	4,717	12,277	413	195	608	2,487	1,593	4,080	2,446	1,553	3,999	1,797	1,172	2,969
Yobe	9,073	2,820	11,893	78	24	102	384	126	510	260	172	432	188	85	273
Zamfare	17,532	6,225	23,757	435	586	1,021	1,034	285	1,319	2,566	885	3,451	756	187	943
National	516,423	388,144	904,567	17,028	12,907	29,935	148,421	134,855	283,276	157,159	136,690	293,849	111,906	101,524	213,430

Source: West African Examination Council

TABLE 9.126: CANDIDATES' PERFORMANCE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS BY STATE AND GENDER, WASSCE MAY/ JUNE 2016

State	Candidates that sat for the Examination			Candidates with 5 Credits & Above without English & Mathematics			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above including English Language			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above Including Mathematics			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above including English and Mathematics		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Mia	4,955	5,522	10,477	76	68	144	3,985	4,623	8,608	3,653	4,106	7,759	3,321	3,801	7,122
Adamam	11,348	7,721	19,069	269	241	510	5,683	3,645	9,328	5,425	3,578	9,003	4,407	2,800	7,207
Akwa	18,870	19,337	38,207	662	718	1,380	9,215	9,906	19,121	8,746	9,579	18,325	6,873	7,422	14,295
Anambra	6,667	7,638	14,305	139	139	278	5,283	6,112	11,395	4,729	5,274	10,003	4,295	4,809	9,104
Bauchi	15,051	6,585	21,636	424	229	653	3,964	2,206	6,170	4,746	2,433	7,179	3,276	1,688	4,964
Bayelsa	8,899	8,025	16,924	69	79	148	7,351	6,808	14,159	7,356	6,604	13,960	6,584	6,018	12,602
Benue	6,397	4,403	10,800	326	252	578	4,067	2,751	6,818	4,226	2,851	7,077	3,228	2,236	5,464
Borno	619	430	1,049	24	6	30	321	260	581	191	286	477	174	229	403
Cross	8,733	8,137	16,870	165	166	331	5,411	5,352	10,763	4,549	4,405	8,954	4,076	3,957	8,033
Delta	15,025	14,654	29,679	259	251	510	9,036	9,027	18,063	9,125	9,203	18,328	7,631	7,755	15,386
Ebonyi	6,709	7,034	13,743	478	586	1,064	3,438	3,469	6,907	3,361	3,265	6,626	2,417	2,305	4,722
Edo	14,236	13,249	27,485	272	232	504	10,870	10,459	21,329	11,435	10,636	22,071	9,552	9,091	18,643
Ekiti	5,946	5,596	11,542	148	172	320	3,580	3,694	7,274	3,674	3,689	7,363	3,018	3,073	6,091
Enugu	10,333	12,796	23,129	306	396	702	7,278	8,760	16,038	6,392	7,252	13,644	5,694	6,398	12,092
FCT	4,686	5,676	10,362	94	117	211	2,936	3,223	6,159	2,447	2,303	4,750	2,208	2,142	4,350
Gombe	9,013	5,159	14,172	255	119	374	1,218	926	2,144	1,124	1,024	2,148	801	695	1,496
Imo	12,712	12,882	25,594	208	236	444	9,917	10,611	20,528	9,475	9,969	19,444	8,556	9,108	17,664
Jigawa	16,843	5,329	22,172	1,561	490	2,051	3,786	1,136	4,922	5,532	2,192	7,724	2,799	939	3,738
Kaduna	20,498	14,760	35,258	1,069	816	1,885	9,111	7,154	16,265	10,851	8,989	19,840	7,421	6,046	13,467
Kano	20,851	13,570	34,421	1,532	1,085	2,617	6,983	5,176	12,159	7,808	6,438	14,246	4,702	3,825	8,527
Katsina	10,341	4,436	14,777	999	414	1,413	3,960	1,475	5,435	4,100	1,690	5,790	2,710	987	3,697
Kebbi	17,974	7,538	25,512	775	568	1,343	4,647	2,227	6,874	6,812	3,105	9,917	3,759	1,508	5,267
Kogi	14,982	11,677	26,659	464	356	820	8,304	6,811	15,115	9,244	7,195	16,439	6,748	5,386	12,134
Kwara	12,032	10,824	22,856	792	648	1,440	6,903	6,585	13,488	7,874	7,177	15,051	5,898	5,473	11,371
Lagos	20,708	23,383	44,091	293	367	660	13,355	15,599	28,954	11,783	13,254	25,037	10,924	12,233	23,157
Nassara	20,664	13,394	34,058	764	598	1,362	11,470	7,436	18,906	14,488	9,363	23,851	9,827	6,335	16,162
Niger	24,705	15,179	39,884	911	433	1,344	6,872	4,305	11,177	8,008	4,802	12,810	5,119	3,314	8,433
Ogun	20,436	20,457	40,893	202	259	461	5,394	5,701	11,095	4,783	4,890	9,673	4,103	4,138	8,241
Ondo	10,937	10,118	21,055	186	193	379	8,010	7,713	15,723	7,424	7,022	14,446	6,621	6,259	12,880
Osun	9,094	8,439	17,533	218	221	439	3,518	3,378	6,896	3,484	3,306	6,790	2,697	2,544	5,241
Oyo	21,354	22,040	43,394	593	693	1,286	6,152	6,145	12,297	5,618	5,741	11,359	4,134	4,103	8,237
Plateau	10,270	7,460	17,730	567	363	930	5,639	4,038	9,677	5,487	3,829	9,316	4,203	2,909	7,112
Rivers	15,268	15,419	30,687	167	164	331	12,718	13,134	25,852	12,630	12,767	25,397	11,252	11,428	22,680
Sokoto	17,620	6,420	24,040	861	331	1,192	5,679	2,159	7,838	7,103	3,619	10,722	4,710	1,875	6,585
Taraba	7,053	4,383	11,436	161	70	231	4,806	3,014	7,820	4,766	2,999	7,765	4,122	2,596	6,718
Yobe	8,084	2,680	10,764	182	131	313	1,017	256	1,273	920	356	1,276	636	152	788
Zamfam	17,789	6,447	24,236	1,789	873	2,662	2,652	1,041	3,693	3,948	1,831	5,779	1,767	610	2,377
National	477,702	368,797	846,499	18,260	13,080	31,340	224,529	196,315	420,844	233,317	197,022	430,339	180,263	156,187	336,450

Source: West African Examination Council

TABLE 9.127: CANDIDATES' PERFORMANCE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS BY STATE AND GENDER, WASSCE MAY/ JUNE 2017

State	Total Number of Candidates that sat for the Exam			5 Credits and above without English & Maths			5 Credits and above with English			5 Credits and above with Mathematics			5 Credits and above with English & Maths		
	M	F	M + F	M	F	M + F	M	F	M + F	M	F	M + F	M	F	M + F
Abia	18,992	20,602	39,594	226	252	478	16,089	17,707	33,796	16,823	18,269	35,092	14,876	16,271	31,147
Adamawa	3,081	2,252	5,333	14	10	24	2,085	1,519	3,604	2,486	1,833	4,319	1,979	1,448	3,427
Akwa ibom	9,324	10,067	19,391	95	126	221	8,053	8,786	16,839	8,040	8,720	16,760	7,413	8,063	15,476
Anambra	12,220	14,831	27,051	215	239	454	9,921	12,083	22,004	10,068	12,224	22,292	8,804	10,581	19,385
Bauchi	4,650	3,276	7,926	66	70	136	2,635	1,843	4,478	3,349	2,323	5,672	2,473	1,689	4,162
Bayelsa	1,077	1,152	2,229	11	11	22	924	1,012	1,936	878	950	1,828	822	895	1,717
Benue	18,760	13,982	32,742	477	335	812	12,335	9,306	21,641	14,843	11,066	25,909	11,330	8,454	19,784
Bomo	7,619	4,849	12,468	71	68	139	5,053	3,339	8,392	6,257	4,221	10,478	4,963	3,282	8,245
Cross river	11,891	11,230	23,121	254	259	513	7,892	7,660	15,552	8,940	8,577	17,517	7,004	6,720	13,724
Delta	10,026	11,109	21,135	65	93	158	7,984	8,899	16,883	8,622	9,653	18,275	7,492	8,361	15,853
Ebonyi	4,464	4,376	8,840	142	140	282	3,788	3,650	7,438	3,738	3,691	7,429	3,464	3,355	6,819
Edo	16,677	18,033	34,710	58	52	110	13,965	15,357	29,322	15,449	16,843	32,292	13,542	14,896	28,438
Ekiti	3,611	3,598	7,209	34	41	75	2,806	2,921	5,727	3,197	3,240	6,437	2,683	2,788	5,471
Enugu	9,041	10,568	19,609	86	104	190	7,591	9,070	16,661	7,656	8,985	16,641	6,780	8,078	14,858
FCT	4,054	4,638	8,692	63	61	124	3,128	3,670	6,798	3,270	3,654	6,924	2,908	3,292	6,200
Gombe	1,969	1,652	3,621	37	22	59	1,063	918	1,981	1,489	1,306	2,795	1,011	865	1,876
Imo	7,627	9,259	16,886	33	34	67	6,531	8,114	14,645	7,118	8,695	15,813	6,295	7,817	14,112
Jigawa	400	241	641	67	21	88	155	114	269	145	98	243	107	74	181
Kaduna	28,717	22,773	51,490	280	207	487	18,750	15,681	34,431	24,048	19,785	43,833	18,032	15,066	33,098
Kano	8,054	6,813	14,867	40	33	73	5,754	5,284	11,038	6,981	6,127	13,108	5,530	5,109	10,639
Katsina	3,208	2,132	5,340	7	5	12	2,567	1,777	4,344	2,822	1,893	4,715	2,409	1,632	4,041
Kebbi	937	565	1,502	4	2	6	707	415	1,122	869	520	1,389	699	408	1,107
Kogi	4,445	4,110	8,555	77	53	130	2,568	2,564	5,132	3,316	3,254	6,570	2,308	2,314	4,622
Kwara	6,602	6,458	13,060	48	48	96	5,508	5,529	11,037	5,676	5,638	11,314	5,130	5,156	10,286
Lagos	50,286	55,659	105,945	352	432	784	38,714	43,959	82,673	41,351	46,439	87,790	36,652	41,252	77,904
Nassarawa	7,719	7,448	15,167	129	129	258	5,761	5,626	11,387	6,206	6,051	12,257	5,308	5,181	10,489
Niger	6,681	6,403	13,084	90	79	169	4,507	4,604	9,111	5,431	5,392	10,823	4,191	4,266	8,457
Ogun	23,337	24,952	48,289	260	282	542	19,504	21,350	40,854	20,806	22,429	43,235	18,822	20,462	39,284
Ondo	7,206	7,252	14,458	352	344	696	5,690	5,865	11,555	3,944	3,928	7,872	3,434	3,476	6,910
Osun	11,147	11,463	22,610	230	265	495	6,207	6,547	12,754	7,932	8,305	16,237	5,674	5,925	11,599
Oyo	14,245	15,922	30,167	177	263	440	10,376	11,636	22,012	10,397	11,361	21,758	9,081	9,834	18,915
Plateau	12,829	11,412	24,241	560	551	1111	7,071	6,540	13,611	8,595	7,721	16,316	6,244	5,667	11,911
Rivers	13,714	15,861	29,575	109	139	248	12,108	14,223	26,331	12,485	14,498	26,983	11,622	13,600	25,222
Sokoto	884	709	1,593	3	0	3	643	503	1,146	813	635	1,448	635	497	1,132
Taraba	4,996	2,847	7,843	149	64	213	3,285	1,931	5,216	3,619	2,054	5,673	2,704	1,541	4,245
Yobe	1,472	1,366	2,838	119	110	229	741	649	1,390	1,072	1,008	2,080	698	613	1,311
Zamfara	2,008	1,089	3,097	121	50	171	1,511	916	2,427	1,488	865	2,353	1,231	776	2,007
Offshore	26	17	43	0	0	0	19	9	28	21	12	33	19	9	28
National	353,996	350,966	704,962	5,121	4,994	10,115	263,989	271,576	535,565	290,240	292,263	582,503	244,369	249,713	494,082

Source: WAEC

TABLE 9.128: WASSCE PUBLIC CANDIDATES EXAMINATION RESULT STATISTICS FOR 5 CREDITS AND ABOVE, 2016

State	Total Number Sat			5 Credits and Above Including English Language			5 Credits and Above Including Mathematics			5 Credits & Above Including Mathematics & English Lang.			% Of 5 Credits & Above Including Mathematics & English Lang.		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Abia	24,322	27,405	51,727	20,403	23,564	43,967	18,485	20,688	39,173	17,264	19,526	36,790	71.0	71.2	71.1
Abuja	9,081	11,060	20,141	6,336	7,315	13,651	5,268	5,327	10,595	4,895	5,046	9,941	53.9	45.6	49.4
Adamawa	14,209	9,956	24,165	7,736	5,335	13,071	7,211	5,058	12,269	6,097	4,210	10,307	42.9	42.3	42.7
Akwa Ibom	29,079	30,900	59,979	17,410	19,378	36,788	16,960	18,705	35,665	14,225	15,669	29,894	48.9	50.7	49.8
Anambra	18,153	22,392	40,545	14,919	18,833	33,752	13,956	17,040	30,996	12,724	15,790	28,514	70.1	70.5	70.3
Bauchi	19,539	9,975	29,514	6,999	4,582	11,581	7,870	4,877	12,747	5,848	3,761	9,609	29.9	37.7	32.6
Bayelsa	10,059	9,314	19,373	8,135	7,776	15,911	8,097	7,468	15,565	7,209	6,779	13,988	71.7	72.8	72.2
Benue	24,469	18,647	43,116	15,942	12,235	28,177	16,106	12,300	28,406	12,573	9,634	22,207	51.4	51.7	51.5
Borno	8,866	5,648	14,514	5,519	3,594	9,113	5,645	3,842	9,487	4,598	3,081	7,679	51.9	54.6	52.9
Cross River	20,418	19,088	39,506	14,595	14,195	28,790	12,903	12,253	25,156	11,812	11,239	23,051	57.9	58.9	58.3
Delta	25,384	25,832	51,216	17,701	18,596	36,297	17,557	18,273	35,830	15,542	16,344	31,886	61.2	63.3	62.3
Ebonyi	11,984	12,162	24,146	6,967	6,936	13,903	6,649	6,489	13,138	5,272	5,074	10,346	44.0	41.7	42.8
Edo	30,737	30,948	61,685	25,090	26,247	51,337	25,237	25,875	51,112	22,257	23,317	45,574	72.4	75.3	73.9
Ekiti	9,320	9,243	18,563	5,993	6,582	12,575	5,722	6,231	11,953	4,770	5,312	10,082	51.2	57.5	54.3
Enugu	19,228	23,546	42,774	14,940	18,188	33,128	13,000	14,841	27,841	12,003	13,683	25,686	62.4	58.1	60.1
Gombe	10,963	6,782	17,745	2,255	1,894	4,149	2,277	2,069	4,346	1,597	1,450	3,047	14.6	21.4	17.2
Imo	21,132	22,720	43,852	16,898	18,989	35,887	16,249	18,027	34,276	14,984	16,760	31,744	70.9	73.8	72.4
Jigawa	17,310	5,718	23,028	3,938	1,386	5,324	5,847	2,461	8,308	2,968	1,160	4,128	17.1	20.3	17.9
Kaduna	51,183	39,431	90,614	30,728	25,448	56,176	34,433	28,501	62,934	26,976	22,554	49,530	52.7	57.2	54.7
Kano	29,193	20,636	49,829	12,800	10,445	23,245	14,203	11,755	25,958	9,932	8,467	18,399	34.0	41.0	36.9
Katsina	13,738	6,666	20,404	6,691	3,268	9,959	6,784	3,516	10,300	5,187	2,603	7,790	37.8	39.0	38.2
Kebbi	18,809	8,243	27,052	4,995	2,598	7,593	7,357	3,501	10,858	4,197	1,771	5,968	22.3	21.5	22.1
Kogi	18,747	15,273	34,020	10,637	9,242	19,879	11,419	9,309	20,728	8,781	7,358	16,139	46.8	48.2	47.4
Kwara	17,993	16,635	34,628	11,397	11,078	22,475	12,491	11,840	24,331	9,730	9,346	19,076	54.1	56.2	55.1
Lagos	69,062	76,124	145,186	51,023	57,611	108,634	46,379	51,058	97,437	43,431	47,978	91,409	62.9	63.0	63.0
Nassarawa	27,977	20,354	48,331	16,964	12,912	29,876	19,979	14,597	34,576	14,579	10,962	25,541	52.1	53.9	52.8
Niger	31,576	21,937	53,513	12,065	9,742	21,807	13,311	10,213	23,524	9,859	8,262	18,121	31.2	37.7	33.9
Ogun	41,516	43,370	84,886	23,718	26,075	49,793	22,999	24,939	47,938	21,478	23,370	44,848	51.7	53.9	52.8
Ondo	17,871	17,020	34,891	13,771	13,602	27,373	12,673	12,290	24,963	11,475	11,123	22,598	64.2	65.4	64.8
Osun	18,322	18,363	36,685	10,204	10,725	20,929	9,635	9,937	19,572	8,200	8,481	16,681	44.8	46.2	45.5
Oyo	34,361	36,679	71,040	15,711	17,007	32,718	15,032	16,129	31,161	12,408	13,199	25,607	36.1	36.0	36.0
Plateau	21,963	18,458	40,421	14,396	12,369	26,765	12,867	10,844	23,711	10,781	9,210	19,991	49.1	49.9	49.5
Rivers	29,717	31,956	61,673	24,895	27,376	52,271	24,102	25,848	49,950	22,240	23,998	46,238	74.8	75.1	75.0
Sokoto	18,486	7,288	25,774	6,202	2,793	8,995	7,524	4,252	11,776	5,171	2,434	7,605	28.0	33.4	29.5
Taraba	11,350	7,233	18,583	8,166	5,187	13,353	7,959	5,006	12,965	7,026	4,393	11,419	61.9	60.7	61.4
Yobe	9,568	3,810	13,378	1,731	815	2,546	1,736	1,022	2,758	1,227	629	1,856	12.8	16.5	13.9
Zamfara	19,774	7,647	27,421	4,066	1,959	6,025	5,610	2,805	8,415	3,061	1,421	4,482	15.5	18.6	16.3
Offshore	26	30	56	6	10	16	7	5	12	6	3	9	23.1	10.0	16.1
Nigeria	825,485	718,489	1,543,974	491,942	475,887	967,829	491,539	459,191	950,730	412,383	395,397	807,780	50.0	55.0	52.3

Source: West African Examination Council

TABLE 9.129: CANDIDATES' PERFORMANCE IN PRIVATE SCHOOLS BY STATE AND GENDER, WASSCE MAY/JUNE 2014

State	Candidates that sat for the Examination			Candidates with 5 Credits & Above without English & Mathematics			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above including English Language			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above Including Mathematics			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above including English and Mathematics		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Abia	20,883	23,023	43,906	246	297	543	14,219	15,791	30,010	17,227	19,008	36,235	13,409	14,860	28,269
Adamawa	3,308	2,301	5,609	464	407	871	1,119	816	1,935	1,534	1,014	2,548	800	565	1,365
Akwa Ibom	11,374	12,198	23,572	369	427	796	6,815	7,717	14,532	8,452	9,381	17,833	6,004	6,763	12,767
Anambra	16,448	21,118	37,566	408	623	1,031	11,939	15,592	27,531	13,435	17,218	30,653	10,799	13,932	24,731
Bauchi	5,447	3,733	9,180	559	380	939	883	624	1,507	2,350	1,844	4,194	688	499	1,187
Bayelsa	1,031	1,131	2,162	11	10	21	672	740	1,412	834	920	1,754	653	715	1,368
Benue	21,014	16,163	37,177	1,546	1,241	2,787	6,903	5,399	12,302	11,308	8,558	19,866	5,358	4,156	9,514
Borno	10,190	5,779	15,969	390	277	667	2,653	1,690	4,343	5,883	3,738	9,621	2,390	1,528	3,918
Cross River	13,776	11,886	25,662	530	505	1,035	4,446	4,078	8,524	7,553	6,554	14,107	3,867	3,470	7,337
Delta	12,686	13,240	25,926	245	289	534	7,530	8,120	15,650	9,253	9,775	19,028	6,856	7,332	14,188
Ebonyi	6,458	5,929	12,387	304	239	543	3,667	3,334	7,001	5,104	4,708	9,812	3,349	3,045	6,394
Edo	16,931	16,612	33,543	208	207	415	11,961	12,428	24,389	14,034	14,043	28,077	11,304	11,737	23,041
Ekiti	3,857	3,997	7,854	72	92	164	1,890	2,089	3,979	2,708	2,970	5,678	1,771	1,959	3,730
Enugu	9,126	10,929	20,055	434	442	876	6,449	7,858	14,307	6,706	8,120	14,826	5,429	6,529	11,958
FCT	3,660	4,131	7,791	172	176	348	1,929	2,402	4,331	2,165	2,456	4,621	1,646	1,932	3,578
Gombe	2,013	1,701	3,714	57	52	109	490	465	955	842	798	1,640	414	382	796
Imo	7,466	8,615	16,081	225	263	488	4,447	5,258	9,705	5,939	6,959	12,898	4,086	4,819	8,905
jigawa	423	209	632	6	7	13	86	53	139	347	179	526	85	53	138
Kaduna	37,824	27,293	65,117	1,269	908	2,177	18,397	14,024	32,421	27,844	20,906	48,750	17,014	13,016	30,030
Kano	8,963	6,734	15,697	273	168	441	5,480	4,482	9,962	6,820	5,480	12,300	4,732	3,970	8,702
Katsina	3,963	2,163	6,126	283	153	436	1,596	1,042	2,638	3,020	1,651	4,671	1,452	968	2,420
Kebbi	793	430	1,223	30	27	57	352	206	558	477	279	756	302	166	468
Kogi	3,721	3,277	6,998	128	113	241	1,789	1,533	3,322	2,771	2,513	5,284	1,629	1,418	3,047
kwara	4,825	4,539	9,364	113	116	229	2,760	2,736	5,496	3,653	3,478	7,131	2,563	2,516	5,079
Lagos	48,731	50,477	99,208	359	392	751	30,465	33,030	63,495	34,535	36,654	71,189	28,697	30,759	59,456
Nassara	7,068	6,298	13,366	719	616	1,335	2,725	2,540	5,265	3,460	2,938	6,398	2,027	1,678	3,705
Niger	6,987	6,597	13,584	381	293	674	3,468	3,485	6,953	4,626	4,567	9,193	2,864	3,002	5,866
Ogun	13,696	13,865	27,561	178	136	314	8,856	9,354	18,210	9,641	9,872	19,513	8,180	8,543	16,723
Ondo	5,807	5,456	11,263	90	92	182	3,600	3,474	7,074	3,973	3,756	7,729	3,229	3,112	6,341
Osun	8,629	8,853	17,482	248	248	496	3,974	4,156	8,130	4,742	4,917	9,659	3,379	3,491	6,870
Oyo	11,592	11,767	23,359	372	484	856	6,535	6,688	13,223	7,213	7,114	14,327	5,525	5,466	10,991
Plateau	14,341	12,969	27,310	823	751	1,574	3,907	3,475	7,382	5,383	4,348	9,731	2,927	2,368	5,295
Rivers	13,988	14,945	28,933	243	305	548	9,178	9,982	19,160	10,732	11,579	22,311	8,388	9,044	17,432
Sokoto	696	802	1,498	12	18	30	254	326	580	431	503	934	242	292	534
Taraba	5,701	3,069	8,770	533	239	772	1,670	886	2,556	3,266	1,707	4,973	1,296	737	2,033
Yobe	1,422	895	2,317	107	79	186	485	253	738	865	500	1,365	444	231	675
Zamfara	1,517	772	2,289	5	5	10	722	432	1,154	1,349	709	2,058	711	426	1,137
Offshore	28	29	57	-	-	-	16	10	26	11	10	21	11	10	21
National	366,383	343,925	710,308	12,412	11,077	23,489	194,327	196,568	390,895	250,486	241,724	492,210	174,520	175,489	350,009

Source: West African Examination Council

TABLE 9.130: CANDIDATES' PERFORMANCE IN PRIVATE SCHOOLS BY STATE AND GENDER, WASSCE MAY/JUNE 2015

State	Candidates that sat for the Examination			Candidates with 5 Credits & Above without English & Mathematics			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above including English Language			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above Including Mathematics			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above including English and Mathematics		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Abia	19,817	21,734	41,551	217	243	460	16,919	18,865	35,784	15,770	17,453	33,223	14,724	16,344	31,068
Adamawa	2,317	1,712	4,029	81	52	133	1,040	731	1,771	1,503	1,095	2,598	903	619	1,522
Akwa Ibom	10,751	12,025	22,776	163	194	357	7,900	8,996	16,896	7,341	8,173	15,514	6,600	7,335	13,935
Anambra	14,136	17,961	32,097	226	259	485	10,828	14,095	24,923	10,890	14,216	25,106	9,485	12,372	21,857
Bauchi	4,500	3,313	7,813	219	207	426	2,078	1,547	3,625	2,453	1,879	4,332	1,737	1,317	3,054
Bayelsa	1,106	1,151	2,257	57	53	110	721	805	1,526	718	776	1,494	550	599	1,149
Benue	19,687	14,992	34,679	1,079	801	1,880	10,774	8,258	19,032	9,625	7,475	17,100	7,267	5,663	12,930
Borno	8,477	5,245	13,722	475	336	811	4,232	2,863	7,095	4,183	2,621	6,804	3,259	2,032	5,291
Cross River	11,788	10,757	22,545	271	246	517	6,387	5,899	12,286	6,070	5,714	11,784	5,171	4,790	9,961
Delta	11,282	12,167	23,449	180	195	375	7,865	8,612	16,477	7,688	8,500	16,188	6,864	7,571	14,435
Ebonyi	5,865	5,543	11,408	150	133	283	4,491	4,251	8,742	4,285	4,074	8,359	3,828	3,598	7,426
Edo	16,449	16,567	33,016	229	213	442	12,943	13,505	26,448	12,553	12,930	25,483	11,257	11,747	23,004
Ekiti	3,512	3,909	7,421	70	90	160	2,279	2,738	5,017	2,434	2,838	5,272	1,975	2,380	4,355
Enugu	8,515	9,922	18,437	185	223	408	6,329	7,606	13,935	5,502	6,423	11,925	4,946	5,794	10,740
FCT	3,687	4,299	7,986	53	81	134	2,664	3,070	5,734	1,988	2,039	4,027	1,915	1,970	3,885
Gombe	1,919	1,564	3,483	99	68	167	595	525	1,120	637	531	1,168	415	363	778
Imo	7,743	9,207	16,950	125	162	287	6,364	7,749	14,113	5,712	6,922	12,634	5,238	6,385	11,623
Jigawa	290	184	474	1	-	1	84	90	174	167	112	279	82	82	164
Kaduna	29,713	22,463	52,176	1,095	691	1,786	18,422	14,682	33,104	21,042	16,444	37,486	16,274	12,964	29,238
Kano	7,479	5,714	13,193	68	54	122	5,482	4,484	9,966	5,888	4,728	10,616	5,063	4,153	9,216
Katsina	3,029	1,809	4,838	118	58	176	1,985	1,256	3,241	2,229	1,458	3,687	1,724	1,148	2,872
Kebbi	888	468	1,356	28	39	67	521	274	795	449	229	678	409	203	612
Kogi	4,001	3,570	7,571	144	119	263	2,534	2,408	4,942	2,477	2,326	4,803	2,018	1,922	3,940
Kwara	5,219	4,982	10,201	109	94	203	3,270	3,329	6,599	3,707	3,589	7,296	2,772	2,756	5,528
Lagos	47,632	51,022	98,654	342	422	764	31,527	35,121	66,648	29,525	31,851	61,376	27,026	29,456	56,482
Nassare	6,470	6,064	12,534	120	127	247	3,728	3,554	7,282	3,884	3,610	7,494	3,154	2,962	6,116
Niger	6,521	6,152	12,673	107	76	183	3,967	3,983	7,950	3,794	3,786	7,580	3,156	3,143	6,299
Ogun	17,386	18,235	35,621	131	185	316	12,302	13,330	25,632	12,401	13,192	25,593	11,020	11,832	22,852
Ondo	5,883	5,625	11,508	94	87	181	3,763	3,724	7,487	3,642	3,640	7,282	3,064	3,020	6,084
Owo	8,628	8,750	17,378	197	200	397	4,639	4,884	9,523	3,620	3,793	7,413	3,230	3,362	6,592
Oyo	12,081	12,727	24,808	276	320	596	7,539	8,162	15,701	7,050	7,322	14,372	6,136	6,438	12,574
Plateau	11,727	10,506	22,233	488	318	806	5,594	5,041	10,635	5,145	4,426	9,571	4,144	3,580	7,724
Rivers	14,157	15,453	29,610	268	265	533	10,442	11,725	22,167	10,839	11,776	22,615	9,157	10,114	19,271
Sokoto	625	723	1,348	7	46	53	463	524	987	424	369	793	365	317	682
Tareba	3,943	2,433	6,376	189	100	289	2,126	1,228	3,354	2,097	1,307	3,404	1,623	978	2,601
Yobe	1,721	1,155	2,876	149	113	262	851	460	1,311	527	375	902	364	210	574
Zamfara	1,457	817	2,274	50	30	80	800	503	1,303	1,038	665	1,703	694	436	1,130
Offshore	35	37	72	1	3	4	4	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
National	340,436	330,957	671,393	7,861	6,903	14,764	224,452	228,879	453,331	219,297	218,657	437,954	187,609	189,955	377,564

Source: West African Examination Council

TABLE 9.131: CANDIDATES PERFORMANCE IN PRIVATE SCHOOLS BY STATE AND GENDER, WASSCE MAY/ JUNE 2016

State	Candidates that sat for the Examination			Candidates with 5 Credits & Above without English & Mathematics			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above Including English Language			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above including Mathematics			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above Including English and Mathematics		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Abia	19,258	21,525	40,783	107	115	222	17,365	19,745	37,110	17,437	19,566	37,003	16,379	18,549	34,928
Adamawa	2,805	2,050	4,855	33	41	74	2,307	1,691	3,998	2,162	1,562	3,724	1,958	1,411	3,369
Akwa Ibom	9,983	11,065	21,048	99	133	232	8,417	9,520	17,937	8,333	9,242	17,575	7,477	8,371	15,848
Anambra	11,257	14,325	25,582	118	153	271	9,725	12,680	22,405	9,198	11,720	20,918	8,494	11,059	19,553
Bauchi	4,363	3,178	7,541	135	101	236	3,195	2,379	5,574	3,408	2,518	5,926	2,762	2,079	4,841
Bayelsa	1,134	1,147	2,281	12	3	15	956	1,016	1,972	868	927	1,795	817	883	1,700
Benue	17,918	13,980	31,898	1,076	720	1,796	12,606	9,865	22,471	12,340	9,707	22,047	10,056	7,871	17,927
Borno	8,094	5,112	13,206	230	165	395	5,376	3,425	8,801	5,555	3,592	9,147	4,581	2,934	7,515
Cross River	11,415	10,577	21,992	84	76	160	9,304	8,771	18,075	8,668	8,114	16,782	8,013	7,524	15,537
Delta	10,205	10,844	21,049	86	86	172	8,682	9,372	18,054	8,673	9,209	17,882	8,138	8,685	16,823
Ebonyi	5,133	4,945	10,078	227	241	468	3,543	3,399	6,942	3,298	3,173	6,471	2,863	2,704	5,567
Edo	16,387	17,295	33,682	109	80	189	14,435	15,662	30,097	14,843	15,919	30,762	13,724	14,923	28,647
Ekiti	3,168	3,352	6,520	64	49	113	2,320	2,657	4,977	2,200	2,545	4,745	1,898	2,220	4,118
Enugu	8,673	10,439	19,112	146	186	332	7,599	9,231	16,830	6,682	7,543	14,225	6,380	7,231	13,611
FCT	3,866	4,656	8,522	29	71	100	3,083	3,618	6,701	2,760	2,960	5,720	2,631	2,839	5,470
Gombe	1,900	1,598	3,498	162	120	282	983	931	1,914	1,105	1,008	2,113	744	715	1,459
Imo	8,214	9,355	17,569	18	33	51	7,629	8,713	16,342	7,426	8,435	15,861	7,120	8,092	15,212
Jigawa	314	149	463	-	-	-	172	108	280	272	141	413	165	103	268
Kaduna	30,556	24,315	54,871	683	451	1,134	22,914	19,103	42,017	24,994	20,465	45,459	20,732	17,345	38,077
Kano	8,169	6,726	14,895	133	81	214	6,380	5,479	11,859	7,019	5,891	12,910	5,882	5,093	10,975
Katsina	3,195	2,016	5,211	70	61	131	2,693	1,735	4,428	2,672	1,695	4,367	2,454	1,570	4,024
Kebbi	714	506	1,220	33	20	53	534	343	877	620	449	1,069	517	335	852
Kogi	3,701	3,362	7,063	116	100	216	2,894	2,656	5,550	2,737	2,513	5,250	2,467	2,285	4,752
Kwara	5,788	5,546	11,334	90	65	155	5,015	4,897	9,912	4,826	4,690	9,516	4,522	4,427	8,949
Lagos	47,431	51,831	99,262	315	348	663	37,351	41,727	79,078	34,699	37,930	72,629	32,675	35,952	68,627
Nassara	7,125	6,755	13,880	168	161	329	5,729	5,553	11,282	5,634	5,259	10,893	5,023	4,720	9,743
Niger	6,665	6,265	12,930	77	69	146	5,516	5,284	10,800	5,498	5,249	10,747	5,051	4,843	9,894
Ogun	20,739	22,307	43,046	73	84	157	18,152	19,922	38,074	18,163	19,748	37,911	17,300	18,899	36,199
Ondo	6,718	6,487	13,205	61	57	118	5,670	5,595	11,265	5,744	5,585	11,329	5,292	5,144	10,436
Osun	8,969	9,476	18,445	102	103	205	6,658	7,115	13,773	6,137	6,436	12,573	5,481	5,747	11,228
Oyo	12,873	14,314	27,187	265	307	572	9,682	10,819	20,501	9,468	10,294	19,762	8,418	9,119	17,537
Plateau	11,557	10,636	22,193	312	276	588	8,736	8,116	16,852	7,365	6,821	14,186	6,565	6,099	12,664
Rivers	14,195	16,148	30,343	122	130	252	13,002	14,915	27,917	12,404	14,060	26,464	11,878	13,495	25,373
Sokoto	589	682	1,271	13	17	30	462	529	991	447	553	1,000	383	457	840
Taraba	4,087	2,570	6,657	59	40	99	3,473	2,120	5,593	3,344	2,048	5,392	3,051	1,834	4,885
Yobe	1,484	1,130	2,614	81	64	145	768	585	1,353	872	704	1,576	623	496	1,119
Zamfara	1,933	1,094	3,027	54	28	82	1,379	853	2,232	1,612	934	2,546	1,243	759	2,002
Offshore	25	30	55	1	-	1	6	10	16	7	5	12	6	3	9
National	340,600	337,788	678,388	5,563	4,835	10,398	274,711	280,139	554,850	269,490	269,210	538,700	243,763	246,815	490,578

Source: West African Examination Council

TABLE 9.132: CANDIDATES PERFORMANCE BY STATE AND GENDER, WASSCE NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 2014

State	Candidates that sat for the Examination			Candidates with 5 Credits & Above without English & Mathematics			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above Including English Language			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above including Mathematics			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above Including English and Mathematics		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Abia	577	508	1,085	6	1	7	60	58	118	44	31	75	35	25	60
Adamawa	537	268	805	7	-	7	51	17	68	28	3	31	20	3	23
Akwa Ibom	3,169	3,082	6,251	42	47	89	432	506	938	477	529	1,006	325	362	687
Anambra	1,487	1,494	2,981	29	27	56	218	208	426	219	173	392	155	117	272
Bauchi	438	158	596	5	1	6	60	20	80	86	27	113	48	17	65
Bayelsa	253	194	447	-	1	1	75	55	130	80	58	138	66	50	116
Benue	957	439	1,396	26	5	31	149	41	190	125	39	164	94	21	115
Borno	71	33	104	-	-	-	8	4	12	4	1	5	2	1	3
Cross River	942	724	1,666	5	5	10	131	70	201	90	41	131	83	39	122
Delta	3,402	3,032	6,434	17	19	36	752	710	1,462	698	629	1,327	602	546	1,148
Ebonyi	413	229	642	13	3	16	104	58	162	49	22	71	42	20	62
Edo	1,703	1,245	2,948	16	17	33	320	220	540	295	165	460	228	125	353
Ekiti	1,007	821	1,828	9	8	17	167	136	303	133	117	250	114	83	197
Enugu	3,616	3,499	7,115	82	90	172	1,362	1,318	2,680	1,343	1,169	2,512	1,053	923	1,976
FCT	1,956	1,686	3,642	18	13	31	196	150	346	147	103	250	115	81	196
Gombe	173	62	235	7	2	9	19	6	25	22	6	28	11	4	15
Imo	1,330	1,266	2,596	13	15	28	212	204	416	186	156	342	154	136	290
Jigawa	1,246	175	1,421	126	8	134	308	35	343	291	29	320	186	20	206
Kaduna	1,977	1,048	3,025	21	8	29	266	147	413	265	118	383	196	91	287
Kano	6,843	1,754	8,597	61	17	78	4,072	1,095	5,167	4,582	1,241	5,823	3,841	1,031	4,872
Katsina	809	296	1,105	7	1	8	107	31	138	131	39	170	87	25	112
Kebbi	1,081	417	1,498	18	11	29	247	110	357	224	107	331	168	81	249
Kogi	3,353	2,539	5,892	58	29	87	1,112	1,075	2,187	1,672	1,502	3,174	1,057	1,030	2,087
Kwara	2,769	2,405	5,174	18	11	29	762	676	1,438	704	570	1,274	643	539	1,182
Lagos	45,868	45,269	91,137	660	744	1,404	18,502	20,057	38,559	18,660	19,410	38,070	15,428	16,420	31,848
Nassara	1,466	931	2,397	51	28	79	356	252	608	329	231	560	215	158	373
Niger	3,724	2,402	6,126	162	130	292	818	556	1,374	1,289	796	2,085	651	437	1,088
Ogun	14,469	14,938	29,407	258	315	573	5,741	6,347	12,088	5,185	5,481	10,666	4,352	4,614	8,966
Ondo	1,224	1,054	2,278	15	4	19	184	112	296	136	58	194	112	52	164
Osun	3,426	2,997	6,423	16	11	27	458	333	791	348	207	555	308	191	499
Oyo	11,368	11,564	22,932	138	115	253	2,565	2,673	5,238	2,218	2,040	4,258	1,876	1,776	3,652
Plateau	1,093	657	1,750	21	13	34	255	154	409	259	152	411	180	111	291
Rivers	8,459	6,619	15,078	91	81	172	2,949	2,586	5,535	3,585	3,139	6,724	2,644	2,279	4,923
Sokoto	206	83	289	-	-	-	10	2	12	5	-	5	5	-	5
Taraba	343	215	558	1	-	1	35	8	43	28	5	33	23	5	28
Yobe	519	138	657	-	-	-	11	1	12	8	1	9	6	1	7
Zamfara	338	178	516	4	-	4	49	18	67	64	23	87	45	16	61
National	132,612	114,419	247,031	2,021	1,780	3,801	43,123	40,049	83,172	44,009	38,418	82,427	35,170	31,430	66,600

Source: West African Examination Council

TABLE 9.133: CANDIDATES' PERFORMANCE BY STATE AND GENDER, WASSCE NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 2015

State	Candidates that sat for the Examination			Candidates with 5 Credits & Above without English & Mathematics			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above including English Language			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above Including Mathematics			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above including English and Mathematics		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Abia	19,817	21,734	41,551	217	243	460	16,919	18,865	35,784	15,770	17,453	33,223	14,724	16,344	31,068
Adamawa	2,317	1,712	4,029	81	52	133	1,040	731	1,771	1,503	1,095	2,598	903	619	1,522
Akwa Ibom	10,751	12,025	22,776	163	194	357	7,900	8,996	16,896	7,341	8,173	15,514	6,600	7,335	13,935
Anambra	14,136	17,961	32,097	226	259	485	10,828	14,095	24,923	10,890	14,216	25,106	9,485	12,372	21,857
Bauchi	4,500	3,313	7,813	219	207	426	2,078	1,547	3,625	2,453	1,879	4,332	1,737	1,317	3,054
Bayelsa	1,106	1,151	2,257	57	53	110	721	805	1,526	718	776	1,494	550	599	1,149
Benue	19,687	14,992	34,679	1,079	801	1,880	10,774	8,258	19,032	9,625	7,475	17,100	7,267	5,663	12,930
Borno	8,477	5,245	13,722	475	336	811	4,232	2,863	7,095	4,183	2,621	6,804	3,259	2,032	5,291
Cross River	11,788	10,757	22,545	271	246	517	6,387	5,899	12,286	6,070	5,714	11,784	5,171	4,790	9,961
Delta	11,282	12,167	23,449	180	195	375	7,865	8,612	16,477	7,688	8,500	16,188	6,864	7,571	14,435
Ebonyi	5,865	5,543	11,408	150	133	283	4,491	4,251	8,742	4,285	4,074	8,359	3,828	3,598	7,426
Edo	16,449	16,567	33,016	229	213	442	12,943	13,505	26,448	12,553	12,930	25,483	11,257	11,747	23,004
Ekiti	3,512	3,909	7,421	70	90	160	2,279	2,738	5,017	2,434	2,838	5,272	1,975	2,380	4,355
Enugu	8,515	9,922	18,437	185	223	408	6,329	7,606	13,935	5,502	6,423	11,925	4,946	5,794	10,740
FCT	3,687	4,299	7,986	53	81	134	2,664	3,070	5,734	1,988	2,039	4,027	1,915	1,970	3,885
Gombe	1,919	1,564	3,483	99	68	167	595	525	1,120	637	531	1,168	415	363	778
Imo	7,743	9,207	16,950	125	162	287	6,364	7,749	14,113	5,712	6,922	12,634	5,238	6,385	11,623
Jigawa	290	184	474	1	-	1	84	90	174	167	112	279	82	82	164
Kaduna	29,713	22,463	52,176	1,095	691	1,786	18,422	14,682	33,104	21,042	16,444	37,486	16,274	12,964	29,238
Kano	7,479	5,714	13,193	68	54	122	5,482	4,484	9,966	5,888	4,728	10,616	5,063	4,153	9,216
Katsina	3,029	1,809	4,838	118	58	176	1,985	1,256	3,241	2,229	1,458	3,687	1,724	1,148	2,872
Kebbi	888	468	1,356	28	39	67	521	274	795	449	229	678	409	203	612
Kogi	4,001	3,570	7,571	144	119	263	2,534	2,408	4,942	2,477	2,326	4,803	2,018	1,922	3,940
Kwara	5,219	4,982	10,201	109	94	203	3,270	3,329	6,599	3,707	3,589	7,296	2,772	2,756	5,528
Lagos	47,632	51,022	98,654	342	422	764	31,527	35,121	66,648	29,525	31,851	61,376	27,026	29,456	56,482
Nassarawa	6,470	6,064	12,534	120	127	247	3,728	3,554	7,282	3,884	3,610	7,494	3,154	2,962	6,116
Niger	6,521	6,152	12,673	107	76	183	3,967	3,983	7,950	3,794	3,786	7,580	3,156	3,143	6,299
Ogun	17,386	18,235	35,621	131	185	316	12,302	13,330	25,632	12,401	13,192	25,593	11,020	11,832	22,852
Ondo	5,883	5,625	11,508	94	87	181	3,763	3,724	7,487	3,642	3,640	7,282	3,064	3,020	6,084
Osun	8,628	8,750	17,378	197	200	397	4,639	4,884	9,523	3,620	3,793	7,413	3,230	3,362	6,592
Oyo	12,081	12,727	24,808	276	320	596	7,539	8,162	15,701	7,050	7,322	14,372	6,136	6,438	12,574
Plateau	11,727	10,506	22,233	488	318	806	5,594	5,041	10,635	5,145	4,426	9,571	4,144	3,580	7,724
Rivers	14,157	15,453	29,610	268	265	533	10,442	11,725	22,167	10,839	11,776	22,615	9,157	10,114	19,271
Sokoto	625	723	1,348	7	46	53	463	524	987	424	369	793	365	317	682
Tareba	3,943	2,433	6,376	189	100	289	2,126	1,228	3,354	2,097	1,307	3,404	1,623	978	2,601
Yobe	1,721	1,155	2,876	149	113	262	851	460	1,311	527	375	902	364	210	574
Zamfare	1,457	817	2,274	50	30	80	800	503	1,303	1,038	665	1,703	694	436	1,130
Offshore	35	37	72	1	3	4	4	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
National	340,436	330,957	671,393	7,861	6,903	14,764	224,452	228,879	453,331	219,297	218,657	437,954	187,609	189,955	377,564

Source: West African Examination Council

TABLE 9.134: CANDIDATES PERFORMANCE BY STATE AND GENDER, WASSCE NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 2016

State	Candidates that sat for the Examination			Candidates with 5 Credits & Above without English & Mathematics			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above including English Language			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above Including Mathematics			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above including English and Mathematics		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M + F
Abia	310	276	586	3	1	4	65	59	124	39	27	66	35	25	60
Adamawa	140	80	220	1	-	1	24	6	30	9	4	13	9	4	13
Akwalbom	1,039	984	2,023	26	24	50	262	248	510	146	131	277	125	113	238
Anambra	824	846	1,670	14	7	21	199	236	435	183	188	371	138	144	282
Bauchi	123	54	177	4	1	5	17	6	23	13	3	16	11	3	14
Bayelsa	128	110	238	3	1	4	49	37	86	43	27	70	38	27	65
Benue	545	290	835	1	-	1	43	26	69	25	10	35	16	10	26
Borno	42	26	68	1	-	1	3	2	5	5	1	6	3	1	4
Cross	523	491	1,014	1	2	3	93	67	160	48	32	80	44	28	72
Delta	1,820	1,695	3,515	28	16	44	531	519	1,050	454	436	890	383	360	743
Ebony!	186	109	295	1	1	2	30	23	53	22	10	32	17	9	26
Edo	920	739	1,659	15	9	24	261	220	481	210	151	361	173	135	308
Ekit	374	285	659	1	4	5	92	66	158	65	56	121	53	43	96
Enugu	2,398	2,291	4,689	60	78	138	928	943	1,871	778	699	1,477	681	623	1,304
FCT	1,529	1,388	2,917	2	5	7	164	152	316	111	79	190	100	78	178
Gombe	55	13	68	2	-	2	5	1	6	2	1	3	1	1	2
Imo	658	540	1,198	14	8	22	193	156	349	129	95	224	112	82	194
Jigawa	166	41	207	4	1	5	22	5	27	31	6	37	17	4	21
Kaduna	964	572	1,536	23	10	33	233	123	356	183	69	252	147	60	207
Kano	2,023	737	2,760	52	16	68	491	252	743	422	218	640	324	177	501
Katsina	213	151	364	3	4	7	24	11	35	20	3	23	14	3	17
Kebbi	279	120	399	-	-	-	105	52	157	110	60	170	100	49	149
Kogi	2,200	1,696	3,896	10	14	24	456	411	867	489	430	919	371	319	690
Kwara	1,598	1,486	3,084	25	24	49	544	515	1,059	552	483	1,035	438	399	837
Lagos	38,795	40,113	78,908	437	406	843	19,586	21,528	41,114	19,685	20,966	40,651	16,685	18,183	34,868
Nassara	853	594	1,447	6	11	17	285	219	504	272	214	486	239	182	421
Niger	1,139	851	1,990	109	57	166	477	343	820	345	235	580	277	187	464
Ogun	13,033	13,723	26,756	191	164	355	7,396	8,122	15,518	7,087	7,506	14,593	6,218	6,726	12,944
Ondo	679	560	1,239	6	1	7	150	102	252	127	68	195	110	64	174
Osun	1,443	1,310	2,753	5	9	14	392	287	679	354	226	580	297	199	496
Oyo	6,933	7,080	14,013	225	230	455	2,447	2,600	5,047	1,815	1,602	3,417	1,533	1,377	2,910
Plateau	660	445	1,105	15	7	22	219	163	382	198	117	315	164	96	260
Rivers	5,363	4,605	9,968	58	68	126	2,652	2,636	5,288	2,548	2,496	5,044	2,172	2,174	4,346
Sokoto	136	93	229	1	3	4	11	19	30	8	12	20	7	12	19
Taraba	107	49	156	2	-	2	7	1	8	6	-	6	3	-	3
Yobe	28	5	33	-	-	-	9	-	9	7	-	7	7	-	7
Zamfara	127	24	151	4	-	4	9	3	12	18	2	20	6	-	6
National	88,353	84,472	172,825	1,353	1,182	2,535	38,474	40,159	78,633	36,559	36,663	73,222	31,068	31,897	62,965

Source: West African Examination Council

TABLE 9.135: WASSCE PRIVATE CANDIDATES EXAMINATION RESULT STATISTICS FOR 5 CREDITS AND ABOVE, 2017

State	Total Number Sat			5 Credits and Above Including English Language			5 Credits and Above Including Mathematics			5 Credits & Above Including Mathematics & English Lang.			% Of 5 Credits & Above Including Mathematics & English Lang.		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Abia	331	279	610	128	116	244	106	105	211	96	99	195	29.0	35.5	32.0
Abuja	1,282	1,313	2,595	129	139	268	62	43	105	57	42	99	4.4	3.2	3.8
Adamawa	178	135	313	3	2	5	2	-	2	2	-	2	1.1	-	0.6
Akwa Ibom	614	578	1,192	97	84	181	55	43	98	51	42	93	8.3	7.3	7.8
Anambra	550	576	1,126	120	107	227	57	42	99	50	37	87	9.1	6.4	7.7
Bauchi	78	35	113	7	6	13	7	-	7	6	-	6	7.7	-	5.3
Bayelsa	184	146	330	51	41	92	56	46	102	45	37	82	24.5	25.3	24.8
Benue	389	205	594	31	18	49	15	9	24	11	8	19	2.8	3.9	3.2
Borno	154	63	217	10	6	16	9	5	14	6	4	10	3.9	6.3	4.6
Cross River	428	434	862	50	44	94	19	6	25	15	6	21	3.5	1.4	2.4
Delta	1,199	1,172	2,371	277	256	533	174	157	331	145	131	276	12.1	11.2	11.6
Ebonyi	121	78	199	25	11	36	20	5	25	16	4	20	13.2	5.1	10.1
Edo	773	622	1,395	137	90	227	104	58	162	95	54	149	12.3	8.7	10.7
Ekiti	310	228	538	60	27	87	54	28	82	45	20	65	14.5	8.8	12.1
Enugu	1,414	1,373	2,787	347	314	661	184	143	327	147	122	269	10.4	8.9	9.7
Gombe	32	26	58	3	3	6	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Imo	445	391	836	82	60	142	48	35	83	40	22	62	9.0	5.6	7.4
Jigawa	82	22	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kaduna	556	374	930	88	39	127	67	22	89	47	19	66	8.5	5.1	7.1
Kano	980	501	1,481	371	244	615	364	238	602	298	202	500	30.4	40.3	33.8
Katsina	135	132	267	5	6	11	1	1	2	1	1	2	0.7	0.8	0.7
Kebbi	72	39	111	4	1	5	15	5	20	4	1	5	5.6	2.6	4.5
Kogi	1,011	838	1,849	94	98	192	69	87	156	55	67	122	5.4	8.0	6.6
Kwara	1,361	1,356	2,717	425	372	797	337	264	601	280	219	499	20.6	16.2	18.4
Lagos	28,929	29,954	58,883	11,957	12,819	24,776	9,455	10,249	19,704	7,473	8,072	15,545	25.8	26.9	26.4
Nassarawa	612	506	1,118	184	175	359	130	124	254	114	109	223	18.6	21.5	19.9
Niger	920	682	1,602	274	206	480	138	105	243	101	72	173	11.0	10.6	10.8
Ogun	11,639	12,426	24,065	5,876	6,486	12,362	5,999	6,549	12,548	4,593	5,041	9,634	39.5	40.6	40.0
Ondo	625	568	1,193	96	81	177	88	58	146	64	51	115	10.2	9.0	9.6
Osun	1,257	1,169	2,426	335	251	586	240	136	376	207	131	338	16.5	11.2	13.9
Oyo	5,702	5,600	11,302	1,642	1,478	3,120	1,125	784	1,909	1,024	749	1,773	18.0	13.4	15.7
Plateau	405	302	707	109	83	192	56	37	93	50	34	84	12.3	11.3	11.9
Rivers	4,277	3,719	7,996	1,411	1,344	2,755	951	942	1,893	744	713	1,457	17.4	19.2	18.2
Sokoto	95	54	149	13	2	15	4	-	4	4	-	4	4.2	-	2.7
Taraba	105	42	147	5	2	7	4	-	4	3	-	3	2.9	-	2.0
Yobe	24	3	27	3	-	3	1	-	1	1	-	1	4.2	-	3.7
Zamfara	30	18	48	3	-	3	2	-	2	1	-	1	3.3	-	2.1
Nigeria	67,299	65,959	133,258	24,452	25,011	49,463	20,019	20,327	40,346	15,891	16,109	32,000	23.6	24.4	24.0

Source: West African Examination Council

TABLE 9.136: WASSCE PRIVATE CANDIDATES EXAMINATION RESULT STATISTICS FOR 5 CREDITS AND ABOVE, 2018

State	Total Number Sat			5 Credits and Above Including English Language			5 Credits and Above Including Mathematics			5 Credits & Above Including Mathematics & English Lang.			% Of 5 Credits and Above Including Mathematics & English Language		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Abia	308	291	599	176	176	352	172	170	342	155	153	308	50.32	52.58	51.42
Abuja	1,184	1,240	2,424	131	179	310	96	79	175	78	70	148	6.59	5.65	6.11
Adamawa	91	56	147	6	4	10	8	4	12	4	1	5	4.40	1.79	3.40
Akwa Ibom	352	362	714	79	72	151	56	59	115	46	45	91	13.07	12.43	12.75
Anambra	465	482	947	109	101	210	84	61	145	66	51	117	14.19	10.58	12.35
Bauchi	38	23	61	11	3	14	6	2	8	6	2	8	15.79	8.70	13.11
Bayelsa	152	159	311	5	8	13	8	4	12	4	4	8	2.63	2.52	2.57
Benue	231	139	370	21	7	28	16	6	22	7	5	12	3.03	3.60	3.24
Borno	62	29	91	4	2	6	2	-	2	2	-	2	3.23	0.00	2.20
Cross River	337	286	623	55	24	79	26	13	39	21	8	29	6.23	2.80	4.65
Delta	1,272	1,272	2,544	384	335	719	317	299	616	234	193	427	18.40	15.17	16.78
Ebonyi	88	85	173	32	18	50	11	3	14	6	3	9	6.82	3.53	5.20
Edo	664	632	1,296	143	117	260	73	33	106	57	23	80	8.58	3.64	6.17
Ekiti	242	233	475	38	34	72	25	16	41	18	15	33	7.44	6.44	6.95
Enugu	844	868	1,712	170	161	331	115	120	235	88	77	165	10.43	8.87	9.64
Gombe	23	23	46	1	1	2	2	-	2	1	-	1	4.35	0.00	2.17
Imo	277	256	533	86	63	149	64	44	108	61	39	100	22.02	15.23	18.76
Jigawa	18	2	20	3	-	3	3	-	3	3	-	3	16.67	0.00	15.00
Kaduna	426	430	856	104	101	205	84	69	153	68	55	123	15.96	12.79	14.37
Kano	742	454	1,196	419	282	701	444	301	745	373	256	629	50.27	56.39	52.59
Katsina	124	87	211	10	5	15	18	8	26	7	2	9	5.65	2.30	4.27
Kebbi	38	21	59	11	7	18	9	4	13	9	4	13	23.68	19.05	22.03
Kogi	414	366	780	56	57	113	46	49	95	39	44	83	9.42	12.02	10.64
Kwara	927	928	1,855	245	265	510	204	159	363	159	132	291	17.15	14.22	15.69
Lagos	23,599	25,052	48,651	11,979	13,231	25,210	12,979	14,196	27,175	10,327	11,287	21,614	43.76	45.05	44.43
Nassarawa	422	326	748	165	155	320	137	132	269	127	116	243	30.09	35.58	32.49
Niger	664	566	1,230	204	160	364	131	94	225	84	68	152	12.65	12.01	12.36
Ogun	10,667	11,412	22,079	5,240	5,605	10,845	5,691	6,079	11,770	4,338	4,558	8,896	40.67	39.94	40.29
Ondo	558	508	1,066	113	82	195	104	45	149	74	35	109	13.26	6.89	10.23
Osun	1,013	1,001	2,014	303	272	575	195	140	335	158	113	271	15.60	11.29	13.46
Oyo	4,478	4,568	9,046	1,232	1,275	2,507	901	661	1,562	700	562	1,262	15.63	12.30	13.95
Plateau	363	341	704	73	85	158	56	51	107	45	43	88	12.40	12.61	12.50
Rivers	3,197	2,990	6,187	1,317	1,276	2,593	1,231	1,191	2,422	953	875	1,828	29.81	29.26	29.55
Sokoto	69	36	105	17	12	29	13	10	23	13	10	23	18.84	27.78	21.90
Taraba	48	27	75	4	-	4	3	1	4	3	-	3	6.25	0.00	4.00
Yobe	5	1	6	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	20.00	0.00	16.67
Zamfara	15	9	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.00	0.00

Nigeria	54,417	55,561	109,978	22,947	24,175	47,122	23,331	24,103	47,434	18,335	18,849	37,184	33.69	33.92	33.81
---------	--------	--------	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------

Source: West African Examination Council

TABLE 9.137: CANDIDATES PERFORMANCE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS BY STATE AND GENDER, SSCE (NECO) JUNE/JULY 2014

State	Candidates that sat for the Examination			Candidates with 5 Credits & Above without English & Mathematics			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above Including English Language			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above including Mathematics			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above Including English and Mathematics		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Abia	1,392	1,617	3,009	1,133	1,299	2,432	1,023	1,132	2,155	920	1,149	2,069	847	1,019	1,866
Adamawa	12,753	8,190	20,943	7,715	4,657	12,372	6,369	3,752	10,121	5,476	3,236	8,712	4,582	2,641	7,223
Akwa Ibom	8,674	9,953	18,627	6,233	7,171	13,404	5,272	5,864	11,136	5,190	5,871	11,061	4,421	4,858	9,279
Anambra	2,226	2,901	5,127	1,813	2,264	4,077	1,608	1,918	3,526	1,403	1,655	3,058	1,253	1,417	2,670
Bauchi	16,164	6,231	22,395	10,027	4,588	14,615	7,347	3,104	10,451	7,409	3,675	11,084	5,320	2,508	7,828
Bayelsa	6,198	5,401	11,599	5,339	4,780	10,119	4,869	4,354	9,223	4,903	4,415	9,318	4,483	4,033	8,516
Benue	12,173	8,366	20,539	9,377	6,461	15,838	7,669	5,268	12,937	7,592	5,349	12,941	6,304	4,401	10,705
Borno	13,096	8,864	21,960	7,105	5,830	12,935	5,360	3,691	9,051	5,576	5,171	10,747	4,242	3,273	7,515
Cross River	1,760	1,811	3,571	1,065	1,117	2,182	898	944	1,842	759	780	1,539	631	660	1,291
Delta	4,870	4,628	9,498	4,027	3,845	7,872	3,622	3,472	7,094	3,669	3,425	7,094	3,330	3,102	6,432
Ebonyi	2,195	1,926	4,121	1,940	1,694	3,634	1,665	1,405	3,070	1,715	1,482	3,197	1,469	1,235	2,704
Edo	8,836	8,243	17,079	7,641	7,261	14,902	6,932	6,653	13,585	7,056	6,693	13,749	6,425	6,145	12,570
Ekiti	4,184	3,881	8,065	3,191	3,153	6,344	2,903	2,842	5,745	2,829	2,772	5,601	2,577	2,504	5,081
Enugu	6,732	9,528	16,260	5,639	8,031	13,670	5,138	7,200	12,338	5,007	6,812	11,819	4,577	6,135	10,712
FCT	4,465	5,262	9,727	3,227	3,544	6,771	2,963	3,239	6,202	2,059	1,923	3,982	1,916	1,785	3,701
Gombe	8,676	4,742	13,418	5,044	3,037	8,081	4,086	2,442	6,528	3,969	2,449	6,418	3,214	1,974	5,188
Imo	6,994	8,279	15,273	5,709	6,990	12,699	5,145	6,259	11,404	4,964	5,912	10,876	4,492	5,334	9,826
Jigawa	13,850	3,753	17,603	9,107	2,344	11,451	7,832	1,635	9,467	6,384	1,842	8,226	5,547	1,292	6,839
Kaduna	16,256	11,284	27,540	11,153	7,279	18,432	9,300	5,832	15,132	9,134	5,834	14,968	7,591	4,659	12,250
Kano	30,051	10,073	40,124	21,951	8,063	30,014	17,118	5,855	22,973	17,633	6,832	24,465	14,114	5,059	19,173
Katsina	26,444	11,171	37,615	13,629	5,057	18,686	9,892	3,079	12,971	9,764	3,592	13,356	7,040	2,157	9,197
Kebbi	17,698	6,086	23,784	9,879	3,240	13,119	7,420	2,371	9,791	6,308	2,203	8,511	4,682	1,707	6,389
Kogi	10,835	7,878	18,713	9,791	7,166	16,957	8,868	6,575	15,443	8,146	5,986	14,132	7,472	5,546	13,018
Kwara	6,586	5,061	11,647	5,400	4,225	9,625	4,172	3,301	7,473	4,495	3,611	8,106	3,508	2,842	6,350
Lagos	4,085	4,178	8,263	3,331	3,289	6,620	3,139	3,081	6,220	2,948	2,735	5,683	2,783	2,592	5,375
Nassara	17,761	11,680	29,441	12,346	8,095	20,441	10,459	6,781	17,240	10,246	6,728	16,974	8,709	5,629	14,338
Niger	17,543	11,063	28,606	9,391	5,891	15,282	6,172	4,108	10,280	7,141	4,577	11,718	4,733	3,125	7,858
Ogun	2,523	2,515	5,038	1,848	1,897	3,745	1,601	1,642	3,243	1,624	1,610	3,234	1,406	1,398	2,804
Ondo	7,581	7,034	14,615	5,250	4,829	10,079	4,690	4,332	9,022	4,346	3,833	8,179	3,867	3,433	7,300
Osun	3,101	2,918	6,019	2,658	2,561	5,219	2,422	2,290	4,712	2,305	2,093	4,398	2,101	1,857	3,958
Oyo	16,274	16,160	32,434	13,461	13,384	26,845	11,917	11,696	23,613	11,768	11,812	23,580	10,453	10,343	20,796
Plateau	9,203	7,243	16,446	6,706	4,990	11,696	5,784	4,233	10,017	4,920	3,641	8,561	4,351	3,127	7,478
Rivers	1,161	1,139	2,300	1,022	999	2,021	930	903	1,833	882	854	1,736	800	773	1,573
Sokoto	17,020	5,926	22,946	8,392	3,196	11,588	6,518	2,185	8,703	6,162	2,403	8,565	4,853	1,596	6,449
Taraba	8,662	4,496	13,158	6,078	3,074	9,152	4,353	2,348	6,701	5,024	2,489	7,513	3,576	1,904	5,480
Yobe	10,898	3,221	14,119	4,386	1,790	6,176	3,410	1,225	4,635	2,869	1,509	4,378	2,264	1,066	3,330
Zamfara	20,482	5,892	26,374	12,184	3,784	15,968	8,325	2,192	10,517	8,840	2,838	11,678	5,995	1,649	7,644
National	379,402	238,594	617,996	254,188	170,875	425,063	207,191	139,203	346,394	201,435	139,791	341,226	165,928	114,778	280,706

Source: National Examination Council, NECO

TABLE 9.138: CANDIDATES' PERFORMANCE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS BY STATE AND GENDER, SSCE JUNE/JULY 2015

State	Candidates that sat for the Examination			Candidates with 5 Credits & Above without English & Mathematics			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above including English Language			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above including Mathematics			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above including English and Mathematics		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Abia	1,069	1,489	2,558	979	1,330	2,309	944	1,261	2,205	890	1,191	2,081	861	1,131	1,992
Adamawa	11,678	7,871	19,549	9,671	6,646	16,317	8,833	6,046	14,879	8,044	5,532	13,576	7,388	5,048	12,436
Akwa Ibom	8,417	9,507	17,924	7,291	8,208	15,499	6,293	7,036	13,329	6,095	6,774	12,869	5,301	5,865	11,166
Anambra	2,506	3,216	5,722	2,317	2,952	5,269	2,135	2,720	4,855	1,920	2,524	4,444	1,776	2,340	4,116
Bauchi	19,306	6,771	26,077	15,675	5,926	21,601	12,717	4,820	17,537	13,771	5,267	19,038	11,255	4,341	15,596
Bayelsa	6,086	5,386	11,472	5,465	4,939	10,404	5,303	4,776	10,079	5,073	4,546	9,619	4,943	4,421	9,364
Benue	10,492	7,734	18,226	9,553	7,008	16,561	8,755	6,411	15,166	8,403	6,167	14,570	7,730	5,667	13,397
Boma	8,271	5,798	14,069	7,113	5,292	12,405	6,100	4,633	10,733	5,836	4,656	10,492	5,106	4,129	9,235
Cross River	1,837	1,873	3,710	1,563	1,550	3,113	1,395	1,373	2,768	1,311	1,254	2,565	1,175	1,114	2,289
Delta	4,927	4,818	9,745	4,481	4,350	8,831	4,213	4,111	8,324	4,254	4,140	8,394	4,011	3,911	7,922
Ebonyi	2,304	2,019	4,323	2,210	1,900	4,110	2,123	1,838	3,961	1,938	1,622	3,560	1,872	1,579	3,451
Edo	7,583	6,839	14,422	7,040	6,476	13,516	6,509	6,038	12,547	6,639	6,058	12,697	6,176	5,670	11,846
Ekiti	3,957	3,751	7,708	3,632	3,503	7,135	3,424	3,339	6,763	3,349	3,281	6,630	3,172	3,144	6,316
Enugu	6,236	8,749	14,985	5,703	8,003	13,706	5,108	7,041	12,149	5,246	7,124	12,370	4,738	6,304	11,042
FCT	4,824	5,487	10,311	4,181	4,608	8,789	3,949	4,369	8,318	3,349	3,182	6,531	3,167	3,005	6,172
Gombe	7,742	4,859	12,601	6,484	4,242	10,726	5,426	3,580	9,006	5,155	3,350	8,505	4,550	3,015	7,565
Imo	6,721	7,914	14,635	6,084	7,461	13,545	5,411	6,696	12,107	5,313	6,585	11,898	4,747	5,949	10,696
Jigawa	14,463	4,476	18,939	11,619	3,760	15,379	8,459	2,514	10,973	8,933	2,339	11,272	6,695	1,705	8,400
Kaduna	15,294	9,718	25,012	12,931	8,353	21,284	10,742	6,769	17,511	11,273	7,333	18,606	9,438	6,007	15,445
Kano	36,277	12,688	48,965	28,366	11,038	39,404	22,807	9,379	32,186	22,762	8,873	31,635	18,738	7,669	26,407
Katsina	28,263	12,081	40,344	20,108	7,905	28,013	16,331	5,721	22,052	15,315	5,711	21,026	12,727	4,229	16,956
Kebbi	18,509	6,692	25,201	14,953	5,388	20,341	12,497	4,496	16,993	12,634	4,098	16,732	10,681	3,520	14,201
Kogi	9,580	6,789	16,369	9,021	6,423	15,444	8,342	5,915	14,257	8,283	5,895	14,178	7,680	5,451	13,131
Kwara	6,440	4,894	11,334	5,995	4,580	10,575	5,353	4,073	9,426	5,390	4,117	9,507	4,868	3,688	8,556
Lagos	4,732	5,222	9,954	4,478	4,908	9,386	4,368	4,803	9,171	4,120	4,350	8,470	4,026	4,269	8,295
Nassara	15,256	10,861	26,117	13,038	9,220	22,258	11,485	7,975	19,460	11,302	8,062	19,364	9,994	6,998	16,992
Niger	13,029	8,838	21,867	9,784	6,137	15,921	8,041	5,113	13,154	8,542	5,360	13,902	7,087	4,458	11,545
Ogun	2,961	3,027	5,988	2,691	2,717	5,408	2,500	2,527	5,027	2,397	2,351	4,748	2,241	2,190	4,431
Ondo	4,885	4,923	9,808	4,414	4,500	8,914	4,061	4,122	8,183	3,818	3,901	7,719	3,535	3,593	7,128
Osun	3,718	3,702	7,420	3,499	3,496	6,995	3,209	3,223	6,432	3,244	3,160	6,404	3,004	2,931	5,935
Oyo	16,449	16,658	33,107	15,345	15,550	30,895	14,447	14,632	29,079	14,312	14,426	28,738	13,510	13,604	27,114
Plateau	8,593	7,208	15,801	7,497	6,092	13,589	6,555	5,285	11,840	6,243	5,003	11,246	5,508	4,363	9,871
Rivers	1,066	1,118	2,184	994	1,055	2,049	984	1,038	2,022	921	915	1,836	913	899	1,812
Sokoto	19,236	6,352	25,588	14,482	5,350	19,832	12,291	4,205	16,496	12,468	4,456	16,924	10,687	3,594	14,281
Taraba	7,495	3,987	11,482	6,453	3,430	9,883	5,741	2,998	8,739	5,608	3,039	8,647	5,006	2,678	7,684
Yobe	10,152	3,192	13,344	6,163	1,988	8,151	4,733	1,192	5,925	4,273	958	5,231	3,375	636	4,011
Zamfara	16,917	5,607	22,524	11,878	4,201	16,079	8,564	2,695	11,259	8,594	2,498	11,092	6,293	1,596	7,889
National	367,271	232,114	599,385	303,151	200,485	503,636	260,148	174,763	434,911	257,018	170,098	427,116	223,974	150,711	374,685

Source: National Examination Council, NECO

TABLE 9.139: CANDIDATES' PERFORMANCE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS BY STATE AND GENDER SSCE JUNE/JULY 2016

State	Candidates that sat for the Examination			Candidates with 5 Credits & Above without English & Mathematics			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above Including English Language			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above including Mathematics			Candidates with 5 Credits and Above Including English and Mathematics		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Abia	1,255	1,498	2,753	1,202	1,442	2,644	1,130	1,376	2,506	1,126	1,273	2,399	1,059	1,215	2,274
Adamawa	20,427	12,167	32,594	17,216	10,247	27,463	14,092	8,219	22,311	14,332	8,378	22,710	11,836	6,803	18,639
Akwa	7,728	9,075	16,803	6,824	8,184	15,008	6,328	7,702	14,030	5,898	7,125	13,023	5,503	6,719	12,222
Anambra	2,476	3,605	6,081	2,265	3,296	5,561	2,132	3,100	5,232	2,017	2,842	4,859	1,899	2,673	4,572
Bauchi	22,827	7,547	30,374	18,679	6,556	25,235	15,015	5,401	20,416	14,466	5,457	19,923	11,860	4,549	16,409
Bayelsa	2,031	1,873	3,904	1,879	1,758	3,637	1,824	1,727	3,551	1,794	1,693	3,487	1,744	1,666	3,410
Benue	9,520	6,643	16,163	8,967	6,240	15,207	8,419	5,905	14,324	7,959	5,481	13,440	7,511	5,198	12,709
Borno	3,387	2,223	5,610	2,999	2,042	5,041	2,396	1,604	4,000	2,805	1,913	4,718	2,256	1,534	3,790
Cross	2,245	1,990	4,235	2,001	1,794	3,795	1,922	1,737	3,659	1,662	1,549	3,211	1,600	1,505	3,105
Delta	3,840	4,199	8,039	3,522	3,934	7,456	3,398	3,782	7,180	3,236	3,636	6,872	3,126	3,501	6,627
Ebony!	2,288	2,087	4,375	2,195	1,953	4,148	2,105	1,872	3,977	1,941	1,672	3,613	1,863	1,606	3,469
Edo	6,330	5,978	12,308	6,047	5,771	11,818	5,891	5,667	11,558	5,689	5,392	11,081	5,544	5,296	10,840
Ekiti	2,520	2,167	4,687	2,409	2,093	4,502	2,298	2,006	4,304	2,304	1,974	4,278	2,197	1,890	4,087
Enugu	6,012	8,013	14,025	5,528	7,420	12,948	4,908	6,639	11,547	4,678	6,324	11,002	4,173	5,674	9,847
FCT	4,974	6,159	11,133	4,228	5,026	9,254	3,947	4,742	8,689	3,348	3,315	6,663	3,135	3,119	6,254
Gombe	10,647	5,600	16,247	7,799	4,600	12,399	6,154	3,676	9,830	5,122	3,175	8,297	4,112	2,629	6,741
Imo	5,812	6,669	12,481	5,480	6,413	11,893	5,095	6,224	11,319	4,797	5,882	10,679	4,641	5,720	10,361
Jigawa	17,202	5,140	22,342	13,786	4,432	18,218	10,547	3,545	14,092	9,919	3,143	13,062	7,853	2,469	10,322
Kaduna	18,896	10,958	29,854	15,994	9,561	25,555	13,468	8,307	21,775	13,889	8,580	22,469	11,787	7,502	19,289
Kano	42,063	17,095	59,158	34,014	15,386	49,400	27,345	12,914	40,259	24,341	12,163	36,504	20,644	10,557	31,201
Katsina	29,764	12,878	42,642	20,907	9,089	29,996	16,491	6,986	23,477	15,038	6,788	21,826	12,385	5,389	17,774
Kebbi	17,292	6,596	23,888	13,557	5,422	18,979	10,888	4,336	15,224	10,532	4,453	14,985	8,743	3,547	12,290
Kogi	10,210	6,603	16,813	9,848	6,361	16,209	9,366	6,075	15,441	9,315	6,009	15,324	8,862	5,728	14,590
Km	5,986	4,740	10,726	5,695	4,548	10,243	5,235	4,246	9,481	5,151	4,055	9,206	4,720	3,778	8,498
Lagos	5,792	6,349	12,141	5,473	6,035	11,508	5,201	5,816	11,017	5,165	5,575	10,740	4,917	5,375	10,292
Nassara	14,294	9,003	23,297	13,551	8,555	22,106	12,556	7,911	20,467	12,275	7,696	19,971	11,403	7,118	18,521
Niger	16,742	10,671	27,413	12,561	7,407	19,968	10,548	6,172	16,720	10,402	6,307	16,709	8,749	5,249	13,998
Ogun	3,139	3,034	6,173	2,928	2,870	5,798	2,803	2,762	5,565	2,736	2,629	5,365	2,624	2,533	5,157
Ondo	6,627	6,070	12,697	6,060	5,674	11,734	5,642	5,358	11,000	5,624	5,281	10,905	5,252	5,006	10,258
Osun	4,658	4,471	9,129	4,350	4,212	8,562	4,116	4,033	8,149	4,116	3,971	8,087	3,899	3,813	7,712
Oyo	14,802	14,257	29,059	13,703	13,402	27,105	13,123	12,858	25,981	12,914	12,580	25,494	12,414	12,105	24,519
Plateau	9,443	7,026	16,469	8,577	6,370	14,947	7,685	5,685	13,370	7,363	5,396	12,759	6,641	4,834	11,475
Rivers	1,356	1,580	2,936	1,251	1,477	2,728	1,227	1,445	2,672	1,146	1,340	2,486	1,127	1,317	2,444
Sokoto	16,910	6,120	23,030	12,397	5,001	17,398	10,698	4,318	15,016	8,954	3,784	12,738	7,824	3,370	11,194
Taraba	8,982	4,436	13,418	7,953	3,893	11,846	7,232	3,509	10,741	6,510	3,201	9,711	5,966	2,918	8,884
Yobe	9,082	2,978	12,060	5,888	2,354	8,242	4,553	1,816	6,369	4,072	1,861	5,933	3,376	1,441	4,817
Zamfara	17,702	6,027	23,729	12,707	5,187	17,894	9,494	3,966	13,460	9,371	4,084	13,455	7,259	3,230	10,489
National	385,261	233,525	618,786	320,440	206,005	526,445	275,272	183,437	458,709	262,007	175,977	437,984	230,504	158,576	389,080

Source: West African Examination Council

TABLE 9.140: CANDIDATES' PERFORMANCE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS BY STATE AND GENDER SSCE JUNE/JULY 2017

State	Total Number of Candidates that sat for the Exam			5 Credits and above without English & Maths			5 Credits and above with English			5 Credits and above with Mathematics			5 Credits and above with English & Maths		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Abia*	5,020	5,570	10,590	31	30	61	4,600	5,243	9,843	4,103	4,664	8,767	3,994	4,576	8,570
Adamawa	22,921	14,821	37,742	323	237	560	18,591	11,991	30,582	17,897	11,629	29,526	16,336	10,486	26,822
Akwa-Ibom	10,805	12,594	23,399	119	115	234	8,872	10,526	19,398	8,155	9,743	17,898	7,527	9,007	16,534
Anambra	9,266	11,528	20,794	37	80	117	8,279	10,423	18,702	7,393	8,624	16,017	7,225	8,379	15,604
Bauchi	29,918	11,810	41,728	1,168	491	1,659	20,523	8,848	29,371	20,218	8,691	28,909	16,601	7,362	23,963
Bayelsa	2,205	2,246	4,451	16	7	23	1,975	2,074	4,049	1,915	1,948	3,863	1,860	1,902	3,762
Benue	23,572	17,037	40,609	300	258	558	20,084	14,509	34,593	19,469	13,692	33,161	17,837	12,575	30,412
Borno	17,562	10,359	27,921	751	351	1,102	12,047	7,562	19,609	12,792	8,255	21,047	10,477	6,874	17,351
Cross-River	8,990	8,897	17,887	134	108	242	7,202	7,411	14,613	6,889	7,030	13,919	6,399	6,495	12,894
Delta	8,235	8,605	16,840	32	41	73	7,426	7,813	15,239	6,784	7,001	13,785	6,584	6,790	13,374
Ebonyi	5,422	5,239	10,661	50	51	101	4,845	4,661	9,506	4,500	4,382	8,882	4,295	4,130	8,425
Edo	10,842	11,093	21,935	64	52	116	9,772	10,239	20,011	9,487	9,882	19,369	9,047	9,513	18,560
Ekiti	5,721	5,799	11,520	38	40	78	5,256	5,423	10,679	4,975	5,119	10,094	4,818	4,975	9,793
Enugu	11,628	15,033	26,661	100	136	236	10,171	13,366	23,537	9,417	11,927	21,344	8,905	11,317	20,222
FCT	8,487	10,164	18,651	95	205	300	6,956	8,281	15,237	5,250	5,681	10,931	4,998	5,426	10,424
Gombe	16,782	8,976	25,758	361	185	546	13,504	7,631	21,135	11,824	6,491	18,315	10,949	6,028	16,977
Imo	11,039	12,997	24,036	95	129	224	9,494	11,456	20,950	9,377	11,278	20,655	8,723	10,452	19,175
Jigawa	15,490	6,060	21,550	691	251	942	11,016	4,275	15,291	10,123	4,173	14,296	8,356	3,524	11,880
Kaduna	31,289	21,368	52,657	357	240	597	24,452	17,585	42,037	23,853	17,079	40,932	21,667	15,724	37,391
Kano	56,955	32,503	89,458	1,657	1,226	2,883	42,406	26,202	68,608	41,399	24,678	66,077	36,264	22,386	58,650
Katsina	24,474	10,767	35,241	558	280	838	20,039	8,943	28,982	18,113	8,068	26,181	16,539	7,419	23,958
Kebbi	18,815	8,627	27,442	384	159	543	13,692	6,003	19,695	13,151	6,244	19,395	11,905	4,981	16,886
Kogi	16,591	11,816	28,407	181	92	273	14,606	10,523	25,129	13,950	9,870	23,820	13,025	9,238	22,263
Kwara	12,179	10,136	22,315	226	175	401	10,401	8,795	19,196	9,843	8,070	17,913	9,028	7,482	16,510
Lagos	25,631	27,324	52,955	107	121	228	22,552	24,437	46,989	20,950	21,948	42,898	20,293	21,288	41,581
Nasarawa	21,490	14,843	36,333	178	127	305	18,550	12,862	31,412	18,620	12,881	31,501	17,152	11,880	29,032
Niger	19,683	14,133	33,816	368	193	561	13,976	10,354	24,330	14,343	10,266	24,609	12,417	9,192	21,609
Ogun	12,600	12,837	25,437	30	26	56	11,484	11,875	23,359	10,470	10,528	20,998	10,258	10,375	20,633
Ondo	13,471	13,510	26,981	88	93	181	11,782	12,150	23,932	10,669	10,869	21,538	10,236	10,510	20,746
Osun	13,223	13,060	26,283	110	90	200	12,025	12,090	24,115	11,005	10,813	21,818	10,541	10,401	20,942
Oyo	27,223	28,070	55,293	273	318	591	24,043	25,220	49,263	22,406	23,127	45,533	21,077	21,834	42,911
Plateau	19,295	15,474	34,769	347	269	616	16,069	12,892	28,961	15,412	12,082	27,494	14,043	10,990	25,033
Rivers	5,662	6,128	11,790	27	23	50	4,945	5,490	10,435	4,691	5,030	9,721	4,491	4,820	9,311
Sokoto	18,180	7,885	26,065	358	122	480	11,640	6,172	17,812	10,954	5,842	16,796	9,163	5,255	14,418
Taraba	13,287	6,859	20,146	170	89	259	11,245	5,602	16,847	11,031	5,637	16,668	10,101	5,038	15,139
Yobe	12,560	4,749	17,309	390	106	496	8,873	3,974	12,847	8,033	3,880	11,913	7,116	3,575	10,691
Zamfara	18,861	7,159	26,020	1,071	263	1,334	11,088	4,956	16,044	10,776	5,128	15,904	8,494	4,113	12,607
Overseas	13	9	22	0	0	0	7	7	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
National	605,387	446,085	1,051,472	11,285	6,779	18,064	484,488	377,864	862,352	460,237	352,250	812,487	418,741	326,312	745,053

Source: Federal Ministry of Education Abstract

NB: * not included from source, however obtained by difference of national figure and total

TABLE 9.141: CANDIDATES' PERFORMANCE IN PRIVATE SCHOOLS BY STATE AND GENDER IN JUNE/JULY SSCE, 2017

State	Total Number of Candidates that sat for the Exam			5 Credits and above without English & Maths			5 Credits and above with English			5 Credits and above with Mathematics			5 Credits and above with English & Maths		
	M	F	M + F	M	F	M + F	M	F	M + F	M	F	M + F	M	F	M + F
Abia	4,658	5,421	10,079	37	46	83	3,227	4,002	7,229	3,901	4,659	8,560	3,051	3,810	6,861
Adamawa	12,210	8,412	20,622	399	323	722	4,993	3,317	8,310	7,015	4,813	11,828	4,494	2,983	7,477
Akwa ibom	17,628	18,133	35,761	271	327	598	9,914	11,157	21,071	10,822	12,073	22,895	8,521	9,571	18,092
Anambra	6,791	8,819	15,610	94	150	244	5,369	6,635	12,004	5,749	7,158	12,907	5,023	6,106	11,129
Bauchi	19,657	8,836	28,493	435	226	661	3,097	2,070	5,167	5,111	3,033	8,144	2,608	1,738	4,346
Bayelsa	7,971	7,688	15,659	97	98	195	6,617	6,549	13,166	7,095	6,967	14,062	6,310	6,290	12,600
Benue	7,284	5,146	12,430	144	114	258	4,413	3,012	7,425	5,549	3,894	9,443	3,921	2,625	6,546
Bomo	9,680	5,858	15,538	209	139	348	2,475	1,730	4,205	4,202	3,140	7,342	2,364	1,655	4,019
Cross river	8,309	7,798	16,107	297	262	559	4,452	4402	8,854	5,492	5,247	10,739	3,946	3,848	7,794
Delta	14,016	14,294	28,310	260	266	526	8,255	9,087	17,342	10,000	10,783	20,783	7,718	8,496	16,214
Ebonyi	7,172	7,377	14,549	132	124	256	5,325	5,509	10,834	5,290	5,387	10,677	4,501	4,590	9,091
Edo	14,717	14,635	29,352	115	92	207	10,758	10,794	21,552	12,833	12,709	25,542	10,171	10,157	20,328
Ekiti	6,385	6,295	12,680	37	43	80	4,458	4,723	9,181	5,294	5,451	10,745	4,276	4,538	8,814
Enugu	10,336	12,593	22,929	155	169	324	7,715	9,571	17,286	8,357	10,244	18,601	7,185	8,827	16,012
FCT	5,667	7,155	12,822	48	189	237	3,691	4,306	7,997	4,044	4,456	8,500	3,454	3,646	7,100
Gombe	7,913	4,854	12,767	33	21	54	1,168	1,161	2,329	2,108	1,666	3,774	1,122	1,078	2,200
Imo	14,183	14,554	28,737	101	98	199	10,800	11,753	22,553	11,919	12,765	24,684	10,288	11,194	21,482
Jigawa	11,472	5,105	16,577	1,079	354	1433	1,734	1,038	2,772	3,227	1,525	4,752	922	559	1,481
Kaduna	23,562	17,544	41,106	444	337	781	9,168	7,645	16,813	15,122	12,709	27,831	8,753	7,394	16,147
Kano	14,205	9,695	23,900	569	498	1067	4,210	3,653	7,863	8,053	5,416	13,469	4,016	3,214	7,230
Katsina	11,390	4,987	16,377	381	205	586	5,563	2,779	8,342	7,398	3,255	10,653	5,154	2,412	7,566
Kebbi	17,509	8,123	25,632	232	104	336	7,196	4,252	11,448	10,174	5,274	15,448	6,745	3,987	10,732
Kogi	14,345	11,645	25,990	433	368	801	6,026	5,312	11,338	8,253	7,214	15,467	5,422	4,836	10,258
Kwara	11,430	10,342	21,772	297	324	621	6,271	6,047	12,318	7,632	7,323	14,955	5,768	5,544	11,312
Lagos	23,007	25,479	48,486	236	302	538	11,870	13,729	25,599	13,356	14,909	28,265	10,935	12,307	23,242
Nassarawa	21,587	13,908	35,495	452	277	729	11,305	7,225	18,530	15,410	9,847	25,257	10,562	6,702	17,264
Niger	21,342	13,720	35,062	281	176	457	6,364	4,055	10,419	9,573	6,214	15,787	5,828	3,774	9,602
Ogun	21,748	22,489	44,237	184	256	440	5,558	6,380	11,938	6,891	7,844	14,735	5,063	5,739	10,802
Ondo	13,457	12,677	26,134	778	811	1589	8,830	8,864	17,694	6,724	6,657	13,381	5,494	5,555	11,049
Osun	4,999	4,872	9,871	163	158	321	1,410	1,484	2,894	2,263	2,246	4,509	1,304	1,225	2,529
Oyo	10,903	12,780	23,683	289	396	685	5,363	6,327	11,690	6,154	7,058	13,212	4,673	5,258	9,931
Plateau	10,880	8,134	19,014	561	349	910	4,636	3,488	8,124	6,658	4,862	11,520	3,981	2,873	6,854
Rivers	15,856	16,225	32,081	90	118	208	13,220	13,764	26,984	14,049	14,478	28,527	12,574	12,933	25,507
Sokoto	18,445	7,636	26,081	207	308	515	7,209	3,614	10,823	9,112	4,265	13,377	6,662	2,960	9,622
Taraba	8,648	5,263	13,911	133	87	220	4,560	2,679	7,239	5,870	3,515	9,385	4,370	2,570	6,940
Yobe	7,835	2,624	10,459	294	45	339	1,766	874	2,640	2,589	1,395	3,984	1,471	762	2,233
Zamfara	18,250	6,856	25,106	728	161	889	4,879	2,062	6,941	7,780	4,250	12,030	4,321	1,942	6,263
Offshore	22	38	60	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	2	1	0	1
National	475,469	378,010	853,479	10695	8,321	19016	223,866	205,049	428,915	281,071	244,701	525,772	202,972	183,698	386,670

TABLE 9.142: SUMMARY OF STUDENT PERFORMANCE FOR WASSCE BY GENDER, MAY/JUNE, 2014–2018

Year	Sat for Examination		5 Credit and above including English		5 Credit and above including Mathematics		5 Credit and above including English and Mathematics		% Pass 5 Credit including English and Mathematics	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
May/June 2014	921,637	752,187	293,334	286,011	424,225	390,272	256,291	250,281	15.31	14.95
May/June 2015	856,859	719,101	372,873	363,734	375,176	354,067	299,515	291,479	19.01	18.5
May/June 2016	825,485	718,489	491,942	475,887	491,539	459,191	412,383	395,397	50.0	55.0
May/June 2017	829,468	728,984	488,004	476,756	571,532	537,125	447,498	433,541	53.95	59.47
May/June 2018	822,941	748,595	419,699	429,370	534,871	523,183	374,871	381,855	45.55	51.01

Source:West African Examination Council

CHART 9.14: PROPORTION OF PASS WITH 5 CREDITS INCLUDING ENGLISH AND MATHEMATICS, WASSCE

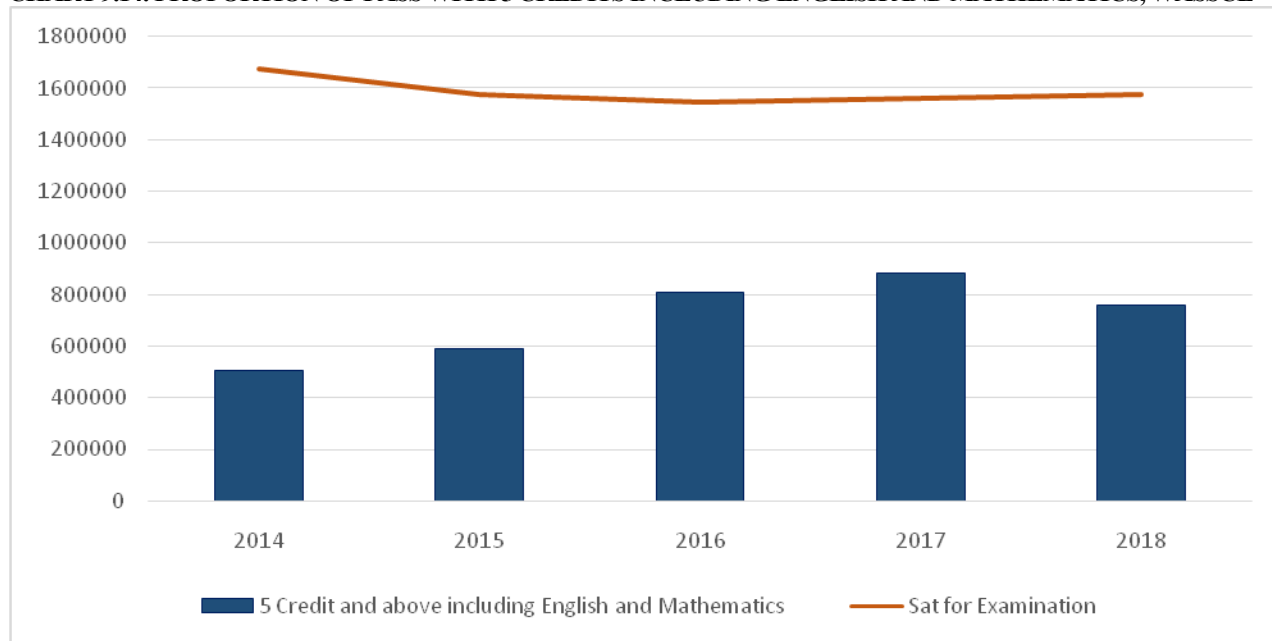


TABLE 9.143: SUMMARY DISTRIBUTION OF NECO (SSC) EXAMINATION BY GENDER AND YEAR, (JUN/JUL) 2014-2017

Year	Sat for Examination		5 Credit and above including English		5 Credit and above including Mathematics		5 Credit and above including English and Mathematics		% Pass 5 Credit including English and Mathematics	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Jun/July 2014	379,402	238,594	207,191	139,203	201,435	139,791	165,928	114,778	43.73	48.11
Jun/July 2015	367,271	232,114	260,148	174,763	257,018	170,098	223,974	150,711	60.98	64.93
Jun/July 2016	385,261	233,525	275,272	183,437	262,007	175,977	230,504	158,576	59.83	67.91
Jun/July 2017	605,387	446,085	484,488	377,864	460,237	352,250	418,741	326,312	69.17	73.15

Source:National Examination Council

CHART 9.15: PROPORTION OF PASS WITH 5 CREDITS INCLUDING ENGLISH AND MATHEMATICS, NECO

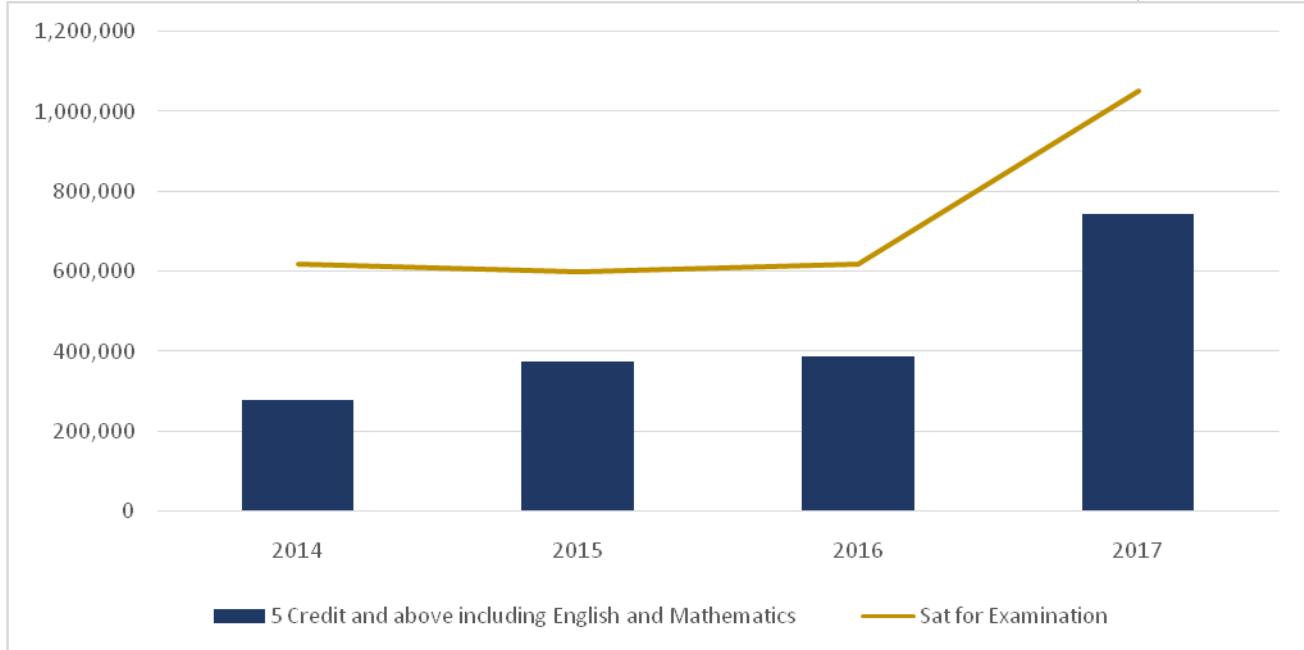


TABLE 9.144: CANDIDATES' PERFORMANCE IN WASSCENOVEMBER/DECEMBER EXAMINATIONCATEGORYBY GENDER, 2017

Category	Total Number of Candidates that Sat for the Exam			5 Credits and above with English Language and Mathematics			Percentage (Successful Candidates)	
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M+F	F
Public Schools	353,996	350,966	704,962	244,369	249,713	494,082	70.09	71.15
Private Schools	475,469	378,010	853,479	202,972	183,698	386,670	45.31	48.6
Private Candidates	67,306	65,961	133,267	15,839	16,056	31,895	23.93	24.34

Source: WAEC

TABLE 9.145: CANDIDATES ENROLMENT FOR WASSCE NOVEMBER/DECEMBER EXAMINATION 2013 - 2017

YEAR	M	F	M+F
2013	163,698	133,209	296,907
2014	132,612	114,419	247,031
2015	124,598	112,691	237,289
2016	88,353	84,472	172,825
2017	67,306	65,961	133,267

Source: WAEC

TABLE 9.146: CANDIDATES ENROLMENT FOR WASSCE MAY/JUNE EXAMINATION BY OWNERSHIP (PUBLIC AND PRIVATE) SCHOOLS, 2013 - 2017

Year	Public			Private		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
2013	555,552	403,105	958,657	357,286	336,866	694,152
2014	555,254	408,262	963,516	366,383	343,925	710,308
2015	516,423	388,144	904,567	340,436	330,957	671,393
2016	477,702	368,797	846,499	340,600	337,788	678,388

2017	3,539,961	350,966	3,890,927	475,469	378,010	853,479
-------------	-----------	---------	-----------	---------	---------	---------

Source: WAEC

TABLE 9.147: SUMMARY OF TEACHER STATISRICS BY ZONE AND YEAR: 2013-2017

Zone/Year	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	total
North Central	2,022	2,022	2,380	2,378	2,378	11,180
North East	2,057	2,057	2,549	2,549	2,549	11,761
North West	2,917	2,917	4,099	4,099	4,099	18,131
South East	2,233	2,233	2,257	2,257	2,257	11,237
South West	1,868	1,868	2,192	2,192	2,192	10,312
South South	1,187	1,187	1,309	1,286	1,286	6,255
Totoal	12,284	12,284	14,786	14,761	14,761	68,876

Source: WAEC

THE JOINT ADMISSION AND MATRICULATION BOARD (JAMB)

Tables 9.148 -9.152 show information on UTME application and admission by state and gender 2014 – 2018. Table 9.153 shows that there is a continuous decrease in total UTME application statistics by state of origin from 2014 - 2018. Table 9.154 shows information on UTME application by state, faculty and gender 2017, while information on admitted candidates by state and gender within faculty in 2017 is seen in Tables 9.155.1 – 9.155.3. Also, information on admitted candidates by state and gender within faculty in 2018 is seen in Tables 9.156.1 - 2.

TABLE 9.148: UTME APPLICATION AND ADMISSION BY STATE AND GENDER, 2014

State	Application			Admission			% Admitted	
	M	F	M+F	M	F	m+f	F	M+F (National)
Abia	29,274	30,785	60,059	6,634	6,582	13,216	49.8	3
Adamawa	10,897	6,713	17,610	3,947	1,909	5,856	32.6	1.3
Akwa Ibom	33,592	34,192	67,784	7,142	6,900	14,042	49.1	3.2
Anambra	38,839	45,681	84,520	10,638	12,074	22,712	53.2	5.2
Bauchi	12,190	4,088	16,278	4,541	1,147	5,688	20.2	1.3
Bayelsa	12,717	10,422	23,139	3,665	2,770	6,435	43	1.5
Benue	41,648	24,698	66,346	12,463	6,452	18,915	34.1	4.3
Borno	11,345	5,861	17,206	5,315	2,553	7,868	32.4	1.8
Cross River	20,595	15,931	36,526	5,751	4,270	10,021	42.6	2.3
Delta	46,104	41,904	88,008	10,987	9,344	20,331	46	4.7
Ebonyi	20,467	16,045	36,512	5,148	3,603	8,751	41.2	2
Edo	39,398	34,173	73,571	10,235	7,821	18,056	43.3	4.1
Ekiti	20,350	16,873	37,223	6,138	4,874	11,012	44.3	2.5
Enugu	37,751	39,768	77,519	9,383	9,762	19,145	51	4.4
FCT	3,067	1,452	4,519	805	404	1,209	33.4	0.3
Gombe	13,066	6,190	19,256	4,066	1,592	5,658	28.1	1.3
Imo	56,468	63,538	120,006	11,989	12,588	24,577	51.2	5.6
Jigawa	11,131	2,373	13,504	5,060	940	6,000	15.7	1.4
Kaduna	34,870	20,610	55,480	9,100	4,987	14,087	35.4	3.2
Kano	35,467	12,184	47,651	11,460	3,869	15,329	25.2	3.5
Katsina	20,618	5,221	25,839	7,405	2,069	9,474	21.8	2.2
Kebbi	8,989	2,278	11,267	2,271	592	2,863	20.7	0.7
Kogi	40,294	29,090	69,384	11,255	7,482	18,737	39.9	4.3
Kwara	33,847	25,401	59,248	9,017	6,662	15,679	42.5	3.6
Lagos	13,083	10,992	24,075	4,307	3,536	7,843	45.1	1.8
Nasarawa	21,706	10,169	31,875	5,324	2,243	7,567	29.6	1.7
Niger	14,223	6,006	20,229	4,402	1,846	6,248	29.5	1.4
Ogun	36,065	34,047	70,112	11,670	11,122	22,792	48.8	5.2
Ondo	32,529	26,856	59,385	9,025	7,728	16,753	46.1	3.8
Osun	44,420	36,637	81,057	12,882	11,202	24,084	46.5	5.5
Oyo	43,503	37,380	80,883	11,060	9,343	20,403	45.8	4.7
Plateau	21,799	14,806	36,605	6,033	3,645	9,678	37.7	2.2
Rivers	26,806	23,897	50,703	6,042	5,304	11,346	46.7	2.6
Sokoto	7,355	1,624	8,979	1,704	358	2,062	17.4	0.5
Taraba	14,462	6,539	21,001	3,790	1,319	5,109	25.8	1.2
Yobe	6,910	2,345	9,255	3,709	991	4,700	21.1	1.1
Zamfara	7,728	1,645	9,373	1,120	323	1,443	22.4	0.3
National	923,573	708,414	1,631,987	255,483	180,206	435,689	41.4	100

Source: The Joint Admission and Matriculation Board (JAMB)

TABLE 9.149: UTME APPLICATION AND ADMISSION BY STATE AND GENDER, 2015

State	Application			Admission			% Admitted	
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	F(F/m+f)	M+F (m+f/National)
Abia	25,093	26,476	51,569	3,932	4,198	8,130	51.64	1.7
Adamawa	9,689	5,923	15,612	4,098	2,275	6,373	35.7	1.3
Akwa Ibom	30,712	31,626	62,338	5,138	5,032	10,170	49.48	2.1
Anambra	35,605	41,959	77,564	6,978	8,470	15,448	54.83	3.2
Bauchi	14,442	5,019	19,461	4,818	1,572	6,390	24.6	1.3
Bayelsa	11,547	9,655	21,202	2,185	1,722	3,907	44.07	0.8
Benue	36,769	23,370	60,139	9,880	6,085	15,965	38.11	3.3
Borno	9,959	5,738	15,697	3,312	2,144	5,456	39.3	1.1
Cross River	16,519	13,229	29,748	3,803	3,144	6,947	45.26	1.5
Delta	40,605	38,159	78,764	13,363	12,650	26,013	48.63	5.4
Ebonyi	18,338	14,434	32,772	6,934	5,822	12,756	45.64	2.7
Edo	34,453	31,600	66,053	10,027	9,423	19,450	48.45	4.1
Ekiti	18,378	15,904	34,282	7,003	6,238	13,241	47.11	2.8
Enugu	33,299	36,038	69,337	9,740	10,555	20,295	52.01	4.2
Fct	2,714	1,373	4,087	1,155	559	1,714	32.61	0.4
Gombe	13,313	6,416	19,729	5,605	2,686	8,291	32.4	1.7
Imo	49,076	55,141	104,217	13,190	15,325	28,515	53.74	6
Jigawa	10,167	2,496	12,663	5,162	1,185	6,347	18.67	1.3
Kaduna	33,606	20,618	54,224	12,076	7,470	19,546	38.22	4.1
Kano	35,325	13,254	48,579	16,041	5,835	21,876	26.67	4.6
Katsina	18,443	5,078	23,521	9,095	2,522	11,617	21.71	2.4
Kebbi	6,932	2,013	8,945	4,252	1,369	5,621	24.36	1.2
Kogi	32,806	24,859	57,665	11,182	8,647	19,829	43.61	4.2
Kwara	30,642	23,915	54,557	8,680	7,026	15,706	44.73	3.3
Lagos	12,864	11,123	23,987	4,215	3,802	8,017	47.42	1.7
Nasarawa	20,486	10,111	30,597	6,410	3,447	9,857	34.97	2.1
Niger	12,499	5,729	18,228	5,535	2,478	8,013	30.92	1.7
Ogun	32,114	30,517	62,631	11,439	11,036	22,475	49.1	4.7
Undo	29,505	24,439	53,944	9,944	8,685	18,629	46.62	3.9
Osun	39,095	33,473	72,568	13,475	11,632	25,107	46.33	5.3
Oyo	38,371	33,791	72,162	13,082	11,030	24,112	45.74	5
Plateau	20,127	14,340	34,467	8,735	6,528	15,263	42.77	3.2
Rivers	21,607	19,715	41,322	7,414	6,745	14,159	47.64	3
Sokoto	8,229	1,777	10,006	2,331	680	3,011	22.58	0.6
Taraba	10,774	4,897	15,671	5,282	2,400	7,682	31.24	1.6
Yobe	7,470	2,574	10,044	7,215	2,182	9,397	23.22	2
Zamfara	4,165	1,130	5,295	1,646	571	2,217	25.76	0.5
National	825,738	647,909	1,473,647	274,372	203,170	477,542	42.5	100

Source: The Joint Admission and Matriculation Board (JAMB)

TABLE 9.150: UTME APPLICATION AND ADMISSION BY STATE AND GENDER, 2016

State	Application			Admission			% Admitted	
	M	F	M+F	M	F	m+f	F (F/m+f)	M+F (m+f/National)
Abia	24,976	26,618	51,594	7,239	7,876	15,115	52.11	3.1
Adamawa	13,264	7,766	21,030	6,769	3,695	10,464	35.31	2.1
Akwa Ibom	29,856	29,904	59,760	8,307	8,063	16,370	49.25	3.3
Anambra	35,404	41,508	76,912	10,143	12,103	22,246	54.41	4.5
Bauchi	17,940	6,030	23,970	6,897	2,348	9,245	25.4	1.9
Bayelsa	10,568	9,357	19,925	3,203	2,609	5,812	44.89	1.2
Benue	37,915	24,237	62,152	11,662	7,680	19,342	39.71	3.9
Borno	12,336	7,028	19,364	5,633	3,263	8,896	36.68	1.8
Cross River	16,112	13,259	29,371	5,534	4,571	10,105	45.24	2.1
Delta	40,307	40,031	80,338	10,528	10,582	21,110	50.13	4.3
Ebonyi	17,296	14,498	31,794	5,435	4,738	10,173	46.57	2.1
Edo	33,316	31,268	64,584	9,691	9,164	18,855	48.6	3.8
Ekiti	19,988	17,716	37,704	6,266	5,701	11,967	47.64	2.4
Enugu	31,745	35,101	66,846	8,834	10,504	19,338	54.32	3.9
Fct	3,249	1,831	5,080	966	562	1,528	36.78	0.3
Gombe	16,450	7,855	24,305	6,903	3,273	10,176	32.16	2.1
Imo	48,293	54,587	102,880	12,926	14,906	27,832	53.56	5.7
Jigawa	11,680	2,694	14,374	4,204	1,005	5,209	19.29	1.1
Kaduna	40,242	24,649	64,891	11,805	7,294	19,099	38.19	3.9
Kano	41,737	16,039	57,776	14,352	5,640	19,992	28.21	4.1
Katsina	21,455	5,736	27,191	8,211	2,279	10,490	21.73	2.1
Kebbi	9,514	2,762	12,276	3,713	940	4,653	20.2	0.9
Kogi	35,086	26,309	61,395	10,134	7,960	18,094	43.99	3.7
Kwara	32,299	26,191	58,490	8,455	6,918	15,373	45	3.1
Lagos	14,143	12,688	26,831	4,547	4,349	8,896	48.89	1.8
Nasarawa	23,938	11,989	35,927	6,388	3,435	9,823	34.97	2
Niger	15,248	6,626	21,874	5,416	2,326	7,742	30.04	1.6
Ogun	36,145	35,676	71,821	12,025	12,713	24,738	51.39	5
Undo	32,800	28,430	61,230	8,686	7,933	16,619	47.73	3.4
Osun	43,840	38,470	82,310	13,467	12,217	25,684	47.57	5.2
Oyo	42,266	38,762	81,028	12,270	12,366	24,636	50.19	5
Plateau	21,164	14,910	36,074	5,271	3,645	8,916	40.88	1.8
Rivers	22,289	20,192	42,481	6,807	5,910	12,717	46.47	2.6
Sokoto	11,042	2,404	13,446	3,124	688	3,812	18.05	0.8
Taraba	14,058	6,232	20,290	5,214	2,368	7,582	31.23	1.5
Yobe	8,988	3,034	12,022	5,088	1,679	6,767	24.81	1.4
Zamfara	5,743	1,509	7,252	1,781	545	2,326	23.43	0.5
National	886,949	692,387	1,579,336	277,894	213,848	491,742	43.5	100

Source: The Joint Admission and Matriculation Board (JAMB)

TABLE 9.151: UTME APPLICATION AND ADMISSION BY STATE AND GENDER, 2017

State	Application			Admission			% Admitted	
	F	M	M+f	F	M	M+f	F (f/m+f)	M+f (m+f/National)
Abia	27,351	24,299	51,650	8,012	7,535	15,547	51.53	2.74
Adamawa	9,187	14,056	23,243	4,593	6,689	11,282	40.71	1.01
Akwa ibom	32,081	30,260	62,341	8,055	8,231	16,286	49.46	1.47
Anambra	42,764	34,688	77,452	13,969	11,403	25,372	55.06	2.33
Bauchi	6,681	18,427	25,108	3,369	10,064	13,433	25.08	1.26
Bayelsa	9,416	9,831	19,247	3,532	3,921	7,453	47.39	0.71
Benue	27,239	41,731	68,970	8,006	12,232	20,238	39.56	1.94
Borno	9,547	15,351	24,898	3,674	5,620	9,294	39.53	0.91
Cross river	15,948	18,838	34,786	5,659	6,882	12,541	45.12	1.24
Delta	41,554	39,924	81,478	11,354	11,150	22,504	50.45	2.25
Ebonyi	14,962	16,412	31,374	5,165	5,733	10,898	47.39	1.11
Edo	33,260	33,001	66,261	9,651	9,624	19,275	50.07	1.99
Ekiti	20,250	21,845	42,095	6,624	6,878	13,502	49.06	1.42
Enugu	37,086	30,569	67,655	10,667	9,282	19,949	53.47	2.13
Fct	2,192	4,078	6,270	799	1,321	2,120	37.69	0.23
Gombe	8,288	15,623	23,911	3,940	6,831	10,771	36.58	1.18
Imo	55,593	46,595	102,188	16,430	14,105	30,535	53.81	3.38
Jigawa	4,056	15,217	19,273	1,073	4,703	5,776	18.58	0.66
Kaduna	28,272	43,947	72,219	9,245	13,984	23,229	39.80	2.68
Kano	21,517	48,981	70,498	8,205	17,442	25,647	31.99	3.04
Katsina	7,098	25,241	32,339	3,122	10,543	13,665	22.85	1.67
Kebbi	3,499	10,428	13,927	1,276	3,828	5,104	25.00	0.63
Kogi	30,889	39,308	70,197	10,539	12,546	23,085	45.65	2.89
Kwara	29,263	34,718	63,981	8,282	9,531	17,813	46.49	2.30
Lagos	15,180	16,263	31,443	4,694	4,822	9,516	49.33	1.26
Nasarawa	12,785	22,968	35,753	4,258	7,268	11,526	36.94	1.54
Niger	8,349	17,894	26,243	3,424	6,541	9,965	34.36	1.35
Ogun	41,190	40,346	81,536	13,704	12,885	26,589	51.54	3.66
Ondo	32,060	34,851	66,911	10,113	10,351	20,464	49.42	2.92
Osun	42,600	46,203	88,803	13,632	14,577	28,209	48.33	4.15
Oyo	42,772	45,055	87,827	13,999	13,990	27,989	50.02	4.29
Plateau	18,581	26,052	44,633	7,870	10,768	18,638	42.23	2.99
Rivers	21,838	23,386	45,224	7,119	7,490	14,609	48.73	2.41
Sokoto	2,691	11,787	14,478	869	3,135	4,004	21.70	0.68
Taraba	7,593	15,824	23,417	2,711	5,351	8,062	33.63	1.37
Yobe	3,825	9,942	13,767	2,604	6,362	8,966	29.04	1.55
Zamfara	2,209	8,313	10,522	759	1,985	2,744	27.66	0.48
Others	167	184	351	44	75	119	36.97	0.02
National	769,833	952,436	1,722,269	251,041	315,678	566,719	44.30	100.00

Source: The Joint Admission and Matriculation Board (JAMB)

TABLE 9.152: UTME APPLICATION AND ADMISSION BY STATE AND GENDER, 2018

State	Application			Admission			% Admitted	
	F	M	M+f	F	M	M+f	F (f/m+f)	M+f (m+f/National)
Abia	25,487	22,361	47,848	8,324	7,513	15,837	52.56	2.88
Adamawa	8,636	13,587	22,223	4,010	6,045	10,055	39.88	0.93
Akwa ibom	30,120	27,737	57,857	8,842	8,417	17,259	51.23	1.61
Anambra	40,242	32,629	72,871	14,216	11,153	25,369	56.04	2.40
Bauchi	6,615	18,287	24,902	2,962	8,883	11,845	25.01	1.15
Bayelsa	9,676	9,775	19,451	4,224	4,245	8,469	49.88	0.83
Benue	25,514	37,602	63,116	6,692	9,664	16,356	40.91	1.62
Borno	10,482	18,054	28,536	3,903	7,041	10,944	35.66	1.10
Cross river	14,437	16,147	30,584	5,832	6,685	12,517	46.59	1.27
Delta	41,373	38,758	80,131	11,488	11,391	22,879	50.21	2.36
Ebonyi	14,418	15,424	29,842	4,991	5,465	10,456	47.73	1.10
Edo	33,826	32,726	66,552	9,463	9,793	19,256	49.14	2.05
Ekiti	21,161	22,119	43,280	7,067	7,007	14,074	50.21	1.53
Enugu	34,877	27,762	62,639	9,914	8,312	18,226	54.39	2.02
Fct	2,411	4,027	6,438	885	1,394	2,279	38.83	0.26
Gombe	9,021	16,274	25,295	3,888	6,895	10,783	36.06	1.22
Imo	50,866	42,182	93,048	16,237	13,146	29,383	55.26	3.37
Jigawa	4,109	14,256	18,365	1,080	4,536	5,616	19.23	0.67
Kaduna	26,854	39,138	65,992	8,439	12,517	20,956	40.27	2.50
Kano	21,066	43,752	64,818	6,385	14,536	20,921	30.52	2.56
Katsina	6,985	22,597	29,582	2,559	8,421	10,980	23.31	1.38
Kebbi	4,053	11,288	15,341	1,094	3,400	4,494	24.34	0.57
Kogi	27,688	34,287	61,975	9,743	11,587	21,330	45.68	2.73
Kwara	29,718	33,779	63,497	9,705	10,683	20,388	47.60	2.69
Lagos	15,375	16,062	31,437	4,897	4,823	9,720	50.38	1.32
Nasarawa	13,298	22,927	36,225	4,706	7,796	12,502	37.64	1.71
Niger	8,827	17,381	26,208	2,913	5,943	8,856	32.89	1.24
Ogun	41,006	39,447	80,453	13,132	12,672	25,804	50.89	3.65
Ondo	31,342	32,608	63,950	10,502	10,509	21,011	49.98	3.08
Osun	41,893	44,172	86,065	13,730	14,355	28,085	48.89	4.25
Oyo	42,910	43,777	86,687	14,316	14,427	28,743	49.81	4.54
Plateau	18,451	25,150	43,601	6,115	8,083	14,198	43.07	2.35
Rivers	21,006	21,554	42,560	8,405	7,968	16,373	51.33	2.78
Sokoto	2,926	10,567	13,493	965	2,895	3,860	25.00	0.67
Taraba	7,530	14,824	22,354	2,619	5,274	7,893	33.18	1.39
Yobe	4,315	11,221	15,536	2,645	6,693	9,338	28.33	1.66
Zamfara	2,279	7,811	10,090	652	1,944	2,596	25.12	0.47
Others	158	127	285	40	72	112	35.71	0.02
Total	750,951	902,176	1,653,127	247,580	302,183	549,763	45.03	100.00

Source: The Joint Admission and Matriculation Board (JAMB)

TABLE 9.153: UMTE APPLICATIONS STATISTICS BY STATE OF ORIGIN, 2014 - 2017

STATES	2014	2015	2016	2017
ABIA	62,887	28,433	51,638	48,050
ADAMAWA	22,061	13,781	21,042	19,525
AKWA IBOM	72,529	39,840	60,122	54,049
ANAMBRA	90,242	53,260	76,950	71,480
BAUCHI	20,646	17,521	24,044	21,310
BAYELSA	23,664	14,164	19,931	18,038
BENUE	73,044	47,838	62,208	58,166
BORNO	22,917	13,823	19,743	17,113
CROSS RIVER	39,038	18,947	29,451	23,959
DELTA	94,487	101,213	80,583	73,952
EBONYI	37,880	46,403	32,036	28,877
EDO	78,846	71,520	64,775	60,058
EKITI	39,411	36,737	37,912	34,759
ENUGU	82,690	74,605	67,020	62,551
FCT	4,931	4,585	5,089	4,570
GOMBE	21,488	22,645	24,513	22,391
IMO	125,756	111,066	103,122	96,016
JIGAWA	16,214	15,475	14,613	13,973
KADUNA	61,314	62,430	65,973	58,833
KANO	55,536	58,641	58,559	55,956
KATSINA	28,664	29,689	27,550	25,754
KEBBI	12,853	14,337	12,643	11,832
KOGI	76,674	66,482	61,722	57,744
KWARA	66,428	61,546	59,042	53,582
LAGOS	25,954	26,044	26,976	24,956
NASARAWA	36,710	36,962	36,217	32,568
NIGER	24,734	23,101	22,270	20,929
OGUN	75,743	68,670	72,618	65,236
ONDO	63,487	58,349	61,459	56,939
OSUN	87,410	79,617	83,569	73,970
OYO	88,237	87,180	81,630	75,541
PLATEAU	41,313	50,290	36,477	33,352
RIVERS	52,416	51,503	42,633	37,742
SOKOTO	9,891	12,877	13,477	12,863
TARABA	25,614	20,529	20,627	19,051
YOBE	12,991	17,461	12,268	10,531
ZAMFARA	10,268	6,304	7,303	7,050
FOREIGNERS	640	48,379	525	
TOTAL:	1,785,608	1,612,247	1,598,330	1,463,266

Source: JAMB

TABLE 9.154: UTME APPLICATIONS BY STATE, FACULTY AND GENDER, 2017

State	Administration(Business & Public)			Agriculture			Arts/Humanities			Education			Eng/Tech/Env.Design			Medicine			Sciences			Social Sciences			Total		
	M	F	M + F	M	F	M + F	M	F	M + F	M	F	M + F	M	F	M + F	M	F	M + F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M + F	M	F	M + F
Abia	1,230	1,842	3,072	1,110	1,409	2,519	1,001	1,844	2,845	550	1,289	1,839	7,966	1,244	9,210	3,397	7,163	10,560	3,361	3,416	6,777	4,909	6,319	11,228	23,524	24,526	48,050
Adamawa	875	552	1,427	192	86	278	146	172	318	410	362	772	3,330	994	4,324	1,641	1,601	3,242	2,791	1,566	4,357	3,138	1,669	4,807	12,523	7,002	19,525
Akwa Ibom	1,236	1,895	3,131	347	431	778	1,788	3,195	4,983	1,523	3,357	4,880	10,506	2,714	13,220	3,507	7,268	10,775	2,980	2,955	5,935	5,149	5,198	10,347	27,036	27,013	54,049
Anambra	3,305	5,077	8,382	444	731	1,175	2,036	3,176	5,212	989	3,129	4,118	10,007	1,984	11,991	5,677	11,882	17,559	4,516	4,368	8,884	6,090	8,069	14,159	33,064	38,416	71,480
Bauchi	1,009	297	1,306	279	31	310	539	182	721	1,488	620	2,108	2,537	412	2,949	3,301	1,505	4,806	3,863	1,593	5,456	2,968	686	3,654	15,984	5,326	21,310
Bayelsa	197	198	395	108	55	163	901	1,323	2,224	365	431	796	2,594	347	2,941	1,492	2,605	4,097	788	391	1,179	3,320	2,923	6,243	9,765	8,273	18,038
Benue	3,735	2,958	6,694	668	603	1,271	1,699	1,386	3,085	974	1,026	2,000	7,092	1,683	8,775	4,338	3,971	8,309	6,692	3,825	10,517	10,544	6,971	17,515	35,743	22,423	58,166
Borno	895	518	1,413	110	42	152	130	121	251	306	223	529	2,290	216	2,506	3,464	3,348	6,812	1,741	767	2,508	2,111	831	2,942	11,047	6,066	17,113
C/ River	789	846	1,635	192	152	344	818	1,256	2,074	654	824	1,478	3,316	573	3,889	2,819	4,159	6,978	2,427	1,112	3,539	4,022		4,022	15,037	8,922	23,959
Delta	3,086	4,553	7,639	352	285	637	1,727	3,143	4,870	1,421	2,287	3,708	12,510	1,727	14,237	6,425	12,716	19,141	4,467	2,864	7,331	7,774	8,615	16,389	37,762	36,190	73,952
Ebonyi	1,037	1,349	2,386	247	243	490	753	898	1,651	344	554	898	3,557	634	4,191	3,497	4,241	7,738	2,152	1,559	3,711	4,013	3,799	7,812	15,600	13,277	28,877
Edo	1,191	1,454	2,645	264	192	456	1,675	2,989	4,664	559	1,035	1,594	9,287	1,178	10,465	5,388	10,385	15,773	3,865	2,270	6,135	9,284	9,042	18,326	31,513	28,545	60,058
Ekiti	1,901	2,003	3,904	384	381	765	1,391	1,762	3,153	516	839	1,355	4,931	711	5,642	2,718	4,765	7,483	3,093	3,057	6,150	3,617	2,690	6,307	18,551	16,208	34,759
Enugu	2,108	3,824	5,932	363	923	1,286	1,371	1,955	3,326	693	2,443	3,136	8,652	1,576	10,228	6,855	11,092	17,947	4,064	4,213	8,277	5,629	6,790	12,419	29,735	32,816	62,551
FCT	307	230	537	40	18	58	83	85	168	85	85	170	559	36	595	256	341	597	426	236	662	1,244	539	1,783	3,000	1,570	4,570
Gombe	351	184	535	197	20	217	688	787	1,475	574	336	910	1,308	120	1,428	3,015	1,905	4,920	3,883	1,880	5,763	5,309	1,834	7,143	15,325	7,066	22,391
Imo	4,688	6,761	11,449	842	1,283	2,125	2,214	3,499	5,713	1,743	4,517	6,260	15,026	2,365	17,391	6,939	16,328	23,267	6,494	5,813	12,307	7,485	10,019	17,504	45,431	50,585	96,016
Jigawa	257	35	292	188	7	195	1,080	341	1,421	779	290	1,069	986	23	1,009	1,456	578	2,034	3,841	1,057	4,898	2,776	279	3,055	11,363	2,610	13,973
Kaduna	2,396	1,280	3,676	427	148	575	1,025	1,093	2,118	637	433	1,070	6,238	501	6,739	4,456	6,478	10,934	9,121	5,225	14,346	12,360	7,015	19,375	36,660	22,173	58,833
Kano	2,071	453	2,524	886	59	945	2,312	1,176	3,488	3,039	1,995	5,034	4,961	134	5,095	6,442	5,430	11,872	8,614	3,832	12,446	12,220	2,332	14,552	40,545	15,411	55,956
Katsina	1,298	202	1,500	172	25	197	1,058	305	1,363	1,379	517	1,896	1,954	64	2,018	2,142	1,354	3,496	7,450	2,395	9,845	4,822	617	5,439	20,275	5,479	25,754
Kebbi	386	142	528	123	8	131	225	80	305	95	32	127	640	14	654	2,309	1,373	3,682	3,708	640	4,348	1,740	317	2,057	9,226	2,606	11,832
Kogi	1,771	1,666	3,437	649	568	1,217	1,292	1,392	2,684	565	669	1,234	6,348	777	7,125	3,723	5,258	8,981	6,601	4,908	11,509	12,416	9,141	21,557	33,365	24,379	57,744
Kwara	4,168	3,654	7,822	388	475	863	1,494	1,339	2,833	840	954	1,794	6,725	825	7,550	3,558	6,714	10,272	4,104	3,339	7,443	8,318	6,687	15,005	29,595	23,987	53,582
Lagos	2,230	2,320	4,550	198	192	390	729	829	1,558	482	703	1,185	3,116	587	3,703	1,313	2,866	4,179	1,696	1,029	2,725	3,505	3,161	6,666	13,269	11,687	24,956
Nasarawa	1,582	1,050	2,632	313	115	428	881	550	1,431	1,506	872	2,378	1,732	110	1,842	1,663	1,510	3,173	5,299	2,926	8,225	8,992	3,467	12,459	21,968	10,600	32,568
Niger	1,568	691	2,259	237	109	346	305	152	457	516	182	698	2,267	178	2,445	1,439	1,474	2,913	4,222	1,998	6,220	4,152	1,439	5,591	14,706	6,223	20,929
Ogun	4,170	4,902	9,072	1,039	986	2,025	1,756	2,113	3,869	1,592	2,605	4,197	8,045	1,336	9,381	3,568	8,284	11,852	4,365	3,264	7,629	8,454	8,757	17,211	32,989	32,247	65,236
Ondo	3,416	3,786	7,202	449	451	900	2,464	3,077	5,541	1,459	2,187	3,646	7,005	1,221	8,226	4,447	7,373	11,820	5,536	4,289	9,825	5,867	3,912	9,779	30,643	26,296	56,939
Osun	4,057	4,462	8,519	1,055	957	2,012	2,595	3,002	5,597	1,399	2,242	3,641	11,346	1,484	12,830	5,767	11,483	17,250	6,049	5,041	11,090	7,075	5,956	13,031	39,343	34,627	73,970
Oyo	4,381	4,636	9,017	1,374	1,137	2,511	2,565	2,895	5,460	1,464	2,273	3,737	10,984	1,534	12,518	4,614	11,324	15,938	5,090	4,492	9,582	8,977	7,801	16,778	39,449	36,092	75,541
Plateau	816	811	1,627	162	68	230	970	838	1,808	1,343	1,219	2,562	3,036	536	3,572	3,401	3,785	7,186	2,778	1,375	4,153	7,237	4,977	12,214	19,743	13,609	33,352
Rivers	1,022	1,641	2,663	202	225	427	782	1,314	2,096	1,185	1,789	2,974	8,950	2,572	11,522	2,828	5,276	8,104	2,175	1,584	3,759	2,955	3,242	6,197	20,099	17,643	37,742
Sokoto	392	51	443	79	1	80	709	151	860	238	53	291	472	5	477	3,501	1,420	4,921	2,972	355	3,327	2,249	215	2,464	10,612	2,251	12,863
Taraba	1,294	748	2,042	415	212	627	441	326	767	306	142	448	1,746	238	1,984	1,881	1,095	2,976	2,775	1,249	4,024	4,441	1,742	6,183	13,299	5,752	19,051
Yobe	346	138	484	124	12	136	176	118	294	487	144	631	908	45	953	1,698	829	2,527	2,798	902	3,700	1,481	325	1,806	8,018	2,513	10,531
Zamfara	255	48	303	22		22	221	57	278	119	61	180	411	16	427	1,125	610	1,735	2,474	546	3,020	973	112	1,085	5,600	1,450	7,050
National	65,817	67,257	133,074	14,641	12,640	27,281	42,040	48,921	90,961	32,624	42,719	75,343	193,338	30,714	224,052	126,060	189,789	315,849	149,271	92,331	241,602	207,616	147,488	355,104	831,407	631,859	1,463,266

TABLE 9.155.1: ADMITTED CANDIDATE STATISTICS BY STATE AND GENDER WITHIN FACULTY, 2017

State	ADMINISTRATION(DEG)			AGRICULTURE(DEG)			ARTS AND HUMANITIES(DEG)			EDUCATION(DEG)			ENGINEERING/TECH/ENV(DEG)			LAW/LEGAL STUDIES(DEG)			MED/PHARM/HEALTH SCIENCES(DEG)		
	F	M	TOTAL	F	M	TOTAL	F	M	TOTAL	F	M	TOTAL	F	M	TOTAL	F	M	TOTAL	F	M	TOTAL
Abia	624	472	1,096	630	393	1,023	895	489	1,384	1,185	696	1,881	290	1,583	1,873	259	190	449	988	548	1,536
Adamawa	466	652	1,118	183	277	460	182	125	307	570	712	1,282	252	879	1,131	51	38	89	109	161	270
Akwa Ibom	359	306	665	523	315	838	1,013	629	1,642	1,460	1,011	2,471	331	1,788	2,119	163	125	288	513	325	838
Anambra	919	644	1,563	802	517	1,319	1,344	944	2,288	2,331	1,007	3,338	408	2,130	2,538	336	259	595	1,458	912	2,370
Bauchi	107	500	607	59	284	343	157	513	670	665	1,548	2,213	98	682	780	29	73	102	240	743	983
Bayelsa	192	173	365	246	163	409	620	422	1,042	627	471	1,098	103	863	966	88	84	172	244	169	413
Benue	785	929	1,714	723	1,022	1,745	920	1,050	1,970	1,155	1,746	2,901	148	964	1,112	94	107	201	268	398	666
Borno	121	188	309	261	367	628	176	157	333	636	957	1,593	113	585	698	48	43	91	166	239	405
Cross River	145	128	273	265	234	499	446	323	769	1,257	1,194	2,451	181	1,179	1,360	86	80	166	567	481	1,048
Delta	598	391	989	430	306	736	1,274	718	1,992	2,115	1,177	3,292	380	2,061	2,441	312	232	544	1,209	754	1,963
Ebonyi	340	245	585	380	304	684	466	475	941	703	547	1,250	106	718	824	128	177	305	459	462	921
Edo	239	215	454	468	312	780	1,208	674	1,882	1,380	860	2,240	274	1,794	2,068	242	143	385	1,264	730	1,994
Ekiti	297	288	585	461	412	873	648	477	1,125	954	628	1,582	174	1,000	1,174	178	127	305	358	280	638
Enugu	592	436	1,028	695	449	1,144	704	572	1,276	1,735	791	2,526	251	1,547	1,798	131	182	313	877	916	1,793
Fct	29	45	74	16	22	38	47	56	103	71	106	177	14	115	129	16	8	24	32	34	66
Gombe	57	91	148	43	117	160	339	337	676	533	799	1,332	44	265	309	26	51	77	110	259	369
Imo	1,01	726	1,737	1,175	799	1,974	1,437	936	2,373	3,400	1,585	4,985	427	2,575	3,002	315	274	589	1,357	800	2,157
Jigawa	7	72	79	60	273	333	133	453	586	177	742	919	10	192	202	17	24	41	52	166	218
Kaduna	162	279	441	196	314	510	495	563	1,058	1,038	1,221	2,259	198	974	1,172	41	54	95	208	240	448
Kano	50	300	350	392	1,214	1,606	334	726	1,060	1,458	2,685	4,143	69	1,124	1,193	80	105	185	349	470	819
Katsina	63	252	315	145	393	538	148	372	520	506	1,202	1,708	32	407	439	31	58	89	82	99	181
Kebbi	23	65	88	140	413	553	55	104	159	178	610	788	14	218	232	28	24	52	55	94	149
Kogi	296	314	610	688	584	1,272	1,100	790	1,890	1,226	1,252	2,478	296	1,368	1,664	161	115	276	356	334	690
Kwara	368	402	770	576	504	1,080	608	602	1,210	1,486	1,383	2,869	213	1,325	1,538	133	122	255	334	321	655
Lagos	325	311	636	192	151	343	410	293	703	848	668	1,516	121	606	727	158	114	272	193	127	320
Nasarawa	327	448	775	143	194	337	290	355	645	496	816	1,312	47	358	405	38	47	85	67	94	161
Niger	142	250	392	191	262	453	212	241	453	472	989	1,461	75	443	518	43	31	74	94	95	189
Ogun	602	642	1,244	824	720	1,544	772	573	1,345	2,968	1,888	4,856	263	1,552	1,815	290	181	471	657	368	1,025
Ondo	463	419	882	634	563	1,197	937	652	1,589	1,837	1,330	3,167	217	1,159	1,376	180	183	363	606	506	1,112
Osun	652	561	1,213	945	847	1,792	1,095	926	2,021	2,464	1,771	4,235	303	2,000	2,303	243	202	445	877	493	1,370
Oyo	426	464	890	1,075	868	1,943	842	685	1,527	2,810	2,056	4,866	307	1,715	2,022	168	128	296	522	384	906
Plateau	192	308	500	71	121	192	519	535	1,054	1,020	1,397	2,417	92	640	732	48	57	105	190	210	400
Rivers	439	329	768	472	276	748	423	312	735	2,557	1,946	4,503	269	1,634	1,903	223	162	385	479	302	781
Sokoto	11	49	60	75	159	234	96	306	402	156	611	767	6	75	81	14	26	40	33	72	105
Taraba	219	366	585	166	384	550	177	280	457	404	700	1,104	57	486	543	33	42	75	65	120	185
Yobe	108	265	373	80	246	326	154	253	407	426	1,126	1,552	25	240	265	35	63	98	54	133	187
Zamfara	12	60	72	20	84	104	37	129	166	206	454	660	6	96	102	9	20	29	34	58	92
Others	3	4	7	2	2	4	5	3	8	5	4	9	3	21	24	1		1	9	8	17
Total	11,771	12,589	24,360	14,447	14,865	29,312	20,718	18,050	38,768	43,515	40,686	84,201	6,217	37,361	43,578	4,476	3,951	8,427	15,535	12,905	28,440

Source: JAMB

TABLE 9.155.2: ADMITTED CANDIDATE STATISTICS BY STATE AND GENDER WITHIN FACULTY, 2017

State	Sciences (DEG)			Social Sciences (DEG)			Engineering/Tech/Env (ND)			Social Science (ND)			Sciences (ND)			Agriculture(ND)		
	F	M	TOTAL	F	M	TOTAL	F	M	TOTAL	F	M	TOTAL	F	M	TOTAL	F	M	TOTAL
Abia	1,284	1,563	2,847	861	810	1,671	104	357	461	387	201	588	59	107	166	59	23	82
Adamawa	861	1,648	2,509	748	1,293	2,041	18	52	70	40	48	88	8	19	27	14	18	32
Akwa Ibom	1,069	1,476	2,545	833	898	1,731	124	566	690	476	227	703	83	173	256	29	19	48
Anambra	2,254	2,215	4,469	1,612	1,412	3,024	233	534	767	609	267	876	116	134	250	110	45	155
Bauchi	652	1,617	2,269	231	1,004	1,235	19	227	246	115	230	345	18	112	130	109	168	277
Bayelsa	530	721	1,251	681	687	1,368	11	59	70	45	22	67	6	21	27	4	1	5
Benue	1,246	2,483	3,729	1,267	1,962	3,229	90	319	409	322	236	558	70	89	159	46	48	94
Borno	677	1,104	1,781	299	684	983	37	195	232	134	152	286	7	44	51	121	178	299
Cross River	861	1,392	2,253	991	999	1,990	43	219	262	168	137	305	36	92	128	28	22	50
Delta	1,915	2,711	4,626	1,398	1,109	2,507	207	727	934	740	422	1,162	145	274	419	44	56	100
Ebonyi	695	976	1,671	852	824	1,676	141	509	650	377	181	558	83	87	170	80	50	130
Edo	1,864	2,333	4,197	1,575	1,472	3,047	197	525	722	432	284	716	62	106	168	63	57	120
Ekiti	1,136	1,373	2,509	791	888	1,679	187	574	761	431	311	742	87	132	219	138	112	250
Enugu	1,499	1,618	3,117	1,039	1,014	2,053	225	828	1,053	834	355	1,189	120	176	296	118	37	155
Fct	83	160	243	95	166	261	7	75	82	21	43	64	3	10	13	5	14	19
Gombe	760	1,320	2,080	440	1,043	1,483	17	142	159	81	125	206	7	59	66	53	200	253
Imo	2,682	2,931	5,613	1,528	1,251	2,779	262	807	1,069	1,058	551	1,609	154	281	435	202	98	300
Jigawa	246	944	1,190	56	373	429	16	303	319	31	196	227	35	141	176	20	92	112
Kaduna	1,223	1,692	2,915	820	1,329	2,149	171	1,359	1,530	666	985	1,651	147	356	503	344	402	746
Kano	1,080	2,846	3,926	340	1,467	1,807	129	492	621	156	419	575	26	128	154	47	138	185
Katsina	674	1,578	2,252	180	780	960	18	247	265	28	107	135	10	75	85	36	133	169
Kebbi	510	1,524	2,034	100	308	408	27	160	187	39	141	180	19	67	86	9	22	31
Kogi	1,668	2,501	4,169	1,687	2,178	3,865	219	797	1,016	815	759	1,574	156	252	408	127	101	228
Kwara	1,479	1,590	3,069	1,025	1,163	2,188	156	620	776	594	534	1,128	120	188	308	95	70	165
Lagos	509	746	1,255	517	508	1,025	171	438	609	510	369	879	40	68	108	75	47	122
Nasarawa	604	992	1,596	503	957	1,460	45	345	390	131	197	328	45	96	141	91	117	208
Niger	747	1,117	1,864	485	1,004	1,489	62	474	536	171	351	522	38	136	174	72	162	234
Ogun	1,500	1,884	3,384	1,322	1,270	2,592	270	1,181	1,451	1,390	1,091	2,481	136	266	402	208	179	387
Ondo	1,399	2,109	3,508	910	1,017	1,927	194	661	855	655	540	1,195	138	231	369	181	174	355
Osun	1,729	2,350	4,079	1,154	1,195	2,349	429	1,731	2,160	1,104	933	2,037	269	408	677	252	220	472
Oyo	1,578	1,891	3,469	973	1,016	1,989	441	1,602	2,043	1,254	1,126	2,380	259	390	649	408	417	825
Plateau	701	1,196	1,897	797	1,203	2,000	174	680	854	468	469	937	83	151	234	144	180	324
Rivers	1,067	1,243	2,310	681	597	1,278	83	321	404	235	180	415	44	114	158	8	9	17
Sokoto	345	1,247	1,592	92	506	598		17	17	12	20	32		9	9	3	9	12
Taraba	519	1,050	1,569	787	1,389	2,176	21	100	121	53	96	149	20	45	65	37	50	87
Yobe	481	1,248	1,729	203	849	1,052	21	160	181	13	79	92	8	56	64	7	28	35
Zamfara	215	686	901	58	204	262	3	50	53	7	32	39	4	18	22	6	36	42
Others	4	9	13	5	17	22	2	2	4	3	1	4					1	1
Total	38,346	58,084	96,430	27,936	36,846	64,782	4,574	18,455	23,029	14,605	12,417	27,022	2,661	5,111	7,772	3393	3733	7126

Source: JAMB

TABLE 9.155.3: ADMITTED CANDIDATE STATISTICS BY STATE AND GENDER WITHIN FACULTY, 2017

State	HEALTH(ND)			ARTS(COE)			SCIENCES(COE)			TOTAL		
	F	M	TOTAL	F	M	TOTAL	F	M	TOTAL	F	M	TOTAL
Abia	95	25	120	219	49	268	73	29	102	8012	7535	15547
Adamawa	15	11	26	831	536	1367	245	220	465	4593	6689	11282
Akwa Ibom	222	60	282	639	189	828	218	124	342	8055	8231	16286
Anambra	174	52	226	901	222	1123	362	109	471	13969	11403	25372
Bauchi	63	77	140	515	1284	1799	292	1002	1294	3369	10064	13433
Bayelsa	21	5	26	93	38	131	21	22	43	3532	3921	7453
Benue	68	62	130	595	567	1162	209	250	459	8006	12232	20238
Borno	63	74	137	522	362	884	293	291	584	3674	5620	9294
Cross River	146	42	188	324	247	571	115	113	228	5659	6882	12541
Delta	158	51	209	324	105	429	105	56	161	11354	11150	22504
Ebonyi	68	44	112	216	91	307	71	43	114	5165	5733	10898
Edo	105	30	135	222	56	278	56	33	89	9651	9624	19275
Ekiti	202	72	274	447	154	601	135	50	185	6624	6878	13502
Enugu	216	64	280	1091	144	1235	540	153	693	10667	9282	19949
Fct	4	2	6	285	362	647	71	103	174	799	1321	2120
Gombe	46	89	135	936	1060	1996	448	874	1322	3940	6831	10771
Imo	367	134	501	745	209	954	310	148	458	16430	14105	30535
Jigawa	49	76	125	121	470	591	43	186	229	1073	4703	5776
Kaduna	417	278	695	1643	1976	3619	1476	1962	3438	9245	13984	23229
Kano	262	176	438	2104	3517	5621	1329	1635	2964	8205	17442	25647
Katsina	46	48	94	565	2674	3239	558	2118	2676	3122	10543	13665
Kebbi	23	24	47	26	29	55	30	25	55	1276	3828	5104
Kogi	256	116	372	1035	710	1745	453	375	828	10539	12546	23085
Kwara	182	65	247	648	470	1118	265	172	437	8282	9531	17813
Lagos	104	48	152	392	251	643	129	77	206	4694	4822	9516
Nasarawa	57	33	90	904	1336	2240	470	883	1353	4258	7268	11526
Niger	118	87	205	328	556	884	174	343	517	3424	6541	9965
Ogun	528	165	693	1477	628	2105	497	297	794	13704	12885	26589
Ondo	319	128	447	1008	448	1456	435	231	666	10113	10351	20464
Osun	542	175	717	1052	549	1601	522	216	738	13632	14577	28209
Oyo	572	141	713	1940	888	2828	424	219	643	13999	13990	27989
Plateau	212	102	314	2516	2514	5030	643	1005	1648	7870	10768	18638
Rivers	104	43	147	22	13	35	13	9	22	7119	7490	14609
Sokoto	8	6	14	11	13	24	7	10	17	869	3135	4004
Taraba	34	58	92	91	133	224	28	52	80	2711	5351	8062
Yobe	43	117	160	596	676	1272	350	823	1173	2604	6362	8966
Zamfara	10	8	18	35	25	60	97	25	122	759	1985	2744
Others		2	2	2	1	3				44	75	119
Total	5919	2790	8709	25421	23552	48973	11507	14283	25790	251041	315678	566719

Source: JAMB

TABLE 9.156.1: ADMITTED CANDIDATE STATISTICS BY STATE AND GENDER WITHIN FACULTY, 2018

State	Administration (deg)			Agriculture (deg)			Arts and humanities (deg)			Education(deg)			Engineering/tech/ env (deg)			Law/legal studies(deg)			Med/pharm/health sciences (deg)			Sciences (deg)			Social sciences(deg)			
	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	
Abia	685	519	1,204	730	348	1,078	743	373	1,116	1,268	692	1,960	281	1,689	1,970	218	190	408	1,195	678	1,873	1,366	1,557	2,923	1,016	840	1,856	
Adamawa	396	626	1,022	179	301	480	214	300	514	609	713	1,322	164	580	744	34	40	74	90	117	207	761	1,476	2,237	687	1,214	1,901	
Akwa ibom	429	311	740	527	344	871	1,098	625	1,723	2,031	1,090	3,121	318	1,819	2,137	154	126	280	578	382	960	1,314	1,511	2,825	819	806	1,625	
Anambra	986	696	1,682	910	526	1,436	1,351	775	2,126	2,907	1,109	4,016	408	2,185	2,593	285	222	507	1,432	957	2,389	2,405	2,339	4,744	1,712	1,363	3,075	
Bauchi	131	510	641	42	243	285	165	454	619	703	1,745	2,448	72	500	572	18	92	110	267	623	890	648	1,530	2,178	234	1,092	1,326	
Bayelsa	348	326	674	314	194	508	749	493	1,242	831	624	1,455	164	758	922	88	64	152	214	168	382	720	830	1,550	656	671	1,327	
Benue	539	652	1,191	700	844	1,544	663	699	1,362	1,160	1,449	2,609	150	981	1,131	87	87	174	297	403	700	1,032	1,979	3,011	1,143	1,509	2,652	
Borno	154	315	469	174	282	456	90	159	249	824	1,148	1,972	171	820	991	36	63	99	134	185	319	773	1,268	2,041	376	1,034	1,410	
Cross river	362	375	737	266	241	507	477	330	807	1,557	1,269	2,826	178	1,137	1,315	60	47	107	608	533	1,141	1,006	1,466	2,472	779	699	1,478	
Delta	581	457	1,038	431	265	696	1,398	754	2,152	2,224	1,260	3,484	409	2,238	2,647	273	211	484	1,158	734	1,892	1,829	2,482	4,311	1,333	1,064	2,397	
Ebonyi	435	320	755	312	212	524	422	361	783	644	449	1,093	70	684	754	112	187	299	575	619	1,194	677	914	1,591	792	831	1,623	
Edo	244	225	469	436	365	801	1,183	648	1,831	1,554	989	2,543	285	1,849	2,134	196	104	300	1,006	682	1,688	1,566	2,094	3,660	1,535	1,400	2,935	
Ekiti	346	305	651	522	399	921	645	451	1,096	1,208	840	2,048	153	1,047	1,200	120	94	214	451	326	777	1,200	1,300	2,500	702	762	1,464	
Enugu	559	382	941	749	417	1,166	666	505	1,171	2,166	921	3,087	253	1,540	1,793	151	180	331	962	807	1,769	1,590	1,728	3,318	1,134	911	2,045	
Fct	22	41	63	17	34	51	43	48	91	72	109	181	10	105	115	16	10	26	40	37	77	77	123	200	99	150	249	
Gombe	66	120	186	49	117	166	316	321	637	578	896	1,474	33	299	332	27	41	68	111	237	348	827	1,481	2,308	429	1,157	1,586	
Imo	1,067	760	1,827	1,257	811	2,068	1,417	837	2,254	3,301	1,468	4,769	491	2,540	3,031	275	224	499	1,589	844	2,433	2,917	2,955	5,872	1,708	1,272	2,980	
Jigawa	1	66	67	54	229	283	144	370	514	194	716	910	10	221	231	8	18	26	67	179	246	253	929	1,182	61	372	433	
Kaduna	165	304	469	215	305	520	507	493	1,000	1,038	1,189	2,227	170	953	1,123	45	67	112	197	217	414	1,225	1,611	2,836	793	1,418	2,211	
Kano	67	312	379	303	1,076	1,379	334	673	1,007	1,653	2,685	4,338	70	1,096	1,166	67	95	162	378	572	950	1,197	2,785	3,982	333	1,471	1,804	
Katsina	58	196	254	121	306	427	99	315	414	575	1,211	1,786	23	424	447	44	43	87	64	101	165	666	1,672	2,338	147	737	884	
Kebbi	19	52	71	92	317	409	59	131	190	146	517	663	13	185	198	9	25	34	68	101	169	451	1,287	1,738	90	321	411	
Kogi	280	262	542	710	512	1,222	1,037	769	1,806	1,194	1,161	2,355	226	1,320	1,546	104	96	200	351	306	657	1,617	2,231	3,848	1,595	2,031	3,626	
Kwara	478	495	973	665	544	1,209	663	672	1,335	1,800	1,477	3,277	208	1,489	1,697	111	105	216	371	310	681	1,765	1,910	3,675	1,287	1,358	2,645	
Lagos	296	281	577	184	146	330	386	290	676	1,012	688	1,700	100	550	650	145	80	225	240	119	359	488	684	1,172	518	518	1,036	
Nasarawa	349	458	807	175	233	408	328	330	658	593	921	1,514	47	443	490	36	39	75	101	106	207	635	1,062	1,697	504	1,050	1,554	
Niger	86	202	288	182	269	451	161	190	351	409	758	1,167	68	432	500	40	28	68	109	92	201	657	1,077	1,734	417	877	1,294	
Ogun	636	626	1,262	793	682	1,475	788	619	1,407	2,700	1,675	4,375	298	1,582	1,880	207	172	379	698	400	1,098	1,369	1,647	3,016	1,070	1,098	2,168	
Ondo	525	453	978	643	611	1,254	753	586	1,339	2,296	1,541	3,837	260	1,254	1,514	202	149	351	683	540	1,223	1,465	2,042	3,507	996	993	1,989	
Osun	561	540	1,101	1,113	875	1,988	1,027	817	1,844	2,920	1,930	4,850	369	1,963	2,332	180	151	331	873	567	1,440	1,794	2,252	4,046	1,009	1,143	2,152	
Oyo	507	464	971	1,246	1,008	2,254	854	767	1,621	3,107	2,090	5,197	314	1,965	2,279	125	137	262	700	441	1,141	1,633	2,126	3,759	954	1,108	2,062	
Plateau	223	243	466	61	99	160	325	357	682	884	1,191	2,075	127	530	657	48	51	99	150	155	305	491	805	1,296	565	846	1,411	
Rivers	499	373	872	473	270	743	715	358	1,073	3,105	1,890	4,995	268	1,650	1,918	288	214	502	447	329	776	1,372	1,623	2,995	809	699	1,508	
Sokoto	11	40	51	56	156	212	83	251	334	223	580	803	9	61	70	19	23	42	41	140	181	419	1,165	1,584	83	402	485	
Taraba	198	364	562	159	342	501	234	268	502	364	650	1,014	49	408	457	32	26	58	57	91	148	627	1,190	1,817	704	1,472	2,176	
Yobe	114	260	374	71	199	270	132	233	365	403	1,035	1,438	27	287	314	28	70	98	61	123	184	432	1,306	1,738	214	894	1,108	
Zamfara	14	59	73	20	62	82	25	109	134	211	471	682	6	100	106	10	19	29	30	78	108	261	741	1,002	40	182	222	
Others	3	1	4		1	1	7	3	10		2	4	6	2	23	25	2		2	3	20	23	5	8	13	10	6	16
Grand total	12,440	12,991	25,431	14,951	14,185	29,136	20,301	16,734	37,035	48,466	41,151	89,617	6,274	37,707	43,981	3,900	3,590	7,490	16,396	13,319	29,715	39,530	57,186	96,716	27,353	35,771	63,124	

TABLE 9.156.2: ADMITTED CANDIDATE STATISTICS BY STATE AND GENDER WITHIN FACULTY, 2018

State	Engineering/tech/env	Social science(nd)	Sciences(nd)	Agriculture(nd)	Health(nd)	Arts(coe)	Sciences(coe)	2018 admissions total	2017
-------	----------------------	--------------------	--------------	-----------------	------------	-----------	---------------	-----------------------	------

	(nd)																								admissions	
	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Grand total	Total	
Abia	103	311	414	322	134	456	55	82	137	51	23	74	67	25	92	179	29	208	45	23	68	8,324	7,513	15,837	15,547	
Adamawa	16	49	65	44	28	72	9	26	35	10	12	22	25	10	35	595	400	995	177	153	330	4,010	6,045	10,055	11,282	
Akwa ibom	137	638	775	504	286	790	62	190	252	28	24	52	269	70	339	407	123	530	167	72	239	8,842	8,417	17,259	16,286	
Anambra	164	415	579	434	184	618	68	91	159	72	37	109	156	35	191	682	130	812	244	89	333	14,216	11,153	25,369	25,372	
Bauchi	14	135	149	56	82	138	18	70	88	51	72	123	36	48	84	315	913	1,228	192	774	966	2,962	8,883	11,845	13,433	
Bayelsa	15	47	62	44	20	64	9	22	31	2	2	4	28	8	36	34	14	48	8	4	12	4,224	4,245	8,469	7,453	
Benue	73	336	409	299	240	539	51	69	120	59	55	114	90	60	150	255	222	477	94	79	173	6,692	9,664	16,356	20,238	
Borno	77	553	630	137	238	375	22	70	92	92	168	260	112	71	183	427	386	813	304	281	585	3,903	7,041	10,944	9,294	
C/river	41	181	222	135	123	258	28	77	105	16	15	31	76	25	101	179	101	280	64	66	130	5,832	6,685	12,517	12,541	
Delta	233	925	1,158	871	449	1,320	129	283	412	53	68	121	280	88	368	205	79	284	81	34	115	11,488	11,391	22,879	22,504	
Ebonyi	152	466	618	326	182	508	76	75	151	93	48	141	103	40	143	148	58	206	54	19	73	4,991	5,465	10,456	10,898	
Edo	296	660	956	642	380	1,022	92	178	270	86	87	173	139	41	180	161	58	219	42	33	75	9,463	9,793	19,256	19,275	
Ekiti	249	619	868	418	328	746	77	133	210	181	119	300	317	83	400	340	150	490	138	51	189	7,067	7,007	14,074	13,502	
Enugu	112	367	479	497	217	714	77	111	188	66	37	103	218	67	285	492	54	546	222	68	290	9,914	8,312	18,226	19,949	
Fct	7	54	61	26	37	63	4	16	20	3	5	8	7	2	9	347	499	846	95	124	219	885	1,394	2,279	2,120	
Gombe	16	122	138	70	110	180	12	55	67	45	145	190	42	56	98	809	822	1,631	458	916	1,374	3,888	6,895	10,783	10,771	
Imo	170	506	676	771	363	1,134	84	175	259	119	65	184	323	103	426	538	137	675	210	86	296	16,237	13,146	29,383	30,535	
Jigawa	15	245	260	44	263	307	44	182	226	13	51	64	43	66	109	89	462	551	40	167	207	1,080	4,536	5,616	5,776	
Kaduna	221	1,117	1,338	642	906	1,548	122	427	549	282	318	600	358	182	540	1,439	1,698	3,137	1,020	1,312	2,332	8,439	12,517	20,956	23,229	
Kano	49	296	345	73	317	390	30	121	151	36	84	120	143	123	266	1,010	1,841	2,851	642	989	1,631	6,385	14,536	20,921	25,647	
Katsina	19	260	279	31	134	165	13	97	110	42	72	114	37	60	97	308	1,530	1,838	312	1,263	1,575	2,559	8,421	10,980	13,665	
Kebbi	6	142	148	29	114	143	17	83	100	7	23	30	21	37	58	30	28	58	37	37	74	1,094	3,400	4,494	5,104	
Kogi	258	939	1,197	869	749	1,618	136	254	390	146	99	245	285	119	404	653	487	1,140	282	252	534	9,743	11,587	21,330	23,085	
Kwara	137	636	773	632	576	1,208	101	240	341	113	81	194	279	77	356	790	517	1,307	305	196	501	9,705	10,683	20,388	17,813	
Lagos	158	482	640	616	471	1,087	34	82	116	95	80	175	136	48	184	390	230	620	99	74	173	4,897	4,823	9,720	9,516	
Nasarawa	43	305	348	105	181	286	49	79	128	110	233	343	68	55	123	1,093	1,520	2,613	470	781	1,251	4,706	7,796	12,502	11,526	
Niger	39	502	541	141	336	477	27	153	180	63	145	208	92	92	184	266	472	738	156	318	474	2,913	5,943	8,856	9,965	
Ogun	317	1,417	1,734	1,662	1,248	2,910	134	314	448	235	214	449	577	186	763	1,251	566	1,817	397	226	623	13,132	12,672	25,804	26,589	
Ondo	192	733	925	662	567	1,229	117	214	331	170	164	334	334	138	472	848	355	1,203	356	169	525	10,502	10,509	21,011	20,464	
Osun	378	1,841	2,219	1,129	886	2,015	252	441	693	266	214	480	604	170	774	890	374	1,264	365	191	556	13,730	14,355	28,085	28,209	
Oyo	474	1,527	2,001	1,288	1,097	2,385	261	373	634	354	342	696	553	127	680	1,690	736	2,426	256	119	375	14,316	14,427	28,743	27,989	
Plateau	102	536	638	431	375	806	79	152	231	152	148	300	183	106	289	1,782	1,662	3,444	512	827	1,339	6,115	8,083	14,198	18,638	
Rivers	93	287	380	170	125	295	31	91	122	5	6	11	88	33	121	31	11	42	11	9	20	8,405	7,968	16,373	14,609	
Sokoto	2	21	23	3	18	21	2	10	12	5	4	9	3	6	9	2	10	12	4	8	12	965	2,895	3,860	4,004	
Taraba	26	93	119	44	88	132	12	67	79	14	39	53	36	39	75	49	97	146	14	40	54	2,619	5,274	7,893	8,062	
Yobe	32	263	295	59	134	193	21	80	101	7	29	36	66	148	214	602	749	1,351	376	883	1,259	2,645	6,693	9,338	8,966	
Zamfara	1	33	34	3	19	22	5	14	19	6	23	29	7	11	18	9	10	19	4	13	17	652	1,944	2,596	2,744	
Others	1	2	3	3	3	6							1		1	1	1	2				40	72	112	119	
Grand total	4,438	18,061	22,499	14,232	12,008	26,240	2,360	5,197	7,557	3,148	3,351	6,499	6,202	2,655	8,857	19,336	17,531	36,867	8,253	10,746	18,999	247,580	302,183	549,763	566,719	

TABLE 9.157: ENROLMENT BY TRADE AND CERTIFIED CRAFTSMEN IN 2014 NBC/NTC EXAMINATIONS BY GENDER, 2014

Section	Trade Code	Trade Title	Enrolment				Certified Craftsmen			
			Male	Female	No Gender Indicated	Total	Male	Female	No Gender Indicated	Total
Engineering Trades	10	Agric. Equipment and Implement Mech. Works	171	37	10	218	31	9	2	42
	20	Motor Vehicle Mechanics Works	2,982	43	54	3,079	1,007	9	12	1,028
	30	Automobile Electrical Works	36	3	1	40	4	1	0	5
	40	Electrical Installation and Maintenance Works	7,461	401	119	7,981	2,614	120	48	2,782
	50	Fabrication and Welding	2,159	52	35	2,246	532	11	9	552
	60	Mechanical Engineering Craft Practice	1,538	78	28	1,644	469	15	2	486
	70	Electronics Works	879	86	17	982		22	6	307
	80	Refrigeration and Air- Conditioning Works	252	5	2	259	68	3	1	72
	90	Vehicle Body Building	18	1	1	20	5	0	0	5
	100	Light Vehicle Repair Works	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	110	Instrument Mechanics Works	30	5	0	35	7	1	0	8
	120	Appliance Maintenance And Repairs	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	130	Foundry Craft Practice	6	0	0	6	0	0	0	0
	150	Marine Engineering Craft	5	0	1	6	1	0	0	1
	160	Ship Building Craft Practice	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	170	Computer Craft Studies	846	515	25	1,386	269	164	10	443
	180	Animal Husbandry	322	186	7	515	88	46	5	139
	Engineering Trades	200	Fisheries	28	33	1	62	7	11	0	18
400		Photographic Practice	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Construction Trades	210	Blocklaying, Bricklaying And Concreting	4,180	211	66	4,457	1,275	54	16	1,345
	220	Carpentry And Joinery	1,943	63	21	2,027	325	4	4	333
	230	Furniture Making	694	3	19	716	173	0	4	177
	240	Machine Wood Working	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
	250	Painting And Decorating	264	50	3	317	57	13	0	70
	260	Plumbing And Pipe-Fitting	388	2	8	398	86	0	4	90
	270	Draughtmanship Craft Practice	64	4	1	69	4	0	0	4
Miscellaneous Trades	310	Cosmetology	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
	320	Mens Garment Making	56	6	2	64	5	0	1	6
	330	Ladies Garment Making	29	232	1	262	9	67	1	77
	340	Catering Craft Practice	102	1,012	7	1,121	31	360	1	392
	350	Leather Trades	10	2	3	15	0	0	0	0
	360	Printing Craft Practice	59	7	0	66	11	1	0	12
	370	Textile Trades	16	9	0	25	12	7	0	19
	380	Graphic Arts	81	5	2	88	24	1	0	25
	390	Ceramics	30	19	0	49	8	5	0	13
440	Tourism	6	6	0	12	0	1	0	1	
Business Studies	410	Secretarial Duties	103	179	9	291	1	14	0	15
	420	Book-Keeping	30,098	19,641	1,405	51,144	6,050	4,719	285	11,054
	430	Salesmanship	359	279	30	668	39	64	2	105
General Edu.	450	General Education	587	302	38	927				
Total				55,805	1,917	81,200	13,492	5,722	413	19,627

Source: National Business and Technical Examination Board

TABLE 9.158: ENROLMENT BY TRADE AND CERTIFIED CRAFTSMEN IN 2015 NBC/NTC EXAMINATIONS BY GENDER, 2015

Section	Trade Code	Trade Title	Enrolment				Certified Craftsmen			
			Male	Female	No Gender Indicated	Total	Male	Female	No Gender Indicated	Total
Engineering Trades	10	Agric. Equipment and Implement Mech. Works	193	22	0	215	80	5	0	85
	20	Motor Vehicle Mechanics Works	2,613	22	11	2,646	1,312	11	6	1,329
	30	Automobile Electrical Works	19	2	0	21	4	2	0	6
	40	Electrical Installation and Maintenance Works	6,841	390	11	7,242	3,522	182	7	3,711
	50	Fabrication and Welding	1,722	20	19	1,761	721	14	8	743
	60	Mechanical Engineering Craft Practice	1,249	31	3	1,283	596	14	2	612
	70	Electronics Works	927	82	6	1,015	518	48	3	569
	80	Refrigeration And Air-Conditioning Works	272	7	1	280	105	4	0	109
	90	Vehicle Body Building	20	1	0	21	11	0	0	11
	110	Instrument Mechanics Works	57	2	0	59	34	1	0	35
	130	Foundry Craft Practice	16	3	0	19	6	1	0	7
	150	Marine Engineering Craft	8	0	0	8	3	0	0	3
	170	Computer Craft Studies	868	446	6	1,320	425	201	2	628
	180	Animal Husbandry	140	78	1	219	66	23	0	89
	200	Fisheries	59	49	0	108	31	32	0	63
Construction Trades	210	Blocklaying, Bricklaying And Concreting	3,722	161	10	3,893	1,889	93	3	1,985
	220	Carpentry And Joinery	1,536	43	5	1,584	641	22	1	664
	230	Furniture Making	596	11	1	608	255	1	1	257
	240	Machine Wood Working	79	0	0	79	49	0	0	49
	250	Painting And Decorating	278	40	1	319	108	25	0	133
	260	Plumbing And Pipe-Fitting	408	11	1	420	116	0	0	116
	270	Draughtmanship Craft Practice	72	4	0	76	26	1	0	27
Miscellaneous Trades	310	Cosmetology	6	10	0	16	0	0	0	0
	320	Mens Garment Making	36	2	0	38	3	0	0	3
	330	Ladies Garment Making	44	300	3	347	15	127	0	142
	340	Catering Craft Practice	104	1,102	4	1,210	30	371	2	403
	350	Leather Trades	7	0	2	9	4	0	0	4
	360	Printing Craft Practice	45	6	0	51	12	3	0	15
	370	Textile Trades	3	4	0	7	3	4	0	7
	380	Graphic Arts	38	7	1	46	23	3	0	26
	390	Ceramics	34	13	0	47	15	8	0	23
	440	Tourism	6	4	0	10	1	0	0	1
Business Studies	410	Secretarial Duties	86	107	1	194	2	5	0	7
	420	Book-Keeping	10,417	8,157	139	18,713	3,659	3,389	37	7,085
	430	Salesmanship	74	120	2	196	20	47	0	67
General Edu.	450	General Education	20,481	12,072	239	32,792				
Total			53,076	23,329	467	76,872	14,305	4,637	72	19,014

Source: National Business and Technical Examination Board

TABLE 9.159: ENROLMENT BY TRADE AND CERTIFIED CRAFTSMEN IN 2016 NBC/NTC EXAMINATIONS BY GENDER, 2016

Section	Trade Code	Trade Title	Enrolment			Certified Craftsmen		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Engineering Trades	10	Agric. Equipment And Implement Mech. Works	186	12	198	71	5	76
	20	Motor Vehicle Mechanics Works	2458	42	2500	1202	22	1224
	30	Automobile Electrical Works	7	0	7	2	0	2
	40	Electrical Installation And Maintenance Works	6759	303	7062	3546	140	3686
	50	Fabrication And Welding	1607	37	1644	740	23	763
	60	Mechanical Engineering Craft Practice	1215	32	1247	640	15	655
	70	Electronics Works	951	71	1022	554	39	593
	80	Refrigeration And Air- Conditioning Works	311	11	322	152	6	158
	90	Vehicle Body Building	23	1	24	14	1	15
	110	Instrument Mechanics Works	60	1	61	39	0	39
	130	Foundry Craft Practice	15	0	15	9	0	9
	150	Marine Engineering Craft	15	0	15	8	0	8
	170	Computer Craft Studies	876	479	1355	389	229	618
	180	Animal Husbandry	183	99	282	79	36	115
	200	Fisheries	40	31	71	25	17	42
Construction Trades	210	Blocklaying, Bricklaying And Concreting	3767	146	3913	1660	63	1723
	220	Carpentry And Joinery	1533	53	1586	529	21	550
	230	Furniture Making	685	3	688	331	1	332
	240	Machine Wood Working	65	0	65	40	0	40
	250	Painting And Decorating	245	50	295	107	25	132
	260	Plumbing And Pipe-Fitting	397	6	403	178	1	179
Construction Trades	270	Draughtmanship Craft Practice	55	3	58	20	1	21
Miscellaneous Trades	310	Cosmetology	6	13	19	14 3	2	5
	320	Mens Garment Making	46	0	46	17	0	17
	330	Ladies Garment Making	45	312	357	20	180	200
	340	Catering Craft Practice	109	941	1050	56	496	552
	350	Leather Trades	21	5	26	9	4	13
	360	Printing Craft Practice	55	5	60	17	3	20
	370	Textile Trades	6	5	11	6	2	8
	380	Graphic Arts	39	2	41	23	1	24
	390	Ceramics	10	14	24	6	9	15
	440	Tourism	5	5	10	2	2	4
Business Studies	410	Secretarial Duties	44	88	132	0	2	2
	420	Book-Keeping	7655	5970	13625	4908	4058	8966
	430	Salesmanship	446	86	532	166	59	225
General Edu.	450	General Education	19454	11252	30706	0	0	0

Source: National Business and Technical Examination Board

TABLE 9.160: ENROLMENT BY TRADE AND CERTIFIED CRAFTSMEN IN 2014/15 NBC/NTC EXAMINATIONS

Trade Code	Trade Names	Enrolment	Certified Craftsmen
10	Agric Equip. & Implement Mech. Work	218	42
20	Motor Vehicle Mechanics	3,079	1,028
30	Auto-Electrical Work	40	5
40	Elect. Inst. & Maint. Practice	7,981	2,782
50	Fabrication & Welding	2,246	552
60	Mechanical Engr. Craft Practice	1,644	486
70	Radio, Tv & Electronics Work	982	307
80	Refrigeration & A/C Practice	259	72
90	Vehicle Body Building	20	5
100	Light Vehicle Body Repair Work	1	0
110	Instrument Mechanics Work	35	8
120	Appliance Maintenance and Repairs	1	0
130	Foundry Craft	6	0
150	Marine Engineering Craft Practice	6	1
170	Computer Craft Study	1,386	443
180	Animal Husbandary	515	139
200	Fisheries	62	18
210	Brick-Laying, Block-Laying & Concreting	4,457	1,591
220	Carpentry & Joinery	2,027	370
230	Furniture Making	716	177
240	Machine Wood Working	1	1
250	Painting & Decorating	317	70
260	Plumbing & Pipe Fitting	398	90
270	Draughtmanship	69	4
310	Cosmetology	1	0
320	Men's Garment Making	64	6
330	Ladies Garment Making	262	77
340	Catering Craft Practice	1,121	392
350	Leather Trades	15	12
360	Printing Craft	66	12
370	Textile Trades	25	24
380	Graphics Arts	88	25
390	Ceramics	49	13
400	Photographic Praticce	12	1
410	Secretarial Studies	291	15
420	Book Keeping	51,144	10,529
430	Salesmanship	668	105
440	Tourism	1	0
450	General Education	927	0
TOTAL		81,200	19,402

Source: National Business and Technical Examination Board

TABLE 9.161: PERCENTAGE OF MEN AGED 15-24 YEARS WHO ARE LITERATE, NIGERIA, 2016

Geopolitical zone	Percentage literate ¹	Percentage not known	Number of men age 15-24 years
North Central	76.4	2.0	1,105
North East	53.1	0.8	1,193
North West	57.5	6.8	1,869
South East	94.3	0.0	384
South South	95	0.2	601
South West	93.7	0.8	735
Residence			
Urban	88.9	1.1	2,128
Rural	60.7	3.8	3,759
Education			
None	0.6	2.1	537
Non-formal	1.7	17.8	673
Primary	8.3	5.9	563
Secondary	100	0.0	3,568
Higher	100	0.0	544
Age (years)			
15-19	68.2	3.0	3,508
20-24	74.9	2.5	2,378
Wealth index quintile			
Poorest	28.5	7.7	1,106
Second	53.7	4.3	1,132
Middle	79.2	1.9	1,226
Fourth	90.4	0.5	1,219
Richest	97.9	0.1	1,203
Ethnicity of household head			
Hausa	52.9	5.2	2,786
Igbo	93.4	0.0	556
Yoruba	92.8	0.6	701
Other ethnic groups	83.1	0.7	1,844
Total	70.9	2.8	5,887

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

1 MICS indicator 7.1; MDG indicator 2.3 - Literacy rate among young Men [M]

TABLE 9.162: PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN AGED 15-24 YEARS WHO ARE LITERATE, NIGERIA, 2016-2017

Geopolitical zone	Percentage literate ¹	Percentage not known	Number of women age 15-24 years
North Central	62.0	1.2	2,212
North East	41.9	3.6	2,533
North West	38.0	5.6	4,208
South East	95.4	0.0	921
South South	94.8	0.0	1,290
South West	92.6	0.3	1,474
Residence			
Urban	84.0	1.8	4,631
Rural	45.1	3.4	8,007
Education			
None	0.3	2.1	2,215
Non-formal	1.4	14.5	1,734
Primary	7.1	4.6	1,313
Secondary	100.0	0.0	6,501
Higher	100.0	0.0	874
Age (years)			
15-19	63.6	3.0	6,822
20-24	54.3	2.7	5,816
Wealth index quintile			
Poorest	13.5	5.5	1,988
Second	31.6	4.5	2,507
Middle	56.4	4.2	2,711
Fourth	84.5	0.7	2,636
Richest	95.9	0.3	2,796
Ethnicity of household head			
Hausa	35.9	4.7	6,088
Igbo	93.9	0.3	1,256
Yoruba	94.1	0.1	1,424
Other ethnic group	72.2	1.7	3,869
Total	59.3	2.8	12,637

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

1 MICS indicator 7.1; MDG indicator 2.3 - Literacy rate among young Women [W]

TABLE 9.163: FEDERAL MINISTRY OF EDUCATION RECURRENT AND CAPITAL BUDGET, 2014-2017

Year	Appropriated			National Budget	% of National Budget to FME
	Recurrent	Capital	Total		
2014	443,922,095,037	49,536,035,231	493,458,130,268	4,642,960,000,000	11%
2015	392,363,784,654	90,820,000,000	483,183,784,654	4,493,363,957,158	11%
2016	367,734,727,222	112,543,487,466	480,278,214,688	6,060,677,358,227	8%
2017	398,009,615,150	50,433,487,465	448,443,102,615	7,298,507,709,937	6%

Source: UBEC

TABLE 9.164: NATIONAL SUMMARY OF TOTAL ALLOCATION AND DISBURSEMENT OF MATCHING GRANTS BY UBEC TO STATES, 2014-2017

Year	Total Allocation	Total Disbursement
2014	35,235,002,014.10	33,059,328,226.70
2015	32,440,002,015.12	27,098,868,223.16
2016	38,555,002,015.74	24,658,771,096.09
2017	47,594,699,808.35	18,008,806,586.70

Source: UBEC

CHART 9.16: NATIONAL SUMMARY OF TOTAL ALLOCATION AND DISBURSEMENT OF MATCHING GRANTS BY UBEC TO STATES

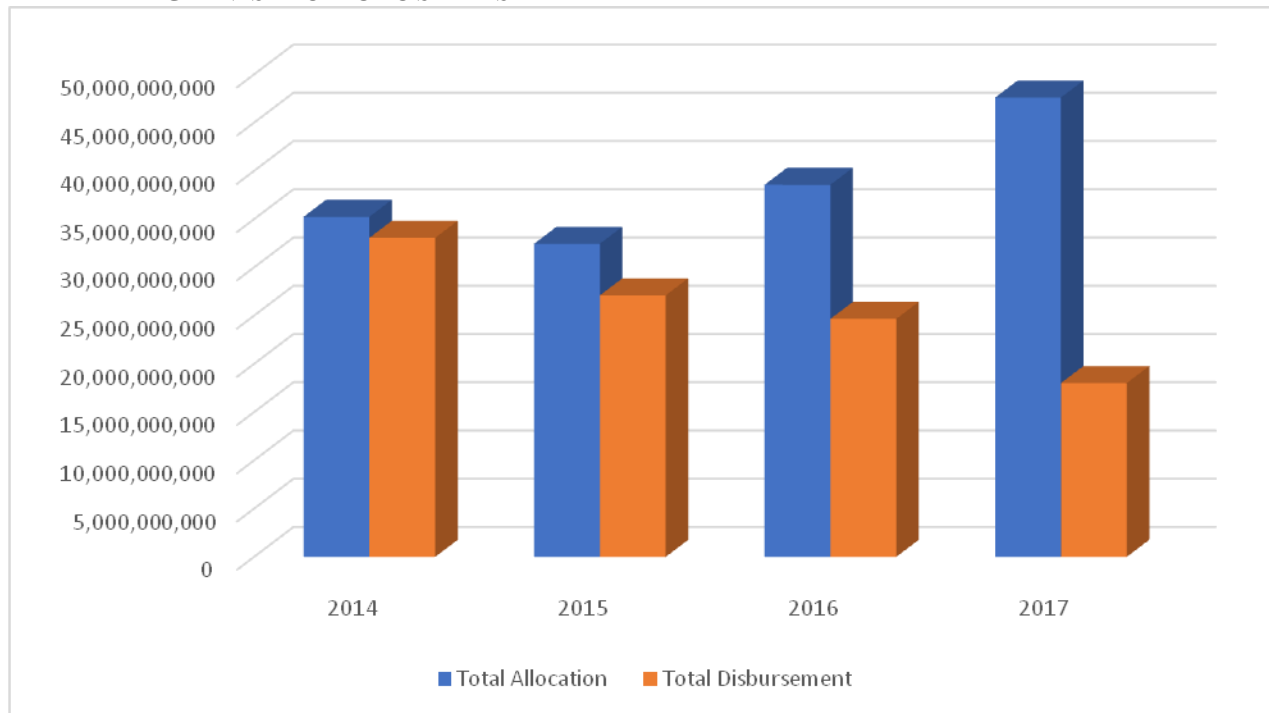


TABLE 9.165: ALLOCATION AND DISBURSEMENT OF MATCHING GRANTS BY UBEC TO STATES 2014 – 2017

State	2014		2015		2016		2017		TOTAL ALLOCATION
	DISBURSED	UN-DISBURSED	DISBURSED	UN-DISBURSED	DISBURSED	UN-DISBURSED	DISBURSED	UN-DISBURSED	
Abia	952,297,297.30	0		1,286,343,183.55		1,042,027,027.02		1,286,343,183.55	4,157,424,264.63
Adamawa	952,297,297.30	0	876,756,756.76	1,286,343,183.55		1,042,027,027.02		1,286,343,183.55	4,157,424,264.63
Akwa-Ibom	952,297,297.30	0	876,756,756.76	1,286,343,183.55	607,368,895.98	434,658,131.04		1,286,343,183.55	4,157,424,264.63
Anambra	952,297,297.30	0	876,756,756.76	1,286,343,183.55	1,042,027,027.02	0		1,286,343,183.55	4,157,424,264.63
Bauchi	952,297,297.30	876,756,756.76	876,756,756.76	1,286,343,183.55	1,042,027,027.02	0		1,286,343,183.55	4,157,424,264.63
Bayelsa	952,297,297.30	0		1,286,343,183.55		1,042,027,027.02		1,286,343,183.55	4,157,424,264.63
Benue	952,297,297.30	0	876,756,756.76	0		1,042,027,027.02		1,286,343,183.55	4,157,424,264.63
Borno	952,297,297.30	0	876,756,756.76	0	1,042,027,027.02	0	1,286,343,183.55		4,157,424,264.63
Cross-River	952,297,297.30	0	876,756,756.76	0	1,040,000,000.00	2,027,027.02	1,286,343,183.55		4,157,424,264.63
Delta	952,297,297.30	19,949,652.04	876,756,756.76	1,286,343,183.55	1,042,027,027.02	0	1,286,343,183.55		4,157,424,264.63
Ebonyi	952,297,297.30	0	856,807,104.72	1,286,343,183.55		1,042,027,027.02		1,286,343,183.55	4,157,424,264.63
Edo	952,297,297.30	60,643,599.36	876,756,756.76	1,286,343,183.55	260,506,756.76	781,520,270.26		1,286,343,183.55	4,157,424,264.63
Ekiti	952,297,297.30	876,756,756.76	816,113,157.40	1,286,343,183.55		1,042,027,027.02		1,286,343,183.55	4,157,424,264.63
Enugu	681,218,104.50	0		0		1,042,027,027.02		1,286,343,183.55	4,157,424,264.63
Gombe	952,297,297.30	0	876,756,756.76	1,286,343,183.55	1,042,027,027.02	0	1,286,343,183.55		4,157,424,264.63
Imo	952,297,297.30	0	876,756,756.76	0		1,042,027,027.02		1,286,343,183.55	4,157,424,264.63
Jigawa	952,297,297.30	0	876,756,756.76	1,286,343,183.55	1,042,027,027.02	0	1,286,343,183.55		4,157,424,264.63
Kaduna	952,297,297.30	0	876,756,756.76	1,286,343,183.55	1,042,027,027.02	0		1,286,343,183.55	4,157,424,264.63
Kano	952,297,297.30	0	876,756,756.76	1,286,343,183.55	1,042,027,027.02	0		1,286,343,183.55	4,157,424,264.63
Katsina	952,297,297.30	0	876,756,756.76	0	1,042,027,027.02	0		1,286,343,183.55	4,157,424,264.63
Kebbi	952,297,297.30	0	876,756,756.76	0	1,042,027,027.02	0	1,286,343,183.55		4,157,424,264.63
Kogi	952,297,297.30	876,756,756.76	876,756,756.76	1,286,343,183.55	1,042,027,027.02	0	1,286,343,183.55		4,157,424,264.63
Kwara		0		0		1,042,027,027.02		1,286,343,183.55	4,157,424,264.63
Lagos	952,297,297.30	0	876,756,756.76	1,286,343,183.55	1,042,027,027.02	0	1,286,343,183.55		4,157,424,264.63
Nasarawa	952,297,297.30	0	876,756,756.76	1,286,343,183.55	607,849,101.00	434,177,926.02		1,286,343,183.55	4,157,424,264.63
Niger	952,297,297.30	876,756,756.76	876,756,756.76	1,286,343,183.55	607,849,101.00	434,177,926.02		1,286,343,183.55	4,157,424,264.63
Ogun		0		1,286,343,183.55		1,042,027,027.02		1,286,343,183.55	4,157,424,264.63
Ondo	952,297,297.30	0	876,756,756.76	0	1,042,027,027.02	0		1,286,343,183.55	4,157,424,264.63
Osun	952,297,297.30	0	876,756,756.76	0	1,042,027,027.02	0	1,286,343,183.55		4,157,424,264.63
Oyo	952,297,297.30	876,756,756.76	876,756,756.76	1,286,343,183.55	1,042,027,027.02	0	1,286,343,183.55		4,157,424,264.63
Plateau	952,297,297.30	0		0		1,042,027,027.02		1,286,343,183.55	4,157,424,264.63
Rivers	952,297,297.30	0	876,756,756.76	0	1,042,027,027.02	0	1,286,343,183.55		4,157,424,264.63
Sokoto	952,297,297.30	0	876,756,756.76	0	1,042,027,027.02	0	1,286,343,183.55		4,157,424,264.63
Taraba	952,297,297.30	0	876,756,756.76	1,286,343,183.55	1,042,027,027.02	0	1,286,343,183.55		4,157,424,264.63
Yobe	952,297,297.30	0	876,756,756.76	1,286,343,183.55	694,654,684.95	347,372,342.07		1,286,343,183.55	4,157,424,264.63
Zamfara	952,297,297.30	0	876,756,756.76	0	1,042,027,027.02	0		1,286,343,183.55	4,157,424,264.63
FCT Abuja	952,297,297.30	5,341,133,791.96	876,756,756.76	29,585,893,221.65	1,042,027,027.02	0	1,286,343,183.55		4,157,424,264.63
TOTAL	33,059,326,212.70	9,805,510,827.16	27,098,866,208.16	57,885,443,259.75	24,658,769,080.09	12,854,203,892.63	18,008,804,569.70	29,585,893,221.65	153,824,697,791.31

SOURCE: UBE

CHAPTER 10

HEALTH

Introduction

Health as officially defined by the World Health Organization (WHO) is a state of complete physical, mental and social well-being and not merely the absence of disease or infirmity. Better health is central to human happiness and wellbeing and also makes an important contribution to economic progress, as healthy populations live longer, are more productive and save more. The Government is the major providers of basic health facilities and services in Nigeria. It is also pertinent to mention that health services provided by the private sector is growing geometrically, especially with rapid increase in the number of private teaching hospitals. The Government relies on adequate health statistics for planning and monitoring its relevant health programmes. In doing so, reliable data are needed to estimate health statistical indicators which are required for making geographical (inter-regional and international) comparisons of the health situation in Nigeria. The goal of the National Health Policy, which reflects Nigeria's health blueprint, is to bring about a comprehensive health care system based on primary health care that is promotive, protective, preventive, restorative and reliable. It is also geared towards ensuring that every citizen of the country including individuals and communities are assured of productivity, social well-being and improved living standards. There is a three-tier system of healthcare in Nigeria. These are:

- i. Primary Healthcare P
- ii. Secondary Healthcare S
- iii. Tertiary Healthcare T

Primary Health Care

Primary health care (PHC) is usually the initial point of contact for individuals (families and communities), seeking to access healthcare with the health system when they have a health problem or issue that is not an emergency. This part of health system may be provided by the general practitioner (GP), physiotherapist or pharmacist in a community setting such as a general practice or dental clinic. It is the provision of health services including diagnosis and support in managing long-term health care including chronic conditions like hepatitis.

Secondary Health Care

Secondary health care is the second tier of health system. Here patients from primary health care are referred to specialists in higher hospitals for specific expert care. It is provided by doctors and other health professionals. This system of health care includes a wide range of specialists such as psychiatrists, cardiologists, obstetricians, dermatologists, paediatricians and gynaecologists.

Tertiary Health Care

Tertiary health care refers to the third level of the health system. Here specialized consultative health care is provided usually for inpatients and patients on referral from a primary or secondary health professional in a facility that has personnel and facilities for advanced medical investigation and treatment. The main provider of tertiary care is National Health System which consists of regional hospital and national hospital.

In order to ensure that services provided by these agencies are in line with those of the Government, it is advisable that the Federal Government works closely with voluntary agencies, private practitioners and other non-governmental organizations. The data cover key health indicators including reported malaria cases and deaths from notifiable diseases. Table 10.1 shows that 2016 has the highest total number (1,216,191) of reported malaria cases in pregnant women, while Table 10.6 shows that in total, more females (679,429) had access to antiretroviral treatment than Males (304,551) in 2016. In table 10.7, it can be seen that from 2013 – 2016, the total number of male HIV patients by state was gradually decreasing while that of female was increasing. Information on Notifiable Disease is shown in Table 10.8 and Table 10.27 shows Household availability of Insecticide Treated Nets and Protection by vector control method. In 2018, Table 10.29.2 indicates that more people living in the rural areas had access to Insecticide Treated Net (ITN) than those in the urban areas with 52.2% and 41.3% respectively. Information on children sleeping under mosquito nets is shown in Table 10.30 which indicates that North West had the highest (64.9%) while South West had the least (34.6%).

TABLE 10.1: REPORTED MALARIA CASES IN PREGNANT WOMEN, 2014 -2017

State	2014	2015	2016	2017
Abia	13,471	12,515	16,085	16,998
Adamawa	20,793	16,785	23,592	34,909
Akwa-Ibom	22,680	21,391	17,886	12,890
Anambra	15,150	14,846	7,588	4,841
Bauchi	55,541	79,284	96,268	218,862
Bayelsa	3,099	3,089	2,350	1,804
Benue	27,978	21,964	16,697	16,363
Borno	2,407	8	9,043	52,816
Cross River	16,401	12,313	10,144	11,088
Delta	14,850	10,057	9,011	11,998
Ebonyi	12,646	8,560	8,493	9,491
Edo	13,859	7,583	6,763	6,373
Ekiti	5,465	4,063	1,708	1,454
Enugu	11,020	23,394	120,901	12,937
Gombe	26,501	26,496	23,647	24,052
Imo	22,722	21,358	19,900	16,758
Jigawa	132,060	89,231	41,961	44,533
Kaduna	92,553	71,812	88,531	87,139
Kano	85,031	92,544	101,448	50,308
Katsina	107,644	87,985	110,891	113,125
Kebbi	47,341	29,207	28,453	23,490
Kogi	11,943	6,863	6,647	6,904
Kwara	10,663	2,955	8,763	9,016
Lagos	81,508	60,025	43,114	42,161
Nasarawa	21,342	16,590	17,683	25,293
Niger	29,450	29,707	29,152	26,755
Ogun	14,189	7,194	4,820	8,070
Ondo	34,191	31,379	10,512	14,679
Osun	7,809	2,361	4,120	3,731
Oyo	20,595	13,552	8,761	8,242
Plateau	20,044	10,371	19,715	25,750
Rivers	19,658	11,004	18,068	17,555
Sokoto	43,673	70,736	187,507	101,874
Taraba	10,030	9,168	20,127	23,939
Yobe	22,711	34,383	39,831	60,292
Zamfara	30,889	18,797	18,326	18,168
Federal Capital Territory	18,365	22,615	17,685	18,759
GRAND TOTAL	1,146,272	1,002,185	1,216,191	1,183,417

Source: 2012 - 2013, NMEP Database,
Source: DHIS 2_160718 (Routine Health Data Platform)

TABLE 10.2: REPORTED CONFIRMED AND CLINICAL MALARIA, 2014-2017

STATE	2014	2015	2016	2,017
Abia	123,396	90,128	69,501	73,589
Adamawa	409,247	357,275	428,922	718,224
Akwa-Ibom	413,506	273,650	313,822	256,047
Anambra	452,167	230,546	219,949	269,597
Bauchi	859,511	1,114,167	1,183,564	1,351,541
Benue	222,372	199,269	202,016	20,574
Borno	5,171	86	29,393	275,044
Bayelsa	45,148	39,772	19,882	286,413
Cross River	219,607	196,311	197,812	265,100
Delta	233,076	208,268	129,936	135,363
Ebonyi	351,792	265,711	308,776	373,810
Edo	216,873	122,669	157,157	140,308
Ekiti	138,644	269,991	120,360	110,940
Enugu	215,302	282,990	125,715	134,629
Gombe	379,139	271,118	281,889	342,266
Imo	446,559	245,277	223,925	196,289
Jigawa	1,577,160	1,096,119	948,548	1,019,889
Kaduna	820,956	758,018	985,215	1,003,197
Kebbi	346,728	263,928	413,928	1,179,803
Kano	1,013,985	1,105,934	1,338,906	1,217,421
Kogi	133,210	165,523	197,250	461,665
Katsina	1,160,271	1,041,512	1,284,427	376,160
Kwara	166,820	44,180	177,634	213,209
Lagos	1,244,861	1,208,574	1,189,318	1,226,425
Nasarawa	246,775	281,903	323,892	500,236
Niger	678,079	920,725	773,744	672,893
Ogun	359,537	335,904	264,517	371,694
Ondo	409,987	383,032	355,791	442,904
Osun	378,011	202,991	376,741	399,255
Oyo	694,624	747,524	631,800	736,373
Plateau	270,169	133,179	229,729	296,554
Rivers	243,576	78,875	154,150	184,176
Sokoto	646,193	739,440	1,020,252	1,329,283
Taraba	110,063	94,172	173,596	255,627
Yobe	195,589	236,716	313,478	466,623
Zamfara	484,667	461,930	545,223	539,180
Federal Capital Territory	203,079	265,885	224,308	283,918
GRAND TOTAL	16,115,850	14,733,292	15,935,066	18,126,219

Source: 2012 - 2013, NMEP Database, 2014 - 2016, DHIS 2
Source: DHIS 2_160718 (Routine Health Data Platform)

TABLE 10.3: REPORTED SEVERE MALARIA CASES, 2014-2017

STATE	2014	2015	2016	2017
Abia	1,875	1,334	1,672	2238
Adamawa	7,862	6,180	4,501	7719
Akwa-Ibom	3,534	2,137	2,806	2421
Anambra	5,996	2,755	2,367	1842
Bauchi	29,145	23,924	17,925	23316
Bayelsa	2,038	1,408	1,055	962
Benue	6,107	2,959	1,702	5578
Borno	31		1,857	10849
Cross River	3,215	2,949	3,559	3180
Delta	4,032	3,537	2,444	4446
Ebonyi	5,479	1,502	1,260	899
Edo	11,992	4,407	2,141	2771
Ekiti	2,067	2,028	723	662
Enugu	5,319	12,583	5,832	7906
Gombe	9,821	11,359	10,060	8588
Imo	3,466	2,767	1,833	1006
Jigawa	36,833	15,606	8,551	10739
Kaduna	27,896	16,427	19,242	20442
Kano	37,645	21,731	16,332	14295
Katsina	50,445	37,759	46,214	38462
Kebbi	13,302	4,805	3,468	4898
Kogi	2,765	973	1,021	920
Kwara	5,680	402	2,599	2962
Lagos	35,304	15,851	9,684	9008
Nasarawa	7,790	3,974	1,881	8217
Niger	6,006	13,360	14,649	9889
Ogun	8,166	3,838	3,240	6582
Ondo	5,727	3,714	2,013	2683
Osun	2,178	979	1,555	2490
Oyo	3,110	2,592	2,493	4223
Plateau	5,881	2,415	3,285	5090
Rivers	4,485	4,014	5,031	4007
Sokoto	19,406	22,404	15,317	14971
Taraba	2,827	3,085	7,098	7041
Yobe	6,578	8,419	8,300	12007
Zamfara	6,797	471	1,270	1266
Federal Capital Territory	8,125	13,433	16,751	11806
GRAND TOTAL	398,925	278,081	251,731	276,381

Source: 2012 - 2013, Nmep Database, 2014 - 2016, **DHIS**

Source: DHIS 2_160718 (Routine Health Data Platform)

TABLE 10.4: REPORTED CASES OF TUBERCULOSIS IN NIGERIA, 2013 - 201

Cases	Period				
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Total Number of All Cases Detected	100,401	91,354	90,315	100,433	104,904
Total New Smear Positive Cases Detected	52,811	49,825	57,277	NA	99,389
Case Detection Rate (%)	49%	44%	15%	17%	N/A
Treatment Success Rate (%)	87%	87%	87%	84%	84%

Source: National TB and Leprosy Control Programme (NTBLCP) FMOH
 Source: Federal Ministry of Health, Abuja.

CHART 10.1: REPORTED CASES OF TUBERCULOSIS IN NIGERIA

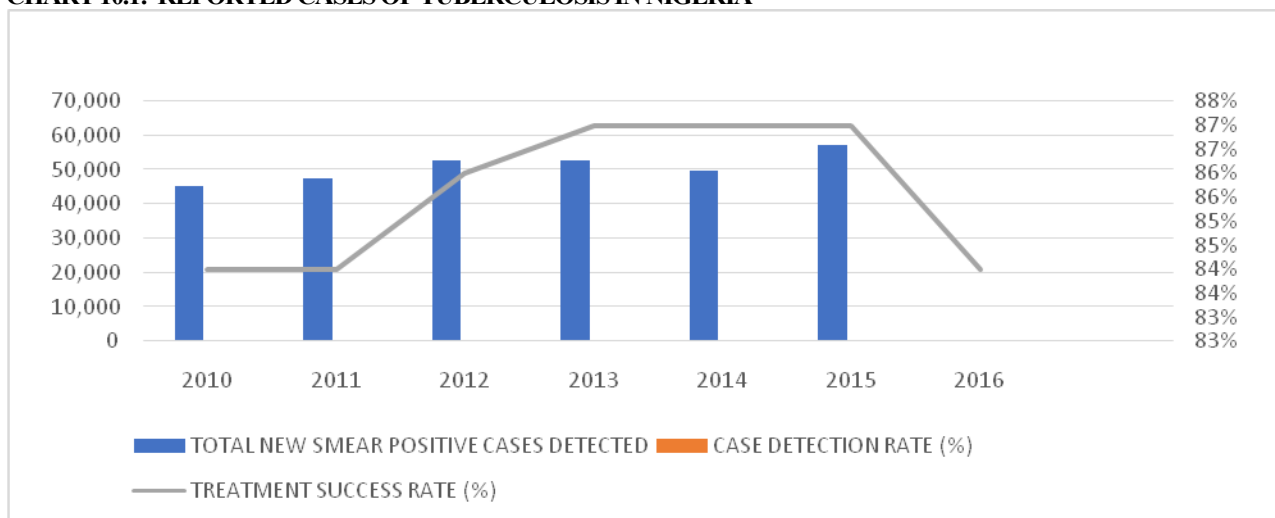


TABLE 10.5: AIDS CASES REPORTING PROFILE

YEAR	AIDS REPORTED CASES
2013	278,358
2014	353,541
2015	264,476
2016	360,941

Source: National TB and Leprosy Control Programme (NTBLCP) FMOH

CHART 10.2: AIDS CASES REPORTING PROFILE

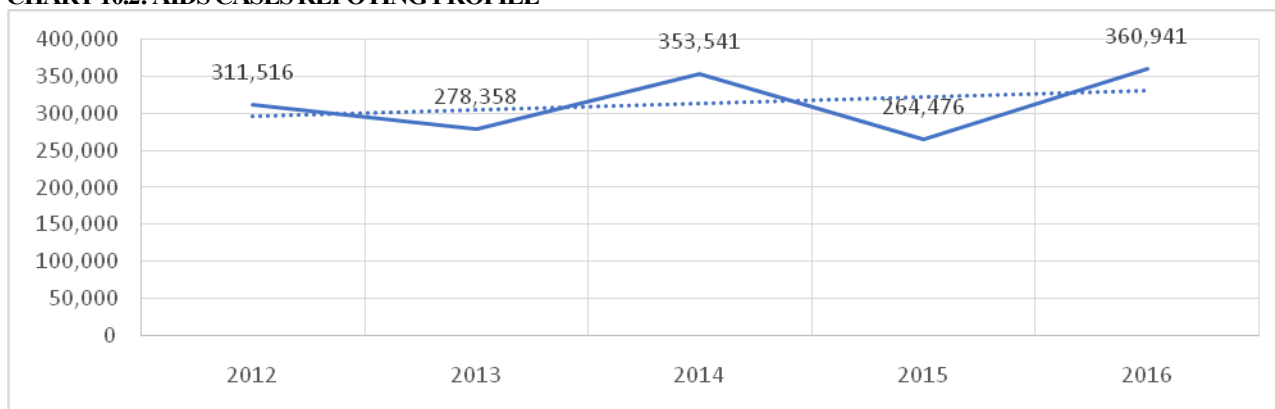


TABLE 10.6: NUMBER OF HIV PATIENTS THAT HAVE ACCESS TO ANTIRETROVIRAL TREATMENT BY STATE, 2014 – 2016

State	2014		2015		2016	
	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
Abia	4,088	8,561	4,813	8,907	5,103	10,263
Adamawa	5,282	10,592	8,390	18,203	10,308	21,312
Akwa Ibom	8,410	16,972	15,035	26,590	19,018	37,822
Anambra	7,070	14,903	7,368	15,541	8,468	17,695
Bauchi	3,554	8,202	3,762	9,494	4,320	9,183
Bayelsa	825	1,897	1,100	2,671	1,303	2,925
Benue	16,354	105,289	29,088	107,911	30,409	110,206
Borno	3,005	7,380	3,058	5,889	3,551	7,213
Cross Rivers	5,536	11,847	7,070	15,909	7,235	16,016
Delta	5,230	12,516	5,630	15,230	7,151	18,830
Ebonyi	1,673	3,407	1,985	3,921	2,221	4,789
Edo	5,018	11,352	8,140	15,208	8,404	17,326
Ekiti	734	1,766	911	2,191	997	2,430
Enugu	6,194	15,069	7,377	17,894	8,024	19,774
Gombe	6,895	12,265	7,604	16,016	8,350	17,307
Imo	5,058	10,797	5,497	10,746	6,407	12,842
Jigawa	1,686	3,399	1,731	3,410	1,966	4,052
Kaduna	14,552	24,777	14,420	28,560	15,699	29,324
Kano	9,527	16,356	9,832	16,987	10,702	18,772
Katsina	4,172	6,180	4,707	7,342	5,069	8,062
Kebbi	2,158	4,036	2,677	4,736	3,055	5,463
Kogi	7,020	11,614	5,807	13,267	6,680	15,047
Kwara	1,629	3,457	2,254	5,536	1,693	5,246
Lagos	15,947	36,084	14,911	32,492	18,451	40,499
Nasarawa	8,074	11,393	8,204	15,055	14,957	31,180
Niger	6,069	9,379	5,330	11,871	6,077	13,448
Ogun	3,008	7,586	3,573	8,692	3,721	9,779
Ondo	3,313	7,453	2,191	5,676	2,388	6,244
Osun	952	2,529	1,489	3,684	1,731	4,367
Oyo	4,478	10,167	4,739	10,874	4,979	11,329
Plateau	10,492	23,605	10,588	24,517	12,204	26,428
River	6,572	13,727	9,431	20,981	12,105	26,932
Sokoto	3,343	6,207	3,615	5,511	3,778	5,430
Taraba	12,473	23,125	13,559	28,362	16,814	31,736
Yobe	994	1,474	1,883	3,108	2,273	3,749
Zamfara	2,136	3,231	1,322	2,045	1,508	2,422
FCT	13,497	26,582	14,426	30,323	18,316	37,015
NMOD/DoD	9,222	15,966	9,172	15,953	9,116	16,972
National Total	226,240	521,142	262,689	591,303	304,551	679,429

Source: National Tb and Leprosy Control Programme (NTBLCP) FMOH

TABLE 10.7: NUMBER OF HIV PATIENTS BY STATE AND GENDER, 2014 - 2016

State	2013		2014		2015		2016	
	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
Abia	24,734	33,659	24,357	33,377	24,040	33,430	23,659	33,344
Adamawa	24,145	30,020	23,055	29,011	22,182	28,402	21,435	27,988
Akwa Ibom	101,253	101,049	104,923	106,123	108,442	110,852	111,777	115,251
Anambra	15,877	22,086	16,379	23,041	16,967	24,006	17,598	25,051
Bauchi	32,602	21,088	31,306	20,934	30,389	20,827	29,426	20,717
Bayelsa	29,492	38,894	29,060	38,533	28,516	38,026	27,929	37,483
Benue	82,949	97,435	82,139	99,187	82,335	100,936	82,776	102,403
Borno	28,064	34,578	27,438	33,840	26,915	33,274	26,500	32,910
Cross Rivers	41,377	33,326	41,003	34,080	40,822	35,121	40,727	36,056
Delta	13,246	18,751	13,292	19,070	13,399	19,426	13,459	19,759
Ebonyi	24,453	21,239	24,729	21,785	25,222	22,410	25,673	22,954
Edo	88,211	44,921	89,367	46,414	90,583	47,929	92,045	49,540
Ekiti	1,908	2,398	1,996	2,542	2,086	2,695	2,173	2,852
Enugu	13,785	17,524	14,236	18,132	14,679	18,778	15,112	19,451
Gombe	41,637	54,354	42,192	56,517	42,635	58,385	42,507	60,239
Imo	18,305	36,723	18,377	36,504	18,482	36,404	18,573	36,380
Jigawa	27,634	63,583	29,629	68,679	31,870	74,202	34,265	79,894
Kaduna	46,999	19,359	47,102	19,756	47,181	20,120	47,264	20,395
Kano	96,413	85,143	91,644	83,742	86,976	81,868	82,303	79,462
Katsina	69,210	40,683	66,784	40,731	64,733	40,915	62,461	40,737
Kebbi	39,453	16,139	35,845	15,671	32,706	15,260	29,919	14,930
Kogi	11,965	13,734	11,566	13,523	11,142	13,249	10,692	12,899
Kwara	27,387	25,245	25,550	25,043	24,140	25,024	22,789	24,955
Lagos	14,504	15,430	14,793	15,713	15,099	16,041	15,439	16,541
Nasarawa	73,451	108,638	76,605	113,432	80,194	119,052	84,242	125,226
Niger	36,297	59,110	37,822	61,646	39,539	64,329	41,132	67,189
Ogun	26,864	45,747	25,712	44,318	24,909	43,726	24,040	42,960
Ondo	62,327	25,687	60,378	25,564	58,788	25,728	57,282	25,940
Osun	44,705	39,107	43,955	39,483	43,357	39,717	42,868	39,823
Oyo	26,269	33,973	26,635	34,662	26,940	35,263	27,221	35,873
Plateau	89,169	114,269	90,322	116,438	91,284	118,373	92,335	120,265
River	26,254	35,457	26,976	36,472	27,857	37,733	28,560	38,904
Sokoto	48,208	64,014	48,490	64,773	48,905	65,775	49,258	66,722
Taraba	59,495	76,476	58,655	75,684	57,683	74,682	56,592	73,397
Yobe	65,465	82,067	66,766	84,829	68,273	87,802	69,707	90,796
Zamfara	28,771	36,375	27,356	34,656	26,048	33,039	24,807	31,619
FCT	7,208	9,121	6,749	8,622	6,502	8,421	6,334	8,314
National Total	1,510,086	1,617,402	1,503,183	1,642,527	1,501,820	1,671,220	1,500,879	1,699,219

Source: Nigeria Centre for Disease Control (NCDC)

TABLE 10.8: REPORTED NOTIFIABLE DISEASES, 2014 - 2016

Disease Type	2014		2015		2016	
	Cases	Death	Cases	Death	Cases	Death
Anthrax	0	0	1,155	14	0	0
CSM	1,175	81	2,711	131	831	33
Cholera	35,996	755	5,301	186	768	32
Dengue	1,445	31	1,826	0	0	0
Diarrhoea (Watery without blood)	705,564	792	554,557	389	443,304	302
Diarrhoea (with blood)	343,986	372	265,312	233	195,648	66
Dracunculiasis (Guinea Worm Disease)	1,152	3	470	1	95	0
Hepatitis B	13,078	34	11,138	45	27,078	41
Influenza	5,780	0	8,788	0	9,193	3
Lassa fever (Viral haemorrhagic fever)	932	29	826	6	921	117
Leprosy	916	0	1,288	3	1,245	0
Lymphatic Filariasis	11,281	0	8,530	6	7,217	7
a) Malaria	9,000,000	3,464	7,000,000	5,054	10,000,000	2,125
b) Malaria (severe)	418,447	2,219	353,532	1,428	294,532	1,319
c) Malaria (Pregnant Women)	553,158	410	437,472	216	380,279	256
Measles	15,989	85	24,421	127	25,251	102
Neonatal Tetanus	207	23	197	16	411	0
New AIDS cases	42,387	334	29,845	287	33,699	243
Onchocerciasis	4,771	0	3,082	2	3,185	2
Pertussis	9,559	7	6,592	0	8,445	18
Pneumonia	203,720	265	153,443	403	63,223	102
Poliomyelitis	6	0	1,478	3	714	3
Rabies (Human)	266	1	120	0	352	1
Schistosomiasis	3,799	12	3,269	1	3,178	0
Smallpox	0	0	268	0	0	0
a) Vaginal discharge	89,846	4	77,498	2	91,892	52
b) Genital Ulcer	11,826	1	9,884	5	10,670	0
c) Urethral discharge	18,051	1	13,625	0	9,930	1
Trachoma	2,062	0	2,262	0	2,446	0
Trypanosomiasis	2,208	8	1,608	0	785	0
Typhoid Fever	547,373	398	507,580	375	521,642	666
Tuberculosis	27,976	133	22,230	57	19,283	129
Yellow Fever	271	0	525	2	612	0
Total	10,000,000	8,595	9,000,000	8,661	10,000,000	5,620

Source: Nigeria Centre for Disease Control (NCDC)

TABLE 10.9: REPORTED DIARRHOEA CASES AND DEATH, 2013 - 2016

STATE	Diarrhoea (with blood)							
	2013		2014		2015		2016	
	CASES	DEATH	CASES	DEATH	CASES	DEATH	CASES	DEATH
Abia	952	2	693	1	491	2	853	2
Adamawa	11,771	3	9,056	0	0	0	4,803	5
Akwa Ibom	1,704	0	718	0	0	0	838	0
Anambra	1,277	4	1,382	0	986	0	1,450	0
Bauchi	42,171	11	40,184	20	31,185	6	32,000	0
Bayelsa	1,810	1	1,615	0	1,038	16	2,236	2
Benue	3,016	4	2,262	5	1,792	1	1,857	0
Borno	6,130	24	3,428	7	2,805	8	987	0
Cross River	1,387	0	546	0	0	0	524	0
Delta	2,549	6	1,033	2	999	4	789	2
Ebonyi	883	1	526	1	701	0	99	0
Edo	3,441	0	4,351	0	5,194	0	3,604	0
Ekiti	463	0	429	0	576	0	623	0
Enugu	3,029	0	3,249	0	1,594	4	3,064	0
FCT	1,640	0	1,015	0	892	0	415	0
Gombe	31,375	26	23,613	2	14,942	0	8,630	0
Imo	1,004	2	939	3	340	1	454	1
Jigawa	33,808	13	35,097	12	25,856	5	13,598	0
Kaduna	6,227	1	5,660	2	2,853	0	2,496	1
Kano	38,072	20	29,330	22	16,836	4	26,561	13
Katsina	31,103	28	39,424	60	37,225	64	15,239	5
Kebbi	15,346	32	21,321	29	18,220	32	8,315	17
Kogi	5,126	0	4,387	0	5,023	1	4,987	0
Kwara	8,236	48	7,136	1	3,173	6	1,196	0
Lagos	3,591	2	2,225	4	2,367	7	800	3
Nasarawa	7,402	3	3,758	0	4,810	0	3,870	0
Niger	14,409	0	13,190	11	10,235	2	4,884	3
Ogun	440	0	214	0	94	0	96	0
Ondo	782	0	464	1	369	0	346	0
Osun	992	0	583	0	137	0	0	0
Oyo	1,452	10	603	19	815	5	2,404	0
Plateau	6,727	0	7,428	7	4,488	14	7,888	6
Rivers	1,523	2	568	1	274	0	635	2
Sokoto	41,437	53	31,486	52	17,589	11	11,982	1
Taraba	7,303	28	7,229	60	5,322	1	3,349	1
Yobe	19,090	3	22,962	9	31,595	14	23,776	2
Zamfara	16,319	75	15,882	41	14,496	25	0	0
Grand Total	373,987	402	343,986	372	265,312	233	195,648	66

Source: Nigeria Centre for Disease Control (NCDC)

TABLE 10.10: REPORTED DIARRHOEA CASES AND DEATH, 2013 – 2016

States	Diarrhoea (Watery without blood)							
	2013		2014		2015		2016	
	Cases	Death	Cases	Death	Cases	Death	Cases	Death
Abia	5,664	35	3,960	9	2,907	12	4,641	8
Adamawa	26,429	17	20,376	17	0	0	8,737	2
Akwa Ibom	4,599	0	2,043	0	0	0	768	0
Anambra	11,920	14	11,317	6	12,867	5	13,992	10
Bauchi	60,081	20	62,958	23	52,697	9	50,988	1
Bayelsa	4,117	7	2,824	0	1,351	3	3,268	3
Benue	8,114	15	7,537	3	5,246	3	5,698	0
Borno	7,580	36	4,037	14	3,303	14	1,625	11
Cross River	11,102	8	8,927	1	0	0	5,751	0
Delta	16,300	21	11,396	12	10,574	15	9,201	11
Ebonyi	4,894	12	4,168	12	5,290	12	3,743	87
Edo	10,859	1	11,984	0	10,626	0	5,741	0
Ekiti	4,452	0	3,102	0	5,482	0	4,902	0
Enugu	12,303	13	11,056	3	6,408	20	6,732	0
FCT	6,762	0	6,534	0	9,205	0	6,073	0
Gombe	35,988	31	28,346	5	23,373	3	21,615	2
Imo	7,226	19	5,713	12	4,910	4	6,187	5
Jigawa	79,469	55	80,118	41	84,007	12	48,901	8
Kaduna	20,039	2	19,716	31	8,058	5	17,417	2
Kano	48,927	75	40,981	15	20,546	19	43,307	25
Katsina	38,529	55	60,133	172	51,149	81	17,965	8
Kebbi	29,301	29	26,583	77	32,771	51	12,916	15
Kogi	7,791	7	5,278	4	6,280	14	7,040	0
Kwara	22,255	138	21,616	6	7,971	0	4,291	0
Lagos	31,763	19	23,546	16	26,833	18	13,778	11
Nasarawa	13,621	6	8,170	2	11,589	1	10,081	3
Niger	36,323	3	33,177	36	23,305	0	9,596	1
Ogun	5,855	0	6,757	0	5,101	0	4,727	4
Ondo	6,961	0	7,280	3	6,791	0	5,580	0
Osun	10,644	0	9,233	1	4,963	0	0	0
Oyo	29,906	13	25,163	9	20,263	5	8,881	0
Plateau	10,624	39	13,321	29	8,772	30	15,689	70
Rivers	7,698	6	6,463	10	3,197	0	6,620	9
Sokoto	73,818	62	47,165	78	24,170	22	18,138	0
Taraba	8,122	13	7,333	28	6,764	8	3,982	2
Yobe	27,006	23	30,296	21	27,975	2	34,733	4
Zamfara	20,986	81	26,957	96	19,813	21	0	0
Grand Total	768,028	875	705,564	792	554,557	389	443,304	302

Source: Nigeria Centre for Disease Control (NCDC)

TABLE 10.11: REPORTED PNEUMONIA CASES AND DEATH, 2013–2016

States	2013		2014		2015		2016	
	Cases	Death	Cases	Death	Cases	Death	Cases	Death
Abia	4,554	10	2,890	2	3,359	4	1,786	0
Adamawa	10,751	6	7,632	0	0	0	3,963	0
Akwa Ibom	2,397	0	923	0	0	0	445	0
Anambra	5,920	0	5,818	0	4,625	2	0	0
Bauchi	26,393	13	23,277	9	19,213	3	9,738	0
Bayelsa	2,738	4	2,214	1	1,101	0	1,307	6
Benue	4,862	2	3,866	3	2,708	0	1,087	0
Borno	3,834	13	2,242	7	1,590	9	2,529	2
Cross River	6,926	1	5,427	1	0	0	3,242	3
Delta	6,075	24	4,382	22	4,130	27	1,318	5
Ebonyi	3,105	0	2,603	1	3,166	2	0	0
Edo	4,459	1	4,257	0	4,612	0	448	0
Ekiti	498	0	235	0	457	0	136	0
Enugu	11,421	1	9,646	2	7,338	9	1,995	0
FCT	2,626	0	1,999	0	1,520	0	895	0
Gombe	11,921	23	6,404	4	7,707	2	4,466	0
Imo	5,825	0	4,980	1	3,334	0	2,349	1
Jigawa	11,163	22	12,454	16	11,257	16	1,917	0
Kaduna	6,459	3	5,918	10	2,484	1	1,099	0
Kano	6,263	8	3,913	6	2,257	15	3,215	1
Katsina	5,016	3	6,103	14	4,523	0	0	0
Kebbi	3,966	11	6,529	24	4,942	31	0	0
Kogi	3,174	4	3,254	4	3,489	73	2,256	2
Kwara	4,284	3	2,626	2	1,267	0	0	0
Lagos	11,709	10	7,929	15	9,470	48	0	0
Nasarawa	5,264	0	3,574	0	5,037	0	1,030	0
Niger	15,289	0	9,144	0	9,020	0	0	0
Ogun	1,601	3	1,002	1	841	0	443	2
Ondo	1,776	3	1,507	3	1,287	1	0	0
Osun	530	0	544	0	226	0	0	0
Oyo	6,983	6	2,562	7	1,821	6	133	0
Plateau	5,700	68	7,394	57	4,050	113	3,070	72
Rivers	3,381	0	1,689	0	1,346	0	1,660	1
Sokoto	21,263	94	19,776	13	9,660	0	9,344	1
Taraba	5,470	5	4,782	4	4,423	8	1,432	4
Yobe	13,469	6	4,264	2	3,722	7	1,920	2
Zamfara	7,362	34	9,961	34	7,461	26	0	0
Grand Total	254,427	381	203,720	265	153,443	403	63,223	102

Source: Nigeria Centre for Disease Control (NCDC)

TABLE 10.12: REPORTED TUBERCULOSIS CASES AND DEATH, 2013 – 2016

State	2013		2014		2015		2016	
	CASES	DEATH	CASES	DEATH	CASES	DEATH	CASES	DEATH
Abia	597	24	320	12	253	0	0	8
Adamawa	968	0	1,121	1	0	0	312	3
Akwa Ibom	1,507	0	681	0	0	0	367	0
Anambra	309	0	413	0	113	0	199	3
Bauchi	733	7	567	1	307	0	522	0
Bayelsa	166	0	111	1	58	0	101	3
Benue	894	9	838	3	782	2	901	3
Borno	618	1	205	1	138	0	242	0
Cross River	595	1	578	4	0	0	344	7
Delta	710	4	425	13	708	5	671	6
Ebonyi	816	0	368	6	207	1	165	0
Edo	1,186	0	1,270	0	1,118	0	1,839	3
Ekiti	527	0	497	0	329	0	768	3
Enugu	947	1	739	0	593	1	285	3
FCT	471	0	143	0	362	0	336	3
Gombe	850	18	479	16	445	1	579	4
Imo	375	0	379	3	128	0	254	2
Jigawa	1,175	14	837	11	753	1	847	3
Kaduna	1,818	0	497	0	85	1	349	6
Kano	1,002	2	760	2	555	3	2,688	8
Katsina	187	0	1,379	0	537	0	135	0
Kebbi	380	1	918	0	203	0	95	1
Kogi	572	2	412	1	544	1	892	0
Kwara	496	2	439	0	85	0	31	0
Lagos	9,596	31	3,872	19	5,568	13	2,086	3
Nasarawa	139	1	232	1	1,376	0	303	3
Niger	129	1	80	0	245	0	38	0
Ogun	1,423	1	1,102	8	1,013	2	1,086	3
Ondo	602	7	664	2	420	1	394	0
Osun	1,543	0	1,296	0	400	0	0	0
Oyo	1,868	2	1,624	3	1,715	3	551	38
Plateau	487	0	681	4	169	11	1,080	3
Rivers	1,076	0	992	0	551	0	0	0
Sokoto	1,000	7	454	0	191	0	0	0
Taraba	305	0	388	1	279	3	422	7
Yobe	1,834	16	862	3	246	0	401	3
Zamfara	285	4	1,353	17	1,754	8	0	0
Grand Total	38,186	156	27,976	133	22,230	57	19,283	129

Source: Nigeria Centre for Disease Control (NCDC)

TABLE 10.13: REPORTED HEPATITIS B CASES AND DEATH, 2013 - 2016

State	2013		2014		2015		2016	
	CASES	DEATH	CASES	DEATH	CASES	DEATH	CASES	DEATH
Abia	328	8	159	0	138	0	398	0
Adamawa	1	0	11	0	0	0	80	0
Akwa Ibom	135	0	80	0	0	0	892	1
Anambra	94	0	96	0	50	0	228	0
Bauchi	995	0	987	1	542	0	1,120	0
Bayelsa	5	0	8	3	1	3	27	0
Benue	1,515	5	1,433	7	1,069	0	1,353	0
Borno	49	0	30	0	114	0	141	0
Cross River	92	1	74	0	0	0	2,972	1
Delta	73	0	81	0	97	1	70	0
Ebonyi	21	0	58	0	2	1	0	0
Edo	4	0	12	0	6	0	3,532	0
Ekiti	36	0	26	0	15	0	39	0
Enugu	413	0	138	0	86	0	76	0
FCT	72	0	101	0	73	0	73	0
Gombe	400	3	41	1	138	0	249	0
Imo	168	0	146	0	66	1	137	0
Jigawa	1,099	2	117	3	167	2	31	0
Kaduna	8,537	0	1,686	0	940	4	773	5
Kano	1,032	10	670	5	186	3	1,187	7
Katsina	4	0	31	0	86	0	76	0
Kebbi	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Kogi	8	1	3	1	22	0	20	0
Kwara	199	1	148	0	47	0	0	0
Lagos	1,932	2	852	1	1,251	4	398	1
Nasarawa	482	0	304	0	1,167	1	1,269	1
Niger	101	1	21	0	27	0	12	0
Ogun	59	0	29	0	5	0	3,173	0
Ondo	157	4	88	1	71	1	49	0
Osun	26	0	8	0	2	0	0	0
Oyo	10	0	0	0	0	0	19	0
Plateau	3,591	3	4,520	9	3,466	12	6,933	19
Rivers	416	0	17	0	21	0	74	0
Sokoto	57	0	38	0	16	0	25	0
Taraba	225	0	742	2	724	10	1,175	6
Yobe	131	0	305	0	469	0	477	0
Zamfara	73	0	17	0	74	2	0	0
Grand Total	22,544	41	13,078	34	11,138	45	27,078	41

Source: Nigeria Centre for Disease Control (NCDC)

TABLE 10.14: HEPATITIS B, 2011

State	0 to 28 Days	1 to 11 Months	12 to 59 Months	5 to 9 Years	10 to 19 Years	20 to 40 Years	Over 40 Years
Abia	1	1	15	17	36	82	70
Akwa Ibom	3	6	2	6	6	38	19
Anambra	0	0	8	11	50	199	67
Bauchi	6	17	45	65	144	400	192
Bayelsa	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
Benue	0	3	53	118	344	598	512
Borno	0	2	6	5	5	27	44
Cross River	0	0	2	0	13	7	10
Delta	4	14	35	11	21	82	55
Edo	0	0	2	27	12	23	19
Enugu	0	49	43	51	96	173	189
FCT	0	6	5	1	4	17	3
Imo	0	0	11	11	17	46	25
Jigawa	1	0	0	14	21	106	22
Kaduna	0	19	81	233	413	665	388
Katsina	0	4	17	19	79	118	91
Kebbi	0	0	0	2	1	8	3
Kogi	0	0	0	1	2	3	3
Lagos	8	4	28	57	126	458	286
Nasarawa	0	3	3	4	12	31	26
Niger	0	1	3	4	9	25	16
Ogun	0	1	0	2	11	60	32
Ondo	0	0	3	0	0	12	18
Oyo	0	0	0	2	26	59	34
Plateau	8	4	45	109	205	515	490
Rivers	0	3	3	5	24	50	42
Sokoto	0	1	3	1	0	1	5
Taraba	0	0	0	2	19	13	31
Yobe	0	10	39	26	55	68	27
Grand Total	31	148	452	804	1,751	3,887	2,719

Source: Nigeria Centre for Disease Control (NCDC)

TABLE 10.15: HEPATITIS B, 2012

State	0 to 28 days	1 to 11 Months	12 to 59 Months	5 to 9 Years	10 to 19 Years	20 to 40 Years	Over 40 Years
Abia	1	5	13	20	36	140	122
Adamawa	0	0	1	2	1	7	4
Akwa Ibom	0	1	1	0	7	42	28
Anambra	0	10	4	12	35	81	35
Bauchi	0	2	18	36	136	385	104
Bayelsa	0	0	0	0	0	2	3
Benue	3	16	51	100	301	632	262
Borno	0	0	2	9	7	37	63
Cross River	0	0	2	3	5	18	11
Delta	0	0	0	2	3	65	28
Ebonyi	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Edo	0	0	0	0	1	1	6
Ekiti	0	0	0	0	0	9	7
Enugu	3	7	19	16	48	135	67
FCT	0	0	0	0	2	24	2
Gombe	0	0	8	7	29	118	69
Imo	0	6	14	7	17	53	12
Jigawa	0	1	4	6	29	349	131
Kaduna	0	8	42	63	172	394	307
Kano	0	0	7	3	39	69	47
Katsina	13	0	23	57	156	186	105
Kebbi	0	0	0	0	3	21	2
Kogi	0	4	3	1	1	3	5
Kwara	0	0	0	0	6	20	5
Lagos	12	14	62	29	82	585	258
Nasarawa	0	0	17	37	37	83	33
Niger	63	0	2	5	29	78	28
Ogun	0	0	1	2	7	36	15
Ondo	0	6	11	5	5	53	11
Osun	1	0	2	2	7	25	3
Oyo	1	0	3	6	14	69	44
Plateau	0	5	28	87	549	976	484
Rivers	3	3	11	10	56	88	41
Sokoto	0	0	1	4	9	14	12
Taraba	0	0	3	3	30	81	42
Yobe	0	0	1	1	3	18	23
Zamfara	0	6	23	40	33	25	10
Grand Total	100	94	380	575	1,895	4,922	2,429

Source: Nigeria Centre for Disease Control (NCDC)

TABLE 10.16: HEPATITIS B, 2013

State	0 to 28 Days	1 to 11 Months	12 to 59 Months	5 to 9 Years	10 to 19 Years	20 to 40 Years	Over 40 Years
Abia	0	4	8	21	45	137	113
Adamawa	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Akwa Ibom	0	1	4	8	10	84	28
Anambra	0	0	3	5	14	60	12
Bauchi	0	6	21	56	185	521	206
Bayelsa	0	0	1	0	1	3	0
Benue	0	8	37	71	299	865	235
Borno	0	0	2	3	9	28	7
Cross River	2	3	5	3	16	43	20
Delta	1	0	1	0	3	31	37
Ebonyi	0	0	0	4	10	6	1
Edo	0	0	0	0	0	3	1
Ekiti	0	1	0	1	0	22	12
Enugu	0	3	7	5	80	190	128
FCT	0	0	2	2	15	37	16
Gombe	0	0	22	34	53	156	135
Imo	0	0	19	22	53	42	32
Jigawa	0	5	19	47	162	486	380
Kaduna	0	29	6729	111	366	780	522
Kano	0	27	64	117	217	312	295
Katsina	0	0	0	0	0	4	0
Kebbi	0	0	0	0	0	4	0
Kogi	0	0	0	1	0	4	3
Kwara	0	1	0	0	5	63	130
Lagos	165	72	158	54	119	915	449
Nasarawa	0	4	21	44	106	225	82
Niger	0	0	2	1	25	58	15
Ogun	0	1	0	0	7	25	26
Ondo	0	21	24	7	18	50	37
Osun	0	0	0	0	6	15	5
Oyo	0	0	0	0	0	8	2
Plateau	1	0	109	264	741	1,668	808
Rivers	0	4	5	10	65	202	130
Sokoto	0	0	3	6	3	31	14
Taraba	0	0	8	7	67	96	47
Yobe	0	0	5	7	40	67	12
Zamfara	0	10	18	29	4	7	5
Grand Total	169	200	7,297	940	2,744	7,249	3,945

Source: Nigeria Centre for Disease Control (NCDC)

TABLE 10.17: HEPATITIS B, 2014

State	0 to 28 Days	1 to 11 Months	12 to 59 Months	5 to 9 Years	10 to 19 Years	20 to 40 Years	Over 40 Years
Abia	0	4	13	25	26	51	23
Adamawa	0	0	0	0	4	7	0
Akwa Ibom	0	1	2	1	4	37	32
Anambra	0	0	7	7	15	33	29
Bauchi	3	6	9	78	247	462	137
Bayelsa	0	0	0	1	0	7	0
Benue	1	1	35	64	350	753	194
Borno	0	0	5	0	5	15	4
Cross River	0	0	2	2	12	24	33
Delta	0	0	1	2	3	49	24
Ebonyi	0	0	0	0	0	23	33
Edo	0	0	0	0	1	5	5
Ekiti	0	0	0	0	0	9	17
Enugu	0	4	11	7	23	43	32
FCT	0	0	1	9	15	58	16
Gombe	0	1	1	0	14	15	9
Imo	2	5	2	5	21	68	32
Jigawa	0	4	10	3	17	56	25
Kaduna	6	0	12	199	359	616	485
Kano	2	29	59	39	134	180	214
Katsina	0	0	2	1	0	18	10
Kebbi	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Kogi	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Kwara	0	8	12	0	11	113	4
Lagos	4	8	23	22	116	516	125
Nasarawa	0	16	17	37	52	122	59
Niger	0	0	0	1	10	9	1
Ogun	0	0	0	0	0	21	8
Ondo	0	18	9	5	7	33	10
Osun	0	0	0	0	1	6	0
Oyo	0	0	0	67	0	0	0
Plateau	0	0	89	457	1021	1655	1117
Rivers	0	0	0	3	1	10	3
Sokoto	0	0	0	0	6	16	14
Taraba	0	5	13	29	223	285	131
Yobe	0	0	5	4	73	153	65
Zamfara	0	0	3	3	3	4	3
Grand Total	18	100	307	928	2443	4864	2895

Source: Nigeria Centre for Disease Control (NCDC)

TABLE 10.18: HEPATITIS B, 2015

State	0 to 28 Days	1 to 11 Months	12 to 59 Months	5 to 9 Years	10 to 19 Years	20 to 40 Years	Over 40 Years
Abia	0	0	8	17	24	54	35
Anambra	0	0	1	0	15	21	13
Bauchi	0	0	7	36	103	294	102
Bayelsa	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Benue	0	1	34	57	249	566	168
Borno	0	0	4	7	63	49	5
Delta	0	0	0	3	7	44	43
Ebonyi	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Edo	1	4	0	0	0	0	1
Ekiti	0	0	0	0	0	10	5
Enugu	0	0	0	0	8	37	41
FCT	0	0	2	2	19	35	15
Gombe	0	0	0	2	24	75	37
Imo	0	0	0	1	2	44	19
Jigawa	3	3	10	4	8	22	118
Kaduna	0	0	7	13	209	377	334
Kano	0	0	15	23	17	59	72
Katsina	0	0	0	0	26	54	6
Kebbi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kogi	0	0	0	0	7	12	3
Kwara	0	0	3	0	4	35	5
Lagos	7	10	17	23	153	756	285
Nasarawa	0	4	67	126	226	522	222
Niger	0	0	1	2	4	19	1
Ogun	0	0	0	0	0	2	3
Ondo	0	12	3	2	4	37	13
Osun	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Oyo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plateau	0	0	51	242	780	1,351	1,034
Rivers	0	0	1	0	6	9	5
Sokoto	0	0	0	0	2	7	5
Taraba	0	0	9	37	111	251	107
Yobe	0	16	56	53	97	158	89
Zamfara	0	9	23	7	0	15	20
Grand Total	6	50	281	574	1,950	4,444	2,527

Source: Nigeria Centre for Disease Control (NCDC)

TABLE 10.19: CHOLERA, 2013 - 2014

State	Cumulative Data 2013				Cumulative Data 2014			
	Susp Cases	LabCfd	Deaths	CFR	Susp Cases	LabCfd	Deaths	CFR
Abia	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Adamawa	2	0	0	0	259	9	25	9.65
Akwa Ibom	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Anambra	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Bauchi	2	0	1	50	16,898	12	114	0.67
Bayelsa	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Benue	0	0	0		832	1	60	7.21
Borno	0	0	0		2,087	2	104	4.98
Cross River	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Delta	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Ebonyi	2	0	0	0	28	0	8	28.57
Edo	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Ekiti	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Enugu	0	0	0		0	0	0	
FCT	78	3	1	1.28	509	3	13	2.55
Gombe	0	0	0		4	0	0	0
Imo	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Jigawa	162	0	7	4.32	0	0	0	
Kaduna	278	3	0	0	3,069	2	64	2.09
Kano	1,679	60	67	3.99	7,058	154	153	2.17
Katsina	55	15	4	7.27	949	5	13	1.37
Kebbi	5	0	0	0	1,932	2	113	5.85
Kogi	0	0	0		14	0	0	0
Kwara	84	11	13	15.48	0	0	0	
Lagos	357	7	13	3.64	10	0	1	10
Nasarawa	667	24	32	4.8	80	4	4	5
Niger	1	1	0	0	37	9	1	2.7
Ogun	157	5	5	3.18	0	0	0	
Ondo	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Osun	4	0	0	0	11	0	1	9.09
Oyo	32	1	6	18.75	1	0	0	0
Plateau	172	2	14	8.14	984	1	36	3.66
Rivers	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Sokoto	47	2	1	2.13	0	0	0	
Taraba	0	0	0		452	84	16	3.54
Yobe	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Zamfara	2,791	12	65	2.33	782	18	29	3.71
Total	6,600	6,600	146	229	35,996	35,996	306	755

Source: Nigeria Centre for Disease Control (NCDC)

TABLE 10.20: CHOLERA, 2015 -2016

State	Cumulative Data 2015				Cumulative Data 2016			
	Susp Cases	LabCfd	Deaths	CFR	Cases	LabCfd	Deaths	CFR
Abia	23	0	0	0	19	0	0	0
Adamawa	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Akwa Ibom	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Anambra	169	0	12	7.1	0	0	0	
Bauchi	131	8	3	2.29	1	1	0	0
Bayelsa	15	0	3	20	0	0	0	
Benue	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Borno	1,071	1	17	1.59	71	0	0	0
Cross River	0	0	0		4	0	0	0
Delta	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Ebonyi	371	0	56	15.09	3	0	0	0
Edo	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Ekiti	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Enugu	0	0	0		2	0	0	0
FCT	22	3	0	0	47	0	9	19.15
Gombe	0	0	0		5	0	0	0
Imo	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Jigawa	197	0	2	1.02	60	0	0	0
Kaduna	221	1	3	1.36	8	0	0	0
Kano	1,097	6	19	1.73	227	0	3	1.32
Katsina	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kebbi	97	0	14	14.43	8	0	1	12.5
Kogi	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kwara	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Lagos	23	0	3	13.04	293	11	16	5.46
Nasarawa	372	4	5	1.34	0	0	0	
Niger	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Ogun	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Ondo	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Osun	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Oyo	84	0	11	13.1	20	2	3	15
Plateau	263	3	12	4.56	0	0	0	
Rivers	1,082	3	26	2.4	0	0	0	
Sokoto	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Taraba	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Yobe	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Zamfara	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Total	5,301	29	186	3.51	768	14	32	4.17

Source: Nigeria Centre for Disease Control (NCDC)

TABLE 10.21: YELLOW FEVER STATISTICS, 2013–2014

State	Yellow fever 2013				Yellow fever 2014			
	Cumulative Data WK01-52				Cumulative Data WK01-52			
	Susp Cases	LabCfd (+Ve)	Deaths	CFR	Susp Cases	LabCfd	Deaths	CFR
Abia	10	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
Adamawa	13	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
Akwa Ibom	18	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
Anambra	1	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
Bauchi	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Bayelsa	3	0	0	0	8	0	0	0
Benue	16	0	0	0	18	0	0	0
Borno	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
Cross River	0	0	0		2	0	0	0
Delta	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Ebonyi	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Edo	22	0	0	0	21	0	0	0
Ekiti	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Enugu	20	0	0	0	28	0	0	0
FCT	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gombe	15	0	0	0	18	0	0	0
Imo	38	0	0	0	54	0	0	0
Jigawa	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kaduna	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Kano	76	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
Katsina	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Kebbi	4	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
Kogi	14	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
Kwara	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Lagos	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Nasarawa	20	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Niger	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Ogun	0	0	0		3	0	0	0
Ondo	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Osun	7	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Oyo	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Plateau	2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
Rivers	3	0	0	0	17	0	0	0
Sokoto	2	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
Taraba	0	0	0		8	0	0	0
Yobe	0	0	0		1	0	0	0
Zamfara	8	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Total	317	0	0	0	271	0	0	0

Source: Nigeria Centre for Disease Control (NCDC)

TABLE10.22: YELLOW FEVER STATISTICS, 2015 - 2016

State	Yellow fever 2015				Yellow fever 2016			
	Cumulative Data WK01-52				Cumulative Data Wk01-52			
	Susp Cases	LabCfd	Deaths	CFR	Susp Cases	LabCfd	Deaths	CFR
Abia	29	0	0	0	37	0	0	0
Adamawa	13	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
Akwa Ibom	10	0	0	0	8	0	0	0
Anambra	48	0	0	0	58	0	0	0
Bauchi	7	0	2	28.57	13	0	0	0
Bayelsa	6	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Benue	39	0	0	0	57	0	0	0
Borno	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Cross River	13	0	0	0	8	0	0	0
Delta	38	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
Ebonyi	0	0	0		13	0	0	0
Edo	19	0	0	0	31	0	0	0
Ekiti	0	0	0		3	0	0	0
Enugu	19	0	0	0	29	0	0	0
FCT	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Gombe	19	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
Imo	66	0	0	0	37	0	0	0
Jigawa	0	0	0		2	0	0	0
Kaduna	0	0	0		2	0	0	0
Kano	23	0	0	0	46	0	0	0
Katsina	0	0	0		4	0	0	0
Kebbi	16	0	0	0	88	0	0	0
Kogi	31	0	0	0	23	0	0	0
Kwara	3	0	0	0	8	0	0	0
Lagos	6	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Nasarawa	0	0	0		1	0	0	0
Niger	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Ogun	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Ondo	0	0	0		7	0	0	0
Osun	10	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Oyo	2	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
Plateau	8	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
Rivers	22	0	0	0	22	0	0	0
Sokoto	22	0	0	0	34	0	0	0
Taraba	39	0	0	0	34	0	0	0
Yobe	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Zamfara	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Total	525	0	2	0.38	612	0	0	0

Source:Nigeria Centre for Disease Control (NCDC)

TABLE 10.23: MEASLES STATISTICS, 2013 - 2014

State	Measles 2013				Measles 2014			
	Cumulative Data WK01-52				Cumulative Data WK01-52			
	Susp Cases	LabCfd	Deaths	CFR	Susp Cases	LabCfd	Deaths	CFR
Abia	230	0	5	2	142	0	0	0
Adamawa	839	19	7	1	1,338	0	24	2
Akwa Ibom	312	28	0	0	95	0	0	0
Anambra	274	0	1	0	345	0	0	0
Bauchi	3,709	3	7	0	2,097	0	0	0
Bayelsa	62	3	0	0	83	0	0	0
Benue	375	1	4	1	228	0	0	0
Borno	176	0	0	0	1,539	0	28	2
Cross River	255	5	0	0	59	0	0	0
Delta	204	10	0	0	150	0	0	0
Ebonyi	137	2	8	6	82	0	0	0
Edo	270	6	1	0	123	0	0	0
Ekiti	352	0	0	0	319	0	0	0
Enugu	214	1	0	0	164	0	0	0
FCT	707	12	2	0	45	0	0	0
Gombe	376	7	3	1	602	0	2	0
Imo	437	19	2	0	267	0	0	0
Jigawa	2,520	4	7	0	829	0	0	0
Kaduna	3,896	28	9	0	307	0	1	0
Kano	6,273	222	22	0	422	19	3	1
Katsina	10,592	40	36	0	595	0	2	0
Kebbi	3,964	24	43	1	402	0	4	1
Kogi	238	6	0	0	95	0	0	0
Kwara	163	0	1	1	25	0	0	0
Lagos	800	9	0	0	282	0	1	0
Nasarawa	491	11	0	0	106	0	1	1
Niger	2,251	40	22	1	247	0	0	0
Ogun	715	26	0	0	163	0	0	0
Ondo	84	4	0	0	110	0	0	0
Osun	346	7	1	0	211	1	0	0
Oyo	491	10	0	0	486	0	0	0
Plateau	588	5	0	0	227	0	0	0
Rivers	221	11	0	0	113	0	0	0
Sokoto	7,037	3	86	1	351	0	0	0
Taraba	193	0	0	0	410	0	9	2
Yobe	5,127	0	68	1	2,733	0	10	0
Zamfara	2,973	8	13	0	197	6	0	0
Total	57,892	574	348	1	15,989	26	85	1

Source: Nigeria Centre for Disease Control (NCDC)

TABLE 10.24: MEASLES STATISTICS, 2015–2016

State	Measles 2015				Measles 2016			
	Cumulative Data WK01-52				Cumulative Data Wk01-51			
	Susp Cases	LabCfd	Deaths	CFR	Cases	LabCfd	Deaths	CFR
Abia	219	0	0	0	320	0	0	0
Adamawa	667	0	0	0	380	0	2	1
Akwa Ibom	46	0	0	0	157	0	0	0
Anambra	404	0	1	0	564	0	0	0
Bauchi	2,287	0	0	0	1,483	4	1	0
Bayelsa	86	0	0	0	115	0	0	0
Benue	176	0	0	0	215	0	0	0
Borno	266	0	10	4	893	0	2	0
Cross River	92	0	0	0	169	2	2	1
Delta	262	0	0	0	225	0	0	0
Ebonyi	85	0	0	0	149	0	0	0
Edo	115	0	0	0	84	0	0	0
Ekiti	412	0	0	0	626	0	0	0
Enugu	249	1	0	0	215	0	0	0
FCT	251	0	14	6	212	0	1	0
Gombe	1,017	0	4	0	341	0	0	0
Imo	324	0	0	0	295	0	0	0
Jigawa	850	0	0	0	1,508	0	40	3
Kaduna	2,246	0	9	0	654	3	0	0
Kano	2,743	15	66	2	2,682	0	18	1
Katsina	4,301	0	4	0	2,373	0	4	0
Kebbi	290	0	1	0	728	0	0	0
Kogi	130	0	0	0	238	0	0	0
Kwara	37	0	0	0	84	0	0	0
Lagos	398	0	0	0	348	0	0	0
Nasarawa	371	0	0	0	180	0	0	0
Niger	208	0	0	0	392	0	0	0
Ogun	325	0	0	0	198	0	0	0
Ondo	165	0	0	0	269	1	0	0
Osun	156	0	0	0	303	0	0	0
Oyo	742	0	0	0	757	0	0	0
Plateau	413	0	0	0	230	0	0	0
Rivers	210	0	0	0	239	0	0	0
Sokoto	365	0	0	0	3,423	0	11	0
Taraba	418	0	3	1	158	0	0	0
Yobe	2,888	1	13	0	3,461	0	19	1
Zamfara	207	0	2	1	583	2	2	0
Total	24,421	17	127	1	25,251	12	102	0

Source: Nigeria Centre for Disease Control (NCDC)

TABLE 10.25: CSM STATISTICS, 2013 – 2014

State	CSM 2013				CSM 2014			
	CUMULATIVE DATA WK01-52				CUMULATIVE DATA WK01-52			
	SUSP CASES	LABCFD	DEATHS	CFR	SUSP CASES	LABCFD	DEATHS	CFR
Abia	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adamawa	23	0	2	8.7	34	0	1	2.94
Akwa Ibom	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anambra	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bauchi	10	0	0	0	18	0	0	0
Bayelsa	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Benue	35	0	0	0	32	0	0	0
Borno	16	0	2	12.5	8	0	1	12.5
Cross River	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	33.33
Delta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ebonyi	8	0	0	0	60	0	0	0
Edo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ekiti	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Enugu	6	0	0	0	7	0	0	0
Fct	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Gombe	78	0	9	11.54	32	1	3	9.38
Imo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jigawa	23	3	2	8.7	0	0	0	0
Kaduna	36	0	1	2.78	9	0	0	0
Kano	3	0	0	0	4	1	0	0
Katsina	16	0	0	0	31	0	0	0
Kebbi	91	0	14	15.38	603	68	55	9.12
Kogi	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Kwara	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lagos	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Nasarawa	4	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Niger	4	0	1	25	10	0	1	10
Ogun	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Ondo	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Osun	17	0	0	0	28	0	0	0
Oyo	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
Plateau	81	0	0	0	75	0	0	0
Rivers	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
Sokoto	333	27	13	3.9	75	0	7	9.33
Taraba	26	0	3	11.54	43	1	0	0
Yobe	25	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Zamfara	19	0	0	0	83	2	12	14.46
Total	871	30	47	5.4	1175	73	81	6.89

Source: Nigeria Centre for Disease Control (NCDC)

TABLE 10.26: CSM STATISTICS, 2015–2016

State	CSM 2015				CSM2016			
	Cumulative Data WK01-52				Cumulative Data Wk01-52			
	Susp Cases	LabCfd	Deaths	CFR	Cases	LabCfd	Deaths	CFR
Abia	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Adamawa	15	0	0	0	18	0	0	0
Akwa Ibom	0	0	0		3	0	1	33.33
Anambra	0	0	0		8	1	0	0
Bauchi	21	0	0	0	35	4	4	11.43
Bayelsa	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Benue	12	0	0	0	54	0	0	0
Borno	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	100
Cross River	10	0	0	0	18	2	0	0
Delta	0	0	0		1	0	0	0
Ebonyi	1	0	0	0	18	0	0	0
Edo	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Ekiti	2	0	0	0	5	1	0	0
Enugu	22	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
FCT	18	0	1	5.56	32	0	1	3.13
Gombe	25	0	3	12	19	0	0	0
Imo	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Jigawa	22	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
Kaduna	11	0	0	0	16	1	3	18.75
Kano	46	0	12	26.09	11	0	1	9.09
Katsina	64	0	0	0	11	0	3	27.27
Kebbi	1678	43	76	4.53	82	17	9	10.98
Kogi	7	0	0	0	1	0	1	100
Kwara	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Lagos	16	0	0	0	30	0	0	0
Nasarawa	2	0	0	0	35	0	0	0
Niger	11	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
Ogun	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Ondo	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Osun	9	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
Oyo	0	0	0		21	0	0	0
Plateau	59	0	0	0	33	0	0	0
Rivers	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Sokoto	503	0	28	5.57	180	15	5	2.78
Taraba	27	0	0	0	37	0	0	0
Yobe	7	0	1	14.29	111	0	2	1.8
Zamfara	113	0	10	8.85	17	2	2	11.76
Total	2711	43	131	4.83	831	43	33	3.97

Source: Nigeria Centre for Disease Control (NCDC)

TABLE 10.27: HOUSEHOLD AVAILABILITY OF INSECTICIDE TREATED NETS AND PROTECTION BY A VECTOR CONTROL METHOD

Geopolitical Zone	Percentage of Households With At Least One Mosquito Net:			Percentage of Households With At Least One Net For Every Two Persons ³ :			Number of Households
	Any mosquito net	Insecticide treated mosquito net (ITN) ¹	Long-lasting insecticidal treated net (LLIN)	Any mosquito net	Insecticide treated mosquito net (ITN) ²	Long-lasting insecticidal treated net (LLIN)	
North central	63.6	62.6	61.7	30.4	29.8	29.4	5,435
North east	79.4	78	75.7	34.7	33.9	32.9	5,581
North west	79.3	76.9	74.9	35.2	33.4	32.6	9,128
South east	53.3	51.7	50.8	32	31.1	30.6	3,132
South south	50	48.3	47.3	27.4	26.4	26	4,281
South west	48.4	47.4	46.3	28.1	27.4	26.6	6,344
Residence							
Urban	56.5	55.3	53.9	26.6	25.8	25.1	12,421
Rural	69.8	68	66.4	34.7	33.5	32.8	21,480
Education of household head							
None	64.1	62.3	60.4	33.4	32.2	31.2	7,443
Non-formal	79.3	77	75.4	33.6	32.2	31.7	5,269
Primary	62	60.5	59.2	31.2	30.2	29.7	6,558
Secondary	59.8	58.4	57.1	28.1	27.3	26.7	9,047
Higher	64	63	61.5	34.2	33.4	32.6	5,526
Missing/DK	75.9	70.5	64.5	29.6	28.7	23.9	58
Wealth index quintile							
Poorest	76.8	74.9	72.9	35.1	33.7	32.9	5,592
Second	73.3	71.5	69.7	36.6	35.4	34.6	6,328
Middle	66.6	64.7	63.4	33.2	32.1	31.6	6,897
Fourth	58.9	57.7	56.5	29.2	28.3	27.6	7,259
Richest	53.7	52.5	51.2	26.5	25.7	25	7,825
Ethnicity of household head							
Hausa	79	77	75	34.3	33	32.2	13,433
Igbo	51.7	50.1	49.1	30	28.9	28.3	4,436
Yoruba	47.2	46.1	45	26.7	26.1	25.4	5,873
Other ethnic group	62.3	60.9	59.7	31.9	31	30.5	10,159
Total	64.9	63.3	61.8	31.7	30.7	30	33,901

¹ Mics Indicator 3.16a - Household Availability of Insecticide-Treated Nets (Itns) - One+

² Mics Indicator 3.16b - Household Availability of Insecticide-Treated Nets (Itns) - One+ Per 2 People

³ Mics Indicator 3.17a - Households Covered by Vector Control - One+ Itns

Mics Indicator 3.16b - Household Availability of Insecticide-Treated Nets (Itns) - One+ Per 2 People

[^] the Numerators Are Based On Number Of Usual (De Jure) Household Members And Does Not Take Into Account Whether Household Members Stayed in The Household Last Night. Mics Does Not Collect Information on Visitors to The Household

TABLE 10.28.1: ACCESS TO AN INSECTICIDE TREATED NET (ITN) - BACKGROUND CHARACTERISTICS, 2017

Geopolitical Zone	Percentage with access to an ITN ^a	Number of household members ^b
North central	47.1	30,688
North east	56.5	36,964
North west	55.6	61,155
South east	40.1	12,708
South south	39.1	17,393
South west	38.6	23,257
Residence		
Urban	43.7	61,430
Rural	52.5	120,735
Wealth index quintile		
Poorest	54.8	36,427
Second	55.1	36,454
Middle	49.9	36,404
Fourth	46.1	36,449
Richest	41.7	36,432
Ethnicity of household head		
Hausa	55.5	90,060
Igbo	38.3	18,007
Yoruba	37.8	21,721
Other ethnic group	47.9	52,376
Total	49.5	182,165

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

^a Percentage of Household Population Who Could Sleep Under an Itn If Each Itn In the Household Were Used By Up To Two People**TABLE 10.28.2: ACCESS TO AN INSECTICIDE TREATED NET (ITN) - BACKGROUND CHARACTERISTICS, 2018**

Geopolitical Zone	Percentage with access to an ITN ^a	Number of household members ^b
North central	41.9	25,648
North east	46.4	32,436
North west	64.9	58,409
South east	37.3	20,484
South south	35.7	20,579
South west	34.6	30,418
Residence		
Urban	41.3	81,687
Rural	52.2	106,288
Wealth index quintile		
Lowest	54.5	37,440
Second	52.7	37,552
Middle	48.9	37,661
Fourth	43.3	37,718
Highest	37.9	37,603

Source: Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey

^a Access to an insecticide treated Net (ITN) NDHS, 2018

TABLE 10.29: CHILDREN SLEEPING UNDER MOSQUITO NETS

State	Percentage of children age 0-59 who spent last night in the interviewed households	Number of children age 0-59 months	Percentage of children under age five who the previous night slept under:			Number of children age 0-59 months who spent last night in the interviewed households	Percentage of children who slept under an ITN last night in households with at least one ITN	Number of children age 0-59 living in households with at least one ITN
			Any mosquito net	An insecticide treated net (ITN) ¹	A Long-lasting insecticidal treated net (LLIN)			
Total	99.1	28,085	50.4	49.1	48.0	27,842	67.1	20,359
Abia	99.6	224	23.8	22.8	22.2	223	39.8	128
Adamawa	99.1	624	49.1	48.0	46.9	618	64.9	457
Akwa Ibom	98.8	600	32.6	32.3	32.3	593	48.4	396
Anambra	98.7	383	27.9	27.2	26.4	378	51.2	201
Bauchi	99.7	1,524	58.8	57.9	54.9	1,520	67.3	1,307
Bayelsa	98.3	177	39.3	38.6	38.3	174	65.4	103
Benue	99.2	697	73.7	73.8	72.1	692	84.3	606
Borno	98.8	1,851	64.2	63.3	61.6	1,829	76.8	1,506
Cross River	99.2	393	58.4	58.7	58.6	390	75.5	303
Delta	99.2	409	29.4	26.9	26.3	406	54.0	202
Ebonyi	99.3	271	57.1	57.1	56.9	269	72.9	210
Edo	99.4	281	22.6	21.0	20.8	280	52.6	111
Ekiti	98.8	125	21.1	20.8	20.6	123	37.8	68
Enugu	99.4	268	27.2	26.7	26.5	266	57.7	123
Gombe	99.5	534	65.3	61.8	58.4	532	74.7	440
Imo	99.7	405	18.1	17.9	17.4	404	35.3	204
Jigawa	99.3	1,399	76.2	74.4	74.2	1,389	85.6	1,208
Kaduna	99.4	1,607	45	44.4	43.9	1,597	73.6	963
Kano	99.4	2,325	62	61.8	61.5	2,310	73.9	1,931
Katsina	99.3	2,066	59.2	58.6	57.6	2,051	65.7	1,829
Kebbi	98.9	935	50.7	44.5	39.7	925	56.9	724
Kogi	98.6	372	32	29.3	28.4	367	55.1	195
Kwara	99.9	358	12.7	12.7	12.7	358	43.6	104
Lagos	98.8	1,054	25.2	24.3	23.9	1,041	47.2	536
Nasarawa	99.7	607	53.7	53.3	52.7	605	74.3	434
Niger	98.8	1,270	38.6	37.3	36.7	1,254	50.2	932
Ogun	99.5	295	27.4	27.4	27.4	294	56.8	142
Ondo	99.7	408	32.8	31.9	31	407	56.2	230
Osun	96.8	342	22.6	22.6	22.6	331	42.0	178
Oyo	99.1	745	33.9	33.4	32.2	738	45.9	536
Plateau	99.6	1,103	52.1	52	51.5	1,098	77.5	737
Rivers	99.5	412	32.3	29.8	29	410	64.4	190
Sokoto	99.6	975	49.0	40.3	35.5	972	61.1	641
Taraba	99.1	422	31.1	29.5	26.8	418	53.4	231
Yobe	98.5	1,085	64.4	64.1	63.1	1,069	72.5	945
Zamfara	98.1	1,328	69.9	69.3	69.1	1,303	74.4	1,213
FCT Abuja	99.7	209	28.5	28.0	27.8	209	63.0	93

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

¹ Mics Indicator 3.18; Mdg Indicator 6.7 - Children Under Age 5 Sleeping Under Insecticide-Treated Nets (Itns)

TABLE 10.30: CHILDREN SLEEPING UNDER MOSQUITO NETS 2018

State	Percentage who slept under any mosquito net last night	Percentage who slept under an ITN last night	Percentage of children under age 5 who, the night before the survey, slept under a mosquito net (treated or untreated) and under an ITN the night before the survey.		
			Number of children	Percentage who slept under an ITN last night	Number of children
Total					
Abia	23.9	23.9	431	48.1	215
Adamawa	47.2	46.8	771	90.0	401
Akwa Ibom	36.5	36.5	515	52.5	358
Anambra	25.7	25.4	1,026	59.7	436
Bauchi	53.5	52.7	1,400	60.8	1,215
Bayelsa	32.8	32.7	227	69.3	107
Benue	66.1	65.0	942	92.8	660
Borno	49.8	49.2	1,160	77.5	736
Cross River	43.4	43.4	307	71.9	185
Delta	40.8	36.5	596	73.6	295
Ebonyi	67.9	67.9	827	89.4	629
Edo	31.4	31.4	416	53.6	244
Ekiti	26.4	26.4	307	53.6	151
Enugu	27.5	26.7	466	56.9	219
Gombe	38.1	37.1	685	50.7	501
Imo	29.7	29.7	669	51.2	388
Jigawa	89.7	89.1	1,361	90.5	1,339
Kaduna	67.6	67.1	2,117	78.7	1,804
Kano	76.3	74.5	2,537	82.7	2,284
Katsina	72.6	72.5	2,231	77.6	2,083
Kebbi	93.5	93.5	1,044	94.8	1,030
Kogi	53.5	53.2	388	69.6	297
Kwara	34.5	34.1	535	51.0	358
Lagos	24.0	21.3	1,499	56.1	568
Nasarawa	57.6	57.4	501	71.1	404
Niger	37.6	37.3	1,234	74.9	615
Ogun	49.3	49.3	608	78.4	383
Ondo	59.0	58.9	401	69.3	341
Osun	32.4	32.4	572	63.0	294
Oyo	41.9	41.7	1,007	77.3	544
Plateau	45.4	45.0	635	85.7	333
Rivers	28.1	27.7	901	64.1	389
Sokoto	57.8	56.0	896	63.5	790
Taraba	24.5	24.2	754	59.8	305
Yobe	60.6	59.9	1,234	78.4	943
Zamfara	56.0	55.7	1,230	68.9	994
FCT Abuja	36.0	35.4	226	68.4	117

Source: Nigeria Demographic Health Survey

¹ NDHS: Use of mosquito nets by children 2018

TABLE 10.31: DIAGNOSTICS AND ANTI-MALARIAL TREATMENT OF CHILDREN

Geopolitical zone	Percentage of children who:					Number of children age 0-59 months with fever in the last two weeks who were given any	Treatment with Artemisinin-based Combination Therapy (ACT) among children who remained	Number of children age 0-59 months with fever in the last two weeks who were given any
	Had blood taken from a finger or heel for testing ¹	Were given:						
		Artemisinin-combination	ACT the same or next day	Any antimalarial	Any antimalarial drugs			
Total	13.8	7.6	5.6	36.8	25	7,124	20.6	2,620
North central	20.5	8.6	6.9	40.8	30.8	824	21.1	337
North east	10.8	3.5	2	38	20.8	1,804	9.1	685
North west	13.8	7.1	5.7	31.9	23.2	3,218	22.1	1,027
South east	14.6	13.6	9.4	41	28.7	325	33.1	133
South south	13.6	10.4	7.3	44.3	31.6	510	23.5	226
South west	14.3	18.2	12.3	48	33.5	442	37.9	212
Sex								
Male	14	7.9	5.7	36	25	3,690	21.8	1,329
Female	13.6	7.2	5.5	37.6	24.9	3,434	19.2	1,291
Residence								
Urban	16.5	11.4	8.9	43.9	34	1,852	26.1	813
Rural	12.9	6.2	4.4	34.3	21.8	5,271	18.1	1,807
Age (months)								
0-11	11.3	5.4	4.7	28.7	21.4	1,102	18.9	316
12-23	11.5	6.1	4.5	33.5	23.4	1,524	18.3	511
24-35	15.6	8.4	6.5	42	27.6	1,543	20.1	648
36-47	14.8	8.8	5.8	35.6	23.1	1,507	24.6	537
48-59	15.4	8.5	6.2	42	28.4	1,447	20.2	608
Mother's education								
None	10.3	4.6	3.2	28.6	17	2,077	16.1	595
Non-formal	13	5.3	4	33.5	20.8	2,108	15.7	707
Primary	13.9	7.3	5.5	38.8	29.1	1,016	18.8	394
Secondary / Secondary-technical	15.3	11.1	7.5	45.5	33	1,568	24.5	714
Higher	33.5	23.4	20.2	59.3	49	353	39.5	210
Missing/DK	0	100	100	100	100	1	100	1
Wealth index quintile								
Poorest	10.5	3.6	2.3	23	13.5	1,817	15.7	418
Second	12.3	5.4	4	32.4	20.9	1,696	16.8	549
Middle	14	7	5	40.9	25.7	1,478	17.1	604
Fourth	15.5	10.1	8.4	47.3	35.8	1,243	21.4	588
Richest	20.9	17	12.2	51.8	39.8	889	32.9	461
Ethnicity of household head								
Hausa	13.3	5.9	4.7	34.1	22.7	4,698	17.4	1,603
Igbo	16.6	17.1	10.8	46.7	31.8	457	36.7	213
Yoruba	12.9	16.2	12.1	45.4	34.4	399	35.7	181
Other ethnic group	14.9	7.5	5.1	39.6	27.4	1,571	18.9	622

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey
1 Mics Indicator 3.21 - Malaria Diagnostics Usage

TABLE 10.32: ASSISTANCE DURING DELIVERY AND CAESARIAN SECTION

Geopolitical Zone	Person assisting at delivery							No attendant	Total	Delivery assisted by any skilled attendant ^{1,2}	Percent delivered by C-section			Number of women who had a live birth in the last two years
	Medical doctor	Nurse/Midwife	Auxiliary midwife	Traditional birth attendant	Community health worker	Relative/Friend	Other				Decided before onset of labour pains	Decided after onset of labour pains	Total ²	
Total	12	28.3	2.7	15.6	1.4	25.8	2.3	11.8	100	43	1.2	1.6	2.8	11,547
North Central	14.9	31.2	4.1	10.4	2.1	28.2	4.6	4.5	100	50.3	1	1.4	2.3	1,770
North East	6.5	25.3	2.3	15	1.6	39.3	2.4	7.6	100	34	0.7	0.8	1.4	2,394
North West	6.2	14.9	2.5	19.9	1.4	31	1.4	22.7	100	23.6	0.7	1.3	2	4,603
South East	20.9	68	1.8	3.3	1.2	3.1	0.5	1.2	100	90.7	2.3	2.3	4.5	620
South South	18	43.8	2.2	27.7	0.9	4.5	2.1	0.9	100	64	2.1	2.6	4.7	900
South West	30.8	48.7	3.2	6	0.3	4.5	3.1	3.4	100	82.7	3.2	3.8	6.9	1,261
Residence														
Urban	23.5	41.3	2.3	9.4	0.8	14.9	2.1	5.7	100	67.1	2.7	3	5.7	3,426
Rural	7.2	22.9	2.9	18.2	1.6	30.5	2.4	14.4	100	32.9	0.6	1	1.6	8,121
Mother's age at birth (Years)														
Less than 20	8.2	19.7	3.5	20.2	1.7	34.7	2.5	9.5	100	31.4	0.7	1.4	2.1	1,516
20-34	12.4	30	2.8	15.1	1.4	24.7	2.3	11.4	100	45.1	1	1.8	2.7	7,969
35-49	13.4	28.3	1.8	14.1	1.2	24	2.1	15.1	100	43.5	2.4	1.3	3.7	2,062
Place of delivery														
Home	1.9	7.2	1.6	23.7	1.5	41.9	2.9	19.3	100	10.7	0	0	0	6,952
Health facility	28.6	62.8	4.3	2.4	1.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	100	95.6	3.2	4.3	7.5	4,333
Public	26.1	66.5	5	0.4	1.5	0.1	0.2	0.3	100	97.6	3.2	3.9	7.1	2,823
Private	33.2	55.9	2.9	6.2	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	100	92	3.1	5	8.1	1,511
Other/DK/Missing	6.6	19.4	6.8	18.2	1.1	23.7	21.2	3	100	32.8	0	0	0	262
Education														
None	4.6	15.8	2	16	1.4	38.8	3	18.5	100	22.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	3,208
Non-formal	3.7	10	2.8	25.6	1.8	34.9	1.6	19.6	100	16.5	0.5	0.6	1.1	2,560
Primary	9.5	30.3	4.3	17.4	1.3	25.5	2	9.7	100	44.1	0.6	1.1	1.6	1,716
Secondary	19.3	49.1	2.4	10	1.4	11.8	2.9	3.1	100	70.9	1.1	2.8	3.9	3,182
Higher	41.4	48.4	2.9	2.1	0.3	3.9	0.4	0.6	100	92.7	7.7	5.4	13.1	882
Wealth index quintile														
Poorest	2.9	7.8	2.1	23.2	1.8	40.2	2.4	19.6	100	12.8	0.3	0.6	0.9	2,587
Second	5.5	15.8	3	18.3	1.5	34.3	3.1	18.4	100	24.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	2,548
Middle	9.4	30.1	2.5	15.5	1.7	28	2.4	10.3	100	42.1	0.5	1.1	1.6	2,270
Fourth	14.3	46.1	3.1	14	1.3	14.2	1.8	5.3	100	63.5	0.9	2.3	3.3	2,113
Richest	32.3	49.8	2.8	4.3	0.4	6.7	1.6	2.2	100	84.9	4.3	4.2	8.4	2,028
Ethnicity of household head														
Igbo	25.1	62	1.6	3.6	1.2	3.8	1.2	1.4	100	88.8	2.5	2.8	5.3	923
Yoruba	29.7	48.6	4	7.8	0.4	3.2	3.2	3	100	82.4	3.1	3.7	6.8	1,096
Other ethnic group	13.2	36.4	3	16.4	1.7	22.5	3.3	3.5	100	52.6	1.3	1.7	3	2,985

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey; ¹ MICS Indicator 5.7; MDG Indicator 5.2 - Skilled Attendant at Delivery; ² MICS indicator 5.9 - Caesarean section; Skilled attendants include Medical doctor and Nurse/Midwife

TABLE 10.33: PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN WITH FEVER WHO WERE GIVEN ANTI-MALARIA BY VARIOUS SOURCES, 2016

Geopolitical Zone	Percentage of children who were given anti-malarial	Number of children age 0-59 months with fever in the last two weeks	Percentage of children for whom the source of anti-malarial was:					Number of children age 0-59 months who were given anti-malarial as treatment for fever in the last two weeks
			Health facilities or providers			Other source	A health facility or provider ^b	
			Public	Private	Community health provider ^a			
Total	36.8	7,124	35.7	45.9	6.9	18.3	98	2,620
North central	40.8	824	28	56.1	2	16	96.5	337
North east	38	1,804	39.6	53.7	9.5	6.6	99.3	685
North west	31.9	3,218	44.4	29.5	10.1	26	98	1,027
South east	41	325	20.7	64.6	1.7	14.7	98.8	133
South south	44.3	510	20.6	57.4	0.3	22	96.1	226
South west	48	442	18.9	60.1	1.3	21	97.9	212
Sex								
Male	36	3,690	35.6	46.6	7.3	17.7	97.7	1,329
Female	37.6	3,434	35.9	45.2	6.5	18.9	98.4	1,291
Residence								
Urban	43.9	1,852	35.9	52.5	5.4	11.6	98.5	813
Rural	34.3	5,271	35.7	43	7.6	21.3	97.8	1,807
Age (months)								
0-11	28.7	1,102	38.4	46.8	2.6	14.4	99.2	316
12-23	33.5	1,524	40.4	38.7	8.3	20.9	97.2	511
24-35	42	1,543	34.4	49.9	5.8	15.8	97.4	648
36-47	35.6	1,507	32.7	46.6	6.8	20.7	98.1	537
48-59	42	1,447	34.6	46.7	9.4	18.7	98.8	608
Mother's education								
None	28.6	2,077	38.1	39.5	7.7	22.4	98.5	595
Non-formal	33.5	2,108	36.2	45	11.1	18.8	98.1	707
Primary	38.8	1,016	37.2	43.9	6.1	18.6	97.2	394
Secondary / Secondary-technical	45.5	1,568	31.2	51.5	3.9	17.3	97.5	714
Higher	59.3	353	40.3	51.8	2.7	8	99.9	210
Missing/DK	100	1	0	100	0	0	100	1
Wealth index quintile								
Poorest	23	1,817	45	33.2	10.5	21.8	97.1	418
Second	32.4	1,696	38.1	35.8	8.7	26.1	97.9	549
Middle	40.9	1,478	28.4	52.8	5.7	18.5	97.2	604
Fourth	47.3	1,243	37.5	49.2	5.9	13.3	98.8	588
Richest	51.8	889	31.9	56.2	4.5	11.9	99.1	461
Ethnicity of household head								
Hausa	34.1	4,698	41.8	38.7	10	19.5	98.1	1,603
Igbo	46.7	457	25.8	61	1	13.2	98.6	213
Yoruba	45.4	399	20.2	57	0.9	22.7	98	181
Other ethnic group	39.6	1,571	28.2	56.1	2.8	15.7	97.5	622

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

^a community health provider includes both public (community health worker and mobile/outreach clinic) and private (mobile clinic) health facilities

^b includes all public and private health facilities and providers as well as shops

TABLE 10.34: PREGNANT WOMEN SLEEPING UNDER MOSQUITO NETS

Geopolitical zone	Percentage of pregnant women who spent last night in the interviewed households	Number of pregnant women age 15-49 years	Percentage of pregnant women age 15-49 years who the previous night slept under:			Number of pregnant women who spent last night in the interviewed households	Percentage of pregnant women who slept under an ITN last night in households with at least one ITN	Number of pregnant women age 15-49 years living in households with at least one ITN
			Any mosquito net	An insecticide treated net (ITN) ¹	A Long-lasting insecticidal treated net (LLIN)			
Total	99.3	3,724	36.7	39.6	38.8	3,700	53.8	2,725
North central	98.9	622	31.4	34.6	34.5	615	48.5	440
North east	99.7	789	47.4	49.7	47.3	786	61.6	634
North west	99.6	1,577	45.6	48.7	47.8	1,571	60.4	1,267
South east	99.5	159	9.3	12.7	12.7	159	23.6	85
South outh	99.2	244	14.1	17	17	242	33.9	121
South west	98.2	334	8.9	11.2	11.2	328	20.8	177
Residence								
Urban	98.8	991	28.2	30.3	29.8	979	45.4	654
Rural	99.5	2,733	39.8	43	42	2,720	56.5	2,071
Age (Years)								
15-19	98.7	416	39.5	41.1	39.8	411	54.9	307
20-24	99.2	798	35.8	39.2	38.3	792	54.2	573
25-29	99.4	938	35.6	38.9	38.2	932	53.6	677
30-34	99.7	750	32.4	35.7	34.9	748	48.9	546
35-39	99.5	479	38.3	41.3	41.1	477	56.1	351
40-44	98.9	236	47.5	48.6	45.7	233	60.2	189
45-49	100	106	43	45.3	44.2	106	58.8	82
Education								
None	99.7	1,132	42.7	46.4	44.9	1,128	60	872
Non-formal	99.4	840	47.4	50.2	49.3	835	63.4	661
Primary	98.9	559	34.7	36.9	35.8	553	50.9	401
Secondary/ Secondary-technical	99.4	949	25.2	27.5	27.3	943	40.6	640
Higher	98.6	244	21.5	25.1	25.1	240	40	151
Wealth index quintile								
Poorest	99.7	871	46.1	49.8	47.8	868	63.1	685
Second	99.3	897	46.3	49	47.3	891	63	693
Middle	99.2	738	35.8	38.7	38.7	732	51.3	553
Fourth	99.6	626	27.8	30.4	30.3	623	44.5	426
Richest	98.7	592	18.9	21.4	21.4	585	33.9	369
Ethnicity of household head								
Hausa	99.8	2,205	46.1	49.3	48.2	2,200	60.9	1,779
Igbo	99.7	249	9.9	12.5	12.5	249	22.8	137
Yoruba	97.9	295	7.7	10.2	10.2	288	19.3	152
Other ethnic group	98.8	975	31	33.4	32.5	963	49	657

 Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey^{2016/2017}
¹ Mics Indicator 3.24 - Pregnant Women Who Slept Under an Insecticide Treated Net (ItN)

TABLE 10.35: PREGNANT WOMEN SLEEPING UNDER MOSQUITO NETS 2018

Background Characteristics	Percentage who slept under any mosquito net last night	Percentage of pregnant women age 15-49 years who the previous night slept under:			Percentage who slept under an ITN last night	Among pregnant women age 15-49 in all households:		
		Any mosquito net	An insecticide treated net (ITN) ¹	A Long-lasting insecticidal treated net (LLIN)		Number of pregnant women	Percentage who slept under an ITN last night	Number of pregnant women
Total								
North central	49.4				48.9	635	78.8	394
North east	59.0				57.7	811	81.5	575
North west	79.9				78.9	1690	89.0	1499
South east	38.5				38.5	391	72.3	208
South south	29.4				29.2	320	61.2	153
South west	32.6				31.3	462	61.7	234
Residence								
Urban	46.1				44.9	1,538	72.8	948
Rural	66.0				65.3	2,771	85.6	2114
Age (Years)								
15-19								
20-24								
25-29								
30-34								
35-39								
40-44								
45-49								
Education								
No education	70.8				69.9	2,089	87.9	1,661
Primary	57.3				56.8	550	78.9	395
Secondary	44.3				44.0	1,340	72.3	816
More than secondary	45.1				42.4	330	73.7	190
Wealth index quintile								
Lowest	68.5				67.8	1,017	88.4	780
Second	70.9				70.2	1,049	88.1	835
Middle	59.4				59.1	886	81.9	639
Fourth	43.8				43.0	721	68.3	454
Highest	39.8				38.0	637	68.4	354
Ethnicity of household head								
Hausa								
Igbo								
Yoruba								
Other ethnic group								

Source: Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey

¹ NDHS - Use of mosquito nets by pregnant woman 2018

TABLE 10.36: ANTENATAL CARE COVERAGE

Geopolitical zone	Provider of antenatal care ^a						No antenatal care	Total	Any skilled provider ^{1,b}	Number of women with a live birth in the last two years
	Medical doctor	Nurse/Midwife	Auxiliary midwife	Traditional birth attendant	Community health worker	Other				
North central	26.2	34.2	2.1	0.4	1.3	0	35.7	100	62.5	1,770
North east	19.5	42.9	4.6	0.2	1.4	0	31.4	100	67	2,394
North west	18.2	28.4	7	0.2	2.1	0.1	44	100	53.6	4,603
South east	44.5	46.2	0.7	0.6	0.7	0	7.3	100	91.3	620
South south	43.7	35.4	2	5.2	0.6	0	13.1	100	81	900
South west	49.8	38.3	1.4	2.2	0.4	1.6	6.3	100	89.5	1,261
Residence										
Urban	49.2	36.5	1.6	0.8	0.4	0.5	10.9	100	87.4	3,426
Rural	17	34.2	5.6	0.9	1.9	0.1	40.4	100	56.8	8,121
Mother's age at birth (Years)										
Less than 20	18	32.6	7	0.8	1.8	0.1	39.7	100	57.6	1,516
20-34	28	35.2	4.1	0.8	1.4	0.2	30.3	100	67.3	7,969
Missing	27.2	35.5	3.7	0.9	1.7	0.2	30.9	100	66.4	2,062
Education										
None	13.2	30.3	4.7	0.6	1.3	0.1	49.9	100	48.2	3,208
Non-formal	11.4	26.6	6.6	0.2	2.8	0	52.4	100	44.6	2,560
Primary	26.1	41.5	5.9	2	1.9	0.2	22.4	100	73.6	1,716
Secondary	41	44.5	2.2	1.2	0.7	0.4	9.9	100	87.7	3,182
Higher	68	28	1.8	0.2	0.1	0.4	1.4	100	97.9	882
Wealth index quintile										
Poorest	7	20.1	6.5	0.4	2.5	0.1	63.4	100	33.6	2,587
Second	12.7	33.9	7.3	0.7	2.3	0.1	43.1	100	53.9	2,548
Middle	24.1	42.6	4.2	1	1.3	0.2	26.7	100	70.8	2,270
Fourth	37.1	47.5	1.8	1.3	0.8	0.4	11.1	100	86.4	2,113
Richest	60.6	33.2	1.2	0.9	0.1	0.3	3.7	100	95	2,028
Ethnicity of household head										
Hausa	19.1	30.7	5.8	0.1	2	0	42.1	100	55.7	6,543
Igbo	50.1	40.8	0.7	0.6	0.8	0	7	100	91.6	923
Yoruba	48.3	38.5	2.1	2.8	0.3	1.9	6.2	100	88.9	1,096
Other ethnic group	27.5	40.9	3.3	1.8	0.9	0	25.6	100	71.7	2,985
Total	26.5	34.9	4.4	0.8	1.5	0.2	31.6	100	65.8	11,547

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

¹ Mics Indicator 5.5a; Mdg Indicator 5.5 - Antenatal Care Coverage

^a Only The Most Qualified Provider Is Considered In Cases Where More Than One Provider Was Reported

^b Skilled Providers Include Medical Doctor and Nurse/Midwife.

TABLE 10.37: PLACE OF DELIVERY

Geopolitical zone	Place of delivery					Total	Delivered in health facility ¹	Number of women with a live birth in the last two years
	Health facility		Home	Other	Missing/DK			
	Public sector	Private sector						
North central	30.3	14.1	51.1	4.5	0	100	44.4	1,770
North east	24.3	1.5	73.7	0.3	0.2	100	25.8	2,394
North west	15.4	2.4	82	0.1	0.1	100	17.8	4,603
South east	34.1	53.5	11.6	0.5	0.3	100	87.5	620
South south	38.1	28.7	29.4	3.9	0	100	66.8	900
South west	34.9	41.8	13.8	9.6	0	100	76.6	1,261
Residence								
Urban	37.3	23.7	35.3	3.7	0.1	100	61	3,426
Rural	19	8.6	70.7	1.5	0.1	100	27.6	8,121
Mother's age at birth (years)								
Less than 20	19.1	6.1	73	1.8	0	100	25.2	1,516
20-34	25.4	14.2	58.2	2.1	0.1	100	39.6	7,969
Missing	24.6	14	58.7	2.6	0.2	100	38.6	2,062
Number of antenatal care visits								
None	4.7	1.7	91.3	1.9	0.4	100	6.4	3,653
1-3 visits	24.7	9.5	64.5	1.2	0	100	34.3	2,094
4+ visits	37	21.7	38.8	2.6	0	100	58.7	5,670
Missing/DK	28.9	14.6	51.8	4.7	0	100	43.5	130
Education								
None	13.9	3.2	81.4	1.4	0.2	100	17.1	3,208
Non-formal	8.8	0.6	90.1	0.4	0.1	100	9.4	2,560
Primary	27.9	11.2	58	2.9	0	100	39.1	1,716
Secondary	38	27.4	30.5	4	0.1	100	65.3	3,182
Higher	52.7	37.4	8	1.8	0.1	100	90.1	882
Wealth index quintile								
Poorest	8.3	1.4	89.3	0.8	0.2	100	9.7	2,587
Second	15.4	4.4	78.6	1.4	0.1	100	19.8	2,548
Middle	25.7	9.1	63.4	1.7	0.1	100	34.9	2,270
Fourth	36.6	20	40.7	2.7	0	100	56.6	2,113
Richest	42.4	36.1	16.7	4.8	0.1	100	78.4	2,028
Ethnicity of household head								
Hausa	16.7	2.1	80.6	0.5	0.1	100	18.8	6,543
Igbo	36	49.6	12.8	1.4	0.2	100	85.6	923
Yoruba	38	38.4	13.9	9.6	0	100	76.5	1,096
Other ethnic group	32.9	16.5	47.2	3.3	0.2	100	49.3	2,985
Total	24.4	13.1	60.2	2.2	0.1	100	37.5	11,547

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey1
MICS indicator 5.8 - Institutional deliveries

TABLE 10.38: ASSISTANCE DURING DELIVERY AND CAESARIAN SECTION

Geopolitical zone	Person assisting at delivery							No attendant	Total	Delivery assisted by any skilled attendant ^{1,a}	Percent delivered by C-section			Number of women who had a live birth in the last two years
	Medical doctor	Nurse/Midwife	Auxiliary midwife	Traditional birth attendant	Community health worker	Relative/Friend	Other				Decided before onset of labourpains	Decided after onset of labour pains	Total ²	
Total	12.0	28.3	2.7	15.6	1.4	25.8	2.3	11.8	100	43.0	1.2	1.6	2.8	11,547
North central	14.9	31.2	4.1	10.4	2.1	28.2	4.6	4.5	100	50.3	1.0	1.4	2.3	1,770
North east	6.5	25.3	2.3	15.0	1.6	39.3	2.4	7.6	100	34.0	0.7	0.8	1.4	2,394
North west	6.2	14.9	2.5	19.9	1.4	31.0	1.4	22.7	100	23.6	0.7	1.3	2.0	4,603
South east	20.9	68.0	1.8	3.3	1.2	3.1	0.5	1.2	100	90.7	2.3	2.3	4.5	620
South south	18.0	43.8	2.2	27.7	0.9	4.5	2.1	0.9	100	64.0	2.1	2.6	4.7	900
South west	30.8	48.7	3.2	6.0	0.3	4.5	3.1	3.4	100	82.7	3.2	3.8	6.9	1,261
Residence														
Urban	23.5	41.3	2.3	9.4	0.8	14.9	2.1	5.7	100	67.1	2.7	3.0	5.7	3,426
Rural	7.2	22.9	2.9	18.2	1.6	30.5	2.4	14.4	100	32.9	0.6	1.0	1.6	8,121
Mother's age at birth (Years)														
Less than 20	8.2	19.7	3.5	20.2	1.7	34.7	2.5	9.5	100	31.4	0.7	1.4	2.1	1,516
20-34	12.4	30.0	2.8	15.1	1.4	24.7	2.3	11.4	100	45.1	1.0	1.8	2.7	7,969
35-49	13.4	28.3	1.8	14.1	1.2	24.0	2.1	15.1	100	43.5	2.4	1.3	3.7	2,062
Place of delivery														
Home	1.9	7.2	1.6	23.7	1.5	41.9	2.9	19.3	100	10.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	6,952
Health facility	28.6	62.8	4.3	2.4	1.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	100	95.6	3.2	4.3	7.5	4,333
Public	26.1	66.5	5.0	0.4	1.5	0.1	0.2	0.3	100	97.6	3.2	3.9	7.1	2,823
Private	33.2	55.9	2.9	6.2	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	100	92.0	3.1	5.0	8.1	1,511
Other/DK/Missing	6.6	19.4	6.8	18.2	1.1	23.7	21.2	3.0	100	32.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	262
Education														
None	4.6	15.8	2.0	16.0	1.4	38.8	3.0	18.5	100	22.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	3,208
Non-formal	3.7	10.0	2.8	25.6	1.8	34.9	1.6	19.6	100	16.5	0.5	0.6	1.1	2,560
Primary	9.5	30.3	4.3	17.4	1.3	25.5	2.0	9.7	100	44.1	0.6	1.1	1.6	1,716
Secondary	19.3	49.1	2.4	10.0	1.4	11.8	2.9	3.1	100	70.9	1.1	2.8	3.9	3,182
Higher	41.4	48.4	2.9	2.1	0.3	3.9	0.4	0.6	100	92.7	7.7	5.4	13.1	882
Wealth index quintile														
Poorest	2.9	7.8	2.1	23.2	1.8	40.2	2.4	19.6	100	12.8	0.3	0.6	0.9	2,587
Second	5.5	15.8	3.0	18.3	1.5	34.3	3.1	18.4	100	24.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	2,548
Middle	9.4	30.1	2.5	15.5	1.7	28.0	2.4	10.3	100	42.1	0.5	1.1	1.6	2,270
Fourth	14.3	46.1	3.1	14.0	1.3	14.2	1.8	5.3	100	63.5	0.9	2.3	3.3	2,113
Richest	32.3	49.8	2.8	4.3	0.4	6.7	1.6	2.2	100	84.9	4.3	4.2	8.4	2,028
Ethnicity of household head														
Hausa	6.6	16.5	2.5	18.3	1.4	34.3	1.8	18.6	100	25.6	0.6	1.0	1.7	6,543
Igbo	25.1	62.0	1.6	3.6	1.2	3.8	1.2	1.4	100	88.8	2.5	2.8	5.3	923
Yoruba	29.7	48.6	4.0	7.8	0.4	3.2	3.2	3.0	100	82.4	3.1	3.7	6.8	1,096
Other ethnic group	13.2	36.4	3.0	16.4	1.7	22.5	3.3	3.5	100	52.6	1.3	1.7	3.0	2,985

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

¹ Mics Indicator 5.7; MDG Indicator 5.2 - Skilled Attendant at Delivery

² Mics Indicator 5.9 - Caesarean Section, ^A Skilled Attendants include Medical Doctor and Nurse/Midwife.

TABLE 10.39: CORD CUTTING AND CARE

Geopolitical zone	Instrument used to cut the cord					Percentage of children whose cord was cut with:		Substances ^b applied to the cord				Percentage with nothing harmful applied to the cord ²	Number of last-born children in the last two years delivered outside a facility
	New blade	Used blade	Scissors	Other	DK	Boiled or sterilised instruments	A clean instrument ^{1, a}	Nothing	Chlorhexidine	Other non-harmful substance	Harmful substance		
Total	88.0	4.7	5.7	0.0	1.7	17.7	90.6	44.7	3.9	14.6	8.3	63.2	7214
North central	86.6	3.4	9.1	0.0	1.1	20.8	90.6	11.3	0.4	21.5	12.4	33.2	984
North east	96.0	1.0	2.5	0.0	0.8	16.2	96.9	33.9	6.6	10.2	8.0	50.7	1776
North west	89.2	6.9	2.9	0.0	0.8	17.7	90.9	64.6	3.9	8.0	7.3	76.6	3783
South east	37.5	5.4	52.9	0.0	9.1	22.9	53.2	20.1	0.6	35.4	23.0	56.0	77
South south	76.3	5.3	15.7	0.0	3.1	15.8	81.9	11.4	0.3	43.0	7.8	54.7	299
South west	56.1	2.3	26.4	0.0	16.5	17.9	66.6	5.8	3.2	68.6	5.8	77.6	295
Residence													
Urban	79.6	6.5	10.2	0.0	4.4	20.6	84.6	31.6	5.7	26.7	5.9	63.9	1336
Rural	90.0	4.3	4.7	0.0	1.1	17.1	92.0	47.7	3.5	11.9	8.9	63.0	5878
Mother's age at birth (years)													
Less than 20	89.6	5.0	4.1	0.0	1.4	18.2	90.9	48.6	5.0	8.9	10.0	62.4	1134
20-34	87.9	4.7	5.9	0.0	1.7	17.7	90.7	44.4	3.9	15.4	7.7	63.7	4813
35-49	87.3	4.4	6.4	0.0	1.6	17.6	90.0	42.1	2.7	16.9	9.0	61.8	1267
Place of delivery													
Home	89.0	4.8	5.0	0.0	1.2	17.2	91.3	46.0	3.9	13.2	8.3	63.1	6952
Other	64.7	2.7	24.2	0.0	10.4	32.9	73.8	5.7	2.1	55.3	10.3	63.1	249
Missing/DK	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	73.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	13
Education													
None	92.2	3.5	3.3	0.0	1.1	17.8	93.6	47.1	5.1	8.2	8.9	60.4	2659
Non-formal	89.8	6.1	3.2	0.0	0.7	15.2	91.5	58.7	1.8	8.5	7.1	69.0	2319
Primary	87.6	4.7	6.1	0.0	1.9	17.2	90.2	32.2	4.3	20.6	10.4	57.1	1045
Secondary	75.6	4.9	15.6	0.0	4.7	23.4	82.6	23.0	5.0	35.2	7.6	63.2	1103
Higher	76.6	1.6	16.4	0.0	4.1	17.6	79.4	20.4	2.9	41.7	7.7	65.1	87
Wealth Index quintile													
Poorest	91.8	5.3	2.0	0.0	0.9	16.5	92.7	57.8	2.3	5.9	9.8	66.1	2337
Second	90.3	5.1	3.4	0.0	1.0	14.9	91.8	49.6	4.1	8.6	7.7	62.4	2043
Middle	87.5	3.8	7.1	0.0	1.5	19.2	90.8	34.9	6.3	16.4	8.3	57.6	1479
Fourth	83.6	4.0	10.7	0.0	2.2	22.4	88.1	26.6	3.0	32.0	7.3	61.6	918
Richest	68.4	4.1	20.2	0.0	8.4	22.8	78.3	22.5	4.5	46.6	5.1	73.6	438
Ethnicity of household head													
Hausa	90.7	5.5	2.9	0.0	0.8	17.6	92.3	52.9	4.3	10.0	8.0	67.2	5310
Igbo	53.1	3.9	38.7	0.0	6.6	26.4	64.7	25.4	6.8	29.5	17.5	61.7	132
Yoruba	53.3	2.4	28.2	0.0	18.0	18.8	64.2	6.0	2.1	75.4	5.1	83.5	258
Other ethnic group	87.5	2.3	8.6	0.0	1.5	17.3	91.2	24.0	2.4	19.3	9.1	45.8	1513

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

^a Clean Instruments Are All New Blades and Boiled or Sterilised Used Blades or Scissors

CHAPTER 11

JUSTICE AND SECURITY

Introduction

Justice and Security basically refers to values and goals (e.g. freedom, fairness, personal safety) as well as the various institutions established to deliver them, such as the defence forces, police, courts etc. They are core functions of the state, and frequently considered prerequisites for economic and social development and prevention of violent conflicts the importance of Justice and Security is linked to the need to establish human safety in a society where the rule of law is respected and security bodies are under control. In this wise, the court of justice is paramount as a body vested with formal legal responsibility where evidence about crimes including drug trafficking, disagreements, etc. are presented to a Judge and often a Jury so that decisions can be made according to the law. Conversely, where there is no effective and accountable national security structure, violence might permeate the society.

Security

The maintenance of peace, security and order is the responsibility of The Nigeria Police Force (NPF). The NPF is a large organization consisting of 36 commands grouped into 12 zones and 7 administrative organs. It performs conventional police functions and are responsible for general internal security, supporting the prison, immigration, customs services and performing military duties within or outside Nigeria as directed. The police force is under the general operational and administrative control of an Inspector General of Police (IGP) appointed by the president and responsible for the maintenance of law and order. The Nigeria Police Force, Federal Road Safety Corps (FRSC), The Nigeria Security and Civil Defence Corps, and other similar agencies are shouldered with the responsibility of enforcing the law, protecting people and properties.

Table 11.10 shows the summary of crimes and offences by state commands while Table 11.11.1 and 2 shows the offences against persons by state in 2017. Table 11.15 shows that there was a drastic decrease from 2016 (7,805) to 2018 (3,341) in the total number of criminal cases adjourned at the instance of police in Nigeria by state. Table 11.17 shows that 2017 recorded the highest (3,689) number of reported armed robbery cases in Nigeria by state and 2018 recorded the least (2,397).

Justice

The role of justice in every state and society cannot be emphasized being the first and good quality of all human and social institutions as well as all laws. The Nigerian justice system comprises of the police, the court and prison.

The police are a constituted body of persons empowered by a state, with the aim to enforce the law, ensure safety, health and possessions of citizens and to prevent crime and civil order.

The administration of Justice in any society or country takes place through the court of law of different jurisdiction depending on the type and magnitude of the case. A court is an institution with the authority to judge or adjudicate legal disputes between parties. There are different types of Courts such as the Supreme Court which currently consists of 16 Justices and is headed by the Chief Justice of Nigeria, the Court of Appeal which are presently 72 in number and spread across the six (6) geo-political zones in Nigeria, Federal High Court, State High Court, Sharia Courts, Sharia Court of Appeal, Customary Courts, Magistrate Courts (District Courts) amongst others. After cases are determined by the court either by conviction or pending trials, affected or accused persons are sentenced or taken to prisons as the case might be for a given period of time or awaiting trials.

A prison is an institution for the confinement of persons who have been remanded (held) in custody by a judicial authority or who have been deprived of their liberty following conviction for a crime. A person found guilty of a felony or a misdemeanour may be required to serve a prison sentence. In most cases, prison inmates undergo some counselling during the sentence period which helps to reform them in becoming better citizens. Table 11.1 shows that there was a gradual increase in prison capacity by state from 2014-2016. Also, table 11.2 indicates that there was a significant difference in prison inmates by gender from 2014-2016 with female having a total of 5,735 and male 288,578.

Drug Trafficking

Drug trafficking is a global illicit trade involving the cultivation, manufacture, distribution and sales of substances such as heroin, cocaine, marijuana, or other illegal drugs which are subject to drug prohibition laws. In Nigeria, the National Drug Law Enforcement Agency, established in 1990 by decree 48 is saddled with the responsibility of eliminating the growing, processing, manufacturing, selling, exporting, and trafficking of hard drugs. It also eradicates cannabis by destroying plantings, targets and arrests both pushers and dealers of narcotics as well as money laundering organizations. However, for over two decades, the incidence of illicit drug production, distribution and consumption are on the increase and widely spread across the nation. The establishment of the NDLEA was Nigeria's deliberate attempt at

joining the rest of the world in getting rid of this cankerworm. Though, the Act does not endorse Capital Punishment, as did Decree No. 20 of 1984, it however aims at rendering offenders financially incapacitated apart from the long period of incarceration ranging from 15 to 25 years and sometimes, life imprisonment for producers and traffickers. Additionally, any organisation that colludes with offenders to perpetrate a drug offence or to conceal proceeds from the illicit drug trade is also liable on conviction to a term of 25 years imprisonment or two million Naira fine. In 2018, Table 11.33 shows the number of suspects arrested for drugs related offences by state, special area command and gender as well as via airports, sea ports and border posts with male having the highest (9,077) and female having the least (702). Table 11.34, shows that North East recorded the highest (2,809) and South East the lowest (1,022) number of drug cases by geo- political zone (2014-2018). This can also be seen in chart 11.4. Table 11.39 shows that 2015 recorded the highest (4,095) number of counselling concluded for drug related cases by state, area command while 2018 recorded the least (730).

TABLE 11.1: PRISON CAPACITY BY STATE, 2014 - 2016

State	2014	2015	2016
Abia	1,080	1,080	1,080
Adamawa	2,580	2,580	2,580
Akwalbm	1,568	1,568	1,568
Anambra	804	804	804
Bauchi	1,468	1,468	1,468
Bayelsa	200	400	400
Benue	1,408	1,508	1,508
Borno	3,422	3,422	3,422
Cross River	1,228	1,228	1,228
Delta	1,098	1,098	1,098
Ebonyi	588	588	588
Edo	2,092	2,092	2,092
Ekiti	200	200	200
Enugu	1,394	1,154	1,154
Gombe	638	638	638
Imo	1,188	1,188	1,188
Jigawa	1,464	1,464	1,464
Kaduna	2,702	2,702	2,832
Kano	1,840	1,840	1,840
Katsina	1,328	1,328	1,328
Kebbi	1,526	1,526	1,526
Kogi	530	530	530
Kwara	716	716	716
Lagos	3,897	3,897	3,927
Nasarawa	762	812	812
Niger	1,450	1,450	1,450
Ogun	1,484	1,514	1,916
Ondo	726	726	726
Osun	906	906	906
Oyo	596	596	596
Plateau	1,926	1,926	1,926
River	1,354	1,354	1,354
Sokoto	934	934	934
Taraba	1,650	1,650	1,650
Yobe	1,180	1,180	1,180
Zamfara	1,178	1,178	1,178
FCT	720	720	720
Total	49,825	49,965	50,803

Source: Nigeria Prisons Service

TABLE 11.2: PRISON INMATES BY GENDER, 2014 - 2016

Year	Male	Female	Total
2014	54,955	1,103	56,058
2015	60,982	1,278	62,260
2016	67,329	1,357	68,686
TOTAL	288,578	5,735	294,313

Source: Nigeria Prison Service

CHART 11.1: NUMBER OF PRISON INMATES BY GENDER, 2014 - 2016

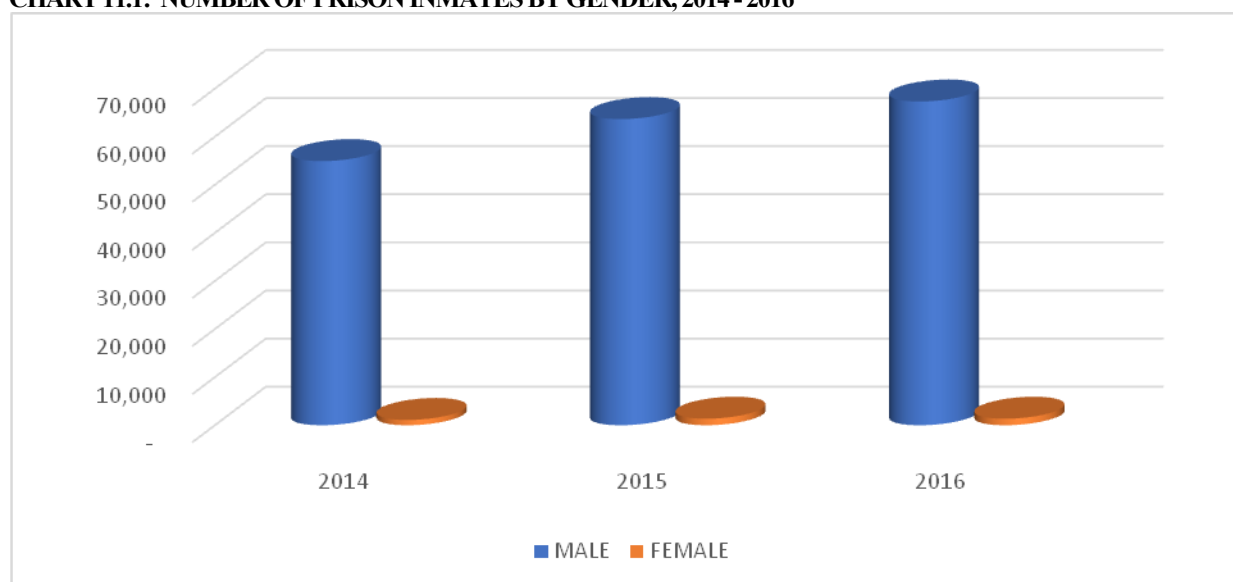


TABLE 11.3: PRISON ADMISSION CLASSIFIED BY RELIGION, 2014 – 2016

Religion	2014	2015	2016
Christian	55,900	49,794	59,940
Islam	69,036	67,804	71,402
Traditional	3,337	1,508	2,264
Atheist	505	216	611
Others	10,064	5,463	8,631
Total	138,842	124,785	142,848

Source: Nigeria Prisons Service

CHART 11.2: PRISON ADMISSION CLASSIFIED BY RELIGION, 2014 – 2016

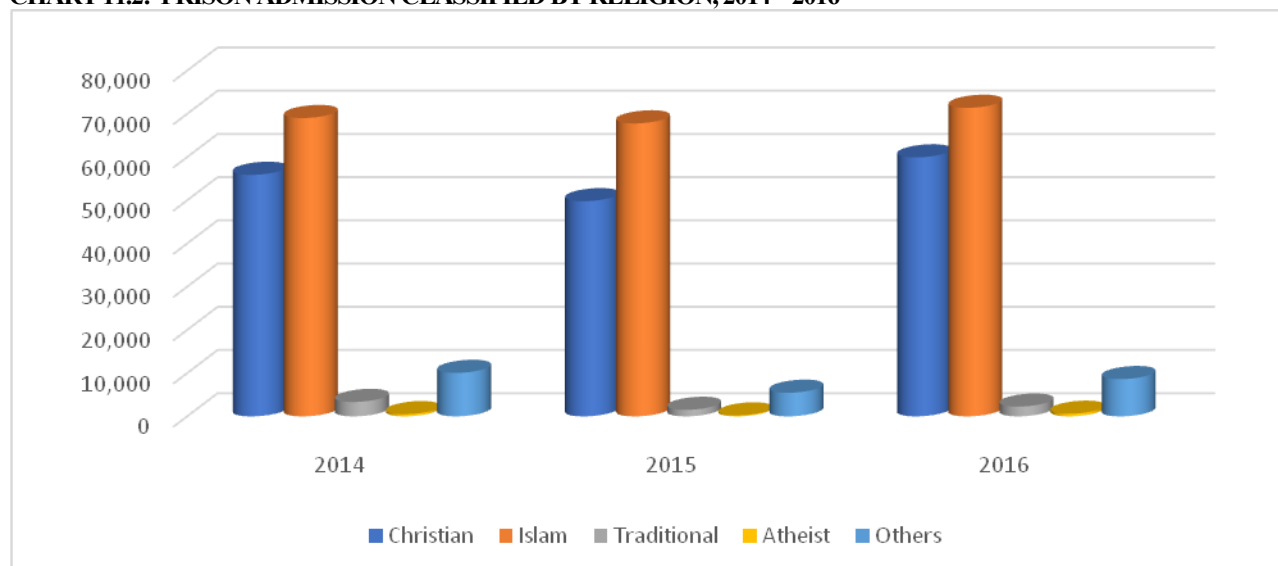


TABLE 11.4: PRISON ADMISSION BY TYPE OF IMPRISONMENT, 2014 - 2016

Term of Imprisonment	2014	2015	2016
Remand/Awaiting Trial	84,259	78,791	89,404
Short Term	31,650	28,141	32,126
Long Term	22,816	16,762	17,616
Condemned	48	642	904
Lifers	-	449	119
Detainees	60	-	1,409
Others	9	-	1,270
Total	138,842	124,785	142,848

Source: Nigeria Prison Service

TABLE 11.5: PRISON ADMISSION BY TYPE OF OFFENCE, 2014 - 2016

OFFENCES	2014			2015			2016		
	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F	M	F	M+F
Debt	884	50	934	642	13	655	712	39	751
Arson	777	31	808	730	40	770	611	48	659
Affray	844	20	864	1,375	183	1,558	1,010	27	1,037
Assault	7,128	529	7,657	8,177	603	8,780	9,411	343	9,754
Murder	8,153	407	8,560	8,509	314	8,823	8,141	361	8,502
Treason	349	9	358	214	22	236	278	15	293
Sedition	162	8	170	34	2	36	86	4	90
Abduction	1,286	63	1,349	1,094	101	1,195	1,344	112	1,456
Smuggling	525	15	540	406	18	424	663	20	683
Immigration	520	24	544	243	22	265	288	23	311
Stealing	44,385	2,491	46,876	36,051	2,249	38,300	45,201	2,501	47,702
Robbery	8,223	282	8,505	9,207	252	9,459	10,969	289	11,258
Armed Robbery	9,987	262	10,249	9,659	54	9,713	5,871	322	6,193
Sex Offences	4,284	152	4,436	3,603	183	3,786	4,003	145	4,148
Traffic Offences	1,758	48	1,806	1,040	46	1,086	1,058	41	1,099
Currency Offences	772	11	783	672	10	682	423	23	446
Indian Hemp Offences	6,844	216	7,060	4,205	197	4,402	7,201	206	7,407
Contempt of Court Offences	3,523	169	3,692	3,257	178	3,435	4,186	182	4,368
Unlawful Possession of Arms	2,564	49	2,613	2,846	92	2,938	3,654	82	3,736
Forgery and altering	979	18	997	924	38	962	1,641	44	1,685
Escaping from Lawful Custody	456		456	181	1	182	202	2	204
Offences against Native Law and Custody	591	19	610	148	1	149	230	6	236
Unlawful Possession of Property	1,870	39	1,909	1,532	27	1,559	1,644	36	1,680
Economic Sabotage	84	7	91	132		132	186	5	191
Human Trafficking	306	9	315	41	7	48	71	12	83
Criminal Lunatic	61	0	61	83	0	83	106	9	115
Cultism/Ritual	177	2	179	243	0	243	401	2	427
Breach of Peace	675	20	695	523	8	531	948	26	2,390
Other Offences	23,841	1,884	25,725	22,365	1,988	24,353	25,942	1,442	32,309
Total	132,008	6,834	138,842	118,136	6,649	124,785	136,481	6,367	142,848

Source: Nigeria Prison Service

TABLE 11.6: PRISON ADMISSIONS BY AGE GROUP, 2014 - 2016

Status	Number		
	2014	2015	2016
Under 16 Years	45	446	309
16 - 20 Years	20,516	14,204	13,659
21 - 25 Years	30,155	23,085	21,550
26 - 50 Years	85,160	82,350	76,220
51- and Above	2,966	4,700	31,110
Total	138,842	124,785	142,848

Source: Nigeria Prison Service

CHART 11.3: PRISON ADMISSIONS BY AGE GROUP, 2014 - 2016

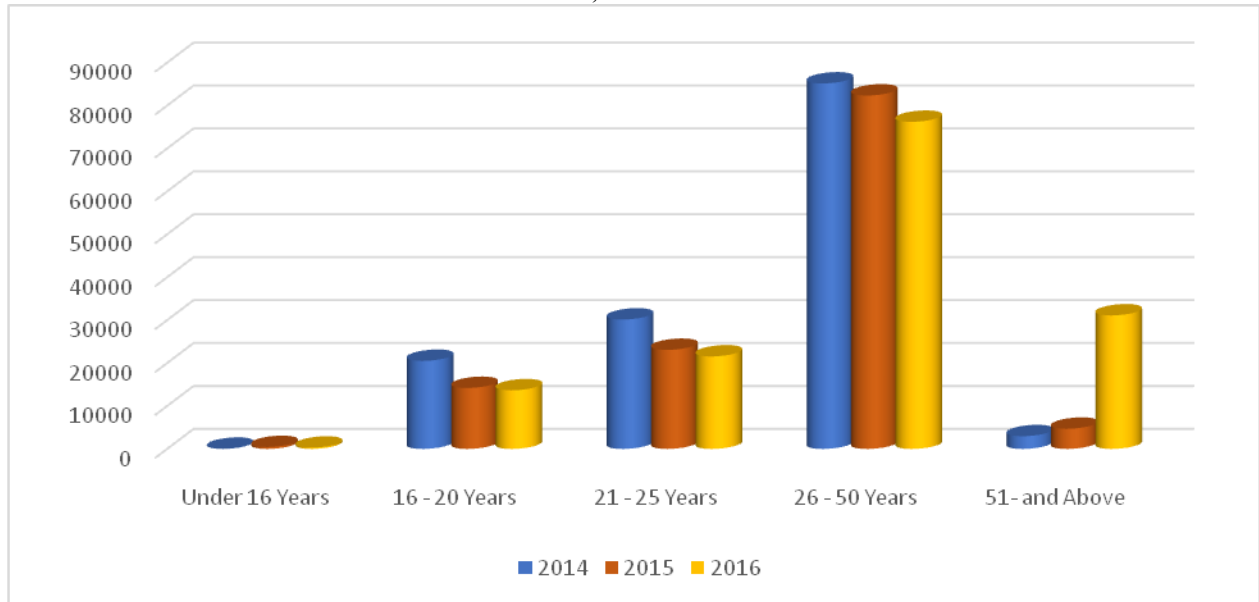


TABLE 11.7: INMATE POPULATION AND RECIDIVISM, 2014 - 2016

Status	Number								
	2014			2015			2016		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
First Offender	91,832	5,466	97,298	73,349	4,416	77,765	110,125	5,521	115,646
Convicted Once	9,145	430	9,575	12,175	424	12,599	12,455	455	12,910
Total	100,977	5,896	106,873	85,524	4,840	90,364	122,580	5,976	128,556
Convicted Twice	14,510	551	15,061	6,600	200	6,800	6,312	205	6,517
Convicted Thrice	7,907	209	8,116	3,061	82	3,143	3,269	190	3,459
Convicted Four Times	4,476	92	4,568	1,640	34	1,674	2,140	52	2,192
Convicted Five Times	2,330	56	2,386	706	6	712	1,209	16	1,225
Convicted Six Times	1,009	21	1,030	374	5	379	444	8	452
Convicted Seven Times or More	799	9	808	80		80	527	20	547
Total	31,031	938	31,969	12,461	327	12,788	13,901	491	14,392

Source: Nigeria Prison Service

TABLE 11.8: INFORMATION ON REHABILITATION OF INMATE, 2014–2016

Status	2014		2015		2016	
	M	F	M	F	M	F
Carpentry					5	
Agriculture						
Fashion					5	5
Electrical Installation						
Plumbing						
Building						
Ict						
Other					10	
Total					20	5

Source: Nigeria Prison Service

TABLE 11.9: SUMMARY OF CRIMES AND OFFENCES BY STATE COMMANDS, 2017

State Commands	Offences Against Persons	Offences Against Property	Offences Against Lawful Authority	Total
Abia	702	2,320	272	12,408
Adamawa	811	1,030	52	2,269
A/Ibom	702	593	378	1,673
Anambra	127	1,030	731	1,888
Bauchi	196	186	4	386
Bayelsa	612	840	91	1,543
Benue	431	1,500	110	2,041
Borno	681	907	3	1,591
C/River	949	1,158	56	2,163
Delta	3,310	3,109	731	7,150
Ebonyi	1,275	2,787	152	4,214
Edo	729	848	152	1,729
Ekiti	427	554	-	981
Enugu	935	1,111	125	2,171
Gombe	408	972	33	1,413
Imo	893	697	-	1,590
Jigawa	345	397	47	789
Kaduna	385	694	4	1,083
Kano	2,102	3,314	289	5,705
Katsina	602	902	58	1,562
Kebbi	88	106	11	205
Kogi	146	111	25	282
Kwara	279	526	25	830
Lagos	18,926	24,989	7,060	50,975
Nasarawa	466	481	133	1,080
Niger	564	1,343	754	2,661
Ogun	518	546	537	1,601
Ondo	1,282	2,142	289	3,713
Osun	318	514	54	886
Oyo	1,058	1,865	46	2,969
Plateau	736	1,869	2	2,607
Rivers	467	1,103	-	1,570
Sokoto	766	1,622	26	2,414
Taraba	550	998	33	1,581
Yobe	367	535	88	990
Zamfara	169	318	32	519
FCT	1,183	4,160	39	5,382

Source: Nigeria Police Annual Bulletin

TABLE 11.10: OFFENCES AGAINST PERSONS BY STATE, 2017

State Commands	Murder	Manslaughter	Attempted Murder	Suicide	Attempted Suicide	G/Harm &Wounding
ABIA	97	6	69	6		124
ADAMAWA	114	-	89	4		126
A/IBOM	81	5	78	-		41
ANAMBRA	41	-	-	2		84
BAUCHI	58	-	1	-		13
BAYELSA	30	-		15	1	31
BENUE	51	3	6		2	90
BORNO	123	48	12	45	3	73
C/RIVER	87	-	22	3		48
DELTA	117	2	21	13		325
EBONYI	204	12	13	4		690
EDO	187	5	13	3	54	178
EKITI	78	4	78	2	8	72
ENUGU	40	4	31	-		72
GOMBE	73	-	1	1	2	111
IMO	52	-	43	-		38
JIGAWA	62	-	4	2		56
KADUNA	128	-	-	-		47
KANO	124	-	3	4	1	452
KATSINA	52	5	25	23	2	22
KEBBI	55	-	-	-		7
KOGI	76	-	13	-		-
KWARA	78	-	12	3	1	47
LAGOS	216	11	43	47	5	6,523
NASARAWA	51	-	10	3	-	162
NIGER	121	-	3	2	1	95
OGUN	105	-	14	20	4	88
ONDO	108	-	17	-	-	107
OSUN	25	-	14	2	-	88
OYO	30	-	1	10	-	246
PLATEAU	71	1	5	6	-	236
RIVERS	67	10	3	105	112	-
SOKOTO	55	-	4	4	-	206
TARABA	115	-	-	1	-	158
YOBE	110	-	-	-	-	72
ZAMFARA	44	-	19	-	-	34
FCT	91	3	-	2	-	429
TOTAL	3,217	119	667	332	198	11,191

Source: Nigeria Police Annual Bulletin

TABLE 11.11: OFFENCES AGAINST PERSONS BY STATE, 2017

State Commands	Assault	Child Stealing	Slave Dealing	Rape/Indecent Assault	Kidnapping	Unnatural Offences	Other Offences	Overall Total
ABIA	8,945	68	-	98	104	182	117	9,816
ADAMAWA	68	-	-	24	9	5	372	811
A/IBOM	341	52	6	83	11	4	-	702
ANAMBRA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127
BAUCHI	3	-	-	33	44	3	41	196
BAYELSA	187	4	-	88	53	2	182	612
BENUE	76	45	-	23	67	9	56	431
BORNO	39	-	-	97	2	45	194	681
C/RIVER	347	6	-	65	31	8	335	949
DELTA	1,895	9	-	93	49	141	645	3,310
EBONYI	87	6	-	44	98	26	91	1,275
EDO	3	8	16	10	2	85	80	729
EKITI	11	-	-	51	3	11	109	427
ENUGU	621	4	-	32	25	1	105	935
GOMBE	44	-	-	52	10	4	110	408
IMO	184	-	-	23	33	-	520	893
JIGAWA	28	-	-	83	5	15	90	345
KADUNA	26	-	-	95	64	25	-	385
KANO	414	-	-	237	43	97	727	2,102
KATSINA	150	15	10	2	30	58	208	602
KEBBI	-	-	-	15	8	3	-	88
KOGI	-	-	-	11	46	-	-	146
KWARA	14	3	8	16	10	2	85	279
LAGOS	8,236	65	41	441	98	269	2,931	18,926
NASARAWA	112	-	-	31	10	5	82	466
NIGER	65	1	-	41	30	8	197	564
OGUN	150	4	-	43	15	7	68	518
ONDO	686	12	-	27	22	2	301	1,282
OSUN	144	1	1	2	15	7	19	318
OYO	660	8	2	83	2	16	-	1,058
PLATEAU	68	-	-	66	10	8	265	736
RIVERS	-	31	23	5	82	29	-	467
SOKOTO	115	-	-	28	27	12	315	766
TARABA	54	-	-	30	14	2	176	550
YOBE	11	-	-	51	3	11	109	367
ZAMFARA	21	-	-	23	9	10	9	169
FCT	217	3	-	132	49	41	216	1,183
TOTAL	24,022	345	107	2,278	1,133	1,153	8,755	53,619

Source: Nigeria Police Annual Bulletin

TABLE 11.12: BANK FRAUD IN NIGERIA BY STATE, SEX AND CATEGORY, 2016

State	Number of Cases Reported	Number of Cases Under Investigation	Number of Persons Arrested		Cases Charged to Court	Number of Persons Convicted		Amount (N) Involved
			Male	Female		Male	Female	
Abia	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	3,000,000
Adamawa	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/Ibom	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Anambra	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bauchi	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	950,000
Bayelsa	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Benue	72	10	57	7	62	19	5	11,743,642
Borno	12	3	20	0	9	9	0	6,069,565
C/River	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Delta	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Ebonyi	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Edo	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	2,300,000
Ekiti	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Enugu	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Gombe	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Imo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Jigawa	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Kaduna	26	0	14	12	26	14	12	14,560,000
Kano	5	4	9	1	1	1	0	212,660,000
Katsina	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Kebbi	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Kogi	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Kwara	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Lagos	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Nasarawa	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Niger	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Ogun	2	1	2	0	1	1	0	12,000,000
Ondo	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1,200,000
Osun	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Oyo	7	1	7	1	6	3	1	100,246,000
Plateau	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Rivers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sokoto	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	165,000
Taraba	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Yobe	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Zamfara	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
FCT	13	10	14	0	3	1	0	292,564,666
TOTAL	142	31	128	22	111	49	18	657,458,873

Source: Nigeria Police Annual Bulletin

TABLE 11.13: BANK FRAUD IN NIGERIA BY STATE, SEX AND CATEGORY, 2017

State	Number of Cases Reported	Number of Cases Under Investigation	Number of Persons Arrested		Cases Charged to Court	Number of Persons Convicted		Amount (N) Involved
			Male	Female		Male	Female	
Abia	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Adamawa	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/Ibom	1	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5,100,000
Anambra	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	2,098,000
Bauchi	6	6	10	0	0	0	0	36,976,620
Bayelsa	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Benue	54	14	45	7	40	0	0	3,642,000
Borno	6	5	7	0	1	0	0	4,975,917
C/River	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Delta	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Ebonyi	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Edo	2	0	2	0	2	0	0	6,300,000
Ekiti	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Enugu	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Gombe	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Imo	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	5,000,000
Jigawa	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1,800,000
Kaduna	24		16	8	24	16	8	16,000,500
Kano	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	16,000,000
Katsina	35	0	43	0	35	0	0	2,700,000
Kebbi	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Kogi	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Kwara	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Lagos	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Nasarawa	4	4	5	0	0	0	0	4,500,000
Niger	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Ogun	1	1	7	0	1	0	0	4,000,000
Ondo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Osun	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Oyo	3	1	2	0	2	1	0	920,413,000.00
Plateau	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Rivers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sokoto	5	1	5		1			23,000,000
Taraba	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Yobe	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Zamfara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FCT	5	4	6	1	1	2	0	3,186,294
Total	153	44	150	16	108	19	8	1,055,692,331

TABLE 11.14: BANK FRAUD IN NIGERIA BY STATE, SEX AND CATEGORY, 2018

State	Number of Cases Reported	Number of Cases Under Investigation	Number of Persons Arrested		Cases Charged to Court	Number of Persons Convicted		Amount (N) Involved
			Male	Female		Male	Female	
Abia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adamawa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A/Ibom	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anambra	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bauchi	93	25	83	0	67	19	0	0
Bayelsa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Benue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Borno	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C/River	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ebonyi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Edo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ekiti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Enugu	70	22	40	0	70	40	0	0
Gombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Imo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jigawa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kaduna	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kano	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Katsina	22	3	33	0	10	0	0	3,000,000
Kebbi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kogi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kwara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lagos	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nasarawa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Niger	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ogun	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ondo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Osun	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oyo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plateau	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rivers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sokoto	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taraba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yobe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Zamfara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FCT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	185	50	156	0	147	59	0	3,000,000

Source: Nigeria Police Force QTRS

TABLE 11.15: TOTAL NUMBER OF CRIMINAL CASES ADJOURNED AT THE INSTANCE OF POLICE IN NIGERIA BY STATE, 2016-2018

STATE	2016	2017	2018
Abia	156	15	N/A
Adamawa	302	130	161
Akwalbom	0	0	N/A
Anambra	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bauchi	0	0	427
Bayelsa	63	50	N/A
Benue	187	142	78
Borno	235	106	0
Cross River	0	0	N/A
Delta	2,700	80	N/A
Ebonyi	125	150	N/A
Edo	108	93	N/A
Ekiti	N/A	N/A	N/A
Enugu	239	114	140
Gombe	182	87	567
Imo	N/A	N/A	0
Jigawa	25	22	N/A
Kaduna	90	20	N/A
Kano	28	15	941
Katsina	N/A	N/A	N/A
Kebbi	138	52	N/A
Kogi	76	19	N/A
Kwara	299	88	158
Lagos	126	29	N/A
Nasarawa	N/A	N/A	N/A
Niger	24	124	217
Ogun	N/A	N/A	N/A
Ondo	609	433	N/A
Osun	N/A	N/A	42
Oyo	10	411	312
Plateau	1,730	720	N/A
River	79	50	0
Sokoto	N/A	N/A	N/A
Taraba	5	392	298
Yobe	N/A	N/A	N/A
Zamfara	101	21	N/A
FCT	168	44	N/A
Total	7,805	3,407	3,341

Source: Nigeria Police Force QTRS

TABLE 11.16: TOTAL NUMBER OF CRIMINAL CASES ADJOURNED AT THE INSTANCE OF COURT IN NIGERIA BY STATE, 2016-2018

State	2016	2017	2018
Abia	150	20	N/A
Adamawa	1,435	697	1,311
Akwalbm	4	2	N/A
Anambra	35	33	N/A
Bauchi	144	43	845
Bayelsa	125	88	N/A
Benue	100	233	68
Borno	53	33	215
Cross River	562	324	N/A
Delta	3,000	80	N/A
Ebonyi	210	141	N/A
Edo	134	192	N/A
Ekiti	N/A	N/A	N/A
Enugu	313	176	421
Gombe	513	243	1,161
Imo	N/A	N/A	0
Jigawa	53	51	N/A
Kaduna	174	33	N/A
Kano	1,200	826	1,862
Katsina	N/A	N/A	N/A
Kebbi	138	52	N/A
Kogi	98	28	N/A
Kwara	415	236	55
Lagos	367	50	N/A
Nasarawa	760	310	N/A
Niger	23	90	96
Ogun	983	236	N/A
Ondo	20	15	N/A
Osun	N/A	N/A	178
Oyo	10	583	541
Plateau	40	19	N/A
River	784	614	0
Sokoto	N/A	N/A	N/A
Taraba	167	973	780
Yobe	3	2	N/A
Zamfara	139	73	N/A
FCT	323	98	N/A
Total	12,475	6,594	7,533

Source: Nigeria Police Force QTRS

TABLE 11.17: TOTAL NUMBER OF REPORTED ARMED ROBBERY CASES IN NIGERIA BY STATE, 2016-2018

State	2016	2017	2018
Abia	57	88	182
Adamawa	52	45	61
Akwabm	28	47	68
Anambra	24	6	37
Bauchi	91	57	97
Bayelsa	105	148	178
Benue	54	59	41
Borno	28	25	31
Cross River	108	112	88
Delta	100	60	418
Ebonyi	41	370	85
Edo	61	80	43
Ekiti	68	52	60
Enugu	54	52	45
Gombe	63	89	8
Imo	19	40	53
Jigawa	81	44	43
Kaduna	63	67	58
Kano	64	36	21
Katsina	112	98	93
Kebbi	30	30	39
Kogi	55	37	25
Kwara	89	80	52
Lagos	471	370	10
Nasarawa	50	29	37
Niger	40	58	34
Ogun	88	65	30
Ondo	71	88	23
Osun	25	59	41
Oyo	66	57	108
Plateau	43	44	49
River	29	564	16
Sokoto	39	60	29
Taraba	51	111	105
Yobe	14	32	27
Zamfara	33	46	47
FCT	140	384	15
Total	2,607	3,689	2,397

Source: Nigeria Police Force QTRS

TABLE 11.18: NUMBER OF RAPE INCIDENTS BY PLACE, AGE GROUP AND GENDER, 2016-2018

Place of Rape	Age Group	2016		2017		2018	
		Male	female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Home	1-17	62	595	41	217	0	0
	8-27	100	326	26	92	0	0
	28 & above	155	124	85	58	0	0
School	1-17	105	230	2	165	0	0
	18-27	65	14	8	10	0	0
	28 & above	22	9	6	3	0	0

Source: Nigeria Police Force QTRS

TABLE 11.19: REPORTED NUMBER OF STOLEN VEHICLES, RECOVERED AND NOT RECOVERED IN NIGERIA BY STATE, 2016-2018

State	2016			2017			2018		
	No of Stolen Vehicles	No of Vehicles Recovered	No of Vehicles Not Recovered	No of Stolen Vehicles	No of Vehicles Recovered	No of Vehicles Not Recovered	No of Stolen Vehicles	No of Vehicles Recovered	No of Vehicles Not Recovered
Abia	21	15	6	5	3	2	31	23	7
Adamawa	1	0	1	3	3	0	0	0	0
A/Ibom	33	24	9	9	3	6	0	0	0
Anambra	58	8	50	17	1	16	0	0	0
Bauchi	37	10	27	12	1	11	0	0	0
Bayelsa	120	27	93	47	9	38	0	0	0
Benue	68	29	39	14	9	5	0	0	0
Borno	8	7	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
C/River	4	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Delta	204	105	99	56	28	28	0	105	0
Ebonyi	17	3	14	4	2	2	0	0	0
Edo	124	71	53	142	92	50	174	147	27
Ekiti	18	7	11	5	2	3	0	0	0
Enugu	353	173	180	64	13	51	0	110	0
Gombe	18	7	11	7	5	2	0	13	0
Imo	10	9	1	3	1	2	0	0	0
Jigawa	9	3	6	3	3	0	0	0	0
Kaduna	41	19	22	37	14	23	0	0	0
Kano	72	81	-9	16	13	3	0	0	0
Katsina	37	21	16	43	6	37	0	0	0
Kebbi	2	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	0
Kogi	11	9	2	8	6	2	0	0	0
Kwara	37	20	17	17	13	4	0	0	0
Lagos	598	39	559	193	121	72	0	0	0
Nasarawa	52	17	35	9	4	5	0	0	0
Niger	29	4	25	19	3	16	21	8	16
Ogun	108	104	4	42	62	-20	0	0	0
Ondo	26	10	16	11	2	9	0	0	0
Osun	35	61	-26	21	11	10	0	0	0
Oyo	64	1	63	21	1	20	25	18	7
Plateau	24	9	15	3	1	2	0	0	0
Rivers	662	109	553	269	261	8	0	0	0
Sokoto	29	7	22	9	7	2	0	0	0
Taraba	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Yobe	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2	0	0	0	0
Zamfara	4	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
FCT	407	259	148	94	42	52	0	187	0
Total	3,344	1,277	2,067	1,210	749	461	252	611	58

Source: Nigeria Police Annual Bulletin

TABLE 11.20: NUMBER OF REPORTED MISSING PERSONS BY STATE, 2016-2018

State	2016	2017	2018
Abia	24	10	16
Adamawa	2	0	N/A
Akwabom	6	6	N/A
Anambra	51	44	N/A
Bauchi	13	7	N/A
Bayelsa	25	18	N/A
Benue	21	17	N/A
Borno	1	0	N/A
Cross River	0	0	N/A
Delta	134	29	N/A
Ebonyi	5	2	N/A
Edo	47	47	N/A
Ekiti	7	7	N/A
Enugu	44	31	N/A
Gombe	8	6	N/A
Imo	1	31	N/A
Jigawa	1	1	N/A
Kaduna	91	76	N/A
Kano	1	0	N/A
Katsina	N/A	N/A	N/A
Kebbi	0	0	N/A
Kogi	9	5	N/A
Kwara	21	9	N/A
Lagos	10	3	N/A
Nasarawa	17	12	N/A
Niger	9	6	24
Ogun	292	187	N/A
Ondo	12	4	N/A
Osun	9	12	N/A
Oyo	17	5	10
Plateau	3	2	N/A
River	34	16	N/A
Sokoto	34	34	N/A
Taraba	0	1	0
Yobe	1	0	N/A
Zamfara	2	0	N/A
FCT	142	47	N/A
Total	1,094	675	50

Source: Nigeria Police Force QTRS

TABLE 11.21: TERRORISM CASES IN NIGERIA BY STATE, GENDER AND CATEGORY, 2016

State	Number of Cases Reported	Number of Persons Reported		Number of Cases Under Investigation	Cases Charged to Court	Number of Persons Convicted	
		Male	Female			Male	Female
Abia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adamawa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A/Ibom	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anambra	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bauchi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bayelsa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Benue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Borno	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C/River	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ebonyi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Edo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ekiti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Enugu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Imo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jigawa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kaduna	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kano	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Katsina	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kebbi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kogi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kwara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lagos	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nasarawa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Niger	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ogun	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ondo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Osun	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oyo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plateau	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rivers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sokoto	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taraba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yobe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Zamfara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FCT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Nigeria Police Force QTRS

TABLE 11.22: TERRORISM CASES IN NIGERIA BY STATE, GENDER AND CATEGORY, 2017

State	Number of Cases Reported	Number of Persons Reported		Number of Cases Under Investigation	Cases Charged to Court	Number of Persons Convicted	
		Male	Female			Male	Female
Abia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adamawa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A/Ibom	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anambra	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bauchi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bayelsa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Benue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Borno	67	0	0	0	0	0	0
C/River	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ebonyi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Edo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ekiti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Enugu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Imo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jigawa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kaduna	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kano	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Katsina	88	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kebbi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kogi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kwara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lagos	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nasarawa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Niger	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ogun	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ondo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Osun	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oyo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plateau	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rivers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sokoto	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taraba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yobe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Zamfara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FCT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	155	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Nigeria Police Force QTRS

TABLE 11.23: TERRORISM CASES IN NIGERIA BY STATE, GENDER AND CATEGORY, 2018

State	Number of Cases Reported	Number of Persons reported		Number of Cases Under Investigation	Cases Charged to Court	Number of Persons convicted	
		Male	Female			Male	Female
ABIA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ADAMAWA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A/IBOM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ANAMBRA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BAUCHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BAYELSA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BENUE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BORNO	23	0	0	0	0	0	0
C/RIVER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELTA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EBONYI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EKITI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENUGU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GOMBE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IMO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
JIGAWA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KADUNA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KANO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KATSINA	35	66	0	6	0	0	0
KEBBI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KOGI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KWARA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAGOS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NASARAWA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NIGER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OGUN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ONDO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OSUN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OYO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PLATEAU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RIVERS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOKOTO	49	0	0	0	0	0	0
TARABA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
YOBE	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
ZAMFARA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FCT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	118	66	0	6	0	0	0

Source: Nigeria Police Force QTRS

TABLE 11.24: BRIBERY AND CORRUPTION CASES IN NIGERIA BY STATE, GENDER AND CATEGORY 2016

State	Number of Cases Reported	Number of Persons Reported		Number of Cases Under Investigation	Cases Charged to Court	Number of Persons Convicted	
		Male	Female			Male	Female
Abia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adamawa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A/Ibom	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anambra	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bauchi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bayelsa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Benue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Borno	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C/River	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ebonyi	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Edo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ekiti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Enugu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gombe	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Imo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jigawa	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kaduna	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kano	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Katsina	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kebbi	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kogi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kwara	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lagos	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nasarawa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Niger	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ogun	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ondo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Osun	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oyo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plateau	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rivers	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sokoto	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taraba	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yobe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Zamfara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FCT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	26	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Nigeria Police Force QTRS

TABLE 11.25: BRIBERY AND CORRUPTION CASES IN NIGERIA BY STATE, GENDER AND CATEGORY, 2017

State	Number of Cases Reported	Number of Persons Reported		Number of Cases Under Investigation	Cases Charged to Court	Number of Persons Convicted	
		Male	Female			Male	Female
Abia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adamawa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A/Ibom	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anambra	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bauchi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bayelsa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Benue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Borno	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C/River	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ebonyi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Edo	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ekiti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Enugu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Imo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jigawa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kaduna	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kano	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Katsina	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kebbi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kogi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kwara	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lagos	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nasarawa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Niger	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ogun	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ondo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Osun	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oyo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plateau	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rivers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sokoto	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taraba	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yobe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Zamfara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FCT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	17	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Nigeria Police Force QTRS

TABLE 11.26: BRIBERY AND CORRUPTION CASES IN NIGERIA BY STATE, GENDER AND CATEGORY, 2018

State	Number of Cases Reported	Number of Persons Reported		Number of Cases Under Investigation	Cases Charged to Court	Number of Persons Convicted	
		Male	Female			Male	Female
Abia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adamawa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A/Ibom	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anambra	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bauchi	1	2	0	0	1	0	0
Bayelsa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Benue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Borno	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C/River	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ebonyi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Edo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ekiti	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Enugu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Imo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jigawa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kaduna	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kano	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Katsina	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kebbi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kogi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kwara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lagos	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nasarawa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Niger	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ogun	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ondo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Osun	2	7	1	2	0	0	0
Oyo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plateau	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rivers	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sokoto	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taraba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yobe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Zamfara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FCT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	23	9	1	2	1	0	0

Source: Nigeria Police Force QTRS

TABLE 11.27: FORGERY CASES IN NIGERIA BY STATE, GENDER AND CATERGORY, 2016

State	Number of Cases Reported	Number of Persons Reported		Number of Cases Under Investigation	Cases Charged to Court	Number of Persons Convicted	
		Male	Female			Male	Female
Abia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adamawa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A/Ibom	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anambra	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bauchi	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bayelsa	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
Benue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Borno	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
C/River	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delta	23	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ebonyi	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
Edo	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ekiti	29	0	0	0	0	0	0
Enugu	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gombe	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Imo	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jigawa	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kaduna	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kano	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
Katsina	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kebbi	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kogi	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kwara	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lagos	402	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nasarawa	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
Niger	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ogun	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ondo	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Osun	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oyo	35	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plateau	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rivers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sokoto	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taraba	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yobe	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Zamfara	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
FCT	86	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	835	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Nigeria Police Force QTRS

TABLE 11.28: FORGERY CASES IN NIGERIA BY STATE, GENDER AND CATERGORY, 2017

State	Number of Cases Reported	Number of Persons Reported		Number of Cases Under Investigation	Cases Charged to Court	Number of Persons Convicted	
		Male	Female			Male	Female
ABIA	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
ADAMAWA	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
A/IBOM	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
ANAMBRA	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
BAUCHI	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
BAYELSA	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
BENUE	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
BORNO	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
C/RIVER	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELTA	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
EBONYI	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDO	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
EKITI	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENUGU	29	0	0	0	0	0	0
GOMBE	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
IMO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
JIGAWA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KADUNA	43	0	0	0	0	0	0
KANO	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
KATSINA	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
KEBBI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KOGI	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
KWARA	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAGOS	403	0	0	0	0	0	0
NASARAWA	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
NIGER	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
OGUN	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
ONDO	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
OSUN	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
OYO	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
PLATEAU	26	0	0	0	0	0	0
RIVERS	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOKOTO	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
TARABA	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
YOBE	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
ZAMFARA	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FCT	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	711	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Nigeria Police Force QTRS

TABLE 11.29: FORGERY CASES IN NIGERIA BY STATE, GENDER AND CATERGORY, 2018

State	Number of Cases Reported	Number of Persons Reported		Number of Cases Under Investigation	Cases Charged to Court	Number of Persons Convicted	
		Male	Female			Male	Female
Abia	12	22	0	4	4	0	0
Adamawa	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
A/Ibom	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anambra	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bauchi	8	11	0	1	1	1	0
Bayelsa	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
Benue	8	7	0	1	0	0	0
Borno	11	12	0	6	5	5	0
C/River	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delta	27	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ebonyi	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Edo	2	0	0	0	2	0	0
Ekiti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Enugu	31	51	16	6	2	4	1
Gombe	11	19	33	2	8	1	0
Imo	12	7	8	11	1	3	0
Jigawa	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kaduna	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kano	18	23	1	6	4	7	0
Katsina	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kebbi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kogi	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kwara	8	14	0	2	0	0	0
Lagos	254	124	0	74	124	19	0
Nasarawa	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Niger	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ogun	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ondo	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Osun	5	14	0	3	0	0	0
Oyo	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plateau	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rivers	1	3	0	0	1	2	0
Sokoto	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taraba	3	4	1	0	0	0	0
Yobe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Zamfara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FCT	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	514	312	59	116	152	42	1

Source: Nigeria Police Force QTRS

TABLE 11.30: KDINAPPING CASES IN NIGERIA BY STATE, GENDER AND CATEGORY, 2016

State	Number of Cases Reported	Number of Persons Reported		Number of Cases Under Investigation	Cases Charged to Court	Number of Persons Convicted	
		Male	Female			Male	Female
Abia	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adamawa	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
A/Ibom	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anambra	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bauchi	105	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bayelsa	53	0	0	0	0	0	0
Benue	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
Borno	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
C/River	27	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delta	78	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ebonyi	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Edo	69	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ekiti	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Enugu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gombe	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
Imo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jigawa	36	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kaduna	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kano	81	0	0	0	0	0	0
Katsina	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kebbi	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kogi	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kwara	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lagos	73	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nasarawa	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Niger	36	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ogun	39	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ondo	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
Osun	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oyo	24	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plateau	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rivers	254	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sokoto	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taraba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yobe	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Zamfara	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
FCT	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	1,053	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Nigeria Police Force QTRS

TABLE 11.31: KIDNAPPING CASES IN NIGERIA BY STATE, GENDER AND CATEGORY, 2017

State	Number of Cases Reported	Number of Persons Reported		Number of Cases Under Investigation	Cases Charged to Court	Number of Persons Convicted	
		Male	Female			Male	Female
Abia	104	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adamawa	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
A/Ibom	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anambra	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bauchi	54	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bayelsa	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
Benue	67	0	0	0	0	0	0
Borno	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
C/River	31	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delta	49	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ebonyi	98	0	0	0	0	0	0
Edo	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ekiti	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Enugu	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gombe	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Imo	33	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jigawa	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kaduna	64	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kano	43	0	0	0	0	0	0
Katsina	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kebbi	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kogi	46	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kwara	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lagos	98	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nasarawa	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Niger	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ogun	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ondo	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
Osun	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oyo	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plateau	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rivers	82	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sokoto	27	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taraba	36	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yobe	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Zamfara	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
FCT	47	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	1,132	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Nigeria Police Force QTRS

TABLE 11.32: KIDNAPPING CASES IN NIGERIA BY STATE, GENDER AND CATEGORY, 2018

State	Number of Cases Reported	Number of Persons Reported		Number of Cases Under Investigation	Cases Charged to Court	Number of Persons Convicted	
		Male	Female			Male	Female
Abia	46	75	0	0	0	0	0
Adamawa	14	15	0	6	8	0	0
A/Ibom	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anambra	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bauchi	26	38	0	0	26	0	0
Bayelsa	23	0	0	0	0	0	0
Benue	4	7	0	2	0	0	0
Borno	8	15	1	8	0	0	0
C/River	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delta	85	105	0	35	80	0	0
Ebonyi	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Edo	59	0	0	10	49	0	0
Ekiti	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Enugu	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Gombe	13	6	1	8	4	1	0
Imo	52	78	6	0	0	0	0
Jigawa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kaduna	46	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kano	8	16	0	4	0	0	0
Katsina	9	17	0	5	3	0	0
Kebbi	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kogi	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kwara	12	12	0	2	2	4	0
Lagos	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nasarawa	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
Niger	9	9	0	1	2	5	0
Ogun	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ondo	2	11	0	0	0	0	0
Osun	14	22	1	13	0	0	0
Oyo	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plateau	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rivers	217	167	0	0	2	0	0
Sokoto	21	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taraba	62	67	0	45	0	0	0
Yobe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Zamfara	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
FCT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	838	660	9	140	176	10	0

Source: Nigeria Police Force QTRS

TABLE 11.33: NUMBER OF SUSPECT ARRESTED FOR DRUG RELATED OFFENCES BY STATE, SPECIAL AREA COMMAND AND GENDER, 2014- 2018

State	2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
	MALE	FEMALE	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Abia	209	15	207	12	178	21	304	20	404	51
Adamawa	126	4	197	2	212	3	186	4	242	11
Akwa Ibom	353	48	238	45	204	39	191	44	370	48
Anambra	354	41	303	28	249	23	177	12	189	7
Bauchi	471	0	372	10	311	10	462	17	473	26
Bayelsa	177	0	123	18	167	48	220	104	269	83
Benue	116	10	182	18	125	10	165	10	147	11
Borno	75	0	56	3	58	0	617	9	612	10
Cross River	28	4	163	20	76	12	250	0	178	22
Delta	186	47	96	26	163	30	235	61	164	46
Ebonyi	145	19	154	22	101	11	128	19	150	11
Edo	164	56	223	80	219	50	190	63	260	68
Ekiti	183	7	183	22	81	11	78	6	41	8
Enugu	151	20	144	19	104	8	134	10	91	1
Gombe	166	1	86	0	87	3	94	0	59	0
Imo	176	0	110	21	90	7	67	8	56	7
Jigawa	190	6	114	2	275	4	639	7	634	3
Kaduna	346	0	230	15	290	29	210	12	249	10
Kano	503	0	658	11	736	8	625	10	535	7
Katsina	587	22	530	9	562	0	719	13	803	16
Kebbi	198	11	151	10	78	5	208	3	198	3
Kogi	155	17	129	9	221	8	199	0	108	7
Kwara	83	8	141	20	148	15	112	10	93	10
Lagos	413	21	230	21	217	5	452	0	158	3
Nassarawa	207	8	75	2	44	3	57	1	62	0
Niger	68	0	262	2	227	3	273	6	166	7
Ogun	194	23	222	20	235	25	140	19	140	25
Ondo	54	4	139	12	136	15	238	35	236	32
Osun	184	7	175	19	82	6	93	3	192	16
Oyo	350	0	225	12	278	21	192	0	182	20
Plateau	283	14	323	20	386	18	391	27	419	19
Rivers	200	32	230	31	255	36	240	42	194	38
Sokoto	161	4	215	7	214	3	216	9	135	4
Taraba	77	0	249	11	239	6	134	1	106	2
Yobe	88	9	41	0	88	0	217	0	111	0
Zamfara	228	4	208	2	143	4	197	3	220	13
FCT	411	14	457	21	261	7	118	0	240	8
Sub Total	8,060	476	7,841	602	7,540	507	9,168	588	8,886	653
MET (HQ LAGOS)	0	0	16	3	11	1	22	5	9	0
JTF (HQ LAGOS)	21	2	7	1	13	0	5	0	2	0
DOGI (HQ LAGOS)	24	0	31	3	24	3	26	1	31	2
AIRPORTS										
MMIA - LAGOS	118	11	145	22	61	15	72	13	73	16
NAIA -ABUJA	21	1	36	0	16	2	12	1	7	7
PHIA- PORTHACOURT	3	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	3	1
MAKIA- KANO	1	0	2	0	2	0	11	0	5	4
AIIA - ENUGU	6	0	17	1	9	1	3	0	3	0
SEAPORTS										
WHARF - LAGOS	12	0	1	0	6	0	1	0	0	0
TINCAN- LAGOS	2	0	1	0			1	0	0	0
ONNE- RIVERS	15	1	6	0	4	0	3	0	0	0
BORDER POSTS										
SEME-LAGOS	27	1	35	3	31	8	44	12	26	8
IDIROKO-OGUN	3	0	5	0	0	0	1	0	9	2
CIATF	0	0	0	0	3	0	13	0	23	9
Sub Total	253	16	302	33	180	30	219	32	191	49
Grand Total	8,313	492	8,143	635	7,720	537	9,387	620	9,077	702

Source: Nigerian Drug Law Enforcement Agency (NDLEA)

TABLE 11.34: NUMBER OF DRUG CASES BY GEO-POLITICAL ZONE, 2014- 2018

Zone	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
NORTH-EAST	1,017	824	1,017	1,741	1,608
NORTH-CENTRAL	1,416	1,605	1,494	1,382	1,311
NORTH-WEST	2,261	2,205	2,353	2,882	2,809
SOUTH-EAST	1,136	979	802	882	1,022
SOUTH-SOUTH	1,314	1,380	1,303	1,648	1,821
SOUTH-WEST	1,682	1,785	1,288	1,474	1,260

Source: Nigerian Drug Law Enforcement Agency (NDLEA)

CHART 11.4: NUMBER OF DRUG CASES BY GEO-POLITICAL ZONE, 2014- 2018

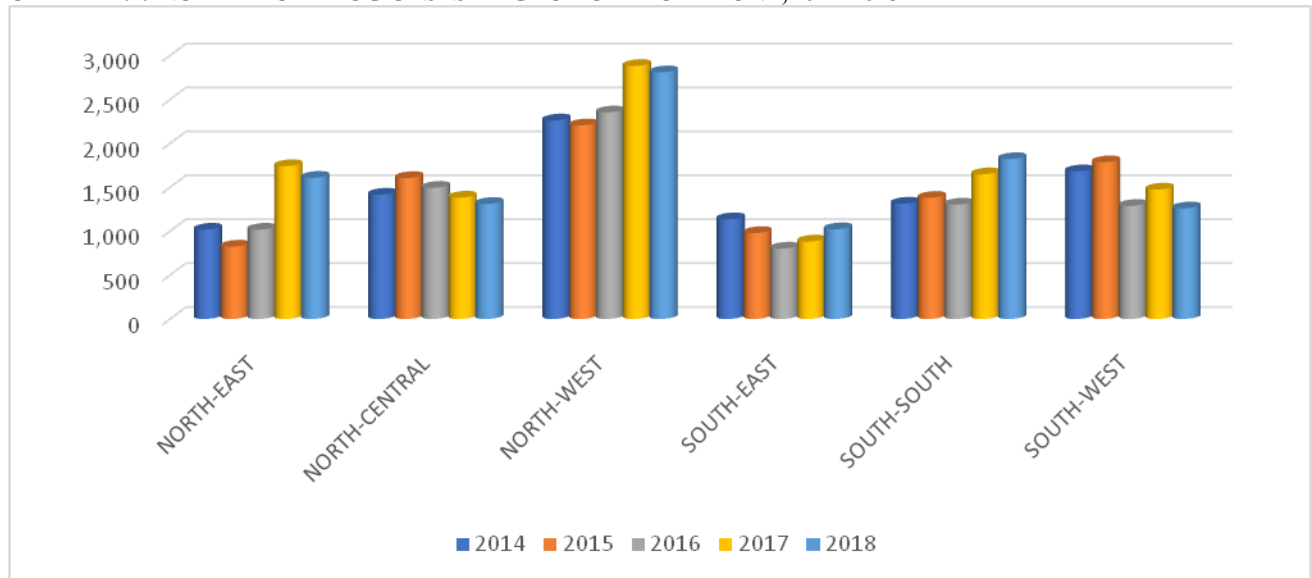


TABLE 11.35: QUANTITY OF NARCOTIC DRUGS SEIZED (KG) BY STATE, SPECIAL AREA COMMAND, 2014 - 2018

State	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Abia	408.06	633.82	323.44	824.49	446.63
Adamawa	261.05	5,540.39	6,059.11	1,610.83	2,235.84
Akwa Ibom	148.65	1,358.45	393.53	334.06	514.64
Anambra	704.69	1,720.89	965.06	1,005.49	459.59
Bauchi	1,036.00	2,014.71	3,805.79	2,049.06	3,361.77
Bayelsa	247.50	1,175.00	209.58	253.23	374.58
Benue	1,184.50	1,393.53	902.35	5,337.53	2,643.12
Borno	5,805.00	250.31	1,010.44	749.79	147.54
Cross River	246.74	416.55	399.56	738.49	305.05
Delta	24,052.05	12,875.39	8,834.12	7,005.05	3,245.19
DOGI (HQ LAGOS)	28,506.38	1,523.70	1,812.65	271.69	301.29
Ebonyi	1,053.00	122.80	184.79	196.05	443.30
Edo	21,179.00	322,272.04	59,381.68	45,338.97	43,599.26
Ekiti	2,979.40	5,244.59	736.66	340.85	233.09
Enugu	1,089.80	539.90	4,050.46	752.46	1,225.11
FCT	6,440.20	10,418.20	16,689.36	12,192.66	5,254.94
Gombe	429.12	174.19	549.28	1,333.02	241.62
Imo	337.24	346.30	348.33	353.14	320.17
Jigawa	116.92	858.80	1,325.89	1,283.54	432.21
JTF(HQ LAGOS)	32.75	531.23	3,453.55	22.10	2.92
Kaduna	6,375.10	12,989.96	17,023.76	2,832.80	1,449.89
Kano	7,522.20	11,265.57	39,557.41	18,654.49	10,439.69
Katsina	782.93	4,016.29	2,747.01	432.02	1,160.89
Kebbi	276.62	1,706.57	5,310.49	3,717.64	1,767.32
Kogi	6,821.40	2,237.38	7,549.84	4,069.18	1,127.42
Kwara	843.06	2,815.29	580.84	4,760.05	3,686.85
Lagos	2,057.00	2,882.94	16,570.43	9,621.62	6,032.16
Nassarawa	573.35	3,185.68	2,465.78	3,224.72	643.48
Niger	1,570.80	3,722.21	3,184.69	2,876.94	700.48
Ogun	2,589.50	10,137.45	3,294.57	4,395.66	3,235.84
Ondo	18,908.00	384,773.45	37,361.93	32,729.04	26,496.21
Osun	5,789.20	2,167.90	1,244.24	335.49	1,185.99
Oyo	10,253.00	9,344.97	2,868.11	7,090.34	6,651.67
Plateau	1,209.90	2,259.65	2,006.09	17,674.65	14,690.88
Rivers	385.92	795.72	899.43	368.02	271.85
Sokoto	1,469.70	1,824.19	191.70	2,288.27	3,808.36
Taraba	397.66	1,069.43	1,710.30	777.58	545.78
Yobe	398.68	697.09	847.40	1,165.49	1,484.41
Zamfara	-	-	-	87.21	915.07
AIR-PORT					
MMIA-LAGOS	-	-	-	1,266.39	5,388.12
NAIA -ABUJA	53.41	185.59	178.19	32.27	97.01
PHIA- PORTHACOURT	4.37	0.00	0.00	3.56	1.85
MAKIA- KANO	4.37	96.14	11.30	36.30	13.51
AIIA - ENUGU	9.05	887.36	68.41	60.72	3.86
SEAPORTS					
WHARF - LAGOS	0.00	0.40	166.00	0.40	0.03
TINCAN- LAGOS	0.30	3,078.58	218.40	4.50	0.00
ONNE- RIVERS	0.77	0.25	6.25	0.32	0.00
BORDER POSTS					
SEME-LAGOS	137.72	1,708.74	4,235.07	17,015.04	6,013.02
IDIROKO-OGUN	11.20	53.00	32.00	5.00	84.95
TOTAL	164,295.21	832,678.79	261,441.85	217,518.18	163,684.44

Source: Nigerian Drug Law Enforcement Agency (NDLEA)

TABLE 11.36: NUMBER OF SUSPECT TO BE PROSECUTED FOR DRUG RELATED OFFENCES BY STATE AND SPECIAL AREA COMMAND, 2014 - 2018

State	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Abia	13	42	46	43	455
Adamawa	98	84	120	76	253
Akwa Ibom	30	30	14	11	418
Anambra	38	20	50	19	196
Bauchi	96	95	46	14	499
Bayelsa	19	28	20	4	352
Benue	68	44	43	20	158
Borno	2	3	11	12	622
Cross River	24	54	22	36	200
Delta	40	17	57	23	210
Ebonyi	59	43	35	38	161
Edo	47	24	62	31	328
Ekiti	19	24	24	15	49
Enugu	18	13	53	12	92
FCT	115	92	146	113	248
Gombe	47	58	95	46	59
Imo	24	18	5	17	63
Jigawa	62	10	84	106	637
Kaduna	151	29	33	15	259
Kano	182	156	338	186	542
Katsina	104	72	16	8	819
Kebbi	59	42	56	34	201
Kogi	16	12	20	17	115
Kwara	17	11	17	15	103
Lagos	125	142	211	150	161
Nasarawa	22	28	36	47	62
NHQ	11	6	2	8	76
Niger	24	45	22	60	173
Ogun	31	19	20	17	165
Ondo	31	35	44	23	268
Osun	60	27	47	47	208
Oyo	55	56	63	59	202
Plateau	90	82	96	98	438
Rivers	76	51	61	78	232
Sokoto	18	11	33	21	139
Taraba	39	31	53	31	108
Yobe	10	0	19	0	111
Zamfara	36	41	56	29	233
AIRPORTS					
MMIA - LAGOS	27	15	18	59	89
NAIA - ABUJA	10	23	25	8	14
PHIA-PORTHACOURT	5	0	0	0	4
MAKIA- KANO	4	0	14	4	9
AIIA - ENUGU	0	0	7	0	3
SEAPORTS					
WHARF - LAGOS	0	0	0	0	0
TINCAN- LAGOS	0	0	0	0	0
ONNE- RIVERS	17	4	5	1	0
BORDER POSTS					
SEME-LAGOS	15	21	11	7	34
IDIROKO-OGUN	0	2	0	0	11
TOTAL	2,054	1,690	2,256	1,658	9,615

Source: Nigerian Drug Law Enforcement Agency (NDLEA)

TABLE 11.37: NUMBER OF COUNSELLING FOR DRUG RELATED CASES REPORTED BY STATE AND AREA COMMAND, 2014–2016

State	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Abia	77	76	27	52	5
Adamawa	118	21	54	0	0
Akwa Ibom	12	102	36	31	34
Anambra	95	82	25	67	34
Bauchi	101	40	3	0	0
Bayelsa	141	70	75	122	55
Benue	37	12	33	11	9
Borno	13	44	0	351	0
Cross River	34	82	78	0	25
Delta	97	120	0	55	0
Ebonyi	107	77	47	74	9
Edo	99	97	60	168	48
Ekiti	109	120	136	118	61
Enugu	18	94	5	0	0
Gombe	77	40	5	3	1
Imo	63	95	0	47	4
Jigawa	128	240	186	416	43
Kaduna	143	248	165	48	0
Kano	278	246	442	332	88
Katsina	569	245	700	596	52
Kebbi	134	240	29	25	2
Kogi	87	70	55	82	0
Kwara	73	56	41	91	13
Lagos	10	120	12	197	24
Nasarawa	13	139	15	0	0
NHQ	17	20	54	13	0
Niger	0	110	119	82	15
Ogun	112	129	18	62	0
Ondo	8	130	0	31	0
Osun	0	100	25	83	59
Oyo	206	130	34	10	3
Plateau	10	158	11	194	21
Rivers	39	68	101	0	18
Sokoto	123	0	51	45	6
SEME	0	29		0	0
Taraba	46	45	9	0	2
Yobe	96	46	21	222	44
Zamfara	148	249	88	0	52
FCT	90	116	17	253	3
PHPORT	7	0	0	0	0
IDIROKO	1	0	0	0	0

Source: Nigerian Drug Law Enforcement Agency (NDLEA)

TABLE 11.38: NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS SECURED FOR DRUG RELATED OFFENCES BY STATE AND SPECIAL AREA COMMAND, 2014 - 2018

State	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Abia	13	42	46	40	39
Adamawa	98	84	120	76	47
Akwa Ibom	30	30	14	10	3
Anambra	38	20	50	19	20
Bauchi	96	95	46	14	25
Bayelsa	19	28	20	4	0
Benue	68	44	43	20	0
Borno	2	3	11	12	4
Cross River	24	54	22	36	45
Delta	40	17	57	23	22
Ebonyi	59	43	35	38	45
Edo	47	24	62	31	26
Ekiti	19	24	24	15	3
Enugu	18	13	53	20	24
Fct	115	92	146	112	74
Gombe	47	58	95	45	20
Imo	24	18	5	17	1
Jigawa	62	10	84	106	102
Kaduna	151	29	33	15	22
Kano	182	156	338	176	62
Katsina	104	72	16	8	93
Kebbi	59	42	56	34	35
Kogi	16	12	20	17	7
Kwara	17	11	17	14	9
Lagos	125	142	211	150	109
Nassarawa	22	28	36	47	27
Nhq	11	6	2	8	11
Niger	24	45	22	60	17
Ogun	31	19	20	17	7
Ondo	31	35	44	23	31
Osun	60	27	47	47	24
Oyo	55	56	63	59	40
Plateau	90	82	96	98	59
Rivers	76	51	61	50	27
Sokoto	18	11	33	21	30
Taraba	39	31	53	31	13
Yobe	10	0	19	0	34
Zamfara	36	41	56	29	22
Airports					
Mmia - Lagos	27	15	18	59	33
Naia - Abuja	10	23	25	8	0
Phia- Porthacourt	5	0	0	0	2
Makia- Kano	4	0	14	4	2
Aiia - Enugu	0	0	7	0	0
Seaports					
Wharf - Lagos	0	0	0	0	0
Tincan- Lagos	0	0	0	0	0
Onne- Rivers	17	4	5	1	2
Border Posts					
Seme-Lagos	15	21	11	7	2

Idiroko-Ogun	0	2	0	0	0
--------------	---	---	---	---	---

Source: Nigerian Drug Law Enforcement Agency (NDLEA)

TABLE 11.39: NUMBER OF COUNSELLING CONCLUDED FOR DRUG RELATED CASES BY STATE, AREA COMMAND, 2014 - 2018

STATE	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Abia	77	76	27	52	5
Adamawa	106	20	54	0	0
Akwa Ibom	12	102	36	31	34
Anambra	74	82	25	67	34
Bauchi	67	40	3	0	0
Bayelsa	129	70	75	122	55
Benue	37	12	33	11	9
Borno	13	44	0	351	0
Cross River	30	82	78	0	25
Delta	97	120	0	55	0
Ebonyi	105	77	47	74	9
Edo	99	97	60	168	48
Ekiti	109	120	136	118	61
Enugu	18	94	5	0	0
Gombe	73	40	5	3	1
Imo	63	95	0	47	4
IDIROKO	1	240	0	0	0
Jigawa	128	248	186	416	43
Kaduna	143	246	165	48	0
Kano	278	245	442	332	88
Katsina	569	240	700	596	52
Kebbi	134	70	29	25	2
Kogi	86	52	55	82	0
Kwara	73	114	41	91	13
Lagos	10	139	12	197	24
Nassarawa	10	20	15	0	0
NHQ	11	110	54	13	0
Niger	0	129	119	82	15
Ogun	112	130	18	62	0
Ondo	8	100	18	31	0
Osun	0	130	25	83	59
Oyo	206	158	34	10	3
Plateau	10	68	11	194	21
Rivers	30	0	101	0	18
Sokoto	123	29	51	45	6
SEME	0	45	0	0	0
Taraba	46	46	9	0	2
Yobe	96	249	0	222	44
Zamfara	148	116	88	0	52
FCT	65	0	17	253	3
Phport	7	0	0	0	0
Phia	0	0	0	0	0
Total	3,403	4,095	2,777	3,881	730

Source: Nigeria Customs

TABLE 11.40: COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF COMMODITY SEIZURE REPORT FOR THE PERIOD, 2014– 2016

Commodity Seized/Destroyed	Total No Seizures			Duty Paid Value (₦)		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
Artefacts & Antiquities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Animal/Wildlife Animal Product	1	38	2	27,649,446,48	16,928,777	127,928,777
ARMS & AMMUNITION (Not Inclusive)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bags/Suitcases	91	113	50	13,660,692	112,683,391	105,775,616
Beverages/Confectionaries	31	23	13	44,436,062	33,715,992	7,103,820
Boats/Canoes/Vessels	12	5	1	4,516,000	16,231,584	1,164,000
Ceramics & Articles of Ceramics	1	4	5	24,000	3,127,080	18,338,019
Cosmetics/Perfumes/Deodorants	2	79	1	983,808	2,768,115	1,147,476
Currency/Monetary Document	2	2	-	281,260,700	161,127,556	-
Elect/Electronic/Part Thereof	46	32	15	58,520,040	68,251,699	5,715,355
Fish/Fish Products	1	3	5	26,304,000	9,286,400	23,052,000
Footwears	129	169	94	68,195,220	49,451,689	177,520,295
Fridges/Used Compressors /Ac	88	23	15	7,863,058	19,551,000	18,957,100
Furniture & Part Thereof	73	17	18	122,456,400	97,804,349	171,198,513
Insecticides/Repellents	81	62	23	32,700,816	31,959,161	40,415,009
Machinery/Mechanical Appliance/Parts Thereof	18	7	7	66,093,320	10,421,445	31,581,650
Maize	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motor Cycles/Bicycles	259	149	294	25,054,800	14,136,802	85,391,873
Motor Vehicles	1,675	1,724	1,466	4,911,547,401	3,957,497,854	3,792,979,725
Narcotic/India Hemps/Hard Drugs	14	14	24	156,403,320	88,893,049	546,368,757
Pharmaceutical/Medicaments	81	29	24	122,858,028	324,740,158	446,102,160
Plastic/Articles Of Plastic	63	6	5	21,537,840	11,310,894	13,103,304
Petroleum Products	26	31	33	1,704,620	3,810,543	4,698,026
Rethreaded & Used Pneumatic Tyres	133	125	153	98,115,165	182,189,446	377,951,136
Poultry Product	510	665	578	622,166,400	625,210,650	1,279,239,240
Printed Books/Materials	9	42	-	92,753,800	300,000	-
Raw Hide/Unprocessed Leather	-	-	1	-	-	70,200,000
Rice	2,719	1,115	1,933	1,406,650,740	479,138,550	1,299,433,530
Scrap Metals	26	1	-	21,475,050	667,800	-
Soaps/Detergents/Toiletries	91	37	26	71,811,810	63,958,353	180,444,593
Spaghetti/Noodles/Couscous	119	78	114	6,162,960	23,865,352	29,088,072
Spirit/Beers	21	-	2	18,878,325	-	9,163,200
Sugar/Salt	24	160	8	90,000	8,113,026	396,150
Textiles Fabrics & Articles Thereof	339	328	460	678,928,656	521,412,383	601,176,034
Timber & Parts Thereof	22	7	35	3,150,000	71,526,000	402,435,030
Tomatoes Paste	37	8	3	31,868,568	6,429,416	130,800
Tobacco & Cigarette	29	3	-	110,950,500	2,581,838	-
Vegetable Oil	247	303	478	283,249,172	164,549,377	221,498,629
Wine/Alcoholic Beverages	119	25	7	23,108,160	18,802,860	13,244,209
Other Goods	389	58	31	7,189,620	310,101,476	45,148,629
Total	7,528	5,485	5,924	9,470,318,497	7,512,544,036	10,147,460,139

Source: Nigeria Customs

CHAPTER 12

MANUFACTURING

Introduction

Manufacturing refers to the processing of raw materials or parts into finished goods through the use of tools, human labour, machinery, biological and chemical processing. Large scale manufacturing allows for the mass production of goods using assembly line processes and advanced technologies as core assets. The manufacturing industry in Nigeria is the economic sector that brings approximately ten (10) percent of the total Gross Domestic Product (GDP) each year. According to the National Bureau of Statistics (NBS), the Nigerian Manufacturing Sector is dominated by the production of food, beverages and tobacco, with sugar and bread products generating the greatest value of output. Millions of people are involved in the production of Household goods, Consumer Products, Automobiles, Agriculture, etc. The Manufacturing Sector also comprises of establishments engaged in the mechanical, physical, or chemical transformation of materials, substances, or components into new products. Table 12.1 shows that from 2012-2016 there was no mineral production of lignite, peat and salt and Table 12.3 shows that in 2015 more males (71) were injured as a result of mining activities. Table 12.6 shows that the total number of company products registered by NAFDAC (2014-2017) was 52,545.

OIL AND GAS

The oil and gas industries are one of the largest sectors in Nigeria and the world as a whole. It contributes 95% of Nigeria's foreign exchange earnings making it a crucial component of the economic framework. The oil & gas industry is broken down into three segments: upstream, midstream and downstream. Upstream or exploration and production (E&P) companies, find reservoirs and drill oil and gas wells while midstream companies are responsible for transportation from the wells to refineries and downstream companies are responsible for refining and the sale of the finished products. Table 12.9 on seismic activities: drilling, rig count & development indicates that total wells drilled were more in 2014 (141), next to 2016/2017 (76) and least in 2015 (27). Table 12.10 shows that in 2018 there were more crude oil production (701,431,890) in barrels than exportation (698,519,830), while Table 12.15 shows that the average daily distribution of petroleum products such as PMS was 50,160,000, HHK was 2,550,000 and AGO was 13,010,000 in 2018.

TABLE 12.1: MINERAL PRODUCTION IN NIGERIA BY TYPE (TONS), 2014 - 2016

TYPES OF MINERAL	2014	2015	2016
Hard Coal	385,897	121,953	77,601
Lignite	-	-	-
Iron Ore	1,869	5,874	1,548
Uranium & Thorium Ores (Zircon Sand)	2,292	1,037	871
Other non-Ferrous ores e.g. copper, lead, zinc, tin, manganese, precious metals(gold)	70,988	45,251	174,553
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay. (crushing and breaking of limestone and gypsum)	54,194,715	42,289,254	41,584,330
Chemical and fertilizer minerals e.g. Kaolin and Talc	35,800	45,621	46,278
Peat	-	-	-
Salt, production by evaporation of sea water or other saline waters etc	-	-	-
Other mining and quarrying e.g. Barite, Mica and feldspar	93,373	36,848	40,938
Precious and Semi-Precious Minerals E.g. Aquamarine, Beryl, Corundum, Garnet, Topaz, Tourmaline, Ruby, Sapphire, Quartz, Zircon	0	0	7
TOTAL(TONS)	54,784,934	42,545,839	41,926,127

TABLE 12.2.1: LIST OF OPERATIONAL/ACTIVE MINING AND QUARRYING COMPANIES (ABIA), 2016

Name of Company/Operator	Site Location of Mine/Quarry	Mineral Mined/ Quarried	Mineral Title No.	Number of Employee of The Company	
				Nigerians	Non-Nigerians
Asphalt Unity Ltd	Eluama Community	Granite	18212Qls	55	4
Setraco Nig. Ltd	Uturu	Granite	7395Qls	121	2
Pioneer Sinochino Ltd	Amaubiri	Granite	19738Qls	44	6
Uchiva Pro. Dev. Ltd	Amaubiri	Granite	12889Qls	51	1
Richbon Nig. Ltd	Uru	Granite	19506Qls	40	-
Chabel Quarry Ltd	Lokpaukwu	Granite	19009Qls	41	4
West Africa Ceramics Ltd	Ubalaka	Clay	14575Qls	6	-
TOTAL				358	17

Source: Ministry of Mines and Steel Development

TABLE 12.2.2: LIST OF OPERATIONAL/ ACTIVE MINING AND QUARRYING COMPANIES (ADAMAWA), 2016

Name of Company /Operator	Site Location of Mine/Quarry	Mineral Mined/Quarried	Mineral Title No	Number of Employee of The Company	
				Nigerian	Non-Nigerian
Triacta Nig. Ltd	Mayo Belwa	Granite	10425QLS	35	1
Triacta Nig. Ltd	Mubi South	Granite	21592	40	1
P.W.Nig. Ltd	Mayo Belwa	Granite	4013QLS	21	1
Nigerian Construction Company (NRC)	Yola South	Basalt	1741QLS	11	1
Hydro Source Resources Ltd	Yola South	Basalt	22077 QLS	8	-
Total				115	4

Source: Ministry of Mines and Steel Development

TABLE 12.2.3: LIST OF OPERATIONAL / ACTIVE MINING AND QUARRYING COMPANIES (ANAMBRA), 2016

Name of Company/Operative	Site Location of Mine/Quarry	Mineral Mined/Quarried	Mineral Tittle No	Nuner Of Employee of The Company	
				Nigerians	Non-Nigerians
Igwe J.C Agilo	Njikoka L.Ga	Laterite	5398 Qls	4	NIL
Demond Onyekpu	Onitsha South L.G. A	Sand	13376 Ssml	6	NIL
Lake Petroleum Ltd	Onitsha South L.G. A	Sand	2819 Qls	7	NIL
Barthway Dredging Ltd	Ogbaru Lga	Sand	11873 Ssml	5	NIL
Mass Haven Ltd	Onitsha North L.G. A	Sand	20728 Ssml	8	NIL
Akpaka Sand Dealers Mpcs Ltd	Onitsha North L.G. A	Sand	9046 Ssml	4	NIL
Nsugbe Sand Dealers	Anambra East L.G. A	Sand	21149 Ssml	10	NIL
Givers Atani Mpcs Ltd	Ogbaru L.G. A	Sand	21447 Ssml	3	NIL
Sargon Atani	Ogbaru L.G. A	Sand	21449 Ssml	4	NIL
Umuezejifewune & Brother Nig Ltd	Orumba North L.G. A	Sand	12361 Qls	4	NIL
C.N. Gabriel	Aguata L.G. A	Sand	21862 Qls	3	NIL
Obukwu Nkpor Mpcs Ltd	Idemili North	Laterite	1459 Ssml	3	NIL
Total				61	NIL

Source: Ministry of Mines and Steel Development

TABLE 12.2.4: LIST OF OPERATIONAL / ACTIVE MINING AND QUARRYING COMPANIES (BAUCHI), 2016

Name of Operator	Contact Address of Company	Site Location	Mineral Type	Size/Status of Operation	Mineral Title No.
Mother Cat Ltd	Shira Quarry	Yana Village, Shira	Granite	Medium Scale	2515 QLS
Triacta Nig Ltd. Ltd	Burshin Fulani	Burshin Fulani	Granite	Medium Scale	2497 QLS
Chengzhou Mining Co. Ltd	Bauchi		Columbite/Tantalite	Small Scale	166ML
Rich Quarries Ltd	Bauchi		Granite Block	Medium Scale	11182 SSML
Kofar Idi Multipurpose Coop. Society Ltd	Bauchi		Sand	Small Scale	11017 SSML
C.G.C Quarry Ltd	Yana, Shira	Yana, Shira	Granite	Medium Scale	15000 QLS
A A Shafa Quarry Limited	Bauchi		Granite	Small Scale	10540 QLS
Union Of Tipper And Quarry Employee	Bauchi		Sand	Small Scale	
At & A Nig Ltd	Bauchi		Lead/Zinc	Small Scale	SSML
Advanced Mining Limited	Bauchi		Granite	Small Scale	16654 QLS
T-Forward Gems Limited	Bauchi		Lead/Zinc	Smale Scale	19999SSML
Bic Budservices Ltd	Bauchi		Tin	Small Scale	
Sahelix Wundi Minerals Ltd	Bauchi		Tin	Smale Scale	
Big Bug Services Ltd	Bauchi			Small Scale	
Nigeria Road Construction Ltd	Bauchi		Granite	Smale Scale	
5skyms Nig. Ltd	Bauchi		Granite Block	Small Scale	
Jandutse Investment Ltd	Bauchi			Smale Scale	

Source: Ministry of Mines and Steel Development

TABLE 12.3: NUMBER OF PERSONS WHO SUSTAINED INJURY AS A RESULT OF MINING ACTIVITY BY STATE AND GENDER 2014 - 2016

STATE	2014		2015		2016	
	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
Abia	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Adamawa	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Akwa Ibom	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Anambra	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Bauchi	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Bayelsa	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Benue	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Borno	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Cross River	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Delta	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Ebonyi	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Edo	1	Nil	2	3	1	Nil
Ekiti	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Enugu	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Gombe	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Imo	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Jigawa	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Kaduna	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Kano	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Katsina	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Kebbi	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Kogi	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Kwara	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Lagos	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Nasarawa	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	Nil
Niger	Nil	Nil	65	Nil	6	Nil
Ogun	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Ondo	Nil	Nil	1	Nil	Nil	Nil
Osun	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Oyo	Nil	Nil	1	Nil	Nil	N
Plateau	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Rivers	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Sokoto	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Taraba	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Yobe	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Zamfara	5	Nil	2	Nil	10	Nil
FCT	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Total	6	Nil	71	3	18	Nil

Source: Federal Ministry of Mines and Steel Development

Note: Nil=No Information

TABLE 12.4: SELECTED FOOD PRICES WATCH, 2017

Item label	Jan-17	Feb-17	Mar-17	Apr-17	May-17	Jun-17	Jul-17	Aug-17	Sep-17	Oct-17	Nov-17	Dec-17
Agric eggs medium size	512.99	520.16	507.69	518.66	522.71	514.66	498.50	485.19	487.51	472.85	463.11	494.43
Agric eggs (medium size price of one)	47.42	42.90	43.93	46.22	45.73	45.28	44.32	42.92	45.72	42.06	40.82	41.32
Beans brown, sold loose	353.60	337.11	353.28	357.19	365.86	374.26	382.35	370.25	404.84	382.58	369.78	361.97
Beans: white black eye. sold loose	305.53	309.85	318.45	324.04	332.28	339.64	343.96	335.71	358.13	342.05	337.09	314.93
Beef Bone in	1,001.20	995.65	1,010.29	1,035.50	1,123.65	1,129.00	1,128.90	1,151.38	1,078.49	1,081.30	1,065.59	1,067.73
Beef, boneless	1,249.50	1,270.67	1,281.71	1,323.10	1,378.91	1,393.40	1,376.90	1,276.85	1,324.93	1,312.70	1,286.86	1,236.44
Bread sliced 500g	302.87	299.75	297.51	296.63	307.70	320.58	314.47	304.20	310.62	305.88	298.96	290.05
Bread unsliced 500g	270.25	264.86	262.33	277.69	282.26	286.78	285.55	258.70	286.33	280.34	274.32	268.23
Broken Rice (Ofada)	377.41	392.04	421.54	425.53	460.10	472.29	473.40	415.34	431.59	416.18	417.24	319.86
Catfish (obokun) fresh	899.58	885.13	884.15	886.65	900.73	916.55	910.57	921.17	894.52	906.94	902.02	919.82
Catfish: dried	2,204.10	2,150.18	2,189.55	2,189.10	2,213.66	2,255.20	2,215.30	2,176.82	2,159.00	2,083.70	2,214.33	2,146.61
Catfish Smoked	817.09	825.35	834.26	837.09	845.91	848.41	853.18	852.93	839.49	845.10	847.66	1,007.40
Chicken Feet	765.28	785.42	907.51	768.11	819.59	832.79	832.66	834.74	817.19	800.10	790.91	1,155.99
Chicken Wings	919.09	963.46	980.88	886.58	925.55	952.18	958.05	946.93	979.32	960.71	953.60	950.56
Dried Fish Sardine	959.11	935.51	958.67	972.73	991.64	989.49	968.76	972.65	947.60	967.00	968.77	1,077.82
Evaporated tinned milk carnation 170g	136.29	140.53	143.56	151.47	157.95	162.80	162.72	158.85	174.36	170.60	169.44	159.72
Evaporated tinned milk(peak), 170g	157.75	166.14	177.05	197.15	198.42	194.67	195.94	190.53	206.00	198.67	196.02	191.44
Frozen chicken	1,419.80	1,428.95	1,555.51	1,606.60	1,605.97	1,645.30	1,623.80	1,529.25	1,570.26	1,580.10	1,571.48	1,708.64
Garri white, sold loose	219.56	260.94	273.67	288.45	292.97	315.61	317.10	310.15	301.99	268.10	251.91	199.68
Garri yellow, sold loose	255.83	250.45	302.05	320.92	326.83	354.55	350.46	345.82	335.94	305.02	289.15	219.75
Groundnut oil: 1 bottle, specify bottle	477.86	482.94	494.10	494.24	500.19	503.28	505.12	508.33	477.97	504.03	503.79	660.36
Iced Sardine	1,880.00	1,915.68	1,902.15	1,928.00	1,919.64	1,916.20	1,915.30	1,904.67	1,878.46	1,914.50	1,903.71	1,545.26
Irish potato	300.95	307.29	311.81	318.88	315.86	319.30	311.40	310.48	307.46	291.12	290.55	314.23
Mackerel: frozen	759.01	764.62	774.89	778.15	785.37	794.64	795.82	797.77	785.57	828.93	844.59	1,015.57
Maize grain white sold loose	167.11	172.86	174.03	182.94	188.90	190.33	191.33	192.44	168.12	191.15	185.13	154.37
Maize grain yellow sold loose	168.77	174.72	178.79	185.61	190.59	191.36	193.02	193.43	168.19	191.10	189.88	161.90
Mudfish (aro) fresh	994.37	998.71	1,079.16	1,009.00	1,047.28	1,071.10	1,080.30	998.57	1,069.92	1,074.70	1,081.61	1,060.02
Mudfish: dried	1,812.00	1,955.10	2,084.81	2,319.90	2,388.05	2,416.30	2,395.80	2,161.70	2,204.04	2,190.20	2,144.20	1,621.42
Onion bulb	258.92	241.44	246.95	205.60	203.56	214.79	213.14	236.66	238.29	217.58	228.46	311.09
Palm oil: 1 bottle, specify bottle	420.62	434.81	442.04	452.42	458.24	471.28	478.75	492.90	439.88	473.61	475.51	551.77
Plantain(ripe)	234.25	234.28	236.65	240.71	241.48	249.71	251.27	254.02	231.70	247.38	244.89	240.84
Plantain(unripe)	212.49	214.41	215.80	221.79	224.65	228.46	223.47	226.26	215.96	229.88	233.27	253.05
Rice Agric sold loose	324.01	355.41	360.89	324.76	347.73	352.09	354.08	349.64	351.09	325.93	315.14	317.46
Rice local sold loose	286.19	306.29	308.87	299.30	323.82	325.51	323.25	320.19	316.40	292.90	278.89	278.94
Rice Medium Grained	312.08	352.69	377.99	332.81	350.36	348.23	344.40	313.45	339.47	320.64	309.87	304.90
Rice, imported high quality sold loose	402.01	410.58	418.71	388.46	410.55	415.84	409.20	384.35	398.01	368.90	360.83	371.21
Sweet potato	129.43	127.23	132.94	132.43	130.28	135.77	137.96	138.56	139.00	115.73	111.36	120.19
Tilapia fish (epiya) fresh	792.18	795.27	798.07	800.77	805.21	817.62	823.34	820.29	795.64	822.39	813.77	1,158.84
Titus: frozen	884.82	942.23	964.63	935.00	969.64	1,012.20	1,014.50	998.01	973.99	1,050.40	1,125.88	1,109.21
Tomato	247.55	236.62	268.64	285.72	339.72	375.00	394.13	431.30	322.39	291.53	286.39	276.18
Vegetable oil:1 bottle, specify bottle	495.29	507.36	513.42	525.72	524.77	546.29	552.91	559.01	505.51	547.11	540.20	565.04
Wheat flour: prepacked (golden penny 2kg)	626.53	621.39	623.10	627.33	646.18	632.09	630.47	647.29	627.00	641.41	649.19	639.24
Yam tuber	210.58	215.55	255.86	250.30	279.15	292.06	294.12	343.39	259.51	223.63	212.27	211.61

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

Note: Average Prices Reportedly Paid by Households across Various Rural and Urban Markets and Informal Arrangements Ngn

TABLE 12.5: SELECTED FOOD PRICES WATCH, 2018

Item Label	Jan-18	Feb-18	Mar-18	Apr-18	May-18	Jun-18	Jul-18	Aug-18	Sep-18	Oct-18	Nov-18	Dec-18
Agric eggs medium size	437.13	519.07	527.32	552.09	548.66	539.75	471.75	474.13	472.73	482.90	477.76	466.97
Agric eggs (medium size price of one)	38.85	41.27	41.21	42.25	41.77	41.38	41.22	41.79	41.17	41.73	42.40	42.58
Beans brown, sold loose	385.53	387.48	395.34	395.19	407.73	418.78	411.02	410.16	416.07	411.05	396.73	386.78
Beans: white black eye. sold loose	344.52	348.55	357.04	355.32	367.23	369.43	361.33	361.68	362.71	354.22	346.41	344.72
Beef Bone in	1,045.60	1,017.28	1,024.64	980.26	1,011.11	1,034.60	1,028.10	1,061.78	1,027.66	1,003.40	998.67	997.73
Beef, boneless	1,298.70	1,274.71	1,262.51	1,257.70	1,275.77	1,271.50	1,262.70	1,281.02	1,281.64	1,260.60	1,251.45	1,270.81
Bread sliced 500g	313.43	314.17	305.88	306.54	305.98	308.00	305.25	307.97	303.84	299.19	305.48	296.91
Bread unsliced 500g	282.12	284.36	278.61	278.61	278.11	275.60	272.71	278.27	278.57	272.91	277.87	271.14
Broken Rice (Ofada)	413.19	405.69	399.47	400.94	405.03	404.43	403.56	397.29	384.49	370.21	385.61	381.64
Catfish (obokun) fresh	1,014.60	1,037.33	1,008.28	993.54	1,013.11	1,062.40	1,064.70	1,088.95	1,089.25	1,080.40	1,112.09	1,060.83
Catfish: dried	1,852.90	1,857.25	1,793.58	1,753.50	1,779.71	1,770.50	1,792.10	1,807.11	1,766.55	2,362.30	1,814.97	1,808.55
Catfish Smoked	1,540.80	1,896.94	1,524.75	1,514.50	1,520.93	1,527.80	1,504.40	1,512.40	1,499.60	1,482.30	1,490.84	1,519.80
Chicken Feet	850.00	778.64	772.99	758.88	782.55	784.78	930.50	803.03	808.05	775.66	985.33	737.76
Chicken Wings	950.77	954.99	935.83	921.49	925.54	960.56	963.05	992.48	1,012.50	982.51	981.48	943.99
Dried Fish Sardine	1,455.50	1,405.75	1,410.11	1,371.80	1,399.97	1,378.60	1,395.40	1,382.94	1,374.26	1,365.70	1,331.62	1,342.97
Evaporated tinned milk carnation 170g	172.24	166.55	158.51	160.22	165.26	166.23	165.74	162.99	166.28	163.34	162.42	163.28
Evaporated tinned milk(peak), 170g	196.71	191.14	187.61	188.14	192.93	189.93	187.84	184.25	189.29	187.25	187.56	189.98
Frozen chicken	1,547.50	1,548.87	1,544.95	1,537.90	1,536.52	1,537.30	1,541.40	1,533.22	1,534.18	1,558.20	1,551.25	1,625.05
Garri white, sold loose	229.26	210.21	209.12	208.21	216.01	216.72	200.67	198.82	195.86	188.39	183.59	166.64
Garri yellow, sold loose	271.35	250.06	243.99	246.50	256.51	259.83	248.72	246.75	253.70	236.26	222.42	195.99
Groundnut oil: 1 bottle, specify bottle	528.59	571.10	585.15	584.47	601.51	612.45	603.58	603.41	608.35	592.51	603.90	585.52
Iced Sardine	861.07	885.14	899.67	907.89	941.45	923.47	940.53	937.22	931.59	916.80	920.98	906.39
Irish potato	232.87	250.93	261.75	282.06	300.58	297.09	296.59	309.50	291.95	300.14	330.10	298.59
Mackerel: frozen	915.27	875.31	915.92	896.40	927.22	908.91	922.91	926.18	944.50	920.99	937.77	934.19
Maize grain white sold loose	190.51	185.20	231.56	173.45	180.50	183.69	179.39	180.09	179.90	171.14	165.03	161.49
Maize grain yellow sold loose	180.00	199.84	193.82	191.05	195.72	197.27	190.44	191.06	189.81	178.38	168.92	160.42
Mudfish (aro) fresh	1,099.80	1,098.63	1,069.90	1,039.00	1,062.74	1,070.60	1,065.60	1,104.81	1,072.12	1,052.10	1,067.10	1,032.24
Mudfish: dried	2,134.70	2,066.03	1,945.30	1,912.70	1,928.19	1,941.90	1,907.20	1,897.08	1,908.02	1,874.40	1,894.29	1,861.66
Onion bulb	248.74	252.03	235.31	234.37	234.04	240.01	246.91	252.09	251.30	232.81	287.66	259.38
Palm oil: 1 bottle, specify bottle	480.92	510.10	492.13	486.84	494.91	499.98	496.43	501.13	501.02	495.07	496.18	474.53
Plantain(ripe)	273.71	257.63	259.83	262.31	273.48	276.60	270.77	275.78	272.60	245.62	254.08	227.28
Plantain(unripe)	248.72	232.19	242.48	235.70	247.09	248.47	248.58	247.06	244.26	226.56	225.54	215.73
Rice Agric sold loose	322.81	322.81	326.56	322.54	327.84	331.14	325.13	327.02	328.42	323.27	329.14	321.58
Rice local sold loose	274.66	276.28	283.57	281.51	286.16	280.76	276.29	280.29	277.78	277.87	278.46	280.79
Rice Medium Grained	308.53	314.77	317.17	323.56	325.37	323.12	319.35	322.55	319.46	314.89	318.94	318.00
Rice, imported high quality sold loose	360.76	365.21	363.33	369.35	374.63	373.47	370.79	375.02	371.32	373.04	376.63	370.57
Sweet potato	113.36	126.44	130.30	137.40	150.55	148.68	163.30	167.08	167.28	154.73	147.70	140.70
Tilapia fish (epiya) fresh	864.05	885.65	890.10	889.52	924.12	939.36	935.16	947.79	979.22	923.12	934.07	887.54
Titus: frozen	894.70	901.49	905.76	898.62	921.04	950.28	924.77	946.55	941.50	923.92	1,105.17	926.42
Tomato	271.99	267.10	267.09	289.49	307.14	317.67	336.29	336.65	328.26	306.59	294.36	271.51
Vegetable oil:1 bottle, specify bottle	540.25	549.02	533.45	548.01	553.23	552.08	547.90	540.44	546.85	536.08	536.53	507.83
Wheat flour: prepacked (golden penny 2kg)	655.15	646.00	657.64	649.92	659.51	660.13	657.58	661.06	651.87	656.80	659.65	662.89
Yam tuber	226.51	230.85	254.51	279.61	291.33	285.84	280.83	292.97	280.28	252.21	239.15	212.65

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

Note: Average Prices Reportedly Paid by Households Across Various Rural and Urban Markets and Informal Arrangements Ngn

TABLE 12.6: COMPANY PRODUCTS REGISTERED BY NAFDAC 2014-2017

Products Category		2014	2015	2016	2017	Grand Total
Food	Imported	1,068	940	363	336	3,628
	Local	1,456	1,797	1,456	2,123	8,155
	Total	2,524	2,737	1,819	2,459	11,783
Package Water	Imported	0	0	0	0	0
	Local	3,374	3,565	2,623	4,355	17,274
	Total	3,374	3,565	2,623	4,355	17,274
Human Drugs	Imported	2,768	2,291	852	1435	9,682
	Local	557	498	364	537	2,426
	Total	3,325	2,789	1,216	1,972	12,108
Cosmetics	Imported	211	228	96	200	949
	Local	633	699	635	1031	3,659
	Total	844	927	731	1231	4,608
Herbal Drugs	Imported	176	204	74	146	724
	Local	168	163	148	202	796
	Total	344	367	222	348	1,520
Medical Devices	Imported	594	585	374	271	2,233
	Local	26	78	27	17	169
	Total	620	663	401	288	2,402
Biologicals/ Vaccines	Imported	87	70	35	45	293
	Local	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	87	70	35	45	293
Veterinary Drugs	Imported	232	267	95	170	894
	Local	30	76	136	139	409
	Total	262	343	231	309	1,303
Pesticides	Imported	287	265	144	200	1,133
	Local	20	19	15	9	83
	Total	307	284	159	209	1,216
Finished Chemical	Imported	7	0	0	9	16
	Local	0	0	7	15	22
	Total	7	0	7	24	38
Grand Total		11,694	11,745	7,444	11,240	52,545

Source: NAFDAC

TABLE 12.7: VARIOUS ACTIVITIES AT NAFDAC, 2017

Products	Applications Received		Products Registered
Food	Imported	366	336
	Local	1,545	2,123
	Total	1,911	2,459
Package Water	Imported	0	0
	Local	1,131	4,355
	Total	1,131	4,355
Human Drugs	Imported	1,651	1,435
	Local	477	537
	Total	2,128	1,972
Cosmetics	Imported	55	200
	Local	824	1,031
	Total	879	1,231
Herbal Drugs	Imported	85	146
	Local	52	202
	Total	137	348
Medical Devices	Imported	327	271
	Local	17	17
	Total	344	288
Biologicals/Vaccines	Imported	64	45
	Local	0	0
	Total	64	45
Veterinary	Imported	142	170
	Local	36	139
	Total	178	309
Pesticides	Imported	220	200
	Local	7	9
	Total	227	209
Finished Chemical	Imported	0	9
	Local	0	15
	Total	0	24
Grand Total		6,999	11,240

Source: NAFDAC

TABLE 12.8: COMPANIES SEEKING FOR REGISTRATION WITH NAFDAC BY CATEGORY, 2017

Category	Number
Applications Received	6,999
Products Presented for Approval	11,406
NEW/Number Granted	11,240
Number Withdrawn	0
Products Rejected	166
Imported Fake/Sub Standard/ Drug Impounded (N)	3,000,000,000

TABLE 12.9: SEISMIC ACTIVITIES: DRILLING, RIG COUNT & DEVELOPMENT

Year	Exploratory	Development	Total Wells Drilled	Rig Count
2014	10	131	141	46
2015	15	12	27	29
2016	8	68	76	9
2017	10	66	76	13
2018	15	66	81	32

Source: Department of Petroleum Resources(DPR)

TABLE 12.10: CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION AND EXPORT (BARRELS)

YEAR	PRODUCTION		EXPORT	
	TOTAL	MMBPD	TOTAL	MMBPD
2014	798,541,589.00	2,187,785.18	796,654,109.00	2,182,614.00
2015	773,458,592.00	2,119,064.64	780,429,652.00	2,138,163.43
2016	669,997,933.00	1,830,595.45	645,435,248.00	1,763,484.28
2017	689,743,453.00	1,889,708.09	686,662,833.00	1,881,268.04
2018	701,431,890.00	1,921,731.21	698,519,830.00	1,913,752.96

Source: Department of Petroleum Resources (DPR)

Note: Million Barrels Per Day (MMBPD)

TABLE 12.11: NIGERIA CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION AND EXPORT BY ACTIVITY, 2014-2018

ACTIVITY	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Reserve (million barrels)	37,448.25	37,062.06	37,453.00	36,182.00	36,971.91
Production ('000 barrels)	798,541.59	773,458.59	670,049.18	689,743.45	701,431.89
Export ('000 barrels)	773,833.13	771,444.96	654,435.25	686,662.83	698,519.83

Source: Petroleum Product Pricing Regulatory Agency (PPPRA)

TABLE 12.12: NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION, UTILIZATION AND FLARED

YEAR	PRODUCTION		UTILIZATION		FLARED	
	MSCF	MSCFD	MSCFD	MMSCFD	MSCFD	MSCFD
2014	2,485,645,730	6,809,988	2,199,884,130	6,027,080	285,761,600	782,908
2015	2,929,852,323	8,026,993	2,588,480,059	7,091,726	341,372,264	935,266
2016	2,777,791,240	7,610,387	2,465,323,180	6,754,310	312,468,060	856,077
2017	2,901,632,487	7,949,678	2,543,928,718	6,969,668	357,703,770	980,010
2018	2,836,550,000	7,771,370	2,554,470,000	6,998,548	282,080,000	772,822

Source: Nigeria National Petroleum Corporation (NNPC)

Note: Million Standard Cubic Feet per Day (mSCFD)

Million Standard Cubic Feet (mSCF)

TABLE 12.13: TRENDS OF PIPELINE BREAKS, 2014-2018

Year	2014		2015		2016		2017		2017	
Area	Vandalization	Rupture	Vandalization	Vandalization	Vandalization	Rupture	Vandalization	Rupture	Vandalization	Rupture
Port Harcourt (sys. 2e, 2ex)	269	-	917	691	691	1	691	-	948	25
Warri (sys. 2a, 2c, 2cx)	378	-	236	24	24	12	24	13	12	-
Mosimi (sys. 2b)	1,071	6	1,114	61	61	-	61	10	784	15
Kaduna (sys.2d)	657	26	445	129	129	41	129	17	107	15
Gombe (sys. 2d)	1,325	-	71	59	59	1	59	1	43	-
Total	3,700	32	2,783	964	964	55	964	41	1,894	55

Source: Nigeria National Petroleum Corporation (NNPC)

TABLE 12.14: FINISHED PRODUCTS FROM DOMESTIC REFINERIES, 2014-2018 (METRIC TONNES)

PRODUCTS	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
LPG	60,576	24,132	95,885	76,495	52,154
PMS	542,399	260,787	931,095	674,858	368,356
HHK	459,166	144,654	398,431	523,664	263,935
AGO	638,604	200,114	669,302	865,009	338,875
FUEL OIL	733,315	283,632	349,867	694,299	382,977

Source: Petroleum Product Pricing Regulatory Agency (PPPRA)

TABLE 12.15: AVERAGE DAILY DISTRIBUTION OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, 2014-2018 ('000 LITRES)

Product	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
PMS	47,669.80	48,711.91	47,563.60	47,642.88	50,160,000
HHK	7,901.70	5,724.94	2,511.73	3,938,025.00	2,550,000
AGO	7,755.50	8,903.19	10,661.68	10,676.36	13,010,000

Source: Petroleum Product Pricing Regulatory Agency (PPPRA)

TABLE 12.16: PMS CONSUMPTION BY STATE, 2014-2016

State	2014	%	2015	%	2016	%
Abia	244,840,283	1	356,635,969	2	348,188,447	2
Adamawa	378,713,570	2	328,176,168	2	376,267,882	2
Akwa-Ibom	418,663,938	2	418,680,155	2	386,533,076	2
Anambra	477,152,307	3	579,027,394	3	479,883,419	3
Bauchi	462,001,914	3	477,009,920	3	324,596,993	2
Bayelsa	127,189,127	1	169,164,491	1	98,448,236	1
Benue	168,458,683	1	179,991,811	1	317,953,164	2
Borno	417,434,771	2	182,154,804	1	226,696,100	1
Cross-River	287,565,966	2	351,756,799	2	260,208,416	1
Delta	676,216,157	4	684,146,074	4	700,408,416	4
Ebonyi	81,319,780	0	108,794,612	1	88,859,862	1
Edo	634,172,375	4	678,839,286	4	522,282,982	3
Enugu	329,649,357	2	398,807,976	2	408,978,283	2
Ekiti	105,496,843	1	129,424,255	1	122,721,834	1
Gombe	153,621,748	1	127,129,299	1	152,427,813	1
Imo	287,914,016	2	381,421,574	2	328,019,501	2
Jigawa	182,629,128	1	172,732,765	1	114,275,230	1
Kaduna	491,281,892	3	500,420,857	3	576,202,040	3
Kano	585,283,119	3	472,764,344	3	743,130,974	4
Katsina	414,755,143	2	398,741,999	2	303,147,019	2
Kebbi	407,748,838	2	424,561,591	2	294,597,669	2
Kogi	206,016,650	1	219,237,839	1	227,887,213	1
Kwara	329,702,811	2	293,623,978	2	500,898,099	3
Lagos	3,206,398,314	18	3,412,199,252	19	3,146,977,906	18
Nasarrawa	152,345,177	1	158,091,667	1	162,971,571	1
Niger	358,604,155	2	393,806,016	2	559,288,560	3
Ogun	944,161,723	5	1,042,239,552	6	973,235,266	6
Ondo	297,293,451	2	312,577,730	2	425,648,294	2
Osun	278,444,816	2	287,888,154	2	276,619,528	2
Oyo	977,202,398	6	770,667,967	4	1,072,644,268	6
Plateau	264,757,769	2	247,976,920	1	276,379,818	2
Rivers	932,238,422	5	750,036,513	4	614,797,609	4
Sokoto	191,719,980	1	189,181,089	1	134,888,211	1
Taraba	188,612,167	1	168,890,460	1	122,336,748	1
Yobe	225,792,800	1	274,807,851	2	187,919,334	1
Zamfara	171,746,756	1	178,371,931	1	246,060,551	1
F.C.T.	1,533,875,284	9	1,559,866,995	9	1,383,413,501	8
Total	17,591,021,628	100	17,779,846,057	100	17,485,793,833	100
Daily Avg	48,194,580		47,775,393		47,775,393	

Source: Petroleum Product Pricing Regulatory Agency (PPPRA)

TABLE 12.17: MONTHLY CONSUMPTION OF PMS IN NIGERIA, 2016

Month				Litres
	Retail	Industrial	Total	Daily Avr
Jan	1,525,189,825	3,771,832	1,528,961,657	49,321,344
Feb	1,468,637,481	3,342,872	1,471,980,353	50,757,943
Mar	1,279,705,876	10,235,470	1,289,941,346	41,611,011
Apr	1,265,964,725	2,504,980	1,268,469,705	42,282,324
May	1,479,952,123	649,888	1,480,602,011	47,761,355
Jun	1,541,354,759	2,605,685	1,543,960,444	51,465,348
Jul	1,272,936,868	4,379,164	1,277,316,032	41,203,743
Aug	1,444,477,436	17,064,935	1,461,542,371	47,146,528
Sep	1,307,152,772	25,288,356	1,332,441,128	44,414,704
Oct			0	0
Nov			0	0
Dec			0	0
TOTAL	12,585,371,865	69,843,182	12,655,215,047	51,865,635
SHARES %	99.45	0.55		

Source: Petroleum Product Pricing Regulatory Agency (PPPRA)

TABLE 12.18: MONTHLY CONSUMPTION OF AGO IN NIGERIA, 2016

Month				Litres
	Retail	Industrial	Total	Daily Avr
Jan	290,453,382	12,711,090	303,164,472	9,779,499
Feb	340,205,905	1,639,215	341,845,120	11,787,763
Mar	359,947,423	14,267,571	374,214,994	12,071,451
Apr	403,530,020	2,872,021	406,402,041	13,546,735
May	309,086,668	43,924,071	353,010,739	11,387,443
Jun	314,505,192	19,864,347	334,369,539	11,145,651
Jul	315,138,364	8,395,981	323,534,345	10,436,592
Aug	299,828,493	49,778,815	349,607,308	11,277,655
Sep	280,739,403	35,615,319	316,354,722	10,545,157
Oct			0	0
Nov			0	0
Dec			0	0
TOTAL	2,913,434,850	189,068,430	3,102,503,280	12,715,177
SHARES %	93.91	6.09		

Source: Petroleum Product Pricing Regulatory Agency (PPPRA)

TABLE 12.19: MONTHLY CONSUMPTION OF DPK IN NIGERIA, 2016

Month				Litres
	Retail	Industrial	Total	Daily Avr
Jan	113,156,702	752,194	113,908,896	3,674,481
Feb	123,651,276	5,623,500	129,274,776	4,457,751
Mar	100,600,212	7,561,379	108,161,591	3,489,084
Apr	67,577,772	0	67,577,772	2,252,592
May	78,586,671	2,006,686	80,593,357	2,599,786
Jun	61,376,069	0	61,376,069	2,045,869
Jul	47,292,741	0	47,292,741	1,525,572
Aug	80,873,820	2,953,979	83,827,799	2,704,123
Sep	64,569,111	152,000	64,721,111	2,157,370
Oct			0	0
Nov			0	0
Dec			0	0
TOTAL	737,684,374	19,049,738	756,734,112	3,101,369
SHARES %	97.48	2.52		

Source: Petroleum Product Pricing Regulatory Agency (PPPRA)

TABLE 12.20: MONTHLY CONSUMPTION OF ATK IN NIGERIA, 2016

Month				Litres
	Retail	Industrial	Total	Daily Avr
Jan	0	44,179,469	44,179,469	1,425,144
Feb	0	36,111,708	36,111,708	1,289,704
Mar	0	40,228,080	40,228,080	1,297,680
Apr	0	46,164,869	46,164,869	1,538,829
May	0	55,779,879	55,779,879	1,799,351
Jun	0	54,534,024	54,534,024	1,817,801
Jul	0	49,624,796	49,624,796	1,600,800
Aug	0	65,137,161	65,137,161	2,101,199
Sep	0	71,199,838	71,199,838	2,373,328
Oct	0		0	0
Nov	0		0	0
Dec	0		0	0
TOTAL	0	462,959,824	462,959,824	1,268,383
SHARES %	0	100		

Source: Petroleum Product Pricing Regulatory Agency (PPPRA)

TABLE 12.21.1: PMS CONSUMPTION BY STATE, 2016

Litres

State	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun
Abia	25,103,362	20,345,233	24,243,932	22,870,783	32,289,443	28,502,004
Adamawa	25,171,574	28,029,704	8,572,856	9,651,823	26,997,345	31,378,694
Akwa-Ibom	27,537,029	26,041,588	23,261,848	15,550,625	29,008,799	34,981,103
Anambra	46,046,015	43,181,390	33,606,442	31,737,104	38,596,749	53,815,534
Bauchi	37,815,716	35,824,714	22,464,672	21,504,216	37,020,681	41,952,422
Bayelsa	8,959,943	8,804,328	7,938,997	7,167,007	10,176,151	9,238,234
Benue	20,173,980	24,856,296	14,182,176	12,791,198	26,518,259	32,140,342
Borno	22,768,378	16,675,135	10,239,344	7,650,973	15,398,501	23,486,550
Cross-River	27,142,059	24,739,011	25,790,931	22,315,122	23,606,710	20,472,100
Delta	70,689,653	65,577,880	45,552,837	57,543,102	56,880,297	64,277,811
Ebonyi	9,151,736	7,625,774	5,443,516	4,073,154	8,014,633	8,853,046
Edo	45,739,993	52,076,930	23,582,228	22,881,414	39,994,467	43,710,670
Enugu	34,889,511	33,675,402	27,040,413	17,501,502	27,616,978	36,683,927
Ekiti	6,271,543	6,782,781	5,648,445	6,981,470	14,277,365	16,472,244
Gombe	13,209,360	14,631,229	5,025,537	5,461,017	12,346,889	11,513,036
Imo	35,386,075	25,282,538	25,679,899	19,056,547	31,433,998	35,300,072
Jigawa	10,800,139	8,405,301	2,905,613	3,964,506	9,197,155	16,580,477
Kaduna	55,708,918	51,104,847	22,305,529	22,180,817	45,201,089	57,433,733
Kano	35,054,304	35,843,662	16,858,228	25,883,771	49,056,114	58,528,493
Katsina	33,041,786	36,187,450	16,967,930	12,459,999	29,304,756	36,602,851
Kebbi	35,239,644	34,821,763	16,716,781	20,891,417	28,719,118	34,333,607
Kogi	22,724,536	24,188,992	13,508,065	18,584,187	21,905,651	25,832,714
Kwara	32,022,723	30,916,824	28,117,713	26,016,847	32,842,812	58,005,346
Lagos	279,340,559	265,419,946	334,516,647	324,184,265	236,525,069	228,770,460
Nasarrawa	14,827,078	17,496,020	10,897,416	11,414,180	13,439,858	17,516,826
Niger	25,274,412	25,981,072	14,865,783	26,540,782	27,198,861	27,016,370
Ogun	94,985,885	88,344,350	99,225,526	81,101,043	87,319,913	59,098,591
Ondo	29,141,942	25,650,546	20,318,290	19,396,570	48,446,068	35,472,771
Osun	21,813,961	24,547,802	26,995,366	18,797,921	24,481,303	25,916,150
Oyo	100,163,858	94,272,092	80,939,009	90,866,727	104,168,280	109,840,827
Plateau	19,437,214	20,892,913	7,456,574	10,704,966	21,940,984	24,446,743
Rivers	55,603,388	42,795,188	46,728,345	40,333,918	49,801,782	52,441,820
Sokoto	11,416,513	9,781,484	6,591,769	7,155,111	15,761,778	18,536,336
Taraba	12,675,389	11,557,255	5,434,961	5,623,036	14,374,947	15,572,246
Yobe	21,923,913	20,030,699	10,581,483	10,665,096	22,706,158	22,109,495
Zamfara	12,526,811	15,143,431	7,129,931	10,722,915	10,951,741	12,139,293
F.C.T.	149,182,757	154,448,783	192,606,314	196,244,574	157,081,309	114,987,506
Total	1,528,961,657	1,471,980,353	1,289,941,346	1,268,469,705	1,480,602,011	1,543,960,444
Daily Avg	49,321,344	50,757,943	41,611,011	42,282,324	47,761,355	51,465,348

Source: Petroleum Product Pricing Regulatory Agency (PPPRA)

TABLE 12.21.2: MONTHLY PMS CONSUMPTION BY STATE, 2016

State	Litre						
	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
Abia	27,626,714	25,968,176	26,892,936	33,702,180	37,018,641	43,625,043	348,188,447
Adamawa	24,074,628	34,542,589	26,852,977	43,880,875	69,665,031	47,449,786	376,267,882
Akwa-Ibom	28,668,646	30,701,556	31,307,201	35,078,987	49,575,781	54,819,913	386,533,076
Anambra	47,959,806	46,376,283	44,361,449	30,315,908	29,145,183	34,741,556	479,883,419
Bauchi	31,881,996	41,763,885	41,280,835	2,629,194	6,276,922	4,181,740	324,596,993
Bayelsa	7,948,069	7,912,674	6,913,756	6,657,021	8,584,767	8,147,289	98,448,236
Benue	13,177,719	29,433,847	21,468,078	35,239,782	44,138,313	43,833,174	317,953,164
Borno	16,679,863	25,483,148	13,817,936	21,979,569	26,834,418	25,682,285	226,696,100
Cross-River	15,265,704	17,075,351	16,747,873	20,007,221	23,343,208	23,703,126	260,208,416
Delta	54,116,443	51,718,855	50,721,851	53,524,349	59,419,515	70,385,823	700,408,416
Ebonyi	8,289,064	7,548,345	7,573,997	5,896,000	7,067,494	9,323,103	88,859,862
Edo	38,243,836	43,045,065	40,258,194	48,765,356	59,019,045	64,965,784	522,282,982
Enugu	23,178,085	32,049,996	28,396,848	42,949,764	49,523,684	55,472,173	408,978,283
Ekiti	11,114,243	11,818,199	11,875,479	8,106,054	11,126,089	12,247,922	122,721,834
Gombe	8,533,933	13,074,825	9,233,519	16,170,008	23,092,387	20,136,073	152,427,813
Imo	19,985,991	20,898,430	17,952,736	23,584,780	34,171,192	39,287,243	328,019,501
Jigawa	12,360,951	20,658,669	17,821,431	2,367,996	6,433,985	2,779,007	114,275,230
Kaduna	37,470,084	52,407,934	44,431,629	53,380,482	67,990,354	66,586,624	576,202,040
Kano	40,767,247	57,877,248	37,679,610	128,705,924	131,858,076	125,018,297	743,130,974
Katsina	31,890,003	41,108,646	33,701,016	8,668,653	12,579,012	10,634,917	303,147,019
Kebbi	28,014,554	41,554,400	29,259,789	5,356,470	13,533,598	6,156,528	294,597,669
Kogi	16,641,306	26,075,660	19,242,375	7,742,155	14,691,435	16,750,137	227,887,213
Kwara	55,268,605	50,178,471	47,980,522	40,422,955	47,515,532	51,609,749	500,898,099
Lagos	223,354,395	210,841,871	215,788,257	238,226,772	268,321,313	321,688,352	3,146,977,906
Nasarrawa	12,591,125	18,743,543	15,526,063	5,815,586	11,149,924	13,553,952	162,971,571
Niger	29,593,120	32,224,038	32,873,103	95,908,224	114,559,645	107,253,150	559,288,560
Ogun	60,923,610	66,809,204	67,430,844	82,487,216	94,420,534	91,088,550	973,235,266
Ondo	30,356,158	38,481,327	42,359,177	41,076,848	47,081,601	47,866,996	425,648,294
Osun	20,874,454	21,802,069	23,703,446	17,795,170	21,491,861	28,400,025	276,619,528
Oyo	89,771,028	92,596,352	80,821,773	70,459,298	80,140,989	78,604,035	1,072,644,268
Plateau	18,233,653	27,667,580	19,559,408	34,302,398	34,905,616	36,831,769	276,379,818
Rivers	42,128,247	42,322,778	44,921,829	63,018,177	68,014,308	66,687,829	614,797,609
Sokoto	12,367,563	20,412,104	16,507,678	4,026,001	6,373,214	5,958,660	134,888,211
Taraba	12,474,042	21,484,946	4,429,996	6,125,002	6,523,003	6,061,925	122,336,748
Yobe	15,072,320	22,835,002	33,020,332	1,160,007	4,506,833	3,307,996	187,919,334
Zamfara	9,797,675	16,399,377	12,736,588	57,054,795	26,758,503	54,699,491	246,060,551
F.C.T.	100,621,152	99,649,928	96,990,597	38,866,091	40,419,988	42,314,502	1,383,413,501
Total	1,277,316,032	1,461,542,371	1,332,441,128	1,431,453,268	1,657,270,994	1,741,854,524	17,485,793,833
Daily Avg	41,203,743	47,146,528	44,414,704	46,175,912	55,242,366	56,188,856	47,775,393

Source: Petroleum Product Pricing Regulatory Agency (PPPRA)

TABLE 12.22.1: MONTHLY AGO CONSUMPTION BY STATE, 2016

State	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun
Abia	3,316,688	5,077,317	4,593,015	4,330,865	2,772,977	6,039,701
Adamawa	1,459,000	649,000	2,023,996	2,007,000	2,018,995	824,309
Akwa-Ibom	3,373,278	5,586,422	3,751,137	2,987,872	1,512,683	2,157,465
Anambra	5,309,028	8,134,507	4,995,000	2,190,951	3,325,007	2,915,174
Bauchi	181,597	44,000	279,300	205,000	984,003	1,859,495
Bayelsa	3,665,093	5,263,895	5,081,489	3,491,254	2,056,031	480,152
Benue	1,359,000	2,392,702	4,358,848	1,941,500	1,790,876	1,430,444
Borno	66,000	208,503	396,987	635,995	566,101	479,032
Cross-River	4,634,604	6,172,054	6,608,224	5,027,043	2,938,800	2,999,199
Delta	9,129,749	11,499,109	16,786,729	33,317,430	21,359,357	18,594,229
Ebonyi	841,499	785,500	1,274,315	639,002	1,249,135	883,744
Edo	16,432,649	18,517,271	26,265,956	24,818,500	21,281,235	11,259,998
Enugu	4,816,906	5,322,024	4,293,889	1,655,000	4,482,600	2,179,775
Ekiti	5,514,279	5,130,724	4,022,618	6,316,901	1,983,404	1,955,122
Gombe	445,998	139,000	329,995	439,000	430,992	489,994
Imo	2,816,021	5,309,751	4,604,552	2,495,997	2,932,769	4,086,067
Jigawa	663,006	73,019	176,620	165,000	177,000	33,000
Kaduna	11,392,191	5,131,179	3,218,112	2,929,238	4,747,738	2,535,694
Kano	1,552,003	2,966,506	2,299,167	1,923,982	3,969,173	2,019,372
Katsina	265,000	1,395,577	867,866	189,000	995,044	642,637
Kebbi	884,008	272,621	506,003	163,001	385,058	259,002
Kogi	4,020,000	14,379,893	9,896,359	21,567,073	19,110,380	3,410,969
Kwara	8,532,461	8,333,649	10,596,034	13,642,851	6,539,547	10,154,406
Lagos	91,852,073	110,617,324	138,297,149	142,390,181	134,906,777	138,864,653
Nasarawa	543,000	378,016	171,000	185,000	184,000	45,000
Niger	3,561,502	3,772,233	2,424,812	2,801,320	3,746,008	1,392,405
Ogun	29,659,983	39,242,271	43,739,831	39,595,682	39,174,619	36,387,908
Ondo	12,324,600	8,439,772	9,960,507	10,967,332	4,633,585	4,923,495
Osun	8,507,998	6,639,796	8,551,879	11,093,741	5,997,972	5,420,855
Oyo	37,337,475	29,350,436	31,367,831	41,688,220	28,523,262	45,864,378
Plateau	998,002	758,511	1,226,472	1,407,527	1,515,979	801,264
Rivers	23,643,228	26,379,404	18,118,830	19,009,866	21,051,440	19,877,358
Sokoto	33,000	509,000	118,994	207,000	592,029	292,154
Taraba	254,000	266,000	386,000	135,000	214,995	468,005
Yobe	33,000	510,100	206,499	40,400	140,048	80,031
Zamfara	575,000	351,000	309,988	551,000	295,360	433,178
F.C.T.	3,151,553	1,847,034	2,538,000	3,250,317	4,425,760	1,796,875
Total	303,144,472	341,845,120	374,644,003	406,402,041	353,010,739	334,336,539
Daily Avg	9,778,854	11,787,763	12,085,290	13,546,735	11,387,443	11,144,551

Source: Petroleum Product Pricing Regulatory Agency (PPPRA)

TABLE 12.22.2: MONTHLY AGO CONSUMPTION BY STATE, 2016

State	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL	Litres %
Abia	4,042,897	3,520,433	3,399,819	3,033,874	4,120,365	4,414,743	48,662,694	1.18
Adamawa	1,459,026	1,921,987	1,015,002	2,968,000	4,088,496	3,640,597	24,075,408	0.59
Akwa-Ibom	1,781,227	4,682,304	4,819,303	4,421,653	5,531,840	4,958,534	45,563,718	1.11
Anambra	3,155,498	2,875,366	3,045,604	3,406,200	1,638,627	1,696,345	42,687,307	1.04
Bauchi	902,700	365,800	393,002	215,000	1,924,968	2,296,855	9,651,720	0.23
Bayelsa	1,541,642	595,858	1,097,639	1,535,920	964,916	836,876	26,610,765	0.65
Benue	2,395,700	1,440,436	2,309,515	4,876,509	2,900,909	3,987,271	31,183,710	0.76
Borno	856,015	467,012	1,033,061	1,742,690	3,568,427	1,852,814	11,872,637	0.29
Cross-River	3,524,680	4,388,649	3,725,767	4,513,473	3,575,639	2,453,821	50,561,953	1.23
Delta	16,436,568	22,277,308	15,030,529	18,191,771	18,264,499	11,361,007	212,248,285	5.17
Ebonyi	733,028	809,003	853,848	885,500	1,065,657	778,785	10,799,016	0.26
Edo	11,929,261	13,767,812	11,630,166	5,211,526	6,487,409	8,440,641	176,042,424	4.28
Enugu	2,968,000	2,746,809	2,932,004	10,865,883	14,067,704	13,126,607	69,457,201	1.69
Ekiti	1,781,514	3,547,680	3,348,112	809,501	970,800	1,437,389	36,818,044	0.90
Gombe	445,002	759,034	1,162,002	1,132,003	1,641,092	677,977	8,092,089	0.20
Imo	2,864,059	2,332,504	2,316,814	2,095,481	3,060,507	2,385,104	37,299,626	0.91
Jigawa	226,001	224,003	139,000	99,000	273,000	242,000	2,490,649	0.06
Kaduna	3,373,483	9,727,088	13,446,904	15,943,776	17,357,596	17,741,775	107,544,774	2.62
Kano	1,834,993	2,990,634	3,782,988	9,345,138	15,922,154	13,516,353	62,122,463	1.51
Katsina	429,001	1,846,080	2,949,307	4,058,850	1,911,642	2,520,481	18,070,485	0.44
Kebbi	198,012	617,002	470,879	1,390,951	2,430,719	2,492,791	10,070,047	0.25
Kogi	8,376,000	8,603,540	13,777,160	7,303,441	2,315,492	13,005,824	125,766,131	3.06
Kwara	8,882,510	8,616,414	9,524,155	4,923,291	4,608,714	5,372,353	99,726,385	2.43
Lagos	118,922,712	118,539,792	94,079,160	92,694,592	137,946,848	129,094,644	1,448,205,905	35.24
Nasarawa	486,000	562,000	379,000	787,601	1,568,508	6,742,088	12,031,213	0.29
Niger	2,913,114	2,146,252	3,509,997	9,130,612	14,331,382	11,685,074	61,414,711	1.49
Ogun	28,368,767	29,868,992	26,719,726	29,652,000	26,428,139	28,943,271	397,781,189	9.68
Ondo	8,202,950	5,163,967	7,446,892	3,375,327	4,324,294	4,069,982	83,832,703	2.04
Osun	5,407,004	4,560,051	4,775,679	2,054,468	2,085,929	3,525,885	68,621,257	1.67
Oyo	54,660,946	53,121,356	42,919,154	9,818,076	14,381,104	14,046,743	403,078,981	9.81
Plateau	1,258,152	1,537,093	871,152	1,521,041	3,607,777	2,585,742	18,088,712	0.44
Rivers	18,828,570	27,233,463	28,608,761	12,457,163	22,357,295	20,929,203	258,494,581	6.29
Sokoto	323,569	838,080	410,001	1,118,961	1,649,001	3,072,862	9,164,651	0.22
Taraba	303,000	716,029	179,000	322,499	860,000	642,000	4,746,528	0.12
Yobe	196,000	145,000	264,055	77,999	420,991	524,089	2,638,212	0.06
Zamfara	528,020	393,355	594,017	1,978,049	3,262,092	2,003,309	11,274,368	0.27
F.C.T.	2,998,724	5,659,122	3,395,548	6,128,111	12,593,030	14,467,373	62,251,447	1.51
TOTAL	323,534,345	349,607,308	316,354,722	280,085,930	364,507,562	361,569,208	4,109,041,989	100

Daily Avg	10,436,592	11,277,655	10,545,157	9,035,030	12,150,252	11,663,523	11,226,891	
-----------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	------------	------------	------------	--

Source: Petroleum Product Pricing Regulatory Agency (PPPRA)

TABLE 12.23.1: MONTHLY DPK CONSUMPTION BY STATE, 2016

								Litres
State	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun		
Abia	4,102,952	3,343,384	5,189,382	2,522,155	3,828,143	2,576,268		
Adamawa	116,001	113,000	313,000	165,000	85,001	274,001		
Akwa-Ibom	2,710,300	3,792,725	4,529,407	2,753,100	3,279,071	2,846,713		
Anambra	6,539,495	5,078,275	4,849,400	936,380	3,898,962	1,881,500		
Bauchi	342,000	1,491,000	2,246,540	1,788,592	1,019,000	708,621		
Bayelsa	1,206,001	1,536,000	749,802	306,000	238,001	40,001		
Benue	1,451,000	1,417,000	1,253,000	1,132,000	1,388,000	820,000		
Borno	179,000	431,000	631,000	410,000	0	78,004		
Cross-River	1,863,381	2,659,802	2,190,010	1,807,299	1,688,800	1,821,111		
Delta	5,876,814	3,024,000	1,995,000	4,462,000	10,348,426	18,160,290		
Ebonyi	417,620	1,175,849	902,000	963,360	680,000	386,000		
Edo	3,368,125	8,828,500	7,114,690	4,624,000	4,719,000	1,247,940		
Enugu	5,852,799	4,319,833	3,363,010	1,819,000	2,530,785	1,020,000		
Ekiti	2,188,502	2,370,874	1,511,000	163,500	785,100	198,000		
Gombe	243,000	219,000	435,000	474,000	210,000	258,001		
Imo	4,662,235	5,716,681	3,347,742	2,187,221	3,046,782	1,291,001		
Jigawa	298,000	73,010	232,247	40,000	73,000	45,000		
Kaduna	6,089,101	5,741,767	2,452,265	424,105	623,000	1,494,812		
Kano	1,782,019	2,142,915	1,174,734	247,992	901,000	1,290,110		
Katsina	2,255,021	2,100,940	2,945,177	1,871,994	2,318,830	1,707,241		
Kebbi	1,215,016	212,000	430,620	139,000	186,000	399,625		
Kogi	954,000	1,529,000	1,387,000	982,000	1,154,000	498,000		
Kwara	3,570,468	2,937,424	1,895,995	1,601,979	932,799	478,500		
Lagos	22,263,706	31,499,722	28,483,266	16,699,864	14,414,499	8,418,049		
Nasarawa	173,000	1,241,092	2,393,350	1,469,000	516,000	842,628		
Niger	1,436,007	1,875,701	1,806,682	184,000	1,829,896	1,486,640		
Ogun	8,915,792	10,367,356	8,096,808	6,929,699	7,168,209	2,747,920		
Ondo	3,956,473	2,744,324	2,305,000	636,991	2,136,900	535,000		
Osun	2,551,981	2,368,751	2,307,500	468,500	1,375,119	212,000		
Oyo	7,388,496	8,733,091	5,243,710	4,786,896	4,069,500	1,695,000		
Plateau	808,000	352,699	495,000	428,000	892,925	783,000		
Rivers	5,930,924	4,946,749	3,040,246	2,689,145	1,882,609	2,665,207		
Sokoto	106,000	442,995	232,000	625,000	240,000	120,000		
Taraba	215,000	106,001	179,000	238,000	226,000	290,000		
Yobe	139,000	300,002	186,000	238,000	361,000	320,000		
Zamfara	455,037	965,294	747,008	0	40,000	481,005		
F.C.T.	2,286,630	3,077,020	1,508,000	364,000	1,507,000	1,258,881		
Total	113,908,896	129,274,776	108,161,591	67,577,772	80,593,357	61,376,069		
Daily Avg	3,674,481	4,457,751	3,489,084	2,252,592	2,599,786	2,045,869		

Source: Petroleum Product Pricing Regulatory Agency (PPPRA)

TABLE 12.23.2: MONTHLY DPK CONSUMPTION BY STATE, 2016

State	Litres							Total	%
	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec			
Abia	3,299,475	2,716,066	2,480,402	3,355,423	3,733,657	2,563,789	39,711,096	4.23	
Adamawa	306,001	148,003	318,004	1,016,012	887,500	238,000	3,979,523	0.42	
Akwa-Ibom	1,832,036	2,930,246	1,262,003	1,682,531	2,091,130	1,066,008	30,775,270	3.28	
Anambra	1,040,000	2,202,407	2,346,006	846,803	1,246,318	720,254	31,585,800	3.36	
Bauchi	170,000	543,001	453,004	33,000	28,620	0	8,823,378	0.94	
Bayelsa	60,000	204,004	465,001	133,001	385,005	120,000	5,442,816	0.58	
Benue	315,077	461,077	481,000	516,202	1,619,012	2,172,550	13,025,918	1.39	
Borno	316,441	229,001	472,002	537,015	237,000	781,440	4,301,903	0.46	
Cross-River	1,274,997	1,261,289	1,550,006	1,103,297	1,614,003	876,000	19,709,995	2.10	
Delta	14,029,993	14,767,989	14,553,570	17,160,128	17,696,248	983,038	123,057,496	13.10	
Ebonyi	771,323	832,504	814,319	335,502	516,009	558,502	8,352,988	0.89	
Edo	1,090,870	1,270,005	1,852,956	2,593,990	4,850,664	3,020,197	44,580,937	4.74	
Enugu	1,100,009	1,575,394	1,293,802	1,753,000	1,584,000	713,715	26,925,347	2.87	
Ekiti	73,000	414,000	254,503	92,000	40,000	168,217	8,258,696	0.88	
Gombe	848,002	721,561	191,000	483,418	457,000	128,001	4,667,983	0.50	
Imo	917,802	1,446,501	1,461,626	873,001	2,917,526	1,779,012	29,647,130	3.16	
Jigawa	0	325,009	447,988	46,620	27,248	66,000	1,674,122	0.18	
Kaduna	703,351	5,444,645	8,780,437	6,313,753	5,652,338	5,036,352	48,755,926	5.19	
Kano	740,014	1,610,312	852,835	1,929,810	1,245,922	717,582	14,635,245	1.56	
Katsina	867,999	1,755,348	1,876,359	1,320,640	929,063	730,205	20,678,817	2.20	
Kebbi	163,729	378,630	571,623	145,629	304,003	351,480	4,497,355	0.48	
Kogi	348,000	198,000	292,620	1,776,250	1,743,533	2,443,015	13,305,418	1.42	
Kwara	660,277	1,170,003	1,009,955	631,000	570,027	693,076	16,151,503	1.72	
Lagos	7,918,130	20,396,794	4,093,403	9,121,899	2,570,617	2,688,999	168,568,948	17.94	
Nasarawa	79,000	112,622	283,620	213,249	733,206	4,439,569	12,496,336	1.33	
Niger	1,105,202	1,255,030	869,724	2,876,116	1,408,242	502,240	16,635,480	1.77	
Ogun	1,131,008	6,745,608	1,212,979	1,682,033	1,715,804	1,031,503	57,744,719	6.15	
Ondo	198,000	1,465,794	1,315,938	1,364,001	716,005	368,001	17,742,427	1.89	
Osun	387,000	1,313,480	1,548,495	706,583	139,000	281,000	13,659,409	1.45	
Oyo	746,006	3,879,269	2,678,158	1,155,001	1,295,002	854,001	42,524,130	4.53	
Plateau	361,001	570,000	797,000	1,057,001	836,624	633,620	8,014,870	0.85	
Rivers	3,419,933	3,303,825	5,154,617	3,040,009	7,775,544	8,380,452	52,229,260	5.56	
Sokoto	0	120,065	85,010	112,620	0	0	2,083,690	0.22	
Taraba	255,000	139,000	172,000	0	99,000	0	1,919,001	0.20	
Yobe	280,000	271,001	280,489	0	0	0	2,375,492	0.25	
Zamfara	330,065	443,050	396,010	1,243,320	586,006	96,001	5,782,796	0.62	
F.C.T.	154,000	1,207,266	1,752,647	481,678	1,068,240	698,000	15,363,362	1.63	
Total	47,292,741	83,827,799	64,721,111	67,731,535	69,319,116	45,899,819	939,684,582	100	
Daily Avg.	1,525,572	2,704,123	2,157,370	2,184,888	2,310,637	1,480,639	2,567,444		

Source: Petroleum Product Pricing Regulatory Agency (PPPRA)

CHAPTER 13

ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT

Introduction

One of the major challenges facing the African Continent is the access to clean modern energy services which in turn is fundamental for socioeconomic development and poverty eradication. Scientists define energy as the capacity or power to do work, such as the capacity to move an object (of a given mass) by the application of force. Energy plays the most vital role in the economic growth, progress, and security of any nation. Uninterrupted energy supply is a vital issue for all countries today. Future economic growth crucially depends on the long-term availability of energy from sources that are affordable, accessible, and environmentally friendly. Energy can exist in various forms, such as Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Thermal or Nuclear, and can be transformed from one form to another. It is widely regarded as a propelling force behind any economic activity and indeed industrial production. Therefore, high grade energy resources will amplify the impact of technology and create tremendous economic growth. On the other hand, environment is the totality of all surroundings of a living organism, including natural forces and other living things which provide condition for development and growth as well as of danger and damage. The environment provides all life support systems with air, water and land as well as the materials for fulfilling all developmental aspirations of man. There is a strong link between energy and environment that is mutually inclusive such that the functionality of one is dependent on the other.

High grade energy resources can act as a facilitator of technology while low grade energy resources can dampen the forcefulness of new technology. Thus, the scale of energy consumption per capita is an important indicator of economic development. In general, countries that have higher per capita energy consumption are more developed than those with low level of consumption. Electricity is generated in hydro and thermal power plants. Due to power shortages, the commercial and industrial sectors often use privately operated diesel generators to supply electricity. Future economic growth crucially depends on the long-term availability of energy from sources that are affordable, accessible, and environmentally friendly. Security, climate change, and public health are closely inter-related with energy. All the power, distribution, and sub-stations are especially inter-linked by a transmission network popularly known as the national grid. The entire electricity generated nationwide is pooled into the National Control Centre Osogbo, from where electricity is distributed to all parts of Nigeria. The policy of the Federal Government has been to subsidize the pricing of locally consumed petroleum products, including electricity. In a bid to make the petroleum downstream sector more efficient and in an attempt to stem

petroleum product consumption as a policy focus, the government has reviewed and removed subsidies on various energy resources in Nigeria. Table 13.1 on Renewable Electricity Supply Projection in MW (13% GDP Growth Rate) shows that there was a tremendous increase on All Energy Resources from 2013-2015 (Short Term), 2016-2020 (Medium Term) and 2021-2030 (Long Term) which can also be seen in Chart 13.1 below. Table 13.10 indicates that the total Load Participant invoice from October to December 2018 was 7,062,313,309.34.

The links between the economy and the environment are manifold: the environment provides resources to the economy, and acts as a sink for emissions and waste. Natural resources are essential inputs for production in many sectors, while production and consumption also lead to pollution and other pressures on the environment. Poor environmental quality in turn affects economic growth and well-being by lowering the quantity and quality of resources or due to health impacts.

The natural environment plays an important role in supporting economic activity. It contributes:

- I. Directly, by providing resources and raw materials such as water, timber and minerals that are required as inputs for the production of goods and services; and D
- II. Indirectly, through services provided by ecosystems including carbon sequestration, water purification, managing flood risks, and nutrient cycling. Environment is an emerging sector with little or no relevant data that will help to determine the intrinsic role it plays in economic growth and development, hence the absence of tables on this important sector. I

TABLE 13.1: RENEWABLE ELECTRICITY SUPPLY PROJECTION IN MW (13% GDP GROWTH RATE), 2016 - 2030

Resources	Short Term (2013-2015)	Medium Term (2016-2020)	Long Term (2021-2030)
Hydro (LHP)	4,000	9,000	11,250
Hydro (SHP)	100	760	3,500
Solar PV	300	4,000	30,005
Solar Thermal	300	2,136	18,127
Biomass	5	30	100
Wind	23	40	50
All Renewables	4,628	15,966	63,032
All Energy Resources	47,490	88,698	215,158

Source: Energy Commission of Nigeria

CHART 13.1: ELECTRICITY SUPPLY PROJECTION IN MW (13% GDP GROWTH RATE)

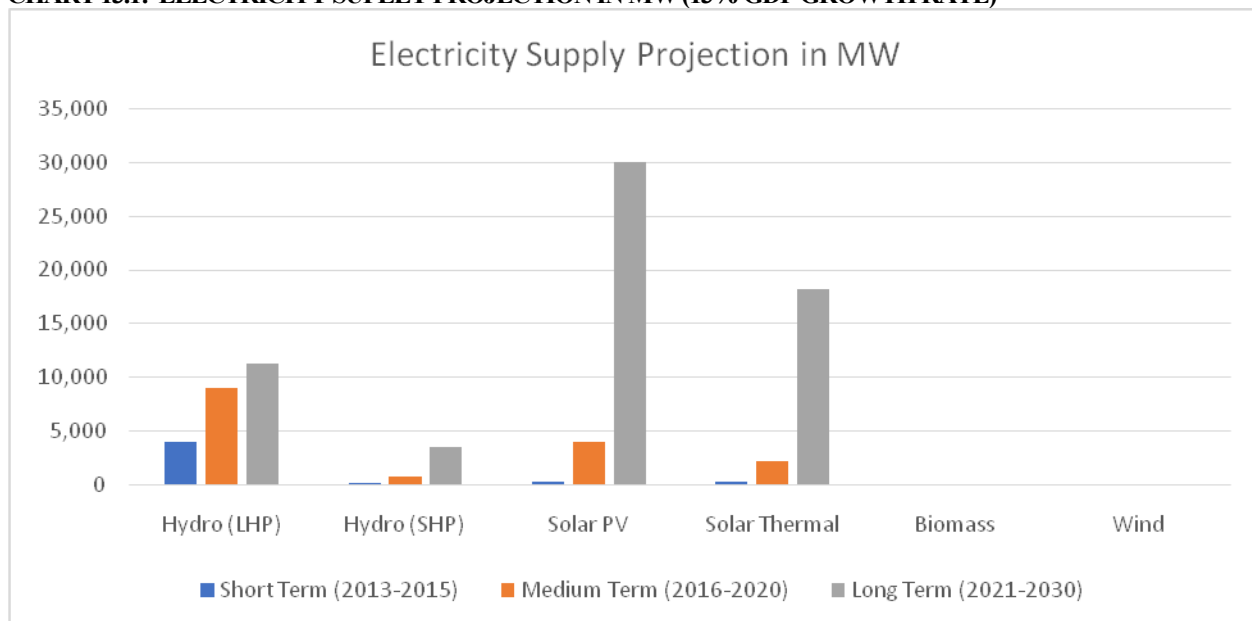


CHART 13.2: ELECTRICITY GENERATION BY PLANTS

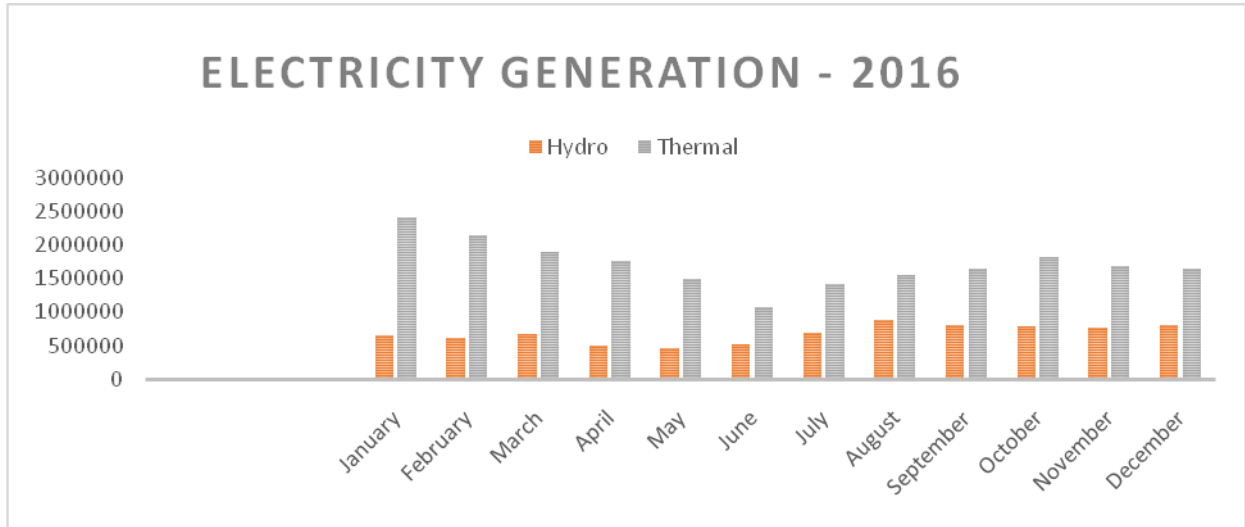


TABLE 13.2: MONTHLY CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY, 2016

Zone	June		July		August	
	Population	Total Billed (KWH)	Population	Total Billed (KWH)	Population	Total Billed (KWH)
Residential	4,921,407	679,014,069	4,897,264	590,381,706	4,948,057	783,907,977
Commercial	656,980	215,554,980	680,676	199,140,695	664,908	247,429,734
Industrial	23,381	134,325,100	23,413	134,564,974	20,262	151,401,913
Street Lighting	769	4,115,286	817	3,229,414	750	3,369,898
Special	29,377	61,326,206	30,604	53,475,230	29,828	60,408,422
Total	5,631,914	1,094,335,641	5,632,774	980,792,020	5,663,805	1,246,517,945

Source: Energy Commission of Nigeria

TABLE 13.3: MONTHLY CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY (CONTD), 2016

Zone	September		October		November		December	
	Population	Total Billed (KWH)	Population	Total Billed (KWH)	Population	Total Billed (KWH)	Population	Total Billed (KWH)
Residential	4,987,471	889,554,931	4,923,897	912,972,754	5,765,665	934,919,016	5,515,598	986,927,730
Commercial	679,469	273,425,422	672,037	285,106,163	810,013	317,753,847	776,606	323,167,006
Industrial	19,698	149,631,820	20,313	142,528,562	27,952	147,592,916	26,037	144,415,800
Street Lighting	707	3,370,907	753	4,621,326	825	6,723,969	839	5,099,582
Special	28,983	60,774,501	29,411	68,531,796	32,838	77,160,626	33,233	81,995,627
Total	5,716,328	1,376,757,582	5,646,411	1,413,760,600	6,637,293	1,484,150,374	6,352,313	1,541,605,746

Source: Energy Commission of Nigeria

TABLE 13.4.1: ELECTRICITY GENERATION BY PLANTS, JAN – DEC 2016

Months	AES	AFAM IV-V	AFAM VI	ALAOJI NIPP	DELTA	EGBIN	GEREGU	IBOM POWER	GEREGU NIPP
	GAS	GAS	GAS	GAS	GAS	GAS / STEAM	GAS	GAS	GAS
	THERMAL	THERMAL	THERMAL	THERMAL	THERMAL	THERMAL	THERMAL	THERMAL	THERMAL
	IPP-A	FGN	IoC	NIPP	FGN	FGN	FGN	IPP-A	NIPP
January	0	0	133,221.90	140,985.30	301,287.30	714,042.20	140,009.90	45,644.60	69,413.70
February	0	0	302,629.70	90,472.60	204,821.00	591,888.00	81,401.70	37,478.70	73,317.10
March	0	0	316,463.50	78,729.50	196,170.50	484,297.00	0	56,581.70	33,074.00
April	0	0	313,684.60	138,681.10	187,679.50	350,450.00	10,022.40	59,034.50	67,996.70
May	0	0	339,596.60	123,842.70	180,839.60	300,191.00	36,201.00	66,291.30	46,534.60
June	0	0	168,047.90	76,031.50	124,766.20	226,167.00	36,054.10	59,359.10	41,335.80
July	0	0	151,811.10	0	211,129.80	225,392.00	47,130.60	49,763.10	37,692.30
August	0	0	20,067.90	56,200.30	221,184.50	304,344.00	58,047.10	41,742.30	58,002.90
September	0	0	11,478.50	44,268.00	193,518.10	335,340.40	57,414.80	36,957.10	55,690.30
October	0	0	35,194.10	28,415.30	236,350.70	370,245.00	80,134.20	30,780.50	65,468.20
November	0	0	203,210.30	71,357.90	194,280.60	266,131.00	70,425.60	0	65,281.40
December	0	0	244,201.60	26,283.90	211,025.30	233,487.00	80,722.10	0	84,567.20

Source: Energy Commission of Nigeria

TABLE 13.4: ELECTRICITY GENERATION BY PLANTS (CONTD), JAN – DEC 2016

Months	IHOVBOR	JEBBA	KAINJI	OKPAI	OLORUNSOGO	OLORUNSOGO	OMOKU	OMOTOSHO	OMOTOSHO
	NIPP					NIPP			NIPP
	GAS	HYDRO	HYDRO	GAS	GAS	GAS	GAS	GAS	GAS
	THERMAL	HYDRO	HYDRO	THERMAL	THERMAL	THERMAL	THERMAL	THERMAL	THERMAL
	NIPP	FGN	FGN	IoC	FGN	NIPP	IPP-A	FGN	NIPP
January	54,583.80	222,293.00	220,750.00	224,251.00	144,367.10	10,562.80	0	155,535.00	113,081.10
February	80,045.90	219,911.00	205,992.00	175,428.00	83,127.60	2,937.00	7,792.20	84,836.00	81,803.00
March	71,760.30	229,282.00	216,765.00	220,987.00	75,970.00	8,817.70	13,896.70	70,741.00	76,857.60
April	74,939.80	185,973.00	205,361.00	214,407.00	56,736.60	16,137.70	13,123.00	58,814.00	72,055.80
May	49,756.30	209,989.00	188,010.00	115,974.00	33,878.70	0	12,631.90	48,009.00	29,964.20
June	29,633.40	247,946.00	172,808.00	90,253.00	8,774.60	0	13,739.50	26,555.00	24,278.60
July	49,413.10	251,426.00	209,586.00	245,277.00	49,951.80	0	9,684.50	50,481.00	68,284.60
August	82,214.70	293,843.00	207,949.00	279,845.00	62,508.10	0	8,867.90	73,343.00	80,871.10
September	77,404.70	302,807.00	142,372.00	254,826.00	99,272.20	62,857.10	25,857.10	105,800.00	72,230.70
October	26,262.00	317,963.00	164,676.90	270,086.00	107,703.30	66,757.30	23,115.50	121,704.00	127,808.80
November	72,634.40	279,216.00	212,371.00	273,994.00	84,944.50	0	30,598.80	71,484.00	66,556.60
December	67,624.40	277,640.00	277,984.00	251,305.00	66,241.50	0	49,864.50	68,777.00	69,083.20

Source: Energy Commission of Nigeria

TABLE 13.5: LOAD ALLOCATION OF ELECTRICITY BY PLANT AS AT 3RD QUARTER OF 2017

(MW)

Energy Sent Out (GWh)	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
AFAM (I-V)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
GEREGU	92	102	99	132	148	182	157	114	121
EBIN	200	201	249	218	258	317	327	374	233
SAPELE	36	31	5	20		26	38	39	29
UGHELLI	157	209	215	191	217	266	283	285	288
AES BARGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OKPAI	177	170	261	225	231	186	174	162	157
AFAM VI	300	294	254	167	282	83	77	69	106
OMOKU	47	28	39	44	58	60	56	56	39
TRANS-AMADI	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	14	27
RIVERS IPP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IBOM POWER	-	32	61	53	59	51	50	7	40
OLORUNSOGO	56	72	94	108	116	127	86	79	89
OMOTOSHO	67	94	129	106	92	114	80	62	74
OLORUNSOGO NIPP	9	6	9	6	25	107	74	66	86
OMOTOSHO NIPP	53	89	110	98	70	86	71	63	72
ALAOJI NIPP	31	57	78	32	74	30	38	30	37
SAPELE NIPP	44	69	128	103	77	49	58	47	57
IHOVBOR NIPP	48	102	75	89	96	85	66	53	56
GEREGU NIPP	42	65	65	73	69	91	79	71	65
CALABAR NIPP	75	89	125	179	184	124	87	58	78
SHIRORO	209	177	189	129	51	122	250	307	275
KAINJI	246	232	272	252	233	150	134	185	226
JEBBA	244	223	243	225	219	165	214	272	246
NESCO	7	7	7	6	7	6	7	7	7

TABLE 13.6.1: MONTHLY CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY - 2017

Zone	Jan		Feb		Mar	
	Population	Total Billed(KWH)	Population	Total Billed(KWH)	Population	Total Billed(KWH)
Residential	5,546,419	945,235,575	5,652,401	889,766,241	5,678,104	1,003,274,350
Commercial	776,263	300,928,769	782,400	284,515,382	786,424	315,685,334
Industrial	26,355	141,876,223	27,044	146,642,051	27,352	169,078,956
Street Lighting	793	4,459,009	819	4,398,540	830	4,601,030
Special	33,839	70,686,977	34,800	73,288,967	35,649	82,112,594
Total	6,383,669	1,463,186,553	6,497,464	1,398,611,181	6,528,359	1,574,752,264

TABLE 13.6.2: MONTHLY CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY - 2017

Zone	Apr		May		Average	
	Population	Total Billed(KWH)	Population	Total Billed(KWH)	Population	Total Billed(KWH)
Residential	5,692,269	1,100,602,113	5,743,814	995,897,949	5,356,031	892,704,534
Commercial	777,578	336,739,981	772,441	322,188,011	736,316	285,136,277
Industrial	31,597	175,032,078	29,685	163,550,330	25,257	150,053,394
Street Lighting	817	5,474,228	846	5,996,363	797	4,621,629
Special	36,274	90,038,111	37,269	83,302,466	32,675	71,925,127
Total	6,538,535	1,707,886,511	6,584,055	1,570,935,119	6,151,077	1,404,440,961

TABLE 13.7: MONTHLY CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY - 2017

Zone	7 month Average		MONTHLY CONSUMPTION in %	
	Population	Total Billed(KWH)		
Residential	5,656,324	979,517,568	87.0%	63.8%
Commercial	783,104	314,425,476	12.0%	20.5%
Industrial	28,003	155,455,479	0.4%	10.1%
Street Lighting	824	5,250,389	0.0%	0.3%
Special	34,843	79,797,910	0.5%	5.2%
Total	6,503,098	1,534,446,821	100.0%	100.0%

CHART 13.3: MONTHLY CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY BY ZONE (7 MONTH), 2017

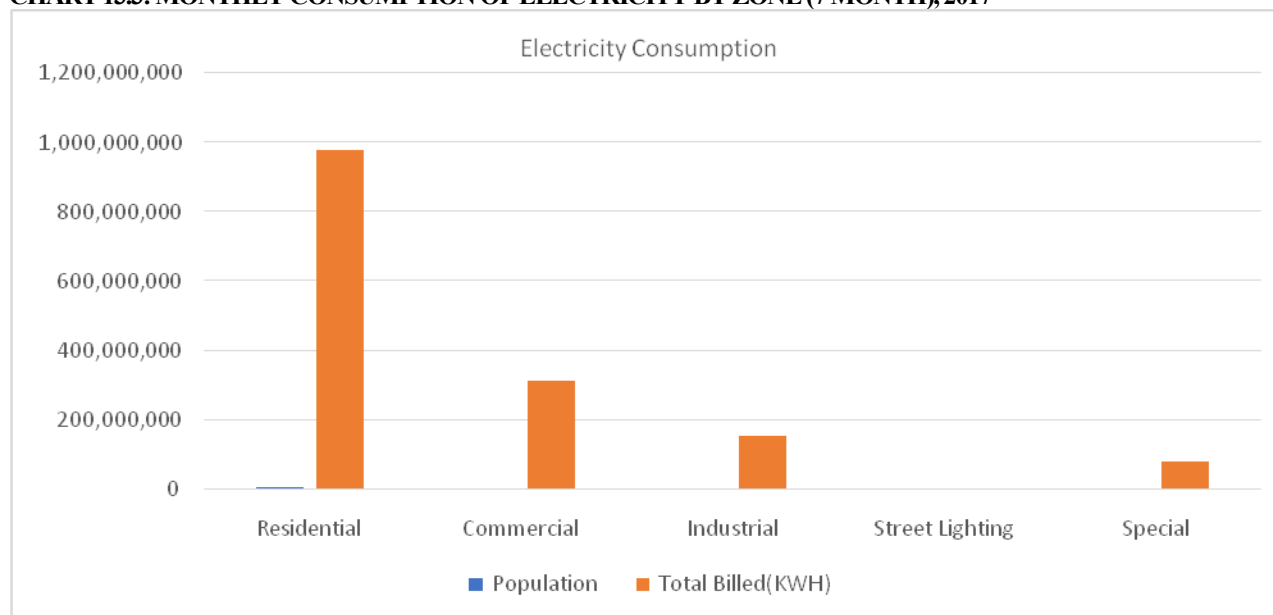


TABLE 13.8: METERING POSITION FOR ALL DISCOS AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2017

DISCOS	Number of as Customer at DECEMBER 2017	TOTAL METERED AS AT DECEMBER 2017	THREE PHASE PREPAID	SINGLE PHASE PRE-PAID	PERCENTAGE OF CUSTOMERS METERED
Abuja	862,696	450,041	11,043	248,836	52.17%
Benin	771,226	535,935	31,687	245,681	69.49%
Eko	442,201	268,558	64,745	88,562	60.73%
Enugu	809,829	224,445	15,147	101,468	27.72%
Ibadan	1,474,364	609,604	34,189	194,072	41.35%
Ikeja	835,736	467,578	39,636	97,473	55.95%
Jos	384,691	187,415	4,551	47,487	48.72%
Kaduna	641,582	238,901	18,453	97,337	37.24%
Kano	472,453	162,664	23,726	38,951	34.43%
PH	488,600	237,188	22,765	33,418	48.54%
Yola	293,478	69,282	7,654	29,675	23.61%
Total	7,476,856	3,451,611	273,596	1,222,960	46.16%

TABLE 13.9: LOAD PARTICIPANT INVOICE OCTOBER - DECEMBER 2017

Load Participants		Energy Consumption					
		October		November		December	
Name	Type	KWh	MWh	KWh	MWh	KWh	MWh
ABUJA	DISCO	291,498,339	291,498	304,602,924	304,603	316,889,791	316,890
BENIN	DISCO	222,781,311	222,781	215,452,175	215,452	226,815,837	226,816
EKO	DISCO	263,458,670	263,459	280,769,632	280,770	287,525,064	287,525
ENUGU	DISCO	185,276,116	185,276	198,773,977	198,774	238,065,164	238,065
IBADAN	DISCO	298,786,992	298,787	315,715,345	315,715	336,428,265	336,428
IKEJA	DISCO	254,416,399	254,416	246,861,864	246,862	289,442,285	289,442
JOS	DISCO	126,631,362	126,631	131,655,709	131,656	135,637,671	135,638
KADUNA	DISCO	176,244,983	176,245	164,177,646	164,178	192,049,630	192,050
KANO	DISCO	163,429,319	163,429	161,862,634	161,863	178,652,570	178,653
PH	DISCO	189,895,401	189,895	178,248,623	178,249	217,811,259	217,811
YOLA	DISCO	83,016,200	83,016	84,585,257	84,585	87,016,726	87,017
TOTAL		2,255,435,092	2,255,435	2,282,705,786	2,282,705.79	2,506,334,262	2,506,334.26

TABLE 13.10: LOAD PARTICIPANT INVOICE OCTOBER - DECEMBER 2018

Load Participants		October	November	December	Quarterly Total	Percentage Allocation
		Energy (kWh)	Energy (kWh)	Energy (kWh)		
ABUJA	DISCO	306,907,851	319,949,303	328,367,824.33	955,224,978.33	14%
BENIN	DISCO	199,598,668	207,226,121	224,257,074.05	631,081,863.05	9%
EKO	DISCO	269,037,751	286,945,683	300,245,506.00	856,228,940.00	12%
ENUGU	DISCO	186,796,920	188,485,706	211,841,718.00	587,124,344.00	8%
IBADAN	DISCO	265,583,021	282,467,845	312,265,565.00	860,316,431.00	12%
IKEJA	DISCO	304,098,242	310,214,398	327,943,538.48	942,256,178.48	13%
JOS	DISCO	97,949,514	105,422,357	121,122,280.00	324,494,151.00	5%
KADUNA	DISCO	192,893,076	202,653,525	199,369,310.00	594,915,911.00	8%
KANO	DISCO	165,931,051	175,897,932	184,196,883.00	526,025,866.00	7%
P/HARCOURT	DISCO	157,547,046	166,198,588	180,544,149.48	504,289,783.48	7%
YOLA	DISCO	88,864,563	96,693,413	94,796,887.00	280,354,863.00	4%
Monthly Total		2,235,207,703	2,342,154,871	2,484,950,735.34	7,062,313,309.34	100%

CHAPTER 14

TRANSPORTATION

Introduction

Transportation is one of the important key sectors to the economic growth and development of any country. It is the movement of humans, animals and goods from one place to another and enhances cultural, economic and social interactions which is essential for the development of civilization. Although transportation plays an important part in economic growth and globalization, most types causes air pollution and uses large amounts of land. Good planning of transport is essential in every country to make traffic flow as well as restrain urban sprawl. Transportation and communication are ways in which people overcome the barrier of physical distance. In Nigeria, the transportation system includes Road, Railway, Air and Water transport.

Road Transportation

A road is an identifiable route, way or path between two or more places. Road transportation is the most commonly used mode of transportation in Nigeria. Overtime, its system has been widely preferred as the most predominant mode of transport followed by inland waterways and air transport. Its activities involve the conveyance of passengers en-masses or in small numbers, the transportation of animals, farm produce and merchandise and the rendering of mobile services (Clinics, Libraries and Banks). This is probably why Nigeria has the largest road network in West Africa and also the second largest in South of the Sahara. Table 14.1 shows the Distance of various state capital to Abuja, with Maiduguri having the longest distance of 875km compared to Minna which has the shortest distance of 108km. Table 14.2 shows the length of Federal road by state and classification. For instance, Borno State has the highest number of federal roads, with 2,207km followed by Niger State with 2,189.20km, and Bayelsa has the lowest with 167.80km.

Rail Transportation

Rail transport is where a train runs along a set of two parallel steel rails known as railway or railroad. Rail transport in Nigeria is operated by the Nigerian Railway Corporation (NRC). Nigeria's railway system has 3,984 Kilometers of track, most of which is Cape Gauge. The country has two major lines: a Western line that connects Lagos on the Bight of Benin to Nguru in Northern State of Yobe and a Western line that connects Port Harcourt in the Niger Delta to Maiduguri in the North-Eastern State of Borno. Table 14.24

shows Rail length by state with Kaduna having the longest (537km) and Yobe State which has the shortest (6km). Table 14.25 shows that the total rail passenger revenue data was most in 2018 (4,814,486,751) and least in 2015 (2,286,943,782). Also, Table 14.27 shows the total number of Railway accidents from 2014 to 2018, with 2017 recording the highest (506) and 2015 the lowest (392).

Air Transportation

This is the transportation of passengers and cargo by aircraft and helicopters. Federal Airport Authority of Nigeria (FAAN) is the agency that manages the various activities of air flights in the country for both local and international flights and also provides services to both passenger and cargo airlines in Nigeria. The agency has its head office on the grounds of Murtala Muhammed International Airport in Ikeja, Lagos State. The principal airports are Murtala Muhammed International Airport in Lagos, and Nnamdi Azikiwe International Airport in Abuja. Other international airports are Mallam Aminu Kano International Airport in Kano, Akanu Ibiam International Airport in Enugu, Margaret Ekpo International Airport in Calabar and Port Harcourt International Airport in Port Harcourt as well as other domestic airports across the nation.

An efficient air transport contributes to economic growth and development of a country. It has a unique advantage over all other modes of transport, because of its speed, time and distance. Air transport is of high value in relation to weight and also preferred where accessibility by other modes is a problem (especially in riverine or mountainous regions). It is a system with many inter-related parts, whereby each airport is connected through the airways and other airports with which it exchanges flights. Its share of the GDP is, however, still negligible in Nigeria. Table 394 on Passenger Traffic on International and Domestic Airport shows that there were more Departures than Arrivals with 7,581,677 and 7,529,535 respectively in 2015. Table 395 on aircraft movement on international and domestic at airport shows that the total domestic flight is 245,850 and total international flight is 42,840 in 2015.

Water Transportation

This is the transportation of passengers or freight on water, operations of tour, excursion, cruise or sight-seeing boats, ferries and water taxis. The two sub-divisions are Sea and Coastal water transport. The Nigerian Ports Authority (NPA) is a Federal Government agency that supervises and regulates the operations of Seaports in Nigeria. The major Ports controlled by NPA includes: The Lagos Port complex, Tin Can island, Calabar, Delta, Rivers and Onne Ports. However, the principal seaport is Tin Can island in Lagos, which handles about 5.75 million tons of cargo each year. NPA operations are carried out in affiliation with the Ministry of Transportation and the Nigerian Shippers' Council. Tables 397.1 and

397.2, the Ship Traffic Statistics shows a decrease in the number of vessels from 2013-2016 while Table 398 indicates that Onne Port has the highest tonnes (26,572) of cargo traffic by type of Trade in 2015.

TABLE 14.1: DISTANCE (IN KILOMETERS) OF ALL STATE CAPITALS TO ABUJA

STATE	CAPITAL	DISTANCE (KM)
ABIA	UMUAHIA	513
ADAMWA	YOLA	704
AKWA-IBOM	UYO	691
ANAMBER	AWAKA	547
BAUCHI	BAUCHI	423
BAYELSA	YENAGOA	815
BENUE	MAKURDI	280
BORNO	MAIDUGURI	875
CROSS-RIVER	CALABAR	729
DELTA	ASABA	452
EBONYI	ABAKALIKI	480
EDO	BENIN-CITY	493
EKITI	ADO-EKITI	458
ENUGU	ENUGU	393
GOMBE	GOMBE	569
IMO	OWERRI	574
JIGAWA	DUTSE	596
KADUNA	KADUNA	186
KANO	KANO	416
KATSINA	KATSINA	581
KEBBI	BIRNIN-KEBBI	720
KOGI	LOKOJA	198
KWARA	ILORIN	514
LAGOS	IKEJA	850
NASARAWA	LAFIA	217
NIGER	MINNA	108
OGUN	ABEOKUTA	722
ONDO	AKURE	427
OSUN	OSHOGBO	525
OYO	IBADAN	711
PLATEAU	JOS	301
RIVERS	PORT-HARCOUT	945
SOKOTO	SOKOTO	748
TARABA	JALINGO	576
YOBE	DAMATURU	683
ZAMAFARA	GUSAU	312
FCT(ABUJA)	ABUJA	0

Source: Federal Ministry of Power, Works and Housing (Works Sector), Abuja

TABLE 14.2: LENGTH OF FEDERAL GOVERNMENT ROADS IN THE STATES BY TYPE, 2018

State	Asphaltic Concrete (Km)	Surface Dressed (Km)	Gravel Or Earth (Km)	Total Length (Km)
Abia	407.0	213.0	18.0	638.0
Adamwa	800.0	166.0	398.0	1,364.0
Akwa-Ibom	567.9	0.0	40.0	607.9
Anambere	656.5	79.0	10.0	745.5
Bauchi	880.0	240.0	214.0	1,334.0
Bayelsa	67.0	0.0	100.8	167.8
Benue	746.0	601.0	285.0	1,632.0
Borno	1,278.0	159.0	770.0	2,207.0
Cross-River	834.0	229.0	181.9	1,244.9
Delta	1,048.5	10.0	162.0	1,220.5
Ebonyi	187.0	90.0	330.0	607.0
Edo	763.0	135.0	0.0	898.0
Ekiti	135.0	228.7	12.0	375.8
Enugu	671.0	229.0	72.0	972.0
Gombe	390.0	44.0	0.0	434.0
Imo	550.0	125.0	4.0	679.5
Jigawa	596.5	80.0	80.0	756.5
Kaduna	1,692.0	96.0	30.0	1,818.0
Kano	808.0	165.0	0.0	973.3
Katsina	757.0	30.0	55.0	842.0
Kebbi	438.4	284.0	140.0	862.0
Kogi	846.2	139.0	187.8	1,173.0
Kwara	488.0	169.0	387.0	1,044.0
Lagos	719.0	0.0	0.0	719.2
Nasarawa	633.0	25.0	242.0	900.0
Niger	1,356.2	0.0	0.0	1,185.8
Ogun	1,185.8	0.0	0.0	1,185.8
Ondo	690.3	49.4	0.0	739.7
Osun	555.9	111.0	4.6	671.5
Oyo	620.8	215.5	320.2	1,156.5
Plateau	555.0	115.0	266.0	936.0
Rivers	566.6	8.0	43.2	707.8
Sokoto	283.5	260.5	40.0	584.0
Taraba	576.0	458.0	600.0	1,634.0
Yobe	474.4	217.0	186.0	877.4
Zamafara	273.0	459.0	308.0	1,040.0
FCT Abuja)	227.6	0.0	17.0	244.6
Total	24,414.7	6,008.6	5,759.5	36,182.8

Source: Federal Ministry of Power, Works and Housing (Works Sector), Abuja

TABLE 143: LENGTH OF FEDERAL ROADS BY STATE AND CLASSIFICATION AS AT DECEMBER, 2018

State	Trunk Routes (KM)	Secondary Routes (KM)	Branch Routes (KM)	Border Spur (KM)	Total Length (KM)
Abia	380.0	233.0	25.0	0.0	638.0
Adamawa	235.0	1129.0	0.0	0.0	1364.0
Akwa-Ibom	84.0	392.4	98.0	33.5	607.9
Anambra	287.0	458.5	0.0	0.0	745.5
Bauchi	609.0	725.0	0.0	0.0	1334.0
Bayelsa	36.0	131.8	0.0	0.0	167.8
Benue	730.0	902.0	0.0	0.0	1632.0
Borno	699.0	1492.0	0.0	16.0	2207.0
Cross-River	687.0	522.9	35.0	0.0	1244.9
Delta	528.0	692.5	0.0	0.0	1220.5
Ebonyi	117.0	490.0	0.0	0.0	607.0
Edo	510.0	388.0	0.0	0.0	898.0
Ekiti	54.6	307.2	0.0	14.0	375.8
Enugu	736.0	236.0	0.0	0.0	972.0
Gombe	185.0	249.0	0.0	0.0	434.0
Imo	203.0	476.5	0.0	0.0	679.5
Jigawa	257.0	499.5	0.0	0.0	756.5
Kaduna	1263.0	555.0	0.0	0.0	1818.0
Kano	548.8	424.5	0.0	0.0	973.3
Katsina	336.0	506.0	0.0	0.0	842.0
Kebbi	353.0	376.0	133.4	0.0	862.4
Kogi	918.0	255.0	0.0	0.0	1173.0
Kwara	513.0	531.0	0.0	0.0	1044.0
Lagos	646.2	73.0	0.0	0.0	719.2
Nasarawa	381.0	519.0	0.0	0.0	900.0
Niger	1586.0	603.2	0.0	0.0	2189.2
Ogun	624.0	561.8	0.0	0.0	1185.8
Ondo	562.4	177.3	0.0	0.0	739.7
Osun	234.5	377.5	52.5	7.0	671.5
Oyo	782.3	374.2	0.0	0.0	1156.5
Plateau	380.0	556.0	0.0	0.0	936.0
Rivers	269.0	438.8	0.0	0.0	707.8
Sokoto	253.0	331.0	0.0	0.0	584.0
Taraba	608.0	1016.0	0.0	10.0	1634.0
Yobe	234.0	643.4	0.0	0.0	877.4
Zamfara	404.0	636.0	0.0	0.0	1040.0
FCT(ABUJA)	146.0	98.6	0.0	0.0	244.6
Total	17379.8	18378.6	343.9	80.5	36182.8

Source: Federal Ministry of Power, Works and Housing (Works Sector), Abuja

TABLE 14.4: LENGTH OF FEDERAL ROADS BY STATE AND CLASSIFICATION AS AT DECEMBER, 2016 - 2018

State	Asphaltic Concrete (KM)			Surface Dressed (KM)			Gravel or Earth (KM)			Total Length (KM)		
	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018
Abia	407.00	407.00	407.00	213.00	213.00	213.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	638.00	638.00	638.00
Adamawa	800.00	800.00	800.00	166.00	166.00	166.00	398.00	398.00	398.00	1,364.00	1,364.00	1,364.00
Akwa Ibom	567.90	567.90	567.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	607.90	607.90	607.90
Anambra	656.50	656.50	656.50	79.00	79.00	79.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	745.50	745.50	745.50
Bauchi	880.00	880.00	880.00	240.00	240.00	240.00	214.00	214.00	214.00	1,334.00	1,334.00	1,334.00
Bayelsa	67.00	67.00	67.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.80	100.80	100.80	167.80	167.80	167.80
Benue	746.00	746.00	746.00	601.00	601.00	601.00	285.00	285.00	285.00	1,632.00	1,632.00	1,632.00
Borno	1,278.00	1,278.00	1,278.00	159.00	159.00	159.00	770.00	770.00	770.00	2,207.00	2,207.00	2,207.00
Cross River	834.00	834.00	834.00	229.00	229.00	229.00	181.90	181.90	181.90	1,244.90	1,244.90	1,244.90
Delta	1,048.50	1,048.50	1,048.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	162.00	162.00	162.00	1,220.50	1,220.50	1,220.50
Ebonyi	187.00	187.00	187.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	330.00	330.00	330.00	607.00	607.00	607.00
Edo	763.00	763.00	763.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	898.00	898.00	898.00
Ekiti	135.10	135.10	135.10	228.70	228.70	228.70	12.00	12.00	12.00	375.00	375.00	375.00
Enugu	671.00	671.00	671.00	229.00	229.00	229.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	972.00	972.00	972.00
Gombe	390.00	390.00	390.00	44.00	44.00	44.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	434.00	434.00	434.00
Imo	550.00	550.00	550.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	679.50	679.50	679.50
Jigawa	596.50	596.50	596.50	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	756.50	756.50	756.50
Kaduna	1,692.00	1,692.00	1,692.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	1,818.00	1,818.00	1,818.00
Kano	808.30	808.30	808.30	165.00	165.00	165.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	973.30	973.30	973.30
Katsina	757.00	757.00	757.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	842.00	842.00	842.00
Kebbi	438.40	438.40	438.40	284.00	284.00	284.00	140.00	140.00	140.00	862.40	862.40	862.40
Kogi	846.20	846.20	846.20	139.00	139.00	139.00	187.80	187.80	187.80	1,173.00	1,173.00	1,173.00
Kwara	488.00	488.00	488.00	169.00	169.00	169.00	387.00	387.00	387.00	1,044.00	1,044.00	1,044.00
Lagos	719.20	719.20	719.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	719.20	719.20	719.20
Nasarawa	633.00	633.00	633.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	242.00	242.00	242.00	900.00	900.00	900.00
Niger	1,356.20	1,356.20	1,356.20	578.00	578.00	578.00	255.00	255.00	255.00	2,189.20	2,189.20	2,189.20
Ogun	1,185.80	1,185.80	1,185.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,185.80	1,185.80	1,185.80
Ondo	690.30	690.30	690.30	49.40	49.40	49.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	739.70	739.70	739.70
Osun	555.90	555.90	555.90	111.00	111.00	111.00	4.60	4.60	4.60	671.50	671.50	671.50
Oyo	620.80	620.80	620.80	215.50	215.50	215.50	320.20	320.20	320.20	1,156.50	1,156.50	1,156.50
Plateau	555.00	555.00	555.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	266.00	266.00	266.00	936.00	936.00	936.00
Rivers	656.60	656.60	656.60	8.00	8.00	8.00	43.20	43.20	43.20	707.80	707.80	707.80
Sokoto	283.50	283.50	283.50	260.50	260.50	260.50	40.00	40.00	40.00	584.00	584.00	584.00
Taraba	576.00	576.00	576.00	458.00	458.00	458.00	600.00	600.00	600.00	1,634.00	1,634.00	1,634.00
Yobe	474.40	474.40	474.40	217.00	217.00	217.00	186.00	186.00	186.00	877.40	877.40	877.40
Zamfara	273.00	273.00	273.00	459.00	459.00	459.00	308.00	308.00	308.00	1,040.00	1,040.00	1,040.00
Fct	227.60	227.60	227.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	244.60	244.60	244.60
Total	24,414.70	24,414.70	24,414.70	6,008.60	6,008.60	6,008.60	5,759.50	5,759.50	5,759.50	36,182.80	36,182.80	36,182.80

Source: Federal Ministry of Power, Works and Housing

TABLE 14.5. LENGTH OF FEDERAL ROADS BY STATE AND CLASSIFICATION AS AT DECEMBER, 2018

State	Trunk Routes (Km)			Secondary Routes (Km)			Branch Routes (Km)			Border Routes (Km)			Total (Km)
	A/C	S/D	G/E	A/C	S/D	G/E	A/C	S/D	G/E	A/C	S/D	G/E	
Abia	300.0	80.0		107.0	126.0			7.0	18.0				638.0
Adamawa	200.0	35.0		600.0	131.0	398.0							1,364.0
Akwa Ibom	84.0			362.4		40.0	98.0			33.5			607.9
Anambra	287.0			369.5	79.0	10.0							745.5
Bauchi	609.0			271.0	240.0	214.0							1,334.0
Bayelsa	36.0			31.8		100.0							167.8
Benue	730.0			16.0	601.0	285.0							1,632.0
Borno	699.0			563.0	159.0	770.0				16.0			2,207.0
Cross River	687.0			112.0	229.0	181.9	36.0						1,244.9
Delta	528.0			520.5	10.0	162.0							1,220.5
Ebonyi	117.0			70.0	90.0	330.0							607.0
Edo	510.0			253.0	135.0								898.0
Ekiti	54.6			66.5	228.7	12.0				14.0			375.8
Enugu	671.0	65.0			164.0	72.0							972.0
Gombe	185.0			205.0	44.0								434.0
Imo	203.0			347.0	125.5	4.0							679.5
Jigawa	257.0			339.5	80.0	80.0							756.5
Kaduna	1,263.0			429.0	96.0	30.0							1,818.0
Kano	548.8			259.5	165.0								973.3
Katsina	336.0			421.0	30.0	55.0							842.0
Kebbi	353.0			85.4	150.6	140.0		133.4					862.4
Kogi	846.2	71.8			67.2	187.8							1,173.0
Kwara	488.0	25.0			144.0	387.0							1,044.0
Lagos	646.2			73.0									719.2
Nasarawa	381.0			252.0	25.0	242.0							900.0
Niger	1,356.2	229.8			348.2	255.0							2,189.2
Ogun	624.0			561.8									1,185.8
Ondo	562.4			127.9	49.4								739.7
Osun	234.5			321.4	56.1			52.5			2.4	4.6	671.5
Oyo	620.8	161.5			54.0	320.0							1,156.5
Plateau	380.0			175.0	115.0	266.0							936.0
Rivers	269.0			387.6	8.0	43.0							707.8
Sokoto	253.0			30.5	260.5	40.0							584.0
Taraba	576.0	32.0			426.0	590.0						10.0	1,634.0
Yobe	234.0			240.4	217.0	186.0							877.4
Zamfara	273.0	131.0			328.0	308.0							1,040.0
FCT (Abuja)	146.0			81.6		17.0							244.5
Total	16,548.7	831.1		7,670.3	4,982.2	5,726.1	133.0	192.9	18.0	63.5	2.4	14.6	36,182.8

Source: Federal Ministry of Power, Works and Housing

NOTE: A/C=ASPHALTIC CONCRETE, S/D=SURFACE DRESSED, G/E=GRAVEL OR EARTH

TABLE 14.6: LENGTH OF FEDERAL ROADS BY STATE AND CLASSIFICATION AS AT DECEMBER, 2017

State	Trunk Routes (KM)			Secondary Routes (KM)			Branch Routes (KM)			Border Routes (KM)			Total (KM)
	A/C	S/D	G/E	A/C	S/D	G/E	A/C	S/D	G/E	A/C	S/D	G/E	
Abia	300.0	80.0		107.0	126.0			7.0	18.0				638.0
Adamawa	200.0	35.0		600.0	131.0	398.0							1,364.0
Akwa Ibom	84.0			362.4		40.0	98.0			33.5			607.9
Anambra	287.0			369.5	79.0	10.0							745.5
Bauchi	609.0			271.0	240.0	214.0							1,334.0
Bayelsa	36.0			31.8		100.0							167.8
Benue	730.0			16.0	601.0	285.0							1,632.0
Borno	699.0			563.0	159.0	770.0				16.0			2,207.0
Cross River	687.0			112.0	229.0	181.9	36.0						1,244.9
Delta	528.0			520.5	10.0	162.0							1,220.5
Ebonyi	117.0			70.0	90.0	330.0							607.0
Edo	510.0			253.0	135.0								898.0
Ekiti	54.6			66.5	228.7	12.0				14.0			375.8
Enugu	671.0	65.0			164.0	72.0							972.0
Gombe	185.0			205.0	44.0								434.0
Imo	203.0			347.0	125.5	4.0							679.5
Jigawa	257.0			339.5	80.0	80.0							756.5
Kaduna	1,263.0			429.0	96.0	30.0							1,818.0
Kano	548.8			259.5	165.0								973.3
Katsina	336.0			421.0	30.0	55.0							842.0
Kebbi	353.0			85.4	150.6	140.0		133.4					862.4
Kogi	846.2	71.8			67.2	187.8							1,173.0
Kwara	488.0	25.0			144.0	387.0							1,044.0
Lagos	646.2			73.0									719.2
Nasarawa	381.0			252.0	25.0	242.0							900.0
Niger	1,356.2	229.8			348.2	255.0							2,189.2
Ogun	624.0			561.8									1,185.8
Ondo	562.4			127.9	49.4								739.7
Osun	234.5			321.4	56.1			52.5			2.4	4.6	671.5
Oyo	620.8	161.5			54.0	320.0							1,156.5
Plateau	380.0			175.0	115.0	266.0							936.0
Rivers	269.0			387.6	8.0	43.0							707.8
Sokoto	253.0			30.5	260.5	40.0							584.0
Taraba	576.0	32.0			426.0	590.0						10.0	1,634.0
Yobe	234.0			240.4	217.0	186.0							877.4
Zamfara	273.0	131.0			328.0	308.0							1,040.0
Fct (Abuja)	146.0			81.6		17.0							244.5
Total	16,548.7	831.1		7,670.3	4,982.2	5,726.1	133.0	192.9	18.0	63.5	2.4	14.6	36,182.8

Source: Works and Housing

TABLE 14.7: LENGTH OF FEDERAL ROADS BY STATE AND CLASSIFICATION AS AT DECEMBER, 2016

State	Trunk Routes (KM)			Secondary Routes (KM)			Branch Routes (KM)			Border Routes (KM)			Total (KM)
	A/C	S/D	G/E	A/C	S/D	G/E	A/C	S/D	G/E	A/C	S/D	G/E	
Abia	300.0	80.0		107.0	126.0			7.0	18.0				638.0
Adamawa	200.0	35.0		600.0	131.0	398.0							1,364.0
Akwa Ibom	84.0			362.4		40.0	98.0			33.5			607.9
Anambra	287.0			369.5	79.0	10.0							745.5
Bauchi	609.0			271.0	240.0	214.0							1,334.0
Bayelsa	36.0			31.8		100.0							167.8
Benue	730.0			16.0	601.0	285.0							1,632.0
Borno	699.0			563.0	159.0	770.0				16.0			2,207.0
Cross River	687.0			112.0	229.0	181.9	36.0						1,244.9
Delta	528.0			520.5	10.0	162.0							1,220.5
Ebonyi	117.0			70.0	90.0	330.0							607.0
Edo	510.0			253.0	135.0								898.0
Ekiti	54.6			66.5	228.7	12.0				14.0			375.8
Enugu	671.0	65.0			164.0	72.0							972.0
Gombe	185.0			205.0	44.0								434.0
Imo	203.0			347.0	125.5	4.0							679.5
Jigawa	257.0			339.5	80.0	80.0							756.5
Kaduna	1,263.0			429.0	96.0	30.0							1,818.0
Kano	548.8			259.5	165.0								973.3
Katsina	336.0			421.0	30.0	55.0							842.0
Kebbi	353.0			85.4	150.6	140.0		133.4					862.4
Kogi	846.2	71.8			67.2	187.8							1,173.0
Kwara	488.0	25.0			144.0	387.0							1,044.0
Lagos	646.2			73.0									719.2
Nasarawa	381.0			252.0	25.0	242.0							900.0
Niger	1,356.2	229.8			348.2	255.0							2,189.2
Ogun	624.0			561.8									1,185.8
Ondo	562.4			127.9	49.4								739.7
Osun	234.5			321.4	56.1			52.5			2.4	4.6	671.5
Oyo	620.8	161.5			54.0	320.0							1,156.5
Plateau	380.0			175.0	115.0	266.0							936.0
Rivers	269.0			387.6	8.0	43.0							707.8
Sokoto	253.0			30.5	260.5	40.0							584.0
Taraba	576.0	32.0			426.0	590.0						10.0	1,634.0
Yobe	234.0			240.4	217.0	186.0							877.4
Zamfara	273.0	131.0			328.0	308.0							1,040.0
Fct (Abuja)	146.0			81.6		17.0							244.5
Total	16,548.7	831.1		7,670.3	4,982.2	5,726.1	133.0	192.9	18.0	63.5	2.4	14.6	36,182.8

SOURCE: FEDERAL MINISTRY OF POWER, WORKS AND HOUSING

NOTE: A/C=ASPHALTIC CONCRETE, S/D=SURFACE DRESSED, G/E=GRAVEL OR EARTH

TABLE 14.8: NUMBER PLATE PRODUCED AND VEHICLE REGISTERED SUMMARY, 2018

State	CMC PRDC	CMC REGD	CMV PRDC	CMV REGD	PMC PRDC	PMC REGD	PMV PRDC	PMV REGD	Total PRDC	Total REGD
Abia	1,400	0	1,900	363	1,000	0	3,701	671	8,001	1,034
Adamawa	0	2	0	68	0	44	4	280	4	394
Akwa Ibom	0	0	0	222	0	0	0	370	0	592
Anambra	1,600	1	2,100	1,560	3,300	12	1,492	2,224	8,492	3,797
Bauchi	1,000	92	450	61	1,450	153	900	98	3,800	404
Bayelsa	0	5	0	85	0	0	700	448	700	538
Benue	0	1	0	67	0	0	0	232	0	300
Borno	2,200	0	150	43	0	0	353	156	2,703	199
Cross River	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	457	0	487
Delta	3,900	1	700	716	0	0	2,009	2,704	6,609	3,421
Ebonyi	4,400	0	1,700	708	1,700	0	1,700	392	9,500	1,100
Edo	250	0	500	857	750	5	2,504	2,996	4,004	3,858
Ekiti	0	323	0	115	0	430	0	367	0	1,235
Enugu	1,500	2	1,499	724	1,500	0	2,204	1,713	6,703	2,439
Fct	0	0	0	21	0	2	123	753	123	776
Federal Government	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gombe	1,300	95	250	96	900	47	105	162	2,555	400
Imo	0	0	1,000	193	0	0	3,602	1,144	4,602	1,337
Jigawa	0	30	0	163	0	12	0	188	0	393
Kaduna	0	159	0	852	0	68	1,798	5,199	1,798	6,278
Kano	400	2	350	77	100	1	2,162	399	3,012	479
Katsina	0	4	0	91	2	12	13	308	15	415
Kebbi	0	20	550	89	1,300	115	1,060	230	2,910	454
Kogi	785	30	325	51	1,290	28	1,448	216	3,848	325
Kwara	0	2	0	325	0	7	2	870	2	1,204
Lagos	5,115	5,966	5,000	8,107	18	64	37,998	50,999	48,131	65,136
Nasarawa	758	2	125	149	837	30	166	215	1,886	396
Niger	4,400	0	500	46	6,201	0	1,008	376	12,109	422
Ogun	0	102	700	109	1,000	235	1,113	194	2,813	640
Ondo	1,600	2	800	88	1,201	3	1,703	422	5,304	515
Osun	0	0	0	204	0	1	1	387	1	592
Oyo	0	0	800	254	10,000	1,277	2,402	509	13,202	2,040
Plateau	0	0	1,398	235	0	0	2,979	623	4,377	858
Rivers	0	0	0	311	0	0	4	2,504	4	2,815
Sokoto	0	11	0	35	0	187	4	226	4	459
Taraba	450	479	0	27	350	404	5	57	805	967
Yobe	0	19	0	37	0	0	409	132	409	188
Zamfara	600	0	335	21	1,000	1	542	91	2,477	113
Total	31,658	7,350	21,332	17,200	33,899	3,138	74,214	79,312	160,903	107,000

Source: FRSC

TABLE 14.9: NUMBER PLATES PRODUCED AND VEHICLES REGISTERED, 2017

State	CMC Prod	CMC Reg	CMV Prod	CMV Reg	PMC Prod	PMC Reg	PMV Prod	PMV Reg	Total Prod	Total Reg
Abia	1	0	1	200	4	0	7	517	13	717
Adamawa	3	46	2	74	7	11	15	219	27	350
Akwa Ibom	6	0	2	108	7	0	18	281	33	389
Anambra	6	9	7	1,357	4	4	13	2,730	30	4,100
Bauchi	2	32	1	32	6	101	11	88	20	253
Bayelsa	1,254	0	2	46	2	0	403	1,122	1,661	1,168
Benue	1	3	5	34	5	24	19	258	30	319
Borno	4	0	9	38	8	0	12	185	33	223
Cross River	2	0	7	69	2	0	4	351	16	420
Delta	3	0	3	687	10	0	12	2,557	28	3,244
Ebonyi	2	0	4	237	5	0	7	466	18	703
Edo	253	0	1,001	701	753	0	4,005	3,662	6,012	4,363
Ekiti	4	145	0	111	2	180	7	439	14	875
Enugu	5	5	501	400	6	9	1,004	1,149	1,516	1,563
Fct	2	0	3	375	4	0	15,987	8,606	15,996	8,981
Gombe	2,004	26	1	46	1,107	62	153	121	3,266	255
Imo	4	1	6	44	2	0	14	329	26	374
Jigawa	302	20	198	246	81	25	307	122	888	413
Kaduna	3	2	1	112	9	0	265	724	278	838
Kano	209	14	4	130	213	4	1,327	624	1,753	772
Katsina	6	3	7	119	12	14	16	463	42	599
Kebbi	2	13	152	69	604	142	311	185	1,069	409
Kogi	7	1	3	58	4	0	12	235	26	294
Kwara	3	1	2	272	4	11	8	672	17	956
Lagos	1,308	1	5,203	97	8	0	36,248	606	42,767	704
Nassarawa	1	2	1	120	5	1	5	180	12	303
Niger	3,004	0	0	36	2,001	0	519	230	5,524	266
Ogun	10,003	1	4	116	2	0	11	148	10,020	265
Ondo	1	2	8	81	5	0	11	251	25	334
Osun	2	0	4	119	10	0	12	266	28	385
Oyo	8	0	2	75	11	97	19	116	40	288
Plateau	4	1	4	207	6	0	4	574	18	782
Rivers	6	0	5	339	3	0	15	140	29	479
Sokoto	34	14	7	59	96	257	423	278	560	608
Taraba	801	47	154	29	1,604	122	254	53	2,813	251
Yobe	3	14	3	34	7	0	5	147	18	195
Zamfara	2	0	1	34	2	0	5	90	10	124
Total	19,265	403	7,318	6,911	6,621	1,064	61,468	29,184	94,676	37,562

SOURCE: FRSC

CMV= Commercial Motor Vehicle

PMV= PRIVATE Motor Vehicle

CMC= COMMERCIAL Motor Cycle

PMC= PRIVATE Motor Cycle

TABLE 14.10: NUMBER PLATES PRODUCED AND VEHICLES REGISTERED, 2016

State	CM Prod	Commercial Multivehicle Registered	Commercial Motor Vehicle Produced	Commercial Motor Vehicle Registered	Private Motorcycle Produced	Private Motorcycle Registered	Private Motor vehicle Produced	Private Motor vehicle Registered	Total Produced	Total Registered
Abia	8,449	1,259	1,350	1,843	2,250	436	5,352	4,461	17,401	7,999
Adamawa	0	66	100	529	2,800	2,016	5,520	3,693	8,420	6,304
Akwa Ibom	9,010	148	0	287	7,910	25	2	2,406	16,922	2,866
Anambra	3,800	34	8,994	3,901	9,700	31	11,251	8,324	33,745	12,290
Bauchi	3,755	45	1,000	711	5,750	1,823	1,602	1,307	12,107	3,886
Bayelsa	1,007	15	0	379	20	1	901	2,105	1,928	2,500
Benue	3,810	930	1,550	749	7,485	2,097	3,102	3,119	15,947	6,895
Borno	9,000	0	0	419	101	0	506	1,647	9,607	2,066
Cross River	3,280	115	0	373	2,570	68	1	2,228	5,851	2,784
Delta	3,550	946	3,000	3,567	3,202	1,227	13,053	12,734	22,805	18,474
Ebonyi	410	610	0	776	3,810	498	0	1,582	4,220	3,466
Edo	650	175	1,665	2,229	1,350	59	10,161	13,887	13,826	16,350
Ekiti	2,532	122	0	173	350	243	1	740	2,883	1,278
Enugu	1,700	1,253	1,499	2,325	1,250	721	4,599	5,867	9,048	10,166
Fct	0	0	0	1,753	0	0	54,033	31,295	54,033	33,048
Federal Government	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16,738	33
Gombe	2,400	667	300	417	2,100	552	602	917	5,402	2,553
Imo	12,508	2,668	1,684	1,444	0	1,056	5,728	5,970	19,920	11,138
Jigawa	1,395	291	1,406	1,226	1,515	30	1,264	2,119	5,580	3,666
Kaduna	0	4	3,090	503	0	5	1,867	2,543	4,957	3,055
Kano	6,237	999	4,800	1,640	6,494	1,422	11,838	7,177	29,369	11,238
Kastina	7,560	12	920	326	17,700	45	3,646	1,551	29,826	1,934
Kebbi	600	107	650	477	2,600	1,117	1,553	1,106	5,403	2,807
Kogi	4,215	1,232	380	350	2,360	758	1,721	1,827	8,676	4,167
Kwara	251	137	2,000	1,165	1,000	106	2,952	3,154	6,203	4,562
Lagos	14,585	9,160	38,594	29,122	2,700	1,196	278,820	165,419	334,699	204,897
Nassarawa	1,435	692	0	1,146	1,450	642	2	1,207	2,887	3,687
Niger	2,300	887	1,200	515	3,200	1,360	6,435	2,437	13,135	5,199
Ogun	15,200	86	3,425	1,032	5,500	14	2,733	1,385	26,858	2,517
Ondo	7,200	3,625	350	2,413	0	1,659	1,052	5,868	8,602	13,565
Osun	0	0	5,615	914	53,380	1,570	9,571	2,340	68,566	4,824
Oyo	143	7	1,000	2,275	10,378	9,333	3,106	2,375	14,627	13,990
Plateau	1,800	1,876	580	1,326	0	162	3,059	4,027	5,439	7,391
Rivers	0	3	0	1,647	0	0	12,702	21,312	12,702	22,962
Sokoto	0	0	1,120	185	5,100	2,370	1,440	1,279	7,660	3,834
Taraba	6,600	877	1,020	441	9,000	533	1,461	907	18,081	2,758
Yobe	4,040	0	250	311	0	0	635	496	4,925	807
Zamfara	1,880	0	0	144	1,850	0	267	295	3,997	439
Total	141,302	29,048	87,542	69,033	174,875	33,175	462,538	331,106	882,995	462,395

Source: FRSC

TABLE 14.11: DRIVERS LICENCE PROCESSED BY STATE AND YEAR, 2014-2018

State	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Abia	14,677	36,316	16,539	4,760	4,428
Adamawa	2,670	4,961	4,219	1,410	1,327
Akwa-Ibom	8,804	17,623	10,232	3,292	3,743
Anambra	18,720	49,527	35,224	6,988	7,723
Bauchi	3,107	7,493	8,199	2,092	2,236
Bayesla	10,809	15,056	5,425	3,735	2,482
Benue	3,027	9,503	9,547	1,658	2,273
Borno	4,595	8,916	5,734	1,952	1,394
Cross Rivers	4,626	9,399	9,048	1,707	1294
Delta	24,817	64,482	46,731	9,294	10,338
Ebonyi	5,054	8,684	4,356	1,924	1,635
Edo	11,980	23,793	42,770	8,024	6,974
Ekiti	7,954	14,466	9,510	1,129	1764
Enugu	21,714	28,358	18,969	5,972	9,073
Fct	54,532	106,946	68,419	1,652	25,415
Gombe	3,337	31,303	24,652	3,646	1,247
Imo	13,253	28,088	13,780	557	2871
Jigawa	2,167	9,427	5,914	8,696	1,046
Kaduna	9,565	22,567	25,171	5,127	7,651
Kano	7,053	20,666	26,217	1,846	4,998
Katsina	3,529	5,500	6,671	542	1877
Kebbi	1,349	3,734	6,460	1,399	782
Kogi	3,464	2,861	3,934	3,133	1,959
Kwara	9,315	16,198	10,886	57,945	3,493
Lagos	225,284	298,319	220,345	2,860	55,386
Nasarawa	6,218	32,293	27,046	2,011	2,819
Niger	4,379	10,504	10,829	10,563	2,491
Ogun	49,521	51,438	39,588	4,125	12,682
Ondo	12,646	20,812	12,605	3,487	4,493
Osun	10,975	25,072	20,107	11,899	4,340
Oyo	35,666	53,755	41,727	4,201	14,004
Plateau	10,092	16,640	19,103	11,969	2,883
Rivers	38,804	63,421	50,995	998	11862
Sokoto	4,022	22,156	18,409	831	967
Taraba	1,876	5,821	6,626	868	593
Yobe	1,732	2,375	1,524	421	915
Zamfara	1,713	3,433	2,323	21,543	420
Total	653,046	1,151,906	889,834	214,256	221,878

Source: Federal Road Safety Commission

TABLE 14.12.1: ROAD TRAFFIC CRASHES BY STATE, 2018

State	Fatal	Serious	Minor	Total Cases	Number Injured	Number Killed	Total Casualty	People Involved
Abia	3	11	0	14	64	12	76	171
Adamawa	6	20	0	26	103	13	116	173
Akwa Ibom	9	9	3	21	33	12	45	96
Anambra	13	27	3	43	107	17	124	230
Bauchi	28	67	1	96	494	59	553	816
Bayelsa	4	11	8	23	40	6	46	123
Benue	15	26	21	62	186	22	208	296
Borno	5	8	0	13	72	20	92	120
Cross River	4	9	1	14	32	5	37	77
Delta	18	13	0	31	141	36	177	307
Ebonyi	5	20	0	25	113	14	127	238
Edo	18	27	2	47	197	40	237	447
Ekiti	3	14	0	17	44	3	47	79
Enugu	15	25	8	48	173	28	201	394
FCT	45	196	48	289	634	66	700	1737
Gombe	7	49	1	57	172	17	189	322
Imo	11	23	2	36	117	23	140	317
Jigawa	38	42	1	81	145	74	219	459
Kaduna	74	159	5	238	995	180	1175	1983
Kano	28	85	2	115	384	47	431	763
Katsina	18	53	0	71	361	57	418	566
Kebbi	4	28	6	38	82	5	87	124
Kogi	19	57	10	86	301	51	352	778
Kwara	25	46	5	76	252	53	305	566
Lagos	22	39	28	89	241	30	271	872
Nasarawa	22	66	40	128	358	36	394	636
Niger	42	79	5	126	385	75	460	847
Ogun	42	89	18	149	485	72	557	1262
Ondo	41	61	12	114	323	74	397	825
Osun	11	31	1	43	215	22	237	442
Oyo	42	59	4	105	308	66	374	732
Plateau	6	22	35	63	225	6	231	454
Rivers	5	14	12	31	50	5	55	169
Sokoto	9	23	0	32	153	22	175	186
Taraba	4	22	2	28	76	9	85	123
Yobe	8	22	0	30	220	16	236	289
Zamfara	13	26	1	40	156	38	194	301
TOTAL	682	1578	285	2545	8437	1331	9768	18320

TABLE 14.12.2: ROAD TRAFFIC CRASHES BY STATE, 2017

State	Fatal	Serious	Minor	Total Cases	Number Injured	Number Killed	Total Casualty	People Involved
Abia	3	6	2	11	36	4	40	74
Adamawa	2	24	1	27	88	5	93	161
Akwa Ibom	6	15	2	23	58	11	69	138
Anambra	14	30	8	52	129	27	156	311
Bauchi	26	71	-	97	443	38	481	754
Bayelsa	5	11	-	16	31	7	38	74
Benue	28	20	39	87	262	48	310	461
Borno	3	1	1	5	30	5	35	44
Cross River	2	4	1	7	10	3	13	17
Delta	8	6	-	14	78	11	89	123
Ebonyi	22	36	17	75	171	31	202	518
Edo	26	30	4	60	286	39	325	697
Ekiti	4	8	1	13	47	5	52	125
Enugu	14	18	6	38	95	27	122	334
Gombe	16	45	-	61	210	30	240	364
Imo	9	14	3	26	84	30	114	223
Jigawa	54	30	-	84	246	103	349	458
Kaduna	48	101	4	153	558	94	652	1,116
Kano	35	46	-	81	440	67	507	699
Katsina	13	46	-	59	241	28	269	375
Kebbi	7	32	-	39	99	17	116	168
Kogi	33	60	9	102	438	89	527	1,013
Kwara	21	24	4	49	172	38	210	325
Lagos	15	45	18	78	162	27	189	531
Nasarawa	33	30	74	137	472	65	537	838
Niger	28	75	3	106	325	52	377	725
Ogun	40	46	11	97	291	71	362	822
Ondo	25	65	13	103	220	38	258	611
Osun	18	25	1	44	206	23	229	367
Oyo	27	51	6	84	295	62	357	754
Plateau	8	14	25	47	168	10	178	311
Rivers	6	4	5	15	49	15	64	125
Sokoto	9	20	-	29	131	47	178	183
Taraba	15	29	-	44	167	37	204	298
Yobe	14	7	2	23	106	36	142	216
Zamfara	3	4	-	7	56	12	68	90
FCT	35	141	29	205	449	54	503	1,253
Total	675	1,234	289	2,198	7,349	1,306	8,655	15,696

Source: Federal Road Safety Commission

TABLE 14.13: CAUSATIVE FACTORS OF ROAD TRAFFIC CRASHES, 2018

State	SPV	UPD	TBT	MDV	BFL	OVL	DOT	WOT	DGD	BRD	RTV	OBS	SOS	DAD	PWR	FTQ	SLV	OTHERS	TOTAL
Abia	3	0	2	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Adamawa	18	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	7	0	0	0	0	1	0	30
Akwa Ibom	13	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	20
Anambra	16	0	2	1	7	0	0	0	6	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	36
Bauchi	28	0	20	2	2	0	4	13	6	7	0	2	3	0	0	2	1	0	90
Bayelsa	7	0	1	2	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	2	23
Benue	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63
Borno	7	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Cross River	6	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	16
Delta	17	0	7	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	34
Ebonyi	6	0	2	0	0	0	1	5	5	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	23
Edo	26	0	1	0	10	0	0	2	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
Ekiti	7	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	16
Enugu	24	0	5	2	12	0	3	4	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	55
FCT	187	1	23	4	9	1	2	10	44	0	24	10	0	2	2	2	5	3	329
Gombe	22	0	3	1	2	2	0	0	12	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	8	0	54
Imo	3	0	3	1	2	0	1	7	2	0	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	27
Jigawa	22	0	5	3	0	2	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	12	50
Kaduna	139	1	30	16	0	3	6	11	18	11	7	10	0	0	1	1	4	0	258
Kano	61	0	8	1	7	0	2	10	7	2	1	4	2	0	1	2	5	0	113
Katsina	28	1	7	0	0	1	4	7	9	0	15	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	73
Kebbi	24	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35
Kogi	53	0	4	3	10	1	1	15	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	94
Kwara	27	0	6	3	11	0	1	8	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	61
Lagos	39	0	8	9	7	1	0	2	8	0	9	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	89
Nasarawa	69	0	7	0	2	1	2	18	20	0	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	8	133
Niger	71	1	9	4	3	2	5	7	6	1	7	4	3	0	0	1	0	1	125
Ogun	87	0	20	2	16	2	0	16	10	2	5	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	167
Ondo	72	0	8	2	17	1	4	9	4	5	2	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	131
Osun	24	0	14	1	1	0	0	3	1	0	5	3	0	1	1	1	0	0	55
Oyo	63	0	8	7	2	0	0	15	13	0	6	4	0	0	0	1	4	0	123
Plateau	31	0	0	0	13	0	0	11	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	1	0	62
Rivers	13	0	2	4	3	0	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
Sokoto	13	0	2	1	1	3	3	0	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
Taraba	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	13	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
Yobe	14	0	3	2	0	0	0	6	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	28
Zamfara	16	0	8	0	0	1	1	2	9	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	44
Total	1321	4	224	73	144	25	42	208	219	28	118	75	22	9	10	13	38	35	2608
% of Causes	50.6	0.1	8.5	2.8	5.5	0.9	1.6	7.9	8.4	1.0	4.5	2.8	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.4	1.3	100.0
	5	5	9	0	2	6	1	8	0	7	2	8	4	5	8	0	6	4	0

Source: Federal Road Safety Commission

TABLE 14.14: CAUSATIVE FACTORS OF ROAD TRAFFIC CRASHES (4TH QUARTER 2017)

State	SPV	UPD	TBT	LOC	MDV	WOV	BFL	OVL	DOT	WOT	DGD	BRD	RTV	OBS	SOS	DOV	DAD	ROV	PWR	FTQ	SLV	OTHERS	TOTAL	
Abia	6	0	1	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	
Adamawa	16	0	0	9	1	6	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	35
Akwa Ibom	13	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	25
Anambra	27	1	0	7	0	0	6	0	0	5	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52
Bauchi	28	0	13	22	3	6	2	1	1	12	10	1	2	5	0	0	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	111
Bayelsa	9	0	13	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
Benue	73	0	13	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	8	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87
Borno	4	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Cross River	5	0	13	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Delta	6	0	13	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14
Ebonyi	12	0	13	18	2	0	4	0	3	5	3	0	9	11	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	75
Edo	31	0	13	0	9	1	21	0	0	0	2	0	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	72
Ekiti	8	0	13	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	18
Enugu	20	0	13	1	2	6	1	1	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41
FCT	111	0	13	50	8	1	7	0	0	0	25	0	18	6	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	246	
Gombe	25	0	13	13	0	2	6	0	0	0	12	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	64
Imo	11	0	13	1	3	0	3	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	27
Jigawa	48	0	13	26	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	88
Kaduna	81	0	13	26	11	5	4	0	1	2	24	10	6	2	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	2	190	
Kano	58	0	13	16	0	7	2	2	0	1	7	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	100
Katsina	23	1	13	0	0	0	0	0	4	8	8	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58
Kebbi	24	0	13	4	0	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	44
Kogi	71	0	13	0	1	17	6	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	110
Kwara	24	0	13	11	1	2	5	0	5	2	6	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	61
Lagos	51	0	13	1	4	0	12	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	78
Nasarawa	66	0	13	0	0	13	9	1	8	0	29	4	5	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	11	0	160
Niger	56	0	13	18	2	10	6	2	4	6	2	0	7	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	4	0	0	127
Ogun	43	0	13	0	10	4	18	2	0	0	6	0	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	102
Ondo	57	1	13	0	11	4	5	1	2	2	8	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	104
Osun	24	0	13	0	3	4	3	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	2	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	56
Oyo	46	0	13	1	19	21	3	2	0	0	9	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	109
Plateau	12	0	13	0	0	5	9	1	1	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	5	0	45
Rivers	10	0	13	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
Sokoto	11	0	13	10	0	0	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
Taraba	3	1	13	9	1	5	1	0	0	4	16	1	1	1	15	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	59
Yobe	7	0	13	1	2	1	0	0	3	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	27
Zamfara	2	0	13	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	8
TOTAL	1,122	4	431	251	96	130	147	17	39	54	200	25	100	46	22	2	12	8	1	17	26	33	2,489	

Source: Federal Road Safety Commission

TABLE 14.15: TOTAL NUMBER OF ROAD ACCIDENT CASES AND INJURIES REPORTED BY STATE, 2013 - 2015

State	2013	2014	2015
Abia	158	134	195
Adamawa	209	320	230
Akwa Ibom	199	120	167
Anambra	309	404	207
Bauchi	261	328	269
Bayelsa	126	213	537
Benue		235	205
Borno	21	140	5
Cross River	258	279	211
Delta	231	47	30
Ebonyi	112	62	64
Edo	461	479	319
Ekiti	210	138	126
Enugu	427	211	217
Gombe	592	363	590
Imo	87	120	9
Jigawa	20	11	78
Kaduna	922	202	217
Kano	819	897	659
Katsina	305	284	75
Kebbi	189	79	69
Kogi	31	201	984
Kwara	193	312	194
Lagos	283	974	299
Nasarawa	372	92	539
Niger	40	246	362
Ogun	1,158	1,747	836
Ondo	399	487	641
Osun	796	618	252
Oyo	502	506	526
Plateau	98	150	34
Rivers	351	275	104
Sokoto	158	205	563
Taraba	119	290	128
Yobe	206	255	241
Zamfara	123	32	22
FCT	1,246	771	53
TOTAL	12,372	12,227	10,257

Source: Federal Road Safety Corps

TOTAL 14.16: NUMBER OF PERSONS REPORTEDLY INJURED IN ROAD TRAFFIC CRASHES BY STATE, MATURITY AND SGENDER, 2015 - 2016

State	2015				Total	2016				Total
	SEX		MATURITY			SEX		MATURITY		
	MALE	FEMALE	ADULT	CHILD		MALE	FEMALE	ADULT	CHILD	
Abia	178	114	281	11	292	232	139	355	16	371
Adamawa	336	92	399	29	428	319	143	429	33	462
Akwa Ibom	63	32	92	3	95	150	48	197	1	198
Anambra	446	241	656	31	687	378	200	549	29	578
Bauchi	717	247	860	104	964	936	296	1,137	95	1,232
Bayelsa	99	31	126	4	130	55	25	74	6	80
Benue	816	266	1,044	38	1,082	669	277	906	40	946
Borno	42	13	55	0	55	80	22	100	2	102
Cross River	220	130	339	11	350	174	81	250	5	255
Delta	502	259	723	38	761	297	155	430	22	452
Ebonyi	359	197	537	19	556	347	111	434	24	458
Edo	644	348	925	67	992	588	232	769	51	820
Ekiti	94	86	153	27	180	85	27	105	7	112
Enugu	588	268	821	35	856	506	209	661	54	715
Gombe	539	162	671	30	701	417	161	525	53	578
Imo	364	144	501	7	508	263	138	392	9	401
Jigawa	438	67	480	25	505	488	139	554	73	627
Kaduna	1,525	500	1,876	149	2,025	2,305	544	2,646	203	2,849
Kano	919	316	1,111	124	1,235	1,328	345	1,535	138	1,673
Katsina	741	197	897	41	938	717	218	839	96	935
Kebbi	538	35	556	17	573	306	61	339	28	367
Kogi	1,103	347	1,319	131	1,450	791	213	940	64	1,004
Kwara	503	179	613	69	682	489	169	618	40	658
Lagos	614	252	844	22	866	681	290	956	15	971
Nasarawa	1,593	476	1,954	115	2,069	1,058	371	1,365	64	1,429
Niger	1,170	217	1,329	58	1,387	1,243	173	1,338	78	1,416
Ogun	998	501	1,454	45	1,499	966	427	1,352	41	1,393
Ondo	431	227	616	42	658	648	253	854	47	901
Osun	694	349	979	64	1,043	626	323	854	95	949
Oyo	811	418	1,137	92	1,229	920	347	1,191	76	1,267
Plateau	573	250	756	67	823	525	149	642	32	674
Rivers	157	104	248	13	261	166	61	219	8	227
Sokoto	335	46	365	16	381	429	35	446	18	464
Taraba	236	56	291	1	292	381	118	482	17	499
Yobe	243	89	275	57	332	523	138	550	111	661
Zamfara	671	102	718	55	773	590	91	652	29	681
Fct	2,181	639	2,670	150	2,820	2,029	671	2,565	135	2,700
Total	22,481	7,997	28,671	1,807	30,478	22,705	7,400	28,250	1,855	30,105

Source: Federal Road Safety Corps

TOTAL 14.17: NUMBER OF PERSONS REPORTEDLY KILLED IN ROAD TRAFFIC CRASHES BY GENDER, MATURITY AND STATE

State	2015				Total	2016				Total
	SEX		MATURITY			SEX		MATURITY		
	MALE	FEMALE	ADULT	CHILD		MALE	FEMALE	ADULT	CHILD	
Abia	31	10	41	0	41	39	15	51	3	54
Adamawa	53	18	65	6	71	38	4	38	4	42
Akwa Ibom	24	17	39	2	41	23	11	32	2	34
Anambra	147	46	187	6	193	62	15	71	6	77
Bauchi	147	40	169	18	187	164	62	201	25	226
Bayelsa	11	5	13	3	16	9	2	10	1	11
Benue	131	45	161	15	176	96	26	118	4	122
Borno	2	0	2	0	2	31	9	35	5	40
Cross River	82	31	107	6	113	55	18	68	5	73
Delta	106	45	142	9	151	100	25	117	8	125
Ebonyi	136	44	162	18	180	89	38	114	13	127
Edo	132	52	173	11	184	94	28	117	5	122
Ekiti	18	6	22	2	24	13	6	17	2	19
Enugu	75	20	93	2	95	96	22	110	8	118
Gombe	87	14	96	5	101	208	45	247	6	253
Imo	58	12	67	3	70	126	32	137	21	158
Jigawa	64	15	68	11	79	39	12	48	3	51
Kaduna	359	115	422	52	474	87	29	99	17	116
Kano	150	47	175	22	197	406	99	460	45	505
Katsina	168	22	180	10	190	153	37	170	20	190
Kebbi	71	26	81	16	97	135	44	164	15	179
Kogi	246	64	294	16	310	43	4	46	1	47
Kwara	108	25	124	9	133	187	36	216	7	223
Lagos	87	30	113	4	117	90	20	106	4	110
Nasarawa	164	33	186	11	197	129	36	152	13	165
Niger	169	30	189	10	199	152	40	182	10	192
Ogun	247	60	289	18	307	190	44	204	30	234
Ondo	151	47	191	7	198	197	82	270	9	279
Osun	160	63	205	18	223	180	58	226	12	238
Oyo	174	48	204	18	222	123	41	151	13	164
Plateau	64	13	77	0	77	254	57	295	16	311
Rivers	43	26	67	2	69	57	17	71	3	74
Sokoto	91	11	101	1	102	39	6	45	0	45
Taraba	14	0	14	0	14	61	12	71	2	73
Yobe	73	41	85	29	114	37	15	48	4	52
Zamfara	134	14	138	10	148	91	23	104	10	114
FCT	268	60	306	22	328	77	13	85	5	90
Total	4,245	1,195	5,048	392	5,440	3,970	1,083	4,696	357	5,053

Source: Federal Road Safety Corps

TABLE 14.18: NUMBER OF VEHICLES IN ROAD TRAFFIC CRASHES, 2015

State	Vehicle Involved												Total
	BICYCLE	MOTOR CYCLE	TRICYCLE	CAR	SUV (JEEP)	VAN	MINIBUS	LUXURY BUS	PICK-UP	TRUCK	TANKER	TRAILER	
Abia	3	8	18	54	10	2	40	1	2	13	8	10	185
Adamawa	4	27	42	150	0	0	16	0	13	18	2	4	276
Akwa Ibom	0	27	4	22	10	1	11	0	3	9	2	0	89
Anambra	1	88	20	115	16	0	153	1	12	63	7	48	524
Bauchi	6	77	2	151	7	1	66	3	20	25	0	6	366
Bayelsa	0	7	13	40	13	2	22	0	6	12	1	2	118
Benue	32	266	17	200	18	2	58	4	16	39	9	22	689
Borno	0	0	1	7	1	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	13
Cross River	0	42	1	65	7	0	33	0	1	24	10	11	205
Delta	1	33	9	103	9	0	83	0	11	82	6	12	349
Ebonyi	0	87	31	97	26	1	108	0	22	62	9	10	458
Edo	0	27	0	120	38	2	122	9	10	100	18	62	510
Ekiti	0	28	0	36	0	0	18	0	1	4	3	11	105
Enugu	0	42	16	142	24	0	125	1	4	55	15	20	444
Gombe	1	99	7	83	5	0	46	0	21	20	9	17	308
Imo	2	52	16	78	17	1	76	1	3	33	6	18	305
Jigawa	4	84	3	80	0	0	22	0	5	5	1	2	206
Kaduna	0	111	15	332	16	2	139	4	23	34	10	27	716
Kano	5	58	20	183	5	1	91	2	16	23	9	15	430
Katsina	2	98	15	142	3	0	47	1	5	15	1	9	338
Kebbi	0	123	0	68	1	0	6	0	7	11	2	7	228
Kogi	0	41	8	162	13	2	136	11	14	58	28	70	544
Kwara	0	81	1	98	6	0	60	1	7	28	22	43	351
Lagos	2	64	19	221	63	4	154	25	18	121	29	31	760
Nasarawa	2	497	4	359	36	1	208	1	23	68	7	15	1,225
Niger	1	278	14	269	6	0	84	5	30	41	12	31	777
Ogun	0	57	2	188	39	0	217	5	30	116	20	62	740
Ondo	1	51	1	102	11	2	106	0	10	44	13	32	374
Osun	0	57	0	129	10	0	135	4	10	48	14	20	431
Oyo	0	66	0	104	15	0	137	0	11	62	26	30	452
Plateau	2	74	32	163	2	7	48	2	13	15	7	14	382
Rivers	0	20	4	50	14	1	32	1	5	25	3	7	162
Sokoto	0	134	11	116	5	4	10	1	5	9	3	9	313
Taraba	0	62	23	55	0	2	6	1	1	5	1	3	160
Yobe	0	0	3	24	1	0	17	0	6	5	0	6	62
Zamfara	1	117	3	124	2	2	31	0	1	6	1	9	300
FCT	3	355	15	1,171	111	7	272	6	62	132	17	66	2,282
Total	73	3,338	390	5,603	560	47	2,937	90	448	1,431	331	761	16,177

Source: Federal Road Safety Corps

TABLE 14.19: VEHICLES INVOLVED IN ROAD TRAFFIC CRASHES, 2016

State	Number of Rtc	Vehicles Category				Total
		PRIVATE	COMMERCIAL	GOVERNMENT	DIPLOMAT	
Abia	102	62	94	3	1	160
Adamawa	162	77	200	4	0	281
Akwa Ibom	51	33	52	2	0	87
Anambra	230	160	276	15	0	451
Bauchi	308	202	271	3	0	476
Bayelsa	45	34	39	3	0	76
Benue	342	256	269	8	0	533
Borno	26	14	22	3	0	39
Cross River	98	52	78	2	0	132
Delta	129	87	123	2	0	212
Ebonyi	269	155	257	12	0	424
Edo	268	177	324	2	0	503
Ekiti	49	32	52	1	0	85
Enugu	238	119	299	7	0	425
Gombe	168	83	193	1	0	277
Imo	119	58	143	2	0	203
Jigawa	144	60	124	1	0	185
Kaduna	715	389	596	9	4	998
Kano	390	227	361	19	5	612
Katsina	247	113	254	4	0	371
Kebbi	145	108	129	1	0	238
Kogi	267	162	272	16	0	450
Kwara	197	70	223	0	0	293
Lagos	441	294	462	28	2	786
Nasarawa	530	404	441	5	0	850
Niger	535	364	470	11	0	845
Ogun	387	239	414	14	0	667
Ondo	255	200	264	5	0	469
Osun	245	157	214	8	0	379
Oyo	321	157	383	6	0	546
Plateau	244	212	183	3	0	398
Rivers	111	111	89	2	0	202
Sokoto	122	86	97	1	0	184
Taraba	156	60	181	3	0	244
Yobe	101	43	89	7	0	139
Zamfara	164	83	170	4	0	257
FCT	1,373	1,381	768	53	3	2,205
Total	9,694	6,521	8,876	270	15	15,682

Source: Federal Road Safety Corps

TABLE 14.20: OVERVIEW OF REPORTED ROAD TRAFFIC CRASHES BY STATE, 2015

State	Fatal	Serious	Minor	Total	Number Injured	Number Killed	Total Casualty	People Involved
Abia	21	55	10	86	292	41	333	870
Adamawa	37	120	6	163	428	71	499	954
Akwa Ibom	22	24	4	50	95	41	136	312
Anambra	91	143	21	255	687	193	880	2,102
Bauchi	86	137	3	226	964	187	1,151	1,726
Bayelsa	10	44	15	69	130	16	146	420
Benue	93	248	47	388	1,082	176	1,258	1,919
Borno	1	8	0	9	55	2	57	74
Cross River	48	74	16	138	350	113	463	763
Delta	80	102	18	200	761	151	912	1,573
Ebonyi	102	144	41	287	556	180	736	1,498
Edo	103	148	23	274	992	184	1,176	2,599
Ekiti	17	37	1	55	180	24	204	352
Enugu	68	142	40	250	856	95	951	2,049
Gombe	51	133	5	189	701	101	802	1,277
Imo	50	90	30	170	508	70	578	1,339
Jigawa	38	109	2	149	505	79	584	778
Kaduna	244	257	1	502	2,025	474	2,499	3,835
Kano	94	157	18	269	1,235	197	1,432	2,077
Katsina	94	126	5	225	938	190	1,128	1,554
Kebbi	39	87	17	143	573	97	670	876
Kogi	150	173	8	331	1,450	310	1,760	3,305
Kwara	68	118	21	207	682	133	815	1,418
Lagos	85	224	94	403	866	117	983	2,621
Nasarawa	122	638	38	798	2,069	197	2,266	3,956
Niger	122	362	39	523	1,387	199	1,586	2,636
Ogun	164	237	27	428	1,499	307	1,806	3,438
Ondo	102	102	7	211	658	198	856	1,717
Osun	104	149	13	266	1,043	223	1,266	2,221
Oyo	128	134	8	270	1,229	222	1,451	2,311
Plateau	50	168	18	236	823	77	900	1,458
Rivers	35	37	24	96	261	69	330	641
Sokoto	44	113	7	164	381	102	483	719
Taraba	12	92	2	106	292	14	306	468
Yobe	17	20	16	53	332	114	446	520
Zamfara	53	142	8	203	773	148	921	1,163
Fct	209	945	188	1,342	2,820	328	3,148	6,855
Total	2,854	6,039	841	9,734	30,478	5,440	35,918	64,394

Source: Federal Road Safety Corps

TABLE 14.21: OVERVIEW OF REPORTED ROAD TRAFFIC CRASHES BY STATE, 2016

State	Fatal	Serious	Minor	Total	Number Injured	Number Killed	Total Causality	People Involved
Abia	26	65	11	102	371	54	425	853
Adamawa	25	128	9	162	462	42	504	1,049
Akwa Ibom	24	24	3	51	198	34	232	418
Anambra	55	132	43	230	578	77	655	1,920
Bauchi	89	213	6	308	1,232	226	1,458	2,301
Bayelsa	8	25	12	45	80	11	91	332
Benue	60	109	173	342	946	122	1,068	1,699
Borno	13	12	1	26	102	40	142	199
Cross River	38	49	11	98	255	73	328	518
Delta	65	55	9	129	452	125	577	956
Ebonyi	94	116	59	269	458	127	585	1,548
Edo	79	162	27	268	820	122	942	2,325
Ekiti	10	35	4	49	112	19	131	239
Enugu	66	138	34	238	715	118	833	1,828
Gombe	51	113	4	168	578	158	736	1,039
Imo	34	73	12	119	401	51	452	1,130
Jigawa	54	86	4	144	627	116	743	1,016
Kaduna	270	420	25	715	2,849	505	3,354	5,392
Kano	104	267	19	390	1,673	190	1,863	2,688
Katsina	83	161	3	247	935	179	1,114	1,541
Kebbi	22	113	10	145	367	47	414	616
Kogi	113	127	27	267	1,004	223	1,227	2,359
Kwara	57	121	19	197	658	110	768	1,608
Lagos	90	247	104	441	971	165	1,136	3,244
Nasarawa	102	175	253	530	1,429	192	1,621	2,903
Niger	111	391	33	535	1,416	234	1,650	2,754
Ogun	136	210	41	387	1,393	279	1,672	3,177
Ondo	129	122	4	255	901	238	1,139	2,136
Osun	73	158	14	245	949	164	1,113	2,232
Oyo	151	162	8	321	1,267	311	1,578	2,705
Plateau	38	77	129	244	674	74	748	1,376
Rivers	28	56	27	111	227	45	272	671
Sokoto	26	86	10	122	464	73	537	682
Taraba	30	125	1	156	499	52	551	777
Yobe	50	47	4	101	661	114	775	1,036
Zamfara	43	112	9	164	681	90	771	1,235
Fct	191	921	261	1,373	2,700	253	2,953	6,965
Total	2,638	5,633	1,423	9,694	30,105	5,053	35,158	65,467

Source: Federal Road Safety Corps

TABLE 14.22: ROAD TRAFFIC CRASHES BY MONTH, 2016

Month	Fatal	Serious	Minor	Total Cases	Number Injured	Number Killed	Total Casualty	People Involved
January	250	544	92	886	2,999	529	3,528	6,191
February	232	422	84	738	2,475	496	2,971	4,894
March	267	508	108	883	2,584	513	3,097	5,620
April	207	429	103	739	2,227	363	2,590	4,805
May	218	497	132	847	2,508	355	2,863	5,210
June	188	425	132	745	2,058	370	2,428	4,793
July	207	442	125	774	2,183	381	2,564	5,188
August	197	485	122	804	2,475	366	2,841	5,429
September	179	489	151	819	2,517	360	2,877	5,574
October	211	454	110	775	2,557	391	2,948	5,476
November	209	439	133	781	2,338	379	2,717	5,148
December	273	499	131	903	3,184	550	3,734	7,141
Total	2,638	5,633	1,423	9,694	30,105	5,053	35,158	65,469

Source: Federal Road Safety Corps

TABLE 14.23: ROAD TRAFFIC CRASHES IN NIGERIA, 2015 - 2018

Year	Number of Crashes	No. Killed	No. Injured	Total Casualty
2015	9734	5440	30478	35918
2016	9694	5053	30105	35158
2017	9383	5121	31094	36215
2018	9741	5181	32220	37401
Total	38,552	20,795	123,897	144,692

Source: Federal Road Safety Corps

CHART 14.1: ROAD TRAFFIC CRASHES IN NIGERIA

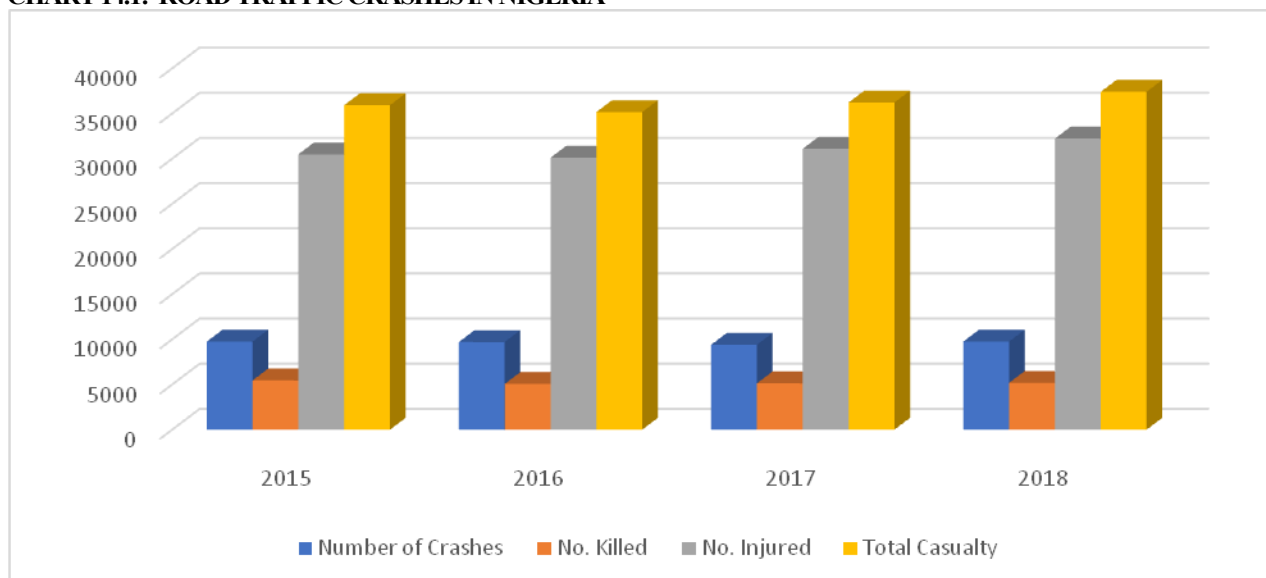


TABLE 14.24: RAIL LENGTH BY STATE, AS AT 2018

State	Rail Length (Km)
Abia	158
Bauchi	389
Benue	230
Borno	201
Enugu	160
Gombe	173
Jigawa	180
Kaduna	537
Kano	140
Katsina	64
Kwara	150
Lagos	34
Nassarawa	125
Niger	358
Ogun	195
Osun	97
Oyo	64
Plateau	259
Rivers	37
Zamfara	110
Yobe	6

Source: Nigerian Railway Corporation

CHART 14.2: RAIL LENGTH BY STATE IN KILLOMETRE

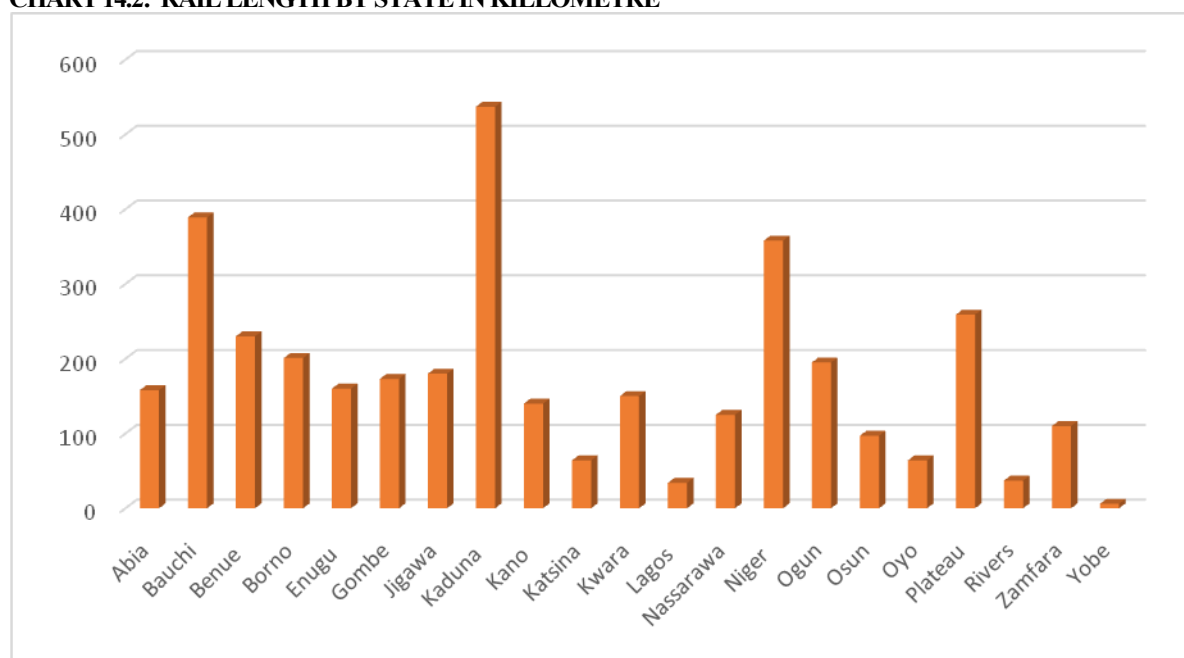


TABLE 14.25: RAIL PASSENGERS REVENUE DATA, 2014 - 2018

Item Description	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Number of Passengers	4,685,570	2,581,046	3,158,785	2,593,744	3,019,689
Revenue Generated from Passenger (N)	1,042,555,495	947,686,537	NA	1,187,016,902	1,912,636,735
Volume of Goods Traffic Tons	210,646	242,677	103,183	141,186	328,634
Revenue Generated from Goods/ Cargo (N)	210,646	242,677	103,183	373,951,592	492,932,479
Total Receipts on Passenger and Goods Traffic	1,646,994,171	1,336,190,845		1,560,968,494	2,405,569,214
Grand Total	2,694,656,528	2,286,943,782	3,365,151	3,124,671,918	4,814,486,751

Source: Nigerian Railway Corporation

TABLE 14.26: PASSANGER/ GOODS TRAFFIC AND ACCIDENTS REPORTS, 2014 -2018

Year	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Number of Passengers	4,685,570	2,581,046	3,158,785	2,593,744	3,019,689
Volume of Goods/Cargo (TONS)	1,042,555,495	947,686,537	NA	141,186	328,634
Revenue Generated from Passenger (N)	210,646	242,677	103,183	1,187,016,902	1,912,636,735
Revenue Generated from Goods/ Cargo (N)	604,438,676	388,504,308	NA	373,951,592	492,932,479
Other Income Receipt (N)	1,646,944,171	1,336,190,845	-	147,932,799	115,088,581
Total Number of Accidents in Railways	250	265	328	-	-

Source: Nigerian Railway Corporation

TABLE 14.27: TRAIN ACCIDENTS IN NIGERIA, 2014 - 2018

Accident Type	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Derailment	154	120	104	129	101
Collision	28	21	35	19	12
Detachment	90	60	92	55	113
Washout	19	8	21	20	32
Broken Rail/Damage on Track	18	17	0	0	7
Loss of Control/ Locomotive Failure	95	126	131	254	222
Miscellaneous	34	40	23	30	36
Grand Total	438	392	406	506	523

Source: Nigerian Railway Corporation

Note: Miscellaneous comprises of the ffg: - Accidents, train striking, Pedestrian/Animals, Vandalization, Fire Obstruction on track and level crossing

TABLE 14.28: PASSENGER TRAFFIC ON INTERNATIONAL AND DOMESTIC AIRPORT, 2018

Airport	Flight Types	Total		Departure	Total
		ARRIVAL			
Abuja	Domestic	1,931,295		1,931,788	3,863,083
	INTERNATIONAL	500,968		515,015	1,015,983
Akure	Domestic	30,656		31,730	62,386
Benin	Domestic	159,277		160,922	320,199
Calabar	Domestic	81,912		84,240	166,152
	INTERNATIONAL	16		12	28
Enugu	Domestic	170,448		170,591	341,039
	INTERNATIONAL	24,632		24,181	48,813
Ibadan	Domestic	46,265		45,835	92,100
Ilorin	Domestic	57,276		56,691	113,967
	INTERNATIONAL	1,978		1,957	3,935
Jos	Domestic	38,710		38,240	76,950
	INTERNATIONAL				
Kaduna	Domestic	83,667		85,281	168,948
	INTERNATIONAL	9,977		12,158	22,135
Sokoto	Domestic	53,608		53,637	107,245
	INTERNATIONAL	768		680	1,448
Kano	Domestic	205,777		201,615	407,392
	INTERNATIONAL	88,591		86,461	175,052
Maiduguri	Domestic	100,702		101,238	201,940
	INTERNATIONAL	4,317		3,881	8,198
Makurdi	Domestic	286		270	556
	INTERNATIONAL				
Mmia	Domestic	2,011,977		2,061,103	4,073,080
	INTERNATIONAL				
Phc	Domestic	538,068		534,910	1,072,978
	INTERNATIONAL	45,887		44,305	90,192
Yola	Domestic	89,587		92,423	182,010
	INTERNATIONAL	3,684		4,369	8,053
Minna	Domestic	1,336		1,362	2,698
	INTERNATIONAL	3,485		3,659	7,144
Katsina	Domestic	2,484		3,544	6,028
	INTERNATIONAL	2,219		1,727	3,946
Owerri	Domestic	257,880		252,666	510,546
Osubi	Domestic	87,478		87,594	175,072
Akwa Ibom	Domestic	116,169		116,658	232,827
	INTERNATIONAL	51		57	108
Lagos	Domestic	2,138,146		2,107,001	4,245,147
	INTERNATIONAL	1,495,548		1,549,835	3,045,383
Asaba	Domestic	33,201		32,663	65,864
	INTERNATIONAL				
Total Domestic		5,320,213		5,355,379	10,675,592
Total International		2,209,322		2,226,298	4,435,620
Grand Total		7,529,535		7,581,677	15,111,212

Source: Federal Airports Authority of Nigeria

TABLE 14.29.1: HARMONIZED AIR PASSENGER MOVEMENTS BY MONTH (FOREIGN), 2018

Airport		Lagos	Abuja	PHC	Kano	Enugu	Kaduna	Calabar	Sokoto	Maiduguri
JAN	ARR	122,376	40,793	4,540	8,681	2,060	556	16	-	-
	DEP	137,064	37,748	4,324	5,594	3,141	473	12	-	40
	TOTAL	259,440	78,541	8,864	14,275	5,201	1,029	28	-	40
FEB	ARR	94,404	28,274	2,560	4,590	1,306	243	-	-	22
	DEP	106,160	31,642	2,649	4,276	1,515	383	-	-	40
	TOTAL	200,564	59,916	5,209	8,866	2,821	626	-	-	62
MAR	ARR	111,150	35,304	3,186	6,247	1,685	1,585	-	-	631
	DEP	124,402	37,863	3,162	6,316	2,134	1,081	-	-	183
	TOTAL	235,552	73,167	6,348	12,563	3,819	2,666	-	-	814
APR	ARR	120,296	40,808	3,353	9,241	1,807	1,825	-	-	2
	DEP	131,093	40,007	4,259	8,855	2,042	1,612	-	-	-
	TOTAL	251,389	80,815	7,612	18,096	3,849	3,437	-	-	2
MAY	ARR	111,501	36,961	3,522	8,546	1,856	348	-	214	3
	DEP	119,645	39,026	3,527	11,890	1,992	656	-	556	620
	TOTAL	231,146	75,987	7,049	20,436	3,848	1,004	-	770	623
JUN	ARR	116,818	41,098	1,512	13,155	1,767	1,148	-	554	1,144
	DEP	125,032	42,002	1,820	9,105	1,869	2,818	-	124	582
	TOTAL	241,850	83,100	3,332	22,260	3,636	3,966	-	678	1,726
JULY	ARR	130,408	46,680	4,288	4,442	1,722	453	-	-	5
	DEP	142,381	50,571	4,560	5,407	1,899	2,034	-	-	14
	TOTAL	272,789	97,251	8,848	9,849	3,621	2,487	-	-	19
AUGUST	ARR	126,303	50,629	4,690	5,814	1,855	90	-	-	-
	DEP	142,316	53,075	4,944	13,233	2,031	2,473	-	-	2,359
	TOTAL	268,619	103,704	9,634	19,047	3,886	2,563	-	-	2,359
SEPTEMBER	ARR	140,646	44,885	4,131	8,426	1,924	3,464	-	-	2,476
	DEP	135,218	45,385	3,673	4,538	1,647	359	-	-	9
	TOTAL	275,864	90,270	7,804	12,964	3,571	3,823	-	-	2,485
OCTOBER	ARR	124,011	39,278	4,196	3,259	1,683	248	-	-	10
	DEP	121,372	41,099	3,903	3,333	1,596	228	-	-	17
	TOTAL	245,383	80,377	8,099	6,592	3,279	476	-	-	27
NOVEMBER	ARR	129,955	41,769	3,786	6,380	2,072	-	-	-	15
	DEP	123,147	40,888	3,382	5,704	1,967	21	-	-	5
	TOTAL	253,102	82,657	7,168	12,084	4,039	21	-	-	20
DECEMBER	ARR	167,680	54,489	6,123	9,810	4,895	17	-	-	9
	DEP	142,005	55,709	4,102	8,210	2,348	20	-	-	12
	TOTAL	309,685	110,198	10,225	18,020	7,243	37	-	-	21
TOTAL	ARR	1,495,548	500,968	45,887	88,591	24,632	9,977	16	768	4,317
	DEP	1,549,835	515,015	44,305	86,461	24,181	12,158	12	680	3,881
GRAND	TOTAL	3,045,383	1,015,983	90,192	175,052	48,813	22,135	28	1,448	8,198

TABLE 14.29.2: HARMONIZED AIR PASSENGER MOVEMENTS BY MONTHS (FOREIGN), 2018

Airport		Jos	Yola	Ilorin	Minna	Katsina	Makurdi	Akwa Ibom	Gombe	Bauchi	Kebbi	Dutse	Total
JAN	ARR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	179,022
	DEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	188,396
	TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	367,418
FEB	ARR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	131,399
	DEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146,665
	TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	278,064
MAR	ARR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	159,788
	DEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175,141
	TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	334,929
APR	ARR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	177,332
	DEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	187,868
	TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	365,200
MAY	ARR	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	-	163,002
	DEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	-	-	-	-	177,969
	TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	108	-	-	-	-	340,971
JUN	ARR	-	555	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	177,751
	DEP	-	614	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	183,966
	TOTAL	-	1,169	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	361,717
JULY	ARR	-	495	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	188,505
	DEP	-	329	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	437	-	207,644
	TOTAL	-	824	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	437	-	396,149
AUGUST	ARR	-	-	-	166	-	-	-	-	-	267	-	189,814
	DEP	-	2,464	1,950	3,374	1,715	-	-	1,224	-	1,503	557	233,218
	TOTAL	-	2,464	1,950	3,540	1,715	-	-	1,224	-	1,770	557	423,032
SEPTEMBER	ARR	-	2,478	1,971	3,319	2,207	-	-	1,115	-	2,341	573	219,956
	DEP	-	86	-	285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	191,200
	TOTAL	-	2,564	1,971	3,604	2,207	-	-	1,115	-	2,341	573	411,156
OCTOBER	ARR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	172,685
	DEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	171,548
	TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	344,233
NOVEMBER	ARR	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	183,984
	DEP	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175,121
	TOTAL	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	359,105
DECEMBER	ARR	-	156	-	-	-	-	-	364	-	-	-	243,543
	DEP	-	876	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	213,282
	TOTAL	-	1,032	-	-	-	-	-	364	-	-	-	456,825
TOTAL	ARR	-	3,684	1,978	3,485	2,219	-	51	1,479	-	2,608	573	2,186,781
	DEP	-	4,369	1,957	3,659	1,727	-	57	1,224	-	1,940	557	2,252,018
GRAND	TOTAL	-	8,053	3,935	7,144	3,946	-	108	2,703	-	4,548	1,130	4,438,799

TABLE 14.30.1: HARMONIZED AIR PASSENGER MOVEMENTS BY MONTHS (DOMESTIC),2018

Airport	Jan			Feb			Mar		
	ARR	DEP	TOTAL	ARR	DEP	TOTAL	ARR	DEP	TOTAL
LAGOS	160,588	148,261	308,849	156,898	156,493	313,391	182,090	178,266	360,356
ABUJA	141,561	125,077	266,638	134,656	134,180	268,836	158,229	163,515	321,744
PHC	36,959	38,825	75,784	38,853	39,000	77,853	42,530	42,161	84,691
KANO	10,697	10,940	21,637	11,189	11,381	22,570	16,211	15,249	31,460
ENUGU	9,433	13,222	22,655	12,624	13,115	25,739	14,928	13,825	28,753
OSUBI	4,903	5,614	10,517	7,712	7,532	15,244	9,167	8,628	17,795
KADUNA	6,659	6,709	13,368	5,580	5,965	11,545	7,039	7,481	14,520
CALABAR	5,829	6,790	12,619	6,371	6,481	12,852	7,201	7,188	14,389
SOKOTO	2,800	2,902	5,702	3,155	3,342	6,497	3,975	3,754	7,729
BENIN	8,448	9,629	18,077	12,477	12,850	25,327	14,036	13,405	27,441
MAIDUGURI	7,028	7,653	14,681	7,865	7,635	15,500	9,409	9,779	19,188
JOS	2,661	2,482	5,143	2,575	2,581	5,156	3,055	2,832	5,887
OWERRI	17,998	29,126	47,124	17,973	18,634	36,607	20,998	18,473	39,471
YOLA	5,939	6,987	12,926	5,571	6,062	11,633	7,877	7,365	15,242
ILORIN	3,267	3,076	6,343	4,147	4,290	8,437	4,686	4,580	9,266
IBADAN	3,006	2,888	5,894	3,069	3,153	6,222	3,987	3,885	7,872
MINNA	105	198	303	217	187	404	78	86	164
AKURE	1,103	1,006	2,109	3,626	3,812	7,438	3,968	4,168	8,136
KATSINA	137	127	264	262	218	480	81	67	148
MAKURDI	65	69	134	84	79	163	25	20	45
AKWA IBOM	6,976	9,046	16,022	7,588	7,853	15,441	10,118	9,400	19,518
ASABA	681	913	1,594	1,536	1,850	3,386	1,810	1,643	3,453
GOMBE	1,115	1,076	2,191	1,324	1,292	2,616	1,669	1,461	3,130
EKET	648	593	1,241	1,536	1,850	3,386	749	754	1,503
ZARIA	9	8	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
BAUCHI	216	226	442	158	193	351	478	362	840
ESCRAVOS	4,596	3,882	8,478	6,254	5,942	12,196	8,074	7,780	15,854
FORCADOS	884	817	1,701	856	789	1,645	-	-	-
KEBBI	932	1,089	2,021	841	673	1,514	1,137	946	2,083
FINIMA	1,809	1,874	3,683	2,417	2,611	5,028	3,029	3,442	6,471
DUTSE	7	27	34	18	18	36	26	29	55
TOTAL	447,059	441,132	888,191	457,432	460,061	917,493	536,660	530,544	1,067,204

TABLE 14.30.2: HARMONIZED AIR PASSENGER MOVEMENTS BY MONTHS (DOMESTIC), 2018

Airport	Apr			May			Jun		
	ARR	DEP	TOTAL	ARR	DEP	TOTAL	ARR	DEP	TOTAL
Lagos	184,817	181,923	366,740	169,015	171,324	340,339	182,765	173,885	356,650
Abuja	161,070	157,949	319,019	154,131	152,451	306,582	140,681	141,918	282,599
PHC	45,363	46,522	91,885	44,621	44,352	88,973	42,475	41,502	83,977
Kano	15,949	16,331	32,280	15,168	15,573	30,741	17,008	12,469	29,477
Enugu	15,101	16,256	31,357	13,651	14,328	27,979	12,780	12,956	25,736
Osubi	9,148	9,141	18,289	9,607	9,213	18,820	9,397	8,729	18,126
Kaduna	8,354	8,779	17,133	5,858	6,277	12,135	8,538	8,512	17,050
Calabar	7,500	7,726	15,226	7,503	7,545	15,048	6,193	6,279	12,472
Sokoto	4,115	4,255	8,370	3,467	3,727	7,194	3,643	3,427	7,070
Benin	13,996	14,797	28,793	13,018	13,263	26,281	12,267	12,667	24,934
Maiduguri	7,959	7,970	15,929	7,855	8,007	15,862	6,966	7,024	13,990
Jos	3,342	3,290	6,632	3,635	3,444	7,079	3,194	3,033	6,227
Owerri	21,597	23,367	44,964	22,568	22,515	45,083	19,562	18,962	38,524
Yola	7,837	8,463	16,300	7,169	9,101	16,270	6,833	6,674	13,507
Ilorin	4,870	4,946	9,816	4,413	4,611	9,024	4,284	4,461	8,745
Ibadan	3,750	3,816	7,566	3,539	3,464	7,003	3,722	3,615	7,337
Minna	83	76	159	94	108	202	64	64	128
Akure	2,243	2,186	4,429	2,434	2,595	5,029	2,401	2,327	4,728
Katsina	358	330	688	161	160	321	90	66	156
Makurdi	13	20	33	33	20	53	-	-	-
Akwa Ibom	10,417	11,053	21,470	10,480	10,941	21,421	9,200	9,287	18,487
Asaba	666	573	1,239	166	159	325	1,686	1,853	3,539
Gombe	1,754	1,801	3,555	1,675	1,751	3,426	1,940	1,668	3,608
Eket	499	567	1,066	-	-	-	391	408	799
Zaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bauchi	883	677	1,560	1,107	1,911	3,018	1,534	1,717	3,251
Escravos	7,678	7,233	14,911	7,937	7,629	15,566	7,047	7,025	14,072
Forcados	968	928	1,896	1,080	1,030	2,110	984	1,004	1,988
Kebbi	1,288	1,247	2,535	996	1,169	2,165	1,161	865	2,026
Finima	3,558	3,657	7,215	3,038	3,242	6,280	2,887	3,164	6,051
Dutse	4	-	4	49	54	103	7	2	9
Total	545,180	545,879	1,091,059	514,468	519,964	1,034,432	509,700	495,563	1,005,263

TABLE 14.30.3: HARMONIZED AIR PASSENGER MOVEMENTS BY MONTHS (DOMESTIC), 2018

Airport	July			August			September		
	ARR	DEP	TOTAL	ARR	DEP	TOTAL	ARR	DEP	TOTAL
Lagos	174,017	177,397	351,414	168,306	168,351	336,657	178,603	172,806	351,409
Abuja	165,991	160,562	326,553	174,061	173,125	347,186	164,929	166,297	331,226
PHC	41,937	44,272	86,209	43,525	46,213	89,738	46,014	42,536	88,550
Kano	17,757	17,154	34,911	20,905	18,514	39,419	18,849	19,798	38,647
Enugu	13,922	14,286	28,208	14,524	15,136	29,660	14,361	14,603	28,964
Osubi	9,645	10,009	19,654	9,532	9,831	19,363	-	-	-
Kaduna	5,768	5,903	11,671	6,988	6,949	13,937	6,958	7,301	14,259
Calabar	6,677	6,629	13,306	6,906	7,066	13,972	6,668	6,401	13,069
Sokoto	4,050	4,735	8,785	5,659	8,385	14,044	8,191	4,892	13,083
Benin	14,299	14,278	28,577	14,799	15,008	29,807	15,558	16,170	31,728
Maiduguri	8,190	7,997	16,187	8,361	8,344	16,705	8,284	8,541	16,825
Jos	3,029	2,966	5,995	3,417	3,449	6,866	3,427	4,277	7,704
Owerri	20,026	20,018	40,044	23,894	22,331	46,225	21,190	20,407	41,597
Yola	7,896	7,716	15,612	7,742	7,634	15,376	7,702	7,597	15,299
Ilorin	4,810	5,586	10,396	5,695	5,119	10,814	4,806	4,813	9,619
Ibadan	3,966	3,933	7,899	4,016	4,023	8,039	4,469	4,511	8,980
Minna	109	91	200	118	123	241	232	201	433
Akure	2,620	2,616	5,236	2,574	2,501	5,075	2,861	2,601	5,462
Katsina	311	287	598	490	1,686	2,176	206	227	433
Makurdi	17	22	39	49	40	89	-	-	-
Akwa Ibom	8,904	9,181	18,085	10,176	10,699	20,875	10,075	9,541	19,616
Asaba	2,637	2,351	4,988	2,723	3,182	5,905	2,703	2,676	5,379
Gombe	2,230	3,456	5,686	3,276	3,082	6,358	2,880	2,588	5,468
Eket	295	249	544	185	185	370	-	-	-
Zaria	32	30	62	22	22	44	11	12	23
Bauchi	1,811	1,968	3,779	1,887	3,599	5,486	4,756	2,205	6,961
Escravos	7,037	6,743	13,780	6,162	6,147	12,309	7,258	7,043	14,301
Forcados	-	-	-	881	823	1,704	-	-	-
Kebbi	1,085	1,448	2,533	1,573	2,104	3,677	1,454	1,456	2,910
Finima	2,818	3,189	6,007	2,825	3,110	5,935	2,924	3,056	5,980
Dutse	79	71	150	31	744	775	802	59	861
Total	531,965	535,143	1,067,108	551,302	557,525	1,108,827	546,171	532,615	1,078,786

TABLE 14.30.4: HARMONIZED AIR PASSENGER MOVEMENTS BY MONTHS (DOMESTIC), 2018

Airport	October			November			December		
	ARR	DEP	TOTAL	ARR	DEP	TOTAL	ARR	DEP	TOTAL
Lagos	192,305	178,479	370,784	187,708	187,516	375,224	201,034	212,300	413,334
Abuja	180,883	178,462	359,345	178,491	178,033	356,524	176,612	200,219	376,831
Phc	50,010	50,486	100,496	47,723	48,140	95,863	58,058	50,901	108,959
Kano	21,058	21,291	42,349	20,705	22,267	42,972	20,281	20,648	40,929
Enugu	14,004	14,979	28,983	14,903	14,259	29,162	20,217	13,626	33,843
Osubi	1,331	1,437	2,768	9,446	9,886	19,332	7,590	7,574	15,164
Kaduna	5,479	5,585	11,064	6,731	6,588	13,319	9,715	9,232	18,947
Calabar	6,518	7,754	14,272	6,518	6,854	13,372	8,028	7,527	15,555
Sokoto	4,565	4,701	9,266	4,756	4,687	9,443	5,232	4,830	10,062
Benin	15,875	16,103	31,978	12,530	12,103	24,633	11,974	10,649	22,623
Maiduguri	9,133	9,414	18,547	9,656	9,436	19,092	9,996	9,438	19,434
Jos	3,225	3,160	6,385	3,274	3,114	6,388	3,876	3,612	7,488
Owerri	19,367	19,659	39,026	18,895	19,029	37,924	33,812	20,145	53,957
Yola	6,830	7,429	14,259	8,065	8,471	16,536	10,126	8,924	19,050
Ilorin	4,905	5,003	9,908	5,222	5,006	10,228	6,171	5,200	11,371
Ibadan	4,253	4,181	8,434	4,090	4,181	8,271	4,398	4,185	8,583
Minna	119	128	247	94	64	158	23	36	59
Akure	2,457	3,507	5,964	2,348	2,257	4,605	2,021	2,154	4,175
Katsina	207	256	463	101	75	176	80	45	125
Makurdi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Akwa Ibom	8,687	9,097	17,784	10,383	9,523	19,906	13,165	11,037	24,202
Asaba	5,177	5,409	10,586	7,028	6,670	13,698	6,388	5,384	11,772
Gombe	3,474	3,272	6,746	3,253	3,086	6,339	3,802	3,478	7,280
Eket	194	328	522	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zaria	4	4	8	28	37	65	-	-	-
Bauchi	1,706	1,553	3,259	1,705	1,732	3,437	1,950	1,806	3,756
Escravos	6,443	6,445	12,888	7,318	7,377	14,695	4,189	3,844	8,033
Forcados	1,024	977	2,001	1,011	937	1,948	-	-	-
Kebbi	1,205	1,260	2,465	1,485	1,417	2,902	1,771	1,583	3,354
Finima	3,057	3,112	6,169	2,905	3,179	6,084	2,481	2,566	5,047
Dutse	40	41	81	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	573,535	563,512	1,137,047	576,372	575,924	1,152,296	622,990	620,943	1,243,933

TABLE 14.30.5: HARMONIZED AIR PASSENGER MOVEMENTS BY MONTHS (DOMESTIC), 2018

Airport	Total		Grand
	ARR	DEP	TOTAL
Lagos	2,138,146	2,107,001	4,245,147
Abuja	1,931,295	1,931,788	3,863,083
Phc	538,068	534,910	1,072,978
Kano	205,777	201,615	407,392
Enugu	170,448	170,591	341,039
Osubi	87,478	87,594	175,072
Kaduna	83,667	85,281	168,948
Calabar	81,912	84,240	166,152
Sokoto	53,608	53,637	107,245
Benin	159,277	160,922	320,199
Maiduguri	100,702	101,238	201,940
Jos	38,710	38,240	76,950
Owerri	257,880	252,666	510,546
Yola	89,587	92,423	182,010
Ilorin	57,276	56,691	113,967
Ibadan	46,265	45,835	92,100
Minna	1,336	1,362	2,698
Akure	30,656	31,730	62,386
Katsina	2,484	3,544	6,028
Makurdi	286	270	556
Akwa Ibom	116,169	116,658	232,827
Asaba	33,201	32,663	65,864
Gombe	28,392	28,011	56,403
Eket	4,497	4,934	9,431
Zaria	106	113	219
Bauchi	18,191	17,949	36,140
Escravos	79,993	77,090	157,083
Forcados	7,688	7,305	14,993
Kebbi	14,928	15,257	30,185
Finima	33,748	36,202	69,950
Dutse	1,063	1,045	2,108
Total	6,412,834	6,378,805	12,791,639

TABLE 14.31: HARMONIZED AIRCRAFT MOVEMENTS JANUARY (FOREIGN), 2018

AIRPORT		MINNA	KATSINA	MAKURDI	AKWA IBOM	GOMBE	BAUCHI	KEBBI	DUTSE	TOTAL
JAN	ARR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,793
	DEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,788
	TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,581
FEB	ARR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,590
	DEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,568
	TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,158
MAR	ARR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,738
	DEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,747
	TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,485
APR	ARR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,769
	DEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,752
	TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,521
MAY	ARR	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1,831
	DEP	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1,822
	TOTAL	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3,653
JUN	ARR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,778
	DEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,718
	TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,496
JULY	ARR	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1,895
	DEP	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1,874
	TOTAL	-	6	-	-	-	-	2	-	3,769
AUGUST	ARR	6	1	-	-	-	-	9	1	1,896
	DEP	6	4	-	-	3	-	4	1	1,863
	TOTAL	12	5	-	-	3	-	13	2	3,759
SEPTEMBER	ARR	6	5	-	-	2	-	9	1	2,057
	DEP	6	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	1,989
	TOTAL	12	5	-	-	2	-	13	2	4,046
OCTOBER	ARR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,846
	DEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,774
	TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,620
NOVEMBER	ARR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,877
	DEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,800
	TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,677
DECEMBER	ARR	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	8,119
	DEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,077
	TOTAL	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	16,196
TOTAL	ARR	12	9	-	1	3	-	19	2	28,189
	DEP	12	7	-	1	3	-	9	2	27,772
GRAND	TOTAL	24	16	-	2	6	-	28	4	55,961

TABLE 14.32.1: HARMONIZED AIRCRAFT MOVEMENTS BY MONTHS (DOMESTIC), 2018

AIRPORT	JAN			FEB			MAR			APR		
	ARR	DEP	TOTAL	ARR	DEP	TOTAL	ARR	DEP	TOTAL	ARR	DEP	TOTAL
LAGOS	2,684	2,602	5,286	2,657	2,702	5,359	3,103	2,976	6,079	2,671	2,655	5,326
ABUJA	2,311	2,284	4,595	2,999	2,292	5,291	2,528	2,613	5,141	2,279	2,312	4,591
PHC	825	801	1,626	773	753	1,526	713	690	1,403	508	563	1,071
KANO	183	177	360	191	190	381	343	320	663	261	252	513
ENUGU	190	189	379	208	208	416	220	221	441	187	187	374
OSUBI	210	210	420	224	224	448	828	828	1,656	224	224	448
KADUNA	182	178	360	180	183	363	192	196	388	206	200	406
CALABAR	96	95	191	83	83	166	86	87	173	93	93	186
SOKOTO	60	60	120	76	76	152	79	79	158	74	74	148
BENIN	153	151	304	199	193	392	206	204	410	209	208	417
MAIDUGURI	426	417	843	432	419	851	373	421	794	420	421	841
JOS	38	37	75	44	44	88	56	54	110	44	43	87
OWERRI	336	335	671	267	266	533	267	267	534	269	270	539
YOLA	113	119	232	133	131	264	133	131	264	166	161	327
ILORIN	101	100	201	112	112	224	118	116	234	110	110	220
IBADAN	79	78	157	72	71	143	96	96	192	89	87	176
MINNA	31	33	64	29	29	58	23	23	46	28	28	56
AKURE	55	55	110	79	78	157	79	79	158	87	87	174
KATSINA	32	32	64	54	49	103	33	27	60	51	50	101
MAKURDI	9	9	18	17	16	33	5	5	10	4	4	8
AKWA IBOM	162	162	324	135	135	270	167	166	333	186	188	374
ASABA	38	38	76	72	72	144	59	58	117	19	19	38
GOMBE	30	29	59	23	23	46	41	41	82	26	27	53
EKET	75	74	149	38	38	76	69	69	138	59	62	121
ZARIA	4	4	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BAUCHI	216	226	442	22	22	44	38	38	76	69	69	138
ESCRAVOS	512	511	1,023	746	745	1,491	1,062	1,062	2,124	941	941	1,882
FORCADOS	164	163	327	74	76	150	-	-	-	86	84	170
KEBBI	20	20	40	22	21	43	19	20	39	44	43	87
FINIMA	109	110	219	139	139	278	180	179	359	178	178	356
DUTSE	2	2	4	2	2	4	5	5	10	2	2	4
TOTAL	9,446	9,301	18,747	10,102	9,392	19,494	11,121	11,071	22,192	9,590	9,642	19,232

Source: Federal Airports Authority of Nigeria

TABLE 14.32.2: HARMONIZED AIRCRAFT MOVEMENTS BY MONTHS (DOMESTIC), 2018

Airport	May			Jun			July			August		
	ARR	DEP	TOTAL	ARR	DEP	TOTAL	ARR	DEP	TOTAL	ARR	DEP	TOTAL
Lagos	2,478	2,507	4,985	2,371	2,815	5,186	2,607	2,628	5,235	2,436	2,453	4,889
Abuja	2,353	2,352	4,705	2,108	2,146	4,254	2,482	2,455	4,937	2,433	2,436	4,869
PHC	472	521	993	463	451	914	466	550	1,016	560	572	1,132
Kano	251	238	489	241	205	446	335	337	672	351	360	711
Enugu	184	185	369	177	176	353	197	197	394	207	186	393
Osubi	236	235	471	237	237	474	233	233	466	286	286	572
Kaduna	203	205	408	287	281	568	167	166	333	174	173	347
Calabar	96	95	191	75	75	150	74	72	146	76	76	152
Sokoto	69	69	138	64	64	128	84	85	169	83	82	165
Benin	213	211	424	185	180	365	182	181	363	195	193	388
Maiduguri	467	453	920	438	445	883	458	456	914	-	-	-
Jos	52	52	104	62	63	125	50	51	101	53	53	106
Owerri	287	287	574	265	263	528	251	251	502	261	261	522
Yola	145	144	289	116	117	233	115	117	232	118	116	234
Ilorin	105	104	209	105	104	209	117	118	235	98	94	192
Ibadan	80	80	160	84	82	166	108	93	201	75	76	151
Minna	26	26	52	25	18	43	23	23	46	22	21	43
Akure	102	102	204	97	97	194	128	126	254	72	72	144
Katsina	44	43	87	37	32	69	54	53	107	95	98	193
Makurdi	3	3	6	-	-	-	5	5	10	9	9	18
Akwa Ibom	167	170	337	145	148	293	130	129	259	224	224	448
Asaba	12	12	24	66	66	132	96	97	193	88	88	176
Gombe	31	31	62	30	30	60	37	36	73	31	28	59
Eket	-	-	-	65	66	131	53	41	94	26	25	51
Zaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	11	24	8	8	16
Bauchi	32	32	64	38	39	77	36	36	72	35	28	63
Escravos	827	828	1,655	838	838	1,676	816	816	1,632	749	748	1,497
Forcados	195	101	296	94	95	189	-	-	-	85	85	170
Kebbi	37	35	72	24	24	48	27	27	54	32	33	65
Finima	168	168	336	175	175	350	161	160	321	145	146	291
Dutse	16	16	32	2	2	4	7	7	14	5	5	10
Total	9,351	9,305	18,656	8,914	9,334	18,248	9,512	9,557	19,069	9,032	9,035	18,067

Source: Federal Airports Authority of Nigeria

TABLE 14.32.3: HARMONIZED AIRCRAFT MOVEMENTS BY MONTHS, 2018 (DOMESTIC)

AIRPORT	SEPTEMBER			OCTOBER			NOVEMBER			DECEMBER		
	ARR	DEP	TOTAL	ARR	DEP	TOTAL	ARR	DEP	TOTAL	ARR	DEP	TOTAL
LAGOS	2,603	2,599	5,202	2,865	2,706	5,571	2,801	2,803	5,604	3,097	3,079	6,176
ABUJA	2,559	2,498	5,057	2,767	2,804	5,571	2,650	2,659	5,309	2,784	2,800	5,584
PHC	631	624	1,255	819	829	1,648	705	720	1,425	815	834	1,649
KANO	337	325	662	363	366	729	323	344	667	301	298	599
ENUGU	216	219	435	221	223	444	212	208	420	292	292	584
OSUBI	-	-	-	131	134	265	776	775	1,551	768	808	1,576
KADUNA	217	231	448	222	230	452	210	217	427	224	225	449
CALABAR	81	81	162	70	75	145	70	70	140	88	88	176
SOKOTO	97	97	194	80	80	160	82	81	163	96	97	193
BENIN	233	213	446	43	43	86	193	190	383	246	246	492
MAIDUGURI	443	453	896	495	494	989	519	520	1,039	532	440	972
JOS	51	51	102	55	56	111	54	53	107	48	48	96
OWERRI	245	245	490	234	234	468	225	224	449	374	376	750
YOLA	122	119	241	125	124	249	177	176	353	145	150	295
ILORIN	120	122	242	104	105	209	134	134	268	123	123	246
IBADAN	139	140	279	106	95	201	110	108	218	112	112	224
MINNA	40	39	79	36	36	72	21	21	42	12	12	24
AKURE	79	79	158	101	99	200	98	96	194	86	86	172
KATSINA	59	66	125	64	59	123	65	61	126	48	46	94
MAKURDI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AKWA IBOM	175	171	346	145	146	291	176	174	350	240	243	483
ASABA	94	95	189	162	160	322	195	194	389	179	185	364
GOMBE	40	40	80	61	60	121	37	39	76	49	49	98
EKET	-	-	-	50	51	101	-	-	-	-	-	-
ZARIA	16	16	32	15	15	30	22	22	44	10	9	19
BAUCHI	50	51	101	35	35	70	34	35	69	46	43	89
ESCRAVOS	75	75	150	326	241	567	304	297	601	140	131	271
FORCADOS	-	-	-	105	105	210	89	89	178	-	-	-
KEBBI	65	64	129	21	27	48	27	27	54	30	32	62
FINIMA	166	165	331	179	180	359	178	178	356	127	127	254
DUTSE	7	7	14	6	6	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	8,960	8,885	17,845	10,006	9,818	19,824	10,487	10,515	21,002	11,012	10,979	21,991

Source: Federal Airports Authority of Nigeria

TABLE 14.32.4: HARMONIZED AIRCRAFT MOVEMENTS BY MONTHS, 2018 (DOMESTIC)

AIRPORT	TOTAL		GRAND
	ARR	DEP	TOTAL
LAGOS	32,373	32,525	64,898
ABUJA	30,253	29,651	59,904
PHC	7,750	7,908	15,658
KANO	3,480	3,412	6,892
ENUGU	2,511	2,491	5,002
OSUBI	4,153	4,194	8,347
KADUNA	2,464	2,485	4,949
CALABAR	988	990	1,978
SOKOTO	944	944	1,888
BENIN	2,257	2,213	4,470
MAIDUGURI	5,003	4,939	9,942
JOS	607	605	1,212
OWERRI	3,281	3,279	6,560
YOLA	1,608	1,605	3,213
ILORIN	1,347	1,342	2,689
IBADAN	1,150	1,118	2,268
MINNA	316	309	625
AKURE	1,063	1,056	2,119
KATSINA	636	616	1,252
MAKURDI	52	51	103
AKWA IBOM	2,052	2,056	4,108
ASABA	1,080	1,084	2,164
GOMBE	436	433	869
EKET	435	426	861
ZARIA	88	85	173
BAUCHI	651	654	1,305
ESCRAVOS	7,336	7,233	14,569
FORCADOS	892	798	1,690
KEBBI	368	373	741
FINIMA	1,905	1,905	3,810
DUTSE	54	54	108
TOTAL	117,533	116,834	234,367

Source: Federal Airports Authority of Nigeria

TABLE 14.33: AIRCRAFT MOVEMENT ON INTERNATIONAL AND DOMESTIC AIRPORTS, 2018

Airport	Flight Types	TOTAL		Total
		ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE	
Abuja	Domestic	30,253	29,651	59,904
	International	4,959	4,937	9,896
Akure	Domestic	1,063	1,056	2,119
Benin	Domestic	2,257	2,213	4,470
	International	988	990	1,978
Calabar	Domestic	2	2	4
	International			
Enugu	Domestic	2,511	2,491	5,002
	International	177	173	350
Ibadan	Domestic	1,150	1,118	2,268
Ilorin	Domestic	1,347	1,342	2,689
	International	5	5	10
Jos	Domestic	607	605	1,212
	International			
Kaduna	Domestic	2,464	2,485	4,949
	International	85	75	160
Sokoto	Domestic	944	944	1,888
	International	24	14	38
Kano	Domestic	3,480	3,412	6,892
	International			
Maiduguri	Domestic	5,003	4,939	9,942
	International	59	62	121
Makurdi	Domestic	52	51	103
	International	-	-	-
Mmia	Domestic	2,011,977	2,061,103	4,073,080
	International			
PHC	Domestic	7,750	7,908	15,658
	International			
Yola	Domestic	1,608	1,605	3,213
	International	272	274	546
Minna	Domestic	316	309	625
	International	12	12	24
Katsina	Domestic	636	616	1,252
	International	9	7	16
Owerri	Domestic	3,281	3,279	6,560
Osubi	Domestic	4,153	4,194	8,347
	International			
Akwa Ibom	Domestic	2,052	2,056	4,108
	International	1	1	2
Lagos	Domestic	32,373	32,525	64,898
	International	20,630	20,304	40,934
Asaba	Domestic	1,080	1,080	2,164
	International			

Source: Federal Airports Authority of Nigeria

TABLE 14.34: AIRCRAFT MOVEMENT ON INTERNATIONAL AND DOMESTIC AT AIRPORT, 2017

AIRPORT	FLIGHT TYPES	TOTAL		GRAND TOTAL	2016 GRAND TOTAL	Year- on- Year Growth
		ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE			
ABUJA	DOMESTIC	1,396,526	1,362,299	2,758,825	3,344,164	(17.50)
	INTERNATIONAL	354,541	349,464	704,005	885,926	(20.53)
AKURE	DOMESTIC	12,559	12,715	25,274	9,873	155.99
BENIN	DOMESTIC	122,691	123,205	245,896	197,690	24.38
CALABAR	DOMESTIC	78,170	79,751	157,921	202,780	(22.12)
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-	-	
ENUGU	DOMESTIC	137,053	136,527	273,580	340,692	(19.70)
	INTERNATIONAL	19,355	21,361	40,716	38,200	6.59
IBADAN	DOMESTIC	19,573	19,149	38,722	70,797	(45.31)
ILORIN	DOMESTIC	41,923	41,084	83,007	74,721	11.09
	INTERNATIONAL	2,964	2,960	5,924	4,982	18.91
JOS	DOMESTIC	25,128	22,867	47,995	58,990	(18.64)
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-	-	
KADUNA	DOMESTIC	171,946	162,063	334,009	127,233	162.52
	INTERNATIONAL	9,700	10,349	20,049	14,588	37.43
SOKOTO	DOMESTIC	31,031	30,735	61,766	77,867	(20.68)
	INTERNATIONAL	10,211	8,372	18,583	19,357	(4.00)
KANO	DOMESTIC	124,374	121,825	246,199	255,568	(3.67)
	INTERNATIONAL	90,889	91,654	182,543	202,589	(9.89)
MAIDUGURI	DOMESTIC	71,786	72,130	143,916	110,613	30.11
	INTERNATIONAL	484	3,606	4,090	11,318	(63.86)
MAKURDI	DOMESTIC	109	103	212	-	
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-	-	
MMIA	DOMESTIC	1,755,704	1,779,356	3,535,060	3,748,833	(5.70)
	INTERNATIONAL	1,392,647	1,439,771	2,832,418	2,945,914	(3.85)
PHC	DOMESTIC	433,678	428,872	862,550	974,028	(11.45)
	INTERNATIONAL	40,490	43,210	83,700	91,499	(8.52)
YOLA	DOMESTIC	64,515	64,409	128,924	153,160	(15.82)
	INTERNATIONAL	14,865	10,184	25,049	8,077	210.13
MINNA	DOMESTIC	8,378	3,767	12,145	2,529	380.23
	INTERNATIONAL	4,926	5,043	9,969	6,015	65.74
KATSINA	DOMESTIC	1,167	2,051	3,218	3,576	(10.01)
	INTERNATIONAL	5,017	4,361	9,378	10,206	(8.11)
OWERRI	DOMESTIC	217,448	211,766	429,214	369,802	16.07
OSUBI	DOMESTIC	33,839	36,249	70,088	203,133	(65.50)
TOTAL DOMESTIC		4,747,598	4,710,923	9,458,521	10,326,049	(8.40)
TOTAL INTERNATIONAL		1,946,089	1,990,335	3,936,424	4,238,671	(7.13)
GRAND TOTAL		6,693,687	6,701,258	13,394,945	14,564,720	(8.03)

Source: Federal Airports Authority of Nigeria

HARMONIZED AIRCRAFT MOVEMENTS BY MONTHS - 2018 (Foreign)

AIRPORT		LAGOS	ABUJ	PHC	KAN	ENUG	KADUN	CALABA	SOKOT	MAIDUGU	JO	YOL	ILORI
		A	O	U	A	R	O	RI	S	A	N		
JAN	ARR	1,246	382	58	82	13	10	2	-	-	-	-	-
	DEP	1,216	377	78	84	13	11	2	-	7	-	-	-
	TOTAL	2,462	759	136	166	26	21	4	-	7	-	-	-
FEB	ARR	1,095	351	53	67	12	4	-	-	8	-	-	-
	DEP	1,060	359	67	67	12	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL	2,155	710	120	134	24	7	-	-	8	-	-	-
MAR	ARR	1,184	388	67	70	16	11	-	-	2	-	-	-
	DEP	1,185	377	91	70	15	7	-	-	2	-	-	-
	TOTAL	2,369	765	158	140	31	18	-	-	4	-	-	-
APR	ARR	1,177	393	73	99	12	13	-	-	2	-	-	-
	DEP	1,149	389	92	95	12	13	-	-	2	-	-	-
	TOTAL	2,326	782	165	194	24	26	-	-	4	-	-	-
MAY	ARR	1,181	416	89	112	16	13	-	1	2	-	-	-
	DEP	1,152	421	112	101	15	11	-	1	8	-	-	-
	TOTAL	2,333	837	201	213	31	24	-	2	10	-	-	-
JUN	ARR	1,161	412	57	116	13	-	-	1	16	-	2	-
	DEP	1,098	412	67	113	13	-	-	1	12	-	2	-
	TOTAL	2,259	824	124	229	26	-	-	2	28	-	4	-
JULY	ARR	1,264	439	78	81	16	5	-	2	3	-	3	-
	DEP	1,272	443	56	69	16	7	-	2	2	-	3	-
	TOTAL	2,536	882	134	150	32	12	-	4	5	-	6	-
AUGUST	ARR	1,161	463	86	135	14	6	-	9	5	-	-	-
	DEP	1,133	462	75	123	14	11	-	10	13	-	-	4
	TOTAL	2,294	925	161	258	28	17	-	19	18	-	-	4
SEPTEMBER	ARR	1,274	416	83	85	15	13	-	11	11	-	122	4
	DEP	1,252	421	68	93	14	4	-	-	7	-	119	-
	TOTAL	2,526	837	151	178	29	17	-	11	18	-	241	4
OCTOBER	ARR	1,249	425	83	62	17	8	-	-	2	-	-	-
	DEP	1,212	415	70	54	15	5	-	-	3	-	-	-
	TOTAL	2,461	840	153	116	32	13	-	-	5	-	-	-
NOVEMBER	ARR	1,290	429	68	72	13	-	-	-	4	-	-	1
	DEP	1,254	416	50	61	14	2	-	-	2	-	-	1
	TOTAL	2,544	845	118	133	27	2	-	-	6	-	-	2
DECEMBER	ARR	7,348	445	73	81	20	2	-	-	4	-	145	-
	DEP	7,321	445	65	71	20	1	-	-	4	-	150	-
	TOTAL	14,669	890	138	152	40	3	-	-	8	-	295	-
TOTAL	ARR	20,630	4,959	868	1,062	177	85	2	24	59	-	272	5
	DEP	20,304	4,937	891	1,001	173	75	2	14	62	-	274	5
GRAND	TOTAL	40,934	9,896	1,759	2,063	350	160	4	38	121	-	546	10

Source: Federal Airports Authority of Nigeria

TABLE 14.35: PASSENGER TRAFFIC ON INTERNATIONAL AND DOMESTIC AIRPORT, 2017*

AIRPORT	FLIGHT TYPES	TOTAL		GRAND TOTAL	2016 GRAND TOTAL	Year- on- Year Growth
		ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE			
ABUJA	DOMESTIC	1,396,526	1,362,299	2,758,825	3,344,164	(17.50)
	INTERNATIONAL	354,541	349,464	704,005	885,926	(20.53)
AKURE	DOMESTIC	12,559	12,715	25,274	9,873	155.99
BENIN	DOMESTIC	122,691	123,205	245,896	197,690	24.38
CALABAR	DOMESTIC	78,170	79,751	157,921	202,780	(22.12)
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-	-	
ENUGU	DOMESTIC	137,053	136,527	273,580	340,692	(19.70)
	INTERNATIONAL	19,355	21,361	40,716	38,200	6.59
IBADAN	DOMESTIC	19,573	19,149	38,722	70,797	(45.31)
ILORIN	DOMESTIC	41,923	41,084	83,007	74,721	11.09
	INTERNATIONAL	2,964	2,960	5,924	4,982	18.91
JOS	DOMESTIC	25,128	22,867	47,995	58,990	(18.64)
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-		
KADUNA	DOMESTIC	171,946	162,063	334,009	127,233	162.52
	INTERNATIONAL	9,700	10,349	20,049	14,588	37.43
SOKOTO	DOMESTIC	31,031	30,735	61,766	77,867	(20.68)
	INTERNATIONAL	10,211	8,372	18,583	19,357	(4.00)
KANO	DOMESTIC	124,374	121,825	246,199	255,568	(3.67)
	INTERNATIONAL	90,889	91,654	182,543	202,589	(9.89)
MAIDUGURI	DOMESTIC	71,786	72,130	143,916	110,613	30.11
	INTERNATIONAL	484	3,606	4,090	11,318	(63.86)
MAKURDI	DOMESTIC	109	103	212	-	
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-		
MMIA	DOMESTIC	1,755,704	1,779,356	3,535,060	3,748,833	(5.70)
	INTERNATIONAL	1,392,647	1,439,771	2,832,418	2,945,914	(3.85)
PHC	DOMESTIC	433,678	428,872	862,550	974,028	(11.45)
	INTERNATIONAL	40,490	43,210	83,700	91,499	(8.52)
YOLA	DOMESTIC	64,515	64,409	128,924	153,160	(15.82)
	INTERNATIONAL	14,865	10,184	25,049	8,077	210.13
MINNA	DOMESTIC	8,378	3,767	12,145	2,529	380.23
	INTERNATIONAL	4,926	5,043	9,969	6,015	65.74
KATSINA	DOMESTIC	1,167	2,051	3,218	3,576	(10.01)
	INTERNATIONAL	5,017	4,361	9,378	10,206	(8.11)
OWERRI	DOMESTIC	217,448	211,766	429,214	369,802	16.07
OSUBI	DOMESTIC	33,839	36,249	70,088	203,133	(65.50)
TOTAL DOMESTIC		4,747,598	4,710,923	9,458,521	10,326,049	(8.40)
TOTAL INTERNATIONAL		1,946,089	1,990,335	3,936,424	4,238,671	(7.13)
GRAND TOTAL		6,693,687	6,701,258	13,394,945	14,564,720	(8.03)

Source: Federal Airports Authority of Nigeria

NOTE * = PROVISIONAL

TABLE 14.36: PASSENGER TRAFFIC ON INTERNATIONAL AND DOMESTIC AIRPORT, 2016

AIRPORT	TOTAL		GRANDTOTAL
	ARR	DEP	
ABUJA DOM	1,676,358	1,667,806	3,344,164
ABUJA INT	441,085	444,841	885,926
AKURE	5,253	4,620	9,873
ASABA	37,990	37,170	75,160
BAUCHI DOM	3,181	3,207	6,388
BAUCHI INT	976	2,569	3,545
BENIN	100,121	97,569	197,690
BIRIN KEBBI DOM	5,170	6,608	11,778
BIRIN KEBBI INT	4,626	3,506	8,132
CALABAR	100,272	102,508	202,780
DUTSE DOM	290	904	1,194
DUTSE INT	2,644	2,119	4,763
EKET	26,758	24,953	51,711
ENUGU DOM	170,769	169,923	340,692
ENUGU INT	17,916	20,284	38,200
ESCRAVOS	99,576	98,623	198,199
FINMA	26,816	28,069	54,885
FORCADOS	3,907	4,260	8,167
GOMBE DOM	13,335	12,830	26,165
GOMBE INT	2,857	2,597	5,454
IBADAN	35,357	35,440	70,797
ILORIN DOM	37,944	36,777	74,721
ILORIN INT	2,505	2,477	4,982
JOS	30,016	28,974	58,990
KADUNA DOM	65,805	61,428	127,233
KADUNA INT	7,103	7,485	14,588
KANO DOM	128,921	126,647	255,568
KANO INT	100,786	101,803	202,589
KATSINA DOM	1,569	2,007	3,576
KATSINA INT	5,188	5,018	10,206
LAGOS DOM	1,866,827	1,882,006	3,748,833
LAGOS INT	1,444,218	1,501,696	2,945,914
MAIDUGURI DOM	55,911	54,702	110,613
MAIDUGURI INT	7,322	3,996	11,318
MAKURDI	0	0	0
MINNA DOM	1,155	1,374	2,529
MINNA INT	2,298	3,717	6,015
OSUBI	99,681	103,452	203,133
OWERRI	184,935	184,867	369,802
PORTHARCOURT DOM	490,618	483,410	974,028
PORTHARCOURT INT	46,404	45,095	91,499
SOKOTO DOM	39,331	38,536	77,867
SOKOTO INT	9,386	9,971	19,357
UYO DOM	105,928	105,288	211,216
UYO INT	424	0	424
YOLA DOM	76,616	76,544	153,160
YOLA INT	4,038	4,039	8,077
ZARIA	332	364	696
TOTAL DOM	5,489,587	5,479,492	10,969,079
TOTAL INT	2,097,478	2,157,496	4,254,974
GRAND TOTAL	7,587,065	7,636,988	15,224,053

TABLE 14.37: PASSENGER TRAFFIC ON INTERNATIONAL AND DOMESTIC AT AIRPORT, 2015

AIRPORT	FLIGHT TYPES	TOTAL	DEPARTURE	TOTAL
		ARRIVAL		
ABUJA	DOMESTIC	1,670,166	1,686,402	3,356,568
	INTERNATIONAL	471,923	468,226	940,149
AKURE	DOMESTIC	2,626	1,683	4,309
BENIN	DOMESTIC	73,818	70,876	144,694
CALABAR	DOMESTIC	96,278	98,262	194,540
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
ENUGU	DOMESTIC	171,020	164,912	335,932
	INTERNATIONAL	21,189	22,081	43,270
IBADAN	DOMESTIC	40,424	40,288	80,712
ILORIN	DOMESTIC	36,776	39,156	75,932
	INTERNATIONAL	2,518	5,062	7,580
JOS	DOMESTIC	32,238	30,332	62,570
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
KADUNA	DOMESTIC	59,870	62,508	122,378
	INTERNATIONAL	8,442	7,622	16,064
SOKOTO	DOMESTIC	43,604	45,552	89,156
	INTERNATIONAL	13,588	9,542	23,130
KANO	DOMESTIC	127,117	123,612	250,729
	INTERNATIONAL	86,086	81,402	167,488
MAIDUGURI	DOMESTIC	24,376	25,581	49,957
	INTERNATIONAL	13	5	18
MAKURDI	DOMESTIC	192	195	387
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
MMIA	DOMESTIC	2,011,977	2,061,103	4,073,080
	INTERNATIONAL	1,534,047	1,558,620	3,092,667
PHC	DOMESTIC	552,541	546,148	1,098,689
	INTERNATIONAL	62,251	65,229	127,480
YOLA	DOMESTIC	84,892	75,569	160,461
	INTERNATIONAL	4,342	4,070	8,412
MINNA	DOMESTIC	1,620	1,719	3,339
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
KATSINA	DOMESTIC	1,139	1,402	2,541
	INTERNATIONAL	4,923	4,439	9,362
OWERRI	DOMESTIC	181,246	177,599	358,845
OSUBI	DOMESTIC	108,293	102,480	210,773
TOTAL DOMESTIC		5,320,213	5,355,379	10,675,592
TOTAL INTERNATIONAL		2,209,322	2,226,298	4,435,620
GRAND TOTAL		7,529,535	7,581,677	15,111,212

Source: Federal Airports Authority of Nigeria

TABLE 14.38: PASSENGER TRAFFIC ON INTERNATIONAL AND DOMESTIC AIRPORT, 2014

AIRPORT	FLIGHT TYPES	TOTALARRIVAL	DEPARTURE	TOTAL
ABUJA	DOMESTIC	1,687,312	1,680,657	3,367,969
	INTERNATIONAL	416,620	412,357	828,977
AKURE	DOMESTIC	3,675	3,245	6,920
BENIN	DOMESTIC	123,691	110,494	234,185
CALABAR	DOMESTIC	99,765	101,456	201,221
	INTERNATIONAL	139	140	279
ENUGU	DOMESTIC	146,638	141,222	287,860
	INTERNATIONAL	26,832	26,307	53,139
IBADAN	DOMESTIC	38,390	37,074	75,464
ILORIN	DOMESTIC	43,137	42,853	85,990
	INTERNATIONAL	3,164	3,236	6,400
JOS	DOMESTIC	34,480	31,955	66,435
	INTERNATIONAL	5	1	6
KADUNA	DOMESTIC	97,212	95,215	192,427
	INTERNATIONAL	5,684	8,223	13,907
SOKOTO	DOMESTIC	49,021	50,624	99,645
	INTERNATIONAL	10,232	7,857	18,089
KANO	DOMESTIC	153,910	138,391	292,301
	INTERNATIONAL	87,594	127,198	214,792
MAIDUGURI	DOMESTIC	10,695	9,071	19,766
	INTERNATIONAL	2,072	103	2,175
MAKURDI	DOMESTIC	782	722	1,504
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
MMIA	DOMESTIC	2,170,084	2,179,287	4,349,371
	INTERNATIONAL	1,596,517	1,646,491	3,243,008
PHC	DOMESTIC	613,382	611,640	1,225,022
	INTERNATIONAL	55,283	56,320	111,603
YOLA	DOMESTIC	78,336	76,211	154,547
	INTERNATIONAL	4,771	4,041	8,812
MINNA	DOMESTIC	5,108	5,544	10,652
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
KATSINA	DOMESTIC	1,405	1,440	2,845
	INTERNATIONAL	4,480	4,488	8,968
OWERRI	DOMESTIC	161,602	159,079	320,681
OSUBI	DOMESTIC	108,257	109,110	217,367
TOTAL DOMESTIC		5,626,882	5,585,290	11,212,172
TOTAL INTERNATIONAL		2,213,393	2,296,762	4,510,155
GRAND TOTAL		7,840,275	7,882,052	15,722,327

Source: Federal Airports Authority of Nigeria

TABLE 14.39: AIRCRAFT MOVEMENT TO/FROM THE UNDERLISTED NIGERIA AIRPORTS (DOMESTIC & INTERNATIONAL FLIGHTS), 2016

AIRPORTS	FLIGHT TYPES	LANDING	TAKE OFF	TOTAL
ABUJA	Domestic	26962	27469	54431
	International	4600	4669	9269
AKURE	Domestic	417	418	835
	International			
ASABA	Domestic	996	997	1993
	International			
BAUCHI	Domestic	271	272	543
	International	10	8	18
BENIN	Domestic	1886	1852	3738
	International			
BIRIN KEBBI	Domestic	181	189	370
	International	11	7	18
CALABAR	Domestic	1582	1590	3172
	International			
DUTSE	Domestic	50	52	102
	International	5	4	9
EKET	Domestic	3748	3735	7483
	International			
ENUGU	Domestic	2611	2574	5185
	International	188	193	381
ESCRAVOS	Domestic	10749	10752	21501
	International			
FINMA	Domestic	1763	1763	3526
	International			
FORCADOS	Domestic	414	414	828
	International			
GOMBE	Domestic	345	348	693
	International	13	8	21
IBADAN	Domestic	1015	1011	2026
	International			
ILLORIN	Domestic	1447	1426	2873
	International	10	10	20
JOS	Domestic	489	488	977
	International			

Source: Federal Airports Authority of Nigeria

TABLE 14.40: AIRCRAFT MOVEMENT ON INTERNATIONAL AND DOMESTIC AT AIRPORT, 2015

AIRPORT	FLIGHT TYPES	TOTAL	TAKE-OFF	TOTAL
		LANDING		
ABUJA	DOMESTIC	30,091	30,287	60,378
	INTERNATIONAL	4,971	4,899	9,870
AKURE	DOMESTIC	360	340	700
BENIN	DOMESTIC	1,558	1,569	3,127
CALABAR	DOMESTIC	1,607	1,607	3,214
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
ENUGU	DOMESTIC	2,841	2,837	5,678
	INTERNATIONAL	186	185	371
IBADAN	DOMESTIC	1,170	1,163	2,333
ILORIN	DOMESTIC	1,611	1,610	3,221
	INTERNATIONAL	8	12	20
JOS	DOMESTIC	628	615	1,243
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
KADUNA	DOMESTIC	22,579	22,717	45,296
	INTERNATIONAL	76	49	125
SOKOTO	DOMESTIC	1,049	1,055	2,104
	INTERNATIONAL	39	21	60
KANO	DOMESTIC	2,425	2,388	4,813
	INTERNATIONAL	1,038	1,027	2,065
MAIDUGURI	DOMESTIC	1,597	1,618	3,215
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
MAKURDI	DOMESTIC	39	39	78
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
MMIA	DOMESTIC	36,088	36,519	72,607
	INTERNATIONAL	14,232	13,787	28,019
PHC	DOMESTIC	9,830	9,448	19,278
	INTERNATIONAL	981	1,265	2,246
YOLA	DOMESTIC	2,355	2,324	4,679
	INTERNATIONAL	12	17	29
MINNA	DOMESTIC	471	444	915
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
KATSINA	DOMESTIC	215	218	433
	INTERNATIONAL	16	19	35
OWERRI	DOMESTIC	3,167	3,167	6,334
OSUBI	DOMESTIC	3,107	3,097	6,204
TOTAL DOMESTIC		122,788	123,062	245,850
TOTAL INTERNATIONAL		21,559	21,281	42,840
GRAND TOTAL		144,347	144,343	288,690

Source: Federal Airports Authority of Nigeria

TABLE 14.41: AIRCRAFT MOVEMENT ON INTERNATIONAL AND DOMESTIC AT AIRPORT: 2014

AIRPORT	FLIGHT TYPES	TOTAL LANDING	TAKE-OFF	TOTAL
ABUJA	DOMESTIC	30,586	30,350	60,936
	INTERNATIONAL	4,547	4,430	8,977
AKURE	DOMESTIC	582	586	1,168
BENIN	DOMESTIC	2,351	2,356	4,707
CALABAR	DOMESTIC	1,512	1,514	3,026
	INTERNATIONAL	6	7	13
ENUGU	DOMESTIC	2,259	2,236	4,495
	INTERNATIONAL	222	215	437
IBADAN	DOMESTIC	1,295	1,285	2,580
ILORIN	DOMESTIC	1,919	1,917	3,836
	INTERNATIONAL	12	8	20
JOS	DOMESTIC	631	631	1,262
	INTERNATIONAL	1	1	2
KADUNA	DOMESTIC	2,466	2,397	4,863
	INTERNATIONAL	57	63	120
SOKOTO	DOMESTIC	1,109	1,103	2,212
	INTERNATIONAL	46	20	66
KANO	DOMESTIC	3,081	2,927	6,008
	INTERNATIONAL	1,259	1,225	2,484
MAIDUGURI	DOMESTIC	699	678	1,377
	INTERNATIONAL	4	4	8
MAKURDI	DOMESTIC	142	142	284
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
MMIA	DOMESTIC	37,070	38,122	75,192
	INTERNATIONAL	15,877	15,547	31,424
PHC	DOMESTIC	11,183	10,817	22,000
	INTERNATIONAL	957	1,207	2,164
YOLA	DOMESTIC	2,199	2,184	4,383
	INTERNATIONAL	19	19	38
MINNA	DOMESTIC	570	578	1,148
	INTERNATIONAL	6	6	12
KATSINA	DOMESTIC	247	251	498
	INTERNATIONAL	16	12	28
OWERRI	DOMESTIC	2,754	2,749	5,503
OSUBI	DOMESTIC	3,503	3,488	6,991
TOTAL DOMESTIC		106,158	106,311	212,469
TOTAL INTERNATIONAL		23,029	22,764	45,793
GRAND TOTAL		129,187	129,075	258,262

Source: Federal Airports Authority of Nigeria

TABLE 14.42: HARMONIZED MAI LS MOVEMENT REPORT BY MONTHS, 2018

Month	AIRPORTS	MMA	ABUJA	PHC	KANO	TOTAL
JANUARY	IMPORT	458,733	230,356	0	0	689,089
	EXPORT	2,902,373	10,961	0	0	2,913,334
	TOTAL	3,361,106	241,317	0	0	3,602,423
FEBUARY	IMPORT	367,194	439	0	0	367,633
	EXPORT	1,992,925	4,034	0	0	1,996,959
	TOTAL	2,360,119	4,473	0	0	2,364,592
MARCH	IMPORT	36,407	4,791	0	0	41,198
	EXPORT	2,551,007	1,271	0	0	2,552,278
	TOTAL	2,587,414	6,062	0	0	2,593,476
APRIL	IMPORT	491,183	4,711	0	0	495,894
	EXPORT	4,056,416	695	0	0	4,057,111
	TOTAL	4,547,599	5,406	0	0	4,553,005
MAY	IMPORT	512,964	5,764	0	0	518,728
	EXPORT	3,165,169	1,021	0	0	3,166,190
	TOTAL	3,678,133	6,785	0	0	3,684,918
JUNE	IMPORT	325,654	4,908	0	0	330,562
	EXPORT	2,949,981	72	0	0	2,950,053
	TOTAL	3,275,635	4,980	0	0	3,280,615
JULY	IMPORT	4,131,448	4,257	0	0	4,135,706
	EXPORT	364,952	1,166	0	0	366,118
	TOTAL	4,496,400	5,423	0	0	4,501,824
AUGUST	IMPORT	3,947,584	4,167	0	0	3,951,751
	EXPORT	276,251	1,123	0	0	277,374
	TOTAL	4,223,835	5,290	0	0	4,229,125
SEPTEMBER	IMPORT	3,824,390	4,257	0	0	3,828,647
	EXPORT	288,556	1,123	0	0	289,679
	TOTAL	4,112,946	5,380	0	0	4,118,326
OCTOBER	IMPORT	4,185,731	4,360	0	0	4,190,091
	EXPORT	310,613	888	0	0	311,501
	TOTAL	4,496,344	5,248	0	0	4,501,592
NOVEMBER	IMPORT	5,290,216	4,728	0	0	5,294,944
	EXPORT	312,857	942	0	0	313,799
	TOTAL	5,603,073	5,670	0	0	5,608,743
DECEMBER	IMPORT	3,958,444	3,818	0	0	3,962,262
	EXPORT	316,479	1,138	0	0	317,617
	TOTAL	4,274,923	4,956	0	0	4,279,879
GRAND TOTAL	IMPORT	27,529,949	276,556	0	0	27,806,505
	EXPORT	19,487,579	24,434	0	0	19,512,013
	TOTAL	47,017,528	300,990	0	0	47,318,518

Source: Federal Airports Authority of Nigeria

TABLE 14.43: MAIL TRAFFIC AT AIRPORT, 2018

AIRPORT	IMPORT	EXPORT	TOTAL
MMA	27,529,949.17	19,487,578.66	47,017,527.83
ABUJA	276,556.20	24,434.10	300,990.30
PORT HARCOURT			
KANO			
GRAND TOTAL	27,806,505.37	19,512,012.76	47,318,518.13

Source: Nigerian Railway Corporation

TABLE 14.44: PROVISIONAL MAIL TRAFFIC AT AIRPORT, 2017

AIRPORT	LOADED	UNLOADED	TOTAL
ABUJA INT	121,068	62,213	183,281
MMIA INT	493,593	3,711,887	4,205,480
GRAND TOTAL	614,661	3,774,100	4,388,761

Source: Nigerian Railway Corporation

TABLE 14.45: CARGO TRAFFIC AT AIRPORT, 2018

AIRPORT	IMPORT	EXPORT	TOTAL
LAGOS	109,969,857.96	19,121,658.44	129,091,516.40
ABUJA	9,979,229.42	396,009.00	10,375,238.42
PORT HARCOURT	7,634,711.73	1,383,360.28	9,018,072.01
KANO	11,291,828.00	3,820,559.60	15,112,387.60
ENUGU	459,304.00	881,881.00	1,341,185.00
GRAND TOTAL	139,334,931.11	25,603,468.32	164,938,399.43

Source: FAAN

TABLE 14.46: CARGO TRAFFIC AT AIRPORT (KG), 2017

AIRPORT	FLIGHT TYPES	TOTAL		TOTAL
		UNLOADED	LOADED	
ABUJA	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	1,995,257	317,461	2,312,718
AKURE	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
BENIN	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
CALABAR	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
ENUGU	DOMESTIC	164,311	309,389	473,700
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
IBADAN	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
ILORIN	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
JOS	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
KADUNA	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
SOKOTO	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
KANO	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	5,252,758	1,612,694	6,865,452
MAIDUGURI	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
MAKURDI	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
MMIA	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	89,649,078	54,109,091	143,758,169
PHC	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	7,324,481	1,066,000	8,390,481
YOLA	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
MINNA	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
KATSINA	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
OWERRI	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
OSUBI	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
TOTAL DOMESTIC		-	-	-
TOTAL INTERNATIONAL		104,385,885	57,414,635	161,800,520
GRAND TOTAL		104,385,885	57,414,635	161,800,520

Source: Federal Airports Authority of Nigeria

TABLE 14.47: CARGO TRAFFIC AT AIRPORT (KG), 2015

AIRPORT	FLIGHT TYPES	TOTAL LANDING	TAKE-OFF	TOTAL
ABUJA	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	18,893,874	73,617	18,967,491
AKURE	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
BENIN	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
CALABAR	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
ENUGU	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
IBADAN	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
ILORIN	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
JOS	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
KADUNA	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
SOKOTO	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
KANO	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	11,227,212	1,229,762	12,456,974
MAIDUGURI	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
MAKURDI	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
MMIA	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	125,995,848	41,809,001	167,804,849
PHC	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	8,927,067	267,709	9,194,776
YOLA	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
MINNA	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
KATSINA	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
OWERRI	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
OSUBI	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
TOTAL DOMESTIC		-	-	-
TOTAL INTERNATIONAL		165,044,000.91	43,380,089.00	208,424,089.91
GRAND TOTAL		165,044,000.91	43,380,089.00	208,424,089.91

Source: Federal Airports Authority of Nigeria

TABLE 14.48: CARGO TRAFFIC AT AIRPORT (KG), 2014

AIRPORT	FLIGHT TYPES	TOTAL	LOADED	TOTAL
		UNLOADED		
ABUJA	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	2,923,718	21,111,637	24,035,355
AKURE	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
BENIN	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
CALABAR	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
ENUGU	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
IBADAN	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
ILORIN	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
JOS	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
KADUNA	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
SOKOTO	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
KANO	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	3,887,275	2,192,581	6,079,857
MAIDUGURI	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
MAKURDI	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
MMIA	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	118,156,295	45,667,945	163,824,241
PHC	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	4,948,050	7,621,575	12,569,625
YOLA	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
MINNA	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
	INTERNATIONAL	-	-	-
KATSINA	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
OWERRI	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
OSUBI	DOMESTIC	-	-	-
TOTAL DOMESTIC		-	-	-
TOTAL INTERNATIONAL		129,915,338.33	76,593,738.58	206,509,076.91
GRAND TOTAL		129,915,338.33	76,593,738.58	206,509,076.91

Source: Federal Airports Authority of Nigeria

TABLE 14.49: HARMONIZED CARGO MOVEMENT BY MONTHS - 2018

AIRPORTS		LAGOS	ABUJA	PORT HARCOURT	KANO	ENUGU	GRAND TOTAL
JANUARY	IMPORT	8,853,649	939,665	401,466	698,233	2,865	10,895,878
	EXPORT	1,430,444	28,427	11,235	303,962	42,598	1,816,666
	TOTAL	10,284,093	968,092	412,701	1,002,195	45,463	12,712,544
FEBUARY	IMPORT	7,567,429	963,483	304,136	588,556	15,047	9,438,651
	EXPORT	1,466,741	19,363	50,569	301,909	22,848	1,861,431
	TOTAL	9,034,170	982,846	354,705	890,465	37,895	11,300,081
MARCH	IMPORT	8,604,270	896,466	494,183	640,409	4,485	10,639,813
	EXPORT	1,836,287	15,252	63,408	418,984	60,856	2,394,787
	TOTAL	10,440,557	911,718	557,591	1,059,393	65,341	13,034,600
APRIL	IMPORT	10,533,242	1,311,754	714,502	1,050,643	1,054	13,611,195
	EXPORT	1,712,306	17,683	29,418	320,086	60,571	2,140,064
	TOTAL	12,245,548	1,329,437	743,920	1,370,729	61,625	15,751,259
MAY	IMPORT	10,901,117	682,173	310,879	1,231,225	3,311	13,128,705
	EXPORT	1,674,940	42,952	802,595	423,653	64,040	3,008,180
	TOTAL	12,576,057	725,125	1,113,474	1,654,878	67,351	16,136,885
JUNE	IMPORT	10,475,087	410,265	594,868	693,872	43,583	12,217,675
	EXPORT	1,373,285	9,969	105,386	428,990	62,483	1,980,113
	TOTAL	11,848,372	420,234	700,254	1,122,862	106,066	14,197,788
JULY	IMPORT	8,216,904	713,979	791,501	1,037,152	137,475	10,897,011
	EXPORT	1,603,312	60,540	113,567	367,454	32,861	2,177,734
	TOTAL	9,820,216	774,519	905,068	1,404,607	170,336	13,074,746
AUGUST	IMPORT	7,522,412	682,034	683,299	682,228	47,626	9,617,599
	EXPORT	1,623,375	57,403	27,921	262,756	12,603	1,984,058
	TOTAL	9,145,787	739,437	711,220	944,984	60,229	11,601,657
SEPTEMBER	IMPORT	6,964,832	765,328	726,107	939,845	97,547	9,493,658
	EXPORT	1,521,282	43,745	32,472	106,935	28,328	1,732,762
	TOTAL	8,486,114	809,073	758,579	1,046,780	125,875	11,226,420
OCTOBER	IMPORT	8,383,125	1,098,875	781,515	1,063,467	98,781	11,425,762
	EXPORT	1,628,712	38,637	62,646	246,976	4,566	1,981,537
	TOTAL	10,011,837	1,137,512	844,161	1,310,443	103,347	13,407,299
NOVEMBER	IMPORT	9,991,741	774,518	994,143	1,335,010	4,624	13,100,035
	EXPORT	1,644,519	27,288	48,736	303,362	11,405	2,035,310
	TOTAL	11,636,260	801,806	1,042,879	1,638,371	16,029	15,135,345
DECEMBER	IMPORT	11,956,050	740,689	838,115	1,331,189	2,906	14,868,949
	EXPORT	1,606,456	34,750	35,407	335,493	478,722	2,490,828
	TOTAL	13,562,506	775,439	873,522	1,666,682	481,628	17,359,777
GRAND TOTAL	IMPORT	109,969,858	9,979,229	7,634,712	11,291,828	459,304	139,334,931
	EXPORT	19,121,658	396,009	1,383,360	3,820,560	881,881	25,603,468
	TOTAL	129,091,516	10,375,238	9,018,072	15,112,388	1,341,185	164,938,399

TABLE 14.50: SHIP TRAFFIC: NUMBER AND GROSS REGISTERED TONNAGE (GRT) OF OCEAN-GOING VESSELS (2014-2017)

PORT	2014		2015		2016		2017	
	NO.	GRT	NO.	GRT	NO.	GRT	NO.	GRT
APAPA	1,503	37,046,879	1,410	36,290,502	1,194	33,612,421	1,151	31,932,784
TIN CAN ISLAND	1,692	47,231,548	1,656	45,864,565	1,559	45,229,402	1,350	41,477,915
RIVERS	430	6,632,480	373	5,423,002	319	4,951,913	312	5,277,722
ONNE	836	45,543,000	741	44,053,589	659	40,091,365	681	42,818,946
CALABAR	269	4,008,361	306	3,796,652	453	4,207,733	174	3,880,058
DELTA	603	7,860,797	528	5,822,393	438	6,120,242	507	6,182,396
TOTAL	5,333	148,323,065	5,014	141,250,703	4,622	134,213,076	4,175	131,569,821

Source: Nigeria Port Authority

Note: *= Provisional Figure

TABLE 14.51: CARGO THROUGHPUT BY TYPE OF TRADE (METRIC TONS) (2014-2017)

YEAR	TYPE OF TRADE/PORT	APAPA	TIN CAN ISLAND	RIVERS	ONNE	CALABAR	DELTA	TOTAL
2014	INWARD	19,807,263	16,513,317	5,506,605	3,130,815	2,350,149	6,463,034	53,771,183
	OUTWARD	815,541	1,037,213	746,670	24,833,436	11,749	3,736,135	31,180,744
	TOTAL	20,622,804	17,550,530	6,253,275	27,964,251	2,361,898	10,199,169	84,951,927
2015	INWARD	19,110,564	15,208,030	4,339,371	2,454,912	2,120,449	4,878,035	48,111,361
	OUTWARD	1,140,207	1,199,103	118,414	23,859,916	6,810	2,951,827	29,276,277
	TOTAL	20,250,771	16,407,133	4,457,785	26,314,828	2,127,259	7,829,862	77,387,638
2016	INWARD	17,714,959	14,384,944	2,599,973	1,665,731	2,273,939	4,741,568	43,381,114
	OUTWARD	1,340,426	931,300	946,772	22,230,999	3,538	1,984,943	27,437,978
	TOTAL	19,055,385	15,316,244	3,546,745	23,896,730	2,277,477	6,726,511	70,819,092
2017	INWARD	17,523,313	14,623,239	2,332,967	1,947,347	2,078,542	4,514,481	43,019,889
	OUTWARD	1,385,925	897,686	1,129,458	23,888,899	80,557	1,500,852	28,883,377
	TOTAL	18,909,238	15,520,925	3,462,425	25,836,246	2,159,099	6,015,333	71,903,266

Source: Nigeria Port Authority

TABLE 14.52: PASSENGER TRAFFIC AT CALABAR PORT (2014-2017)

PORT	2014			2015			2016			2017		
	EMBARKED	DISEMBARKED	TOTAL	EMBARKED	DISEMBARKED	TOTAL	EMBARKED	DISEMBARKED	TOTAL	EMBARKED	DISEMBARKED	TOTAL
JANUARY	296	248	544	10	120	130	531	1,255	1,786	503	475	978
FEBRUARY	286	249	535	-	-	-	632	584	1,216	594	648	1,242
MARCH	268	254	522	-	-	-	616	657	1,273	313	357	670
APRIL	576	505	1,081	114	-	114	499	445	944	280	257	537
MAY	402	356	758	68	25	93	445	509	954	296	299	595
JUNE	284	278	562	302	288	590	654	615	1,269	238	270	508
JULY	184	196	380	10	17	27	407	536	943	208	285	493
AUGUST	72	69	141	-	-	-	525	514	1,039	213	159	372
SEPTEMBER	-	-	-	187	212	399	425	581	1,006	103	170	273
OCTOBER	-	-	-	291	346	637	352	217	569	214	79	293
NOVEMBER	-	-	-	197	190	387	415	411	826	294	196	490
DECEMBER	40	-	40	527	403	930	502	619	1,121	119	134	253
TOTAL	2,408	2,155	4,002	1,706	1,601	927	6,003	6,943	7,442	3,375	3,329	6,704

Source: Nigeria Port Authority

TABLE 14.53: SHIP TRAFFIC: NUMBER AND GROSS REGISTERED TONNAGE (GRT) OF SERVICE BOATS (2014-2017)

PORT	2014		2015		2016		2017	
	NO.	GRT	NO.	GRT	NO.	GRT	NO.	GRT
APAPA	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2,876
TIN CAN ISLAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RIVERS	-	-	198	97,049	-	-	484	451,050
ONNE	3,455	5,678,989	1,305	2,326,922	1,823	3,582,303	1,916	3,671,556
CALABAR	35	31,147	35	31,147	53	28,522	55	13,090
DELTA	10,755	2,038,242	7,276	909,390	7,542	1,582,577	9,787	1,771,834
TOTAL	14,245	7,748,378	8,814	3,364,508	9,418	5,193,402	12,243	5,910,406

Source: Nigerian Ports Authority (NPA)

TABLE 14.54: FREIGHT VOLUMES (METRIC TONNES) BY SEAPORT

PORTS	2016	2017	2018
LAGOS PORT COMPLEX, LAGOS	18,541,041	19,099,690	19,799,086
TIN CAN ISLAND PORT, LAGOS	15,648,919	15,464,385	14,333,787
RIVERS PORT P/H, RIVERS STATE	3,574,235	3,536,873	3,508,391
ONNE PORT, RIVERS STATE	23,434,241	26,049,226	26,434,936
CALABAR PORT, CROSS RIVER STATE	2,329,984	2,187,689	2,253,012

DELTA PORT, WARRI, DELTA STATE	6,836,616	5,197,773	6,845,915
--------------------------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Source: Nigerian Ports Authority (NPA)

CHAPTER 15

COMMUNICATION

Introduction

A process by which information is exchanged between individuals through a common system of symbols, signs, or behavior is termed communication. Similarly, Telecommunication is the communication over a distance by cable, telephone or broadcasting and is one of the fast-growing sectors in Nigeria. It comprises several outfits such as Television, Radio, Mobile Networks, Internet, and fixed Telephones, etc. Nigerian Communications Commission (NCC) is the independent regulatory body for the telecoms sector in Nigeria. The NCC was created under Decree number 75 by the Federal Government on 24 November 1992 and was charged with the responsibility of regulating the supply of telecommunications services and facilities, promoting competition, and setting performance standards for telephone services in Nigeria. This chapter offers information on number of post offices, revenue of post offices, summary of Telephone calls, number of radio stations etc. The history and evolutions of some of these outfits are as follows:

Postal Services

Nigerian Postal Service otherwise known as NIPOST was established by the colonial masters in 1852 dated back to the 19th century with the soleresponsibility of providing postal services in Nigeria. It has the following Business ventures; EMS, Bulk Post Venture, NIPOST Central Workshop, Philatelic Services, Courier Regulatory Services, Parcel Post Venture and NIPOST Post Cash with over 20,000 employees and 5,000 post offices across the country. In Table 15.10, mails (17,449,558) representing 58% were handled locally in 2017 and dropped to (9,264,957) representing 46% in 2018. Also, mails (652,082) representing 2% of the total mails and (2,499,631) mails representing 12% were dispatched abroad in 2017 and 2018 respectively. Furthermore, 11,997,631 representing about 40% in 2017 of the total mails and (8,353,142) representing 42% in 2018 which were received from abroad and delivered in Nigeria. The

number of Boxes and PMB available in Nigeria increased from 790,130 in 2017 to 800,714 in 2018 as shown in Tables 15.4 and 15.5.

Radio in Nigeria

Radio broadcasting started in Nigeria in the year 1933 with the first distribution system installed in Lagos. Nigeria got its first broadcasting corporation in 1956 then twenty-two (22) years later, the Federal Radio Corporation of Nigeria was established. The growth in the telecommunication sector in recent time has brought a rapid increase in the number of radio stations owned by Government (Federal and State) and Private individuals or firms. Federal Radio Corporation of Nigeria remains the biggest radio station in the country. Table 15.31 shows that Lagos state has the highest number (28) of radio stations in Nigeria followed by Oyo with 21 while Kebbi and Yobe has the lowest with 2.

Television in Nigeria

Nigeria Television Authority (NTA) came into being in May 1977 by decree 24 of 1977 which had a retroactive effect from April 1976, all existing 12 regional television stations were established between October 1959 to 1974 under the umbrella of NTA and became the only body empowered to take television broadcasting in Nigeria. NTA is currently the biggest broadcasting television company in the country. About 70 federal stations (both regional and national are owned by the government). Television stations are operated by each of the 36 States and the Federal Capital Territory (FCT), Abuja; with some, Private TV stations, satellite and cable subscriptions. Table 15.31 shows that Lagos has the highest number (16) of television stations in Nigeria followed by Rivers (5), FCT (5) and Edo (4).

Mobile Network in Nigeria

The development of cellular market in Nigeria started since 1992. The first cellular network that entered the market was the Mobile Telecommunications Service (MTS). Presently, there are many telecommunication companies in Nigeria with about 150 million mobile subscribers. Below are the most popular mobile networks:

i.

TN Nigeria (this company acquired Visafone in 2016)

M

- ii. LO G
- iii. irtel A
- iv. Mobile (formerly known as Etisalat) 9
- v. TEL N

Table 15.23 shows that MTN maintained the highest subscribers followed by Globacom while Table 15.22 indicate that there is fluctuation in the total porting activities in Nigeria from 2014-2017.

Internet in Nigeria

The use of internet has become imperative to human existence. The internet plays a great role in social network, e-commerce, entertainment, communication, etc. However, Nigeria has enjoyed various benefits and faced with little challenges from the internet system. The internet access, involves the connection of individual computer terminals, computers, mobile devices, and computer networks to the internet, enabling users to access internet services (for example, e-mail and the World Wide Web (WWW). The World Wide Web became available in Nigeria in 1996, while full Internet services became available in 1998. NCC allowed selling of internet services to citizens in 1996. Internet Service Providers (ISPs) offer internet access to the public through various technologies that offer a wide range of data signaling rate (speeds).

Here are the most popular internet providers in Nigeria today:

- i. PNX Nigeria Limited I
- ii. mile Nigeria S
- iii. obraNet Limited C
- iv. wift Network Limited S

pectranet Nigeria, etc.

From Table 15.28, it can be seen that of women between the ages of 15 – 24, 18.6% used computer and 20% used internet, while in Table 15.29, 26.5% of men ever used computer and 36.5% ever used internet. For states, in Table 15.28, the highest number of women that used computer and internet are from Lagos state with 62.6% and 72.1% respectively, those with the lowest usage are from Sokoto 2.9% and Jigawa 2.2%. Table 15.29 shows that the highest usage of computer were men from Delta state with 64.6% while Jigawa has the lowest with 2.8%. For computer usage, Abia tops all the states with 73.7% and Jigawa has the lowest with 12.3%.

TABLE 15.1: INFORMATION ON BOXES AND PMB, 2014

Territory	No. of Boxes Available	Private Rented	Business Rented	Number Not Rented	PMB Available	PMB Renewed	PMB Not Renewed
Abia	22,260	14,969	2,912	6,395	866	187	678
Abuja FCT	3,596	2,559	117	2,934	292	179	105
Adamawa	6,403	1,073	328	5,444	103	22	82
Akwa Ibom	8,660	3,366	653	6,201	9	42	47
Anambra	191,695	125,251	30,647	29,749	4,371	1,041	1,101
Bauchi	7,000	887	413	5,700	161	72	79
Bayelsa	4,600	2,778	606	1,216	2,834	29	7
Benue	3,396	901	232	9,566	104	31	189
Borno	26,228	3,066	1,078	24,098	997	842	155
Cross River	2,000	2,232	67	1,357	8	0	8
Delta	20,056	9,595	2,310	19,040	279	212	36
Edo	36,666	16,797	2,588	19,295	1,259	270	944
Ekiti	12,824	1,487	351	10,860	325	112	133
Enugu	26,004	8,693	83,852	15,519	462	119	221
Gombe	20,632	7,683	1,660	13,310	995	468	517
Imo	32,285	14,411	2,321	18,171	885	102	785
Jigawa	300	2,113	19	232	0	0	0
Kaduna	28,329	10,886	6,718	13,510	725	86	640
Kano	15,850	11,251	1,175	5,438	581	230	465
Katsina	8,484	4,329	918	3,237	275	204	73
Kebbi	6,748	71	76	6,601	2	0	2
Kogi	9,082	2,033	15	14,395	422	172	250
Kwara	17,878	2,492	537	15,249	446	261	185
Lagos	143,177	94,575	25,663	16,984	2,325	866	680
Lmt	34,310	22,774	9,441	2,095	814	370	444
Nasarawa	21,979	8,209	3,966	9,804	241	383	708
Nassarawa	2,450	661	216	1,573	38	10	28
Niger	10,933	2,299	693	6,511	147	39	109
Ogun	22,561	13,773	2,252	9,102	481	194	287
Ondo	11,700	1,411	321	9,886	275	120	75
Osun	30,350	17,410	3,950	11,006	828	189	638
Oyo	16,688	9,316	2,121	7,139	323	136	172
Plateau	28,971	10,227	4,822	13,735	1,748	638	921
Rivers	19,995	6,425	1,687	11,883	3,157	2,699	457
Sokoto	13,280	2,542	133	12,620	562	389	173
Taraba	5,200	1,243	538	3,419	242	142	100
Yobe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Zamfara	3,619	942	191	2,486	127	31	96
Total	872,570	439,788	195,396	363,274	27,582	10,856	11,494

Source: Nigerian Postal Service (NIPOST)

TABLE 15.2: INFORMATION ON BOXES AND PMB, 2015

Territory	No. of Boxes Available	Private Rented	Business Rented	Number Not Rented	PMB Available	PMB Renewed	PMB Not Renewed.
Abia	49,074	26,159	5,892	19,038	1,367	374	994
Abuja	14,238	6,281	1,623	8,349	582	153	253
Adamawa	22,266	5,609	1,580	5,444	540	172	368
Akwa Ibom	32,724	15,916	3,026	6,201	9	237	342
Anambra	55,547	36,266	4,211	17,085	2,055	168	1,886
Bauchi	20,700	5,259	1,426	14,015	654	171	463
Bayelsa	9,290	4,439	1,687	3,164	2,834	10	203
Benue	18,936	5,870	2,240	9,566	711	147	189
Borno	24,696	1,890	6,640	19,091	848	201	641
Cross River	22,177	13,261	2,129	8,802	882	187	695
Delta	69,108	38,048	8,286	19,040	1,244	122	36
Edo	36,156	16,783	2,595	18,813	838	215	798
Ekiti	13,639	1,466	327	11,846	314	107	127
Enugu	53,608	21,254	4,624	27,730	1,617	314	442
Gombe	6,432	4,582	969	2,896	454	260	194
Imo	48,387	25,146	3,707	18,171	1,026	172	1,294
Jigawa	11,938	4,231	1,548	6,159	418	112	140
Kaduna	28,329	13,001	4,497	13,510	732	149	584
Kano	30,482	11,617	1,195	19,685	581	279	1,153
Katsina	7,254	6,079	783	392	260	68	193
Kebbi	10,300	2,359	5,600	7,281	658	65	593
Kogi	24,972	6,820	3,121	14,395	1,026	264	759
Kwara	16,178	1,907	482	15,249	426	148	185
Lagos	44,695	30,236	10,475	5,993	1,127	297	746
LMT	116,854	82,246	20,999	15,624	2,304	637	987
Nassarawa	2,212	947	339	926	241	179	62
Nassarawa	2,450	661	216	1,573	38	10	28
Niger	11,048	2,952	782	6,511	154	39	115
Ogun	22,564	13,774	2,239	9,102	481	190	290
Ondo	29,334	4,297	829	24,208	730	220	415
Osun	57,064	28,534	6,983	23,562	1,330	377	955
Oyo	62,368	36,832	7,364	20,187	1,089	49	1,043
Plateau	26,759	9,280	4,483	12,996	1,507	459	669
Rivers	45,838	24,596	7,002	16,255	3,625	274	3,351
Sokoto	6,360	336	122	5,902	448	182	266
Taraba	17,100	4,491	1,177	11,432	546	146	390
Yobe	1,600	58	36	1,506	7	3	4
Zamfara	3,919	841	165	2,913	132	33	100
Total	1,072,677	513,483	131,234	441,699	33,703	7,157	21,853

Source: Nigerian Postal Service (NIPOST)

TABLE15.3: INFORMATION ON BOXES AND PMB, 2016

Territory	No. of Boxes Available	Private Rented	Business Rented	Number Not Rented	PMB Available	PMB Renewed	PMB Not Renewed
Abia	47,562	24,848	5,259	19,132	1,163	173	431
Abuja	3,000	2,292	129	2,595	185	75	109
Adamawa	22,266	5,609	1,584	5,444	540	58	482
Akwa Ibom	32,724	15,919	3,175	6,201	349	151	188
Anambra	55,547	36,267	4,211	17,085	2,055	168	1,886
Bauchi	20,700	5,359	1,526	13,815	654	185	469
Bayelsa	9,250	4,159	1,498	3,593	2,834	10	197
Benue	18,936	5,894	2,251	9,566	713	111	189
Borno	24,400	3,857	3,236	18,711	543	109	434
Cross River	24,316	14,816	2,383	9,131	862	0	758
Delta	19,656	10,039	1,916	19,040	315	72	36
Edo	35,856	16,426	2,509	15,848	818	159	648
Ekiti	13,640	1,466	327	9,831	314	107	127
Enugu	39,986	16,284	3,702	20,118	925	91	834
Gombe	2,132	3,478	516	154	279	102	273
Imo	49,785	25,372	3,664	18,171	1,029	139	894
Jigawa	600	241	47	312	5	0	5
Kaduna	26,125	11,682	4,208	13,510	494	88	406
Kano	55,814	9,953	1,102	46,774	581	575	2,196
Katsina	7,684	4,300	876	2,308	276	50	226
Kebbi	10,700	2,706	2,696	7,314	313	109	204
Kogi	17,842	4,613	76,713	14,395	737	167	570
Kwara	16,428	2,033	463	15,249	412	157	185
LIT	46,515	29,236	10,473	8,816	1,244	268	576
Lmt	111,010	79,706	19,219	14,102	2,327	483	740
Nassarawa	0	0	0	0	241	0	0
Nassarawa	4,394	842	180	3,372	65	13	52
Niger	11,048	2,952	784	6,511	154	26	128
Ogun	22,564	13,854	2,248	9,102	424	129	150
Ondo	28,619	3,096	720	24,803	624	116	277
Osun	57,002	26,969	6,146	25,427	1,293	219	515
Oyo	12,900	7,265	1,444	6,036	282	22	260
Plateau	20,539	6,657	3,513	8,497	529	166	353
Rivers	43,788	24,991	7,116	16,397	2,696	298	2,398
Sokoto	5,600	862	288	4,450	460	84	376
Taraba	17,100	4,491	1,177	11,432	546	146	390
Yobe	1,600	58	36	1,506	7	3	4
Zamfara	3,919	751	143	3,025	132	25	107
Total	937,628	428,592	177,335	428,748	27,288	4,829	17,966

Source: Nigerian Postal Service (NIPOST)

TABLE 15.4: INFORMATION ON BOXES AND PMB, 2017

STATE	NUMBER AVAILABLE	RENTED		NUMBER NOT RENTED	PMB		
		PRIVATE	BUSINESS		AVAILABLE	RENEWED	NOT RENEWED
Abia	30,686	16,793	3,330	19,563	905	145	763
Adamawa	11,538	3,929	1,591	6,009	442	71	371
Akwa Ibom	18,218	10,015	1,808	6,393	731	84	647
Anambra	60,947	39,706	6,593	14,648	2,247	247	2,000
Bauchi	18,200	2,729	764	14,707	635	516	119
Bayelsa	2,805	2,159	613	2,733	195	38	157
Benue	14,790	4,762	77,129	7,840	339	130	210
Borno	16,800	1,257	2,966	12,271	426	109	317
Cross River	14,192	4,661	1,886	7,644	583	77	494
Delta	32,188	9,600	2,329	20,259	712	118	332
Ebonyi	13,210	3,585	1,303	8,322	584	112	472
Edo	24,391	11,859	1,879	10,672	526	116	409
Ekiti	12,224	1,473	335	10,416	321	108	133
Enugu	29,493	10,167	5,326	12,059	823	76	747
Gombe	4,532	1,223	459	2,850	394	227	167
Imo	37,310	17,331	2,939	21,886	480	79	403
Jigawa	3,496	262	152	3,082	257	91	158
Kaduna	29,925	11,676	4,218	14,031	845	240	605
Kano	18,400	10,904	1,345	6,154	583	69	516
Katsina	4,532	1,896	639	1,507	428	155	369
Kebbi	7,348	1,289	482	1,961	405	10	395
Kogi	14,532	30	19	14,483	741	181	559
Kwara	16,428	2,033	463	13,937	412	157	91
Lagos	132,304	89,760	23,289	19,253	2,600	592	2,008
Nassarawa	1,024	158	25	841	23	4	19
Niger	14,548	4,372	1,145	9,023	398	33	365
Ogun	24,064	12,607	2,456	8,943	439	129	150
Ondo	19,719	2,762	568	16,389	499	72	196
Osun	27,474	10,364	3,628	13,143	480	111	369
Oyo	49,498	28,366	5,939	15,025	1,169	192	329
Plateau	19,855	6,412	3,276	10,167	483	144	329
Rivers	28,323	15,312	4,620	8,391	2,282	246	2,036
Sokoto	8,900	1,308	277	7,315	339	21	318
Taraba	5,378	1,450	942	2,986	313	3	310
Yobe	3,686	756	975	1,955	290	60	230
Zamfara	3,800	831	444	2,525	230	42	188
FCT	15,372	4,530	1,168	9,674	421	139	382
TOTAL	790,130	348,327	167,320	359,057	23,980	4,944	17,663

Source: Nigerian Postal Service (NIPOST)

TABLE 15.5: INFORMATION ON BOXES AND PMB, 2018

State	Number Available	Rented		Number Not Rented	PMB		
		Private	Business		Available	Renewed	Not Renewed
Abia	30,686	16,793	3,330	19,563	905	148	757
Adamawa	11,538	3,929	1,591	6,009	442	80	362
Akwa Ibom	18,218	10,015	1,808	6,393	731	96	635
Anambra	60,947	39,706	6,593	14,648	2,247	442	1,805
Bauchi	18,200	2,729	764	14,707	635	506	129
Bayelsa	2,805	2,159	613	2,733	195	40	155
Benue	14,790	4,762	77,129	7,840	339	130	210
Borno	16,800	1,257	2,966	12,271	426	109	317
Cross River	14,192	4,661	1,886	7,644	583	77	494
Delta	32,188	9,600	2,329	20,259	712	118	332
Ebonyi	13,210	3,585	1,303	8,322	584	112	472
Edo	24,391	11,859	1,879	10,672	526	116	409
Ekiti	12,224	1,473	335	10,416	321	108	133
Enugu	29,493	10,167	5,326	12,059	823	76	747
Gombe	4,532	1,223	459	2,850	394	227	167
Imo	37,310	17,331	2,939	21,886	480	79	403
Jigawa	3,496	262	152	3,082	257	91	158
Kaduna	29,925	11,676	4,218	14,031	845	240	605
Kano	18,400	10,904	1,345	6,154	583	69	516
Katsina	4,532	1,896	639	1,507	428	155	369
Kebbi	7,348	1,289	482	1,961	405	10	395
Kogi	14,532	30	19	14,483	741	181	559
Kwara	16,428	2,033	463	13,937	412	157	91
Lagos	142,888	93,715	27,808	21,360	2,615	378	2,237
Nassarawa	1,024	158	25	841	23	4	19
Niger	14,548	4,372	1,145	9,023	398	33	365
Ogun	24,064	12,607	2,456	8,943	439	129	150
Ondo	19,719	2,762	568	16,389	499	72	196
Osun	27,474	10,364	3,628	13,143	480	111	369
Oyo	49,498	28,366	5,939	15,025	1,169	192	329
Plateau	19,855	6,412	3,276	10,167	483	144	329
Rivers	28,323	15,312	4,620	8,391	2,282	246	2,036
Sokoto	8,900	1,308	277	7,315	339	21	318
Taraba	5,378	1,450	942	2,986	313	3	310
Yobe	3,686	756	975	1,955	290	60	230
Zamfara	3,800	831	444	2,525	230	42	188
FCT	15,372	4,530	1,168	9,674	421	139	382
TOTAL	800,714	352,282	171,839	361,164	23,995	4,941	17,678

Source: Nigerian Postal Service (NIPOST)

TABLE 15.6: INFORMATION ON POSTAL ESTABLISHMENT 2018

Territory	HO	DPO	BPO	SPO	Crt Ext	CONTAIN	MOBILE PO	PA	PS	TOTAL
Abia	4	28	2	0	5	0	1	72	31	143
Abuja	4	0	13	1	8	2	0	0	7	35
Adamawa	2	19	0	1	2	1	1	14	21	61
Akwa Ibom	2	21	0	22	3	0	0	114	41	203
Anambra	6	85	1	16	3	0	0	113	23	247
Bauchi	2	17	1	0	0	0	0	3	6	29
Bayelsa	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	12
Benue	3	20	0	0	6	1	1	13	20	64
Borno	2	19	1	0	0	0	0	5	0	27
Cross River	3	15	0	1	9	0	1	15	21	65
Delta	4	55	0	1	1	0	0	0	7	68
Ebonyi	2	10	2	10	0	0	0	20	10	54
Edo	3	26	0	2	3	1	0	18	22	75
Ekiti	2	34	0	0	2	0	0	34	28	100
Enugu	3	21	3	15	4	0	0	36	28	110
Gombe	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Imo	4	65	1	22	3	0	0	0	20	115
Jigawa	2	8	0	0	5	0	0	0	2	17
Kaduna	3	33	0	0	3	2	3	0	1	45
Kano	3	23	0	4	0	0	0	0	15	45
Katsina	2	6	0	0	4	0	0	13	29	54
Kebbi	2	14	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	23
Kogi	3	28	0	0	1	0	0	32	45	109
Kwara	3	38	1	0	1	2	1	14	21	81
Lagos	13	21	22	2	11	8	0	10	60	147
Nassarawa	3	10	0	0	2	0	0	30	10	55
Niger	3	14	2	1	4	0	0	0	2	26
Ogun	3	40	5	4	6	0	1	30	25	114
Ondo	3	38	0	0	2	0	0	40	26	109
Osun	3	49	2	0	8	2	0	0	26	90
Oyo	3	27	0	0	3	0	0	87	73	193
Plateau	3	26	1	0	1	0	0	1	47	79
Rivers	2	20	0	1	2	2	2	6	6	41
Sokoto	1	12	1	0	1	0	1	3	3	22
Taraba	2	14	0	0	0	0	1	0	69	86
Yobe	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	11
Zamfara	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	11
TOTAL	110	884	58	103	103	21	13	730	756	2,778

Source: Nigerian Postal Service (NIPOST)

TABLE 15.7: INFORMATION ON POSTAL ESTABLISHMENT 2017

Territory	HO	DPO	BPO	SPO	Crt Ext	CONTAIN	MOBILE PO	PA	PS	TOTAL
Abia	3	28	2	0	5	0	1	72	31	142
Abuja	4	0	13	1	8	2	0	0	7	35
Adamawa	2	19	0	1	2	1	1	14	21	61
Akwa Ibom	2	21	0	22	3	0	0	114	41	203
Anambra	6	85	1	16	3	0	0	113	23	247
Bauchi		17	1	0	0	0	0	3	6	29
Bayelsa	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	12
Benue	1	20	0	0	6	1	1	13	20	64
Borno	3	19	1	0	0	0	0	5	0	27
Cross River	2	15	0	1	9	0	1	15	21	65
Delta	3	55	0	1	1	0	0	0	7	68
Ebonyi	4	10	2	10	0	0	0	20	10	54
Edo	2	26	0	2	3	1	0	18	22	75
Ekiti	3	34	0	0	2	0	0	34	28	100
Enugu	2	21	3	15	4	0	0	36	28	110
Gombe	3	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Imo	2	65	1	22	3	0	0	0	20	115
Jigawa	4	8	0	0	5	0	0	0	2	17
Kaduna	2	33	0	0	3	2	3	0	1	45
Kano	3	23	0	4	0	0	0	0	15	45
Katsina	2	6	0	0	4	0	0	13	29	54
Kebbi	2	14	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	23
Kogi	3	28	0	0	1	0	0	32	45	109
Kwara	3	38	1	0	1	2	1	14	21	81
Lagos	12	21	22	2	7	8	0	22	104	198
Nassarawa	3	10	0	0	2	0	0	30	10	55
Niger	3	14	2	1	4	0	0	0	2	26
Ogun	3	40	5	4	6	0	1	30	25	114
Ondo	3	38	0	0	2	0	0	40	26	109
Osun	3	49	2	0	8	2	0	0	26	90
Oyo	3	27	0	0	3	0	0	87	73	193
Plateau	3	26	1	0	1	0	0	1	47	79
Rivers	2	20	0	1	2	2	2	6	6	41
Sokoto	1	12	1	0	1	0	1	3	3	22
Taraba	2	14	0	0	0	0	1	0	69	86
Yobe	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	11
Zamfara	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	11
TOTAL	108	884	58	103	99	21	13	742	800	2,828

Source: Nigerian Postal Service (NIPOST)

TABLE 15.8: NUMBER OF POSTAL ARTICLES HANDLED - 2016

Domestic Mail Handled	21,057,137	63%
Dispatched Abroad	7,689,093	23%
Mail Received from Abroad and Delivered in Nigeria	4,937,410	15%
Total Mail Handled in Domestic/International	33,683,640	100%

Source: Nigerian Postal Service (NIPOST)

TABLE 15.9: NUMBER OF POST OFFICES & POSTAL AGENCIES - 2018

Post Offices & Postal Agencies	Number
Branch Office	89
Head Post Offices (HPO)	106
Post Offices or Department (PO)	963
Sub Post Offices (SPO)	20
Postal Agencies (PA)	304
Post Shops (PS)	376
Total	1,858

Source: Nigerian Postal Service (NIPOST)

TABLE 15.10: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POSTAL ARTICLES HANDLED, 2016–2018

Postal Articles	2016	%	2017	%	2018	%
Domestic Mail Handled	21,057,137	63%	17,449,558	58%	9,264,957	46%
Dispatched Abroad	7,689,093	23%	652,082	2%	2,499,631	12%
Mail Received from Abroad and Delivered in Nigeria	4,937,410	15%	11,997,631	40%	8,353,142	42%
Total Mail Handled in Domestic/International	33,683,640	100%	30,099,271	100%	20,117,730	100%

Source: Nigerian Postal Service (NIPOST)

TABLE 15.11: REVENUE GENERATED FOR THE PERIOD JANUARY-DECEMBER 2018

Code	Details	Generated
4101	Private Mail Bag Renewal Fee	40,209,570.80
4102	Parcel Clearance/Delivery Fee	1,604,958,275.05
4104	Billboard/Advertisement Fee	3,535,750.00
4105	Courier Companies Licence Fee	62,195,000.00
4107	Special Delivery/Small Packages	125,766,183.00
4108	Non-Refundable Tender Fee	11,641,782.95
4109	P.O.Box Renewal Fee	381,963,352.36
4201	Sales Of Stamps/Taxed Items	441,400,648.30
4202	Philately Sales	19,070,996.00
4203	Sales Of P.O.Id Cards	3,696,885.00
4204	Sales Of Postal Literature	974,431.50
4205	E-Registration	50,161,387.00
4206	Non-Refundable Bag Deposit	1,731,220.00
4207	Commission On Postal/Money Order	0.00
4208	Bank Interest Received	4,278.05
4209	Stamp Sold To Postshop/Postal Agencies	120,747,611.05
4010	Sales Of Post Cards	1,408,320.00
4212	Stamp Proceeds	1,041,955,651.29
4301	Agency Services	17,671,799.19
4302	Transport Sevices	10,120,974.64
4303	Business Venture Service	4,181,292.00
4304	International Mail Income	560,955,264.13
4307	Nipost Premises/Space	170,421,812.47
4308	Wrapping & Tieing	6,278,425.00
4309	Share Of Custom Duty (Con Mail)	350,046.15
4312	Cargo Haulage (Territories-Nmr)	93,631,225.54
4401	Bulkpost	384,044,420.90
4402	Workshop	8,364,089.10
4404	Ems/Speedpost	1,844,692,745.19
4407	Financial Services	11,649,044.19
4408	E-Commerce/Logistics Headquarters	24,708,975.21
4501	Sales Of Boarded/Scapped Items	1,224,650.00
4503	Loss Recovered	601,875.00
4505	Miscellaneous	2,100,520.71
Total		7,052,418,501.77

Source: Nigerian Postal Service (NIPOST)

TABLE 15.12: NUMBER OF FILMS AND MUSIC RECEIVED BY STATE 2014 - 2016

State	2014		2015		2016	
	Film Production	Music Production	Film Production	Music Production	Film Production	Music Production
Abia						
Adamawa						
Akwa Ibom						
Anambra	137		134		176	
Bauchi	71		51		23	
Bayelsa						
Benue						
Borno						
Cross River	14	3			4	
Delta						
Ebonyi						
Edo	56		36		65	
Ekiti						
Enugu						
Gombe						
Imo						
Jigawa						
Kaduna						
Kano	133		112		144	
Katsina						
Kebbi						
Kogi						
Kwara						
Lagos	627		305	3	344	2
Nasarawa						
Niger						
Ogun						
Ondo						
Osun						
Oyo	52		45		35	1
Plateau	145		157		167	
Rivers	6					
Sokoto						
Taraba						
Yobe						
Zamfara						
FCT	120		191		35	152
TOTAL	1361	3	1031	3	993	155

Source: National Film and Video Censor Board (NFVCB)

Note: The Statistics Given Above from The NFVCB Are Films and Music Received for The Period Under Review.

TABLE 15.13: NUMBER OF MOVIE THEATERS IN NIGERIA BY STATE

State	2013	2014	2015	2016
Abia				
Adamawa				
Akwa Ibom				
Anambra		2	1	2
Bauchi				
Bayelsa				
Benue				
Borno				
Cross River				
Delta				
Ebonyi				
Edo			5	
Ekiti				
Enugu		1	4	1
Gombe				
Imo				
Jigawa				
Kaduna		1	1	
Kano				
Katsina				
Kebbi				
Kogi				
Kwara				
Lagos			10	28
Nasarawa				
Niger				
Ogun				
Ondo				
Osun			1	1
Oyo				
Plateau				
Rivers				
Sokoto				
Taraba				
Yobe				
Zamfara				
FCT		4	1	8
Total		8	23	40

Source: National Film and Video Censor Board (NFVCB)

TABLE 15.14: COMMUNICATION INDUSTRY STATISTICAL DATA IN NIGERIA AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2015

Service Category	Connected Lines	Active Voice Subscribers	Active Internet Subscriptions
Mobile (GSM)	207,928,275	148,681,362	97,032,543
Mobile (CDMA)	3,678,784	2,148,727	146,212
Fixed Wireless	152,534	59,745	
Fixed Wired	198,458	127,410	14,492
Total	211,958,051	151,017,244	97,193,247
Tele density		107.87	

Source: Nigerian Communication Commission (NCC)

TABLE 15.15: COMMUNICATION INDUSTRY STATISTICAL DATA IN NIGERIA, 2014 – 2016

GSM	2014	2015	2016
Airtel	208,000,120	568,704,406	394,371,523
Etisalat	159,598,475	431,257,448	264,989,343
Globacom	219,164,595	589,356,314	430,992,057
MTN	469,224,166	1,214,826,463	712,180,572
TOTAL	1,055,987,356	2,804,144,631	1,802,533,495
CDMA			
Visafone	17,581,512	25,194,357	8,527,366
Multilinks	191,491	139,175	61,565
Total	17,773,003	25,333,532	8,588,931
Fixed Wireless			
Visafone	437,744	690,612	486,088
Multilinks	63,106	42,652	10,050
Total	500,850	733,264	496,138
Fixed Wired			
MTN Fixed	85,451	119,890	90,958
Glo Fixed	86,099	140,290	144,250
IPNX	18,029	31,748	32,255
21st Century	790,374	1,207,743	1,245,572
Total	982,774	1,499,673	1,512,680

Source: Nigerian Communication Commission (NCC)

TABLE 15.16: INTERNET SUBSCRIPTION IN NIGERIA, 2014-2016

GSM	2014	2015	2016
Airtel	149,061,062	204,279,280	213,603,125
Etisalat	76,742,045	158,448,578	181,878,580
Globacom	180,379,025	248,147,900	31,8953,625
MTN	427,713,101	48,5363,666	40,0759,798
Total	832,106,650	1,096,210,424	1,115,195,128

Source: Nigerian Communication Commission (NCC)

CHART 15.1: INTERNET SUBSCRIPTION IN NIGERIA BY NETWORK PROVIDERS, 2014-2016

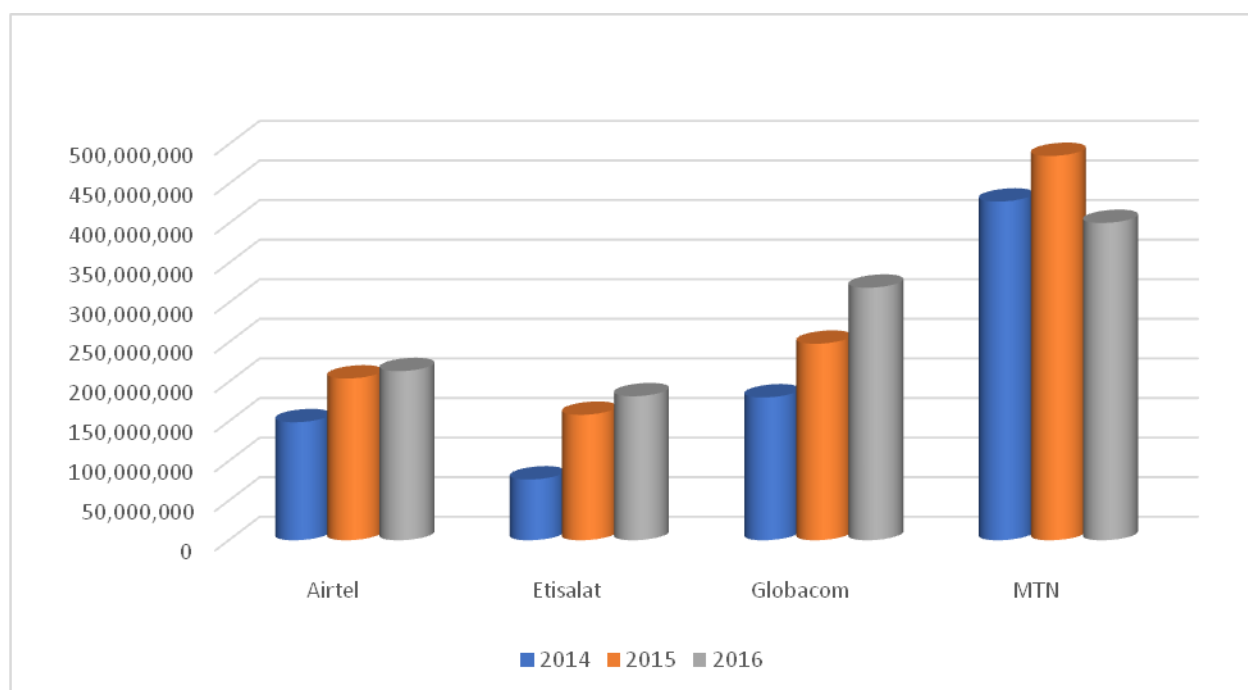


TABLE 15.17.: PERCENTAGE CONTRIBUTION TO BASIC PRICE GDP OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS SECTOR

	2014				2015				2016	
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2
Constant prices	8.27	9.25	7.57	8.76	8.38	9.46	7.71	8.88	8.83	9.8
Current prices	7.95	10.53	7.41	7.57	8.55	10.96	7.58	7.72	8.7	9.43

Source: Nigerian Communication Commission (NCC)

CHART 15.2: CONTRIBUTION TO BASIC PRICE GDP OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS SECTOR(%)

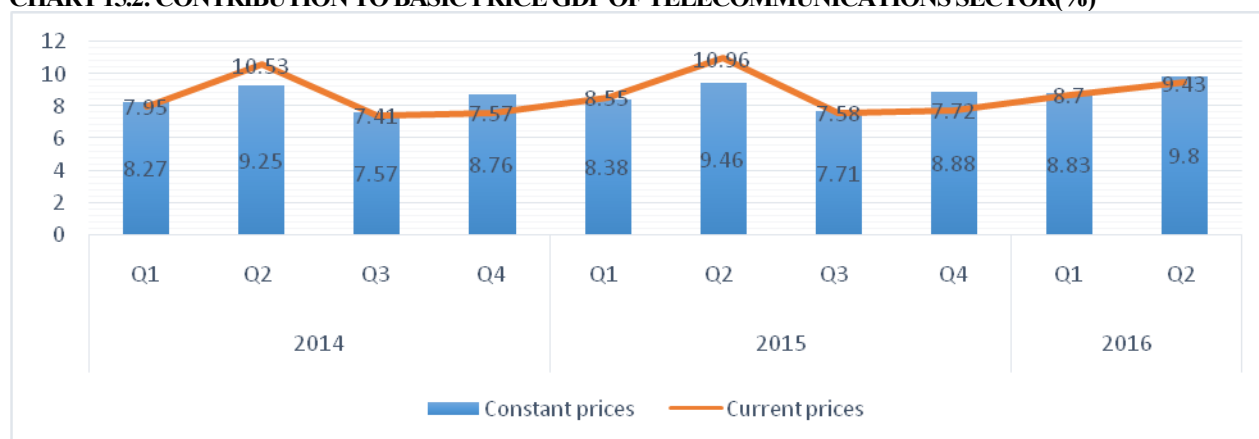


TABLE 15.18: ANNUAL GROWTH IN TELECOMMUNICATIONS SECTOR,(%)

	2014				2015				2016	
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2
Constant prices	4.48	6.15	6.25	2.48	5.36	4.66	4.69	3.49	5.00	1.49
Current prices	9.53	8.68	15.67	15.81	12.10	9.42	8.43	9.24	7.63	-11.60

Source: Nigerian Communication Commission (NCC)

TABLE 15.19: TARIFFS (AVERAGE COST PER MINUTE OF CALLS TO SAME NETWORK (ON-NET) AND DIFFERENT (OFF-NET), 2014-2016

Tariffs	2014		2015		2016
On-Net	15.08		13.31		12.01
Off-Net	15.62		14.67		12.64

Source: Nigerian Communication Commission (NCC)

TABLE 15.20: TARIFFS (AVERAGE COST PER MINUTE OF CALLS TO SAME NETWORK (ON-NET) AND DIFFERENT (OFF-NET), 2007-2016

Tariffs	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
On-Net	34.2	36.5	26.7	25.4	22.3	13.8	11.6	15.1	13.3	12
Off-Net	41.1	42	36	26.1	22.8	17.3	13.1	15.6	14.7	12.6

Source: Nigerian Communication Commission (NCC)

CHART 15.3: TARIFFS (AVERAGE COST PER MINUTE OF CALLS TO SAME NETWORK (ON-NET) AND DIFFERENT (OFF-NET), 2007-2016

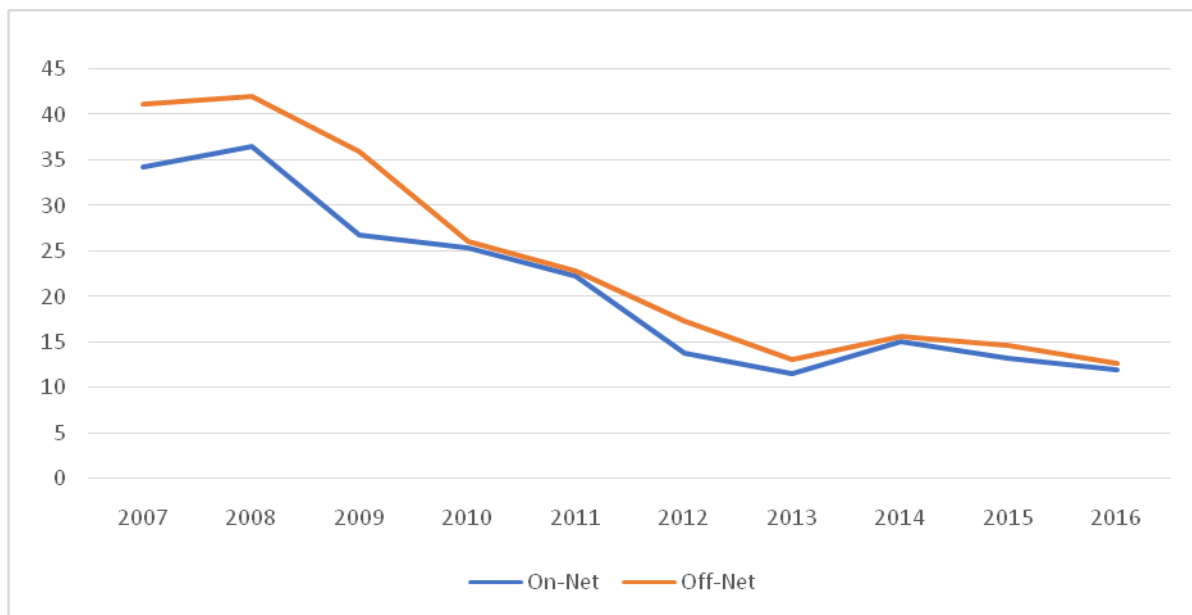


TABLE 15.21: PORTING / OUTGOING ACTIVITY

Incoming	Dec'13	Dec'14	Dec'15	Dec'16	Mar'17
Airtel	46457	39461	47733	47482	6856
Etisalat	23582	69364	137466	140663	27249
Globacom	9830	28326	16264	16526	2497
MTN	4908	11526	10936	13309	4817
Total	73734	148652	212401	217980	41419
Outgoing					
Airtel	26019	25883	41527	54323	12462
Etisalat	7040	21124	20656	21513	5369
Globacom	10139	31952	31901	43920	12649
MTN	29457	67039	125515	97147	11463
Total	72655	145998	219559	216903	41943

Source: Nigerian Communication Commission (NCC)

CHART 15.2: PORTING ACTIVITIES (INCOMING)

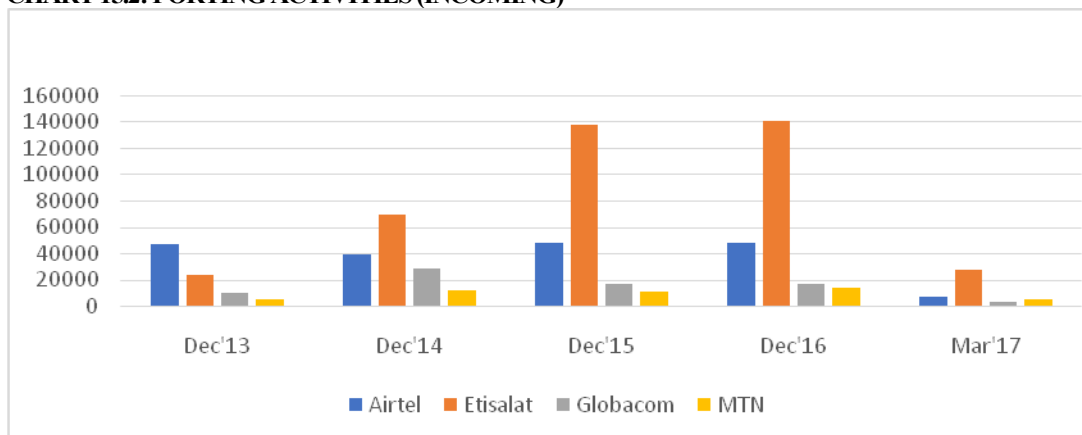


CHART 15.3: PORTING ACTIVITIES (OUTGOING)

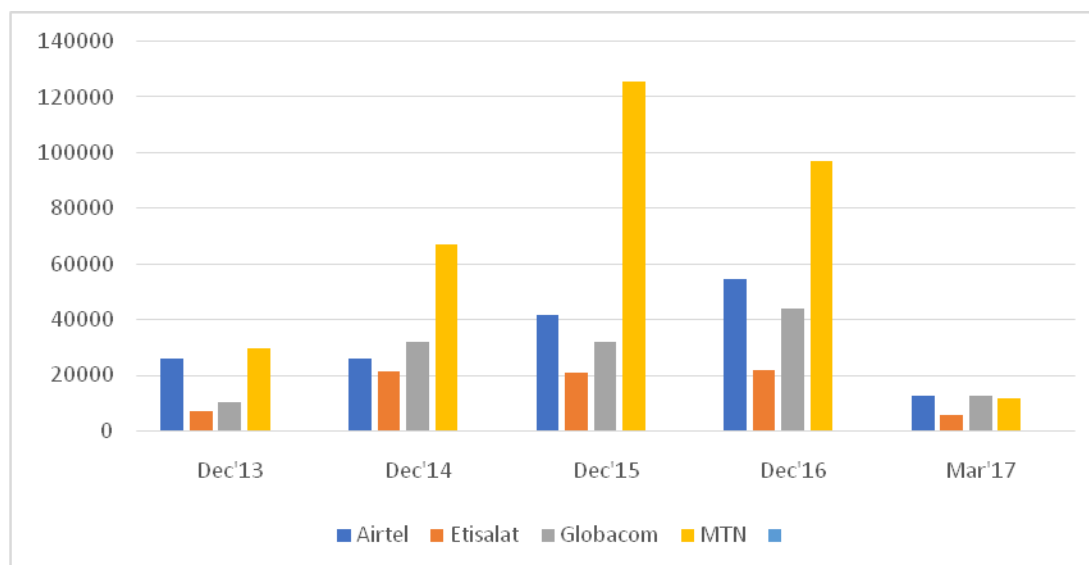


TABLE 15.22: GSM SUBSCRIPTION

GSM	Dec'14	Dec'15	Dec'16	Jan'17	Feb'17	Mar'17
GSM						
Airtel	208,000,120	360,704,286	394,371,523	34,666,765	34,832,181	34,656,605
Etisalat	159,598,475	271,658,973	264,989,343	20,521,952	20,188,214	19,621,806
Globacom	219,164,595	370,191,719	430,992,057	37,222,902	37,250,455	37,328,827
MTN	469,224,166	745,602,297	712,180,572	62,248,827	61,390,697	60,391,959
TOTAL	1,055,987,356	1,748,157,275	1,802,533,495	154,660,446	153,661,547	151,999,197
CDMA						
Visafone	17,581,512	25,194,357	8,527,366	213,106	213,106	213,106
Multilinks	191,491	139,175	61,565	4,460	4,460	4,460
Total	17,773,003	25,333,532	8,588,931	217,566	217,566	217,566
Fixed Wireless						
Visafone	437,744	690,612	486,088	26,437	26,437	26,437
Multilinks	63,106	42,652	10,050	428	428	428
Total	500,850	733,264	496,138	26,865	26,865	26,865
Fixed Wired						
MTN Fixed	85,451	119,890	90,958	8,028	8,564	9,532
Glo Fixed	86,099	140,290	144,250	12,731	12,742	12,747
ipNX	18,029	31,748	32,255	2,468	2,477	2,589
21st Century	790,374	1,207,743	1,245,572	100,987	100,740	100,745
Total	982,774	1,499,673	1,512,680	124,223	124,635	125,635
VOIP						
SMILE			168,316	35,712	36,285	39,345
NTEL			0	48,735	53,586	58,590
Total			168,316	84,447	89,871	97,935

TABLE 15.23: ACTIVE VOICE SUBSCRIPTIONS PER STATE AS AT MARCH 2016

States	Total Number of Active Voice Subscriptions Per State										Sub Total
	Mobile (GSM)				Fixed / Fixed Wireless						
Abia	1,345,196	568,920	664,418	599,329	-	-	-	2	-	.	3,177,965
Adamawa	1,029,856	511,678	896,934	285,487	-	-	-	-	.	.	2,723,955
Akwa Ibom	1,133,073	391,651	1,157,711	433,323	1	-	-	.	.	.	3,116,758
Anambra	2,140,384	526,615	879,158	703,634	1	-	-	.	.	.	4,249,792
Bauchi	1,169,665	514,885	716,158	346,617	-	-	-	-	.	.	2,747,326
Bayelsa	457,130	259,933	284,459	108,562	1	-	-	-	.	.	1,110,084
Benue	1,111,979	1,241,842	787,687	670,825	-	-	-	-	.	-	3,812,334
Borno	748,134	351,414	1,007,889	298,714	-	-	-	-	.	.	2,406,151
Cross Rivers	795,289	407,804	589,469	406,353	14	-	.	27	-	.	2,198,942
Delta	2,067,655	1,298,166	1,167,728	400,988	-	.	.	.	-	.	4,934,551
Ebonyi	628,826	203,585	382,401	222,133	2	-	-	-	.	.	1,436,945
Edo	1,642,122	1,75,365	863,150	500,541	-	.	.	.	-	2,930	4,744,110
Ekiti	847,619	304,859	223,569	49,898	5	-	-	-	-	-	1,425,945
Enugu	1,375,844	629,300	679,853	411,069	106	-	-	-	-	.	3,096,071
Fct	1,949,187	1,765,833	1,037,564	1,278,105	-	.	224	1,987	393	1,508	6,034,907
Gombe	708,478	392,014	527,902	186,772	-	-	-	.	.	-	1,815,166
Imo	1,735,784	442,468	682,475	454,481	-	-	-	-	.	.	3,315,208
Jigawa	892,073	205,699	502,354	220,123	5	-	-	-	.	.	1,820,249
Kaduna	2,558,828	1,485,191	1,582,787	1,160,306	6	-	-	.	.	.	6,787,117
Kano	3,742,861	1,205,526	1,894,599	967,741	1	.	8	4	.	545	7,811,290
Katsina	1,712,512	812,996	567	356,601	.	-	-	.	.	.	3,449,189
Kebbi	809,267	593,289	399,448	248,085	1	-	-	.	.	.	2,050,089
Kogi	907,726	1,383,128	347,551	365,918	5	-	-	-	-	.	3,004,325
Kwara	1,410,527	850,803	638,323	434,885	7,704	.	.	.	-	.	3,334,543
Lagos	5,736,067	3,588,424	5,421,268	4,187,760	.	.	2,344	4,744	92,486	5,860	19,046,657
Nassarawa	913,917	1,136,053	583,672	628,322	1	-	-	-	-	.	3,261,964
Niger	1,436,482	2,067,621	853	780,364	12	-	-	-	.	.	5,137,400
Ogun	3,124,465	1,987,975	1,940,214	1,483,227	11	-	-	-	.	.	8,535,893
Ondo	1,584,279	1,105,123	565,942	218,082	6	.	.	.	.	.	3,473,437
Osun	1,888,178	1,060,536	548,397	211,692	11	-	-	-	-	.	3,708,809
Oyo	2,488,711	1,625,482	1,531,467	891,947	6	.	22	39	-	907	7,538,586
Plateau	1,256,899	727,713	540,199	501,592	5	-	-	-	.	.	3,026,409
Rivers	2,492,877	1,081,261	1,199,863	1,064,363	.	.	166	688	10,312	-	5,849,535
Sokoto	1,009,761	507,432	402,890	328,223	-	.	.	.	.	.	2,248,306
Taraba	756,140	290,799	760,812	213,361	-	.	.	-	.	.	2,021,112
Yobe	649,296	41,600	618,125	93,336	-	.	-	-	.	.	1,402,357
Zamfara	788,534	304,809	420,350	164,783	.	-	-	-	.	-	1,678,476
Others (Undefined)	.	1	.	.	-	1,213,510	-	-	.	.	1,213,511
Total	57,045,711	34,608,793	33,866,798	21,377,542	7,904	1,213,510	2,764	7,491	103,191	11,750	148,745,464

Source: Nigerian Communication Commission (NCC)

TABLE 15.24: ACTIVE VOICE SUBSCRIPTIONS PER STATE AS AT DECEMBER 2018

States	Total Number of Active Voice Subscriptions Per State						
	MTN	GLO	AIRTEL	EMTS	OTHERS	TOTAL GSM	SUB TOTAL GSM+OTHERS
Abia	1,580,100	641,388	887,145	403,171	593	3,511,804	3,512,397
Adamawa	1,341,711	632,217	968,415	188,351	497	3,130,694	3,131,191
Akwa Ibom	1,260,967	648,097	1,131,261	240,901	676	3,281,226	3,281,902
Anambra	2,346,928	792,961	1,134,714	440,857	5,910	4,715,460	4,721,370
Bauchi	1,580,405	590,660	860,879	238,593	449	3,270,537	3,270,986
Bayelsa	503,991	329,719	289,612	52,428	96	1,175,750	1,175,846
Benue	1,353,653	1,373,557	921,418	515,795	244	4,164,423	4,164,667
Borno	1,029,633	508,854	1,553,238	179,982	834	3,271,707	3,272,541
Cross River	942,809	537,450	714,338	250,398	246	2,444,995	2,445,241
Delta	2,316,715	1,636,689	1,480,803	260,121	4,241	5,694,328	5,698,569
Ebonyi	675,349	262,176	449,034	112,699	71	1,499,258	1,499,329
Edo	1,801,547	2,124,743	1,163,962	333,601	7,040	5,423,853	5,430,893
Ekiti	890,511	368,887	295,311	27,735	175	1,582,444	1,582,619
Enugu	1,614,251	818,491	814,116	272,779	513	3,519,637	3,520,150
Fct	2,265,906	2,863,187	1,617,951	911,333	25,551	7,658,377	7,683,928
Gombe	985,899	468,488	643,563	104,821	240	2,202,771	2,203,011
Imo	1,886,130	716,564	715,375	305,355	458	3,623,424	3,623,882
Jigawa	1,108,586	204,176	601,339	178,460	2,175	2,092,561	2,094,736
Kaduna	2,767,377	1,745,419	2,288,892	846,553	25,902	7,648,241	7,674,143
Kano	4,323,252	1,644,532	2,713,495	1,034,655	20,443	9,715,934	9,736,377
Katsina	2,202,271	944,151	823,102	268,714	2,739	4,238,238	4,240,977
Kebbi	1,094,470	625,787	484,506	207,715	315	2,412,478	2,412,793
Kogi	1,043,789	1,652,910	526,432	238,014	266	3,461,145	3,461,411
Kwara	1,597,349	967,176	958,544	252,344	484	3,775,413	3,775,897
Lagos	6,832,750	6,059,124	6,540,372	3,415,961	199,993	22,848,207	23,048,200
Nassara	1,117,739	1,204,692	900,031	455,096	850	3,677,558	3,678,408
Niger	1,850,773	2,120,216	1,193,041	650,750	982	5,814,780	5,815,762
Ogun	3,697,755	2,461,995	2,716,339	1,082,291	15,882	9,958,380	9,974,262
Ondo	1,692,605	1,433,436	732,389	94,296	507	3,952,726	3,953,233
Osun	1,943,988	1,431,820	771,563	129,060	401	4,276,431	4,276,832
Oyo	2,777,321	3,235,487	2,287,445	521,044	4,560	8,821,297	8,825,857
Plateau	1,461,625	1,048,220	738,557	307,853	983	3,556,255	3,557,238
Rivers	2,752,646	1,642,736	1,645,001	665,514	12,914	6,705,897	6,718,811
Sokoto	1,381,600	567,696	416,944	380,232	434	2,746,472	2,746,906
Taraba	1,073,564	380,123	820,902	155,207	157	2,429,796	2,429,953
Yobe	959,078	123,881	875,183	49,005	275	2,007,147	2,007,422
Zamfara	1,077,966	447,592	505,272	145,331	336	2,176,161	2,176,497
Others (Undefined)					2		2
Total	67,133,009	45,255,297	44,180,484	15,917,015	338,434	172,485,805	172,824,239

TABLE 15.25: ACTIVE INTERNET SUBSCRIPTIONS PER STATE AS AT MARCH 2016

States	Total Number Of Active Internet Subscriptions Per State							Sub-Total		
	MTN	Glo	Airtel	Emts	Multilinks	Visafone	lpx	Mtn Fixed	1st Cent	
Abia	799,667	436,123	348,194	424,961	-	1,606	-	.	-	2,010,551
Adamawa	619,072	392,242	421,984	188,210	.	.	.	•	.	1,621,508
Akwa Ibom	665,976	300,998	592,166	299,950	.	2,240	-	.	.	1,861,330
Anambra	1,257,484	403,693	466,199	479,680	.	1,749	-	•	.	2,608,805
Bauchi	600,130	394,701	335,474	229,206	-	.	-	98	-	1,559,609
Bayelsa	303,280	199,259	155,776	74,340	.	122	.	.	.	732,777
Benue	641,011	951,971	367,712	463,288	-	.	.	109	-	2,424,091
Borno	410,030	269,387	475,770	192,168	.	.	.	.	-	1,347,355
Cross River	481,121	312,615	291,951	289,150	-	414	.	.	.	1,375,251
Delta	1,289,739	995,148	655,145	281,005	2	3,799	.	527	.	3,225,365
Ebonyi	323,395	156,064	170,769	146,291	-	.	-	.	.	796,519
Edo	1,017,364	1,330,297	438,898	352,890	.	5,473	-	.	.	3,144,922
Ekiti	499,355	233,699	112,683	33,955	.	.	10	527	.	879,702
Enugu	776,674	482,409	336,889	276,678	1	816	.	.	.	1,873,467
FCT	1,284,271	1,353,653	565,326	912,060	1	15,203	466	1,094	98	4,132,172
Gombe	392,777	300,511	243,555	126,679	.	.	-	.	.	1,063,522
Imo	1,006,399	339,187	364,448	312,236	-	1,597	.	.	.	2,023,867
Jigawa	379,356	157,685	220,839	140,519	-	.	.	.	.	898,399
Kaduna	1,489,512	1,138,518	801,083	802,206	-	117	-	274	.	4,231,710
Kano	1,737,833	924,132	848,015	623,078	1	974	233	.	.	4,134,266
Katsina	785,463	623,227	255,459	222,997	1	47	.	.	.	1,887,194
Kebbi	394,017	454,804	162,777	150,945	.	.	-	.	.	1,162,543
Kogi	546,805	1,060,279	182,017	250,980	1	.	.	•	.	2,040,082
Kwara	836,708	652,209	313,018	312,336	2	640	-	286	.	2,115,199
Lagos	3,785,843	2,750,815	2,909,807	3,090,355	121	73,992	3,382	3,515	2,832	12,620,662
Nassara	580,632	870,876	290,290	433,596	-	.	.	.	.	2,175,394
Niger	785,044	1,584,998	414,105	517,574	.	.	-	.	.	3,301,721
Ogun	2,116,671	1,523,943	891,132	1,095,660	3	2,015	-	.	.	5,629,424
Ondo	969,920	847,165	274,154	49,709	1	.	.	•	.	2,240,949
Osun	1,080,161	812,986	245,132	145,146	2	540	-	238	.	2,284,205
Oyo	1,545,571	2,012,643	711,295	632,519	4	5,919	80	61	.	4,908,092
Plateau	754,086	557,851	266,423	343,223	2	272	.	.	.	1,921,857
Rivers	1,588,524	828,873	670,586	756,809	-	7,233	400	779	96	3,853,300
Sokoto	510,453	388,987	171,963	193,194	-	.	.	196	.	1,264,793
Taraba	435,080	222,921	358,386	138,333	-	.	-	.	.	1,154,720
Yobe	324,022	31,890	283,534	55,185	.	.	.	.	.	694,631
Zamfara	343,149	233,661	169,114	105,745	.	.	-	.	.	851,669
Others (Undefined)			373,113							373,113
Total	33,356,595	26,530,420	17,155,181	15,242,856	142	124,768	4,571	7,177	3,026	92,424,736

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

TABLE 15.26: ACTIVE INTERNET SUBSCRIPTIONS PER STATE AS AT DECEMBER 2018

States	Total Number of Active Internet Subscriptions Per State						
	MTN	GLO	AIRTEL	EMTS	OTHERS	TOTAL GSM	SUB TOTAL GSM+OTHERS
Abia	1,580,100	641,388	887,145	403,171	593	3,511,804	3,512,397
Adamawa	1,341,711	632,217	968,415	188,351	497	3,130,694	3,131,191
Akwa Ibom	1,260,967	648,097	1,131,261	240,901	676	3,281,226	3,281,902
Anambra	2,346,928	792,961	1,134,714	440,857	5,910	4,715,460	4,721,370
Bauchi	1,580,405	590,660	860,879	238,593	449	3,270,537	3,270,986
Bayelsa	503,991	329,719	289,612	52,428	96	1,175,750	1,175,846
Benue	1,353,653	1,373,557	921,418	515,795	244	4,164,423	4,164,667
Borno	1,029,633	508,854	1,553,238	179,982	834	3,271,707	3,272,541
Cross River	942,809	537,450	714,338	250,398	246	2,444,995	2,445,241
Delta	2,316,715	1,636,689	1,480,803	260,121	4,241	5,694,328	5,698,569
Ebonyi	675,349	262,176	449,034	112,699	71	1,499,258	1,499,329
Edo	1,801,547	2,124,743	1,163,962	333,601	7,040	5,423,853	5,430,893
Ekiti	890,511	368,887	295,311	27,735	175	1,582,444	1,582,619
Enugu	1,614,251	818,491	814,116	272,779	513	3,519,637	3,520,150
FCT	2,265,906	2,863,187	1,617,951	911,333	25,551	7,658,377	7,683,928
Gombe	985,899	468,488	643,563	104,821	240	2,202,771	2,203,011
Imo	1,886,130	716,564	715,375	305,355	458	3,623,424	3,623,882
Jigawa	1,108,586	204,176	601,339	178,460	2,175	2,092,561	2,094,736
Kaduna	2,767,377	1,745,419	2,288,892	846,553	25,902	7,648,241	7,674,143
Kano	4,323,252	1,644,532	2,713,495	1,034,655	20,443	9,715,934	9,736,377
Katsina	2,202,271	944,151	823,102	268,714	2,739	4,238,238	4,240,977
Kebbi	1,094,470	625,787	484,506	207,715	315	2,412,478	2,412,793
Kogi	1,043,789	1,652,910	526,432	238,014	266	3,461,145	3,461,411
Kwara	1,597,349	967,176	958,544	252,344	484	3,775,413	3,775,897
Lagos	6,832,750	6,059,124	6,540,372	3,415,961	199,993	22,848,207	23,048,200
Nassarawa	1,117,739	1,204,692	900,031	455,096	850	3,677,558	3,678,408
Niger	1,850,773	2,120,216	1,193,041	650,750	982	5,814,780	5,815,762
Ogun	3,697,755	2,461,995	2,716,339	1,082,291	15,882	9,958,380	9,974,262
Ondo	1,692,605	1,433,436	732,389	94,296	507	3,952,726	3,953,233
Osun	1,943,988	1,431,820	771,563	129,060	401	4,276,431	4,276,832
Oyo	2,777,321	3,235,487	2,287,445	521,044	4,560	8,821,297	8,825,857
Plateau	1,461,625	1,048,220	738,557	307,853	983	3,556,255	3,557,238
Rivers	2,752,646	1,642,736	1,645,001	665,514	12,914	6,705,897	6,718,811
Sokoto	1,381,600	567,696	416,944	380,232	434	2,746,472	2,746,906
Taraba	1,073,564	380,123	820,902	155,207	157	2,429,796	2,429,953
Yobe	959,078	123,881	875,183	49,005	275	2,007,147	2,007,422
Zamfara	1,077,966	447,592	505,272	145,331	336	2,176,161	2,176,497
Others (Undefined)					2		2
Total	67,133,009	45,255,297	44,180,484	15,917,015	338,434	172,485,805	172,824,239

TABLE 15.27: USE OF COMPUTERS AND INTERNET (WOMEN), 2016/2017

State	Percentage of women age 15-24 years who have:						Number of women age 15-24 years
	Ever used a computer	Used a computer during the last 12 months ¹	Used a computer at least once a week during the last one month	Ever used the internet	Used the internet during the last 12 months ²	Used the internet at least once a week during the last one month	
Total	18.6	13.4	7.5	20.0	17.3	12.9	12,637
Abia	40.1	23.6	11.9	45.1	37.4	24.8	108
Adamawa	5.1	3.8	1.6	5.1	4.4	2.1	310
Akwa Ibom	20.7	14.5	7.9	26.8	24.2	17.6	325
Anambra	44.4	32.7	16.1	47.1	38.3	30.5	228
Bauchi	5.8	4.0	3.0	4.0	3.7	2.5	607
Bayelsa	33.6	18.2	8.4	35.3	26.2	17.0	90
Benue	19.4	15.5	5.6	19.1	17.0	11.3	368
Borno	15.6	11.6	2.1	21.1	19.0	13.4	783
Cross River	36.7	31.6	18.6	32.1	28.9	16.4	248
Delta	25.1	14.2	9.1	22.5	18.4	14.0	202
Ebonyi	9.6	3.3	0.8	12.6	8.1	4.6	167
Edo	32.5	22.6	17.8	49.9	46.0	42.9	163
Ekiti	46.6	32.3	14.7	38.9	32.7	27.1	67
Enugu	30.4	19.7	7.9	26.0	21.4	12.1	198
Gombe	7.6	5.7	3.3	5.3	4.6	3.6	232
Imo	45.2	22.6	13.8	47.2	37.4	29.6	220
Jigawa	3.6	1.4	1.0	2.2	0.6	0.2	481
Kaduna	16.1	14.5	8.2	15.9	14.8	11.0	859
Kano	11.2	7.9	5.7	8.8	7.2	4.9	971
Katsina	3.1	1.5	1.0	3.4	3.0	2.6	729
Kebbi	5.3	3.6	3.3	4.0	3.6	3.3	361
Kogi	16.9	11.2	6.5	20.7	15.6	10.4	249
Kwara	31.8	23.9	16.3	35.3	28.1	24.0	155
Lagos	62.6	47.4	29.0	72.1	66.1	54.8	488
Nasarawa	10.4	8.6	5.7	11.5	10.2	7.0	283
Niger	12.8	11.2	6.4	11.3	10.6	6.9	534
Ogun	41.1	28.4	13.0	52.2	46.7	32.6	155
Ondo	36.4	24.8	13.8	41.0	32.5	22.9	206
Osun	33.6	24.9	12.8	36.9	34.3	26.6	250
Oyo	32.5	23.9	13.9	35.9	33.1	27.8	308
Plateau	17.2	10.4	6.7	19.6	14.6	11.0	497
Rivers	44.4	34.3	19.5	56.5	48.2	32.7	262
Sokoto	2.9	1.5	0.9	2.5	2.3	1.3	320
Taraba	10.2	7.4	2.3	6.6	4.7	3.2	207
Yobe	7.2	5.4	4.0	8.0	7.0	5.5	393
Zamfara	4.5	3.5	2.1	4.9	3.9	3.0	486
FCT Abuja	29.2	26.5	19.2	33.3	30.5	22.6	126

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

¹ Mics Indicator 10.2 - Use of Computers

² Mics Indicator 10.3 - Use of Internet

TABLE 15.28: USE OF COMPUTERS AND INTERNET (MEN), 2016/2017

State	Percentage of men age 15-24 years who have:						Number of men age 15-24 years
	Ever used a computer	Used a computer during the last 12 months ¹	Used a computer at least once a week during the last one month	Ever used the internet	Used the internet during the last 12 months ²	Used the internet at least once a week during the last one month	
Total	26.5	20.6	14.2	36.5	32.0	26.2	5,887
Abia	57.1	39.0	21.2	73.7	64.1	53.5	54
Adamawa	21.9	15.3	10.5	39.5	35.8	32.8	158
Akwa Ibom	27.4	14.7	11.0	42.1	31.9	22.7	138
Anambra	29.4	25.2	10.3	50.5	48.7	33.8	92
Bauchi	9.3	8.8	2.3	23.9	15.3	8.3	286
Bayelsa	28.8	21.7	10.8	63.8	57.3	44.9	43
Benue	19.9	12.4	8.4	24.3	18.8	15.9	184
Borno	28.1	25.7	23.2	27.4	27.4	22.5	294
Cross River	21.7	17.8	7.5	46.1	34.4	25.6	102
Delta	64.6	53.2	35.7	70.6	68.6	53.4	99
Ebonyi	33.1	27.7	18.8	31.6	25.2	16.9	57
Edo	52.8	49.4	37.9	64.9	63.3	55.0	67
Ekiti	56.7	41.6	25.0	51.1	47.1	45.1	31
Enugu	31.3	22.2	7.1	20.6	16.2	5.0	83
Gombe	8.9	8.5	6.5	15.2	13.0	9.1	118
Imo	32.3	28.3	21.6	50.9	47.9	39.0	98
Jigawa	2.8	1.2	1.2	12.3	9.0	9.0	214
Kaduna	18.3	9.3	8.3	21.2	12.8	10.5	361
Kano	18.8	16.3	12.5	35.5	32.9	25.9	452
Katsina	20.8	17.1	8.2	30.8	28.1	26.9	263
Kebbi	15.0	10.5	9.8	19.5	15.1	12.8	180
Kogi	29.5	26.5	12.0	28.6	24.4	15.0	126
Kwara	56.7	42.4	30.2	65.9	61.6	47.1	93
Lagos	64.2	58.4	40.1	67.3	64.7	57.4	226
Nasarawa	11.2	9.5	5.6	36.8	29.0	28.0	139
Niger	10.4	7.0	5.5	20.1	13.5	11.7	239
Ogun	48.4	39.5	27.4	63.2	60.2	45.0	83
Ondo	36.7	22.3	13.3	67.1	65.3	55.6	92
Osun	51.3	46.5	31.5	71.2	70.2	62.9	135
Oyo	58.7	42.3	33.1	55.0	52.1	48.4	168
Plateau	24.2	14.6	9.7	44.7	43.2	38.0	272
Rivers	58.4	36.8	24.1	57.9	45.6	35.6	152
Sokoto	9.4	8.1	5.6	18.3	16.9	12.8	152
Taraba	14.3	7.7	3.9	16.2	13.4	10.8	91
Yobe	21.1	16.9	13.0	27.9	23.0	19.6	247
Zamfara	15.5	13.3	12	25.1	20.8	14.6	248
FCT Abuja	31.3	29.8	22.2	52.1	49.1	32.1	52

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

Mics Indicator 10.2 - Use of Computers^[M]

² Mics Indicator 10.3 - Use of Internet^[M]

TABLE 15.29: EXPOSURE TO MASS MEDIA (WOMEN), 2016/2017

State	Percentage of women age 15-49 years who:			All three media at least once a week ¹	Any media at least once a week	None of the media at least once a week	Number of women age 15-49 years
	Read a newspaper at least once a week	Listen to the radio at least once a week	Watch television at least once a week				
Total	8.0	39.4	39.8	5.5	54.2	45.7	34,376
Abia	17.8	46.8	59.7	11.2	70.7	29.1	336
Adamawa	4.3	30.6	27.8	2.2	42.5	57.2	830
A/Ibom	21.3	52.1	59.8	17.4	70.4	29.3	834
Anambra	13.4	44.8	61.9	9.6	68.6	31.4	608
Bauchi	1.4	25.6	16.9	0.7	32.5	66.9	1,559
Bayelsa	10.5	31.5	48.0	6.7	57.6	42.0	260
Benue	5.3	28.9	35.4	3.3	44.6	55.3	956
Borno	4.2	39.9	48.8	2.8	58.7	41.3	1,984
C/River	5.3	31.8	52.7	2.3	60.9	38.7	693
Delta	15.8	35.5	64.5	10.2	71.5	28.5	584
Ebonyi	10.7	37.2	27.5	7.7	44.9	55.1	400
Edo	22.2	55.3	84.1	19.3	85.6	14.3	494
Ekiti	11.8	59.2	56.4	8.4	73.2	26.8	216
Enugu	8.3	40.3	44.6	4.1	59.3	40.7	495
Gombe	2.3	16.0	16.3	1.4	24.4	74.9	562
Imo	23.8	57.5	56.9	15.3	76.4	23.6	606
Jigawa	2.8	25.8	12.7	2.0	29.0	70.8	1,313
Kaduna	6.6	67.9	45.7	4.4	79.9	20.0	2,076
Kano	5.9	51.7	24.0	3.8	55.8	44.1	2,389
Katsina	6.1	43.4	28.7	4.3	50.8	49.1	1,950
Kebbi	3.7	23.4	19.8	2.1	30.7	69.3	956
Kogi	7.5	23.2	26.0	3.0	37.3	62.6	632
Kwara	12.8	56.4	57.7	12.0	68.1	31.9	487
Lagos	20.7	55.6	82.4	13.8	87.0	13.0	1,725
Nasarawa	4.8	28.2	29.4	3.3	40.9	58.4	738
Niger	3.3	13.4	34.9	2.2	37.3	62.3	1,536
Ogun	11.4	60.3	64.0	8.6	77.2	22.8	474
Ondo	11.6	57.9	49.5	8.3	74.7	24.9	646
Osun	14.0	75.5	74.6	10.3	88.9	11.1	638
Oyo	6.8	56.2	53.8	3.6	72.1	27.9	1,042
Plateau	6.7	25.7	32.1	5.4	37.2	62.7	1,317
Rivers	17.1	53.8	75.5	14.9	82.3	17.7	803
Sokoto	3.9	29.1	17.6	1.8	36.9	63.1	912
Taraba	3.6	12.0	20.4	0.8	27.2	72.6	558
Yobe	1.6	5.8	11.2	0.4	14.8	84.7	1,091
Zamfara	5.0	30.2	20.4	3.5	36.7	63.1	1,337
FCT Abuja	11.6	36.6	61.5	7.7	68.0	31.9	340

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

¹ Mics Indicator 10.1 - Exposure to Mass Media

TABLE 15.30: EXPOSURE TO MASS MEDIA (MEN), 2016/2017

State	Percentage of men age 15-49 years who:			All three media at least once a week ¹	Any media at least once a week	None of the media at least once a week	Number of men age 15-49 years
	Read a newspaper at least once a week	Listen to the radio at least once a week	Watch television at least once a week				
Total	25.3	59.5	47.6	18.5	71.7	28.1	15,183
Abia	39.1	78.2	71.0	27.6	92.0	8.0	142
Adamawa	18.8	57.4	29.7	11.6	67.8	32.2	389
Akwa Ibom	43.9	70.1	74.9	35.8	87.8	12.2	365
Anambra	46.0	61.9	52.9	27.0	80.9	18.9	241
Bauchi	7.2	60.6	30.0	5.2	72.4	27.6	681
Bayelsa	25.6	54.3	59.7	19.0	71.3	28.5	121
Benue	20.7	41.1	36.5	15.7	50.7	49.3	481
Borno	25.6	50.7	67.7	22.8	73.3	26.7	813
Cross River	24.8	66.8	55.7	16.6	77.9	22.1	275
Delta	38.3	64.2	67.0	26.3	85.4	14.6	258
Ebonyi	31.5	71.8	37.5	22.4	75.3	24.7	152
Edo	42.9	63.9	67.0	38.7	74.6	25.4	209
Ekiti	35.8	83.0	71.4	30.4	91.1	8.9	96
Enugu	46.8	73.5	69.3	38.2	85.0	15.0	190
Gombe	14.1	57.4	29.0	10.1	63.8	35.9	268
Imo	44.3	72.2	65.9	28.5	89.7	9.5	260
Jigawa	9.3	34.5	12.8	4.9	37.9	61.9	534
Kaduna	11.0	25.8	35.6	7.7	42.8	56.5	898
Kano	25.6	66.5	44.9	19.9	74.0	25.9	1,028
Katsina	14.9	61.8	26.9	8.4	69.6	30.4	816
Kebbi	17.3	43.0	31.9	11.5	52.3	47.7	426
Kogi	15.7	24.4	15.9	9.5	29.5	69.2	275
Kwara	30.6	84.3	59.8	23.3	90.5	9.5	232
Lagos	63.1	70.4	85.7	44.7	95.5	4.5	808
Nasarawa	20.3	61.8	39.2	12.4	70.5	29.2	352
Niger	11.6	36.9	34.4	6.4	51.8	46.9	645
Ogun	42.9	81.6	77.5	35.8	92.2	7.8	206
Ondo	32.6	89.8	56.2	26.5	93.4	6.6	293
Osun	35.3	77.2	67.5	24.0	90.5	8.7	296
Oyo	37.2	75.4	67.5	30.7	84.9	15.1	490
Plateau	27.1	78.6	54.0	21.9	84.6	15.3	606
Rivers	43.3	86.2	81.0	37.0	95.5	4.5	436
Sokoto	15.6	56.9	24.7	8.1	65.2	34.8	358
Taraba	11.5	44.7	33.4	5.5	61.5	37.6	256
Yobe	11.2	71.9	31.7	4.7	81.7	18.3	537
Zamfara	18.2	51.1	36.3	12.7	64.6	35.4	613
FCT Abuja	15.9	59.4	65.0	10.8	78.9	21.1	139

Source: Multiple Indicator Sample Survey

¹ Mics Indicator 10.1 - Exposure to Mass Media

TABLE 1531: RADIO AND TELEVISION STATIONS IN NIGERIA AS AT 2016

State	Tv	Radio			Total	
		Fed. Govt	State Govt	Comm. Campus		
Abia	1		1	5	1	8
Adamawa	1			4		5
Akwa- Ibom	2	1		4	2	9
Anambra	2	3		9	1	15
Bauchi		1		2	3	6
Bayelsa			3	2		5
Benue		1	1	3	1	6
Borno	1	2	3	1		7
Cross-River			2	2		4
Delta	3			11	1	15
Ebonyi				2		2
Edo	4	1	1	6	3	15
Ekiti		1	1	1		3
Enugu		2		5	3	10
Gombe	2		2	1		5
Imo			1		5	6
Jigawa	2		1	2		5
Kaduna		4	5	6	1	16
Kano	3	1	2	8	1	15
Katsina	2	1	1	2		6
Kebbi	2		1	1		4
Kogi			1	3	1	5
Kwara	2	1	2	3		8
Lagos	16	2	1	22	3	44
Nasarawa		1	1	4	1	7
Niger		1		3		4
Ogun	2	1	1	7		11
Ondo	3	1	1	8	1	14
Osun		1		8	1	10
Oyo	2	1	1	18	1	23
Plateau		1		7	1	9
Rivers	5	1		10	1	17
Sokoto				4		4
Taraba		2	1			3
Yobe		1				1
Zamfara		3				3
FCT	5	2		14		21

Source: Institute of Media & Society (IMS)

TABLE 15.32: NUMBER OF THEATERS IN NIGERIA BY STATE AND YEAR

STATE	2016	2017	2018
Abia		1	1
Adamawa			
Akwa-Ibom			
Anambra	3	2	1
Bauchi			
Bayelsa			
Benue			1
Borno			
Cross River			1
Delta		1	2
Ebonyi			
Edo			2
Ekiti			
Enugu	2	1	
Gombe			
Imo			
Jigawa			
Kaduna	1		
Kano			1
Katsina			
Kebbi			
Kogi			
Kwara			
Lagos	9	10	19
Nasarawa			
Niger			
Ogun	1		2
Ondo			
Osun			1
Oyo			1
Plateau			1
Rivers			
Sokoto			
Taraba			
Yobe			
Zamfara			
FCT	4	4	6
TOTAL	20	19	40

Source National Film and Video Censor Board (Nfvcb)

CHAPTER 16

FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS

Introduction

Foreign trade is the exchange of capital, goods and services across countries. It represents significant share of Gross Domestic Products (GDP). It is all about imports and exports. The backbone of any trade between nations is those products and services which are being traded to some other locations outside a particular country's borders. Foreign Trade Statistics data are on Nigeria's merchandise imports and exports which are gathered from declarations in Automated System for Customs Data (ASYCUDA) files captured at Customs entry points throughout the country. Since the mid-1970s, monthly returns of oil producing companies on crude oil lifting have also been used in foreign trade statistics. Total imports comprise of goods entered for warehousing and goods (other than those in transit) subsequently re-exported. Imports are valued through cost of commodities, freight and insurance (C.I.F) charges and expenses as well as the cost of packages, coverings, wrappings or other purchasing materials and preparation of goods for shipment. These do not include duties and surcharges payable in Nigeria. Total exports consist of domestic exports and re-exports. Domestic exports include mineral, agricultural and manufactured products from Nigeria. Exports are valued Free on Board (FOB), which is the cost of the goods to the purchaser abroad, including packaging and all other relevant charges, up to the time of their delivery onboard the exporting vessel. Re-exports cover imported goods (other than goods declared 'In Transit' or for trans-shipment subsequently re-exported ex-warehouse). Commodities are classified according to the harmonized system code.

The following goods are excluded from merchandise imports and exports:

- i. Monetary (gold or silver). M
- ii. Goods consigned by the Nigerian Government to her missions stationed abroad. G
- iii. Goods intended for exhibitions, commercial samples and gifts in kind. G

iv.

G

oods in transit.

Table 16.1 on summary of foreign trade 2014 - 2018 shows that value of total imports fell in Q4 2018 (₦3,582,296.24 million) compared to Q3 2018 (₦4,213,925.19 million), but rose over the corresponding quarter of 2017 (₦2,112,311.51 million). In Table 16.9 the value of total exports in Q4 2018 increased against the level recorded in Q3 2018 and higher than its value in Q4 2017, while the value of agricultural exports rose in Q4 2018 compared to Q3 2018, and Q4 2017. Table 16.10, shows that Imported Agricultural products was valued at (₦851,624.43 million) in 2018 which is less than 2017 value (₦886,790.49 million), while the value of raw materials imports increased to ₦309,582.89 million in Q4 2018, more than the value recorded in Q3 2018 (₦282,859.90 million) and Q4 2017 (₦279,417.67 million).

In Chart 16.1 on ranking exports by country of destination, India ranks first on crude oil export while Spain, though second on crude oil export, ranks first on non-oil value. In Chart 16.2, China ranks first on imports followed by Belgium while the least was Russia in 2018.

TABLE 16.1: SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (₹ MILLION) 2014 - 2018

Period	Imports	Exports(fob)	Balance	Total Trade	Crude Oil Exports	Non-Crude Oil Exports	Non-Oils Exports	Exports / Total Trade (%)	Crude Oil /Total Exports (%)	% Change Imports	% Change Exports	Non-Oil Export/Total Export (%)
2014	7,374,370.50	16,304,041.20	8,929,670.60	23,678,411.70	11,891,192.20	4,412,849.00	-	68.9	72.9	5.1	14.5	-
2015	6,697,965.90	9,593,042.00	2,895,076.00	16,291,007.90	6,809,540.30	2,783,501.70	1,163,323.80	58.9	71	-9.2	-41.2	12.1
2016	8,817,557.70	8,527,431.00	-290,126.70	17,344,988.70	6,996,574.20	1,530,856.80	344,370.10	49.2	82	31.6	-11.1	4
2017	9,562,719.82	13,598,277.30	4,035,557.48	23,160,997.11	11,026,696.04	2,571,581.25	629,918.25	58.7	81.1	59.5	8.5	4.6
2018	13,165,127.35	18,532,039.98	5,366,923.48	31,697,156.48	15,156,394.70	3,375,645.28	1,191,970.44	58.5	81.8	36.3	37.7	6.4
Q1 2014	1,545,444.60	3,969,478.60	2,424,034.10	5,514,923.20	3,233,613.40	735,865.20	-	72	81.5	-8.3	14.2	-
Q2	1,977,237.80	4,682,155.70	2,704,917.90	6,659,393.50	3,268,760.50	1,413,395.20	726,183.70	70.3	69.8	27.9	18	15.5
Q3	1,820,655.90	4,697,844.30	2,877,188.30	6,518,500.20	3,149,330.90	1,548,513.40	140,719.80	72.1	67	-7.9	0.3	3
Q4	2,031,032.20	2,954,562.50	923,530.30	4,985,594.80	2,239,487.30	715,075.20	252,342.70	59.3	75.8	11.6	-37.1	8.5
Q1 2015	1,727,677.70	2,665,059.80	937,382.10	4,392,737.50	1,675,223.20	989,836.60	352,760.70	60.7	62.9	-14.9	-9.8	13.2
Q2	1,705,675.80	2,653,790.30	948,114.50	4,359,466.20	1,984,277.60	669,512.70	366,882.90	60.9	74.8	-1.3	-0.4	13.8
Q3	1,688,226.90	2,333,214.30	644,987.40	4,021,441.20	1,611,493.20	721,721.10	308,696.00	58	69.1	-1	-12.1	13.2
Q4	1,576,385.50	1,940,977.60	364,592.10	3,517,363.10	1,538,546.40	402,431.20	134,984.20	55.2	79.3	-6.6	-16.8	7
Q1 2016	1,691,201.40	1,437,868.00	-253,333.40	3,129,069.40	1,128,118.90	309,749.10	77,071.50	46	78.5	7.3	-25.9	5.4
Q2	2,360,163.90	1,788,036.00	-572,127.90	4,148,199.90	1,485,562.70	302,473.30	62,681.90	43.1	83.1	39.6	24.4	3.5
Q3	2,458,556.00	2,322,591.40	-135,964.50	4,781,147.40	1,957,527.80	365,063.70	75,065.50	48.6	84.3	4.2	29.9	3.2
Q4	2,307,636.50	2,978,935.60	671,299.10	5,286,572.10	2,425,364.80	553,570.80	129,551.20	56.3	81.4	-6.1	28.3	4.3
Q1 2017	2,330,910.14	3,008,332.52	677,422.38	5,339,242.66	2,374,944.40	633,388.12	171,284.91	56.3	78.9	1	1	5.7
Q2	2,631,659.36	3,103,149.26	471,489.90	5,734,808.62	2,425,201.51	677,947.75	165,528.76	54.1	78.2	3.2	12.9	5.3
Q3	2,487,838.80	3,576,174.27	1,088,335.47	6,064,013.07	2,971,935.79	604,238.48	121,755.28	58.97	83.1	15.24	-5.5	3.4
Q4	2,112,311.51	3,910,621.25	1,798,309.73	6,022,932.76	3,254,614.34	656,006.91	171,349.31	64.9	83.2	9.4	-15.1	4.4
Q1 2018	2,943,283.14	4,719,358.71	1,776,086.42	7,662,631.00	3,579,535.51	1,139,823.20	577,581.62	61.6	75.8	20.7	39.3	12.2
Q2	2,425,622.78	4,503,540.93	2,077,918.15	6,929,163.71	3,768,807.96	734,732.97	218,593.37	65	83.7	-4.6	-17.6	4.9
Q3	4,213,925.19	4,852,989.15	639,063.96	9,066,914.33	4,146,635.55	706,353.60	163,230.32	53.5	85.4	7.8	73.7	3.4
Q4	3,582,296.24	4,456,151.19	873,854.95	8,038,447.43	3,661,415.68	794,735.51	232,565.13	55.4	82.2	-8.2	-15	5.2
Jan	1,056,385.43	1,505,676.96	449,291.53	2,562,062.40	1,276,409.38	229,267.58	62,542.38	58.8	84.8	7.7	65.7	4.2
Feb	910,323.03	1,758,574.11	848,261.92	2,668,886.29	1,115,690.76	642,883.35	470,068.73	65.9	63.4	16.8	-13.8	26.7
Mar	976,574.68	1,455,107.64	478,532.97	2,431,682.32	1,187,435.37	267,672.27	44,970.51	59.8	81.6	-17.3	7.3	3.1
Apr	749,158.64	1,422,763.03	673,604.38	2,171,921.67	1,216,146.76	206,616.26	51,384.89	65.5	85.5	-2.2	-23.3	3.6
May	961,490.27	1,559,884.37	598,394.10	2,521,374.64	1,279,043.29	280,841.08	100,437.15	61.9	82	9.6	28.3	6.4
Jun	714,973.87	1,520,893.54	805,919.67	2,235,867.40	1,273,617.91	247,275.63	66,771.32	68	83.7	-2.5	-25.6	4.4
Jul	1,022,670.80	1,511,821.58	489,150.78	2,534,492.38	1,299,722.30	212,099.28	53,074.23	59.6	86	-0.6	43	3.5
Aug	2,209,385.78	1,587,281.94	-622,103.84	3,796,667.73	1,351,725.59	235,556.36	50,995.09	41.8	85.2	5	116	3.2
Sep	981,868.61	1,753,885.62	772,017.01	2,735,754.23	1,495,187.66	258,697.96	59,161.01	64.1	85.3	10.5	-55.6	3.4
Oct	1,379,272.38	1,744,993.90	365,721.52	3,124,266.28	1,498,432.86	246,561.04	59,832.84	55.9	85.9	-0.5	40.5	3.4
Nov	1,259,407.56	1,318,954.48	59,546.93	2,578,362.04	1,071,260.73	247,693.75	92,046.45	51.2	81.2	-24.4	-8.7	7
Dec	943,616.31	1,392,202.81	448,586.50	2,335,819.12	1,091,722.09	300,480.72	80,685.84	59.6	78.4	5.6	-25.1	5.8

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

TABLE 16.2: IMPORTS BY SECTION – 2014-2018

(₦MILLION)

IMPORTS BY SECTION	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
I. VALUE (CIF ₦ MILLION)					
LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS	338,330.00	326,515.10	269,707.30	382,760.26	364,981.81
VEGETABLE PRODUCTS	455,173.50	417,906.70	413,609.50	565,465.16	526,675.65
ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND OTHER CLEAVAGE PROD.	90,293.90	74,171.80	70,782.50	86,303.13	72,889.74
PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO	404,896.40	346,930.70	461,409.20	583,715.23	529,087.49
MINERAL PRODUCTS	1,243,577.80	1,273,444.20	2,567,320.10	2,902,492.38	3,971,207.40
PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES	583,535.00	578,946.90	736,186.60	905,907.52	990,846.32
PLASTIC, RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF	444,833.10	378,747.40	463,288.80	535,888.74	607,207.80
RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS ETC.; SADDLERY	5,747.40	7,555.90	9,359.80	9,984.12	10,887.13
WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD, WOOD CHARCOAL AND ARTICLES	14,942.20	15,890.20	13,841.90	19,284.93	22,504.27
PAPER MAKING MATERIAL; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, ARTICLES	161,869.20	151,587.00	162,423.10	200,320.39	214,370.71
TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES	106,108.80	92,170.80	114,741.80	141,991.11	168,669.31
FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WHIPS ETC.	26,038.70	30,843.00	43,455.40	39,858.91	31,223.29
ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA, CERAMIC	112,027.70	98,322.30	78,065.70	63,642.93	63,032.42
PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS	966.30	889.10	899.70	1,182.16	1,254.34
BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METALS	677,530.10	574,112.00	482,316.10	522,275.15	641,400.17
BOILERS, MACHINERY AND APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF	1,708,474.30	1,579,988.10	2,068,380.20	1,879,864.30	2,608,882.77
VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF; VESSELS ETC.	876,516.40	608,488.20	683,669.50	575,066.74	2,091,185.02
OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMAT- OGRAPHIC, MEASURING APPLIANCES	68,792.00	90,493.80	115,167.30	103,546.89	201,567.97
ARMS AND AMMUNITION, PARTS THEREOF	58.00	786.00	142.10	233.35	1,946.63
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	54,591.80	50,080.50	62,686.70	42,862.66	45,227.52
WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES	68.00	96.30	104.50	73.79	79.59
SPECIAL ITEMS NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	7,374,370.50	6,697,965.90	8,817,557.70	9,562,719.82	13,165,127.35

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

TABLE 16.3: EXPORTS BY SECTION (₦' MILLION), 2014-2018

(₦' MILLION)

EXPORTS BY SECTION	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
I. Value (fob N million)					
Live animals; animal products	18,002.10	17,008.40	17,512.50	17,164.35	19,998.50
Vegetable products	118,776.70	98,142.00	42,190.50	91,404.93	176,320.49
Animal and vegetable fats and oils and other cleavage prod.	1,271.20	3,648.30	1,286.60	3,033.12	7,506.30
Prepared foodstuffs; beverages, spirits and vinegar; tobacco	176,875.40	167,066.00	126,359.10	140,698.81	180,281.12
Mineral products	14,818,124.20	8,438,498.20	8,238,576.00	13,079,727.46	17,444,901.24
Products of the chemical and allied industries	315,553.70	20,493.80	29,950.00	61,090.44	75,312.34
Plastic, rubber and articles thereof	32,754.90	21,382.20	19,869.40	44,363.68	40,923.71
Raw hides and skins, leather, furskins etc.; saddlery	93,895.10	31,394.10	11,420.30	22,601.25	33,715.00
Wood and articles of wood, wood charcoal and articles	14,163.40	9,162.60	3,740.00	10,777.81	6,199.95
Paper making material; paper and paperboard, articles	3,240.90	1,158.30	398.20	845.72	1,569.02
Textiles and textile articles	145,412.80	4,201.90	5,467.00	5,857.60	3,674.05
Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sunshades, whips etc.	10,064.40	7,027.00	3,315.40	5,384.89	6,238.00
Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica, ceramic	3,370.20	6,296.10	3,361.60	2,163.45	2,446.79
Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, precious metals	116.20	17.00	5.60	0.12	19.36
Base metals and articles of base metals	85,009.00	49,838.00	18,827.00	26,359.46	59,174.67
Boilers, machinery and chemical appliances; parts thereof	105,879.80	25,815.90	2,929.10	3,211.10	8,521.57
Vehicles, aircraft and parts thereof; vessels etc.	357,749.00	681,574.80	87.20	82,360.76	464,853.72
Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring appliances	1,562.10	1,253.40	8.40	285.01	17.85
Arms and ammunition, parts thereof	0.00	0.00	11.40	31.55	366.24
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	2,163.50	9,051.60	2,115.50	915.80	0.05
Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	56.90	12.30	0.00	0.00	0.00
Special items not classified according to kind	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	16,304,041.20	9,593,042.00	8,527,431.00	13,598,277.30	18,532,039.97

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

TABLE 164.1: IMPORTS BY REGION AND MAJOR TRADING PARTNERS (₦MILLION) 2014-2018

Year	Africa			America				
	Total	ECOWAS	Others	Total	USA	Canada	Brazil	Others
2014	522,036.3	46,077.0	475,959.3	1,049,436.8	750,880.8	57,639.6	187,676.7	53,239.7
2015	420,379.0	213,768.9	206,610.1	871,275.5	581,996.2	49,725.6	171,462.1	68,091.6
2016	363,849.0	101,867.2	261,981.8	1,076,567.9	706,158.2	69,307.0	255,929.6	45,173.2
2017	346,499.6	77,621.4	268,878.3	1,189,082.7	760,093.5	98,350.4	243,663.0	86,975.8
2018	467,038.2	74,697.1	395,433.1	1,400,977.3	966,910.2	123,506.0	236,929.8	73,295.9
Q1 2014	65,098.7	8,438.8	56,659.9	227,634.2	164,743.0	11,289.7	42,108.0	9,493.5
Q2	78,111.1	12,246.4	65,864.8	316,136.3	235,611.5	13,955.4	38,381.5	28,187.8
Q3	317,460.4	15,223.6	302,236.8	248,766.2	183,259.2	11,312.4	54,102.8	91.8
Q4	61,366.0	10,168.2	51,197.7	256,900.1	167,267.0	21,082.1	53,084.4	15,466.6
Q1 2015	108,370.9	55,746.0	52,624.9	206,115.9	136,808.6	11,859.3	42,522.8	14,925.2
Q2	107,190.9	45,906.7	61,284.2	212,726.4	146,967.6	12,470.2	40,519.5	12,769.1
Q3	65,413.5	16,308.3	49,105.2	241,306.4	160,603.2	11,958.6	39,514.4	29,230.2
Q4	139,403.8	95,807.9	43,595.8	211,126.8	137,616.9	13,437.5	48,905.3	11,167.1
Q1 2016	101,086.9	54,447.2	46,639.8	213,784.0	135,969.6	14,516.1	52,117.8	11,180.4
Q2	92,264.1	23,824.1	68,440.0	255,451.0	199,063.3	16,443.4	35,326.8	4,617.6
Q3	87,847.6	8,518.7	79,328.9	294,530.5	165,476.8	20,098.2	90,460.1	18,495.4
Q4	82,650.3	15,077.2	67,573.1	312,802.4	205,648.5	18,249.3	78,025.0	10,879.7
Q1 2017	78,202.1	19,149.4	59,052.7	292,047.6	187,074.1	18,216.1	54,212.5	32,544.9
Q2	78,953.9	12,765.8	66,188.1	312,347.4	193,829.4	28,201.5	77,590.1	12,726.5
Q3	102,360.2	28,604.6	73,755.6	281,508.0	189,829.3	20,023.5	49,394.6	22,260.7
Q4	86,983.4	17,101.5	69,881.9	303,179.6	189,360.8	31,909.3	62,465.8	19,443.8
Q1 2018	101,374.0	17,810.0	83,564.0	281,406.3	191,028.5	16,854.2	61,980.0	11,208.2
Q2	112,638.1	16,775.0	95,863.0	257,249.7	178,357.5	26,138.6	30,046.8	22,706.7
Q3	138,696.5	16,908.8	124,787.6	351,616.9	224,221.3	37,534.0	70,767.6	19,094.0
Q4	114,329.6	23,203.2	91,126.4	510,704.5	373,302.9	42,979.3	74,135.4	20,286.9
Jan	38,721.4	4,791.9	33,929.5	108,953.5	73,351.2	4,627.0	26,803.5	4,044.5
Feb	39,655.8	8,904.3	30,751.5	78,837.6	57,059.5	11,481.4	8,673.1	1,536.9
Mar	22,996.8	4,113.8	18,883.0	93,615.1	60,617.8	745.8	26,503.4	5,626.9
Apr	41,566.1	3,655.0	37,911.1	81,021.9	55,073.8	9,203.8	5,544.6	11,199.6
May	39,191.4	7,633.1	31,558.3	103,463.9	77,176.9	7,213.2	12,240.1	6,833.7
Jun	31,880.5	5,486.9	26,393.6	72,763.9	46,106.8	9,721.6	12,262.1	4,673.4
Jul	58,293.9	3,808.8	54,485.1	105,087.0	63,078.1	14,797.6	20,970.6	6,240.7
Aug	44,047.8	8,984.4	38,155.3	129,011.9	80,961.1	10,050.8	30,935.6	7,064.4
Sep	36,354.7	4,115.5	32,239.2	117,517.9	80,182.1	12,685.6	18,861.4	5,788.9
Oct	45,165.0	6,403.5	38,761.5	170,185.1	125,543.5	13,141.6	27,271.3	4,228.7
Nov	38,907.1	7,604.5	31,302.6	188,682.5	149,052.6	12,322.5	21,160.5	6,146.9
Dec	30,257.6	9,195.3	21,062.3	151,836.9	98,706.8	17,515.2	25,703.6	9,911.3

TABLE 16.4.2: IMPORTS BY REGION AND MAJOR TRADING PARTNERS (₹MILLION) 2014 - 2018

Year	Europe							
	Total	Germany	UK	Netherlands	Italy	France	Spain	Others
2014	2,693,980.4	282,502.5	289,289.8	450,431.1	163,011.6	184,907.1	122,093.3	1,201,745.0
2015	2,501,649.4	210,360.6	283,759.2	415,404.8	157,457.3	157,187.9	140,074.2	1,137,405.5
2016	4,116,662.7	272,098.0	362,873.9	1,027,823.6	126,529.4	339,771.7	148,846.8	1,838,719.3
2017	4,652,102.2	233,953.3	419,177.2	407,372.0	112,252.1	184,878.0	146,135.8	3,148,333.8
2018	5,392,597.5	357,731.5	332,479.2	1,501,640.1	240,961.3	377,569.9	235,765.8	2,357,418.7
Q1 2014	563,086.9	64,501.5	70,070.5	76,363.9	34,113.1	36,427.6	26,857.9	254,752.4
Q2	758,054.5	76,821.8	77,489.5	138,687.4	30,623.7	63,692.4	39,007.0	331,732.7
Q3	474,876.7	65,251.7	73,763.7	94,134.1	33,432.8	38,164.5	33,483.5	136,646.4
Q4	897,962.3	75,927.5	67,966.1	141,245.7	64,841.9	46,622.7	22,744.9	478,613.4
Q1 2015	662,831.9	54,664.8	75,248.4	124,056.7	69,076.0	37,941.7	41,314.7	260,529.6
Q2	704,600.3	52,386.0	78,264.0	109,390.5	31,102.6	41,104.5	62,980.8	329,371.9
Q3	596,433.6	55,043.3	54,231.0	101,820.0	27,293.6	30,547.1	15,692.4	311,806.2
Q4	537,783.6	48,266.5	76,015.8	80,137.7	29,985.0	47,594.5	20,086.3	235,697.8
Q1 2016	707,906.3	45,368.0	75,264.9	108,997.7	31,441.5	82,918.9	29,647.1	334,268.4
Q2	1,089,380.8	73,612.1	123,026.0	383,410.4	27,596.4	90,469.0	40,962.4	350,304.3
Q3	1,191,490.3	74,483.5	62,935.6	305,381.7	36,798.1	91,292.6	45,559.4	575,039.5
Q4	1,127,885.3	78,634.4	101,647.4	230,033.9	30,693.5	75,091.2	32,677.9	579,107.1
Q1 2017	1,227,611.0	46,633.4	98,867.5	80,943.5	23,152.1	55,476.1	18,482.5	904,055.9
Q2	1,453,796.4	56,445.2	89,199.2	100,213.8	31,970.0	35,002.6	53,560.8	1,087,404.8
Q3	1,119,837.7	70,266.2	120,827.8	100,976.2	27,376.1	39,858.9	54,163.3	706,369.2
Q4	850,857.2	60,608.5	110,282.7	125,238.5	29,753.9	54,540.4	19,929.1	450,504.0
Q1 2018	1,486,489.4	76,140.8	57,296.6	426,931.3	38,630.5	113,128.2	75,869.9	698,475.1
Q2	1,011,388.8	70,995.3	59,536.1	245,056.5	55,774.5	62,188.6	76,988.4	440,849.1
Q3	1,499,357.4	88,446.0	68,635.5	502,204.2	50,853.4	112,212.1	47,256.7	640,735.8
Q4	1,395,361.9	122,149.4	147,011.1	327,448.0	95,702.8	90,041.0	35,650.8	577,358.7
Jan	504,730.8	43,828.1	21,711.9	121,150.9	14,587.3	40,360.3	14,250.4	248,835.4
Feb	459,324.6	18,621.5	16,878.8	151,241.4	16,466.4	22,825.7	24,944.5	208,341.9
Mar	522,433.9	13,691.1	18,705.9	154,539.1	7,576.7	49,942.2	36,675.0	241,297.7
Apr	304,963.9	25,981.4	18,755.9	68,170.1	21,770.3	21,164.7	16,406.6	132,715.0
May	422,451.0	20,646.0	23,234.0	134,999.6	20,254.2	23,796.8	37,192.3	162,328.0
Jun	283,973.9	24,367.9	17,546.3	41,886.8	13,750.1	17,227.1	23,389.5	145,806.2
Jul	506,728.9	32,001.0	30,264.2	160,233.0	15,798.2	30,015.3	35,802.7	202,614.4
Aug	512,510.5	28,173.6	21,019.1	178,880.6	15,983.5	35,853.0	5,997.1	237,590.0
Sep	480,118.1	28,271.4	17,352.2	163,090.6	19,071.8	46,343.8	5,456.9	200,531.3
Oct	628,148.7	44,532.2	51,306.6	160,352.6	40,278.9	36,530.1	18,679.5	276,468.9
Nov	504,784.7	33,581.6	59,925.4	142,876.6	19,268.6	32,621.0	9,040.3	207,471.2
Dec	262,428.5	44,035.6	35,779.1	24,218.8	36,155.3	20,890.0	7,931.0	93,418.6

TABLE 16.4.3: IMPORTS BY REGION AND MAJOR TRADING PARTNERS (₹ MILLION) Q4 2018

Year	Asia					Oceania	Total
	Total	Japan	India	China	others		
2014	3,022,645.0	126,580.9	-	1,616,790.9	1,279,273.3	86,272.0	7,374,370.5
2015	2,833,528.7	89,740.1	408,572.2	1,567,686.1	767,530.4	71,133.3	6,697,965.9
2016	3,157,275.3	134,382.8	450,833.8	1,734,462.3	837,596.4	103,202.8	8,817,557.7
2017	3,247,306.7	90,540.9	467,516.6	1,788,297.8	900,951.4	127,728.6	9,562,719.8
2018	5,792,203.8	112,002.1	688,644.6	2,555,435.7	2,442,397.7	112,310.5	13,165,127.3
Q1 2014	670,362.7	24,019.6	-	368,108.4	278,234.8	19,262.0	1,545,444.6
Q2	796,061.9	26,750.7	-	426,075.5	343,235.7	28,874.0	1,977,237.8
Q3	761,568.2	31,233.2	-	429,085.0	301,250.0	17,984.4	1,820,655.9
Q4	794,652.2	44,577.3	-	393,522.0	356,552.9	20,151.7	2,031,032.2
Q1 2015	729,286.3	28,883.5	96,605.3	387,508.2	216,289.2	21,072.8	1,727,677.7
Q2	663,874.0	18,737.0	115,246.5	336,241.2	193,649.4	17,284.1	1,705,675.8
Q3	764,493.6	16,565.9	97,415.8	459,398.2	191,113.7	20,579.9	1,688,226.9
Q4	675,874.8	25,553.7	99,304.6	384,538.5	166,478.0	12,196.5	1,576,385.5
Q1 2016	644,134.9	16,903.1	90,525.0	355,167.5	181,539.3	24,289.3	1,691,201.4
Q2	895,430.9	60,652.2	125,127.7	496,514.2	213,136.8	27,637.1	2,360,163.9
Q3	855,776.3	25,970.0	121,290.1	478,650.4	229,865.8	28,911.3	2,458,556.0
Q4	761,933.3	30,857.5	113,891.0	404,130.2	213,054.6	22,365.1	2,307,636.5
Q1 2017	706,567.4	27,518.8	105,327.5	383,915.0	189,806.1	26,482.1	2,330,910.1
Q2	748,387.0	23,741.9	107,412.8	414,744.7	202,487.5	38,174.7	2,631,659.4
Q3	947,307.2	16,077.0	119,328.7	524,511.4	287,390.1	36,825.6	2,487,838.8
Q4	845,045.1	23,203.2	135,447.6	465,126.7	221,267.6	26,246.2	2,112,311.5
Q1 2018	1,048,043.4	27,308.1	158,045.1	531,501.1	330,532.0	25,970.1	2,943,283.1
Q2	1,007,835.1	28,921.8	145,023.8	532,522.5	301,367.0	36,511.2	2,425,622.8
Q3	2,198,036.4	23,068.7	154,608.5	591,362.3	1,435,930.2	26,218.0	4,213,925.2
Q4	1,538,289.0	32,703.5	230,967.2	900,049.8	374,568.5	23,611.3	3,582,296.2
Jan	394,127.3	10,010.9	61,019.5	203,046.6	119,802.3	9,852.3	1,056,385.4
Feb	326,213.8	6,448.8	55,968.9	155,596.1	108,030.8	6,291.2	910,323.0
Mar	327,702.2	10,848.4	41,056.6	172,858.4	102,698.9	9,826.6	976,574.7
Apr	316,043.5	9,073.9	44,151.2	158,515.6	104,302.8	5,563.3	749,158.6
May	377,101.5	8,523.0	48,257.7	182,363.2	137,957.5	19,282.5	961,490.3
Jun	314,690.1	11,324.8	52,614.9	191,643.7	59,106.7	11,665.4	714,973.9
Jul	345,612.4	8,049.2	54,984.5	186,505.6	96,073.2	6,948.5	1,022,670.8
Aug	1,513,134.8	7,043.5	51,119.9	212,403.1	1,249,501.7	10,680.7	2,209,385.8
Sep	339,289.2	7,976.0	48,504.2	192,453.6	90,355.4	8,588.7	981,868.6
Oct	530,274.1	9,794.7	78,363.5	308,427.0	133,688.9	5,499.4	1,379,272.4
Nov	517,584.3	11,832.2	76,139.6	294,419.2	135,193.3	9,449.0	1,259,407.6
Dec	490,430.6	11,076.5	76,464.1	297,203.6	105,686.3	8,662.8	943,616.3

TABLE 16.5.1: EXPORTS BY REGION AND MAJOR TRADING PARTNERS (N'MILLION), 2014-2018

Year	AFRICA			AMERICA				
	ECOWAS	OTHERS	TOTAL	USA	CANADA	BRAZIL	OTHERS	TOTAL
2014	824,738.70	1,413,373.50	2,238,112.20	616442.6	30402.9	1317850.4	273416.3	2238112.2
2015	599,776.40	790,521.30	1,390,297.70	334,549.00	105,730.70	632,224.50	222,328.30	1,294,832.60
2016	576,590.20	664,620.00	1,241,210.20	1,030,266.00	232,144.60	207,282.00	186,159.80	1,655,852.30
2017	782,657.29	846,728.30	1,629,385.60	1,733,169.00	470,598.70	190,756.10	327,554.10	2,722,077.90
2018	1,140,780.10	1,384,263.90	2,525,044.00	1,159,695.80	533,645.10	617,744.60	382,344.80	2,693,430.30
Q1 2014	171,197.20	391,975.90	563,173.10	147,440.20	1,651.50	376,764.30	37,317.10	563,173.10
Q2	174,587.80	579,291.40	753,879.20	250,138.90	398.6	413,904.40	89,437.30	753,879.20
Q3	326,765.10	169,748.80	496,513.90	137,998.10	2,891.90	287,204.50	68,419.40	496,513.90
Q4	152,188.60	272,357.40	424,546.00	80,865.40	25,460.90	239,977.20	78,242.50	424,546.00
Q1 2015	252,692.90	244,215.80	496,908.70	43,788.40	22,794.40	160,182.10	40,195.60	266,960.50
Q2	122,383.50	259,698.10	382,081.70	116,080.40	24,098.20	202,497.00	35,045.90	377,721.50
Q3	140,433.90	147,458.70	287,892.60	85,510.60	19,647.90	169,439.90	109,141.70	383,740.00
Q4	84,266.00	139,148.70	223,414.70	89,169.60	39,190.20	100,105.60	37,945.10	266,410.60
Q1 2016	55,271.50	100,423.70	155,695.20	160,087.60	47,885.70	71,727.70	35,654.80	315,355.80
Q2	97,908.30	149,454.90	247,363.20	256,156.90	90,573.10	47,591.80	48,426.50	442,748.30
Q3	192,850.90	181,826.20	374,677.20	296,811.00	51,744.10	64,879.40	70,116.10	483,550.60
Q4	230,559.40	232,915.10	463,474.60	317,210.60	41,941.70	23,083.10	31,962.40	414,197.70
Q1 2017	251,031.30	142,811.40	393,842.70	416,339.80	42,092.50	26,170.40	27,832.10	512,434.80
Q2	264,146.30	221,335.90	485,482.20	317,094.90	90,069.60	58,957.10	37,262.80	503,384.30
Q3	114,932.10	252,351.50	367,283.60	497,516.00	149,106.90	66,817.60	113,624.30	827,064.80
Q4	152,547.60	230,229.60	382,777.20	502,218.30	189,329.70	38,811.00	148,834.90	879,194.00
Q1 2018	198,830.10	284,199.10	483,029.20	408,655.10	67,481.20	20,482.40	114,063.50	610,682.20
Q2	262,493.60	355,851.60	618,345.20	350,450.90	63,976.70	144,445.30	94,383.80	653,256.70
Q3	340,910.90	374,047.30	714,958.20	201,652.00	199,005.60	226,201.30	100,173.30	727,032.20
Q4	338,545.60	370,165.90	708,711.50	198,937.80	203,181.60	226,615.50	73,724.20	702,459.10
Jan	80,559.30	121,393.00	201,952.40	102,658.30	27,011.70	5.9	61,970.20	191,646.10
Feb	65,980.20	82,994.90	148,975.20	144,043.70	21,166.00	5,468.20	29,274.50	199,952.50
Mar	52,290.50	79,811.10	132,101.70	161,953.00	19,303.40	15,008.30	22,818.80	219,083.60
Apr	69,755.40	112,253.40	182,008.80	102,555.40	63,864.30	5,195.20	37,179.70	208,794.70
May	108,716.80	151,441.40	260,158.20	139,561.30	107.8	68,176.60	29,858.50	237,704.20
Jun	84,021.40	92,156.80	176,178.20	108,334.10	4.5	71,073.60	27,345.60	206,757.90
Jul	111,790.60	107,739.90	219,530.50	29,192.90	62,996.10	90,243.10	38,842.80	221,274.90
Aug	193,448.20	117,232.70	310,681.00	63,336.40	66,471.80	63,905.00	34,511.30	228,224.50
Sep	35,672.10	149,074.70	184,746.70	109,122.70	69,537.80	72,053.20	26,819.20	277,532.90
Oct	105,577.20	100,532.40	206,109.60	26,066.30	67,032.30	99,885.30	32,410.90	225,394.80
Nov	198,475.90	129,052.30	327,528.20	60,247.60	69,439.90	53,781.70	15,663.50	199,132.70
Dec	34,492.50	140,581.20	175,073.70	112,623.90	66,709.40	72,948.50	25,649.80	277,931.70

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

TABLE 16.5.2: EXPORTS BY REGION AND MAJOR TRADING PARTNERS (N'MILLION), 2014-2018

Year	EUROPE							
	GERMANY	UK	NETHERLANDS	ITALY	FRANCE	SPAIN	OTHERS	TOTAL
2014	275,462.50	824,918.80	1,662,857.80	713,759.50	934,666.00	1,517,985.10	951,520.30	6,881,170.00
2015	188,189.10	414,846.40	1,136,267.40	216,584.00	512,121.60	908,937.10	435,627.70	3,812,573.30
2016	150,891.80	300,662.90	667,388.10	180,481.70	535,359.40	785,726.10	447,504.90	3,068,014.80
2017	205,422.00	366,941.20	1,151,680.50	317,835.90	1,043,027.50	1,345,924.30	665,160.50	5,095,992.00
2018	403,430.50	696,510.60	2,051,225.50	578,021.30	1,513,883.70	1,934,078.40	1,212,565.70	8,389,715.70
Q1 2014	56,785.60	268,402.20	461,516.80	150,850.30	310,862.40	345,956.90	132,585.00	1,726,959.20
Q2	57,209.10	304,405.30	449,742.30	287,368.30	248,427.90	514,078.60	222,434.90	2,083,666.40
Q3	55,029.60	152,500.00	467,338.20	166,444.40	218,570.50	387,766.20	532,185.60	1,979,834.50
Q4	106,438.20	99,611.30	284,260.50	109,096.50	156,805.20	270,183.40	64,314.80	1,090,709.90
Q1 2015	77,178.80	67,653.70	304,122.10	63,986.30	101,909.90	234,544.70	142,389.20	991,784.60
Q2	55,909.90	91,594.30	379,864.50	68,079.30	164,025.00	234,550.60	90,329.60	1,084,353.10
Q3	34,266.70	192,231.70	245,066.50	28,570.30	106,603.70	211,357.20	106,902.60	924,998.70
Q4	20,833.70	63,366.70	207,214.40	55,948.20	139,583.10	228,484.60	96,006.30	811,436.90
Q1 2016	17,109.80	41,959.50	62,435.20	34,837.50	94,774.90	143,565.70	87,367.70	482,050.30
Q2	31,577.60	83,752.10	137,229.80	29,860.20	91,789.50	179,569.50	55,119.50	608,898.20
Q3	30,072.70	98,006.30	133,500.40	34,702.80	190,534.40	175,811.50	103,623.90	766,252.00
Q4	72,131.70	76,945.00	334,222.60	81,081.30	158,260.60	286,779.40	201,393.90	1,210,814.40
Q1 2017	35,507.90	33,416.60	254,106.00	32,198.80	200,986.10	319,393.50	173,946.00	1,049,554.90
Q2	48,161.20	87,942.10	241,296.60	88,442.10	224,881.90	374,421.40	149,141.00	1,214,286.30
Q3	77,078.00	108,764.30	243,420.60	108,268.20	225,710.50	355,927.20	174,397.30	1,293,566.10
Q4	44,674.90	136,818.20	412,857.30	88,926.90	391,449.10	296,182.20	167,676.20	1,538,584.70
Q1 2018	67,927.10	184,068.00	989,639.50	70,164.90	303,219.80	421,885.60	326,592.90	2,363,497.80
Q2	116,895.30	90,451.90	456,493.70	186,174.60	214,297.80	420,686.20	339,840.20	1,824,839.70
Q3	105,942.60	206,319.80	276,367.60	157,515.30	500,309.30	522,123.90	264,887.20	2,033,465.70
Q4	112,665.50	215,670.90	328,724.70	164,166.40	496,056.90	569,382.70	281,245.30	2,167,912.40
Jan	23,522.00	105,692.10	261,366.70	26,191.00	72,481.50	154,705.20	63,195.50	707,154.10
Feb	22,634.30	19,385.20	530,104.50	41,993.50	110,095.70	108,936.40	123,078.90	956,228.60
Mar	21,770.70	58,990.60	198,168.30	1,980.40	120,642.50	158,244.00	140,318.50	700,115.10
Apr	45,446.80	21,462.30	175,786.50	80,635.40	47,306.80	185,502.20	121,888.80	678,028.80
May	46,314.50	45,830.10	165,014.80	49,814.60	95,449.40	154,217.00	97,964.20	654,604.50
Jun	25,134.10	23,159.50	115,692.40	55,724.60	71,541.60	80,967.00	119,987.20	492,206.40
Jul	60,139.20	68,536.70	128,162.40	67,898.10	169,647.40	210,948.90	31,896.80	737,229.50
Aug	44,940.50	66,319.60	118,943.50	38,750.90	165,586.50	105,635.30	69,876.70	610,052.90
Sep	862.9	71,463.50	29,261.60	50,866.40	165,075.40	205,539.70	163,113.80	686,183.30
Oct	61,552.20	72,748.50	138,229.60	78,176.30	190,814.90	238,321.60	54,328.10	834,171.10
Nov	48,615.30	69,245.50	141,796.10	38,151.50	155,122.30	121,092.60	74,613.60	648,636.90
Dec	2,498.00	73,677.00	48,699.00	47,838.60	150,119.60	209,968.50	152,303.60	685,104.40

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

TABLE 16.5.3: EXPORTS BY REGION AND MAJOR TRADING PARTNERS (N'MILLION), 2014-2018

Year	ASIA					OCEANIA	GRAND TOTAL
	JAPAN	INDIA	CHINA	OTHERS	TOTAL		
2,014	516,402.50	-	264,610.40		4,649,231.90	609,674.00	16,304,041.20
2,015	335,213.00	1,779,694.32	157,485.11	636,442.31	2,908,834.74	186,503.68	9,593,041.96
2,016	114,957.63	1,538,796.56	122,138.91	758,598.90	2,534,491.99	27,861.69	8,527,430.99
2,017	153,803.64	2,427,626.97	220,569.17	1,196,863.55	3,998,863.32	151,958.42	13,598,277.30
2,018	174,880.63	3,032,277.41	318,262.79	1,794,605.11	5,320,025.95	171,329.48	19,099,545.38
Q1 2014	144,152.30	-	100,918.40	942,405.90	1,187,476.60	67,490.70	3,969,478.60
Q2	121,576.10	-	77,106.20	877,714.30	1,076,396.60	357,529.90	4,682,155.70
Q3	124,337.30	-	31,676.30	1,377,537.70	1,533,551.30	59,774.10	4,697,844.30
Q4	126,337.00	-	54,909.50	670,560.80	851,807.30	124,879.30	2,954,562.50
Q1 2015	132,000.81	436,555.04	64,369.57	145,077.60	778,003.02	131,402.91	2,665,059.75
Q2	79,489.98	554,207.08	18,199.05	156,822.36	808,718.47	915.63	2,653,790.34
Q3	80,437.97	408,239.51	29,093.57	164,680.02	682,451.07	54,131.95	2,333,214.30
Q4	43,284.23	380,692.68	45,822.92	169,862.34	639,662.18	53.19	1,940,977.56
Q1 2016	34,438.58	266,963.65	54,271.67	117,043.03	472,716.94	12,049.81	1,437,868.00
Q2	23,997.31	338,436.73	23,479.19	96,055.40	481,968.63	7,057.68	1,788,035.97
Q3	16,875.75	457,752.09	12,525.32	208,508.58	695,661.74	2,449.98	2,322,591.43
Q4	39,645.99	475,644.09	31,862.72	336,991.88	884,144.68	6,304.21	2,978,935.59
Q1 2017	78,701.85	668,552.63	63,622.66	234,635.49	1,045,512.62	6,987.48	3,008,332.52
Q2	14,817.85	520,476.81	49,505.10	299,948.82	884,748.58	15,247.87	3,103,149.26
Q3	20,071.89	623,209.34	63,925.46	327,600.52	1,034,807.21	53,452.59	3,576,174.27
Q4	40,212.05	615,388.19	43,515.95	334,678.72	1,033,794.91	76,270.48	3,910,621.25
Q1 2018	64,910.31	745,600.50	65,758.70	349,377.72	1,225,647.23	36,502.32	4,719,358.71
Q2	42,704.20	741,736.98	45,940.06	474,513.97	1,304,895.21	102,204.10	4,503,540.93
Q3	45,447.87	764,882.13	81,867.43	469,228.27	1,361,425.71	16,107.29	4,852,989.15
Q4	21,818.26	780,057.80	124,696.60	501,485.14	1,428,057.80	16,515.77	5,023,656.59
Jan	16,770.83	229,910.84	23,780.96	125,814.04	396,276.68	8,647.68	1,505,676.96
Feb	21,850.45	291,598.99	27,082.16	106,335.76	446,867.36	6,550.54	1,758,574.11
Mar	26,289.03	224,090.67	14,895.57	117,227.92	382,503.19	21,304.10	1,455,107.64
Apr	17,085.96	176,735.26	1,761.03	156,064.13	351,646.38	2,284.33	1,422,763.03
May	3,977.71	221,058.66	11,180.18	101,761.97	337,978.52	69,438.98	1,559,884.36
Jun	21,640.52	343,943.07	32,998.84	216,687.88	615,270.31	30,480.79	1,520,893.54
Jul	8,607.11	201,569.30	17,897.18	102,619.81	330,693.40	3,093.32	1,511,821.58
Aug	19,597.12	264,591.07	10,659.43	140,966.69	435,814.32	2,509.20	1,587,281.94
Sep	17,243.64	298,721.77	53,310.82	225,641.77	594,917.99	10,504.77	1,753,885.63
Oct	10,510.69	207,603.82	18,011.81	125,550.80	361,677.12	3,149.82	1,630,502.46
Nov	6,637.63	273,417.76	29,912.18	171,214.50	481,182.06	3,589.21	1,660,069.04
Dec	4,669.94	299,036.21	76,772.61	204,719.85	585,198.62	9,776.74	1,733,085.09

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

TABLE 16.6: SUMMARY OF IMPORTS BY SITC (R/MILLION), 2014-2018

Year	Food & live animals	Beverages & tobacco	Crude inedible materials	Mineral fuel etc.	Oils, fats & waxes	Chemicals & related products	Manufactured goods	Machinery & transport equipment	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	Commodities n.e.s.	Total
2014	1,120,401.60	47,381.70	93,659.50	1,201,996.90	81,926.80	914,123.30	1,094,905.40	2,563,968.70	255,996.90	9.8	7,374,370.50
2015	1,006,463.10	34,117.80	108,577.60	1,239,324.60	68,823.40	873,046.10	919,021.90	2,170,774.40	277,814.40	2.6	6,697,965.90
2016	1,057,430.00	49,147.10	121,832.70	2,520,368.10	67,156.40	1,112,193.70	829,373.60	2,730,945.30	329,107.40	3.4	8,817,557.70
2017	1,409,614.20	64,920.10	322,035.80	2,669,857.80	84,806.60	1,361,575.90	919,389.30	2,442,394.40	288,123.40	2.4	9,562,719.80
2018	1,294,276.61	66,039.70	179,087.78	3,903,089.39	71,804.71	1,498,498.60	1,063,528.18	4,703,582.53	385,219.15	0.7	13,165,127.35
Q1 2014	208,484.20	8,878.20	18,768.70	237,257.10	14,284.20	200,938.30	258,540.30	607,772.70	67,402.70	0	1,727,677.70
Q2	282,206.50	13,859.20	23,279.70	368,553.50	27,215.10	271,251.80	206,877.30	499,962.40	70,242.10	0	1,705,675.80
Q3	304,646.40	11,911.70	25,202.70	268,046.90	20,149.80	233,800.50	235,751.90	550,519.20	73,265.40	0	1,688,226.90
Q4	325,064.50	12,732.50	26,408.40	328,139.40	20,277.60	208,132.60	217,852.30	512,520.20	66,904.20	2.6	1,576,385.50
Q1 2015	244,837.00	9,731.10	23,474.80	288,871.40	15,391.10	211,656.50	258,540.30	607,772.70	67,402.70	0	1,727,677.70
Q2	264,729.20	8,018.90	28,271.40	389,257.50	21,543.70	216,773.30	206,877.30	499,962.40	70,242.10	0	1,705,675.80
Q3	298,213.90	8,249.40	31,363.50	250,329.70	17,984.70	222,549.20	235,751.90	550,519.20	73,265.40	0	1,688,226.90
Q4	198,683.10	8,118.20	25,467.90	310,866.00	13,903.90	222,067.10	217,852.30	512,520.20	66,904.20	2.6	1,576,385.50
Q1 2016	201,316.40	8,985.00	22,005.10	434,385.80	15,644.00	217,495.50	192,428.60	525,816.90	73,123.10	1.1	1,691,201.40
Q2	208,620.10	10,237.50	26,714.10	598,360.90	14,509.10	224,524.50	180,835.50	1,019,622.90	76,739.10	0.3	2,360,163.90
Q3	334,107.70	14,011.70	37,136.50	776,946.60	7,043.10	348,410.90	243,222.90	605,747.80	91,927.00	1.8	2,458,556.00
Q4	313,385.80	15,912.90	35,977.00	710,674.80	29,960.30	321,762.90	212,886.70	579,757.70	87,318.20	0.2	2,307,636.50
Q1 2017	291,440.28	18,837.72	29,143.34	802,402.19	16,083.75	305,677.02	225,195.05	570,677.12	71,451.59	2.08	2,330,910.14
Q2	433,890.79	14,238.53	218,403.65	744,281.57	19,035.58	343,871.97	254,232.24	538,031.05	65,673.94	0.04	2,631,659.36
Q3	346,817.61	11,178.46	38,051.25	742,823.48	23,281.58	364,124.61	240,816.59	648,834.44	71,910.78	0.01	2,487,838.80
Q4	337,465.56	20,665.35	36,437.60	380,350.55	26,405.68	347,902.27	199,145.38	684,851.83	79,087.07	0.23	2,112,311.51
Q1 2018	294,777.50	21,047.78	39,079.75	1,269,134.38	13,904.56	338,711.00	224,681.01	678,669.39	63,277.69	0.08	2,943,283.14
Q2	313,650.46	9,157.86	40,032.89	745,872.29	13,105.48	373,394.57	262,804.71	600,568.19	67,036.13	0.19	2,425,622.78
Q3	336,604.82	11,391.46	46,840.37	1,057,863.04	18,847.51	388,329.06	290,068.00	1,940,178.96	123,801.92	0.03	4,213,925.19
Q4	349,243.83	24,442.59	53,134.76	830,219.68	25,947.16	398,063.97	285,974.46	1,484,165.98	131,103.42	0.4	3,582,296.24
Jan-18	111,625.97	5,681.36	14,722.12	391,783.63	3,218.96	146,014.24	87,822.93	272,562.85	22,953.36	0.01	1,056,385.43
Feb	88,373.69	7,949.78	11,515.48	402,765.76	2,801.11	106,260.12	71,728.68	197,243.98	21,684.42	0	910,323.03
Mar	94,777.84	7,416.64	12,842.16	474,584.99	7,884.49	86,436.64	65,129.39	208,862.56	18,639.91	0.07	976,574.68
Apr	91,132.92	3,405.28	11,531.43	190,256.46	6,050.78	119,098.51	86,488.97	219,280.44	21,913.86	0	749,158.64
May	108,518.45	3,058.42	14,881.01	406,172.59	3,139.06	124,589.53	83,921.67	193,875.38	23,333.97	0.19	961,490.27
Jun	113,999.09	2,694.16	13,620.45	149,443.24	3,915.65	129,706.53	92,394.07	187,412.37	21,788.30	0	714,973.87
Jul	109,318.08	3,794.01	13,275.39	343,250.83	5,491.53	149,491.09	92,941.59	237,621.54	67,486.71	0.03	1,022,670.80
Aug	124,917.49	2,835.91	15,603.82	387,048.69	4,757.59	119,744.16	90,682.80	1,434,770.8	29,024.45	0	2,209,385.78

								7			
Sep	102,369.26	4,761.55	17,961.16	327,563.52	8,598.39	119,093.81	106,443.61	267,786.55	27,290.76	0	981,868.61
Oct	109090.402	10031.282	17200.270 3	451334.685	5264.9636 1	134047.902	103216.471	504341.4	44745.003 5	0	1,379,272.38
Nov	118088.421	7272.4524	19560.522 9	345434.412	14067.608 9	139148.852	96156.5544	470701.189	48977.143	0.4	1,259,407.56
Dec	122065.007	7138.853	16373.965 3	33450.5843	6614.5868 3	124867.212	86601.4316	509123.396	37381.271 8	0	943,616.31

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

TABLE 16.7.1: IMPORTS CLASSIFIED BY BROAD ECONOMIC CATEGORIES (BEC), 2014 - 2018

IMPORTS BY BROAD ECONOMIC CATEGORIES	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
A. VALUE (₦ MILLION)					
1 FOOD AND BEVERAGE	1,204,945.40	1,091,066.30	1,128,603.10	1,456,469.60	1,399,980.50
11 PRIMARIES	364,299.50	451,473.30	521,790.60	726,331.40	730,727.00
111 MAINLY FOR INDUSTRY	286,708.40	263,014.30	293,075.30	423,969.90	432,201.20
112 MAINLY FOR HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION	77,591.10	188,459.00	228,715.30	302,361.40	298,525.80
12 PROCESSED	840,645.90	639,593.00	606,812.50	730,138.20	669,253.50
121 MAINLY FOR INDUSTRY	356,085.10	289,222.10	343,749.40	357,683.70	309,685.90
122 MAINLY FOR HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION	484,560.80	350,370.80	263,063.10	372,454.60	359,567.60
2 INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES (NEC) 1/	1,988,694.00	1,824,114.70	2,001,073.90	2,529,442.60	2,524,070.20
21 PRIMARIES	88,877.70	76,972.00	108,714.20	343,130.50	139,324.50
22 PROCESSED	1,899,816.40	1,747,142.70	1,892,359.80	2,186,312.10	2,384,745.70
3 FUELS AND LUBRICANTS	1,129,401.00	1,210,675.20	2,487,178.80	2,624,204.40	3,838,500.10
31 PRIMARIES	1,961.30	4,191.80	11,731.30	2,074.40	2,316.90
32 PROCESSED	1,127,439.70	1,206,483.40	2,475,447.50	2,622,130.00	3,836,183.20
321 MOTOR SPIRIT	1,034,959.70	1,138,120.80	1,626,585.30	1,971,807.70	2,952,549.70
322 OTHERS	92,480.00	68,362.70	848,862.20	650,322.30	883,633.50
4 CAPITAL GOODS AND PARTS OF 2/	1,657,358.90	1,516,656.00	1,974,023.00	1,810,156.90	3,741,577.30
41 CAPITAL GOODS	1,261,402.10	1,061,103.30	1,425,187.80	1,241,348.20	3,099,709.00
42 PARTS AND ACCESSORIES	395,956.80	455,552.80	548,835.30	568,808.70	641,868.30
5 TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT AND PARTS	887,959.70	634,294.80	822,584.80	697,972.00	1,075,026.10
51 PASSENGER MOTOR CARS	288,289.30	154,906.90	168,801.50	224,277.50	371,985.00
52 OTHERS	375,625.20	300,460.60	305,497.20	185,416.00	331,778.50
521 INDUSTRIALS	201,353.00	165,645.70	170,613.10	85,418.70	107,366.40
522 NON-INDUSTRIAL	174,272.10	134,814.90	134,884.00	99,997.30	224,412.00
53 PARTS AND ACCESSORIES	224,045.20	178,927.30	348,286.10	288,278.50	371,262.70
6 CONSUMER GOODS (NEC)	499,244.40	398,786.70	393,619.50	444,358.60	584,411.60
61 DURABLES	186,724.80	110,731.90	69,677.60	86,681.20	148,523.40
62 SEMI-DURABLE	100,015.20	87,780.80	85,036.30	74,050.10	88,830.90
63 NON-DURABLES	212,504.40	200,274.00	238,905.50	283,627.30	347,057.30
7 GOODS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED	6,767.10	22,372.30	10,474.60	115.60	1,561.60
TOTAL IMPORTS	7,374,370.50	6,697,965.90	8,817,557.70	9,562,719.80	13,165,127.30

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

TABLE 16.7.2: IMPORTS CLASSIFIED BY BROAD ECONOMIC CATEGORIES (BEC), 2014-2018

B. Proportion/Share of Total	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
1 Food and Beverage	16.3	16.3	12.8	15.2	10.6
11 Primary	4.9	6.7	5.9	7.6	5.6
111 Mainly for industry	3.9	3.9	3.3	4.4	3.3
112 Mainly for household consumption	1.1	2.8	2.6	3.2	2.3
12 Processed	11.4	9.5	6.9	7.6	5.1
121 Mainly for industry	4.8	4.3	3.9	3.7	2.4
122 Mainly for household consumption	6.6	5.2	3.0	3.9	2.7
2 Industrial Supplies (nec) 1/	27.0	27.2	22.7	26.5	19.2
21 Primary	1.2	1.1	1.2	3.6	1.1
22 Processed	25.8	26.1	21.5	22.9	18.1
3 Fuels and lubricants	15.3	18.1	28.2	27.4	29.2
31 Primary	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
32 Processed	15.3	18.0	28.1	27.4	29.1
321 Motor spirit	14.0	17.0	18.4	20.6	22.4
322 Other	1.3	1.0	9.6	6.8	6.7
4 Capital Goods and parts of 2/	22.5	22.6	22.4	18.9	28.4
41 Capital goods	17.1	15.8	16.2	13.0	23.5
42 Parts and accessories	5.4	6.8	6.2	5.9	4.9
5 Transport Equipment and parts	12.0	9.5	9.3	7.3	8.2
51 Passenger motor cars	3.9	2.3	1.9	2.3	2.8
52 Other	5.1	4.5	3.5	1.9	2.5
521 Industrial	2.7	2.5	1.9	0.9	0.8
522 Non-industrial	2.4	2.0	1.5	1.0	1.7
53 Parts and accessories	3.0	2.7	3.9	3.0	2.8
6 Consumer Goods (nec)	6.8	6.0	4.5	4.6	4.4
61 Durable	2.5	1.7	0.8	0.9	1.1
62 Semi-durable	1.4	1.3	1.0	0.8	0.7
63 Non-durable	2.9	3.0	2.7	3.0	2.6
7 Goods not elsewhere specified	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0
Total	100	100	100	100.0	100.0

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

NOTE: 1/ nec: Not elsewhere classified or specified

2/ Capital Goods (except for transport equipment) and parts etc.

TABLE 16.8: SUMMARY OF FOREIGN TRADE (₦ MILLION), 2014-2018

Quarter	Imports	Exports (fob)	Balance	Total Trade	Crude Oil Exports	Non-Crude Oil Exports	Non-Oils Exports	Exports / Total Trade (%)	Crude Oil /Total Exports (%)	Non-Oil Export/Total Export (%)	% Change Imports	% Change Exports
2014	7,374,370.5	16,304,041.2	8,929,670.6	23,678,411.7	11,891,192.2	4,412,849.0	-	68.9	72.9		-	-
2015	6,697,965.94	9,593,041.96	2,895,076.02	16,291,007.90	6,809,540.28	2,783,501.68	1,163,323.79	58.9	71.0	12.1		
2016	8,817,557.72	8,527,430.99	-290,126.73	17,344,988.72	6,996,574.20	1,530,856.80	344,370.06	49.2	82.0	4.0	31.6	-11.1
2017	9,562,719.82	13,598,277.30	4,035,557.48	23,160,997.11	11,026,696.04	2,571,581.25	629,918.25	58.7	81.1	4.6	8.5	59.5
2018	13,165,127.35	19,099,545.38	5,934,428.88	32,264,661.88	15,723,900.11	3,375,645.28	1,191,970.44	59.2	82.3	6.2	37.7	40.5
2014 Q1	1,545,444.6	3,969,478.6	2,424,034.1	5,514,923.2	3,233,613.4	735,865.2	-	72.0	81.5		-	
Q2	1,977,237.8	4,682,155.7	2,704,917.9	6,659,393.5	3,268,760.5	1,413,395.2	726,183.7	70.3	69.8	15.5	27.9	18.0
Q3	1,820,655.9	4,697,844.3	2,877,188.3	6,518,500.2	3,149,330.9	1,548,513.4	140,719.8	72.1	67.0	3.0	-7.9	0.3
Q4	2,031,032.2	2,954,562.5	923,530.3	4,985,594.8	2,239,487.3	715,075.2	252,342.7	59.3	75.8	8.5	11.6	-37.1
2015 Q1	1,727,677.70	2,665,059.75	937,382.05	4,392,737.46	1,675,223.16	989,836.59	352,760.69	60.7	62.9	13.2	-86.9	
Q2	1,705,675.82	2,653,790.34	948,114.52	4,359,466.16	1,984,277.60	669,512.74	366,882.88	60.9	74.8	13.8	-1.3	-0.4
Q3	1,688,226.91	2,333,214.30	644,987.39	4,021,441.22	1,611,493.15	721,721.15	308,696.03	58.0	69.1	13.2	-1.0	-12.1
Q4	1,576,385.50	1,940,977.56	364,592.06	3,517,363.06	1,538,546.37	402,431.19	134,984.18	55.2	79.3	7.0	-6.6	-16.8
2016 Q1	1,691,201.40	1,437,868.00	-253,333.40	3,129,069.40	1,128,118.94	309,749.06	77,071.50	46.0	78.5	5.4	7.3	-25.9
Q2	2,360,163.89	1,788,035.97	-572,127.92	4,148,199.86	1,485,562.67	302,473.30	62,681.87	43.1	83.1	3.5	39.6	24.4
Q3	2,458,555.96	2,322,591.43	-135,964.52	4,781,147.39	1,957,527.76	365,063.67	75,065.52	48.6	84.3	3.2	4.2	29.9
Q4	2,307,636.48	2,978,935.59	671,299.11	5,286,572.07	2,425,364.82	553,570.77	129,551.17	56.3	81.4	4.3	-6.1	28.3
2017 Q1	2,330,910.14	3,008,332.52	677,422.38	5,339,242.66	2,374,944.40	633,388.12	171,284.91	56.3	78.9	5.7	1.0	1.0
Q2	2,631,659.36	3,103,149.26	471,489.90	5,734,808.62	2,425,201.51	677,947.75	165,528.76	54.1	78.2	5.3	12.9	3.2
Q3	2,487,838.80	3,576,174.27	1,088,335.47	6,064,013.07	2,971,935.79	604,238.48	121,755.28	58.97	83.10	3.40	-5.5	15.24
Q4	2,112,311.51	3,910,621.25	1,798,309.73	6,022,932.76	3,254,614.34	656,006.91	171,349.31	64.9	83.2	4.4	-15.1	9.4
2018 Jan	1,056,385.43	1,505,676.96	449,291.53	2,562,062.40	1,276,409.38	229,267.58	62,542.38	58.8	84.8	4.2	65.7	7.7
Feb	910,323.03	1,758,574.11	848,261.92	2,668,886.29	1,115,690.76	642,883.35	470,068.73	65.9	63.4	26.7	-13.8	16.8
Mar	976,574.68	1,455,107.64	478,532.97	2,431,682.32	1,187,435.37	267,672.27	44,970.51	59.8	81.6	3.1	7.3	-17.3
Apr	749,158.64	1,422,763.03	673,604.38	2,171,921.67	1,216,146.76	206,616.26	51,384.89	65.5	85.5	3.6	-23.3	-2.2
May	961,490.27	1,559,884.37	598,394.10	2,521,374.64	1,279,043.29	280,841.08	100,437.15	61.9	82.0	6.4	28.3	9.6
Jun	714,973.87	1,520,893.54	805,919.67	2,235,867.40	1,273,617.91	247,275.63	66,771.32	68.0	83.7	4.4	-25.6	-2.5
Jul	1,022,670.80	1,511,821.58	489,150.78	2,534,492.38	1,299,722.30	212,099.28	53,074.23	59.6	86.0	3.5	43.0	-0.6
Aug	2,209,385.78	1,587,281.94	-622,103.84	3,796,667.73	1,351,725.59	235,556.36	50,995.09	41.8	85.2	3.2	116.0	5.0
Sep	981,868.61	1,753,885.62	772,017.01	2,735,754.23	1,495,187.66	258,697.96	59,161.01	64.1	85.3	3.4	-55.6	10.5
Oct	1,379,272.38	1,630,502.47	251,230.09	3,009,774.85	1,383,941.43	246,561.04	59,832.84	54.2	84.9	3.7	40.5	-7.0
Nov	1,259,407.56	1,660,069.04	400,661.49	2,919,476.60	1,412,375.29	247,693.75	92,046.45	56.9	85.1	5.5	-8.7	1.8
Dec	943,616.31	1,733,085.08	789,468.78	2,676,701.39	1,432,604.36	300,480.72	80,685.84	64.7	82.7	4.7	-25.1	4.4

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS), Q1, Q2 & Q3 2018 have been revised Q4 Crude oil was estimated

TABLE 16.9: SUMMARY OF TRADE EXPORTS BY SECTORS (N'MILLION)2016–2018

PERIOD	EXPORTS	AGRICULTURAL GOODS	RAW MATERIAL GOODS	SOLID MINERAL GOODS	ENERGY GOODS	MANUFACTURED GOODS	CRUDE OIL	OTHER OIL PRODUCTS	% share of Agriculture to Total export	% share of Raw Material to total	% share of Minerals to total	% share of Energy goods to total	% share of Manufacturing to total	% share of Crude oil to total exports	% share of Other Oil Products
2018	19,099,545.38	302,282.14	137,245.57	64,412.99	42,293.80	645,735.94	15,723,900.11	2,183,674.84	1.58	0.72	0.34	0.22	3.38	82.33	11.43
2017	13,598,277.30	170,427.18	112,935.41	77,233.98	37,263.80	232,057.87	11,026,696.04	1,941,663.00	0.25	0.83	0.57	0.27	1.71	81.09	14.28
2016	8,527,430.99	60,709.15	44,484.04	11,162.68	694.15	182,962.71	6,996,579.14	1,230,839.12	0.16	0.52	0.13	0.01	2.15	82.05	14.43
Q4 2018	5,023,656.60	97,703.88	40,761.55	7,689.23	10,766.72	75,643.76	4,228,921.09	562,170.38	1.94	0.81	0.15	0.21	1.51	84.18	11.19
Q3	4,852,989.15	45,422.23	32,181.84	9,679.52	10,151.72	65,795.02	4,146,635.55	543,123.28	0.94	0.66	0.20	0.21	1.36	85.44	11.19
Q2	4,503,540.93	85,908.67	31,666.21	20,118.39	10,978.70	69,921.40	3,768,807.96	516,139.60	1.91	0.70	0.45	0.24	1.55	83.69	11.46
Q1	4,719,358.71	73,247.37	32,635.97	26,925.85	10,396.66	434,375.77	3,579,535.51	562,241.58	1.55	0.69	0.57	0.22	9.20	75.85	11.91
Q4 2017	3,910,621.25	44,706.95	37,856.97	23,836.55	9,551.42	55,397.41	3,254,614.34	484,657.60	0.31	0.97	0.61	0.24	1.42	83.22	12.39
Q3	3,576,174.27	28,856.76	26,434.74	15,381.79	7,852.60	43,229.39	2,971,935.79	482,483.20	0.39	0.74	0.43	0.22	1.21	83.10	13.49
Q2	3,103,149.26	37,799.21	26,504.46	21,028.24	10,936.79	69,260.06	2,425,201.51	512,418.99	0.82	0.85	0.68	0.35	2.23	78.15	16.51
Q1	3,008,332.52	59,064.26	22,139.24	16,987.41	8,922.99	64,171.01	2,374,944.40	462,103.21	1.29	0.74	0.56	0.30	2.13	78.95	15.36
Q4 2016	2,978,935.59	16,501.26	22,047.19	4,156.30	60.18	67,586.14	2,425,364.82	498,219.69	1.13	0.74	0.14	0.00	2.27	81.42	14.88
Q3	2,322,591.43	16,035.84	7,747.46	4,430.89	68.02	38,610.35	1,957,527.76	298,171.11	0.69	0.33	0.19	0.00	1.66	84.28	12.84
Q2	1,788,035.97	15,315.33	5,762.74	1,380.53	215.89	31,712.24	1,485,562.67	248,086.57	0.86	0.32	0.08	0.01	1.77	83.08	13.87
Q1	1,437,868.00	12,856.72	8,926.65	1,194.96	350.07	45,053.98	1,128,123.89	241,361.74	0.89	0.62	0.08	0.02	3.13	78.46	16.79
Jan 2017	1,095,447.34	25,052.52	7,933.56	7,588.85	2,638.90	35,319.44	850,169.00	166,745.08	2.29	0.72	0.69	0.24	3.22	77.61	15.22
Feb	979,839.22	18,438.47	9,304.56	8,380.56	2,633.40	10,394.84	769,383.87	161,303.52	1.88	0.95	0.86	0.27	1.06	78.52	16.46
Mar	933,045.96	15,573.26	4,901.12	1,018.00	3,650.69	18,456.74	755,391.54	134,054.61	1.67	0.53	0.11	0.39	1.98	80.96	14.37
Apr	988,326.72	10,681.60	9,922.88	8,916.49	3,832.99	19,960.34	758,734.21	176,278.21	1.08	1.00	0.90	0.39	2.02	76.77	17.84
May	1,119,529.07	13,946.78	6,772.36	7,821.46	3,708.60	37,399.36	893,614.96	156,265.54	1.25	0.60	0.70	0.33	3.34	79.82	13.96
Jun	995,293.46	13,170.82	9,809.21	4,290.29	3,395.20	11,900.36	772,852.34	179,875.25	1.32	0.99	0.43	0.34	1.20	77.65	18.07
July	1,115,696.18	7,749.72	7,605.24	9,015.65	2,892.62	7,141.27	927,506.59	153,785.07	0.69	0.68	0.81	0.26	0.64	83.13	13.78
Aug	1,172,269.42	8,622.89	7,955.29	4,547.36	2,549.39	22,920.53	948,908.68	176,765.28	0.74	0.68	0.39	0.22	1.96	80.95	15.08
Sept	1,288,208.68	12,484.15	10,874.21	1,818.77	2,410.58	13,167.59	1,095,520.52	151,932.85	0.97	0.84	0.14	0.19	1.02	85.04	11.79
Oct	1,177,762.43	13,808.07	11,404.47	15,242.56	3,047.22	20,393.69	953,922.96	159,943.46	1.17	0.97	1.29	0.26	1.73	80.99	13.58
Nov	1,334,387.56	14,817.27	12,630.91	2,401.66	3,060.35	19,441.46	1,126,123.49	155,912.43	1.11	0.95	0.18	0.23	1.46	84.39	11.68
Dec	1,398,471.26	16,081.61	13,821.60	6,192.34	3,443.85	15,562.27	1,174,567.89	168,801.71	1.15	0.99	0.44	0.25	1.11	83.99	12.07
Jan-18	1,505,676.96	26,014.78	6,651.51	7,025.13	3,223.97	19,626.98	1,276,409.38	166,725.21	1.73	0.44	0.47	0.21	1.30	84.77	11.07
Feb	1,758,574.11	33,717.50	15,883.02	13,595.54	3,393.86	403,478.82	1,115,690.76	172,814.62	1.92	0.90	0.77	0.19	22.94	63.44	9.83
Mar	1,455,107.64	13,515.09	10,101.44	6,305.18	3,778.83	11,269.98	1,187,435.37	222,701.76	0.93	0.69	0.43	0.26	0.77	81.60	15.30
Apr	1,422,763.03	25,306.77	10,177.42	1,823.98	3,357.99	10,718.72	1,216,146.76	155,231.37	1.78	0.72	0.13	0.24	0.75	85.48	10.91
May	1,559,884.37	36,070.92	10,590.05	3,669.64	3,826.89	46,279.66	1,279,043.29	180,403.93	2.31	0.68	0.24	0.25	2.97	82.00	11.57
Jun	1,520,893.54	24,530.99	10,898.73	14,624.77	3,793.82	12,923.02	1,273,617.91	180,504.31	1.61	0.72	0.96	0.25	0.85	83.74	11.87
Jul	1,511,821.58	19,237.77	5,289.94	4,189.21	3,579.50	20,777.81	1,299,722.30	159,025.05	1.27	0.35	0.28	0.24	1.37	85.97	10.52
Aug	1,587,281.94	12,261.54	12,027.50	2,800.24	3,305.15	20,600.66	1,351,725.59	184,561.27	0.77	0.76	0.18	0.21	1.30	85.16	11.63
Sep	1,753,885.62	13,922.91	14,864.40	2,690.07	3,267.07	24,416.55	1,495,187.66	199,536.95	0.79	0.85	0.15	0.19	1.39	85.25	11.38
Oct	1,630,502.47	25,396.02	8,337.28	3,225.99	3,511.39	19,362.17	1,383,941.43	186,728.20	1.56	0.51	0.20	0.22	1.19	84.88	11.45
Nov	1,660,069.04	38,717.96	16,460.87	1,669.09	3,641.46	31,557.07	1,412,375.29	155,647.30	2.33	0.99	0.10	0.22	1.90	85.08	9.38
Dec	1,733,085.08	33,589.90	15,963.40	2,794.15	3,613.87	24,724.52	1,432,604.36	219,794.88	1.94	0.92	0.16	0.21	1.43	82.66	12.68

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

TABLE 16.10: SUMMARY OF 2016 - 2018 TRADE IMPORTS BY SECTORS (N'MILLION),

Year	Imports	Agricultural Goods	Raw Material Goods	Solid Mineral Goods	Energy Goods	Manufactured Goods	Crude Oil	Other Oil Products	% Share Of Agriculture To Total Imports	% Share Of Raw Material To Total Imports	% Share Of Solid Minerals To Total Imports	% Share Of Energy Goods To Total Imports	% Share Of Manufacturing To Total Imports	% Share Of Crude Oil To Total Imports	% Share Of Other Oil Products In Imports
2017	9,562,719.82	886,790.49	1,128,355.96	235,108.13	187.17	4,642,413.04	-	2,669,865.03	9.3	11.8	2.5	0.002	48.5	-	27.9
2018	13,165,127.35	851,624.43	1,126,901.10	66,553.36	178.18	7,461,991.13	-	4,014,480.73	6.5	8.6	0.5	0.001	56.7	-	30.5
2016	8,817,557.74	656,427.68	945,712.17	49,780.28	8.07	4,645,174.81	-	2,520,454.73	7.4	10.7	0.6	0.000	52.7	-	28.6
Q4 2017	2,112,311.51	227,496.08	279,417.67	15,260.94	138.12	1,209,964.84	-	380,033.87	10.8	13.2	0.7	0.007	57.3	-	18.0
Q3	2,487,838.80	231,483.29	285,326.85	14,507.31	13.15	1,213,374.22	-	743,133.98	9.3	11.5	0.6	0.001	48.8	-	29.9
Q2	2,631,659.36	231,809.07	304,431.70	193,160.98	25.27	1,157,652.30	-	744,580.04	8.8	11.6	7.3	0.001	44.0	-	28.3
Q1	2,330,910.14	196,002.05	259,179.74	12,178.90	10.63	1,061,421.68	-	802,117.14	8.4	11.1	0.5	0.000	45.5	-	34.4
Q4 2018	3,582,296.24	218,818.34	309,582.89	17,588.92	40.32	2,204,051.03	-	832,214.75	6.1	8.6	0.5	0.001	61.5	-	23.2
Q3	4,213,925.19	223,814.44	282,859.90	18,565.52	7.24	2,880,084.72	-	1,165,194.94	5.3	6.7	0.4	0.000	68.3	-	27.7
Q2	2,425,622.78	224,523.16	261,109.96	17,293.79	98.17	1,175,860.44	-	746,737.25	9.3	10.8	0.7	0.004	48.5	-	30.8
Q1	2,943,283.14	184,468.49	273,348.35	13,105.13	32.45	1,201,994.94	-	1,270,333.79	6.3	9.3	0.4	0.001	40.8	-	43.2
Q4 2016	2,307,636.44	196,230.23	287,212.00	13,969.97	0.24	1,099,533.20	-	710,690.80	8.5	12.4	0.6	0.000	47.6	-	30.8
Q3	2,458,555.96	192,961.20	293,311.55	15,767.68	6.03	1,179,551.30	-	776,958.20	7.8	11.9	0.6	0.000	48.0	-	31.6
Q2	2,360,163.94	144,147.85	183,163.44	9,356.41	0.25	1,425,116.90	-	598,379.10	6.1	7.8	0.4	0.000	60.4	-	25.4
Q1	1,691,201.40	123,088.40	182,025.18	10,686.23	1.55	940,973.41	-	434,426.63	7.3	10.8	0.6	0.000	55.6	-	25.7
Jan 2017	731,907.39	60,594.75	81,709.08	3,256.67	0.09	375,952.81	-	210,394.00	8.3	11.2	0.4	0.000	51.4	-	28.7
Feb	810,072.54	73,431.39	89,775.87	4,069.22	1.12	335,444.46	-	307,350.49	9.1	11.1	0.5	0.000	41.4	-	37.9
Mar	788,930.21	61,975.91	87,694.80	4,853.02	9.42	350,024.41	-	284,372.65	7.9	11.1	0.6	0.001	44.4	-	36.0
Apr	865,385.74	69,301.33	90,491.34	105,248.05	2.76	376,745.05	-	223,597.22	8.0	10.5	12.2	0.000	43.5	-	25.8
May	879,777.96	91,019.18	100,335.30	43,632.53	7.41	392,874.31	-	251,909.24	10.3	11.4	5.0	0.001	44.7	-	28.6
Jun	886,495.66	71,488.57	113,605.06	44,280.40	15.10	388,032.94	-	269,073.58	8.1	12.8	5.0	0.002	43.8	-	30.4
July	814,504.15	71,247.88	104,934.63	5,087.20	0.73	392,819.62	-	240,414.10	8.7	12.9	0.6	0.000	48.2	-	29.5
Aug	852,839.02	90,165.73	98,116.21	3,848.65	12.41	435,204.03	-	225,492.00	10.6	11.5	0.5	0.001	51.0	-	26.4
Sept	820,495.63	70,069.68	82,276.02	5,571.46	0.01	385,350.57	-	277,227.88	8.5	10.0	0.7	0.000	47.0	-	33.8
Oct	707,025.27	96,619.66	100,016.19	4,938.35	31.33	378,934.35	-	126,485.38	13.7	14.1	0.7	0.004	53.6	-	17.9
Nov	767,844.14	70,475.61	84,419.48	6,305.31	66.99	444,232.45	-	162,344.30	9.2	11.0	0.8	0.009	57.9	-	21.1
Dec	637,442.11	60,400.81	94,981.99	4,017.28	39.80	386,798.03	-	91,204.19	9.5	14.9	0.6	0.006	60.7	-	14.3
Jan 2018	1,056,385.43	59,886.77	116,922.06	5,443.49	1.91	482,473.10	-	391,658.11	5.7	11.1	0.5	0.000	45.7	-	37.1
Feb	910,323.03	65,884.46	73,379.86	3,854.45	27.04	363,412.89	-	403,764.33	7.2	8.1	0.4	0.003	39.9	-	44.4
Mar	976,574.68	58,697.26	83,046.44	3,807.19	3.50	356,108.94	-	474,911.35	6.0	8.5	0.4	0.000	36.5	-	48.6
Apr	749,158.64	72,125.24	79,427.82	4,564.34	14.77	401,901.61	-	191,124.86	9.6	10.6	0.6	0.002	53.6	-	25.5
May	961,490.27	72,565.78	89,056.85	8,041.45	77.92	386,540.61	-	405,207.65	7.5	9.3	0.8	0.008	40.2	-	42.1
Jun	714,973.87	79,832.14	92,625.28	4,688.00	5.48	387,418.22	-	150,404.73	11.2	13.0	0.7	0.001	54.2	-	21.0
Jul	1,022,670.80	71,597.85	109,784.87	5,702.92	4.64	491,373.63	-	344,206.90	7.0	10.7	0.6	0.000	48.0	-	33.7
Aug	2,209,385.78	74,633.97	103,506.36	6,230.69	3.77	1,638,112.68	-	386,898.31	3.4	4.7	0.3	0.000	74.1	-	17.5
Sep	981,868.61	78,071.22	78,296.95	5,504.36	0.99	492,355.11	-	327,639.97	8.0	8.0	0.6	0.000	50.1	-	33.4
Oct	1,379,272.38	71,109.25	101,056.60	6,830.46	2.48	749,616.93	-	450,656.66	5.2	7.3	0.5	0.000	54.3	-	32.7
Nov	1,259,407.56	78,309.89	101,647.12	6,268.60	24.60	726,073.04	-	347,084.31	6.2	8.1	0.5	0.002	57.7	-	27.6
Dec	943,616.31	69,399.20	106,879.17	4,489.87	13.23	728,361.06	-	34,473.78	7.4	11.3	0.5	0.001	77.2	-	3.7

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

TABLE 16.11: RANKING EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION, 2018

Ranking						
	Code	Country of Destination	Value (₦)	Crude Oil (₦)	Non Crude Oil Value (₦)	% Share of Total Export
1st	IN	India	780,057,797,616	730,298,844,590	49,758,953,026	15.53
2nd	ES	Spain	569,382,737,040	471,625,295,769	97,757,441,271	11.33
3rd	FR	France	496,056,851,338	432,151,742,057	63,905,109,282	9.87
4th	ZA	South Africa	340,054,897,383	339,730,186,425	324,710,957	6.77
5th	NL	Netherlands	328,724,706,832	272,551,295,142	56,173,411,690	6.54
6th	ID	Indonesia	258,669,510,875	248,238,525,756	10,430,985,120	5.15
7th	BR	Brazil	226,615,506,712	204,139,717,706	22,475,789,006	4.51
8th	GB	United Kingdom	215,670,938,230	209,343,539,129	6,327,399,101	4.29
9th	CA	Canada	203,181,630,570	202,973,109,181	208,521,388	4.04
10th	US	United States	198,937,754,710	187,508,799,875	11,428,954,834	3.96
% of Top ten countries in total Exports						72.01

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

CHART 16.1: RANKING EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

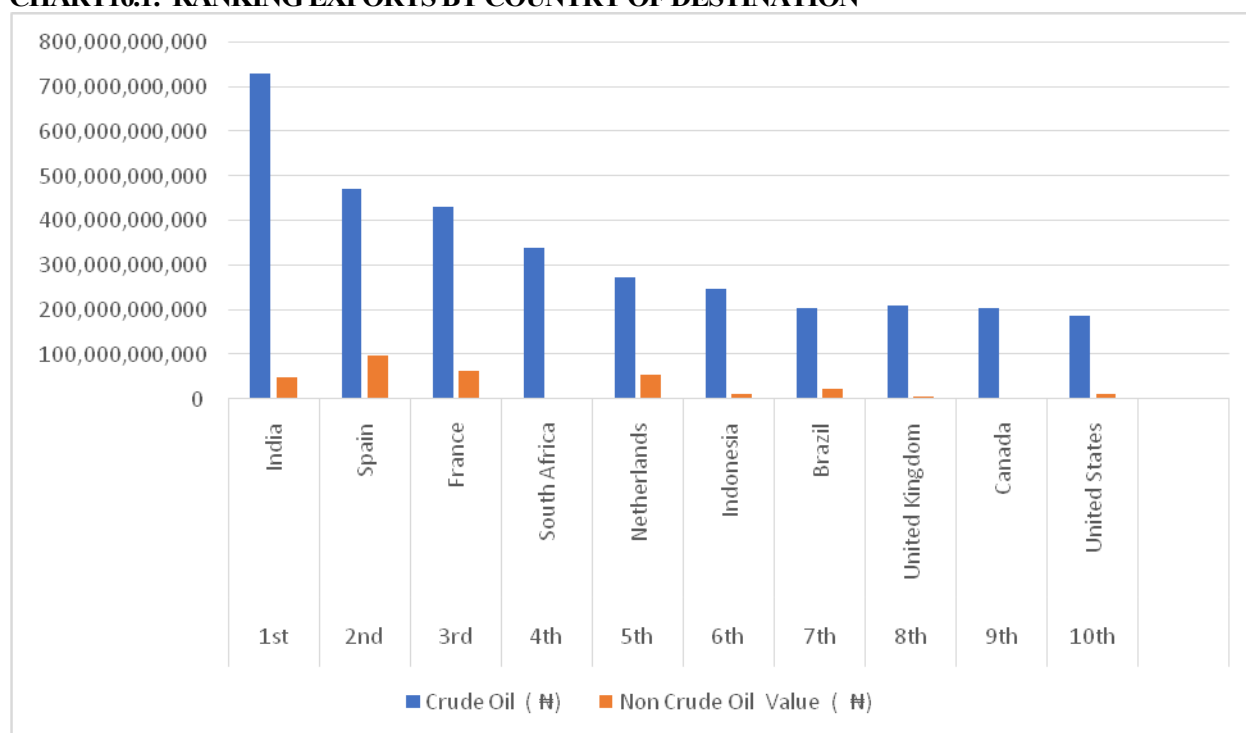


TABLE 16.12: RANKING IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION, 2018

Ranking	Code	Country of Origin	Value(₦)	% Share of Total Imports
1st	CN	China	900,049,775,374	25.12
2nd	US	United States	373,302,885,408	10.42
3rd	NL	Netherlands	327,448,018,768	9.14
4th	IN	India	230,967,221,682	6.45
5th	BE	Belgium	196,995,399,938	5.50
6th	GB	United Kingdom	147,011,054,456	4.10
7th	DE	Germany	122,149,427,597	3.41
8th	IT	Italy	95,702,840,538	2.67
9th	FR	France	90,041,047,670	2.51
10th	RU	Russia	86,311,344,715	2.41
% of Top ten countries in total imports				72

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

CHART 16.2: IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

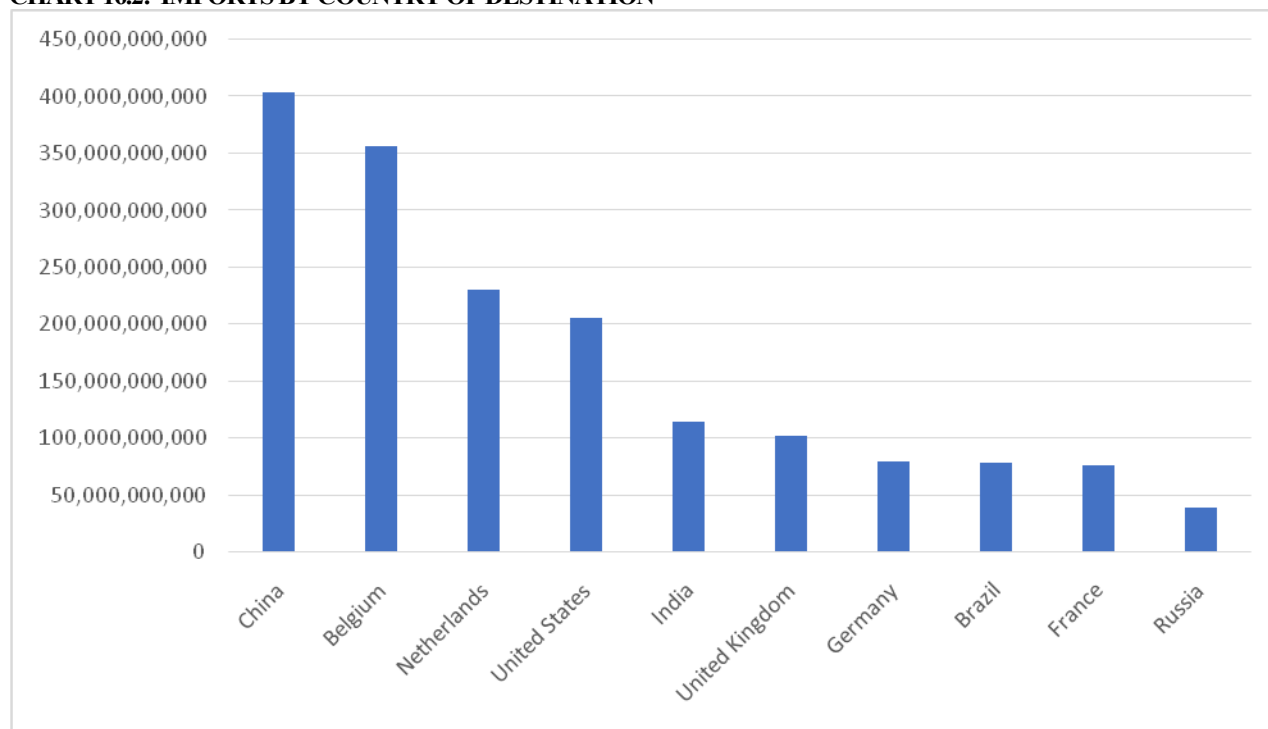


TABLE 16.13: SUMMARY OF NIGERIA'S MERCHANDISE TRADE VALUE, 2014 -2018

(N'Billion)

PERIOD	IMPORTS	EXPORTS	Domestic EXPORT	RE-EXPORTS	Trade Balance
2014	7,374.37	16,304.04	16,195.43	108.61	8,929.67
2015	6,697.97	9,593.04	9,586.98	6.06	2,895.08
2016	8,817.56	8,527.43	8,527.43	-	-290.13
2017	9,562.72	13,598.28	13,511.92	86.35	4,035.56
2018	13,165.12	19,099.55	18,625.31	474.23	5,934.43
2014 Q4	2,031.03	2,954.56	2,954.22	0.34	923.53
Q3	1,820.66	4,697.84	4,697.20	0.65	2,877.19
Q2	1,977.24	4,682.16	4,676.92	5.23	2,704.92
Q1	1,545.44	3,969.48	3,867.09	102.39	2,424.03
2015 Q4	1,576.39	1,940.98	1,940.94	0.04	364.59
Q3	1,688.23	2,333.21	2,333.02	0.19	644.99
Q2	1,705.68	2,653.79	2,652.23	1.57	948.11
Q1	1,727.68	2,665.06	2,660.79	4.26	937.38
2016 Q4	2,307.64	2,978.94	2,978.94	-	671.30
Q3	2,458.56	2,322.59	2,322.59	-	-135.96
Q2	2,360.16	1,788.04	1,788.04	-	-572.13
Q1	1,691.20	1,437.87	1,437.87	-	-253.33
2017 Q4	2,112.31	3,910.62	3,901.88	8.74	1,798.31
Q3	2,487.84	3,576.17	3,566.21	9.97	1,088.34
Q2	2,631.66	3,103.15	3,067.64	35.51	471.49
Q1	2,330.91	3,008.33	2,976.19	32.14	677.42
2018 Q4	3,582.30	5,023.66	4,989.56	34.10	1,441.36
Q3	4,213.93	4,852.99	4,829.99	23.00	639.06
Q2	2,425.62	4,503.54	4,475.39	28.15	2,077.92
Q1	2,943.27	4,719.36	4,330.38	388.98	1,776.09
2018 Jan	1,056.39	1,505.68	1,500.00	5.68	449.29
Feb	910.31	1,758.57	1,375.56	383.01	848.26
Mar	976.57	1,455.11	1,454.82	0.29	478.53
Apr	749.16	1,422.76	1,422.76	0	673.60
May	961.49	1,559.88	1,531.73	28.15	598.39
Jun	714.97	1,520.89	1,520.89	0.00	805.92
Jul	1,022.67	1,511.82	1,506.89	4.93	489.15
Aug	2,209.39	1,587.28	1,579.59	7.69	-622.10
Sep	981.87	1,753.89	1,743.50	10.38	772.02
Oct	1,379.27	1,630.50	1,626.45	4.05	251.23
Nov	1,259.41	1,660.07	1,642.53	17.54	400.66
Dec	943.62	1,733.09	1,720.58	12.50	789.47

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

TABLE 16.14: PERCENTAGE SHARE OF NIGERIA'S EXPORT/IMPORT WITH FIVE MAJOR TRADING PARTNERS, 2017-2018

Month	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import
2017	India		Spain		France		South Africa		Netherlands	
OCT	12.7	5.7	14.6	1.4	11.7	2.6	5.8	0.8	8.5	11.6
NOV	16.5	6.0	7.3	0.7	9.3	2.6	6.7	1.1	8.5	11.3
DEC	17.3	8.1	12.1	0.8	8.7	2.2	7.7	1.2	2.8	2.6
2018	India		United States		Spain		Netherlands		France	
Oct	15.33	7.15	13.17	9.37	7.08	1.08	10.78	4.00	7.71	2.40
Nov	14.33	5.96	11.43	7.94	12.20	2.43	9.40	8.96	12.03	3.17
Dec	17.42	6.15	13.91	9.75	3.58	2.62	11.47	4.42	10.02	4.17

CHAPTER 17

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Introduction

National accounts are systematic records of all economic transactions including those which involve two parties (the buyer and the seller) or one party (Consumption by farmer of his own product). The System of National Accounts (SNA) in Nigeria is the nationally agreed standard set in implementing a complete and consistent accounting techniques for measuring the economic activities of the nation. In Nigeria, this system of documenting economic transactions has evolved in the last five decades from a simple system of two tables on GDP at current and constant factor costs to a structure consisting of 46 economic activities. The current international standard for compilation of national accounts is now SNA 2008, while the current International Standard for Industrial Classification (ISIC) is ISIC Rev.4.0. According to the National Bureau of Statistics, the Nigerian system of national accounts statistics is a balance sheet of the most significant economic transactions among the major participants in the economy during a reference period. Some areas covered under national accounts statistics include the activities of households, companies, public corporations, Federal, State and Local Governments. The national account statistics are used for planning, research and meeting the requirements of International organizations.

System of National Accounts (SNA), 2008

The SNA consists of coherent, consistent and integrated set of macroeconomics accounts, balance sheet and tables based on internationally agreed concept, definitions, classifications and accounting rules. It provides information about the interaction between different economic agents in the market. It also includes an external account that links the domestic economy with the rest of the world.

Uses of the System of National Accounts

The SNA has four specific uses:

- i. Monitoring the behavior of the economy
- ii. Macroeconomic analysis
- iii. Economic policy making and decision taking
- iv. International comparison

International Standard for Industrial Classification (ISIC) Rev 4.0 is used with SNA (2008) and Central Products Classification (CPC) ver. 2.0 in order to study transaction of goods and services in detail. ISIC is reviewed periodically and is a standard classification of economic activities (e.g. construction), while CPC is a standard classification of products (e.g. bridges).

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) Compilation in Nigeria

The GDP measures the final value of goods and services produced by labor and capital within the geographical boundaries of a country during a specific period of time, normally a year. This simply means that it is a measure of overall economic activities and signals the direction of aggregate economic activity. Estimating the level of GDP is important because it is a key determinant in estimating how much a country can afford to consume, as well as employment levels. There are three procedures for estimating GDP which includes:

i.

T

he Production Approach: This approach estimates the gross output of each industry within a country and subtracts the corresponding intermediate inputs from other industries to estimate each industry's residual value added. This residual value is then summed up across industries in combination with the difference between indirect taxes and subsidies on products.

ii.

T

he Expenditure Approach: This approach captures the final use or demand of the output compiled according to the production approach. GDP here is the sum of consumption expenditures (both government and private), expenditures on investments (otherwise known as Gross Fixed Capital Formation), changes in stocks and net exports.

iii.

T

he Income Approach: This approach measures the income earned by various factors of production. It is a sum of compensation to workers, gross operating surplus, gross mixed income, taxes on production (less subsidies), interest and miscellaneous payments and depreciation.

All these three approaches should yield the same GDP estimate. GDP estimates are expressed at current and constant prices. Current prices are prices of the prevailing accounting period. GDP expressed at current prices is also known as nominal GDP. Changes in nominal GDP over time arise from two effects: Price effects (inflation) and Volume effects (changes in quantity of goods and services). The base year

provides the mathematical anchor, or the reference point to which future comparisons are made. It is also the year to which the weights relate in the construction of a volume or price index. GDP measures with the price effect removed are known as volume measures of GDP and changes in these measures are referred to as real GDP growth. Volume measures of GDP (real GDP) can be obtained through various methods such as:

- i. **Deflation:** This involves dividing nominal values of the transaction (output, intermediate consumption, final consumption, etc.) by an appropriate price index. **D**
- ii. **Quantity revaluation:** Multiplying base period prices by actual quantity data. **Q**
- iii. **Volume extrapolation:** Extrapolating base period values by appropriate quantity indicators. **V**

Table 17.1 on Gross Domestic Product at Current Basic Prices shows that there was a progressive increase in the total nominal GDP from 2014-2018, while Table 17.2 shows the Gross Domestic Product at 2010 Constant Basic Price for Crop Production and Trade in billion Naira.

TABLE 17.1.1: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT BASIC PRICES - ANNUAL (₦' BILLION)/1

Activity Sector	2014	2015	2016
1. Agriculture	18018.61	19636.97	21523.51
(a) Crop Production	15812.57	17189.97	18883.08
(b) Livestock	1573.05	1748.03	1875.78
(c) Forestry	207.74	222.83	236.25
(d) Fishing	425.25	476.14	528.39
2. Industry	18402.19	15073.78	14372.78
(a) Crude Petroleum & Natural Gas	9616.49	5990.42	5367.32
(b) Solid Minerals	100.27	109.59	102.22
Coal Mining	6.93	7.98	8.49
Metal Ores	4.08	4.46	5.74
Quarrying & Other Mining	89.26	97.15	87.99
(c) Manufacturing	8685.43	8973.77	8903.24
Oil Refining	385.82	248.02	276.59
Cement	604.61	749.93	649.6
Food, Beverage and Tobacco	4241.78	4291.52	4101.67
Textile, Apparel and Footwear	1815.73	1871.58	2027.01
Wood and Wood Products	238.55	259.26	275.1
Pulp, Paper and Paper Products	59.93	66.09	70.71
Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products	154.62	190.13	197.73
Non-Metallic Products	259.28	315.6	344.09
Plastic and Rubber products	221.95	267.16	291.44
Electrical and Electronics	5.76	6.02	6.2
Basic metal, Iron and Steel	195.76	207.3	219.57
Motor vehicles & assembly	67.14	70.06	52.79
Other Manufacturing	434.5	431.11	390.72
3. Construction	3188.82	3472.26	3606.56
4. Trade	15704.13	18028.9	20675.86
5. Services	33729.86	37933.06	41310.78
(a) Transport	1197.44	1361.07	1573.52
Road Transport	1017.16	1156.29	1358.68
Rail Transport & Pipelines	0.25	0.28	0.31
Water Transport	7.15	8.07	8.92
Air Transport	84.41	95.74	94.5
Transport Services	63.55	72.95	82.25
Post and Courier Services	24.92	27.73	28.86
(b) Information and Communication	9588.58	10781.08	11479.5
Telecommunications & information services	7424.58	8147.61	8529.39
Publishing	20.98	25.14	29.82
Motion Pictures, Sound recording & Music	1008.18	1136.69	1199.98
Broadcasting	1134.85	1471.63	1720.3
(c) Utilities	621.99	642.54	661.82
Electricity, Gas, Steam & Air conditioner	531.95	536.67	524.68
Water supply, sewage, waste Mang.	90.04	105.87	137.15
(d) Accommodation and Food Services	819.78	893.67	925.06
(e) Finance & Insurance	2791.39	3260.5	3593.33
Financial Institutions	2426.65	2842.39	3099.87
Insurance	364.74	418.11	493.45
(f) Real Estate	7475.54	8187.55	8340.43
(g) Professional, Scientific & Technical Serv.	3401.55	3927.3	4507.76
(h) Administrative and Support Services Business Services	19.72	22.25	25.52
(i) Public Administration	2644.23	2552.45	2783.83
(j) Education	1804.4	2116.35	2445.95
(k) Human Health & Social Services	615.03	682.7	745.58
(l) Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	176.99	210.42	239.38
(m) Other Services	2573.21	3295.2	3989.09
Total Nominal GDP	89043.62	94144.96	101489.5

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) 1revised 2provisional

Note: /1 GDP Figures with New Classifications, comprising 46 Activity Sectors; Formerly, There Were 33 Activity Sectors

TABLE 17.1.2: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT BASIC PRICES ANNUAL, 2017 - 2018 (N² MILLION)

ACTIVITY SECTOR	2017	2018
AGRICULTURE	23,952,554.21	27,371,295.76
1. Crop Production	21,096,105.25	24,207,797.93
2. Livestock	1,974,447.76	2,048,602.16
3. Forestry	257,209.46	272,790.64
4. Fishing	624,791.74	842,105.03
MINING AND QUARRYING	10,481,972.51	13,674,382.24
5. Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas	10,355,946.14	13,449,591.75
6. Coal Mining	9,435.23	9,782.10
7. Metal Ores	7,933.20	10,904.02
8. Quarrying and Other Minerals	108,657.94	204,104.37
MANUFACTURING	10,044,484.94	12,455,527.90
9. Oil Refining	211,840.22	210,659.34
10. Cement	846,353.13	1,345,750.67
11. Food, Beverage and Tobacco	4,568,843.85	5,332,358.79
12. Textile, Apparel and Footwear	2,344,799.63	2,965,689.27
13. Wood and Wood Products	305,125.83	350,355.36
14. Pulp, Paper and Paper Products	86,192.51	128,587.19
15. Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products	225,125.81	279,933.99
16. Non-Metallic Products	418,240.11	590,216.54
17. Plastic and Rubber products	327,230.57	389,827.61
18. Electrical and Electronics	6,629.76	9,007.81
19. Basic metal, Iron and Steel	243,378.22	282,306.36
20. Motor vehicles & assembly	60,296.77	114,018.88
21. Other Manufacturing	400,428.53	456,816.09
22. ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY	667,917.81	871,553.07
23. WATER SUPPLY, SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION	163,750.91	211,523.43
24. CONSTRUCTION	4,281,776.11	6,031,060.77
25. TRADE	21,573,729.25	21,918,444.66
26. ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	984,203.20	1,144,365.87
TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE	1,787,490.90	2,328,367.80
27. Road Transport	1,564,813.72	2,058,938.27
28. Rail Transport & Pipelines	328.51	343.84
29. Water Transport	9,429.63	9,858.53
30. Air Transport	105,862.50	149,352.70
31. Transport Services	86,428.79	89,008.40
32. Post and Courier Services	20,627.75	20,866.06
INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION	11,978,641.96	13,248,948.76
33. Telecommunications & Information Services	8,558,115.45	9,667,307.82
34. Publishing,	32,231.88	34,733.58
34. Motion Pictures, Sound recording and Music production	1,249,106.17	1,250,181.62
36. Broadcasting	1,878,101.96	2,027,650.08
37. ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	261,086.50	269,075.66
FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE	3,835,776.76	3,996,755.06
38. Financial Institutions	3,330,086.95	3,449,000.07
39. Insurance	505,689.81	547,754.99
40. REAL ESTATE	8,591,544.09	8,632,817.11
41. PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL SERVICES	4,726,802.85	4,862,488.55
42. ADMINISTRATIVE & SUPPORT SERVICES	27,030.85	27,594.92
43. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	2,921,585.36	2,926,094.99
44. EDUCATION	2,590,856.01	2,734,527.11
45. HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES	784,802.80	821,691.13
46. OTHER SERVICES	4,316,714.11	4,505,106.46

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

TABLE 17.2.1: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT 2010 CONSTANT BASIC PRICES – ANNUAL, 2014 - 2016 (N' BILLION)/1

Activity Sector	2014	2015	2016 ²
1. Agriculture	15,380.39	15,952.22	16,607.34
(a) Crop Production	13,793.45	14,274.94	14,894.45
(b) Livestock	1,086.85	1,151.32	1,185.12
(c) Forestry	161.34	167.26	171.64
(d) Fishing	338.75	358.70	356.13
2. Industry	13,791.25	13,319.13	12,062.05
(a) Crude Petroleum & Natural Gas	7,011.81	6,629.96	5,672.21
(b) Solid Minerals	95.21	102.54	87.61
Coal Mining	6.59	7.27	7.34
Metal Ores	3.88	4.16	5.02
Quarrying & Other Mining	84.75	91.11	75.24
(c) Manufacturing	6,684.22	6,586.62	6,302.23
Oil Refining	311.38	200.88	205.97
Cement	488.28	596.17	564.21
Food, Beverage and Tobacco	3,104.00	2,937.06	2,752.90
Textile, Apparel and Footwear	1,438.34	1,423.02	1,407.50
Wood and Wood Products	193.07	205.21	196.93
Pulp, Paper and Paper Products	50.24	53.67	51.43
Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products	127.77	150.99	152.79
Non-Metallic Products	198.96	227.23	234.50
Plastic and Rubber products	180.37	212.63	220.27
Electrical and Electronics	5.07	5.13	4.72
Basic metal, Iron and Steel	163.11	168.19	169.40
Motor vehicles & assembly	55.77	52.68	37.39
Other Manufacturing	367.84	353.74	304.22
3. Construction	2,568.46	2,680.22	2,520.85
4. Trade	11,125.80	11,697.59	11,669.06
5. Services	24,286.89	25,374.78	25,071.94
(a) Transport	770.69	805.46	808.60
Road Transport	639.30	667.81	679.31
Rail Transport & Pipelines	0.17	0.18	0.18
Water Transport	4.26	4.62	4.69
Air Transport	60.87	63.12	60.05
Transport Services	44.69	47.11	46.58
Post and Courier Services	21.39	22.62	17.79
(b) Information and Communication	7,257.06	7,708.11	7,858.70
Telecommunications & information services	5,677.88	5,933.09	6,053.66
Publishing	16.05	17.70	18.13
Motion Pictures, Sound recording & Music	735.77	765.64	734.43
Broadcasting	827.37	991.68	1,052.47
(c) Utilities	382.44	367.31	335.25
Electricity, Gas, Steam & Air conditioner	300.21	272.43	231.57
Water supply, sewage, waste Mang.	82.23	94.88	103.68
(d) Accommodation and Food Services	639.71	654.22	619.42
(e) Finance & Insurance	1,982.67	2,123.90	2,027.51
Financial Institutions	1,723.78	1,851.83	1,748.75
Insurance	258.89	272.07	278.76
(f) Real Estate	5,155.73	5,264.70	4,903.60
(g) Professional, Scientific & Technical Serv.	2,390.44	2,516.07	2,536.29
(h) Administrative and Support Services Business Services	13.98	14.47	14.37
(i) Public Administration	1,874.94	1,644.78	1,569.52
(j) Education	1,391.95	1,498.71	1,518.93
(k) Human Health & Social Services	472.63	484.34	475.69
(l) Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	129.18	141.33	146.58
(m) Other Services	1,825.45	2,151.38	2,257.47
Total Real GDP	67,152.79	69,023.93	67,931.24

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)¹revised ²provisional

Note: /1 GDP Figures At 2010 Constant Basic Prices.

The New GDP Classifications Comprise 46 Activity Sectors; Formerly, There Were 33 Activity Sectors

TABLE 17.2.2: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT 2010 CONSTANT BASIC PRICES, 2017 - 2018 (=N=MILLION)

ACTIVITY SECTOR	2017	2018
AGRICULTURE	17,179,495.28	17,544,147.73
1. Crop Production	15,437,049.70	15,786,437.68
2. Livestock	1,204,205.25	1,208,128.04
3. Forestry	177,326.97	182,747.93
4. Fishing	360,913.36	366,834.08
MINING AND QUARRYING	6,025,780.00	6,102,557.77
5. Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas	5,938,047.69	6,005,955.74
6. Coal Mining	7,238.00	6,817.23
7. Metal Ores	6,097.14	7,702.90
8. Quarrying and Other Minerals	74,397.17	82,081.90
MANUFACTURING	6,288,896.79	6,420,590.28
9. Oil Refining	148,916.39	143,003.37
10. Cement	551,775.50	576,627.31
11. Food, Beverage and Tobacco	2,817,563.62	2,900,145.02
12. Textile, Apparel and Footwear	1,419,074.45	1,443,029.85
13. Wood and Wood Products	197,977.82	201,348.53
14. Pulp, Paper and Paper Products	51,490.58	53,259.90
15. Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products	153,994.53	154,932.37
16. Non-Metallic Products	239,099.75	237,958.11
17. Plastic and Rubber products	222,440.87	225,867.53
18. Electrical and Electronics	4,585.25	4,757.11
19. Basic metal , Iron and Steel	169,684.98	168,417.01
20. Motor vehicles & assembly	29,346.34	28,600.15
21. Other Manufacturing	282,946.71	282,644.02
22. ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY	269,620.92	289,292.30
23. WATER SUPPLY, SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION	107,991.01	115,780.10
24. CONSTRUCTION	2,545,991.32	2,605,287.77
25. TRADE	11,546,445.65	11,473,791.00
26. ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	609,465.66	620,190.65
TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE		
27. Road Transport	712,168.24	815,236.49
28. Rail Transport & Pipelines	176.65	181.7
29. Water Transport	4,745.20	4,881.37
30. Air Transport	61,155.63	73,813.44
31. Transport Services	46,684.47	47,598.18
32. Post and Courier Services	14,916.54	14,930.14
INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION		
33. Telecommunications & Information Services	5,930,246.07	6,602,077.04
34. Publishing,	18,542.43	19,661.40
34. Motion Pictures, Sound recording and Music production	730,211.66	727,005.79
36. Broadcasting	1,097,896.81	1,178,915.10
37. ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	152,629.90	156,484.02
FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE		
38. Financial Institutions	1,782,325.91	1,807,434.28
39. Insurance	270,675.93	287,242.27
40. REAL ESTATE	4,694,391.27	4,471,861.75
41. PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL SERVICES	2,529,675.19	2,544,135.68
42. ADMINISTRATIVE & SUPPORT SERVICES	14,466.50	14,440.88
43. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	1,563,619.55	1,531,581.82
44. EDUCATION	1,507,982.79	1,507,561.07
45. HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES	474,237.26	472,701.60
46. OTHER SERVICES	2,310,545.71	2,360,640.98

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

TABLE 17.3.1: IMPLICIT PRICE DEFLATOR – ANNUAL 2014 - 2016 (N' BILLION)

Activity Sector	2014	2015	2016 ²
1. Agriculture	117.15	123.10	129.60
(a) Crop Production	114.64	120.42	126.78
(b) Livestock	144.74	151.83	158.28
(c) Forestry	128.76	133.22	137.64
(d) Fishing	125.53	132.74	148.37
2. Industry	133.43	113.17	119.16
(a) Crude Petroleum & Natural Gas	137.15	90.35	94.62
(b) Solid Minerals	105.31	106.87	116.68
Coal Mining	105.16	109.78	115.65
Metal Ores	105.17	107.22	114.31
Quarrying & Other Mining	105.33	106.62	116.94
(c) Manufacturing	129.94	136.24	141.27
Oil Refining	123.90	123.46	134.29
Cement	123.83	125.79	115.13
Food, Beverage and Tobacco	136.66	146.12	148.99
Textile, Apparel and Footwear	126.24	131.52	144.01
Wood and Wood Products	123.56	126.34	139.70
Pulp, Paper and Paper Products	119.28	123.14	137.49
Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products	121.01	125.92	129.41
Non-Metallic Products	130.32	138.89	146.74
Plastic and Rubber products	123.05	125.65	132.31
Electrical and Electronics	113.58	117.26	131.43
Basic metal, Iron and Steel	120.02	123.25	129.62
Motor vehicles & assembly	120.38	132.99	141.18
Other Manufacturing	118.12	121.87	128.43
3. Construction	124.15	129.55	143.07
4. Trade	141.15	154.12	177.19
5. Services	138.88	149.49	164.77
(a) Transport	155.37	168.98	194.6
Road Transport	159.10	173.15	200.01
Rail Transport & Pipelines	146.98	159.93	176.73
Water Transport	167.74	174.65	190.43
Air Transport	138.68	151.67	157.36
Transport Services	142.18	154.85	176.55
Post and Courier Services	116.51	122.61	162.19
(b) Information and Communication	132.13	139.87	146.07
Telecommunications & information services	130.76	137.32	140.90
Publishing	130.69	142.02	164.50
Motion Pictures, Sound recording & Music	137.02	148.46	163.39
Broadcasting	137.16	148.40	163.45
(c) Utilities	162.64	174.93	197.41
Electricity, Gas, Steam & Air conditioner	177.20	196.99	226.57
Water supply, sewage, waste Mang.	109.49	111.58	132.29
(d) Accommodation and Food Services	128.15	136.60	149.34
(e) Finance & Insurance	140.79	153.51	177.23
Financial Institutions	140.78	153.49	177.26
Insurance	140.88	153.68	177.02
(f) Real Estate	144.99	155.52	170.09
(g) Professional, Scientific & Technical Serv.	142.30	156.09	177.73
(h) Administrative and Support Services Business Services	141.06	153.74	177.57
(i) Public Administration	141.03	155.18	177.37
(j) Education	129.63	141.21	161.03
(k) Human Health & Social Services	130.13	140.96	156.74
(l) Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	137.01	148.88	163.31
(m) Other Services	140.96	153.17	176.71
Total GDP	132.60	136.39	149.40

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

Note: Implicit Price Deflator Table of the 2010 Rebased GDP Figures, Comprising 46 Activity Sectors

¹revised

²provisional

TABLE 173.2: IMPLICIT PRICE DEFLATORS – ANNUAL, 2017 - 2018 (N' BILLION)

ACTIVITY SECTOR	2017	2018
AGRICULTURE	618.78	701.75
1. Crop Production	136.66	153.35
2. Livestock	163.96	169.57
3. Forestry	145.05	149.27
4. Fishing	173.11	229.56
MINING AND QUARRYING	580.92	757.65
5. Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas	174.4	223.94
6. Coal Mining	130.36	143.49
7. Metal Ores	130.11	141.56
8. Quarrying and Other Minerals	146.05	248.66
MANUFACTURING	2047.77	2704.07
9. Oil Refining	142.25	147.31
10. Cement	153.39	233.38
11. Food, Beverage and Tobacco	162.16	183.87
12. Textile, Apparel and Footwear	165.23	205.52
13. Wood and Wood Products	154.12	174
14. Pulp, Paper and Paper Products	167.39	241.43
15. Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products	146.19	180.68
16. Non-Metallic Products	174.92	248.03
17. Plastic and Rubber products	147.11	172.59
18. Electrical and Electronics	144.59	189.35
19. Basic metal, Iron and Steel	143.43	167.62
20. Motor vehicles & assembly	205.47	398.67
21. Other Manufacturing	141.52	161.62
22. ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY	247.72	301.27
23. WATER SUPPLY, SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION	151.63	182.69
24. CONSTRUCTION	168.18	231.49
25. TRADE	186.84	191.03
26. ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	161.49	184.52
TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE	1100.93	1172.85
27. Road Transport	219.73	252.56
28. Rail Transport & Pipelines	185.96	189.23
29. Water Transport	198.72	201.96
30. Air Transport	173.1	202.34
31. Transport Services	185.13	187
32. Post and Courier Services	138.29	139.76
INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION	660.26	667.04
33. Telecommunications & Information Services	144.31	146.43
34. Publishing,	173.83	176.66
34. Motion Pictures, Sound recording and Music production	171.06	171.96
36. Broadcasting	171.06	171.99
37.ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	171.06	171.95
FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE	373.66	381.51
38. Financial Institutions	186.84	190.82
39. Insurance	186.82	190.69
40. REAL ESTATE	183.02	193.05
41. PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL SERVICES	186.85	191.13
42. ADMINISTRATIVE & SUPPORT SERVICES	186.85	191.09
43. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	186.85	191.05
44. EDUCATION	171.81	181.39
45. HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES	165.49	173.83
46. OTHER SERVICES	186.83	190.84
GDP Deflator	166.02	183.01

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

TABLE 17.4: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY EXPENDITURE AND INCOME AT CURRENT PURCHASERS' PRICES – ANNUAL (N' BILLION)

COMPONENTS	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE OF HOUSEHOLD	64334.92	74410.95	83,218,223.61	91,345,862.43	43,887,245.01
FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE OF NON-PROFIT INSTITUTIONS SERVING HOUSEHOLD	336.34	374.73	416,932.29	465,147.00	258,313.42
FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE OF GENERAL GOVERNMENT	5826.89	5648.95	5,522,949.55	5,313,495.58	3,301,048.94
Individual Consumption Expenditure of general government	1356.54	1398.44	1,371,254.32	1,317,876.31	818,660.04
Collective Consumption Expenditure of general government	4470.35	4250.51	4,151,695.23	3,995,619.27	2,482,388.91
CHANGES IN INVENTORIES	648.24	630.96	658,309.47	871,753.26	531,854.93
GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION	13595.84	14112.17	15,104,184.37	16,908,133.14	10,662,411.96
EXPORTS OF GOODS AND SERVICES	16616.87	10151.95	9,455,514.56	15,134,026.05	9,781,597.67
LESS IMPORTS OF GOODS AND SERVICES	11222.12	10151.98	11,800,695.81	15,139,167.56	8,758,511.29
EXPENDITURE ON THE GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT	90136.98	95177.74	102,575,418.03	114,899,249.90	59,663,960.64
COMPENSATION OF EMPLOYEES	24671.06	24746.03	25,813,374.35	29,944,058.56	16,560,986.16
OPERATING SURPLUS	59551.5	64266.99	70,198,372.21	77,810,234.26	39,446,917.74
CONSUMPTION OF FIXED CAPITAL	4195.15	4449.1	4,728,893.98	5,113,038.59	2,705,894.52
OTHER TAXES ON PRODUCTION(NET)	625.91	682.83	748,851.66	844,303.20	450,090.38
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT BASIC PRICES	89043.62	94144.96	101,489,492.20	113,711,634.61	59,163,888.81
NET TAXES ON PRODUCTS	1093.37	1032.78	1,085,925.83	1,187,615.29	500,071.82
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES	90136.98	95177.74	102,575,418.03	114,899,249.90	59,663,960.64

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

¹Revised

²Provisional

Note: 2018 ends in Q2

TABLE 17.5: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY EXPENDITURE AND INCOME AT 2010 CONSTANT PURCHASERS' PRICES – ANNUAL (N' BILLION)

Components	2014	2015 ¹	2016	2017	2018
Final Consumption Expenditure of Household	43,073.74	43,699.86	41,189,208.00	40,780,530.75	81,969,738.75
Final Consumption Expenditure of Non-Profits Serving Household	238.74	242.07	234,858.51	248,999.70	483,858.21
Final Consumption Expenditure of General Government	4,133.16	3,641.42	3,090,984.34	2,844,052.28	5,935,036.62
Individual Consumption Expenditure of General Government	1,102.44	1,137.08	1,139,081.40	1,095,323.65	2,234,405.05
Collective Consumption Expenditure of General Government	3,030.72	2,504.34	1,951,902.94	1,748,728.63	3,700,631.57
Changes in Inventories	548.62	517.5	511,280.37	615,861.97	1,127,142.34
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	10,571.74	10,432.23	9,927,256.18	9,631,696.14	19,558,952.32
Exports of Goods and Services	16,505.09	16,519.69	18,424,670.81	20,034,932.94	38,459,603.75
Less Imports of Goods and Services	7,093.63	5,272.08	4,725,827.86	4,950,382.67	9,676,210.53
Expenditure on The Gross Domestic Product	67,977.46	69,780.69	68,652,430.36	69,205,691.11	137,858,121.48
Compensation of Employees	17,505.80	15,964.63	14,418,763.11	16,025,600.27	30,444,363.38
Operating Surplus	45,518.29	48,781.36	49,171,517.10	48,132,387.58	97,303,904.68
Consumption of Fixed Capital	3,550.16	3,649.09	3,676,675.61	3,612,018.37	7,288,693.98
Other Taxes on Production (Net)	578.53	628.85	664,280.10	720,974.12	1,385,254.22
Gross Domestic Product at Basic Price	67,152.79	69,023.93	67,931,235.93	68,490,980.34	136,422,216.26
Net Taxes on Products	824.67	756.76	721,194.44	714,710.78	1,435,905.22
Gross Domestic Product at Current Market Prices	67,977.46	69,780.69	68,652,430.36	69,205,691.11	137,858,121.48

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

¹revised

²provisional

**TABLE 17.6: NATIONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME AND ITS APPROPRIATION CURRENT PURCHASERS' VALUE
(=N=MILLION)**

COMPONENTS	2017	2018
COMPENSATION OF EMPLOYEES	29,944,058.56	34,355,519.32
OPERATING SURPLUS	77,810,234.26	86,686,236.26
DOMESTIC FACTOR INCOME	107,754,292.82	121,041,755.58
COMPENSATION OF EMPLOYEES		
FROM THE REST OF THE WORLD NET	69,884.31	71,444.51
PROPERTY AND ENTREPRENEURIAL INCOME		-
FROM THE REST OF THE WORLD(NET)	- 3,584,191.06	- 4,676,576.28
NET TAXES ON PRODUCTS	1,187,615.29	1,350,079.64
NATIONAL INCOME AT MARKET PRICES	105,427,601.36	117,786,703.44
OTHER CURRENT TRANSFERS		-
FROM THE REST OF THE WORLD NET	6,715,096.02	7,374,975.17
NATIONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME	112,142,697.37	125,161,678.61
GOVERNMENT FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE	5,059,376.09	7,234,455.58
FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE OF HOUSEHOLD	91,599,981.92	98,392,125.49
FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE OF NON-PROFIT INSTITUTIONS SERVING HOUSEHOLD	465,147.00	483,218.73
SAVING	15,018,192.36	19,051,878.81
APPROPRIATION OF DISPOSABLE INCOME	112,142,697.37	125,161,678.61

CHART 17.1: NATIONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME AND ITS APPROPRIATION CURRENT PURCHASERS' VALUE (=N='MILLION)

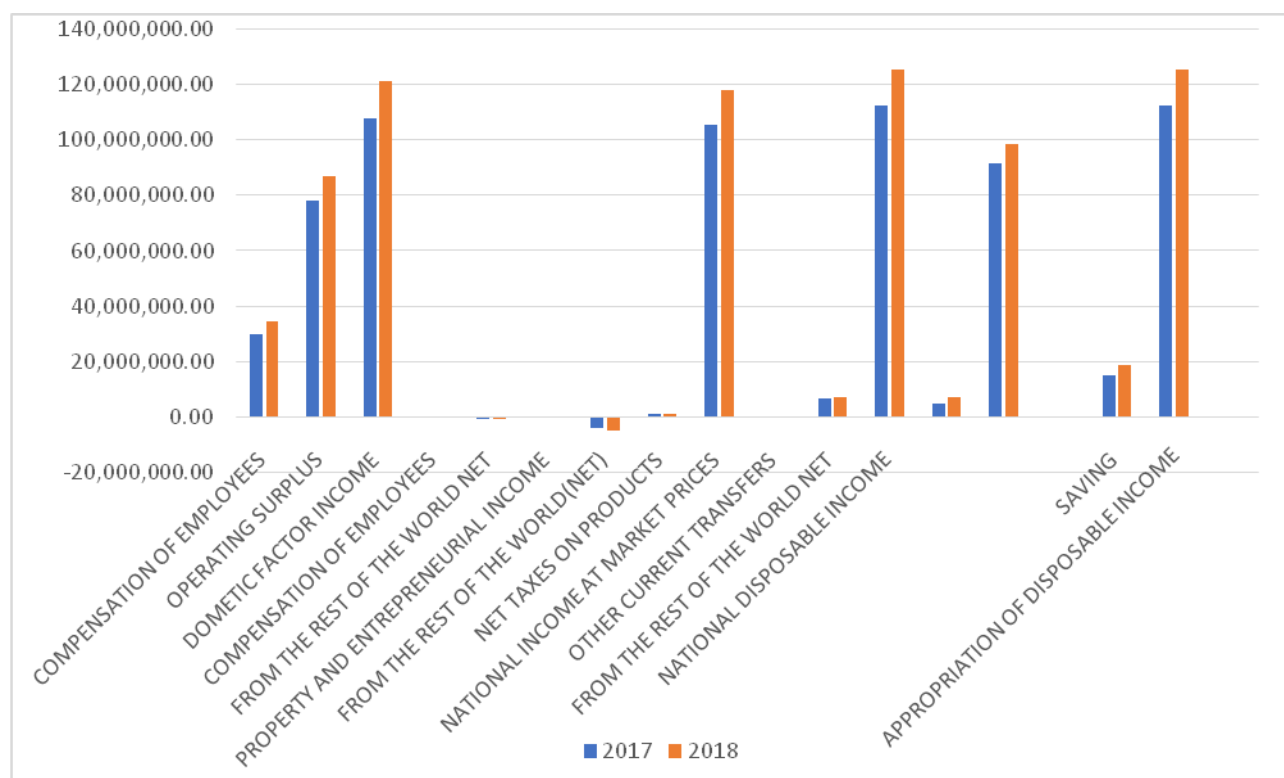


TABLE 17.7: CAPITAL FINANCE CURRENT PURCHASERS' VALUE (=N='MILLION)

COMPONENTS	2017	2018
SAVING	15,018,192.36	19,051,878.81
CONSUMPTION OF FIXED CAPITAL	5,113,038.59	5,741,444.33
CAPITAL TRANSFERS	-	-
FROM THE REST OF THE WORLD NET	-	-
FINANCE OF GROSS ACCUMULATION	20,131,230.95	24,793,323.14
CHANGES IN INVENTORIES	871,753.26	1,026,745.96
GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION	16,908,133.14	24,550,243.17
PURCHASES OF INTANGIBLE ASSETS N.E.C.	-	-
FROM THE REST OF THE WORLD NET	-	-
NET LENDING TO THE REST OF THE WORLD	2,351,344.55	783,665.99
GROSS ACCUMULATION	20,131,230.95	24,793,323.14

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

TABLE 17.8: CAPITAL FINANCE AT 2010 PURCHASER'S VALUES

COMPONENTS	2017	2018
SAVING	29,198,620.63	25,462,423.75
CONSUMPTION OF FIXED CAPITAL	3,612,018.37	3,556,231.18

CAPITAL TRANSFERS	-	-
FROM THE REST OF THE WORLD NET	-	-
FINANCE OF GROSS ACCUMULATION	32,810,639.00	29,018,654.93
CHANGES IN INVENTORIES	615,861.97	639,613.92
GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION	9,631,696.14	10,569,598.94
PURCHASE OF INTANGIBLE ASSETS N.E.C.	-	-
FROM THE REST OF THE WORLD NET	-	-
NET LENDING TO THE REST OF THE WORLD	22,563,080.89	17,809,442.07
GROSS ACCUMULATION	32,810,639.00	29,018,654.93

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

CHART 17.2: CAPITAL FINANCE AT 2010 PURCHASER'S VALUES

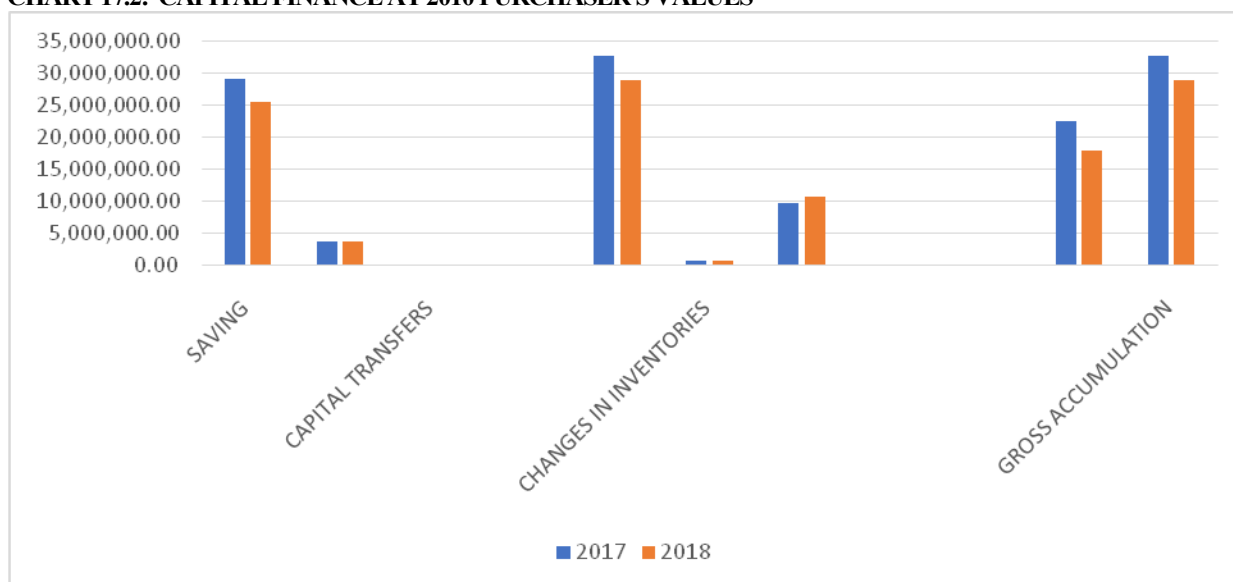


TABLE 17.9: EXTERNAL TRANSACTIONS CURRENT PURCHASERS' VALUE (=N='MILLION)

COMPONENTS	2017	2,018.00
EXPORTS OF GOODS AND SERVICES	15,134,026.05	20,004,454.99
COMPENSATION OF EMPLOYEES	-	-
FROM THE REST OF THE WORLD	71,843.75	76,203.30
PROPERTY AND ENTREPRENEURIAL INCOME	-	-
FROM THE REST OF THE WORLD	406,076.02	557,252.39
OTHER CURRENT TRANSFERS	-	-
FROM THE REST OF THE WORLD	6,874,320.92	7,494,626.54
CURRENT RECEIPTS	22,486,266.75	28,132,537.23
IMPORTS OF GOODS AND SERVICES	15,139,167.56	22,604,336.48
COMPENSATION OF EMPLOYEES	-	-
TO THE REST OF THE WORLD	1,959.44	4,758.80
PROPERTY AND ENTREPRENEURIAL INCOME	-	-
TO THE REST OF THE WORLD	3,990,267.08	5,233,828.67
OTHER CURRENT TRANSFERS	-	-
TO THE REST OF THE WORLD	159,224.91	119,651.38
SURPLUS OF THE NATION ON CURRENT	-	-
TRANSACTIONS	3,195,647.75	169,961.91

DISPOSAL OF CURRENT RECEIPTS	22,486,266.75	28,132,537.23
-------------------------------------	---------------	---------------

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

TABLE 17.10: EXTERNAL TRANSACTION AT 2010 PURCHASER'S VALUES

COMPONENTS	2017	2018
EXPORT OF GOODS AND SERVICES	19,933,365.98	19,752,313.19
COMPENSATION OF EMPLOYEES	-	-
FROM THE REST OF THE WORLD	94,510.61	75,277.64
PROPERTY AND ENTREPRENEURIAL INCOME	-	-
FROM THE REST OF THE WORLD	534,228.88	553,455.18
OTHER CURRENT TRANSFERS	-	-
FROM THE REST OF THE WORLD	9,029,837.57	7,401,706.36
CURRENT RECEIPTS	29,591,943.05	27,782,752.37
IMPORTS OF GOODS AND SERVICES	4,950,382.67	7,384,074.78
COMPENSATION OF EMPLOYEES	-	-
TO THE REST OF THE WORLD	640.74	1,553.01
PROPERTY AND ENTREPRENEURIAL INCOME	-	-
TO THE REST OF THE WORLD	1,304,789.75	1,709,959.53
OTHER CURRENT TRANSFERS	-	-
TO THE REST OF THE WORLD	52,074.89	39,092.70
SURPLUS OF THE NATION ON CURRENT	-	-
TRANSACTIONS	23,284,055.01	18,648,072.36
DISPOSAL OF CURRENT RECEIPTS.	29,591,943.05	27,782,752.37

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

TABLE 17.11: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE AT 2010 PURCHASER'S VALUES (=N='MILLION)

COMPONENTS	2017	2018
FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE OF HOUSEHOLD	41,018,097.97	42,917,905.45
FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE OF NON-PROFIT INSTITUTIONS SERVING HOUSEHOLD	248,999.70	253,726.73
FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE OF GENERAL GOVERNMENT	2,708,052.02	3,787,265.18
Individual Consumption Expenditure of general government	1,032,954.57	1,482,972.41
Collective Consumption Expenditure of general government	1,675,097.45	2,304,292.77
CHANGES IN INVENTORIES	615,861.97	639,613.92
GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION	9,631,696.14	10,569,598.94
EXPORTS OF GOODS AND SERVICES	19,933,365.98	19,752,313.19
LESS IMPORTS OF GOODS AND SERVICES	4,950,382.67	7,384,074.78
EXPENDITURE ON THE GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT	69,205,691.11	70,536,348.62
COMPENSATION OF EMPLOYEES	16,025,600.27	17,984,490.58
OPERATING SURPLUS	48,132,387.58	47,420,589.91
CONSUMPTION OF FIXED CAPITAL	3,612,018.37	3,556,231.18
OTHER TAXES ON PRODUCTION(NET)	720,974.12	838,630.29
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT BASIC PRICES	68,490,980.34	69,799,941.95
NET TAXES ON PRODUCTS	714,710.78	736,406.67
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES	69,205,691.11	70,536,348.62

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

CHART 17.3: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE AT 2010 PURCHASER'S VALUES (=N='MILLION)

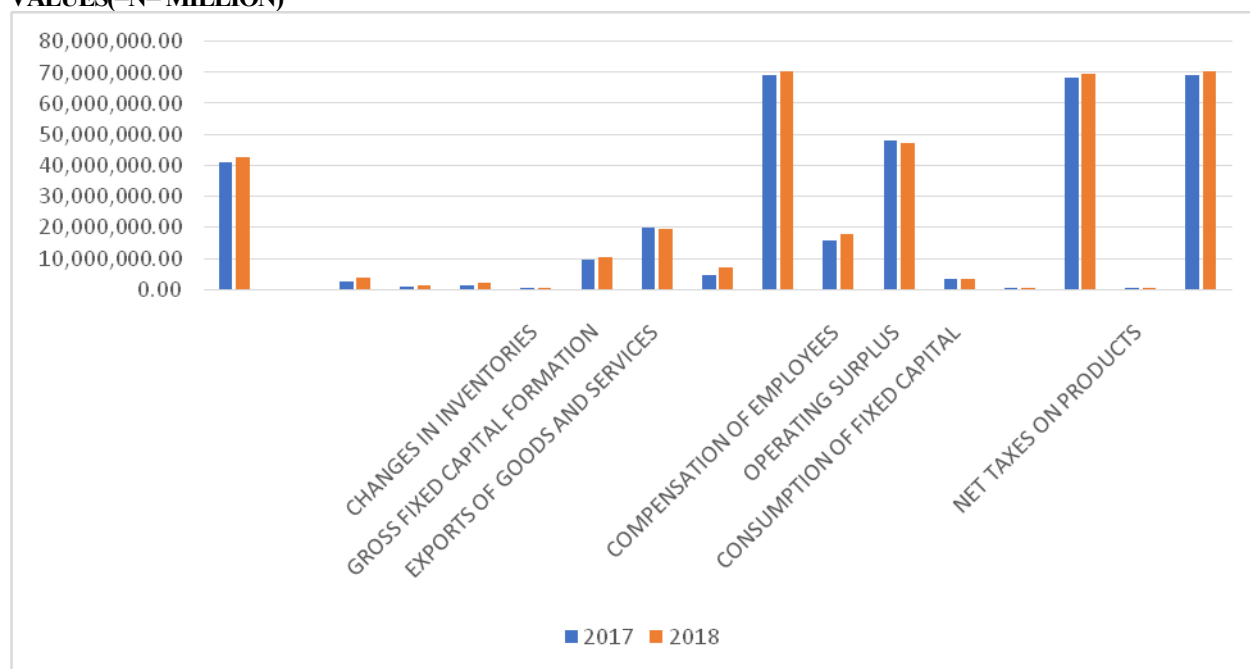


TABLE 17.12: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE DEFLATORS (2010=100)

COMPONENTS	2017	2018
FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE OF HOUSEHOLD	223.32	229.26
FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE OF NON-PROFIT INSTITUTIONS SERVING HOUSEHOLD	186.85	191.05
FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE OF GENERAL GOVERNMENT	186.85	191.05
Individual Consumption Expenditure of general government	121.48	120.98
Collective Consumption Expenditure of general government	227.12	236.09
CHANGES IN INVENTORIES	141.55	160.53
GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION	175.55	232.27
EXPORTS OF GOODS AND SERVICES	75.92	101.28
LESS IMPORTS OF GOODS AND SERVICES	305.82	306.12
EXPENDITURE ON THE GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT	166.03	183.01
COMPENSATION OF EMPLOYEES	186.85	191.03
OPERATING SURPLUS	161.66	182.80
CONSUMPTION OF FIXED CAPITAL	141.56	161.45
OTHER TAXES ON PRODUCTION(NET)	117.11	113.71
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT BASIC PRICES	166.02	183.00
NET TAXES ON PRODUCTS	166.17	183.33
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES	166.03	183.01

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

TABLE 17.13: NATIONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME AND ITS APPROPRIATION AT 2010 PURCHASER'S VALUES

COMPONENTS	2017	2018
COMPENSATION OF EMPLOYEES	16,025,600.27	17,984,490.58
OPERATING SURPLUS	48,132,387.58	47,420,589.91
DOMESTIC FACTOR INCOME	64,157,987.85	65,405,080.48
COMPENSATION OF EMPLOYEES	-	-
FROM THE REST OF THE WORLD NET	93,869.87	73,724.63
PROPERTY AND ENTREPRENEURIAL INCOME	-	-
FROM THE REST OF THE WORLD NET	- 770,560.87	- 1,156,504.34
NET TAXES ON PRODUCTS	714,710.78	736,406.67
NATIONAL INCOME AT MARKET PRICES	64,196,007.63	65,058,707.44
OTHER CURRENT TRANSFERS	-	-
FROM THE REST OF THE WORLD NET	8,977,762.69	7,362,613.66
NATIONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME	73,173,770.32	72,421,321.10
FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE OF HOUSEHOLD	41,018,097.97	42,917,905.45
FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE OF NON-PROFIT INSTITUTIONS SERVING HOUSEHOLD	248,999.70	253,726.73
FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE OF GENERAL GOVERNMENT	2,708,052.02	3,787,265.18
Individual Consumption Expenditure of general government	1,032,954.57	1,482,972.41
Collective Consumption Expenditure of general government	1,675,097.45	2,304,292.77
SAVING	29,198,620.63	25,462,423.75
APPROPRIATION OF DISPOSABLE INCOME	73,173,770.32	72,421,321.10

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

TABLE 17.14: COMPOSITION OF GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION AT CURRENT PURCHASERS' VALUE

COMPONENTS	2017	2018
RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS	-	-
NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS	12,516,055.49	17,629,387.77
OTHER CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT LAND IMPROV.		
LAND IMPROVEMENT	658,739.76	927,862.51
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	575,066.74	2,091,185.88
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	1,879,864.30	2,608,882.77
BREEDING STOCK	395,401.63	410,251.74
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	883,005.21	882,672.50
GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION	16,908,133.14	24,550,243.17
CHANGES IN INVENTORY	871,753.26	1,026,745.96
GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION	17,779,886.40	25,576,989.13

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

COMPOSITION OF GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION AT CURRENT PURCHASERS' VALUE

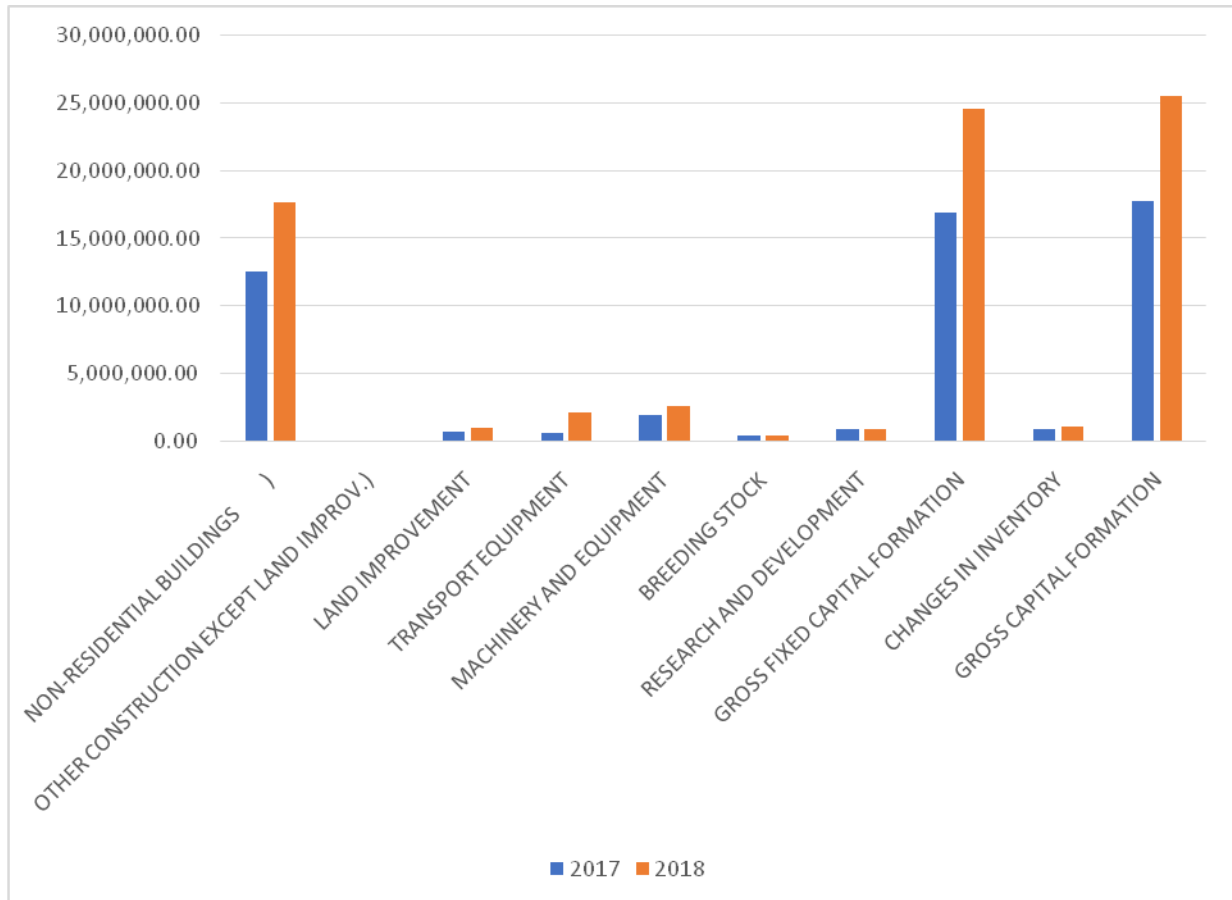


TABLE 17.15: COMPOSITION OF GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION AT 2010 PURCHASERS' VALUE

COMPONENTS	2017	2018
RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS)		
NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS)	7,442,184.70	7,615,514.11
OTHER CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT LAND IMPROV.)		
LAND IMPROVEMENT	391,693.93	400,816.53
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	188,038.70	683,105.60
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	614,702.88	851,994.65
BREEDING STOCK	241,153.36	241,938.94
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	753,922.56	776,229.12
GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION	9,631,696.14	10,569,598.94
CHANGES IN INVENTORY	615,861.97	639,613.92
GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION	10,247,558.11	11,209,212.85

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

TABLE 17.16: GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION DEFLATORS (1990=100)

COMPONENTS	2017	2018
RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS)		
NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS)	168.18	231.49
OTHER CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT LAND IMPROV.)		
LAND IMPROVEMENT	168.18	231.49
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	305.82	306.13
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	305.82	306.21
BREEDING STOCK	163.96	169.57
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	117.12	113.71
GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION	175.55	232.27
CHANGES IN INVENTORY	141.55	160.53
GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION	173.50	228.18

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

TABLE 17.17: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT BASIC PRICES FOR CROP PRODUCTION AND TRADE (N' BILLION)/1

Activity Sector	2014	2015	2016
Crop Production	15,812.57	17,189.97	18,883.08
Beans	54.97	388.4	398.79
Cassava	5,596.08	6,078.48	6,735.21
Cocoyam	454.29	493.45	546.74
Cotton	861.82	939.29	964.71
Groundnut	497.46	542.18	556.71
Guinea Corn	924.31	1,007.16	1,023.61
Maize	1,216.05	1,321.53	1,610.69
Melon	54.97	59.74	72.81
Millet	758.87	827.09	849.26
Rice	546.31	595.03	663.66
Yam	4,363.24	4,739.57	5,262.72
Oil Palm Fruit	182.8	198.04	198.16
Trade	15,704.13	18,028.90	20,675.86
Retail	808.27	927.92	1,064.24
Wholesale	12,332.13	14,157.72	16,236.19
Wholesale/Retail	2,149.21	2,467.38	2,829.67
Wholesale/Retail/Export	1.48	1.7	1.95
Repairs of Personal & Household Goods	405.28	465.28	533.6
Sales, Maintenance & Repair of Motor Vehicle & Motorcycles	6.19	7.11	8.15
Export	1.57	1.8	2.06

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

Note: /1 GDP Activity Sector/Sub-Sector Figures Extracted from The New GDP Classifications

TABLE 17.18: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT 2010 CONSTANT BASIC PRICES FOR CROP PRODUCTION AND TRADE (N' BILLION)/1

Activity Sector	2014	2015	2016
Crop Production	13,793.45	14,274.94	14,894.45
Beans	306.22	316.61	314.56
Cassava	4,895.17	5,067.76	5,312.55
Cocoyam	397.39	411.4	431.26
Cotton	740.56	765.68	760.93
Groundnut	427.46	441.96	439.12
Guinea Corn	794.61	821.64	807.4
Maize	1,080.29	1,117.86	1,270.47
Melon	48.84	50.54	57.43
Millet	652.09	674.2	669.87
Rice	476.34	492.54	523.48
Yam	3,816.51	3,950.98	4,151.09
Oil Palm Fruit	157.97	163.78	156.3
Trade	11,125.80	11,697.59	11,669.06
Retail	572.62	602.04	600.64
Wholesale	8,736.84	9,185.84	9,163.40
Wholesale/Retail	1,522.67	1,600.93	1,597.01
Wholesale/Retail/Export	1.05	1.1	1.1
Repairs of Personal & Household Goods	287.13	301.9	301.15
Sales, Maintenance & Repair of Motor Vehicle & Motorcycles	4.38	4.61	4.6
Export	1.11	1.17	1.16

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

Note: /1 GDP activity sector/sub-sector figures extracted from the new GDP classification

CHAPTER 18

BALANCE OF PAYMENT

Introduction

Balance of Payments (BOP) is a statement of all transactions made between entities in a country and the rest of the world over a defined period of time usually a quarter or a year. This simply means that the balance of payment summarizes all transactions that a country's individuals, companies and Government bodies outside the country has made over a period of time. These transactions consist of import and export of goods, services and capital as well as transferred payment such as foreign aids and remittances.

Components of the Balance of Payments include the Current Account, the Financial Account and the Capital Account. The Current Account measures international trade, net income on investments and direct payments. The financial account describes the change in international ownership of assets. The capital account includes any other financial transactions that do not affect the nation's economic output. A country's balance of payments explains whether it saves enough to pay for its imports and also reveals whether the country produces enough economic output to pay for its growth. A balance of payment deficit means the country imports more goods, services and capital than it exports and as such, must borrow from other countries to pay for its imports, this fuels the country's economic growth in the short-term. However, in the long-term, the country becomes a net consumer, but not a producer of the world's economic output. It will have to go into debt to pay for consumption instead of investing in future growth. If a country cannot fund its import through export of capital, it must do so by running down its reserves. A balance of payments surplus means the country exports more than it imports. Thus, its government and residents are savers. They provide enough capital to pay for all domestic production and might even lend outside the country. This boost economic growth in the short term.

It also records unrequited or unilateral transfers; the provision or receipt of an economic value without the acceptance or relinquishing of something of equal value. General transactions involving payments to a country by non-residents are classified as "credit entries", while those

involving payments by the country to non-residents are “debit entries”. The Balance of Payments table is usually structured into three sections: Current Account, Capital Account and Reserves. The Current Account comprises the visible and invisible. The visible account consists of exports and imports which are tangible physical commodities, the movement of which constitutes merchandise trade. Exports are “credit entries”, as non-residents acquiring goods have to pay for the exporting country. Imports are “debit entries”, as the importer has to use his stock of foreign currencies to pay for imports. The value of exports and imports is recorded “free-on-board” (FOB) to show the actual costs of the goods without insurance and freight, both of which are treated in the invisible section of the current account. On the other hand, the invisibles include services and income account. The services cover freight, insurance and other distributive services involved in international transportation of goods (which represents non-factor services).

Entries seen are either credit or debit depending on whether the charges are received or paid by the reporting economy. The Capital and Financial account documents change in a country’s foreign assets and liabilities, capital movements and changes in international investment position. Capital may be long-term or short-term, and private or public (government). Investment, as a major component of financial account is “direct” if it creates or establishes a permanent interest in an enterprise. However, investment in long-term bonds and corporate equity constitutes portfolio investment. Capital movements may take place between a reporting economy and the rest of the world by injection of new loans and investments into the reporting economy by foreigners. This movement may take the form of increases in foreign-owned deposits in the banks of the domestic (reporting) economy. The latter may decide to recover its loans and investments as well as bank deposits abroad. The capital transfers component of unrequited transfers is included in the capital account of the balance of payments. It should be noted that, in conformity with international standards, the balance of payments’ statistics is currently undergoing a comprehensive revision to capture major non-residents’ transactions with the aim of tracking down the huge inflows of capital and expand coverage. Table 18.1 shows Balance of Payments in ₦ billions while Table 18.2 shows Balance of Payments in US\$ million.

TABLE 18.1.1: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, 2014 - 2018 (₦ BILLION)

Category	2014	2015	2016	2017 ¹	2018 ²
CURRENT ACCOUNT	142.57	-3,033.48	687.91	3,174.75	1,630.07
Goods	3,302.99	-1,266.75	-135.46	4,013.95	6,825.49
Credit	12,989.82	9,016.32	8,769.32	13,987.45	19,278.80
Debit	-9,686.83	-10,283.07	-8,904.77	-9,973.50	-12,453.32
Exports fob	12,989.82	9,016.32	8,769.32	13,987.45	19,278.80
Crude oil & gas	12,033.54	8,339.55	8,093.41	12,912.65	17,844.35
Crude oil	10,399.82	7,056.08	6,912.72	11,026.07	15,722.53
Gas	1,633.72	1,283.48	1,180.68	1,886.57	2,121.82
Non-oil	956.28	676.77	675.91	1,074.80	1,434.45
Electricity	19.66	25.42	29.36	34.28	40.42
Other Non-oil	936.61	651.35	646.55	1,040.52	1,394.04
Imports fob	-9,686.83	-10,283.07	-8,904.77	-9,973.50	-12,453.32
Crude oil & gas	-2,171.27	-1,669.14	-2,261.68	-2,489.65	-3,534.40
Non-oil	-7,515.56	-8,613.94	-6,643.09	-7,483.85	-8,918.92
Trading Partner Adjustment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Services(net)	-3,595.57	-3,232.72	-2,025.22	-4,040.24	-7,965.09
Credit	313.18	620.90	945.98	1,535.74	1,472.19
Debit	-3,908.75	-3,853.63	-2,971.20	-5,575.99	-9,437.28
Transportation(net)	-1,258.88	-1,167.35	-1,077.35	-1,021.57	-1,533.94
Credit	121.79	355.26	420.60	397.03	406.71
Debit	-1,380.66	-1,522.61	-1,497.95	-1,418.60	-1,940.65
Of which: Passenger	-514.06	-658.01	-865.97	-711.36	-1,108.25
Credit	9.78	11.11	4.67	20.14	4.73
Debit	-523.84	-669.12	-870.64	-731.50	-1,112.98
Of which: Freight	-732.26	-730.27	-515.19	-587.89	-718.17
Credit	54.43	88.56	93.26	71.96	59.68
Debit	-786.69	-818.83	-608.45	-659.86	-777.85
Of which: Other	-12.56	220.93	303.80	277.69	292.48
Credit	57.58	255.59	322.67	304.93	342.30
Debit	-70.14	-34.66	-18.87	-27.24	-49.82
Travel	-828.54	-1,021.98	-2.23	-991.62	-2,324.35
Credit	85.42	79.36	270.45	778.20	599.65
Debit	-913.96	-1,101.35	-272.68	-1,769.82	-2,924.00
Business travel	-181.70	-257.52	-77.54	-234.68	-355.56
Credit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debit	-181.70	-257.52	-77.54	-234.68	-355.56
Personal travel	-646.84	-764.46	75.31	-756.94	-1,968.78
Credit	85.42	79.36	270.45	778.20	599.65
Debit	-732.26	-843.83	-195.14	-1,535.14	-2,568.43

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

 Notes: ¹revised, ²provisional

*Negative Sign indicates Accretion to Reserves while Positive Sign indicates Depletion of Reserves

TABLE 18.1.2: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, 2014 - 2018 (₦ BILLION)

Category	2014	2015	2016	2017 ¹	2018 ²
Education related expenditure	-352.06	-441.60	-125.71	-700.86	-1,309.37
Credit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debit	-352.06	-441.60	-125.71	-700.86	-1,309.37
Health related expenditure	-131.36	-146.65	-4.30	-239.27	-508.07
Credit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debit	-131.36	-146.65	-4.30	-239.27	-508.07
Other Personal Travels	-163.41	-176.21	205.31	183.19	-151.34
Credit	85.42	79.36	270.45	778.20	599.65
Debit	-248.83	-255.58	-65.14	-595.01	-750.99
Insurance services	-49.21	-56.84	-155.35	-227.04	-101.26
Credit	3.48	8.47	20.12	21.39	68.68
Debit	-52.70	-65.31	-175.47	-248.44	-169.94
Communication services	-128.99	-125.82	-20.12	21.98	18.95
Credit	8.44	15.17	29.73	88.55	70.46
Debit	-137.43	-140.99	-49.85	-66.57	-51.50
Construction services	-11.01	-10.12	-0.07	-0.34	-18.42
Credit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debit	-11.01	-10.12	-0.07	-0.34	-18.42
Financial services	-192.99	-170.07	-30.36	-75.59	-35.88
Credit	2.22	49.82	62.69	88.82	164.85
Debit	-195.22	-219.89	-93.05	-164.41	-200.74
Computer & information services	-109.89	-66.49	-37.58	-67.86	-80.13
Credit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debit	-109.89	-66.49	-37.58	-67.86	-80.13
Royalties and license fees	-39.76	-49.68	-63.89	-77.19	-77.26
Credit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debit	-39.76	-49.68	-63.89	-77.19	-77.26
Other business services	-742.93	-367.76	-655.85	-1,634.75	-3,864.07
Credit	15.73	17.20	16.34	14.74	19.23
Debit	-758.66	-384.96	-672.19	-1,649.49	-3,883.30
Operational leasing services	-176.64	-113.24	-214.61	-217.72	-289.92
Credit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debit	-176.64	-113.24	-214.61	-217.72	-289.92
Misc. business, professional, and technical services	-566.30	-254.53	-441.24	-1,417.03	-3,574.15
Credit	15.73	17.20	16.34	14.74	19.23
Debit	-582.02	-271.72	-457.58	-1,431.77	-3,593.38
Personal, cultural & recreational services	-47.42	-31.58	-4.02	-33.37	-12.37
Credit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debit	-47.42	-31.58	-4.02	-33.37	-12.37

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Notes: ¹revised, ²provisional

*Negative Sign indicates Accretion to Reserves while Positive Sign indicates Depletion of Reserves

TABLE 18.1.3: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, 2014 - 2018 (₦ BILLION)

Category	2014	2015	2016	2017 ¹	2018 ²
Government Services n.i.e	-185.94	-165.02	21.59	67.10	63.63
Credit	76.10	95.63	126.04	147.01	142.62
Debit	-262.05	-260.65	-104.46	-79.91	-78.98
Computer & information services	-109.89	-66.49	-37.58	-67.86	-80.13
Credit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debit	-109.89	-66.49	-37.58	-67.86	-80.13
Royalties and license fees	-39.76	-49.68	-63.89	-77.19	-77.26
Credit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debit	-39.76	-49.68	-63.89	-77.19	-77.26
Other business services	-742.93	-367.76	-655.85	-1,634.75	-3,864.07
Credit	15.73	17.20	16.34	14.74	19.23
Debit	-758.66	-384.96	-672.19	-1,649.49	-3,883.30
Operational leasing services	-176.64	-113.24	-214.61	-217.72	-289.92
Credit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debit	-176.64	-113.24	-214.61	-217.72	-289.92
Misc. business, professional, and technical services	-566.30	-254.53	-441.24	-1,417.03	-3,574.15
Credit	15.73	17.20	16.34	14.74	19.23
Debit	-582.02	-271.72	-457.58	-1,431.77	-3,593.38
Personal, cultural & recreational services	-47.42	-31.58	-4.02	-33.37	-12.37
Credit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debit	-47.42	-31.58	-4.02	-33.37	-12.37
Government Services n.i.e	-185.94	-165.02	21.59	67.10	63.63
Credit	76.10	95.63	126.04	147.01	142.62
Debit	-262.05	-260.65	-104.46	-79.91	-78.98
Income(net)	-3,013.61	-2,496.90	-2,177.20	-3,514.22	-4,605.11
Credit	256.83	182.88	316.05	477.91	633.41
Debit	-3,270.44	-2,679.79	-2,493.25	-3,992.13	-5,238.52
Compensation of employees	28.77	40.23	45.42	69.88	71.45
Credit	31.47	42.81	48.34	71.84	76.20
Debit	-2.70	-2.58	-2.92	-1.96	-4.75
Investment income	-3,042.38	-2,537.13	-2,222.62	-3,584.10	-4,676.56
Credit	225.36	140.08	267.71	406.06	557.21
Debit	-3,267.74	-2,677.21	-2,490.33	-3,990.17	-5,233.76
Direct investment	-3,043.37	-2,389.69	-2,106.12	-3,432.42	-4,465.48
Credit	49.81	59.06	86.06	130.36	130.06
Debit	-3,093.17	-2,448.75	-2,192.18	-3,562.78	-4,595.55
Income on equity	-3,037.16	-2,380.52	-2,089.06	-3,404.63	-4,434.43
Credit	49.34	58.48	85.15	129.17	128.81
Debit	-3,086.50	-2,438.99	-2,174.21	-3,533.80	-4,563.23

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

 Notes: ¹revised, ²provisional

*Negative Sign indicates Accretion to Reserves while Positive Sign indicates Depletion of Reserves

TABLE 18.1.4: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, 2014 - 2018 (₦ BILLION)

Category	2014	2015	2016	2017 ¹	2018 ²
Dividends and distributed branch profits	-2,623.39	-1,965.85	-1,687.90	-2,902.29	-3,936.26
Credit	44.87	53.05	76.54	116.25	115.92
Debit	-2,668.26	-2,018.90	-1,764.44	-3,018.55	-4,052.19
Reinvested earnings and undistributed branch profit	-413.77	-414.67	-401.16	-502.33	-498.16
Credit	4.47	5.42	8.61	12.92	12.88
Debit	-418.24	-420.09	-409.76	-515.25	-511.05
Income on Direct Investment Loans (interest)	-6.21	-9.18	-17.07	-27.80	-31.06
Credit	0.46	0.58	0.91	1.19	1.26
Debit	-6.67	-9.76	-17.98	-28.98	-32.31
Portfolio investment	-80.69	-104.47	-123.43	-208.89	-296.80
Credit	3.86	4.55	62.81	78.32	75.92
Debit	-84.56	-109.01	-186.24	-287.21	-372.72
Other investment	81.68	-42.97	6.93	57.21	85.73
Income on debt (interest)	81.68	-42.97	6.93	57.21	85.73
Credit	171.69	76.47	118.84	197.39	351.23
Debit	-90.01	-119.45	-111.91	-140.18	-265.50
Current transfers(net)	3,448.77	3,962.89	5,025.79	6,714.94	7,374.78
Credit	3,585.87	4,345.76	5,291.99	6,874.19	7,494.43
Debit	-137.09	-382.86	-266.21	-159.25	-119.65
General government	286.82	299.02	353.60	207.49	126.70
Credit	295.07	328.63	355.53	207.49	126.70
Debit	-8.25	-29.60	-1.93	0.00	0.00
Other sectors	3,161.95	3,663.87	4,672.19	6,507.45	7,248.08
Credit	3,290.80	4,017.13	4,936.47	6,666.70	7,367.73
Debit	-128.85	-353.26	-264.28	-159.25	-119.65
Workers' remittances	3,265.17	3,809.06	4,743.85	6,573.65	7,336.71
Credit	3,271.05	4,009.93	4,929.13	6,655.75	7,352.64
Debit	-5.89	-200.87	-185.27	-82.10	-15.93
Other Transfers	-103.21	-145.19	-71.67	-66.20	-88.63
Credit	19.74	7.20	7.34	10.95	15.09
Debit	-122.96	-152.39	-79.00	-77.15	-103.73

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

 Notes: ¹revised, ²provisional

*Negative Sign indicates Accretion to Reserves while Positive Sign indicates Depletion of Reserves

TABLE 18.1.5: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, 2014 - 2018 (₦ BILLION)

Category	2014	2015	2016	2017 ¹	2018 ²
CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT	1,932.25	-201.97	732.68	-1,220.48	277,091.40
Capital account(net)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Credit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital transfers	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Credit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Government	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Forgiveness	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Sector	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Acquisition/disposal of non-produced, non-financial assets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Credit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Financial account(net)	1,932.25	-201.97	732.68	-1,220.48	277,091.40
Assets	-951.02	-1,506.06	-823.99	-7,486.09	-6,402.17
Direct investment (Abroad)	-253.88	-282.00	-329.77	-392.65	-421.96
Equity capital	-249.40	-276.58	-321.16	-379.73	-409.07
Claims on direct investment enterprises	-249.40	-276.58	-321.16	-379.73	-409.07
Liabilities to direct investors	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Reinvested earnings	-4.47	-5.42	-8.61	-12.92	-12.88
Other capital	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Claims on direct investment enterprises	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Liabilities to direct investors	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Portfolio investment	-542.45	-329.41	-44.83	-2.21	-0.22
Equity securities	-433.96	-263.53	-35.87	-1.77	-178.69
Debt securities	-108.49	-65.88	-8.97	-0.44	-0.04
Long-term	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Short-term	-108.49	-65.88	-8.97	-0.44	-0.04
Other investment	-1,484.01	-2,044.78	-697.23	-3,353.86	-4,975.67
Trade credits	-2,041.58	-1,352.45	-1,315.40	-2,098.12	-2,891.82
Loans -DMBs	139.48	141.05	-136.67	-154.35	-225.51
Currency and deposits	418.09	-833.38	754.84	-1,101.40	-1,858.34
Monetary authorities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General government	106.72	265.42	25.23	-154.82	-185.31
Banks	162.06	877.09	326.05	-560.75	-332.42
Other sectors	149.31	-1,975.89	403.56	-385.83	-1,340.61
Other Assets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Notes: ¹revised, ²provisional

*Negative Sign indicates Accretion to Reserves while Positive Sign indicates Depletion of Reserves

TABLE 18.1.6: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, 2014-2018 (₦ BILLION)

Category	2014	2015	2016	2017 ¹	2018 ²
<i>Reserve assets*</i>	1,329.32	1,150.13	247.84	-3,737.37	-1,004.32
Monetary Gold	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SDRs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Reserve Positions in the Fund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Foreign exchange	1,329.32	1,150.13	247.84	-3,737.37	-1,004.32
Other Claims	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Liabilities	2,883.27	1,304.09	1,556.67	6,265.61	6,679.26
Direct Investment in reporting economy	738.20	602.07	1,124.15	1,069.42	610.38
Equity capital	317.90	181.15	714.16	553.46	42.56
Claims on direct investors	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Liabilities to direct investors	317.90	181.15	714.16	553.46	42.56
Reinvested earnings	418.24	420.09	409.76	515.25	511.05
Other capital	2.05	0.83	0.22	0.71	56.78
Claims on direct investors	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Liabilities to direct investors	2.05	0.83	0.22	0.71	56.78
Portfolio Investment	832.39	498.13	477.00	2,604.33	3,834.53
Equity securities	164.34	-93.65	82.16	892.74	674.19
Debt securities	668.05	591.78	394.84	1,711.59	3,160.34
Long-term	506.85	479.47	248.82	731.97	571.29
Short-term	161.20	112.31	146.02	979.62	2,589.05
Other investment liabilities	1,312.68	203.89	-44.47	2,591.86	2,234.35
Trade credits	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Short-term	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Long-term	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loans	745.29	57.31	440.62	2,057.06	1,731.41
General government	177.45	198.41	778.82	1,595.46	846.77
Long-term	177.45	198.41	778.82	1,595.46	846.77
Drawings	198.36	218.90	815.44	1,670.99	1,055.83
Repayments	-20.91	-20.49	-36.62	-75.53	-209.05
short-term	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Monetary authorities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Banks	382.67	137.05	-183.98	184.03	109.23
Other sectors	185.17	-278.15	-154.22	277.57	775.41
Long-term	185.17	-278.15	-154.22	277.57	775.41
Short-term	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Currency & Deposits	567.39	146.58	-485.09	534.80	502.94
Monetary Authority	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Banks	567.39	146.58	-485.09	534.80	502.94
Other Liabilities -monetary authority SDR allocation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NET ERRORS AND OMISSIONS	-2,074.82	3,235.46	-1,420.59	-1,954.26	-1,907.16

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

 Notes: ¹revised, ²provisional

*Negative Sign indicates Accretion to Reserves while Positive Sign indicates Depletion of Reserves

TABLE 18.2.1: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, 2014-2018 (US\$' MILLION)

Category	2014	2015	2016	2017 ¹	2018 ²
CURRENT ACCOUNT	906.54	-15,438.64	2,722.34	10,399.24	5,334.44
Goods	21,002.06	-6,447.02	-536.06	13,148.15	22,336.54
Credit	82,595.80	45,887.74	34,703.90	45,817.49	63,090.23
Debit	-61,593.74	-52,334.76	-35,239.95	-32,669.34	-40,753.70
Exports <i>job</i>	82,595.80	45,887.74	34,703.90	45,817.49	63,090.23
Crude oil & gas	76,515.31	42,443.39	32,029.04	42,296.86	58,395.96
Crude oil	66,127.29	35,911.26	27,356.57	36,117.17	51,452.26
Gas	10,388.03	6,532.13	4,672.47	6,179.69	6,943.70
Non-oil	6,080.49	3,444.35	2,674.86	3,520.63	4,694.28
Electricity	125.03	129.37	116.19	112.29	132.27
Other Non-oil	5,955.46	3,314.97	2,558.67	3,408.34	4,562.01
Imports <i>job</i>	-61,593.74	-52,334.76	-35,239.95	-32,669.34	-40,753.70
Crude oil & gas	-13,806.03	-8,494.92	-8,950.42	-8,155.14	-11,566.37
Non-oil	-47,787.71	-43,839.84	-26,289.53	-24,514.20	-29,187.32
Trading Partner Adjustment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Services(net)	-22,862.47	-16,452.66	-8,014.66	-13,234.28	-26,065.89
Credit	1,991.35	3,160.03	3,743.64	5,030.50	4,817.78
Debit	-24,853.82	-19,612.69	-11,758.31	-18,264.78	-30,883.66
Transportation(net)	-8,004.57	-5,941.14	-4,263.54	-3,346.25	-5,019.84
Credit	774.38	1,808.04	1,664.50	1,300.53	1,330.97
Debit	-8,778.94	-7,749.18	-5,928.03	-4,646.79	-6,350.81
Of which: Passenger	-3,268.67	-3,348.89	-3,427.01	-2,330.13	-3,626.77
Credit	62.17	56.55	18.47	65.98	15.48
Debit	-3,330.83	-3,405.44	-3,445.48	-2,396.11	-3,642.25
Of which: Freight	-4,656.05	-3,716.64	-2,038.81	-1,925.71	-2,350.22
Credit	346.10	450.71	369.08	235.72	195.30
Debit	-5,002.15	-4,167.35	-2,407.89	-2,161.43	-2,545.52
Of which: Other	-79.85	1,124.39	1,202.28	909.59	957.15
Credit	366.11	1,300.78	1,276.94	998.83	1,120.18
Debit	-445.96	-176.39	-74.66	-89.24	-163.03
Travel	-5,268.26	-5,201.29	-8.81	-3,248.17	-7,606.46
Credit	543.13	403.92	1,070.29	2,549.09	1,962.36
Debit	-5,811.39	-5,605.20	-1,079.11	-5,797.26	-9,568.83
Business travel	-1,155.32	-1,310.63	-306.86	-768.72	-1,163.59
Credit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debit	-1,155.32	-1,310.63	-306.86	-768.72	-1,163.59
Personal travel	-4,112.94	-3,890.66	298.05	-2,479.44	-6,442.87
Credit	543.13	403.92	1,070.29	2,549.09	1,962.36
Debit	-4,656.07	-4,294.58	-772.25	-5,028.54	-8,405.24

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

 Notes: ¹revised, ²provisional

*Negative Sign indicates Accretion to Reserves while Positive Sign indicates Depletion of Reserves

TABLE 18.2.2: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, 2014-2018 (US\$' MILLION)

Category	2014	2015	2016	2017 ¹	2018 ²
Education related expenditure	-2,238.60	-2,247.49	-497.47	-2,295.74	-4,284.93
Credit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debit	-2,238.60	-2,247.49	-497.47	-2,295.74	-4,284.93
Health related expenditure	-835.27	-746.35	-17.00	-783.77	-1,662.67
Credit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debit	-835.27	-746.35	-17.00	-783.77	-1,662.67
Other Personal Travels	-1,039.07	-896.82	812.52	600.07	-495.28
Credit	543.13	403.92	1,070.29	2,549.09	1,962.36
Debit	-1,582.20	-1,300.73	-257.78	-1,949.02	-2,457.64
Insurance services	-312.91	-289.28	-614.78	-743.71	-331.39
Credit	22.15	43.11	79.62	70.07	224.74
Debit	-335.07	-332.39	-694.40	-813.78	-556.14
Communication services	-820.19	-640.35	-79.63	72.00	62.03
Credit	53.64	77.18	117.65	290.05	230.57
Debit	-873.83	-717.54	-197.28	-218.04	-168.54
Construction services	-70.00	-51.50	-0.26	-1.12	-60.28
Credit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debit	-70.00	-51.50	-0.26	-1.12	-60.28
Financial services	-1,227.16	-865.53	-120.14	-247.60	-117.42
Credit	14.14	253.56	248.09	290.93	539.49
Debit	-1,241.30	-1,119.09	-368.23	-538.53	-656.91
Computer & information services	-698.77	-338.41	-148.72	-222.28	-262.22
Credit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debit	-698.77	-338.41	-148.72	-222.28	-262.22
Royalties and license fees	-252.84	-252.84	-252.84	-252.84	-252.84
Credit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debit	-252.84	-252.84	-252.84	-252.84	-252.84
Other business services	-4,723.95	-1,871.70	-2,595.47	-5,354.81	-12,645.24
Credit	100.00	87.53	64.68	48.27	62.92
Debit	-4,823.95	-1,959.23	-2,660.15	-5,403.08	-12,708.15
Operational leasing services	-1,123.15	-576.32	-849.31	-713.16	-948.76
Credit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debit	-1,123.15	-576.32	-849.31	-713.16	-948.76
Misc. business, professional, and technical services	-3,600.80	-1,295.38	-1,746.16	-4,641.65	-11,696.48
Credit	100.00	87.53	64.68	48.27	62.92
Debit	-3,700.80	-1,382.91	-1,810.84	-4,689.93	-11,759.39
Personal, cultural & recreational services	-301.51	-160.75	-15.90	-109.31	-40.47
Credit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debit	-301.51	-160.75	-15.90	-109.31	-40.47

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

 Notes: ¹revised, ²provisional

*Negative Sign indicates Accretion to Reserves while Positive Sign indicates Depletion of Reserves

TABLE 18.2.3: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, 2014-2018 (US\$' MILLION)

Category	2014	2015	2016	2017 ¹	2018 ²
Government Services n.i.e	-1,182.31	-839.87	85.44	219.80	208.24
Credit	483.91	486.69	498.81	481.54	466.72
Debit	-1,666.22	-1,326.56	-413.37	-261.75	-258.48
Income(net)	-19,162.07	-12,707.75	-8,616.11	-11,510.20	-15,070.30
Credit	1,633.04	930.77	1,250.74	1,568.15	2,072.84
Debit	-20,795.11	-13,638.52	-9,866.85	-13,078.35	-17,143.14
Compensation of employees	182.90	204.75	179.73	228.91	233.82
Credit	200.08	217.87	191.29	235.33	249.37
Debit	-17.18	-13.12	-11.56	-6.42	-15.56
Investment income	-19,344.98	-12,912.50	-8,795.84	-11,739.11	-15,304.12
Credit	1,432.96	712.90	1,059.45	1,332.82	1,823.47
Debit	-20,777.94	-13,625.40	-9,855.29	-13,071.93	-17,127.58
Direct investment	-19,351.26	-12,162.11	-8,334.83	-11,243.30	-14,613.38
Credit	316.70	300.56	340.58	427.00	425.63
Debit	-19,667.96	-12,462.68	-8,675.40	-11,670.30	-15,039.01
Income on equity	-19,311.79	-12,115.41	-8,267.28	-11,152.24	-14,511.74
Credit	313.74	297.60	336.97	423.12	421.52
Debit	-19,625.53	-12,413.02	-8,604.25	-11,575.36	-14,933.26
Dividends and distributed branch profits	-16,680.83	-10,004.99	-6,679.74	-9,506.80	-12,881.50
Credit	285.29	270.01	302.91	380.79	379.36
Debit	-16,966.12	-10,275.00	-6,982.65	-9,887.59	-13,260.85
Reinvested earnings and undistributed branch profit	-2,630.96	-2,110.42	-1,587.55	-1,645.45	-1,630.25
Credit	28.45	27.60	34.06	42.32	42.16
Debit	-2,659.41	-2,138.02	-1,621.60	-1,687.77	-1,672.41
Income on Direct Investment Loans (interest)	-39.47	-46.70	-67.54	-91.05	-101.63
Credit	2.96	2.96	3.61	3.88	4.11
Debit	-42.43	-49.66	-71.15	-94.94	-105.75
Portfolio investment	-513.08	-531.68	-488.45	-684.23	-971.29
Credit	24.57	23.13	248.58	256.55	248.43
Debit	-537.65	-554.81	-737.03	-940.78	-1,219.73
Other investment	519.36	-218.71	27.43	188.42	280.55
Income on debt (interest)	519.36	-218.71	27.43	188.42	280.55
Credit	1,091.69	389.21	470.29	649.27	1,149.40
Debit	-572.33	-607.92	-442.86	-460.86	-868.85

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

 Notes: ¹revised, ²provisional

*Negative Sign indicates Accretion to Reserves while Positive Sign indicates Depletion of Reserves

TABLE 18.2.4: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, 2014-2018 (US\$' MILLION)

Category	2014	2015	2016	2017 ¹	2018 ²
Current transfers(net)	21,929.02	20,168.79	19,889.17	21,995.57	24,134.10
Credit	22,800.73	22,117.34	20,942.66	22,517.20	24,525.66
Debit	-871.71	-1,948.55	-1,053.49	-521.63	-391.57
General government	1,823.74	1,521.86	1,399.34	679.66	414.62
Credit	1,876.19	1,672.51	1,406.97	679.66	414.62
Debit	-52.45	-150.65	-7.63	0.00	0.00
Other sectors	20,105.28	18,646.93	18,489.82	21,315.91	23,719.47
Credit	20,924.54	20,444.82	19,535.69	21,837.54	24,111.04
Debit	-819.26	-1,797.90	-1,045.86	-521.63	-391.57
Workers' remittances	20,761.57	19,385.85	18,773.44	21,532.76	24,009.53
Credit	20,799.01	20,408.18	19,506.65	21,801.69	24,061.65
Debit	-37.44	-1,022.33	-733.21	-268.93	-52.12
Other Transfers	-656.28	-738.92	-283.61	-216.85	-290.06
Credit	125.54	36.64	29.04	35.85	49.39
Debit	-781.82	-775.57	-312.65	-252.70	-339.45
CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT	12,286.23	-1,027.91	2,899.54	-3,997.83	906.79
Capital account(net)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Credit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital transfers	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Credit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Government	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Forgiveness	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Sector	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Acquisition/disposal of non-produced, non-fin. assets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Credit					
Debit					
Financial account(net)	12,286.23	-1,027.91	2,899.54	-3,997.83	906.79
Assets	-6,047.04	-7,664.95	-3,260.88	-24,521.54	-20,951.21
Direct investment (Abroad)	-1,614.29	-1,435.20	-1,305.04	-1,286.18	-1,380.86
Equity capital	-1,585.84	-1,407.61	-1,270.98	-1,243.85	-1,338.70
Claims on direct investment enterprises	-1,585.84	-1,407.61	-1,270.98	-1,243.85	-1,338.70
Liabilities to direct investors					
Reinvested earnings	-28.45	-27.60	-34.06	-42.32	-42.16
Other capital	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Claims on direct investment enterprises					
Liabilities to direct investors					

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

 Notes: ¹revised, ²provisional

*Negative Sign indicates Accretion to Reserves while Positive Sign indicates Depletion of Reserves

TABLE 18.2.5: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, 2014-2018 (US\$ MILLION)

Category	2014	2015	2016	2017 ¹	2018 ²
Portfolio investment	-3,449.14	-1,676.50	-177.42	-7.24	-0.73
Equity securities	-2,759.32	-1,341.20	-141.94	-5.79	-0.58
Debt securities	-689.83	-335.30	-35.48	-1.45	-0.15
Long-term					
Short-term	-689.83	-335.30	-35.48	-1.45	-0.15
Other investment	-9,436.07	-10,406.74	-2,759.23	-10,985.95	-16,282.97
Trade credits	-12,981.38	-6,883.16	-5,205.58	-6,872.62	-9,463.54
Loans -DMBs	886.87	717.85	-540.87	-505.58	-737.98
Currency and deposits	2,658.43	-4,241.43	2,987.22	-3,607.75	-6,081.46
Monetary authorities					
General government	678.59	1,350.85	99.84	-507.13	-606.42
Banks	1,030.46	4,463.84	1,290.32	-1,836.79	-1,087.85
Other sectors	949.38	-10,056.12	1,597.07	-1,263.83	-4,387.19
Other Assets					
Reserve assets*	8,452.47	5,853.49	980.81	-12,242.18	-3,286.65
Monetary Gold					
SDRs					
Reserve Positions in the Fund					
Foreign exchange	8,452.47	5,853.49	980.81	-12,242.18	-3,286.65
Other Claims					
Liabilities	18,333.27	6,637.04	6,160.42	20,523.71	21,858.00
Direct Investment in reporting economy	4,693.83	3,064.17	4,448.73	3,503.00	1,997.49
Equity capital	2,021.39	921.93	2,826.25	1,812.91	139.27
Claims on direct investors					
Liabilities to direct investors	2,021.39	921.93	2,826.25	1,812.91	139.27
Reinvested earnings	2,659.41	2,138.02	1,621.60	1,687.77	1,672.41
Other capital	13.03	4.22	0.88	2.31	185.80
Claims on direct investors					
Liabilities to direct investors	13.03	4.22	0.88	2.31	185.80
Portfolio Investment	5,292.77	2,535.20	1,887.69	8,530.77	12,548.56
Equity securities	1,044.96	-476.62	325.13	2,924.27	2,206.30
Debt securities	4,247.81	3,011.82	1,562.56	5,606.50	10,342.26
Long-term	3,222.80	2,440.21	984.70	2,397.65	1,869.55
Short-term	1,025.01	571.61	577.86	3,208.86	8,472.71
Other investment liabilities	8,346.68	1,037.67	-176.00	8,489.94	7,311.96
Trade credits	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Short-term	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Long-term	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Notes: ¹revised, ²provisional

*Negative Sign indicates Accretion to Reserves while Positive Sign indicates Depletion of Reserves

TABLE 18.2.6: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, 2014-2018 (US\$' MILLION)

Category	2014	2015	2016	2017 ¹	2018 ²
Loans	4,738.91	291.66	1,743.70	6,738.12	5,666.07
General government	1,128.32	1,009.78	3,082.11	5,226.12	2,771.08
Long-term	1,128.32	1,009.78	3,082.11	5,226.12	2,771.08
Drawings	1,261.27	1,114.05	3,227.03	5,473.52	3,455.21
Repayments	-132.95	-104.27	-144.92	-247.40	-684.13
short-term					
Monetary authorities					
Banks	2,433.18	697.52	-728.08	602.80	357.45
Other sectors	1,177.42	-1,415.64	-610.33	909.21	2,537.54
Long-term	1,177.42	-1,415.64	-610.33	909.21	2,537.54
Short-term	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Currency & Deposits	3,607.77	746.01	-1,919.70	1,751.81	1,645.88
Monetary Authority	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Banks	3,607.77	746.01	-1,919.70	1,751.81	1,645.88
Other Liabilities -monetary authority SDR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NET ERRORS AND OMISSIONS	-13,192.77	16,466.56	-5,621.87	-6,401.41	-6,241.23

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Notes: ¹revised, ²provisional

*Negative Sign indicates Accretion to Reserves while Positive Sign indicates Depletion of Reserves

TABLE 18.3: MEMORANDUM ITEMS, 2014 - 2018

Items:	2014	2015	2016	2017 ¹	2018 ²
Current Account Balance as % of GDP	0.18	-3.19	0.67	2.79	1.26
Capital and Financial Account Balance as % of GDP	2.41	-0.21	0.71	-1.07	0.21
Overall Balance as % of GDP	-1.66	-1.21	-0.24	3.29	0.78
External Reserves - Stock (US\$' Billion)	34.24	28.28	26.99	39.35	42.59
Number of Months of Imports Equivalent	6.67	6.49	9.19	14.46	12.54
External Debt Stock (US\$' Billion)	9.71	10.72	11.41	18.91	25.27
Debt Service Due as % of Exports of Goods and Non-Factor Services					
Effective Central Exchange Rate (N/\$)	157.27	196.49	252.69	305.29	305.58
Average Exchange Rate (N/\$)	158.55	193.18	253.49	305.79	306.08
End-Period Exchange Rate (N/\$)	169.68	197.00	305.00	306.00	307.00

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Notes: ¹revised, ²provisional

CHAPTER 19

PRICES AND PRICE INDICES

Introduction

Price Index (PI) is the measure of the relative price changes between periods or places. Consumer Price Index (CPI) measures the aggregated price level in an economy. It consists of a bundle of commonly purchased goods and services and can be used as a measure for inflation rate.

The conceptual and practical difficulties involved in measuring “uses” or “consumption” has made the adoption of the “acquisition approach” common for Consumer Price Index (CPI) compilation. Only household expenditures involving monetary transactions are utilized for weight derivation. However, prices can be imputed for non-monetary consumptions like rent for owner-occupied accommodation as well as remuneration in kind and own produce. The CPI statistics cover professionals, self-employed, poor, unemployed and retired people in the country. People not included in the report are non-metro populations, farm families, armed forces, and people serving in prison and those in mental hospitals.

Retail prices of consumer goods and services are used in the computation of CPI. As prices of different goods and services do not all change at the same rate, a price index can only reflect their average movement. The CPI changes purely in response to price changes, while the quantities of the goods and services in the basket remain fixed. It is compiled using Laspeyers or Paasche index formula. It should be noted that the Headline Index is made up of the Core Index and Farm Produce items. Processed Foods are included in both the Core and Food sub-indices. This implies that these sub-indices are not mutually-exclusive.

Composition of the Major Index and Sub-Indices

{All Items = Farm Produce + Core index}

{Food = Farm Produce + Processed Foods}

{Core = All Items – Farm Produce}

Commonly purchased goods and services are broken into eight major groups:

1. Food and beverages
2. Housing
3. Apparel
4. Transportation
5. Medical care
6. Recreation
7. Education and communication
8. Other goods and services

Table 19.3 shows that there was a continuous increase in CPI of food from 2014 – 2018. The urban inflation rate in Table 19.4.2 increased by 278.5 on all items in December 2018 from 276.4 recorded in November 2018, while the rural inflation rate in Table 19.5 increased by 271.4 on all items in December 2018 from 269.5 in November 2018.

The average annual rate of change of the Food sub-index for the twelve-month period ending in December 2018 was 14.3% as shown in Table 19.2 while Table 19.5 shows that there was a continuous but gradual increase on all items less farm produce and energy of rural CPI from 2014 – 2018.

Inflation

Inflation depicts an economic situation where there is a general rise in the prices of goods and services continuously. When there is **inflation**, the currency loses purchasing power, that is, more currency will be needed to purchase the same quantity of goods and services.

Chart 19.1 shows that there was a significant increase in monthly inflation rate from 2014 – 2016 and a decrease from 2017 - 2018.

TABLE 19.1: MONTHLY INFLATION RATES, 2014– 2018

Month	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
January	8.0	8.2	9.6	18.7	15.1
February	7.7	8.4	11.4	17.8	14.3
March	7.8	8.5	12.8	17.3	13.3
April	7.9	8.7	13.7	17.2	12.5
May	8.0	9.0	15.6	16.3	11.6
June	8.2	9.2	16.5	16.1	11.2
July	8.3	9.2	17.1	16.1	11.1
August	8.5	9.3	17.6	16.0	11.2
September	8.3	9.4	17.9	16.0	11.3
October	8.1	9.3	18.3	15.9	11.3
November	7.9	9.4	18.5	15.9	11.3
December	8.0	9.6	18.6	15.4	11.4

CHART 19.1: INFLATION RATE TREND, 2014 - 2018

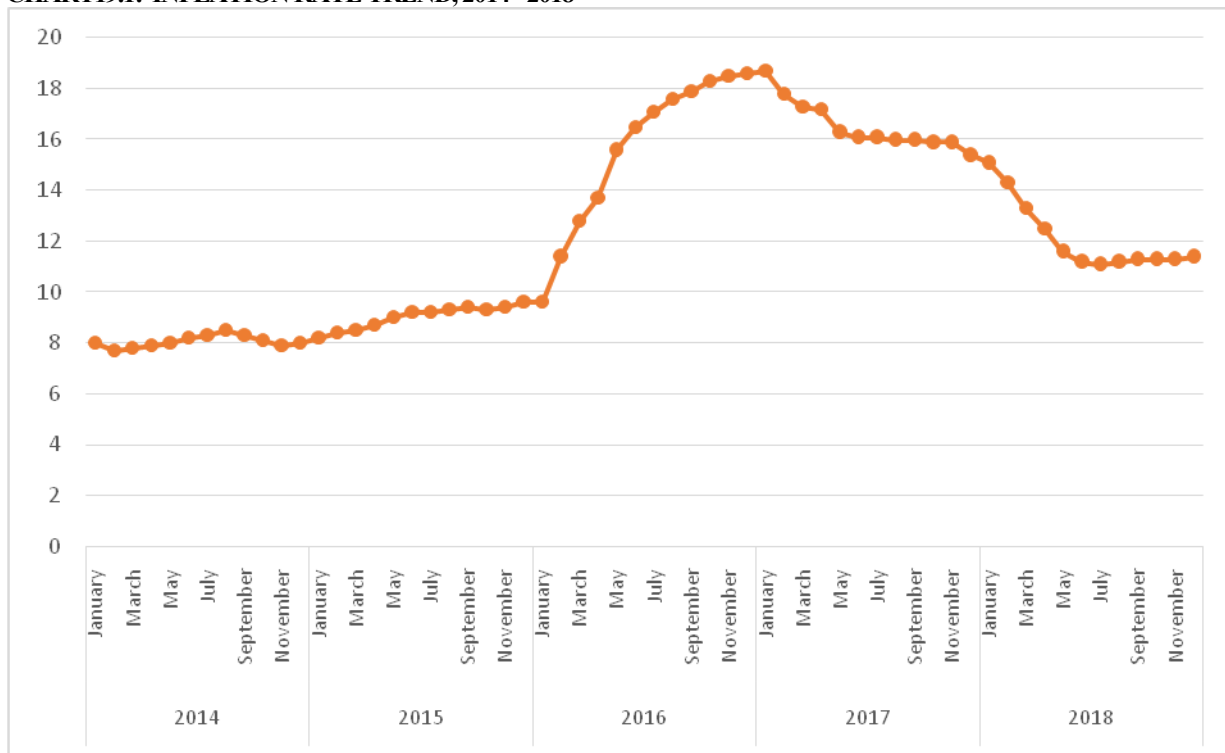


TABLE 19.2.1: INFLATION RATE BY ALL ITEMS FOOD AND WEIGHTS, 2014 - 2016

Year	All Items Index						All Items less Farm Produce					Food				
	Month	Monthly	12-Month Average	Month-on change (%)	Year-on change (%)	12-Month average change (%)	Monthly	12-Month Average	Month-on change (%)	Year-on change (%)	12-Month average change (%)	Monthly	12-Month Average	Month-on change (%)	Year-on change (%)	12-Month average change (%)
2014	Jan	153.3	147.9	0.6	8	8.4	153.3	148.3	0.2	6.6	7.3	155.5	149.1	0.8	9.3	9.6
	Feb	154	148.8	0.5	7.7	8.3	154.1	149.1	0.5	7.2	7	156.5	150.2	0.6	9.2	9.5
	Mar	155.2	149.8	0.8	7.8	8.2	154.7	149.9	0.4	6.8	7	158	151.3	1	9.3	9.5
	Apr	156.2	150.7	0.6	7.9	8.1	155.3	150.8	0.4	7.5	7	159.3	152.5	0.8	9.4	9.4
	May	157.4	151.7	0.8	8	8	156.3	151.8	0.6	7.7	7.2	160.6	153.7	0.8	9.7	9.4
	Jun	158.6	152.7	0.8	8.2	8	157.4	152.8	0.7	8.1	7.4	161.9	154.9	0.8	9.8	9.5
	Jul	159.7	153.7	0.6	8.3	8	157.7	153.6	0.2	7.1	7.4	163.1	156.1	0.8	9.9	9.5
	Aug	160.4	154.8	0.5	8.5	8	158.4	154.4	0.4	6.3	7.3	164	157.3	0.6	10	9.5
	Sep	161.3	155.8	0.6	8.3	8	159.4	155.2	0.6	6.3	7.2	165	158.5	0.6	9.7	9.5
	Oct	162.1	156.8	0.5	8.1	8	160.3	156	0.6	6.3	7.1	165.8	159.7	0.5	9.3	9.5
	Nov	163.1	157.8	0.6	7.9	8	161.3	156.8	0.6	6.3	7	166.8	160.9	0.6	9.1	9.5
	Dec	164.4	158.8	0.8	8	8	162.5	157.6	0.8	6.2	6.9	168.4	162.1	0.9	9.2	9.5
2015	Jan	165.8	159.9	0.8	8.2	8.1	163.7	158.4	0.7	6.8	6.9	169.8	163.3	0.9	9.2	9.5
	Feb	166.9	160.9	0.7	8.4	8.1	164.8	159.3	0.7	7	6.9	171.1	164.5	0.7	9.4	9.5
	Mar	168.4	162	0.9	8.5	8.2	166.2	160.3	0.8	7.5	6.9	172.8	165.7	1	9.4	9.5
	Apr	169.7	163.2	0.8	8.7	8.2	167.2	161.3	0.6	7.7	6.9	174.4	167	0.9	9.5	9.5
	May	171.6	164.3	1.1	9	8.3	169.2	162.4	1.2	8.3	7	176.3	168.3	1.1	9.8	9.5
	Jun	173.2	165.5	0.9	9.2	8.4	170.6	163.5	0.8	8.4	7	178.1	169.6	1.1	10	9.5
	Jul	174.4	166.8	0.7	9.2	8.5	171.6	164.6	0.6	8.8	7.2	179.5	171	0.8	10	9.6
	Aug	175.4	168	0.6	9.3	8.6	172.7	165.8	0.6	9	7.4	180.6	172.4	0.6	10.1	9.6
	Sep	176.5	169.3	0.6	9.4	8.7	173.7	167	0.6	8.9	7.6	181.8	173.8	0.6	10.2	9.6
	Oct	177.2	170.5	0.4	9.3	8.8	174.4	168.2	0.4	8.7	7.8	182.6	175.2	0.5	10.1	9.7
	Nov	178.4	171.8	0.7	9.4	8.9	175.3	169.3	0.6	8.7	8	184.1	176.6	0.8	10.3	9.8
	Dec	180.1	173.1	1	9.6	9	176.7	170.5	0.8	8.7	8.2	186.2	178.1	1.2	10.6	9.9
2016	Jan	181.7	174.5	0.9	9.6	9.1	178.2	171.7	0.8	8.8	8.4	187.9	179.6	0.9	10.6	10
	Feb	185.9	176	2.3	11.4	9.4	183	173.2	2.7	11	8.7	190.5	181.2	1.4	11.3	10.2
	Mar	189.9	177.8	2.2	12.8	9.8	186.4	174.9	1.9	12.2	9.1	194.9	183.1	2.3	12.7	10.5
	Apr	193	179.8	1.6	13.7	10.2	189.5	176.8	1.7	13.4	9.6	197.4	185	1.3	13.2	10.8
	May	198.3	182	2.8	15.6	10.7	194.7	178.9	2.7	15.1	10.2	202.5	187.2	2.6	14.9	11.2
	Jun	201.7	184.4	1.7	16.5	11.4	198.3	181.2	1.8	16.2	10.9	205.4	189.4	1.4	15.3	11.7
	Jul	204.2	186.9	1.3	17.1	12	200.7	183.6	1.2	16.9	11.6	207.9	191.8	1.2	15.8	12.2
	Aug	206.3	189.4	1	17.6	12.7	202.4	186.1	0.9	17.2	12.2	210.3	194.3	1.2	16.4	12.7
	Sep	208	192.1	0.8	17.9	13.5	204.3	188.7	1	17.7	13	212	196.8	0.8	16.6	13.2
	Oct	209.7	194.8	0.8	18.3	14.2	205.9	191.3	0.7	18.1	13.8	213.8	199.4	0.9	17.1	13.8
	Nov	211.3	197.5	0.8	18.5	15	207.3	194	0.7	18.2	14.5	215.7	202	0.9	17.2	14.4
	Dec	213.6	200.3	1.1	18.5	15.7	208.6	196.6	0.6	18.1	15.3	218.6	204.7	1.3	17.4	14.9

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

Notes: ¹Same As Core Inflation; ²Same As Year-On-Year and Annualized Inflation

TABLE 19.2.2: INFLATION RATE BY ALL ITEMS FOOD AND WEIGHTS, 2017 - 2018

Year	Month	All Items Index					All Items less Farm Produce					Food				
		Monthly	12-Month Average	Month-on change (%)	Year-on change (%)	12-Month average change (%)	Monthly	12-Month Average	Month-on change (%)	Year-on change (%)	12-Month average change (%)	Monthly	12-Month Average	Month-on change (%)	Year-on change (%)	12-Month average change (%)
2017	Jan	215.7	203.1	1.0	18.7	16.4	210.0	199.3	0.7	17.9	16.0	221.4	207.5	1.3	17.8	15.5
	Feb	218.9	205.9	1.5	17.8	17.0	212.3	201.7	1.1	16.0	16.4	225.8	210.5	2.0	18.5	16.1
	Mar	222.7	208.6	1.7	17.3	17.3	215.1	204.1	1.3	15.4	16.7	230.8	213.5	2.2	18.4	16.6
	Apr	226.3	211.4	1.6	17.2	17.6	217.5	206.4	1.1	14.8	16.8	235.5	216.6	2.0	19.3	17.1
	May	230.5	214.1	1.9	16.3	17.6	220.0	208.5	1.2	13.0	16.6	241.5	219.9	2.5	19.3	17.5
	Jun	234.2	216.8	1.6	16.1	17.6	223.0	210.6	1.3	12.5	16.2	246.3	223.3	2.0	19.9	17.9
	Jul	237.0	219.5	1.2	16.1	17.5	225.2	212.6	1.0	12.2	15.8	250.0	226.8	1.5	20.3	18.2
	Aug	239.3	222.3	1.0	16.0	17.3	227.3	214.7	0.9	12.3	15.4	252.9	230.4	1.1	20.3	18.6
	Sep	241.2	225.0	0.8	16.0	17.2	229.1	216.8	0.8	12.1	14.9	255.1	233.9	0.9	20.3	18.9
	Oct	243.0	227.8	0.8	15.9	17.0	230.9	218.9	0.8	12.1	14.4	257.2	237.6	0.8	20.3	19.1
	Nov	244.9	230.6	0.8	15.9	16.8	232.6	221.0	0.8	12.2	13.9	259.5	241.2	0.9	20.3	19.4
	Dec	246.4	233.4	0.6	15.4	16.5	233.8	223.1	0.5	12.1	13.5	261.0	244.8	0.6	19.4	19.5
2018	Jan	248.4	236.1	0.8	15.1	16.2	235.4	225.2	0.7	12.1	13.0	263.3	248.2	0.9	18.9	19.6
	Feb	250.3	238.7	0.8	14.3	15.9	237.2	227.3	0.8	11.7	12.7	265.5	251.6	0.8	17.6	19.5
	Mar	252.4	241.2	0.8	13.3	15.6	239.2	229.3	0.8	11.2	12.3	267.9	254.6	0.9	16.1	19.3
	Apr	254.5	243.5	0.8	12.5	15.2	241.3	231.2	0.9	10.9	12.0	270.4	257.5	0.9	14.8	18.9
	May	257.3	245.7	1.1	11.6	14.8	243.6	233.2	1.0	10.7	11.8	273.9	260.3	1.3	13.4	18.4
	June	260.5	247.9	1.2	11.2	14.4	246.1	235.1	1.0	10.4	11.7	278.2	262.9	1.6	13.0	17.7
	July	263.4	250.1	1.1	11.1	13.9	248.1	237.1	0.8	10.2	11.5	282.2	265.6	1.4	12.8	17.1
	Aug	266.2	252.4	1.0	11.2	13.5	250.1	239.0	0.8	10.0	11.3	286.2	268.4	1.4	13.2	16.5
	Sept	268.4	254.6	0.8	11.3	13.2	251.7	240.8	0.6	9.8	11.1	289.0	271.2	1.0	13.3	15.9
	Oct	270.4	256.9	0.7	11.3	12.8	253.7	242.7	0.8	9.9	10.9	291.4	274.0	0.8	13.3	15.4
	Nov	272.6	259.2	0.8	11.3	12.4	255.4	244.6	0.7	9.8	10.7	294.0	276.9	0.9	13.3	14.8
	Dec	274.6	261.6	0.7	11.4	12.1	256.7	246.5	0.5	9.8	10.5	296.4	279.9	0.8	13.6	14.3

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

Notes: ¹Same As Core Inflation

²Same As Year-On-Year and Annualized Inflation

TABLE 19.3.1: COMPOSITE CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (BASE NOVEMBER 2009 = 100), 2014 - 2016

Year		Month	All Items	All Items less Farm Produce	All Items less Farm Produce and Energy	Imported Food	Food	Food & Non-Alcoholic Bev.	Alcoholic Beverage, Tobacco and	Clothing and Footwear	Housing Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuel	Furnishings & Household Equipment	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscellaneous Goods & Services
Weights			1000.00	513.10	405.55	132.88	507.06	518.00	10.87	76.50	167.34	50.30	30.04	65.08	6.80	6.87	39.44	12.12	16.63
2014	Jan	153.3	153.3	150.7	148.4	155.5	155.2	135.5	150.7	162.7	145.0	144.3	150.4	121.3	131.0	138.3	134.9	146.5	
	Feb	154.0	154.1	151.8	149.1	156.5	156.1	136.0	151.4	163.3	145.5	145.0	151.0	121.6	132.0	138.7	135.3	146.9	
	Mar	155.2	154.7	152.5	150.3	158.0	157.6	136.7	151.9	164.2	146.5	145.9	152.0	122.1	132.8	139.4	136.1	147.7	
	Apr	156.2	155.3	153.1	151.1	159.3	158.9	137.5	152.7	164.9	147.0	146.3	152.6	122.6	133.5	139.9	136.9	148.4	
	May	157.4	156.3	154.0	152.4	160.6	160.2	138.3	154.1	166.0	148.2	147.4	153.8	123.1	134.5	140.9	138.1	149.6	
	Jun	158.6	157.4	155.0	153.4	161.9	161.5	139.3	155.3	167.3	149.3	148.4	154.8	123.7	135.3	141.3	139.2	150.7	
	Jul	159.7	157.7	155.4	154.0	163.1	162.7	140.2	156.2	168.3	150.3	149.1	155.4	124.1	136.5	141.8	139.9	151.3	
	Aug	160.4	158.4	156.0	154.9	164.0	163.6	141.0	156.8	168.7	151.1	149.9	156.3	124.2	137.4	142.6	140.5	152.0	
	Sep	161.3	159.4	157.1	156.0	165.0	164.6	141.8	157.6	169.4	152.2	150.6	156.9	124.6	137.9	143.9	141.3	152.9	
	Oct	162.1	160.3	158.0	157.0	165.8	165.4	142.6	158.6	170.1	153.1	151.4	157.7	124.9	138.4	145.0	142.4	153.9	
	Nov	163.1	161.3	158.9	158.0	166.8	166.4	143.4	159.8	170.8	154.2	152.4	158.4	125.3	138.9	146.0	143.3	154.9	
	Dec	164.4	162.5	160.2	159.5	168.4	167.9	144.7	161.3	171.8	155.5	153.5	159.7	125.5	139.6	147.0	144.6	156.2	
2015	Jan	165.8	163.7	161.4	160.8	169.8	169.4	145.7	162.7	172.9	156.9	154.7	160.8	125.6	140.6	148.1	145.8	157.4	
	Feb	166.9	164.8	162.5	162.3	171.1	170.6	146.7	163.8	173.9	158.0	155.9	161.7	126.1	141.3	149.0	146.9	158.4	
	Mar	168.4	166.2	163.9	163.6	172.8	172.4	147.9	165.2	175.1	159.5	157.4	163.1	126.3	142.0	150.3	148.0	159.9	
	Apr	169.7	167.2	164.9	165.0	174.4	173.9	148.9	166.1	176.2	160.3	158.3	164.5	126.5	142.6	151.0	148.9	160.8	
	May	171.6	169.2	166.7	166.9	176.3	175.8	150.5	168.1	178.2	161.9	160.2	166.5	126.9	143.7	152.7	150.4	162.6	
	Jun	173.2	170.6	167.9	168.5	178.1	177.6	151.7	169.5	179.5	162.9	161.0	168.3	127.3	145.0	154.0	151.8	164.3	
	Jul	174.4	171.6	168.9	170.0	179.5	179.0	152.8	170.7	180.6	163.6	162.0	169.6	127.6	146.0	154.9	152.6	165.3	
	Aug	175.4	172.7	169.8	171.4	180.6	180.1	153.5	171.6	181.6	164.4	162.8	170.2	127.9	146.3	156.4	153.4	166.3	
	Sep	176.5	173.7	170.8	172.8	181.8	181.3	154.6	172.6	182.6	165.4	163.7	171.2	128.1	146.9	157.8	154.3	166.9	
	Oct	177.2	174.4	171.5	173.7	182.6	182.1	155.3	173.5	183.0	165.7	164.1	172.1	128.4	147.5	159.0	154.8	167.5	
	Nov	178.4	175.3	172.4	175.1	184.1	183.5	156.2	174.7	183.7	166.2	164.6	174.0	128.7	148.2	159.9	155.4	168.4	
	Dec	180.1	176.7	173.8	177.1	186.2	185.6	157.8	177.1	184.6	167.2	165.8	176.1	129.3	149.4	160.8	157.2	170.3	
2016	Jan	181.7	178.2	175.2	178.9	187.9	187.3	159.3	178.6	185.7	168.1	167.2	177.9	129.8	150.4	162.9	158.9	171.9	
	Feb	185.9	183.0	177.9	183.7	190.5	189.9	161.4	181.1	198.1	170.6	169.3	180.4	130.7	151.7	167.1	160.0	173.5	
	Mar	189.9	186.4	180.8	188.4	194.9	194.2	164.1	185.1	203.0	174.0	171.4	184.5	131.6	153.4	169.7	160.9	176.3	
	Apr	193.0	189.5	182.7	192.0	197.4	196.7	165.5	187.3	209.7	175.7	172.6	187.5	132.3	155.0	172.0	161.6	177.8	
	May	198.3	194.7	187.3	197.9	202.5	201.7	169.7	191.7	217.4	180.3	176.4	192.5	133.2	158.4	176.8	165.3	183.3	
	Jun	201.7	198.3	190.3	202.3	205.4	204.6	172.8	195.8	223.0	183.1	178.7	196.7	134.0	159.2	179.2	166.9	185.0	
	Jul	204.2	200.7	192.0	204.7	207.9	207.1	174.7	198.1	226.9	183.8	179.8	199.3	134.5	160.1	182.3	168.0	186.4	
	Aug	206.3	202.4	193.4	206.8	210.3	209.5	176.2	200.2	228.8	184.9	180.6	200.8	134.9	160.9	185.3	168.3	187.2	
	Sep	208.0	204.3	195.0	208.7	212.0	211.1	177.6	202.3	230.6	186.0	181.5	202.1	135.3	161.8	188.4	168.8	188.1	
	Oct	209.7	205.9	196.5	210.5	213.8	212.9	178.9	204.4	232.3	187.3	182.5	203.4	135.7	162.6	191.3	169.3	189.1	
	Nov	211.3	207.3	198.1	212.3	215.7	214.8	180.0	206.5	233.7	188.6	183.4	204.7	136.0	163.5	193.4	169.8	190.1	
	Dec	213.6	208.6	199.3	214.4	218.6	217.6	181.2	208.6	234.9	190.0	184.5	206.5	136.2	164.5	195.5	171.2	191.9	

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

TABLE 19.3.2: COMPOSITE CONSUMER PRICE INDEX CONTD. (BASE NOVEMBER 2009 = 100), 2017 - 2018

Year	Month	All Items	All Items less Farm Produce	All Items less Farm Produce and Energy	Imported Food	Food	Food & Non-Alcoholic Bev.	Alcoholic Beverage, Tobacco and V.P.A.	Clothing and Footwear	Housing Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuel	Furnishings & Household Equipment	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscellaneous Goods & Services
Weights		1000.00	513.10	405.55	132.88	507.06	518.00	10.87	76.50	167.34	50.30	30.04	65.08	6.80	6.87	39.44	12.12	16.63
2017	Jan	215.7	210.0	200.6	216.4	221.4	220.4	182.2	210.5	236.2	191.5	185.6	208.5	136.4	165.4	197.2	172.2	193.2
	Feb	218.9	212.3	202.8	219.4	225.8	224.8	183.4	212.7	238.6	193.3	187.1	210.6	136.8	166.8	199.1	173.1	194.1
	Mar	222.7	215.1	205.4	222.6	230.8	229.7	185.0	215.9	241.2	195.8	189.0	213.0	137.2	169.2	201.2	174.7	196.6
	Apr	226.3	217.5	207.8	224.5	235.5	234.4	186.7	219.3	243.3	198.3	191.0	215.4	137.5	171.6	203.3	176.3	199.4
	May	230.5	220.0	210.1	227.5	241.5	240.3	188.4	223.0	245.5	200.7	193.1	218.1	138.0	173.9	205.5	178.2	201.8
	Jun	234.2	223.0	213.2	231.0	246.3	245.1	189.9	226.6	247.3	203.7	195.6	220.8	138.4	175.1	208.0	180.3	204.1
	Jul	237.0	225.2	215.7	233.6	250.0	248.9	191.3	229.3	248.5	206.4	198.3	222.7	138.6	176.1	209.6	182.7	205.9
	Aug	239.3	227.3	218.0	236.6	252.9	251.7	192.5	232.0	249.7	208.9	200.2	224.6	138.9	177.1	211.0	184.3	207.6
	Sep	241.2	229.1	219.8	239.7	255.1	253.9	193.5	234.3	250.9	211.0	201.6	226.4	139.1	178.1	212.3	185.4	209.2
	Oct	243.0	230.9	221.5	242.8	257.2	256.0	194.6	236.3	252.1	212.8	202.9	228.2	139.4	179.1	213.9	186.6	210.7
	Nov	244.9	232.6	223.3	245.8	259.5	258.3	195.7	238.3	253.3	214.6	204.3	230.0	140.1	179.9	215.5	187.8	212.3
	Dec	246.4	233.8	224.4	248.5	261.0	259.8	196.8	239.8	254.4	216.0	205.6	232.0	140.9	180.9	216.9	189.1	213.9
2018	Jan	248.4	235.4	226.1	251.5	263.3	262.1	198.1	241.5	255.9	217.7	207.0	234.3	141.7	182.1	218.7	190.8	215.7
	Feb	250.3	237.2	227.8	254.7	265.5	264.3	199.7	243.4	257.5	219.4	208.6	236.4	142.6	183.3	220.3	192.3	217.5
	Mar	252.4	239.2	229.7	257.9	267.9	266.6	201.3	245.3	259.2	221.1	210.3	238.4	143.4	184.6	222.1	193.9	219.2
	Apr	254.5	241.3	231.9	260.9	270.4	269.1	202.8	247.3	260.9	222.8	212.1	240.4	144.2	186.0	223.9	195.3	221.1
	May	257.3	243.6	234.5	264.0	273.9	272.6	204.4	249.3	262.8	224.6	214.0	242.6	145.0	187.6	226.0	196.9	223.1
	Jun	260.5	246.1	237.1	267.3	278.2	276.9	206.3	251.5	264.7	226.5	216.0	244.8	145.9	189.1	228.2	198.6	225.1
	Jul	263.4	248.1	239.0	269.1	282.2	280.8	208.1	253.6	266.6	228.4	218.1	247.0	146.8	190.7	230.3	200.3	227.1
	Aug	266.2	250.1	241.1	273.8	286.2	284.7	209.8	255.7	267.8	229.9	219.5	248.5	147.6	191.8	231.7	201.6	228.4
	Sep	268.4	251.7	242.8	277.2	289.0	287.6	211.5	257.8	269.2	231.7	221.0	250.1	148.6	192.9	233.3	202.8	229.8
	Oct	270.4	253.7	244.8	280.6	291.4	289.9	213.3	259.9	270.4	233.5	222.6	251.8	149.5	194.1	234.9	204.2	231.3
	Nov	272.6	255.4	246.6	284.0	294.0	292.5	215.2	262.1	271.9	235.4	224.2	253.6	150.5	195.3	236.5	205.6	232.8
	Dec	274.6	256.7	247.8	287.5	296.4	294.9	216.9	264.1	273.3	237.1	225.8	255.4	151.4	196.7	238.2	207.0	234.4

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

CHART 9.2: INFLATION: COMPOSITE YEAR-ON CHANGE (%) (BASE NOVEMBER 2009 = 100)

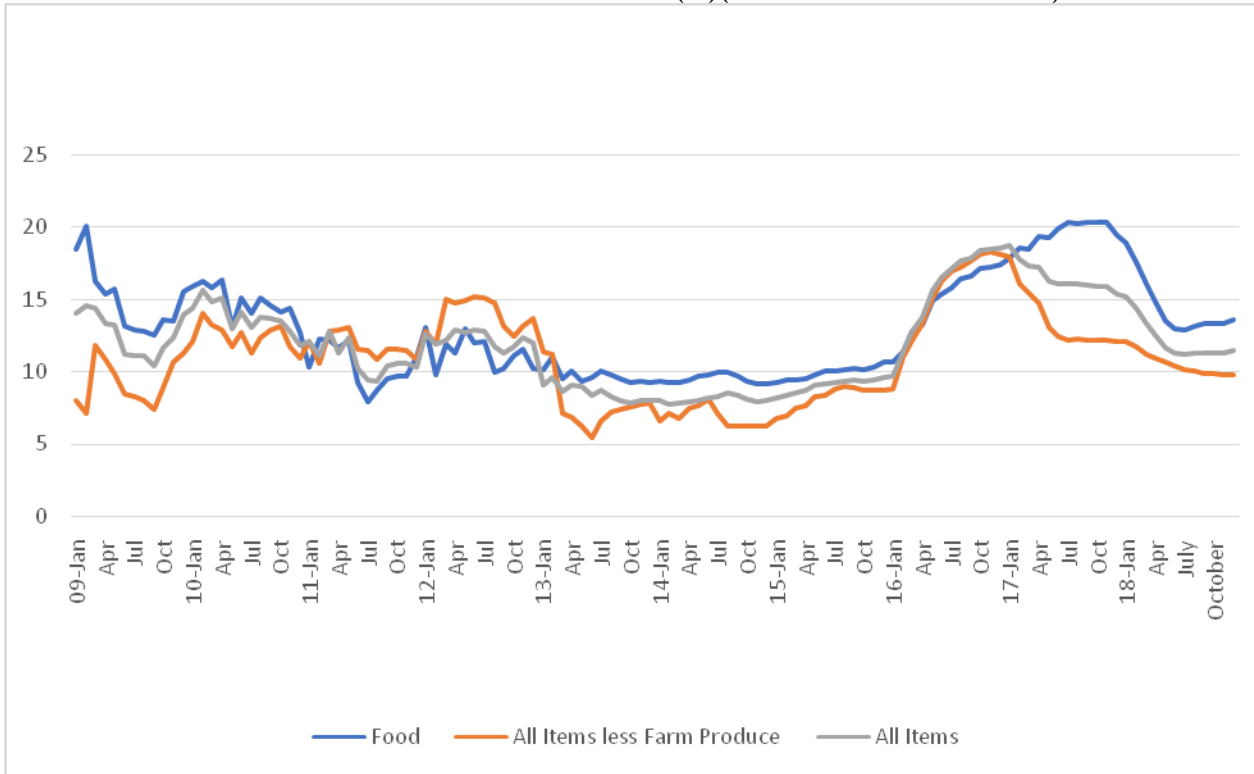


CHART 9.3: INFLATION: COMPOSITE 12-MONTH AVERAGE CHANGE (%) (BASE NOVEMBER 2009 = 100)

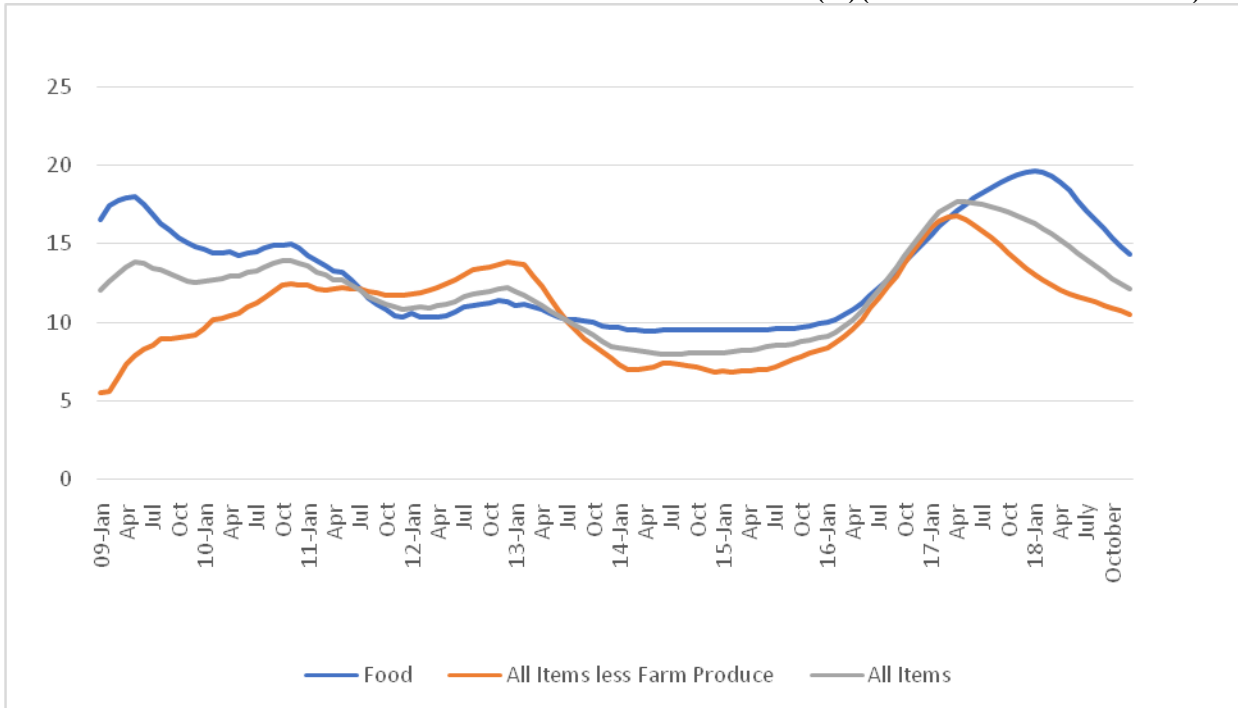


TABLE 19.4.1: URBAN CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (BASE NOVEMBER 2009 = 100)

Year	Month	All Items	All Items less Farm Produce	All Items less Farm Produce and Imported Food	Food	Food & Non-Alcoholic Bev.	Alcoholic Beverage, Tobacco and	Clothing and Footwear	Housing Water, Electricity,	Furnishings & Household Equipment	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscellaneous Goods & Services	
Weights		1000.00	552.64	418.67	155.45	476.88	490.59	11.19	65.50	191.51	49.81	27.40	74.54	10.14	7.14	40.05	14.49	17.65
2014	Jan	152.2	150.7	147.6	147.7	152.3	151.9	128.4	153.0	165.2	140.7	143.4	153.6	118.7	131.7	137.8	136.1	147.1
	Feb	153.0	151.6	148.9	148.6	153.2	152.8	128.9	153.6	165.8	141.1	144.4	154.4	119.2	132.4	138.4	136.5	147.5
	Mar	154.2	152.1	149.7	149.8	154.7	154.4	129.6	154.1	166.7	142.1	145.2	155.3	119.9	133.6	139.2	137.4	148.3
	Apr	155.1	152.6	150.0	150.7	156.1	155.7	130.5	154.7	167.4	142.7	145.5	155.7	120.2	134.5	139.8	138.4	149.5
	May	156.4	153.6	150.8	151.8	157.4	157.0	131.1	156.1	168.5	143.8	146.5	156.9	120.7	135.4	140.7	139.6	150.7
	Jun	157.6	154.6	151.8	152.8	158.8	158.3	132.3	157.5	169.8	144.9	147.8	158.0	121.3	136.2	141.3	140.8	151.8
	Jul	158.7	155.3	152.3	153.5	160.1	159.7	133.2	158.3	170.7	146.4	148.5	158.9	121.9	138.2	141.9	141.5	152.5
	Aug	159.5	156.1	153.1	154.6	161.1	160.6	133.9	158.8	171.1	147.2	149.3	159.9	122.0	139.4	142.8	142.2	153.1
	Sep	160.3	156.9	153.8	155.6	162.0	161.5	134.8	159.1	171.6	148.0	150.0	160.9	122.6	139.8	143.9	143.0	153.6
	Oct	161.1	157.9	154.8	156.5	162.7	162.3	135.6	160.1	172.3	149.0	150.7	161.7	122.8	140.3	145.2	144.0	154.6
	Nov	162.1	158.8	155.8	157.6	163.8	163.4	136.5	161.4	172.9	150.2	151.7	162.7	123.2	140.9	146.2	145.0	155.7
	Dec	163.4	160.1	157.0	159.2	165.4	164.9	138.1	162.9	173.8	151.6	152.7	164.0	123.5	141.7	147.4	146.4	157.1
2015	Jan	164.7	161.2	158.1	160.7	166.9	166.4	138.9	164.2	174.9	153.0	153.9	165.3	123.6	142.6	148.6	147.6	158.4
	Feb	165.9	162.4	159.4	162.3	168.2	167.7	140.2	165.1	175.8	154.2	155.0	166.6	124.1	143.5	149.3	148.7	159.4
	Mar	167.4	163.7	160.7	163.6	169.9	169.4	141.4	166.6	176.9	155.6	156.7	168.1	124.2	144.3	150.9	149.9	160.8
	Apr	168.7	164.7	161.7	164.9	171.6	171.0	142.7	167.5	177.9	156.4	157.8	169.5	124.5	144.9	151.6	150.8	161.8
	May	170.6	166.8	163.7	167.0	173.5	173.0	144.3	169.5	179.7	157.9	159.6	171.9	124.8	145.9	153.7	152.1	163.5
	Jun	172.2	168.2	164.9	168.6	175.4	174.8	145.4	170.5	181.1	158.7	160.5	174.2	125.4	147.4	154.9	153.3	165.1
	Jul	173.3	169.2	165.8	170.0	176.7	176.1	146.4	171.6	182.0	159.4	161.4	175.6	125.7	148.3	155.6	153.6	166.2
	Aug	174.3	170.2	166.7	171.3	177.8	177.2	146.9	172.4	182.9	160.4	162.2	176.1	125.9	148.8	157.0	154.4	167.3
	Sep	175.5	171.3	167.9	172.8	179.2	178.6	148.2	173.7	183.9	161.4	163.5	176.9	126.2	149.6	158.2	155.1	167.9
	Oct	176.2	172.0	168.5	173.7	180.1	179.5	148.8	174.6	184.4	161.8	164.0	177.9	126.5	150.2	159.4	155.5	168.2
	Nov	177.4	172.8	169.3	175.1	181.5	180.9	149.7	175.8	185.0	162.3	164.5	180.0	126.8	150.9	160.2	156.1	168.9
	Dec	179.2	174.3	170.7	177.2	183.8	183.1	151.5	178.5	185.9	163.3	165.6	182.4	127.2	152.1	161.2	158.2	170.7
2016	Jan	180.8	175.8	172.2	178.9	185.5	184.8	152.8	179.9	187.0	164.2	167.1	184.7	127.7	153.1	163.3	160.1	172.2
	Feb	186.2	181.2	174.9	183.4	187.8	187.1	154.7	182.4	205.6	167.1	169.2	186.9	128.4	154.3	167.1	160.8	174.4
	Mar	190.0	184.6	178.0	187.8	192.1	191.3	157.7	186.2	208.8	170.5	171.3	191.8	129.3	155.9	169.9	162.0	176.6
	Apr	194.1	188.0	179.3	191.4	194.3	193.5	158.7	188.5	222.1	171.4	172.7	194.1	129.7	157.0	171.2	162.8	178.1
	May	199.8	193.3	183.7	197.7	199.8	198.9	162.5	193.0	230.5	176.1	176.6	199.9	130.5	160.3	175.7	165.4	183.7
	Jun	203.4	197.0	187.0	202.2	203.0	202.1	165.8	197.0	235.6	179.6	178.9	204.5	131.2	161.2	177.4	167.0	185.5
	Jul	206.1	199.7	189.1	205.2	205.7	204.7	168.2	199.6	239.1	180.5	179.6	208.3	131.7	162.1	181.4	168.1	187.3
	Aug	208.0	201.4	190.6	207.4	207.7	206.6	170.0	201.6	241.2	181.6	180.4	209.8	132.1	162.8	184.9	168.4	188.1
	Sep	209.6	203.6	192.4	209.4	209.4	208.3	171.5	203.8	243.1	182.8	181.3	211.2	132.4	163.6	187.6	168.9	188.9
	Oct	211.3	205.1	193.9	211.2	211.3	210.2	172.9	205.8	244.8	184.0	182.2	212.4	132.8	164.4	190.0	169.5	190.0
	Nov	213.0	206.7	195.6	213.1	213.2	212.1	173.9	207.8	246.3	185.2	183.3	213.6	133.1	165.3	192.1	170.2	191.0
	Dec	215.3	208.5	197.5	215.3	216.2	215.0	175.0	210.1	247.7	186.6	184.4	215.7	133.4	166.5	194.4	171.7	193.1

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

TABLE 19.4.2: URBAN CONSUMER PRICE INDEX CONTD. (BASE NOVEMBER 2009 = 100)

Year		Month	All Items	All Items less Farm Produce	All Items less Farm Produce and Energy	Imported Food	Food	Food & Non-Alcoholic Bev.	Alcoholic Beverage, Tobacco and Kola	Clothing and Footwear	Housing Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuel	Furnishings & Household Equipment Maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscellaneous Goods & Services
Weights			1000.00	552.64	418.67	155.45	476.88	490.59	11.19	65.50	191.51	49.81	27.40	74.54	10.14	7.14	40.05	14.49	17.65
2017	Jan	217.5	210.0	199.0	217.2	219.1	217.9	176.0	212.0	249.1	188.3	185.6	218.0	133.6	167.2	196.3	172.9	194.5	
	Feb	220.8	212.7	201.5	220.5	223.6	222.3	177.6	214.6	251.1	190.9	187.5	221.0	134.2	169.6	198.2	174.3	196.1	
	Mar	224.7	215.7	204.5	224.0	228.8	227.5	179.4	218.2	253.5	193.7	189.7	223.9	134.9	172.5	200.4	176.3	199.3	
	Apr	228.3	217.9	206.6	226.0	233.6	232.3	180.8	221.9	255.6	196.5	192.0	226.8	135.3	175.3	202.5	178.3	202.6	
	May	232.5	220.5	208.9	229.0	239.7	238.2	182.6	225.8	257.7	199.1	194.4	229.7	135.9	177.8	204.7	180.4	205.1	
	Jun	236.2	223.7	212.4	232.6	244.6	243.2	184.0	229.5	259.5	202.4	197.0	232.9	136.3	179.2	207.4	182.6	207.6	
	Jul	239.2	225.9	214.9	235.9	248.5	247.1	185.5	232.5	260.9	205.6	200.1	235.1	136.6	180.4	209.2	185.8	209.5	
	Aug	241.5	228.1	217.2	239.0	251.5	250.0	186.5	235.2	262.2	208.4	202.1	237.4	136.8	181.5	210.6	187.5	211.4	
	Sep	243.5	230.2	219.3	242.2	253.9	252.4	187.7	237.5	263.4	210.8	203.7	239.6	137.1	182.8	212.1	189.1	213.2	
	Oct	245.5	232.1	221.1	245.4	256.2	254.7	189.0	239.8	264.7	212.7	205.2	241.8	137.4	183.9	214.0	190.8	215.0	
	Nov	247.6	234.3	223.2	248.6	258.7	257.1	190.2	242.1	266.2	214.7	206.9	244.0	138.4	185.0	215.9	192.5	216.8	
	Dec	249.3	235.8	224.7	251.5	260.3	258.7	191.5	243.8	267.4	216.4	208.4	246.5	139.4	186.2	217.6	194.3	218.6	
2018	Jan	251.3	237.3	226.3	254.6	262.7	261.1	192.9	245.7	268.9	218.2	210.0	249.2	140.3	187.5	219.5	196.1	220.6	
	Feb	253.4	239.3	228.3	258.0	265.0	263.4	194.5	247.6	270.6	220.0	211.6	251.6	141.3	188.9	221.2	197.8	222.5	
	Mar	255.6	241.3	230.1	261.3	267.5	265.9	196.1	249.7	272.4	221.8	213.5	254.0	142.1	190.4	223.1	199.4	224.5	
	Apr	257.7	243.3	232.2	264.5	270.0	268.4	197.7	251.9	274.1	223.6	215.4	256.3	143.0	192.0	225.0	201.1	226.6	
	May	260.6	245.4	234.5	267.9	273.7	272.0	199.4	254.1	276.0	225.5	217.4	258.7	143.9	193.6	227.3	202.9	228.7	
	Jun	263.8	247.9	237.0	271.2	278.1	276.4	201.3	256.4	278.0	227.6	219.5	261.1	144.8	195.3	229.7	204.7	230.8	
	Jul	267.0	250.1	239.2	274.6	282.6	280.8	203.1	258.7	280.0	229.6	221.8	263.6	145.7	197.0	231.9	206.5	233.0	
	Aug	269.7	252.0	241.3	278.0	286.5	284.6	205.0	261.0	281.2	231.3	223.4	265.3	146.7	198.2	233.5	207.9	234.4	
	Sep	272.0	253.5	242.9	281.5	289.5	287.6	206.7	263.2	282.7	233.2	225.0	267.2	147.7	199.4	235.2	209.4	235.9	
	Oct	274.1	255.9	245.2	285.0	292.0	290.1	208.7	265.6	284.1	235.2	226.8	269.2	148.7	200.8	236.9	210.9	237.6	
	Nov	276.4	257.9	247.2	288.6	294.7	292.8	210.6	267.9	285.7	237.1	228.5	271.3	149.8	202.3	238.7	212.6	239.3	
	Dec	278.5	259.5	249.0	292.2	297.2	295.3	212.5	270.1	287.2	239.0	230.3	273.3	150.8	203.7	240.5	214.1	241.1	

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

TABLE 19.5.1: RURAL CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (BASE NOVEMBER 2009 = 100)

Year	Month	All Items	All Items less Farm Produce	All Items less Farm Produce and Energy	Imported Food	Food	Food & Non-Alcoholic Bev.	Alcoholic Beverage, Tobacco and	Clothing and Footwear	Housing Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuel	Furnishings & Household Equipment	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscellaneous Goods & Services
Weights		1000.00	480.09	394.61	114.03	532.25	540.89	10.61	85.68	147.16	50.72	32.25	57.19	4.01	6.65	38.93	10.14	15.78
2014	Jan	154.4	155.5	153.3	149.0	158.6	158.3	142.7	148.4	160.2	149.2	144.9	145.3	122.1	130.2	138.7	134.0	146.1
	Feb	155.1	156.1	154.2	149.6	159.5	159.2	143.2	149.2	160.7	149.9	145.4	145.9	122.3	131.3	138.9	134.4	146.4
	Mar	156.4	156.8	154.9	150.7	161.2	160.8	144.0	149.9	161.6	150.8	146.4	146.9	122.8	131.8	139.5	135.2	147.2
	Apr	157.3	157.6	155.7	151.5	162.3	162.0	144.7	150.7	162.3	151.3	146.9	147.6	123.4	132.5	139.9	135.7	147.4
	May	158.5	158.6	156.7	152.8	163.6	163.2	145.6	152.1	163.4	152.6	148.0	148.6	124.0	133.5	141.0	136.9	148.6
	Jun	159.7	159.7	157.6	154.0	164.9	164.5	146.6	153.2	164.7	153.7	148.9	149.6	124.7	134.3	141.4	137.8	149.7
	Jul	160.7	159.8	157.9	154.4	166.0	165.6	147.5	154.1	165.8	154.2	149.5	150.0	124.8	134.9	141.6	138.7	150.4
	Aug	161.4	160.3	158.5	155.1	166.8	166.5	148.2	154.9	166.2	155.0	150.3	150.7	125.0	135.5	142.5	139.2	151.2
	Sep	162.4	161.5	159.8	156.3	167.9	167.5	149.0	156.0	167.1	156.3	150.9	151.2	125.2	136.1	143.8	139.9	152.2
	Oct	163.3	162.4	160.7	157.3	168.8	168.4	149.9	157.1	167.7	157.2	152.0	151.8	125.7	136.5	144.8	141.0	153.3
	Nov	164.2	163.3	161.6	158.3	169.7	169.3	150.5	158.2	168.6	158.2	153.0	152.3	126.0	137.0	145.8	141.9	154.2
	Dec	165.5	164.6	162.9	159.7	171.2	170.9	151.6	159.6	169.7	159.4	154.2	153.4	126.2	137.7	146.6	143.1	155.4
2015	Jan	166.9	165.8	164.2	161.0	172.7	172.3	152.6	161.1	170.9	160.8	155.5	154.4	126.4	138.6	147.7	144.4	156.5
	Feb	168.0	166.9	165.2	162.4	173.9	173.5	153.5	162.4	172.0	161.8	156.6	155.1	126.8	139.2	148.8	145.4	157.6
	Mar	169.5	168.3	166.6	163.7	175.6	175.2	154.6	163.8	173.2	163.3	158.0	156.2	127.0	139.9	149.8	146.6	159.0
	Apr	170.8	169.3	167.5	165.1	177.1	176.7	155.4	164.7	174.5	164.2	158.8	157.4	127.2	140.5	150.5	147.5	159.9
	May	172.6	171.2	169.3	166.8	178.9	178.5	156.9	166.8	176.6	165.9	160.8	159.1	127.6	141.7	151.9	149.1	161.8
	Jun	174.2	172.6	170.5	168.5	180.8	180.4	158.2	168.3	177.9	167.1	161.5	160.6	128.0	142.8	153.3	150.6	163.6
	Jul	175.5	173.7	171.5	170.0	182.2	181.8	159.3	169.6	179.0	167.7	162.6	161.6	128.3	143.7	154.3	151.8	164.5
	Aug	176.6	174.8	172.5	171.4	183.3	182.9	160.2	170.6	180.2	168.4	163.3	162.4	128.6	143.9	155.8	152.7	165.4
	Sep	177.5	175.7	173.3	172.8	184.3	183.9	161.3	171.4	181.0	169.5	163.9	163.3	128.7	144.5	157.5	153.7	166.1
	Oct	178.2	176.4	174.0	173.6	185.1	184.6	162.1	172.3	181.5	169.7	164.3	164.2	129.0	145.0	158.7	154.3	166.9
	Nov	179.4	177.4	175.0	175.1	186.5	186.1	162.9	173.4	182.2	170.1	164.8	165.8	129.3	145.6	159.6	155.0	167.9
	Dec	181.1	178.7	176.3	177.0	188.6	188.1	164.4	175.5	183.2	171.1	166.0	167.5	130.0	146.9	160.4	156.4	169.9

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

TABLE 19.5.2: RURAL CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, (BASE NOVEMBER 2009 = 100), 2018

Year	Month	All Items	All Items less Farm Produce	All Items less Farm Produce and Energy	Imported Food	Food	Food & Non-Alcoholic Bev.	Alcoholic Beverage, Tobacco and Kola	Clothing and Footwear	Housing Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuel	Furnishings & Household Equipment	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscellaneous Goods & Services
Weights		1000.00	480.09	394.61	114.03	532.25	540.89	10.61	85.68	147.16	50.72	32.25	57.19	4.01	6.65	38.93	10.14	15.78
2016	Jan	182.7	180.2	177.6	178.9	190.3	189.8	166.1	177.2	184.4	172.0	167.4	168.9	130.6	147.8	162.6	158.0	171.6
	Feb	186.0	184.6	180.5	184.0	193.2	192.6	168.2	179.8	190.9	174.1	169.4	171.6	131.6	149.2	167.2	159.5	172.8
	Mar	189.9	188.0	183.2	188.9	197.5	197.0	170.6	183.9	195.3	177.6	171.3	175.3	132.3	151.1	169.5	160.1	176.1
	Apr	192.6	190.8	185.5	192.4	200.3	199.7	172.3	185.9	198.4	180.0	172.5	178.5	133.3	153.0	172.7	160.7	177.5
	May	197.4	195.9	190.2	198.0	205.0	204.4	176.8	190.3	204.8	184.4	176.3	182.7	134.2	156.4	177.7	165.3	182.9
	Jun	200.5	199.3	193.1	202.4	207.6	207.0	179.5	194.3	210.3	186.6	178.6	185.4	135.1	157.3	180.8	166.9	184.7
	Jul	202.8	201.5	194.3	204.4	209.9	209.3	181.1	196.4	213.8	187.3	180.0	187.0	135.6	158.2	183.0	168.1	185.7
	Aug	205.0	203.2	195.8	206.2	212.7	212.0	182.4	198.4	215.6	188.2	180.8	188.4	136.0	159.0	185.6	168.4	186.5
	Sep	206.7	205.0	197.1	208.1	214.4	213.7	183.8	200.5	217.4	189.4	181.6	189.6	136.4	159.9	189.0	168.8	187.4
	Oct	208.4	206.5	198.8	209.9	216.2	215.5	185.1	202.7	219.2	190.6	182.7	190.8	136.8	160.8	192.4	169.2	188.5
	Nov	210.1	207.8	200.1	211.6	218.0	217.3	186.2	204.9	220.5	191.9	183.6	192.0	137.0	161.7	194.4	169.6	189.4
	Dec	212.2	208.7	200.9	213.7	220.8	220.1	187.4	206.9	221.7	193.4	184.6	193.6	137.2	162.6	196.4	170.8	190.9
2017	Jan	214.4	210.0	202.0	215.7	223.6	222.8	188.4	208.7	223.0	194.8	185.7	195.3	137.4	163.5	197.9	171.7	192.1
	Feb	217.5	212.1	203.9	218.5	228.0	227.2	189.3	210.5	225.7	195.8	186.7	196.4	137.5	164.2	199.8	172.2	192.4
	Mar	221.2	214.6	206.2	221.4	232.8	231.9	190.9	213.4	228.6	198.0	188.5	198.4	137.8	166.2	201.8	173.5	194.4
	Apr	224.7	217.1	208.7	223.3	237.4	236.5	192.7	216.6	230.6	200.3	190.3	200.4	138.0	168.3	204.0	174.7	196.8
	May	229.0	219.7	211.1	226.2	243.3	242.4	194.5	220.1	232.9	202.6	192.2	202.8	138.5	170.3	206.2	176.6	199.0
	Jun	232.6	222.4	213.9	229.7	248.0	247.1	195.9	223.5	234.8	205.2	194.4	205.1	138.8	171.3	208.4	178.4	201.2
	Jul	235.4	224.6	216.3	231.7	251.6	250.7	197.3	226.1	235.9	207.6	197.0	206.7	139.0	172.3	209.9	180.3	202.9
	Aug	237.6	226.6	218.6	234.6	254.3	253.4	198.5	228.7	237.0	209.8	198.8	208.3	139.3	173.0	211.3	181.7	204.5
	Sep	239.4	228.2	220.2	237.5	256.4	255.4	199.5	230.9	238.1	211.8	199.9	209.7	139.5	173.8	212.4	182.4	205.9
	Oct	241.1	229.8	221.9	240.5	258.4	257.4	200.5	232.8	239.2	213.4	201.1	211.1	139.8	174.7	213.8	183.2	207.2
	Nov	242.8	231.3	223.4	243.5	260.5	259.5	201.5	234.6	240.3	215.0	202.3	212.6	140.3	175.4	215.1	184.0	208.6
	Dec	244.1	232.2	224.2	246.1	261.9	260.9	202.5	235.8	241.3	216.2	203.4	214.3	140.9	176.1	216.4	184.9	210.1
2018	Jan	246.0	233.8	225.9	248.9	264.1	263.1	203.7	237.3	242.7	217.8	204.7	216.1	141.6	177.2	218.0	186.4	211.8
	Feb	247.9	235.4	227.4	252.0	266.3	265.3	205.3	239.1	244.3	219.4	206.2	217.8	142.4	178.3	219.5	187.8	213.4
	Mar	249.9	237.4	229.4	255.0	268.6	267.6	206.8	240.8	246.1	221.1	207.8	219.6	143.1	179.4	221.3	189.3	214.9
	Apr	252.0	239.6	231.8	257.8	271.0	270.0	208.3	242.7	247.6	222.7	209.5	221.3	143.8	180.8	223.0	190.6	216.6
	May	254.7	242.1	234.5	260.8	274.4	273.4	209.8	244.6	249.5	224.4	211.3	223.2	144.6	182.2	224.8	192.1	218.5
	Jun	257.8	244.6	237.1	264.0	278.6	277.5	211.7	246.7	251.5	226.2	213.1	225.2	145.4	183.7	227.0	193.7	220.3
	Jul	260.9	246.6	239.0	267.2	282.7	281.6	213.4	248.6	253.3	228.0	215.1	227.1	146.2	185.1	229.0	195.2	222.2
	Aug	263.4	248.5	241.0	270.4	286.2	285.1	215.1	250.5	254.4	229.4	216.4	228.4	147.0	186.1	230.3	196.3	223.5
	Sep	265.5	250.1	242.8	273.6	288.9	287.8	216.7	252.5	255.7	231.0	217.8	229.8	147.9	187.1	231.8	197.5	224.7
	Oct	267.4	251.8	244.4	276.9	291.2	290.0	218.4	254.5	256.9	232.7	219.2	231.2	148.8	188.1	233.3	198.6	226.0
	Nov	269.5	253.4	246.1	280.2	293.7	292.5	220.2	256.5	258.3	234.4	220.7	232.8	149.6	189.2	234.7	199.8	227.4
	Dec	271.4	254.3	246.9	283.5	296.0	294.8	221.8	258.4	259.6	236.1	222.2	234.4	150.5	190.4	236.3	201.2	228.9

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

TABLE 19.6: COMBINED URBAN AND RURAL STATE CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, 2016 - 2018

State	Dec-16		Dec-17		Nov-18		Dec-18	
	Food	All Items	Food	All Items	Food	All Items	Food	All Items
Abia	225.2	216.2	263.4	247.8	294.5	273.6	297.2	275.1
Abuja	212.0	213.0	253.4	243.7	291.7	272.2	295.2	275.1
Adamawa	212.2	205.6	257.3	238.2	290.1	265.2	295.5	268.4
Akwa Ibom	222.8	212.4	262.6	242.8	295.0	268.8	296.3	270.6
Anambra	226.6	217.1	263.0	247.9	295.7	275.2	299.2	278.2
Bauchi	217.1	214.3	247.9	261.3	275.2	293.4	278.2	293.8
Bayelsa	221.5	215.5	266.8	249.1	307.4	279.7	310.1	282.2
Benue	227.5	216.3	261.7	245.1	295.8	270.2	298.9	273.4
Borno	218.4	211.1	257.6	241.6	289.2	265.5	293.1	268.1
Cross River	222.4	208.9	267.0	241.3	295.5	260.5	295.2	261.1
Delta	218.9	213.1	265.7	239.9	298.1	264.6	300.7	265.9
Ebonyi	214.5	209.4	258.7	244.2	292.1	272.3	296.5	275.4
Edo	216.3	223.7	260.7	254.5	298.1	281.9	295.7	280.7
Ekiti	212.2	201.3	256.1	230.2	287.2	257.2	293.9	260.5
Enugu	217.6	205.4	262.1	236.0	294.1	262.7	297.2	264.7
Gombe	214.7	209.2	252.3	241.6	288.4	269.9	291.9	273.2
Imo	217.4	203.3	258.1	230.9	296.1	254.9	296.3	255.5
Jigawa	216.0	210.5	254.6	242.9	290.5	272.9	293.3	274.8
Kaduna	215.4	212.9	261.8	250.1	294.5	277.9	301.5	282.6
Kano	214.5	212.3	261.4	248.4	293.2	277.0	297.0	279.0
Katsina	217.8	198.5	261.0	231.2	292.9	256.4	294.4	258.1
Kebbi	212.0	211.4	258.0	250.9	289.6	279.1	296.4	283.9
Kogi	234.9	230.8	261.1	253.9	295.9	284.2	299.0	287.4
Kwara	210.4	276.2	261.8	313.4	302.1	342.0	299.2	342.0
Lagos	222.9	223.8	264.1	256.5	298.0	283.3	302.6	287.0
Nasarawa	211.2	210.5	259.3	248.7	298.3	277.9	301.1	280.0
Niger	213.3	216.1	255.9	249.4	289.8	277.1	293.7	281.1
Ogun	224.2	229.8	268.7	266.7	297.3	289.7	296.8	289.9
Ondo	220.3	215.6	261.1	249.4	295.1	277.6	298.3	280.1
Osun	218.9	217.2	261.6	250.2	296.4	276.0	299.3	278.3
Oyo	223.7	222.8	268.1	259.5	297.5	283.9	297.0	284.3
Plateau	220.3	216.3	258.1	250.3	289.3	276.7	290.9	277.1
Rivers	221.9	208.2	263.0	242.9	298.5	271.5	300.7	273.6
Sokoto	211.4	210.2	252.1	242.8	285.9	269.0	291.6	272.1
Taraba	213.4	204.4	261.0	239.7	295.2	267.5	296.0	268.3
Yobe	214.8	211.5	263.3	249.5	293.3	276.0	300.4	280.6
Zamfara	213.4	209.0	259.5	245.8	290.5	273.7	297.4	278.3

Source: National Bureau of Statistics

(Base Period: November 2009 = 100)

Note: Indices may not be used for inter-state price comparison because market baskets differ from state to state

CHAPTER 20

PUBLIC FINANCE

Introduction

Public Finance is the study of government activities, which may include spending, deficits and taxation. The goals of public finance are to recognize when, how and why the government should intervene in the current economy and also to understand the possible outcomes of making changes in the market if any, it also tries to analyze the impacts of these financial activities of government on individuals and corporate bodies. It is a branch of economics, which covers fiscal policy, thus assessing government revenue and expenditure which involves the adjustment to achieve desirable effect. Many of the fiscal policies are embodied in the budget and such policies directs the economic activities in the country.

The public sector indicators are the revenue, expenditure and public debts (domestic and external) of the Federal, State and Local Governments. Revenue is an inflow of resources or money into the government sector from other economic units/sectors. It includes all non-payable receipts and grants. Grants are non-compulsory, non-repayable unrequited receipts from other governments and international institutions and are divided into current and capital. While current revenue comprises tax and non-tax receipts within the fiscal year, capital revenue covers receipts from non-financial assets used in production process for more than one year. Expenditure is an outflow of resources from government to other sectors of the economy, whether required or unrequited. It is divided into recurrent and capital expenditures. Recurrent expenditures are payments for non-repayable transactions within one year, whereas capital expenditures are payments for non-financial assets used in production process for more than one year. Federal Government recurrent and Capital expenditures for years 2014-2018 can be found in Tables 20.12-13.

Fiscal deficit represents the difference between government payments for expenditure, net lending and total receipts from revenue, grants and loan repayments. It indicates that payments are higher than total receipts within the fiscal year. When payments are less than total receipts, the fiscal operations of government result in fiscal surplus. In a situation where by the economy is running at a deficit, government borrows either from domestic or foreign sources for future repayment. Borrowing which amounts to debt owed by government constitutes a stock of liabilities with different tenure accumulation by government operations which must be fully repaid in future with or without interest as the case might be. Data on Federal Government Outstanding Debts can be seen in Tables 20.14-16.

Table 20.1 shows that there was decline in total amount of money given out as loan for Imports and Exports from 2014-2016, while information on total monthly cash flow into the federation account in Table 20.2 shows that 2014 had the highest (N8,187,192,855,552.51) total cash flow compared to 2017 (N4,562,923,920,126.95) which had the lowest.

In Table 20.11 on Summary of Federal Government Finances, it can be seen that in 2014-2018, total federal collected revenue was highest (N1,0068.85 billion) in 2014 and lowest (N5,616.4 billion) in 2016. It is also interesting to note that in these years, over 50% of revenue were gotten from oil sector.

TABLE 20.1: TOTAL AMOUNT OF MONEY GIVEN OUT AS LOANS FOR IMPORT/EXPORT, 2014-2018

Year	Amount (₦)
2014	8,465,693.96
2015	7,261,961.48
2016	3,069,794.14
TOTAL	18,797,449.58

Source: Revenue Mobilization and Fiscal Commission (RMFC)

TABLE 20.2: TOTAL MONTHLY CASH FLOW INTO THE FEDERATION ACCOUNT, 2014 – 2018

Month/Year	Naira				
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
January	552,293,302,616.95	581,298,013,100.09	342,380,802,510.85	284,059,215,699.79	540,446,354,048.27
February	630,764,247,233.83	588,723,547,904.41	313,913,567,677.46	337,194,997,603.49	538,908,004,950.78
March	660,615,823,142.47	457,892,838,618.09	383,443,660,165.91	307,351,823,299.38	557,943,053,448.84
April	685,282,966,728.90	431,884,589,391.86	264,327,166,288.74	373,226,967,108.24	480,599,487,256.17
May	649,577,147,997.11	487,410,250,399.37	345,484,677,774.48	310,632,728,137.97	613,057,226,178.19
June	1,069,135,539,676.57	984,469,622,713.50	777,513,573,079.51	382,374,448,040.65	575,475,125,563.09
July	815,750,907,761.08	582,960,932,458.74	472,500,884,573.59	570,583,795,391.27	694,671,994,063.76
August	695,792,343,460.00	503,595,436,970.19	487,803,375,802.66	387,319,080,581.12	597,974,998,390.52
September	637,611,934,027.55	448,627,092,609.85	389,605,984,422.58	550,991,732,827.41	627,300,990,934.10
October	586,981,983,445.91	571,393,120,112.54	404,064,528,461.19	423,961,668,257.50	569,556,878,487.75
November	574,610,396,901.76	420,187,602,494.39	426,077,752,560.99	413,045,542,755.29	682,967,313,548.97
December	628,776,262,560.38	403,037,353,823.46	392,594,138,492.46	529,533,743,724.22	548,439,614,615.64
TOTAL	8,187,192,855,552.51	6,461,480,400,596.49	4,999,710,111,810.42	4,562,923,920,126.95	7,027,341,041,486.08

Source: Revenue Mobilization and Fiscal Commission(RMFC)

TABLE 20.3: TOTAL ANNUAL TAXES COLLECTED BY TYPE, 2014–2018

Tax Type	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
FEDERATION ACCT:					
Oil Tax					
Petroleum Profits Tax (PPT)	2,666.37	2,453.95	1,157.8081	1,520.4817	2,467.5807
Sub-total	2,666.37	2,453.95	1,157.8081	1,520.4817	2,467.5807
Non-Oil-Taxes					
Company Income Tax (CIT)	963.45	1,173.49	933.5373	1,215.0568	1,340.3294
Gas Income	7.73	17.75	85.8781	34.8386	75.9878
Capital Gains Tax (CGT)	19.66	2.65	99.4034	3.1803	12.5947
Stamp Duty (STD)	7.6	10.94	5.9030	8.9335	15.7974
Sub-Total	998.44	1,204.83	1,124.7218	1,262.0092	1,444.7093
Total Federal Account	3,664.80	-	2,282.5299	2,782.4909	3,912.2900
Other Non-Oil Taxes					
VAT POOL					
Non-Import VAT	629.66	616.89	650.3439	770.3479	859.0182
NCS-Import VAT	173.02	186.08	177.8552	202.0005	249.0218
Sub-Total	802.68	802.96	828.1991	972.3484	1108.04
EDUCATION TAX	279.36	189.61	130.1227	154.9574	203.2847
CONSOLIDATED ACCT:					
Personal Income Tax	48.46	52.85	59.4685	107.6821	85.1457
Pre-Operational Levy	0.48	0.45	0.3910	0.3279	0.2768
Stamp Duty	0	-	0.0022	0.0045	0.0010
Sub-Total	48.94	53.29	59.8617	108.0145	85.4235
NITDEF	9.86	9.91	6.7480	10.1340	11.8533
Total Non-Oil	2,139.28	2,260.61	2,149.6533	2,507.4635	2,853.3107
Grand Total	4,805.64	4,714.56	3,307.4614	4,027.9452	5,320.8914

Source: Federal Inland Revenue Service (FIRS)

TABLE 20.4.1: SHARE OF E-PAYMENT CHANNELS, VOLUME 2014–2018

Category	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
	N' Million				
ATM	400,102,507	433,587,623	590,238,934	800,549,099	875,519,307
POS	20,817,423	33,720,933	63,715,203	146,267,156	295,890,167
WEB	5,587,081	7,981,361	14,088.25	28,991,097	50,815,901
MOBILE PAYMENT	29,156,406	43,933,362	47,053.25	47,804,561	87,086,260

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN)

CHART 20.1: SHARE OF E-PAYMENT CHANNELS, VOLUME 2014 – 2018

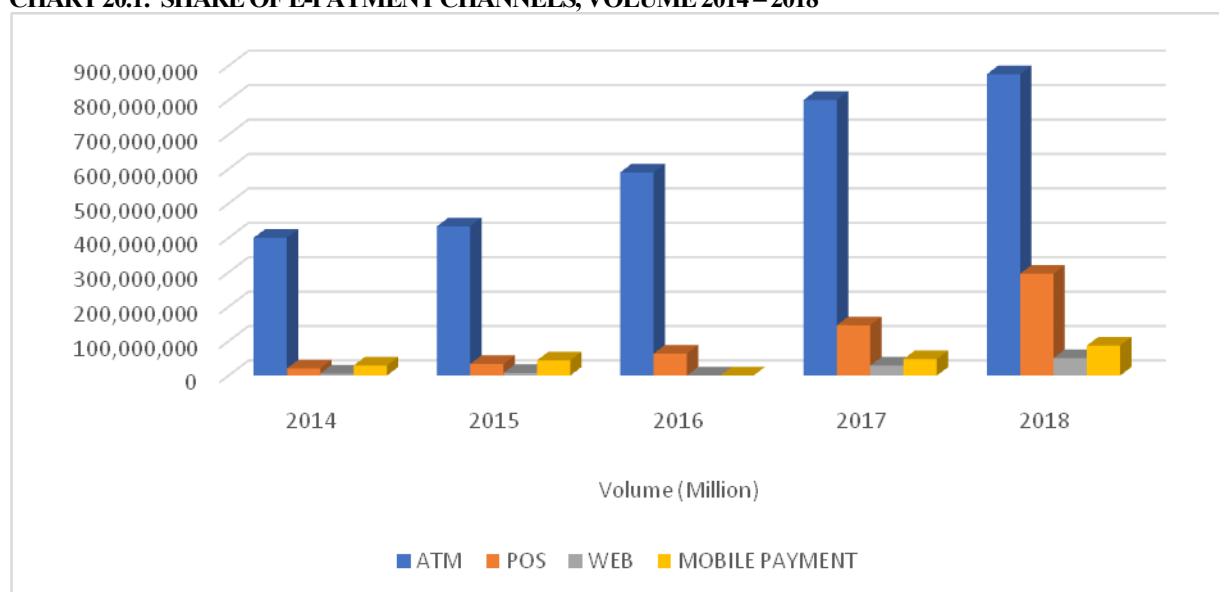


TABLE 20.4.2: SHARE OF E-PAYMENT CHANNELS, VALUE 2014 – 2018

Category	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
ATM	3,679.98	3,970.25	4,988.13	6,437.59	6,480.09
POS	312.05	448.5	758.98	1,409.81	2,383.11
WEB	74.05	91.58	132.35	184.6	404.60
MOBILE PAYMENT	346.48	442.37	756.89	1,102.00	1,830.70

₦ Billion

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN)

CHART 20.2: SHARE OF E-PAYMENT CHANNELS, VALUE 2014 – 2018

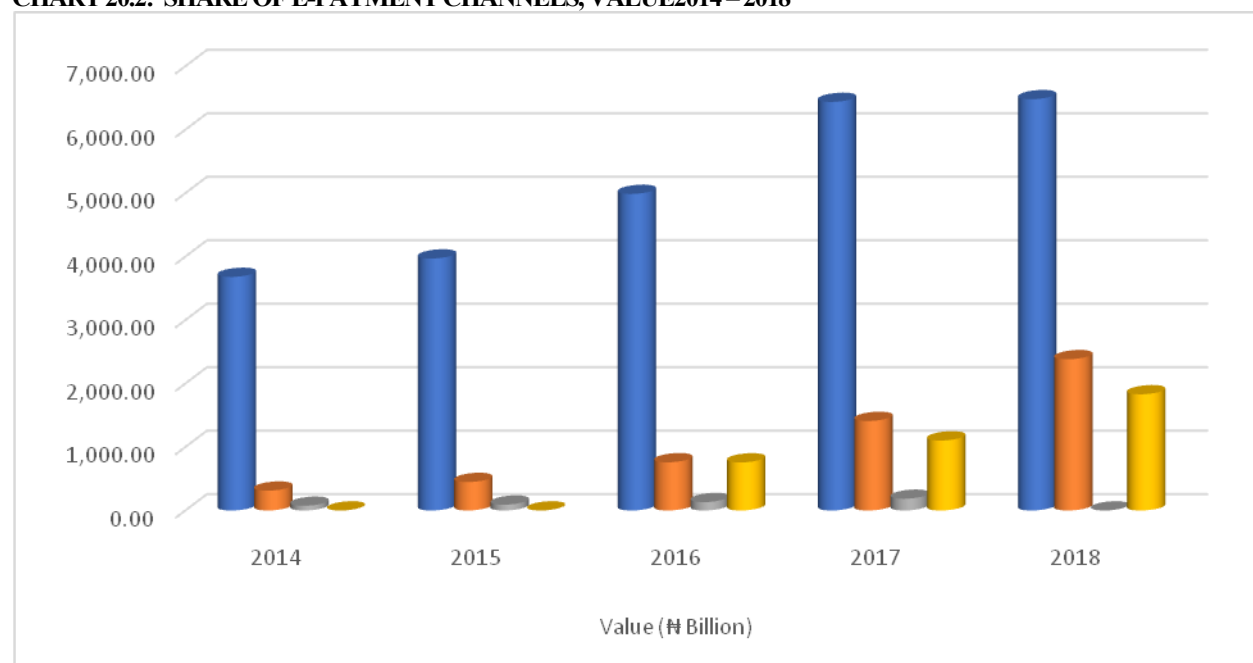


TABLE 20.5.1: INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION OF NIGERIA, 2014 – 2018

₦ Billion

Type of Asset/Liability	2014 ¹	2015 ¹	2016 ²	2017	2018
Net international investment position of Nigeria	(551.06)	(2,896.96)	(8,517.24)	(11,951.54)	(11,677.36)
ASSETS	19,252.76	20,417.67	28,921.39	35,241.14	39,737.24
Direct investment abroad	2,229.51	2,285.33	2,360.27	2,455.19	2,627.99
Equity Capital and Reinvested Earnings	965.11	971.06	1,047.16	1,031.73	1,181.33
Other Capital					
Portfolio investment abroad	248.11	289.19	416.05	454.36	458.50
Equity Securities	84.45	96.82	148.58	147.10	144.53
Monetary Authority	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Government	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Banks	4.22	4.84	7.43	7.36	45.59
Other Sector	80.23	91.98	141.15	139.75	98.94
Debt Securities	163.65	192.37	267.47	307.26	313.96
Bonds and Notes	162.61	191.15	265.78	305.31	311.97
Monetary Authority	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Government	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Banks	4.22	4.84	7.43	7.36	45.59
Other Sector	80.23	91.98	141.15	139.75	98.94
Money Market	1.04	1.22	1.70	1.95	1.99
Monetary Authority	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Government	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Banks	1.04	1.22	1.70	1.95	1.99
Other Sector	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Financial Derivatives	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Monetary Authority	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Government	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Banks	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Sector	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Assets	10,965.04	12,285.18	17,926.43	20,309.09	23,595.03
Trade Credit	1,853.55	1,324.19	1,985.05	2,622.89	3,356.65
Monetary Authority	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Government	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Banks	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Sector	1,853.55	1,324.19	1,985.05	2,622.89	3,356.65

Loans	14.66	2.25	3.36	0.36	74.53
Monetary Authority	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Long-term	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Short-term	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Government	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Long-term	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Short-term	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Banks	14.66	2.25	3.36	0.36	74.53
Long-term	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Short-term	14.66	2.25	3.36	0.36	74.53
Other Sector	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Long-term	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Short-term	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Currency and Deposits	9,096.83	10,958.75	15,938.02	17,685.84	20,163.86
Monetary Authority	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Government	441.35	245.66	350.28	506.36	693.89
Banks	2,118.86	1,591.35	2,073.20	2,644.15	2,912.08
Other Sector	6,536.63	9,121.74	13,514.54	14,535.32	16,557.89
Reserve Assets	5,810.11	5,557.97	8,218.63	12,022.49	13,055.32
Gold	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Special Drawing Rights	411.69	456.48	611.93	650.82	639.07
Reserve Position in the Fund (IMF)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Foreign Exchange	5,398.41	5,101.49	7,606.70	11,371.67	12,416.25

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN)

Notes: ¹revised ²provisional

TABLE 20.5.2: INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION OF NIGERIA, 2014 – 2018

₦ Billion

Type of Asset/Liability	2014 ¹	2015 ¹	2016 ²	2017	2018
LIABILITIES	19,803.82	23,314.62	37,438.63	47,192.68	51,414.60
Direct investment in Reporting Economy	13,206.33	15,999.65	25,914.33	27,164.21	29,215.12
Equity Capital and Reinvested Earnings	10,842.39	11,135.76	16,118.71	15,918.23	17,061.63
Other Capital					
Portfolio investment in Reporting Economy	2,601.65	1,892.40	3,208.32	8,483.58	7,763.06
Equity Securities	608.56	442.66	1,232.51	1,494.29	1,876.34
Monetary Authority	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Government	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Banks	56.23	40.90	113.88	138.07	173.37
Other Sector	552.33	401.76	1,118.63	1,356.21	1,702.96
Debt Securities	1,993.09	1,449.74	1,975.81	6,989.30	5,886.72
Bonds and Notes	261.30	190.06	368.85	641.60	561.52
Monetary Authority	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Government	261.30	190.06	368.85	641.60	561.52
Banks	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Sector	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Money Market	1,731.79	1,259.68	1,606.96	6,347.70	5,325.20
Monetary Authority	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,093.88	2,872.95
General Government	1,731.79	1,259.68	1,606.96	4,252.30	2,446.39
Banks	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Sector	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Financial Derivatives	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Monetary Authority	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Government	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Banks	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Sector	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Liabilities	3,995.84	5,422.57	8,315.98	11,544.88	14,436.23
Trade Credit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Monetary Authority	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

General Government	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Banks	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Sector	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loans	3,595.35	4,937.82	7,614.75	10,465.01	12,942.29
Monetary Authority	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Long-term	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Short-term	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Government	1,647.84	2,106.17	3,473.21	5,778.06	7,746.59
Long-term	1,647.84	2,106.17	3,473.21	5,778.06	7,746.59
Short-term	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Banks	784.76	1,029.79	1,374.07	1,562.74	1,677.42
Long-term	784.76	1,029.79	1,374.07	1,562.74	1,677.42
Short-term	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Another Sector	1,162.75	1,801.87	2,767.46	3,124.21	3,518.29
Long-term	1,162.75	1,801.87	2,767.46	3,124.21	3,518.29
Short-term	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Currency and Deposits	371.49	455.81	343.48	695.63	1,092.81
Monetary Authority	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Government	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Banks	371.49	455.81	343.48	695.63	1,092.81
Other Sector	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN)

Notes: ¹revised ²provisional

TABLE 20.5.3: INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION, 2014–2018

US\$ Million

Type of Asset/Liability	2014 ¹	2015 ¹	2016 ²	2017	2018
Net international investment position of Nigeria	(3,247.67)	(14,742.78)	(27,971.24)	(39,121.25)	(38,099.06)
ASSETS	113,465.11	103,906.69	94,979.93	115,355.60	129,648.41
Direct investment abroad	13,139.49	11,630.16	7,751.31	8,036.64	8,574.19
Equity Capital and Reinvested Earnings	5,687.80	4,941.76	3,438.94	3,377.17	3,854.26
Other Capital					
Portfolio investment abroad	1,462.21	1,471.69	1,366.34	1,487.27	1,495.91
Equity Securities	497.73	492.71	487.94	481.52	471.56
Monetary Authority	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Government	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Banks	24.89	24.64	24.40	24.08	148.75
Other Sector	472.84	468.07	463.54	457.44	322.81
Debt Securities	964.48	978.98	878.40	1,005.76	1,024.35
Bonds and Notes	958.36	972.77	872.83	999.37	1,017.85
Monetary Authority	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Government	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Banks	958.27	972.70	872.83	999.37	1,017.85
Other Sector	0.09	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00
Money Market	6.12	6.21	5.57	6.38	6.50
Monetary Authority	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Government	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Banks	6.12	6.21	5.57	6.38	6.50
Other Sector	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Financial Derivatives	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Monetary Authority	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Government	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Banks	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Sector	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Assets	64,621.86	62,520.02	58,871.70	66,478.20	76,982.17
Trade Credit	10,923.82	6,738.88	6,519.04	8,585.56	10,951.55
Monetary Authority	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Government	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Banks	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Sector	10,923.82	6,738.88	6,519.04	8,585.56	10,951.55
Loans	86.38	11.44	11.04	1.19	243.15
Monetary Authority	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Long-term	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Short-term	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Government	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Long-term	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Short-term	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Banks	86.38	11.44	11.04	1.19	243.15
Long-term	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Short-term	86.38	11.44	11.04	1.19	243.15
Other Sector	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Long-term	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Short-term	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Currency and Deposits	53,611.66	55,769.70	52,341.62	57,891.44	65,787.46
Monetary Authority	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Government	2,601.05	1,250.19	1,150.36	1,657.49	2,263.91
Banks	12,487.36	8,098.46	6,808.53	8,655.17	9,501.06
Other Sector	38,523.25	46,421.05	44,382.73	47,578.79	54,022.49
Reserve Assets	34,241.54	28,284.82	26,990.58	39,353.49	42,594.84
Gold	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Special Drawing Rights	2,426.28	2,323.05	2,009.62	2,130.36	2,085.05
Reserve Position in the Fund (IMF)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Foreign Exchange	31,815.26	25,961.77	24,980.96	37,223.13	40,509.79

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN)

TABLE 20.5.4: INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION, 2014–2018

US\$ Million

Type of Asset/Liability	2014 ¹	2015 ¹	2016 ²	2017	2018
LIABILITIES	116,712.78	118,649.47	122,951.17	154,476.85	167,747.47
Direct investment in Reporting Economy	77,830.78	81,423.17	85,104.52	88,917.22	95,318.48
Equity Capital and Reinvested Earnings	63,899.07	56,670.53	52,935.01	52,105.49	55,665.99
Other Capital					
Portfolio investment in Reporting Economy	15,332.70	9,630.55	10,536.36	27,769.51	25,328.08
Equity Securities	3,586.53	2,252.72	4,047.65	4,891.28	6,121.81
Monetary Authority	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Government	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Banks	331.4	208.15	374	451.95	565.66
Other Sector	3,255.14	2,044.57	3,673.65	4,439.33	5,556.16
Debt Securities	11,746.17	7,377.83	6,488.71	22,878.23	19,206.26
Bonds and Notes	1,539.95	967.25	1,211.32	2,100.17	1,832.05
Monetary Authority	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Government	1,539.95	967.25	1,211.32	2,100.17	1,832.05
Banks	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Sector	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Money Market	10,206.22	6,410.58	5,277.39	20,778.06	17,374.22
Monetary Authority	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,853.94	9,373.41
General Government	10,206.22	6,410.58	5,277.39	13,919.16	7,981.71
Banks	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Sector	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.96	19.1
Financial Derivatives	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.64
Monetary Authority	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Government	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Banks	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.64
Other Sector	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Liabilities	23,549.30	27,595.75	27,310.29	37,790.12	47,100.26
Trade Credit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Monetary Authority	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Government	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Banks	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Sector	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loans	21,189.01	25,128.87	25,007.38	34,255.35	42,226.08
Monetary Authority	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Long-term	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Short-term	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Government	9,711.45	10,718.43	11,406.28	18,913.44	25,274.36
Long-term	9,711.45	10,718.43	11,406.28	18,913.44	25,274.36
Short-term	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Banks	4,624.93	5,240.64	4,512.56	5,115.36	5,472.81
Long-term	4,624.93	5,240.64	4,512.56	5,115.36	5,472.81
Short-term	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Sector	6,852.63	9,169.80	9,088.53	10,226.55	11,478.91
Long-term	6,852.63	9,169.80	9,088.53	10,226.55	11,478.91
Short-term	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Currency and Deposits	2,189.34	2,319.64	1,128.01	2,277.03	3,565.46
Monetary Authority	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Government	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Banks	2,189.34	2,319.64	1,128.01	2,277.03	3,565.46
Other Sector	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN)

TABLE 20.6. SECTORAL UTILIZATION OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR TRANSACTIONS VALID FOR FOREIGN EXCHANGE,2014–2018 (US\$' MILLION)

CATEGORY	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
A. Imports	34,202.00	24,718.30	17,154.20	15,161.52	15,873.02
1. Industrial Sector	10,155.30	7,850.70	5,876.40	6,972.14	7,239.72
2. Food Products	5,031.60	3,418.30	1,789.40	1,509.15	2305.19
3. Manufactured Products	5,433.60	3,896.50	2,799.10	2,230.37	3521.81
4. Transport Sector	1,988.40	912.50	530.40	406.76	470.13
5. Agricultural Sector	513.60	270.50	254.50	298.97	286.83
6. Minerals	348.70	394.90	93.40	78.97	158.41
7. Oil Sector	10,730.80	7,974.90	5,811.10	3,665.15	1890.94
B. Invisibles	31,788.40	18,251.90	7,888.60	12,480.96	24,936.48
1. Business Services	3,061.30	1,227.40	637.80	1,274.41	3364.12
2. Communication Services	868.90	712.70	107.60	234.43	207.16
3. Construction & Related Engineering Services	70.10	51.60	0.30	1.00	0.68
4. Distribution Services	114.10	42.80	13.40	30.24	12.02
5. Educational Services	350.90	579.30	432.20	514.16	546.78
6. Environmental Services	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
7. Financial Services	25,134.40	14,268.40	5,966.50	8,715.52	19,208.41
8. Health Related & Social Services	0.80	5.60	4.10	2.16	1.22
9. Tourism & Travel Related Services	292.80	160.70	15.80	109.30	40.44
10. Recreational, Cultural & Sporting Services	1.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02
11. Transport Services	1,539.80	881.90	617.50	869.29	1141.9
12. Other Services not Included Elsewhere	353.70	321.60	93.50	730.44	413.76
Total (A + B)	65,990.40	42,970.10	25,042.80	27,642.47	40,809.51

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN)

TABLE 20.7.1: EXTERNAL RESERVES,2014–2018 (US\$' MILLION)

Year	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
January	40,667.60	32,385.70	27,607.90	28,592.98	41,150.28
February	36,923.60	29,567.00	27,568.40	29,975.38	45,276.58
March	37,399.20	29,357.20	27,336.40	29,996.38	46,730.54
April	37,105.30	29,829.80	26,614.80	30,749.28	47,438.22
May	35,398.10	28,566.50	26,594.40	29,811.85	46,923.01
June	37,330.00	28,335.20	26,505.50	30,340.97	47,157.90
July	39,065.40	31,222.80	25,581.60	30,898.96	45,814.20
August	38,705.70	30,637.20	25,031.90	31,278.95	44,606.79
September	38,278.60	29,880.20	23,806.50	33,159.73	42,608.95
October	36,280.30	30,336.40	23,689.90	34,323.59	40,606.29
November	35,248.70	29,263.00	25,081.20	38,207.96	43,348.25
December	34,241.50	28,284.80	26,990.60	39,353.49	42,594.84

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN)

TABLE 20.7.2: EXTERNAL RESERVES ADEQUACY - MONTHS OF IMPORT COVER,2014–2018

Year	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
January	9.4	6.3	9.2	12.4	11.9
February	7.0	7.5	10.6	11.4	14.8
March	7.5	5.1	9.6	10.9	13.1
April	6.2	6.6	6.7	10.8	18.6
May	6.5	6.7	8.4	10.6	14.5
June	7.3	6.6	6.7	9.6	18.5
July	7.6	6.7	10.1	10.5	12.6
August	8.8	6.1	8.9	10.9	8.3
September	7.4	8.2	8.8	12.0	12.4
October	7.5	9.6	8.7	14.2	10.9
November	5.5	6.7	9.9	13.3	11.4
December	7.8	7.6	11.2	17.1	18.1
Average	7.4	7.0	9.1	12.0	13.8

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN)

TABLE 20.8.1: CAPITAL IMPORTATION BY NATURE OF BUSINESS, 2014–2016

US\$ Million

Nature of Business	2014					2015					2016				
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Total	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Total	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Total
Agriculture	15.08	0.22	0.83	8.19	24.32	2.68	0.05	95.1	0.5	98.33	0.2	1	10.9	10.37	22.47
Banking	104.93	191.1	330.99	337.16	964.18	114.89	360.92	244.24	193.49	913.54	107.58	108.11	555.52	161.3	932.51
Brewering	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9.06	0	9.06	11.64	11.32	5.63	25.67	54.26
Construction	10.63	4.62	4.88	35.56	55.69	4.3	3.24	11.1	9.38	28.02	10.16	14.95	3.62	3.75	32.48
Consultancy	2.81	6.96	7.74	8.91	26.42	0.7	0.1	0.23	9.56	10.59	0.14	0.2	2.14	0.44	2.92
Drilling	0.01	1.01	39.24	1	41.26	1.01	0.01	0.13	0.17	1.32	0	0.41	0.05	0	0.46
Electrical	5.95	1.79	5.84	2.44	16.02	0.83	73.39	0.58	137.52	212.32	70.15	12.84	18.65	23.72	125.36
Financing	345.28	723.14	1,073.83	566.06	2708.31	763.49	46.54	35.15	13.71	858.89	42.57	1.08	36.56	15.13	95.34
Fishing	0.45	0	0.1	0	0.55	0	0	0	0.01	0.01	0	3	1	2	6
I T Services	2.5	2.57	1.65	3.25	9.97	1.4	5.75	2.02	3.61	12.78	1.02	0.63	0.03	0.04	1.72
Marketing	0.06	0	0.03	0	0.09	0	0	0.15	0.8	0.95	0.2	0	0	0.6	0.8
Oil and Gas	201.14	3.83	3.16	0.05	208.18	9.47	4.86	2.21	13.22	29.76	20.83	200.39	171.63	327.3	720.15
Production/Manufacturing	104.07	107.88	365.1	366.92	943.97	118.36	51.2	162.42	91.72	423.7	77.77	89.42	68.25	67.21	302.65
Servicing	32.36	53.58	110.49	354.88	551.31	6.29	12.83	65.64	115.71	200.47	55.05	119.75	36.55	87.56	298.91
Shares	2,773.36	4,575.25	4,523.86	1,934.32	13,806.79	1,280.67	1,877.26	1,736.48	831.88	5,726.29	243.53	347.99	646.28	228.24	1466.04
Hotels	0.57	0.53	1.34	8.83	11.27	0	0	1.15	0	1.15	0.75	0	0	0	0.75
Telecommunication	135.68	61.66	27.07	769.92	994.33	336.87	138.4	369.49	93.37	938.13	13.44	118.71	244.8	554.25	931.2
Tanning	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trading	169.35	68.11	46.43	101.72	385.61	28.54	91.57	6.66	40.77	167.54	55.08	12.37	18.95	38.52	124.92
Transport	0.3	1.64	0	0.53	2.47	2.1	0.24	6.11	1.55	10	0.86	0	1.55	2.76	5.17
Weaving	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0
Total	3,904.55	5,803.89	6,542.58	4,499.74	20,750.76	2,671.59	2,666.36	2,748.10	1,556.95	9,643.00	710.97	1,042.17	1,822.12	1,548.88	5124.14

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN)

TABLE 20.8.2: CAPITAL IMPORTATION BY NATURE OF BUSINESS 2017-2018

US\$ Million

Nature of Business	2017					2018				
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Total	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Total
Agriculture	30	23.71	42.89	62.46	159.06	111.16	104.97	23.31	60.53	299.97
Banking	126	89.8	177.94	543.37	937.11	1,180.81	341.35	289.44	264.83	2,076.43
Brewering	16.06	4.83	4	2.3	27.19	1	0.7	0.31	2.8	4.81
Construction	1.57	1.71	2.36	92.71	98.35	7.01	11.77	25.47	10.3	54.55
Consultancy	4.89	4.2	2.52	2.06	13.67	0.22	1.83	0.92	1.31	4.28
Drilling	0	1.21	0.3	0.3	1.81	4.8	-	-	-	4.8
Electrical	1.1	6.38	26.34	5.1	38.92	3.66	12.25	5.67	0.82	22.4
Financing	88.65	57.31	49.91	122.68	318.55	637.56	150.32	371.6	645.23	1,804.71
Fishing	1	-	-	99.43	100.43	-	-	-	91.44	91.44
I T Services	0.49	6.28	1.25	8.45	16.47	1.23	48.04	1.21	3.92	54.4
Marketing	1.31	0.09	0.78	0.48	2.66	5.86	-	3.43	-	9.29
Oil and Gas	101.08	190.39	16.07	23.83	331.37	93.83	24.85	7.73	16.24	142.65
Production/Manufacturing	79.32	141.42	442.9	317.82	981.46	59.21	243.95	230.34	158.44	691.94
Servicing	146.05	145.56	586.97	216.45	1,095.03	198.5	479.85	205.91	325.71	1,209.97
Shares	143.81	932.58	2,745.79	3,680.34	7,502.52	3,792.73	4,091.55	1,667.76	1,062.21	10,614.25
Hotels	0	0.17	-	0.03	0.2	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.5	0.57
Telecommunication	0	-	-	0.52	0.52	176.45	11.12	-	4.68	192.25
Tanning	145.78	174.18	33.63	191.01	544.6	-	-	11.42	-	11.42
Trading	18.72	12.53	11.45	12.96	55.66	29.79	60.35	10.82	33.89	134.85
Transport	2.43	-	-	0.55	2.98	-	12.2	0.4	2.2	14.8
Weaving	0	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-
Total	908.26	1,792.34	4,145.10	5,382.85	12,228.55	6,303.86	5,595.12	2,855.74	2,685.05	17,439.77

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN)

TABLE 20.9: INTERNALLY GENERATED REVENUE (IGR) BY STATE, 2014 - 2018

STATE	2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
					TAXES	MDAs COLLECTION			TAXES	MDAs COLLECTION	Total IGR (Tax+MDA rev)
ABIA	12,371,194,895.08	13,349,444,263.72	10,814,763,690.83	1,880,075,848.57	14,917,141,805.80	7,957,435,051.48	6,877,469,396.01	14,834,904,447.49		
ADAMAWA	4,994,481,880.78	4,451,736,117.84	2,711,363,297.18	3,077,616,295.16	6,201,369,567.23	4,699,886,639.54	1,504,990,026.08	6,204,876,665.62		
A/IBOM	15,676,502,423.00	14,791,175,253.00	20,836,923,629.08	2,432,827,123.00	15,956,354,035.30	22,081,159,675.49	2,129,650,427.23	24,210,810,102.72		
ANAMBRA	10,454,312,316.18	14,793,120,188.67	-	-	17,365,385,830.51	14,287,648,280.67	5,017,619,366.27	19,305,267,646.94		
BAUCHI	4,853,453,184.87	5,393,721,996.00	8,677,265,878.00	-	4,369,411,450.27	8,280,655,854.48	1,410,176,323.10	9,690,832,177.58		
BAYELSA	10,958,263,688.00	8,713,516,526.24	7,677,510,947.31	227,947,332.99	12,523,812,450.59	13,243,149,522.67	393,396,194.11	13,636,545,716.78		
BENUE	8,284,425,160.72	7,631,789,841.37	5,656,515,118.21	3,899,979,946.12	12,399,414,557.79	8,741,992,109.88	2,473,490,615.28	11,215,482,725.16		
BORNO	2,760,773,778.99	3,530,261,222.31	2,382,107,669.52	293,615,394.37	4,983,331,049.24	5,047,673,570.44	1,476,627,333.62	6,524,300,904.06		
C/RIVER	15,738,850,743.95	13,567,122,507.38	10,669,498,503.15	4,107,309,828.68	18,104,562,225.62	13,473,446,074.19	4,078,666,862.90	17,552,112,937.09		
DELTA	42,819,209,025.24	40,805,656,911.96	41,673,321,026.45	2,384,594,446.27	51,888,005,338.33	49,826,576,715.60	8,613,021,956.71	58,439,598,672.31		
EBONYI	11,032,472,512.00	N/A	-	-	5,102,902,366.82	5,277,967,099.24	866,619,966.41	6,144,587,065.65		
EDO	17,023,595,231.62	19,117,468,369.25	16,780,373,370.26	6,261,052,229.45	25,342,829,212.22	20,898,795,728.64	7,526,701,113.59	28,425,496,842.23		
EKITI	3,462,341,448.32	3,297,707,703.96	1,982,764,494.03	1,008,277,361.45	4,967,499,815.79	5,949,790,554.13	515,583,696.52	6,465,374,250.65		
ENUGU	19,250,345,593.00	18,081,014,527.00	6,694,792,803.00	7,540,719,424.00	22,039,222,902.86	12,531,044,866.00	9,614,892,350.00	22,145,937,216.00		
GOMBE	5,196,460,381.93	4,784,605,861.47	2,735,291,083.34	206,147,027.29	5,272,273,408.28	4,096,658,307.58	3,246,891,313.95	7,343,549,621.53		
IMO	8,115,751,385.95	5,472,581,633.87	5,871,026,976.75	-	6,850,796,866.07	11,081,185,393.90	3,803,086,416.41	14,884,271,810.31		
JIGAWA	6,273,310,616.35	5,081,424,105.40	2,592,999,477.45	942,350,431.16	6,650,200,980.11	7,334,284,092.70	1,911,966,743.33	9,246,250,836.03		
KADUNA	12,782,522,514.51	11,536,729,988.59	12,940,454,336.79	4,111,410,200.34	26,530,562,880.89	16,738,368,388.07	12,708,018,536.67	29,446,386,924.74		
KANO	13,661,853,935.85	13,611,853,935.85	17,370,097,598.59	13,588,929,933.33	42,418,811,470.64	32,272,930,308.62	11,834,444,975.63	44,107,375,284.25		
KATSINA	6,223,037,599.00	5,791,008,741.00	5,032,139,315.54	513,761,517.79	6,029,850,857.76	6,101,394,127.00	860,476,202.00	6,961,870,329.00		
KEBBI	3,834,143,641.95	3,592,406,108.30	2,761,148,966.33	371,194,295.25	4,393,773,965.39	3,886,888,103.92	995,072,901.86	4,881,961,005.78		
KOGI	6,569,928,653.47	6,776,580,756.17	5,915,973,585.82	3,653,150,901.34	11,244,260,974.75	8,852,502,190.02	2,481,611,553.53	11,334,113,743.55		
KWARA	12,460,517,954.55	7,178,922,182.76	7,044,998,129.40	10,208,831,430.11	19,637,873,512.22	8,884,487,875.94	14,162,456,419.65	23,046,944,295.60		
LAGOS	276,163,978,675.95	268,224,782,435.23	253,824,775,689.60	48,600,316,275.18	333,967,978,880.44	324,627,015,852.81	57,554,532,774.32	382,181,548,627.13		
NASARAWA	4,085,127,585.70	4,281,701,806.50	3,299,714,385.38	102,901,676.76	6,174,136,952.59	7,058,008,167.68	508,912,489.23	7,566,920,656.91		
NIGER	5,737,185,035.88	5,975,149,921.86	4,974,530,064.70	907,054,344.77	6,517,939,033.07	10,191,292,585.10	240,898,371.53	10,432,190,956.63		
OGUN	17,497,620,787.52	34,596,446,519.52	32,764,570,941.94	40,218,549,061.91	74,835,979,000.51	52,930,019,342.02	31,624,180,251.65	84,554,199,593.67		
ONDO	11,718,741,502.49	10,098,000,000.00	7,348,474,927.10	1,335,931,651.53	10,927,871,479.76	14,783,127,763.10	10,004,931,962.43	24,788,059,725.53		
OSUN	8,513,274,186.67	8,072,966,446.00	6,607,438,479.63	2,277,317,560.72	11,731,026,444.38	7,603,522,076.74	2,778,141,601.24	10,381,663,677.98		
OYO	16,307,233,700.20	15,663,514,824.73	14,354,579,913.00	4,524,504,219.00	22,448,338,824.61	20,175,754,639.06	4,459,319,435.43	24,635,074,074.49		
PLATEAU	8,284,425,159.92	6,937,349,802.70	7,185,075,347.52	2,006,296,930.35	10,788,283,409.45	9,210,439,308.14	3,516,040,240.27	12,726,479,548.41		
RIVERS	89,112,448,347.58	82,101,298,408.43	-	-	89,484,983,409.10	71,354,836,001.66	41,425,537,910.57	112,780,373,912.23		
SOKOTO	5,617,763,260.35	6,224,448,122.53	3,844,070,906.24	701,694,621.52	9,018,844,307.29	17,265,416,966.45	1,496,592,053.60	18,762,009,020.05		
TARABA	3,799,040,873.48	4,155,053,816.15	4,974,745,273.20	920,793,701.12	5,764,251,233.85	2,817,002,264.37	3,151,807,318.74	5,968,809,583.11		
YOBE	3,073,780,160.87	2,251,330,427.39	1,807,846,102.15	1,433,021,465.64	3,598,131,936.59	2,518,495,174.18	1,863,764,281.87	4,382,259,456.05		
ZAMFARA	3,149,630,553.96	2,741,632,541.03	3,488,597,914.18	1,288,571,623.62	6,023,994,930.94	5,551,317,800.58	2,655,377,791.56	8,206,695,592.14		
Total	707,857,998,395.88	682,673,523,814.18	543,295,749,841.67	171,026,744,098.79	936,471,407,367.06	837,632,168,472.09	265,782,967,173.30	1,103,415,135,645.40		

Sources: Federal Ministry of Finance, Office of The Accountant General of The Federation & Central Bank of Nigeria

TABLE 20.10: TOTAL REVENUE GENERATED AND AVAILABLE FOR STATES, 2016–2018

Naira

State	2016		2017		2018	
	Total State Generated Revenue	Total Revenue Available 2016	Total State Generated Revenue	Total Revenue Available 2017	Total State Generated Revenue	Total Revenue Available 2018
Abia	12,694,839,539.40	12,694,839,539.40	14,917,141,805.80	53,793,844,714.50	14,834,904,447.49	70,161,217,967.64
Adamawa	5,788,979,592.34	5,788,979,592.34	6,201,369,567.23	43,637,831,761.04	6,204,876,665.62	55,715,083,240.01
Akwa Ibom	23,269,750,752.08	23,269,750,752.08	15,956,354,035.30	159,571,299,818.13	24,210,810,102.72	226,575,882,622.71
Anambra	N/A	N/A	17,365,385,830.51	58,703,624,151.59	19,305,267,646.94	74,555,213,544.25
Bauchi	8,677,265,878.00	8,677,265,878.00	4,369,411,450.27	43,884,590,631.65	9,690,832,177.58	63,711,681,751.95
Bayelsa	7,905,458,280.30	7,905,458,280.30	12,523,812,450.59	117,782,055,801.97	13,636,545,716.78	166,741,411,990.33
Benue	9,556,495,064.33	9,556,495,064.33	12,399,414,557.79	52,200,786,109.05	11,215,482,725.16	66,656,560,913.88
Borno	2,675,723,063.89	2,675,723,063.89	4,983,331,049.24	51,519,067,228.36	6,524,300,904.06	69,796,003,857.57
Cross River	14,776,808,331.83	14,776,808,331.83	18,104,562,225.62	41,556,344,958.62	17,552,112,937.09	54,506,799,760.22
Delta	44,057,915,472.72	44,057,915,472.72	51,888,005,338.33	163,091,715,230.31	58,439,598,672.31	272,073,791,302.60
Ebonyi	2,342,092,225.07	2,342,092,225.07	5,102,902,366.82	40,593,793,106.20	6,144,587,065.65	51,099,596,507.94
Edo	23,041,425,599.71	23,041,425,599.71	25,342,829,212.22	62,187,828,682.46	28,425,496,842.23	97,595,143,525.59
Ekiti	2,991,041,855.48	2,991,041,855.48	4,967,499,815.79	30,601,165,536.86	6,465,374,250.65	45,791,036,144.28
Enugu	14,235,512,227.00	14,235,512,227.00	22,039,222,902.86	59,872,780,862.69	22,145,937,216.00	75,250,392,365.92
Gombe	2,941,438,110.63	2,941,438,110.63	5,272,273,408.28	36,505,252,910.50	7,343,549,621.53	51,151,677,198.33
Imo	5,871,026,976.75	5,871,026,976.75	6,850,796,866.07	44,967,267,720.30	14,884,271,810.31	69,065,916,947.83
Jigawa	3,535,349,908.61	3,535,349,908.61	6,650,200,980.11	51,914,950,145.11	9,246,250,836.03	69,574,177,146.68
Kaduna	17,051,864,537.13	17,051,864,537.13	26,530,562,880.89	77,337,660,410.76	29,446,386,924.74	98,296,328,162.50
Kano	30,959,027,531.92	30,959,027,531.92	42,418,811,470.64	107,558,870,712.62	44,107,375,284.25	128,313,273,351.46
Katsina	5,545,900,833.33	5,545,900,833.33	6,029,850,857.76	52,369,719,590.00	6,961,870,329.00	68,613,353,789.57
Kebbi	3,132,343,261.58	3,132,343,261.58	4,393,773,965.39	44,470,712,738.47	4,881,961,005.78	59,462,137,460.36
Kogi	9,569,124,487.16	9,569,124,487.16	11,244,260,974.75	50,891,101,896.66	11,334,113,743.55	64,711,092,400.88
Kwara	17,253,829,559.51	17,253,829,559.51	19,637,873,512.22	52,745,067,241.00	23,046,944,295.60	67,620,175,560.78
Lagos	302,425,091,964.78	302,425,091,964.78	333,967,978,880.44	423,662,733,799.91	382,181,548,627.13	501,205,576,422.67
Nasarawa	3,402,616,062.14	3,402,616,062.14	6,174,136,952.59	41,371,899,987.60	7,566,920,656.91	55,117,135,184.88
Niger	5,881,584,409.47	5,881,584,409.47	6,517,939,033.07	48,991,617,052.49	10,432,190,956.63	67,953,800,532.59
Ogun	72,983,120,003.85	72,983,120,003.85	74,835,979,000.51	101,021,009,796.63	84,554,199,593.67	124,198,350,682.06
Ondo	8,684,406,578.63	8,684,406,578.63	10,927,871,479.76	56,825,119,305.17	24,788,059,725.53	89,474,787,548.44
Osun	8,884,756,040.35	8,884,756,040.35	11,731,026,444.38	22,167,815,516.17	10,381,663,677.98	33,218,969,112.52
Oyo	18,879,084,132.00	18,879,084,132.00	22,448,338,824.61	66,921,678,307.51	24,635,074,074.49	83,924,234,062.99
Plateau	9,191,372,277.87	9,191,372,277.87	10,788,283,409.45	40,408,444,571.17	12,726,479,548.41	56,611,627,967.00
Rivers	85,287,038,971.02	85,287,038,971.02	89,484,983,409.10	209,117,175,571.48	112,780,373,912.23	285,407,393,228.92
Sokoto	4,545,765,527.76	4,545,765,527.76	9,018,844,307.29	50,262,499,379.05	18,762,009,020.05	73,222,065,855.52
Taraba	5,895,538,974.32	5,895,538,974.32	5,764,251,233.85	39,686,467,229.54	5,968,809,583.11	53,846,611,045.27
Yobe	3,240,867,567.79	3,240,867,567.79	3,598,131,936.59	43,091,669,161.27	4,382,259,456.05	57,257,208,718.97
Zamfara	4,777,169,537.80	4,777,169,537.80	6,023,994,930.94	34,476,823,153.25	8,206,695,592.14	49,038,520,686.74

Sources: Federal Ministry of Finance, Office of The Accountant General of The Federation & Central Bank of Nigeria

TABLE 20.11: SUMMARY OF FEDERAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, 2014–2018

N' Billion

Item	2014	2015	2016 ⁴	2017	2018
Total Federally Collected Revenue	10068.85	6912.5	5616.4	7445	9551.8
Oil Revenue	6793.82	3830.1	2693.9	4109.8	5545.8
Non- Oil Revenue	3275.03	3082.41	2922.5	3335.2	4006
Federation Account	7540.32	5845.83	4523.45	2119.9	3179
Fed Govt Retained Revenue	3751.71	3431.07	3184.72	2847.32	4185.64
Total Expenditure	4587.39	4988.86	5858.56	6456.7	7813.74
Recurrent Expenditure¹	3426.9	3831.95	4160.11	4779.99	5675.19
Capital Expenditure²	783.12	818.37	653.61	1242.3	1682.1
Transfers	377.37	338.55	1044.84	434.41	456.46
Current Surplus (+)/Deficit (-)	324.81	-400.88	-975.39	-1932.66	-1489.54
% of GDP	0.36	-0.42	-0.96	-1.7	-1.17
Overall Surplus (+)/Deficit (-)	-835.68	-1557.79	-2673.84	-3609.37	-3628.1
% of GDP	-0.93	-1.64	-2.63	-3.17	-2.84
Nominal GDP	90136.98	95177.74	101489.49	113711.63	127762.55
Financing:	835.68	1557.79	2673.84	3609.37	3628.1
Foreign (net)	-	-	-	1240.4	1073.3
Domestic (net)	835.68	1557.79	2673.84	2368.97	2554.8
Banking System (net) of which:	428.83	834.09	278.24	1337.55	0
CBN	-	615.96	0.2	0	0
Deposit Money Banks	428.83	218.13	278.04	1337.55	0
Non-Bank Public	195.37	111.87	246.56	-517.21	668.79
Privatization Proceed	-	72.6	5.92	372.36	0
Other Funds³	211.48	539.24	2143.12	1176.27	1886.01

Sources: Federal Ministry of Finance, Office of The Accountant General of the Federation & Central Bank of Nigeria

Notes: ¹includes Interest Payments on Debt Service, Other Transfers and Extra-Budgetary Items

²includes Capital Repayments on Debt Service, Other Transfers and Net Lending

³includes Public, Special and Trust Funds, Treasury Clearance Funds, Excess Reserves, FG's Contribution to The External Creditors' Fund Etc

Minus (-) Denotes Increase; Plus (+) Denotes Decrease

⁴provisional

TABLE 20.12: FEDERAL GOVERNMENT RECURRENT EXPENDITURE, 2014–2018

N' Billion

Function	2014	2015	2016 ¹	2017	2018
----------	------	------	-------------------	------	------

Administration	992.84	1,228.99	1,277.00	1,324.30	1,584.06
1. General administration	445.17	488.20	479.18	564.42	652.26
2. Defence	274.53	330.59	380.17	361.92	442.15
3. Internal Security	273.14	410.20	417.66	397.95	489.65
4. National Assembly	-	-	-	-	-
Social and Community Services	774.77	807.62	775.55	931.68	1,083.73
5. Education	343.75	325.19	339.28	403.96	465.30
6. Health	195.98	257.72	200.82	249.19	296.44
7. Other social and community services	235.03	224.71	235.45	282.53	321.99
Economic Services	266.40	275.36	255.78	334.89	372.55
8. Agriculture	36.70	41.27	36.30	50.26	53.99
9. Construction	116.30	114.60	97.92	126.19	150.17
10. Transport & Communication	18.30	24.39	20.57	29.97	30.47
11. Other economic services	95.10	95.10	100.99	128.47	137.91
Transfers	1,392.93	1,520.01	1,851.77	2,189.12	2,634.86
12. Public debt servicing	941.70	1,060.38	1,426	1,823.89	2,161.37
13. Pensions and gratuities	880.40	996.80	184.76	191.46	197.77
14. Contingencies/subventions	61.30	63.59	0.00	0.00	0.00
15. Other/Other CFR charges	182.81	208.11	241.02	173.76	275.71
TOTAL*	268.42	221.53	4,160.11	4,779.99	5,675.20

Sources: Federal Republic of Nigeria Official Gazettes and the various states' official Gazettes
Central Bank of Nigeria(CBN)

Note: *Excludes Interest Payments on Debt Service, Other Transfers and Extra- Budgetary Items

TABLE 20.13: FEDERAL GOVERNMENT CAPITAL EXPENDITURE /1, 2014 – 2018

Year	N' Billion									
	Administration	% of Total	Economic Services	% of Total	Social Community Services	% of Total	Transfers	% of Total	Total	% of GDP
2014	229.63	29.32	393.45	50.24	111.29	14.21	48.75	6.23	783.12	0.87
2015	226.81	27.71	348.75	42.62	82.98	10.14	159.82	19.53	818.35	0.86
2016 ²	147.72	22.60	278.95	42.68	68.80	10.53	158.14	24.19	653.61	0.64
2017	328.94	26.48	542.19	43.64	167.66	13.50	203.51	16.38	1,242.30	1.09
2018	446.25	26.53	753.49	44.79	203.42	12.09	278.94	16.58	1,682.10	1.32

Sources: Federal Ministry of Finance, Office of The Accountant-General of The Federation
Central Bank of Nigeria(CBN)Note: ¹Revised ²Provisional

TABLE 20.14: FEDERAL GOVERNMENT'S DOMESTIC DEBT OUTSTANDING, 2014–2018

N' Billion

Year	Treasury Bills	FGN Bonds ¹	Treasury Certificates	Promissory Note	Treasury Bonds	Development Stocks	Total
2014	2,815.52	4,792.28	-	-	296.22	-	7,904.03
2015	2,772.87	5,808.14	-	-	255.99	-	8,837.00
2016	3,277.28	7,564.94	-	-	215.99	-	11,058.20
2017	3,579.80	8,715.81	-	-	175.99	-	12,589.49
2018	2,735.96	9,334.74	-	331.27	150.99	-	12,774.40

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria and Debt Management Office

Notes: ¹issuance of FGN Bonds Commenced in 2003**TABLE 20.15: HOLDINGS OF FEDERAL GOVERNMENT'S DOMESTIC DEBT OUTSTANDING, 2014–2018**

N' Billion

Year	CBN	Commercial Banks	Merchant Banks	Sinking Fund	Total Banking System	Non-Bank Public	Total
2014 ¹	180.21	3,982.72	0.00	176.77	4,339.70	3,564.32	7,904.02
2015 ¹	877.30	3,067.82	216.19	162.20	4,323.51	4,513.49	8,837.00
2016 ²	1,688.20	3,521.02	215.00	140.45	5,564.67	5,493.53	11,058.20
2017	1,703.80			118.40		5,415.50	
2018	2,032.28			108.44		5,592.88	

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria and Debt Management Office

Note: Revised ² Provisional**TABLE 20.16: NIGERIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT OUTSTANDING, 2014–2018**

N' Billion

Years	Multilateral	Paris Club	LondonClub	Promissory Notes	Others	Total
2014	1,142.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	489.23	1,631.52
2015 ¹	1,489.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	622.12	2,111.53
2016 ²	2,436.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,042.51	3,478.92
2017	3,133.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	3,133.88
2018	3,381.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	3,381.40

Sources: Central Bank of Nigeria and Debt Management Office

Note: Revised ² Provisional

TABLE 20.17: SUMMARY OF STATE GOVERNMENTS' AND FEDERAL CAPITAL TERRITORY FINANCES, 2014–2018

N' Billion

Category	2014	2015	2016 ⁵	2017	2018
Total Revenue	3,672.03	2,859.02	2,467.70	2,992.50	3,753.38
(I) Federation Account ¹	2,122.92	1,482.60	1,016.94	1,462.28	2,273.58
(II) Value Added Tax	388.85	381.27	397.06	473.77	533.74
(III) Internal Revenue	801.29	755.75	746.32	765.02	755.70
(IV) Grants	43.82	18.12	34.50	35.09	35.09
(V) Stabilization Funds Receipts	0.00	0.00	0.06	3.06	1.04
(VI) Share of Excess Oil Revenue	28.22	5.80	127.99	76.99	27.19
(VII) Exchange Gain/NNPC Refund/SURE P	211.59	192.95	140.51	123.07	86.19
(VIII) Budget Augmentation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(IX) Others	75.34	22.53	4.34	53.17	40.84
Recurrent Expenditure	2,120.48	2,267.34	2,007.74	2,662.99	3,252.24
Current Surplus (+)/Deficit (-)	1,551.57	591.68	459.96	329.51	501.14
Capital Expenditure	1,862.52	1,201.82	1,201.50	1,039.93	1,207.36
Extra-Budgetary Expenditure ⁴	0.00	0.00	0.00	202.88	0.00
Total Expenditure	3,983.00	3,469.16	3,209.24	3,702.92	4,459.60
Overall Surplus (+)/Deficit (-)	-310.95	-610.14	-741.54	-710.42	-706.22
Financing	310.97	610.14	741.45	710.42	706.22
(A) Internal Loans ²	261.94	494.35	365.86	433.55	482.45
(B) External Loans	24.35	35.78	53.70	68.74	88.08
(C) Opening Cash Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
(D) Other Funds ³	24.68	80.01	321.89	208.14	135.69

Sources: Central Bank of Nigeria/Offices of The Accountant General of the States and Federal Capital Territory (FCT)

Note: F.C.T. Finances Are Included as from 1990

¹statutory Allocations (Gross)

²internal Loans Include Capital Receipts for 1986-1989

³positive (+) Sign Connotes Decrease While Negative (-) Sign Connotes Increase in Other Funds

⁴ Includes Contribution to External Debt Fund and Other Deductions at Source

⁵provisional

"-" Indicates "Not Available"

TABLE 20.18: SUMMARY OF LOCAL GOVERNMENTS' FINANCES, 2014–2018

N' Billion

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
CURRENT REVENUE	1,614.76	1,245.64	1,083.64	1,337.98	1,724.72
(i) Federation Account ³	1,125.08	822.87	595.96	828.95	1,243.14
(ii) State Allocation	4.13	6.88	9.76	12.87	16.05
(iii) Value Added Tax	266.86	261.65	272.49	325.13	366.29
(iv) Internally Generated Revenue	36.49	24.03	36.39	38.22	32.50
(v) Excess Crude	13.63	2.80	58.01	37.18	13.13
(vi) Budget Augmentation & SURE-P	76.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(vii) Exchange Gain & Non-Oil Excess revenue	48.60	44.21	76.13	66.75	41.62
(vii) Grants & Others ⁴	43.48	83.21	34.90	28.88	11.98
RECURRENT EXPENDITURE	1,432.60	1,150.43	994.05	1,194.53	1,405.20
Current Surplus (+)/Deficit (-)	182.16	95.21	89.59	143.46	319.52
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	181.23	95.90	90.80	144.07	319.77
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	1,613.83	1,246.32	1,084.85	1,338.59	1,724.97
Overall Surplus (+)/Deficit (-)	0.93	-0.68	-1.30	-0.61	-0.25
FINANCING	-0.93	0.68	1.30	0.58	0.25
(a) Loans	3.35	5.58	2.90	2.03	4.86
(b) Opening Cash Balance	0.90	-0.46	1.86	1.86	-1.15
(c) Other Funds ⁵	-5.19	-4.43	-3.47	-3.32	-3.46

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

 Notes: Local Government Survey Commenced in 1993¹revised 2provisional, ⁴include Stabilization Fund and Gen. Ecology, ⁵positive (+) Sign Connotes Decrease While Negative (-) Sign Connotes Increase in 'Other Funds'.

TABLE 20.19: LOCAL GOVERNMENTS' TOTAL OUTSTANDING DEBTS¹ 2014 – 2017

N' Million

State	No of LGs	2014	2015	2016	2017
Abia	17	-	-	-	480.92
Adamawa	21	500.34	259.42	152.15	6,006.64
Akwa Ibom	31	-	-	69.76	124.86
Anambra	21	-	38.10	-	161.15
Bauchi	20	-	-	-	1,978.65
Bayelsa	8	-	679.73	1,982.34	4,665.04
Benue	23	1,567.38	1,639.12	611.75	21,529.60
Borno	27	-	-	-	511.22
Cross River	18	-	153.59	-	2,920.22
Delta	25	516.52	742.74	1,143.41	5,251.77
Ebonyi	13	-	-	-	-
Edo	18	-	115.36	1,331.25	1,215.07
Ekiti	16	393.54	1,651.56	687.87	6,382.49
Enugu	17	16,319.27	606.45	134.42	18,155.42
Gombe	11	910.57	-	-	613.51
Imo	27	3,438.60	300.00	-	305.30
Jigawa	27	-	15.07	23.02	-
Kaduna	23	1,193.92	954.71	350.29	688.55
Kano	44	45.86	-	315.21	628.92
Katsina	34	503.77	6.00	6.33	6.62
Kebbi	21	4,077.04	808.69	1,401.17	5,564.60
Kogi	21	464.35	1,537.97	522.61	5,001.67
Kwara	16	-	374.29	650.25	7,676.25
Lagos	20	-	51.50	1,298.98	90,636.21
Nasarawa	13	1,333.28	98.84	568.67	3,948.44
Niger	25	-	-	-	496.63
Ogun	20	967.44	5.15	-	12.95
Ondo	18	-	67.73	160.12	5,069.76
Osun	30	-	-	-	5,873.69
Oyo	33	7,443.49	85.67	5,152.57	7,702.76
Plateau	17	-	480.61	636.89	4,443.85
Rivers	23	-	66.08	30.11	-
Sokoto	23	-	-	7.60	568.79
Taraba	16	-	1,099.94	1,609.68	9,442.93
Yobe	17	-	189.35	279.79	25.38
Zamfara	14	10.22	-	3.02	-
FCT	6	-	-	-	2,106.80
Total	774	39,685.57	12,027.66	19,129.26	220,196.64

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria Annual Survey

CHAPTER 21

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Introduction

Financial institutions are institutions that are responsible for the supply of money to the market through the transfer of funds from investors to the companies in the form of loans, deposits and investments. They constitute the framework of an economy encompassing a broad range of business operations within the financial services sector including banks, trust companies, insurance companies, brokerage firms and investment dealers. The major categories of financial institutions include Central banks, retail and commercial banks, credit unions, savings and loans associations investment banks, investment companies, brokerage firms, insurance companies and mortgage companies. These institutions conduct activities such as processing monetary activities, business loans, private loans, deposits and investments of customers.

Financial institutions are regulated to control the supply of money in the market and protect consumers. It is relevant to emphasize that the Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) is the peak regulatory authority of the Nigerian Financial System. It was established in 1958 but commenced operations on 1st July, 1959. The legal basis of the Central Bank's authority is the CBN Decree (Act) No. 24 of 1991 (amended in 1997, 1998, 1999 and 2007), and the Banks and Other Financial Institutions Decree (Act) No. 25 of 1991 (amended in 1997, 1998, 1999, 2002 and 2004), which supersedes the CBN Act of 1958 and the Banking Decree of 1969. The current law gives the CBN more flexibility in regulating and supervising the banking sector as well as other financial institutions, which hitherto operated outside any regulatory framework.

To know which Financial Institutions is most appropriate for serving a specific need, it is important to understand the different types of institutions and the purposes they serve.

Deposit Money Banks (Commercial Banks)

Deposit Money Banks (Commercial Banks) are financial institutions that perform the functions of accepting deposits from the general public and giving loans for investments with the aim of earning profits. They offer basic investment products at retail and commercial level like savings account, current account, certificates of deposit (CDs), personal and mortgage loans, credit cards, and business banking accounts. Table 21.3 shows that as at 2016, Real Estate and Construction got the highest loan of N3,587.90 Billion on production, while Manufacturing had N21.3 Billion. On Services, Transport and

Communications got the highest with 937.4(N Billion) while the least was Credit to financial Institutions with N87.2 Billion

Credit Unions

A **credit union** is a type of financial **cooperative** that provides traditional banking services. A creditunion is a member-owned financial cooperative, controlled by its members and operated on the principle of people-helping-people. **Credit** institutions are created, owned, and operated by their participants. As such, they are not-for-profit enterprises that enjoy tax-exempt status. It is a non-profit making cooperative whose members can borrow from pooled deposits at low interest rates. It offers other banking services such as commercial and consumer loans, certificates of deposits, credit cards, online financial services, etc. The principal function of Credit Unions is to encourage savings and thrift and provide consumers credit at favorable interest rates. Data on the operations of credit unions are scanty and not readily available, hence the absence of statistical tables on them in this publication.

Merchant Banks

A Merchant Bank is a financial Institution that conducts underwriting loan services, gives financial advice and fund-raising services for large corporations and high net worth individuals. Unlike retail or commercial banks, Merchant Banks do not provide services to the general public and they also do not provide regular banking services like checking accounts and do not take deposits. Presently, Merchant Bank has been replaced with Discount Houses. Table 21.10 and 21.11 shows that domestic credit and claims on Federal Government by Merchant Bank reduced to N120,802.84 million in 2018 from N151,683.80 million in December 2017, While private sector increased to N22,726,582.96 million in 2018 compare to N176,742.20 million in 2017, moreover claims on state and local government increased to N1,553,644.79 million in 2018 from N6,285.20 million in 2017.

Microfinance Banks (MFB)

Microfinance Banks are financial institutions licensed by the Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) to carry out financial services targeted at individuals and small businesses that lack access to conventional banking and related services. Microfinance includes microcredit, the provision of small loans to Small and Medium Scale Enterprises (SMEs), savings and payment system. Table 21.30 shows that total assets for 2014 was 21,652.30 which increased to 343,883.10 in 2015 and reduced to 325,223.10 in 2016 same goes to the total liabilities from 2014 to 2016.

Bureau De Change

A Bureau De Change (BDC) is a financial institution that is licensed to carry out small scale foreign exchange service in Nigeria and whose sole objective is the carrying on of such business on a standalone basis. Data on the operations of bureau de change are scanty or not readily available, hence the absence of statistical tables on them in this publication.

Primary Mortgage Companies

A Primary Mortgage company is a firm that originates or funds mortgage loans for residential or commercial property. While most mortgage companies serve the individual consumer market, some specialize in lending options for commercial real estate only. Table 21.40 on the summary of Assets and Liabilities of primary mortgage institutions shows that the amount of liquid asset was N31.62 Billion and that of current liability was N124.01 Billion in 2016.

Insurance

Insurance is a contract, represented by a policy, in which an individual or entity receives financial protection or reimbursement against losses from an insurance company. The Insurance companies in Nigeria are classified into Life and General insurance. This sector comprises Reinsurance Companies, Insurance Companies, Insurance Brokers, Loss Adjusters and Agents. The industry is regulated by the National Insurance Commission (NAICOM) and insurance policy guidelines are issued annually as part of the regulatory and supervisory tools of the Commission to enhance compliance. Tables 21.52 and 21.53 show the Industry Life Business Ratios on Gross Premium, Net Premium, Retention Ratio and management Expenses of various Insurance Companies.

Development Finance Institutions (DFIs)

The Development Finance Institutions (DFIs) are governmental institution established to perform specified developmental functions. The functions of each of the DFIs are stated in the instruments that created them (statute/act). The functions performed by each of the DFIs span over infrastructural developments in agriculture, industry, commerce and other undertakings, which are geared towards the attainment of the developmental objectives of the government. This Institution brings Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) which is an investment from one country to another country (normally by companies) that involves establishing operations or acquiring tangible assets, including stakes in other businesses. In Nigeria, it is often wrongly touted as the solution to a nation's economic development. On the other hand, Investment companies, more commonly known as mutual fund companies, pool funds from individual and institutional investors to provide them access to the broader securities market.

TABLE 21.1.1: BANKING SECTOR CREDIT TO PRIVATE SECTOR), 2015-2018 (N'MILLION)

Quarter-Year	Agriculture		Industry						Services	
		Mining & Quarrying	Manufacturing	Oil & Gas	Power and Energy	Construction	Trade/General Commerce	Government	Real Estate	Finance, Insurance and Capital Market
Q1 2015	466,381.34	222,302.53	1,878,091.98	2,153,166.81	282,697.75	585,520.35	1,250,693.78	766,339.94	615,323.51	757,275.47
Q2	484,947.80	17,937.35	1,909,491.64	2,058,656.54	353,910.83	641,300.42	1,058,732.11	696,874.19	548,210.64	811,924.99
Q3	469,924.38	12,142.76	1,958,451.18	2,241,331.26	359,567.76	554,253.16	1,029,996.29	618,389.79	637,701.12	790,241.68
Q4	449,307.29	11,714.18	1,736,192.99	2,272,812.29	340,308.57	531,739.23	985,693.67	922,888.21	692,205.95	791,381.96
Q1 2016	485,633.74	11,336.49	1,862,589.07	2,237,712.11	357,587.99	519,036.24	950,542.64	1,230,301.35	663,932.91	763,054.67
Q2	480,639.22	16,328.38	2,058,036.94	3,366,153.62	447,228.40	607,390.33	1,020,014.61	1,384,963.25	716,722.07	856,276.91
Q3	491,281.18	27,282.41	2,130,441.30	3,647,251.14	428,448.59	631,405.26	973,006.59	1,366,684.41	760,234.27	933,341.93
Q4	525,945.19	21,283.46	2,215,741.07	3,587,904.75	432,293.83	631,092.00	984,899.21	1,361,853.09	791,475.05	937,424.49
Q1 2017	556,544.59	8,229.26	2,142,390.15	3,575,664.85	472,083.75	617,770.14	953,092.55	1,369,061.27	780,073.06	943,453.00
Q2	501,088.16	11,417.18	2,216,749.95	3,528,162.53	466,086.89	630,677.08	960,049.11	1,367,342.27	794,601.68	909,862.88
Q3	491,496.69	11,761.54	2,267,425.12	3,542,289.06	459,248.46	653,606.29	954,231.99	1,369,946.93	798,390.74	916,848.46
Q4	528,243.81	25,254.65	2,171,372.38	3,576,319.27	453,906.93	657,081.46	1,023,775.54	1,391,375.01	753,649.39	1,125,903.33
Q1 2018	501,673.78	10,461.97	2,073,540.66	3,420,825.52	426,510.44	647,961.09	1,054,005.65	1,411,526.58	784,228.51	999,491.89
Q2	523,075.99	10,176.36	2,018,973.25	3,454,425.53	416,343.97	612,846.90	1,044,359.31	1,474,130.67	744,563.15	991,217.43
Q3	591,784.19	6,204.01	2,149,724.28	3,597,973.86	422,780.03	581,028.27	1,073,709.56	1,401,668.65	710,200.61	1,056,045.36
Q4	610,149.66	20,691.07	2,230,154.65	3,548,970.76	403,375.25	614,514.34	1,076,724.12	1,362,578.41	622,776.16	1,106,419.03

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

TABLE 21.1.2: BANKING SECTOR CREDIT TO PRIVATE SECTOR), 2015-2018 (N'MILLION)

Quarter-Year	Services						Others	Total Credit	Quarter on Quarter Growth Rate %
	Education	Oil & Gas	Power and Energy	General	Information & Communication	Transportation & Storage			
Q1 2015	79,696.47	1,073,491.13	163,928.21	1,472,227.54	771,560.81	458,442.91	359,961.18	13,357,101.71	
Q2	64,642.82	1,147,238.86	161,243.67	1,859,908.52	848,856.41	413,138.37	356,410.37	13,433,425.55	-4.86
Q3	79,141.13	1,212,083.30	169,399.07	1,288,867.67	825,436.03	420,878.33	346,076.14	13,013,881.07	0.16
Q4	74,158.67	1,155,533.73	162,437.94	1,390,492.79	816,381.29	420,608.70	332,347.47	13,086,204.91	-0.09
Q1 2016	83,303.80	1,032,842.64	169,972.39	1,295,464.15	829,440.86	389,545.46	325,301.94	13,207,598.46	5.24
Q2	87,762.11	1,136,996.33	237,997.46	1,326,067.15	944,571.11	456,889.25	393,416.62	15,537,453.74	22.48
Q3	89,311.85	1,200,353.88	301,363.59	1,390,094.02	957,940.65	459,224.34	397,437.82	16,185,103.23	3.26
Q4	87,221.21	1,267,746.07	293,993.48	1,314,483.44	845,936.38	450,755.69	367,237.08	16,117,285.50	0.35
Q1 2017	86,379.30	1,296,144.86	305,976.01	1,278,945.01	820,343.52	431,941.49	364,393.95	16,002,486.76	-0.68
Q2	75,071.55	1,090,554.01	302,182.65	1,282,417.54	786,223.69	403,147.53	384,936.03	15,710,570.72	0.07
Q3	77,185.83	1,141,452.78	296,871.79	1,287,117.91	822,626.60	373,260.09	361,538.63	15,825,298.91	57.21
Q4	72,532.94	1,161,115.14	301,101.21	1,037,697.28	774,365.18	332,087.49	354,813.40	15,740,594.42	-0.54
Q1 2018	73,489.47	1,207,718.65	302,706.19	1,148,762.66	865,325.64	291,673.36	384,881.47	15,604,783.55	-0.86
Q2	71,848.37	1,235,658.64	319,914.41	942,676.63	814,571.78	304,446.49	361,705.05	15,340,933.92	-1.69
Q3	60,597.18	1,226,374.70	325,687.85	975,690.14	736,837.04	311,463.92	362,185.11	15,589,954.77	1.62
Q4	57,253.29	1,096,546.06	309,117.02	899,854.41	545,498.52	289,852.05	339,728.06	15,134,202.86	-2.92

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

TABLE 21.2: BANKING SECTOR CREDIT TO PRIVATE SECTOR SECTORAL SHARE AS A % OF TOTAL CREDIT, 2015-2018

Quarter / Year	Agriculture	Mining & Quarrying	Manufacturing	Oil & Gas	Power and Energy	Construction	Trade/General Commerce	Government	Real Estate	Finance, Insurance and Capital Market	Education	Oil & Gas	Power and Energy	General	Information & Communication	Transportation & Storage	Others	Total Credit
Q1 2015	5.86	2.79	23.58	27.03	3.55	7.35	15.7	9.62	7.73	9.51	1	13.48	2.06	18.48	9.69	5.76	4.52	100
Q2	6.4	0.24	25.2	27.17	4.67	8.46	13.97	9.2	7.23	10.71	0.85	15.14	2.13	24.54	11.2	5.45	4.7	100
Q3	6.19	0.16	25.8	29.53	4.74	7.3	13.57	8.15	8.4	10.41	1.04	15.97	2.23	16.98	10.88	5.55	4.56	100
Q4	5.93	0.15	22.9	29.97	4.49	7.01	13	12.17	9.13	10.44	0.98	15.24	2.14	18.34	10.77	5.55	4.38	100
Q1 2016	6.09	0.14	23.34	28.04	4.48	6.5	11.91	15.42	8.32	9.56	1.04	12.94	2.13	16.23	10.39	4.88	4.08	100
Q2	4.92	0.17	21.06	34.44	4.58	6.21	10.44	14.17	7.33	8.76	0.9	11.63	2.43	13.57	9.66	4.67	4.03	100
Q3	4.87	0.27	21.11	36.14	4.24	6.26	9.64	13.54	7.53	9.25	0.88	11.89	2.99	13.77	9.49	4.55	3.94	100
Q4	5.19	0.21	21.88	35.42	4.27	6.23	9.72	13.45	7.81	9.26	0.86	12.52	2.9	12.98	8.35	4.45	3.63	100
Q1 2017	5.53	0.08	21.3	35.55	4.69	6.14	9.47	13.61	7.75	9.38	0.86	12.89	3.04	12.71	8.16	4.29	3.62	100
Q2	4.98	0.11	22.02	35.05	4.63	6.27	9.54	13.58	7.89	9.04	0.75	10.83	3	12.74	7.81	4	3.82	100
Q3	3.11	0.07	14.33	22.38	2.9	4.13	6.03	8.66	5.05	5.79	0.49	7.21	1.88	8.13	5.2	2.36	2.28	100
Q4	3.36	0.16	13.79	22.72	2.88	4.17	6.5	8.84	4.79	7.15	0.46	7.38	1.91	6.59	4.92	2.11	2.25	100
Q1 2018	3.21	0.07	13.29	21.92	2.73	4.15	6.75	9.05	5.03	6.41	0.47	7.74	1.94	7.36	5.55	1.87	2.47	100
Q2	3.41	0.07	13.16	22.52	2.71	3.99	6.81	9.61	4.85	6.46	0.47	8.05	2.09	6.14	5.31	1.98	2.36	100
Q3	3.8	0.04	13.79	23.08	2.71	3.73	6.89	8.99	4.56	6.77	0.39	7.87	2.09	6.26	4.73	2	2.32	100
Q4	4.03	0.14	14.74	23.45	2.67	4.06	7.11	9	4.12	7.31	0.38	7.25	2.04	5.95	3.6	1.92	2.24	100

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

TABLE 21.3: SECTORAL DISTRIBUTION OF COMMERCIAL BANKS' LOANS AND ADVANCES (N' BILLION)

Sector		2014	2015	2016
Production	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishery	478.9	449.3	525.9
	Manufacturing	18.2	11.7	21.3
	Mining and Quarrying	1,647.50	1,736.20	2,215.70
	Real Estate and Construction	2,047.20	2,272.80	3,587.90
General Commerce	Bills Discounted	276.1	340.3	432.3
	Domestic Trade	556.2	531.7	631.1
	Exports	1,045.20	985.7	984.9
	Imports	732	922.9	1,361.90
Services	Public Utilities	551.4	692.2	791.5
	Transport and Communications	763.4	791.4	937.4
	Credit to financial Institutions	86	74.2	87.2
Others	Government	1,098.90	1,155.50	1,267.70
	Personal and Professional	150.9	162.4	293.9
	Miscellaneous	3,437.50	2,959.80	2,978.40
Total		12,889.40	13,086.20	16,117.20

Source: Computed from Deposit Money Banks' returns

Note: Effective March 2014, the DMBs figures are in compliance with IFRS

TABLE 21.4: NON-PERFORMING LOANS/TOTAL LOANS

Quarter	Gross Loans (NGN)	Loans (After Specific Provisions) (NGN)	Nonperforming Loans (NGN)	Non-Performing Loans/Total Loans %	(After Specific Provisions) %
Q1 2013	7,803,728,430,565.21	7,578,262,440,660.92	311,801,388,084.34	4	4.11
Q2	8,295,726,005,685.55	8,120,164,764,780.58	321,919,947,898.96	3.88	3.96
Q3	8,874,939,573,529.22	8,695,754,509,495.53	315,225,090,224.91	3.55	3.63
Q4	9,478,907,768,435.31	9,299,363,918,053.04	321,656,419,816.60	3.39	3.46
Q1 2014	9,856,904,650,564.55	9,619,063,206,864.40	374,854,418,837.25	3.8	3.9
Q2	10,230,456,757,168.20	10,001,878,318,070.70	380,095,600,545.41	3.72	3.8
Q3	10,916,825,767,886.90	10,688,765,598,451.50	398,676,311,891.38	3.65	3.73
Q4	11,984,023,166,651.10	11,755,523,029,446.80	354,671,763,966.60	2.96	3.02
Q1 2015	13,363,601,333,947.40	12,984,183,639,237.40	478,712,428,991.30	3.58	3.69
Q2	13,442,938,269,021.60	13,051,246,083,049.10	627,837,264,619.37	4.67	4.81
Q3	13,082,221,142,372.60	12,624,551,987,433.10	621,342,992,127.88	4.75	4.92
Q4	13,277,487,670,280.10	12,811,251,528,003.50	645,403,481,122.91	4.86	5.04
Q1 2016	13,315,378,111,154.00	12,657,758,266,271.70	1,293,918,231,045.30	9.72	10.22
Q2	15,646,585,524,090.40	14,872,417,468,083.50	1,677,271,649,650.62	10.72	11.28
Q3	16,309,702,976,602.70	15,255,524,775,539.20	2,190,509,814,458.09	13.43	14.36
Q4	16,258,124,955,170.00	15,301,836,818,321.00	2,083,489,137,260.40	12.82	13.62
Q1 2017	16,185,253,368,389.60	14,569,796,019,357.60	2,370,243,313,507.00	14.64	16.27
Q2	15,908,443,034,592.10	13,989,354,698,208.20	2,387,692,236,277.81	15.01	17.07
Q3	16,039,579,969,071.70	14,005,399,890,748.90	2,426,764,692,268.65	15.13	17.33
Q4	15,959,053,146,820.20	14,135,749,284,165.10	2,363,476,670,869.77	14.81	16.72
Q1 2018	15,831,554,777,507.70	13,896,864,809,898.70	2,189,274,331,185.72	13.83	15.75
Q2	15,580,185,011,718.90	13,587,147,000,979.50	1,939,147,436,146.96	12.45	14.27
Q3	15,861,117,051,848.30	13,332,057,460,391.00	2,245,193,462,123.20	14.16	16.84
Q4 *	15,353,758,941,686.20	13,562,992,083,993.30	1,792,478,596,557.71	11.67	13.22

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

*Provisional

TABLE 21.5.1: DATA ON ALL PAYMENTS CHANNELS, 2018

Month	CHEQUES		NEFT		ATM		POS		INTERNET (WEB)		MOBILE PAYMENTS	
	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
January	885,166	449,252,355,416.66	3,101,976	1,377,882,768,854.55	69,370,277	516,363,441,750.82	16,102,962	152,099,692,255.12	3,181,510	21,359,309,157.76	4,369,622	102,830,379,686.02
February	784,659	426,910,391,998.81	3,110,417	1,163,990,864,951.33	66,329,905	484,963,158,498.52	16,731,362	144,876,032,407.97	3,072,375	19,027,486,044.17	4,777,447	102,705,168,311.43
March	806,284	440,727,298,283.23	4,065,931	1,327,971,561,578.04	76,670,671	567,622,520,138.48	20,728,441	177,755,617,743.91	3,380,371	20,355,559,565.46	6,107,608	123,580,213,424.72
April	737,353	435,008,489,386.45	3,732,592	1,366,403,069,585.35	70,947,764	523,187,011,009.66	20,751,162	172,313,929,221.53	3,495,876	17,300,579,419.14	5,955,903	125,640,866,202.15
May	798,737	446,444,951,323.28	2,424,498	1,122,983,234,496.20	75,191,266	559,351,309,039.22	23,180,315	189,483,701,484.36	3,304,791	19,081,055,402.04	7,565,702	147,536,343,100.41
June	732,157	397,623,905,335.52	2,611,920	1,089,736,877,596.51	71,278,931	520,628,095,284.24	23,298,442	181,827,918,155.92	3,033,580	16,873,970,913.12	7,165,260	137,388,728,346.85
July	715,436	413,473,595,085.00	2,406,968	1,195,316,371,250.00	72,981,547	513,688,104,976.74	26,990,305	199,520,136,709.54	3,930,816	20,510,308,558.49	8,448,066	150,049,500,152.05
August	685,571	396,607,919,832.04	3,013,910	1,310,824,492,995.34	75,792,100	556,231,621,540.48	29,885,436	227,505,816,519.39	5,002,812	24,881,841,670.65	8,409,540	176,939,670,235.82
September	665,837	370,864,069,975.61	2,292,640	1,075,852,304,618.06	71,496,724	521,093,807,977.59	29,162,526	223,380,636,604.15	5,031,416	23,679,360,163.96	8,040,342	171,092,544,616.02
October	778,007	424,029,218,672.41			73,084,212	532,887,648,022.13	27,727,169	212,368,604,541.15	5,358,319	26,024,438,338.47	9,460,794	219,657,277,162.64
November	723,227	415,491,466,385.46			73,371,402	545,999,285,921.15	29,405,429	230,026,803,467.08	5,766,482	168,203,848,833.07	10,904,858	227,161,507,825.15
December	706,844	418,901,287,996.00			79,004,508	638,069,895,511.34	31,926,618	271,950,012,038.00	6,257,553	27,303,232,646.19	5,881,118	146,118,912,044.59

Source:NIBSS, Switches, MMOs

Note: November 2018 figures are provisional

*NAPS effective October 2018, data for NAPs will comprise of NEFT/NAPS/PMS

TABLE 21.5.2: DATA ON ALL PAYMENTS CHANNELS, 2018

Month	NIP		M-Cash		EBILLSPAY		REMITA		*NAPS		CENTRAL PAY	
	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
January	41,021,420	5,749,285,923,677.67	11,782	124,958,703.00	87,076	43,206,251,099.65	3,439,705	1,519,416,547,999.53	1,015,977	538,980,648,384.96	56,746	763,071,384.71
February	43,863,265	5,601,943,795,563.27	14,848	126,213,055.00	78,860	41,818,977,793.88	3,779,520	2,105,011,681,707.47	1,261,678	616,894,003,647.13	55,401	706,817,359.50
March	54,905,660	6,450,987,143,867.64	21,610	160,039,133.00	79,537	40,900,234,641.54	3,761,144	1,704,065,879,908.46	1,600,975	628,143,621,905.00	59,722	728,379,622.90
April	52,025,357	6,019,146,243,808.95	17,908	130,766,884.00	92,548	41,727,310,159.70	3,504,073	1,412,077,884,266.88	1,536,024	685,525,545,185.23	64,365	572,514,562.26
May	58,646,458	6,626,982,839,513.05	21,267	143,037,567.30	97,268	46,837,603,227.06	3,472,594	1,439,949,924,833.85	2,047,708	797,943,727,821.21	75,793	646,641,450.85
June	57,946,494	6,444,647,439,187.70	20,997	122,428,082.00	78,133	42,159,017,570.86	2,343,528	1,138,533,150,508.05	1,394,303	736,177,624,868.66	77,366	561,716,119.87
July	60,957,648	6,444,916,938,243.00	19,216	68,706,093.00	79,714	37,668,980,505.00	3,685,213	1,280,614,356,494.49	1,309,501	654,140,220,661.00	91,478	591,143,295.00
August	66,312,916	6,855,013,212,568.18	20,954	76,274,307.02	84,955	39,314,925,386.23	3,722,839	1,304,379,672,581.02	1,688,011	707,687,040,057.73	113,821	443,097,997.72
September	65,548,414	6,655,399,057,788.69	21,891	65,663,255.80	114,508	38,395,764,542.57	3,500,669	1,642,119,695,782.16	1,670,975	726,461,635,573.32	134,717	532,968,463.78
October	70,238,031	7,328,148,331,533.06	18,326	59,225,901.00	99,547	39,801,966,964.98	4,149,945	1,485,521,054,126.79	4,476,809	2,097,783,670,163.44	198,720	810,847,490.36
November	74,056,061	7,851,839,489,970.07	19,528	54,177,680.00	86,371	42,013,180,346.17	4,256,877	1,408,088,924,419.06	4,278,971	2,105,285,847,071.12	203,203	800,046,590.46
December	83,915,331	8,394,715,282,656.00	21,001	67,240,661.00	74,825	46,370,295,370.00	4,845,739	2,056,208,654,943.08	5,103,824	1,783,882,054,221.00	129,048	944,311,276.00

Source:NIBSS, Switches, MMOs

Note: November 2018 figures are provisional

*NAPS effective October 2018, data for NAPs will comprise of NEFT/NAPS/PMS

TABLE 21.6: SHARE OF E-PAYMENT CHANNELS, VOLUME 2014–2018

(Million)

Categories	Volume (Million)				
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
ATM	400,102,507	433,587,623	590,238,934	800,549,099	875,519,307
POS	20,817,423	33,720,933	63,715,203	146,267,156	295,890,167
WEB	5,587,081	7,981,361	14,088.25	28,991,097	50,815,901
MOBILE PAYMENT	29,156,406	43,933,362	47,053.25	47,804,561	87,086,260

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN)

CHART 21.1: CATERGORIES OF E-PAYMET CHANNELS

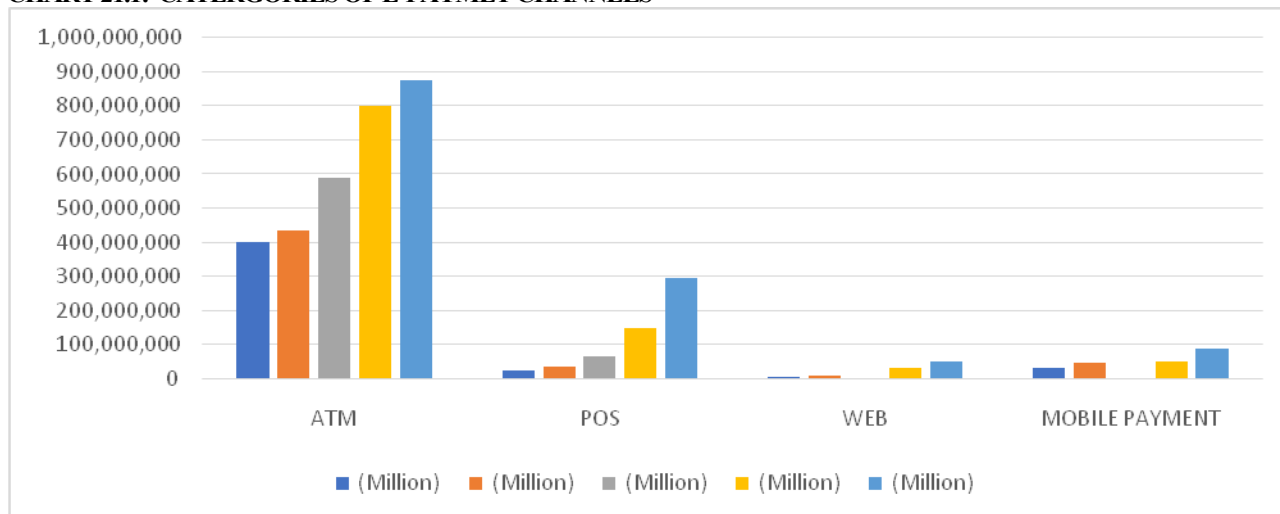


TABLE 21.7: SHARE OF E-PAYMENT CHANNELS, VALUE 2014–2018

(₦ Billion)

Categories	Value(₦ Billion)				
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
ATM	3,679.98	3,970.25	4,988.13	6,437.59	6,480.09
POS	312.05	448.5	758.98	1,409.81	2,383.11
WEB	74.05	91.58	132.35	184.6	404.60
MOBILE PAYMENT	346.48	442.37	756.89	1,102.00	1,830.70

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN)

CHART 21.2: SHARE OF E-PAYMENT CHANNELS, VALUE 2014 – 2018

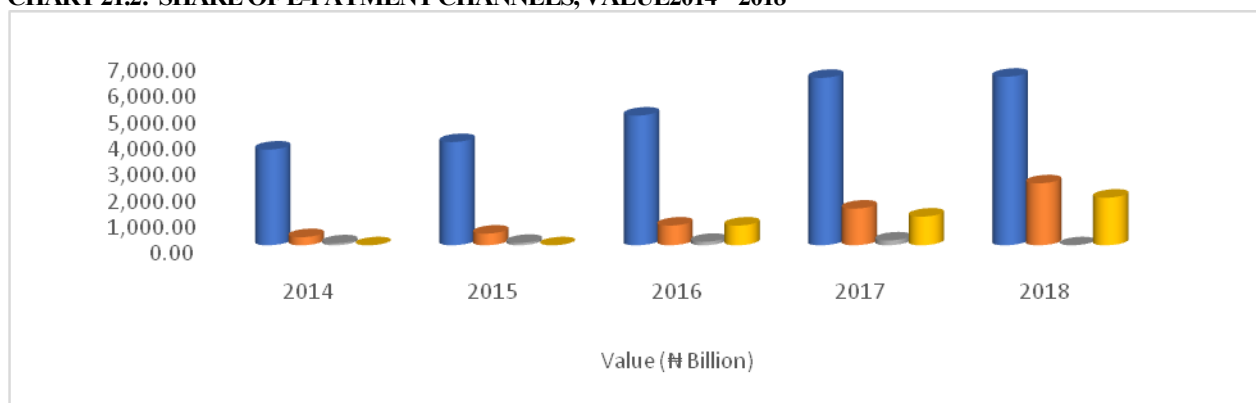


TABLE 21.8: SHARE OF CATERGORIES OF E-PAYMET CHANNELS, 2016-2018

Year	ATM		POS		WEB PAY		MOBILE PAY	
	Vol	Val (N'Bil)	Vol	Val (N'Bil)	Vol	Val (N'Bil)	Vol	Val (N'Bil)
2016	590,238,934	4,988.13	63,715,203	759	14,088.25	132.36	47,053.25	756.9
2017	800,549,099	6,437.59	146,267,156	1,409.81	28,991,097	184.6	47,804,561	1,102.00
2018	875,519,307	6,480.09	295,890,167	2,383.11	50,815,901	404.6	87,086,260	1,830.70

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN)

CHART 21.3: CATERGORIES OF E-PAYMET CHANNELS

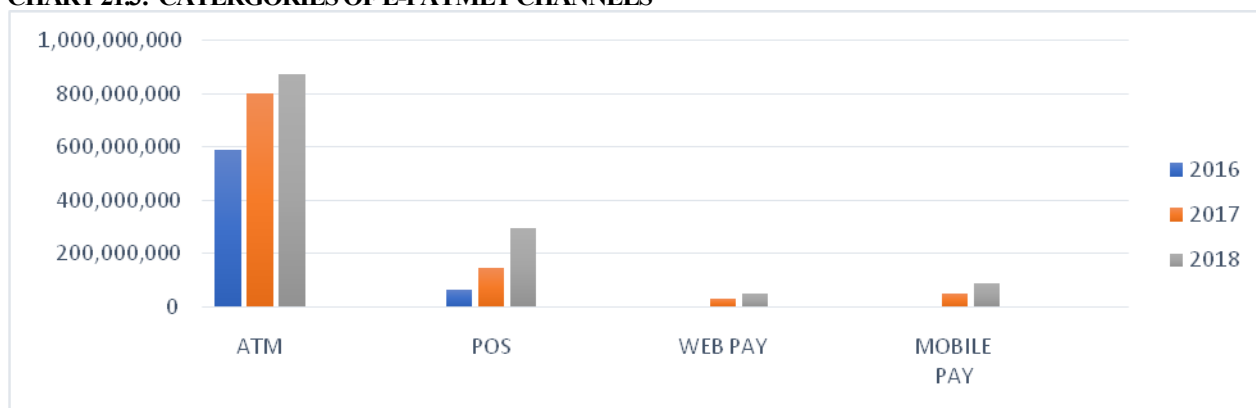


TABLE 21.9: TOTAL AMOUNT OF MONEY GIVEN OUT AS LOANS FOR MORTGAGE BY YEAR

Year	AMOUNT (₦)
2016	4,191,953,440.03
2017	10,097,210,531.10
2018	14,525,662,283.82
TOTAL	28,814,826,254.95

Source: FMBN

CHART 21.4: PERCENTAGE OF MONEY GIVEN OUT AS LOANS FOR MORTGAGE

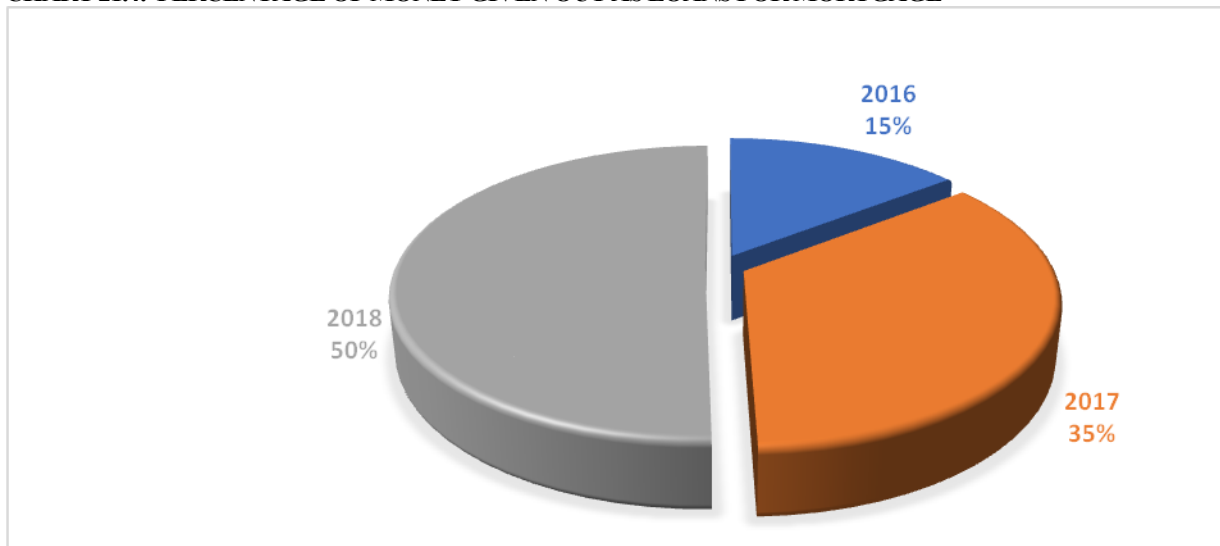


TABLE 21.10.: NET DOMESTIC CREDIT BREAKDOWN, 2018 (NAIRA MILLION)

Item	Revised Jan-18	Revised Feb -18	Revised Mar-18	Revised Apr -18	Revised May -18	Final Jun-18	Revised Jul -18	Revised Aug -18	Final Sep-18	Oct-18	Nov-18	Dec-18
DOMESTIC CREDIT (NET)	25,964,493.10	27,097,901.60	26,440,662.10	27,262,815.60	25,235,877.10	25,086,874.70	25,497,325.40	24,691,470.00	26,408,425.68	26,894,678.47	26,075,984.10	27,594,164.48
Claims on Federal Government (Net)	3,971,062.10	4,596,990.20	4,077,433.90	4,986,326.80	3,029,133.20	2,805,008.20	3,236,115.50	2,221,228.30	3,440,986.85	3,756,182.62	2,980,818.93	4,867,581.52
By Monetary Authorities	357,586.00	864,823.50	790,612.90	1,554,120.20	-187,110.00	-457,922.60	10,192.10	-1,042,716.30	-91,459.11	150,828.40	-908,664.87	342,214.29
By Commercial Banks	3,357,327.40	3,448,011.50	3,087,696.80	3,236,320.70	3,091,825.40	3,137,584.50	3,114,299.10	3,150,174.20	3,376,530.97	3,438,233.34	3,685,310.92	4,372,793.47
By Merchant Banks	256,148.70	284,155.20	199,124.20	195,886.00	124,417.90	125,346.20	111,624.30	113,770.30	126,274.10	135,939.23	172,401.95	120,802.84
By Non-Interest Banks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-
By Primary Mortgage Banks									6,450.27	7,310.60	7,034.26	7,034.26
By Microfinance Banks									23,190.61	23,871.06	24,736.66	24,736.66
									7,023,379.76	7,231,098.96	7,093,619.43	7,976,341.54
Claims on Private Sector	21,993,431.00	22,500,911.50	22,363,228.20	22,276,488.80	22,206,743.90	22,281,866.50	22,261,209.90	22,470,241.80	-3,612,033.79	-3,506,098.00	-4,144,571.43	-3,140,530.94
By Monetary Authorities	5,796,443.50	6,106,640.10	6,258,212.30	6,458,319.40	6,408,823.70	6,420,376.20	6,444,125.40	6,427,730.10	3,520,574.68	3,656,926.39	3,235,906.56	3,482,745.23
By Commercial Banks	15,982,353.70	16,175,380.50	15,872,657.70	15,587,378.50	15,559,987.40	15,615,487.90	15,558,803.00	15,768,399.90				
By Merchant Banks	167,898.10	170,607.80	185,622.50	184,687.90	190,553.50	196,447.30	209,820.10	224,462.30	22,967,438.83	23,138,495.84	23,095,165.17	22,726,582.96
By Non-Interest Banks	46,735.70	48,283.10	46,735.70	46,103.00	47,379.30	49,555.00	48,461.40	49,649.50	6,431,581.10	6,439,381.83	6,453,891.42	6,574,674.48
By Primary Mortgage Banks									15,850,985.08	15,999,822.57	15,926,463.81	15,438,603.87
By Microfinance Banks									224,758.41	230,398.49	231,562.55	229,603.16
Claims on State and Local Govts:	1,613,718.60	1,606,888.60	1,631,933.20	1,617,860.50	1,603,013.10	1,628,824.50	1,615,452.00	1,614,780.70	53,145.96	53,727.42	55,673.25	56,127.30
By Monetary Authorities	648,131.40	656,531.40	656,531.40	656,531.40	656,531.40	656,531.40	656,531.40	656,531.40	177,387.41	181,122.29	175,885.24	175,885.24
By Commercial Banks	953,427.00	937,031.60	962,570.70	947,945.20	934,174.80	959,904.40	947,338.70	948,827.40	229,580.87	234,043.25	251,688.90	251,688.90
By Merchant Banks	6,148.80	6,748.40	6,819.70	6,909.10	5,832.10	5,609.80	3,909.10	1,749.20	1,341,864.44	1,565,834.36	1,566,929.43	1,553,644.79
By Non-Interest Banks	6,011.40	6,577.20	6,011.40	6,474.90	6,474.90	6,778.90	7,672.80	7,672.80	656,531.37	656,531.37	657,530.61	656,531.37
By Primary Mortgage Banks									674,412.42	898,462.42	897,550.58	885,257.08
By Microfinance Banks									1,647.86	1,668.31	1,673.99	1,681.84
Claims on Non-Financial Public Enterprises:	30,447.20	151,717.10	265,109.20	333,421.90	152,300.80	164,064.20	115,006.70	47,303.80	9,272.79	9,162.76	10,164.76	10,165.01
By Monetary Authorities	30,447.20	151,717.10	265,109.20	333,421.90	152,300.80	164,064.20	115,006.70	47,303.80	9.49	9.49	9.49	9.49
By Commercial Banks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-
By Merchant Banks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44,857.87	44,857.69	44,857.68	44,859.43
By Non-Interest Banks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44,857.87	44,857.69	44,857.68	44,859.43
Claims on Other Private Sector: *	20,349,265.20	20,742,305.80	20,466,185.80	20,325,206.40	20,451,430.00	20,488,977.90	20,530,751.10	20,808,157.30	21,173,748.25	21,527,803.80	21,483,378.05	21,128,078.74
By Monetary Authorities	5,117,864.90	5,298,391.60	5,336,571.70	5,468,366.20	5,599,991.60	5,599,780.70	5,672,587.30	5,723,894.90	5,730,191.85	5,737,992.77	5,751,503.13	5,873,283.68
By Commercial Banks	15,028,926.70	15,238,348.90	14,910,086.90	14,639,433.30	14,625,812.60	14,655,583.50	14,611,464.20	14,819,572.50	15,176,572.66	15,101,360.15	15,028,913.23	14,553,346.79
By Merchant Banks	161,749.30	163,859.40	178,802.80	177,778.90	184,721.40	190,837.50	205,911.00	222,713.10	223,110.56	228,730.18	229,888.56	227,921.32
By Non-Interest Banks	40,724.40	41,705.90	40,724.40	39,628.10	40,904.40	42,776.10	40,788.60	41,976.70	43,873.18	44,564.66	45,508.49	45,962.29
By Primary Mortgage Banks									177,377.92	181,112.80	175,875.75	175,875.75
By Microfinance Banks									229,580.87	234,043.25	251,688.90	251,688.90

Source: NIBSS, Switches, MMOs

TABLE 21.11: NET DOMESTIC CREDIT BREAKDOWN, 2017 (NAIRA MILLION)

Item	Revised 2017	Feb-17	Mar-17	Apr-17	May-17	Jun-17	Jul-17	Aug-17	Sep-17	Oct-17	Nov-17	Dec-17
DOMESTIC CREDIT (NET)	26,508,030.4 0	27,209,343.4 0	27,675,371.9 0	27,514,336.9 0	26,836,772.5 0	27,236,433.6 0	28,033,384.6 0	26,821,446.8 0	26,985,305.2 0	27,174,805.8 0	26,349,068.5 0	25,863,280.6 0
Claims on Federal Government (Net)	4,629,967.20	4,977,649.80	5,303,542.00	5,270,202.60	4,811,650.00	5,250,486.40	5,861,018.00	4,824,226.20	4,963,406.00	5,245,888.60	4,392,408.30	3,574,029.10
By Monetary Authorities	-383,336.30	-274,044.20	191,425.90	492,821.70	113,808.00	232,806.30	807,403.30	-194,244.30	-137,860.10	-50,343.60	-558,140.30	-420,457.00
By Commercial Banks	4,834,814.40	5,088,609.80	4,909,144.10	4,583,632.30	4,495,712.70	4,821,703.10	4,857,626.20	4,804,079.90	4,857,831.80	5,040,052.20	4,716,864.30	3,842,802.30
By Merchant Banks	178,489.20	163,084.20	202,972.10	193,748.50	202,129.40	195,977.00	195,988.50	214,390.60	243,434.30	256,180.00	233,684.30	151,683.80
By Non-Interest Banks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
By Primary Mortgage Banks												
By Microfinance Banks												
Claims on Private Sector	21,878,063.2 0	22,231,693.6 0	22,371,829.9 0	22,244,134.3 0	22,025,122.5 0	21,985,947.2 0	22,172,366.6 0	21,997,220.6 0	22,021,899.2 0	21,928,917.2 0	21,956,660.2 0	22,289,251.5 0
By Monetary Authorities	5,339,255.00	5,665,760.90	5,792,858.80	5,730,338.50	5,662,247.00	5,692,288.30	5,871,157.20	5,580,612.70	5,532,614.40	5,541,110.60	5,712,637.10	5,869,290.40
By Commercial Banks	16,351,967.9 0	16,376,625.5 0	16,392,918.1 0	16,324,139.5 0	16,172,894.5 0	16,092,233.8 0	16,111,050.1 0	16,214,912.7 0	16,272,193.5 0	16,175,613.3 0	16,011,777.7 0	16,193,858.3 0
By Merchant Banks	147,880.20	150,814.50	148,219.50	151,730.90	151,833.70	161,090.00	150,512.70	162,339.90	170,072.10	167,198.00	186,018.60	176,742.20
By Non-Interest Banks	38,960.10	38,492.70	37,833.60	37,925.40	38,147.30	40,335.10	39,646.60	39,355.30	47,019.10	44,995.40	46,226.80	49,360.60
By Primary Mortgage Banks												
By Microfinance Banks												
Claims on State and Local Govts:	1,037,043.80	1,034,854.80	1,089,377.90	1,108,334.40	1,192,134.90	1,180,310.10	1,210,952.60	1,237,218.20	1,257,114.90	1,242,820.00	1,594,910.60	1,494,813.40
By Monetary Authorities	338,153.00	340,375.00	379,260.00	418,145.00	495,915.00	495,915.00	530,915.00	530,915.00	538,115.00	538,115.00	590,415.00	590,415.00
By Commercial Banks	691,516.90	687,046.40	702,735.80	683,963.00	689,950.60	678,439.80	674,076.00	699,299.60	703,822.30	692,236.90	991,916.50	892,044.20
By Merchant Banks	6,363.50	6,423.00	6,371.70	5,267.60	5,310.50	4,996.60	5,056.30	6,098.30	6,272.30	6,399.20	6,510.20	6,285.20
By Non-Interest Banks	1,010.40	1,010.40	1,010.40	958.8	958.8	958.8	905.2	905.2	8,905.20	6,069.00	6,069.00	6,069.00
By Primary Mortgage Banks												
By Microfinance Banks												
Claims on Non-Financial Public Enterprises:	28,047.20	198,307.10	282,369.60	336,371.40	120,015.80	32,984.50	70,482.60	75,256.50	27,399.50	33,887.20	27,478.40	27,524.40
By Monetary Authorities	28,047.20	198,307.10	282,369.60	336,371.40	120,015.80	32,984.50	70,482.60	75,256.50	27,399.50	33,887.20	27,478.40	27,524.40
By Commercial Banks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
By Merchant Banks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
By Non-Interest Banks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
By Primary Mortgage Banks												
By Microfinance Banks												
Claims on Other Private Sector: *	20,812,972.1 0	20,998,531.8 0	21,000,082.4 0	20,799,428.5 0	20,712,971.8 0	20,772,652.6 0	20,890,931.4 0	20,684,745.9 0	20,737,384.8 0	20,652,210.0 0	20,334,271.2 0	20,766,913.7 0
By Monetary Authorities	4,973,054.70	5,127,078.90	5,131,229.30	4,975,822.10	5,046,316.20	5,163,388.80	5,269,759.50	4,974,441.20	4,967,099.90	4,969,108.40	5,094,743.70	5,251,350.90
By Commercial Banks	15,660,451.0 0	15,689,579.1 0	15,690,182.3 0	15,640,176.5 0	15,482,943.9 0	15,413,794.1 0	15,436,974.1 0	15,515,613.0 0	15,568,371.2 0	15,483,376.5 0	15,019,861.2 0	15,301,814.1 0
By Merchant Banks	141,516.80	144,391.50	141,847.70	146,463.30	146,523.20	156,093.40	145,456.40	156,241.60	163,799.80	160,798.80	179,508.50	170,457.00
By Non-Interest Banks	37,949.60	37,482.30	36,823.10	36,966.60	37,188.50	39,376.30	38,741.40	38,450.00	38,113.90	38,926.40	40,157.90	43,291.70
By Primary Mortgage Banks												
By Microfinance Banks												

Source: NIBSS, Switches, MMOs

TABLE 21.12: NET DOMESTIC CREDIT BREAKDOWN, 2016 (NAIRA MILLION)

Item	Jan-16	Feb-16	Mar-16	Apr-16	May-16	Jun-16	Jul-16	Aug-16	Sep-16	Oct-16	Nov-16	Revised Dec-16
DOMESTIC CREDIT (NET)	22,358,143.30	22,568,685.70	22,664,815.70	23,312,346.20	23,070,907.80	24,623,626.70	25,424,599.10	26,356,276.30	26,254,661.00	26,700,723.50	26,695,865.70	26,857,719.30
Claims on Federal Government (Net)	3,417,394.80	3,516,381.20	3,781,378.70	3,932,580.40	4,031,554.40	3,171,443.50	3,004,853.10	3,550,157.10	3,514,975.10	3,520,265.40	3,579,216.80	4,875,570.30
By Monetary Authorities	-1,388,814.50	-1,342,344.50	-850,708.80	-621,205.80	-356,335.80	-1,185,761.70	-1,466,906.70	-1,052,875.70	-1,275,292.90	-1,177,917.60	-927,906.10	109,158.30
By Commercial Banks	4,657,335.60	4,695,150.90	4,472,915.30	4,388,104.10	4,231,945.30	4,179,939.10	4,264,291.90	4,410,524.90	4,569,063.30	4,511,080.40	4,324,716.70	4,563,266.40
By Merchant Banks	148,873.70	163,574.90	159,172.20	165,682.10	155,944.90	177,266.00	207,467.90	192,507.90	221,204.70	187,102.70	182,406.10	203,145.70
By Non-Interest Banks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
By Primary Mortgage Banks												
By Microfinance Banks												
Claims on Private Sector	18,940,748.60	19,052,304.50	18,883,437.00	19,379,765.80	19,039,353.40	21,452,183.30	22,419,746.00	22,806,119.20	22,739,685.80	23,180,458.10	23,116,648.90	21,982,149.00
By Monetary Authorities	5,212,402.50	5,302,035.00	5,166,685.10	5,610,210.60	5,252,009.40	5,402,940.90	5,531,256.20	6,003,357.90	6,044,822.10	6,396,913.80	6,332,037.00	5,298,255.90
By Commercial Banks	13,587,115.30	13,599,680.10	13,580,423.70	13,645,903.90	13,645,755.50	15,903,577.90	16,734,667.20	16,640,365.20	16,530,051.30	16,616,493.40	16,604,497.40	16,500,150.30
By Merchant Banks	111,840.20	120,152.20	105,983.90	92,720.50	109,027.40	111,828.60	118,611.30	125,440.40	128,940.40	130,493.40	142,001.90	145,180.10
By Non-Interest Banks	29,390.60	30,437.20	30,344.30	30,930.80	32,561.10	33,835.90	35,211.30	36,955.80	35,872.10	36,557.40	38,112.60	38,562.80
By Primary Mortgage Banks												
By Microfinance Banks												
Claims on State and Local Govts:	614,996.10	687,443.00	669,147.40	690,029.30	729,488.70	729,427.50	763,867.90	887,056.70	833,146.20	871,631.50	923,449.10	989,542.00
By Monetary Authorities	0	0	0	14,580.30	14,580.30	27,800.00	47,260.00	143,170.00	145,950.00	183,724.00	222,609.00	300,379.00
By Commercial Banks	604,816.00	677,261.80	659,041.80	669,120.30	708,494.70	698,822.80	710,537.60	741,143.60	684,534.60	685,294.00	698,226.60	681,830.40
By Merchant Banks	8,980.80	8,981.90	8,906.30	5,174.10	5,259.10	1,650.10	4,962.10	1,634.80	1,553.30	1,553.30	1,553.30	6,272.40
By Non-Interest Banks	1,199.30	1,199.30	1,199.30	1,154.60	1,154.60	1,154.60	1,108.30	1,108.30	1,108.30	1,060.30	1,060.30	1,060.30
By Primary Mortgage Banks												
By Microfinance Banks												
Claims on Non-Financial Public Enterprises:	190,138.90	286,200.70	170,006.90	595,990.60	187,291.80	319,694.10	319,785.50	428,581.30	345,937.00	552,999.60	376,976.10	25,603.30
By Monetary Authorities	190,138.90	286,200.70	170,006.90	595,990.60	187,291.80	319,694.10	319,785.50	428,581.30	345,937.00	552,999.60	376,976.10	25,603.30
By Commercial Banks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
By Merchant Banks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
By Non-Interest Banks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
By Primary Mortgage Banks												
By Microfinance Banks												
Claims on Other Private Sector: *	18,135,613.60	18,078,660.80	18,044,282.80	18,093,745.90	18,122,572.90	20,403,061.60	21,336,092.60	21,490,481.10	21,560,602.60	21,755,826.90	21,816,223.70	20,967,003.80
By Monetary Authorities	5,022,263.60	5,015,834.40	4,996,678.30	4,999,639.70	5,050,137.30	5,055,446.90	5,164,210.70	5,431,606.60	5,552,935.10	5,660,190.20	5,732,451.90	4,972,273.60
By Commercial Banks	12,982,299.30	12,922,418.30	12,921,381.90	12,976,783.60	12,937,260.70	15,204,755.10	16,024,129.60	15,899,221.60	15,845,516.60	15,931,199.40	15,906,270.80	15,818,319.90
By Merchant Banks	102,859.50	111,170.30	97,077.70	87,546.40	103,768.30	110,178.40	113,649.20	123,805.60	127,387.10	128,940.10	140,448.70	138,907.80
By Non-Interest Banks	28,191.30	29,237.90	29,145.00	29,776.10	31,406.50	32,681.30	34,103.00	35,847.50	34,763.80	35,497.20	37,052.30	37,502.50
By Primary Mortgage Banks												
By Microfinance Banks												

Source: NIBSS, Switches, MMOs

TABLE 21.13: BORROWERS FROM DEPOSIT MONEY BANKS, 2015 - 2017

CATEGORY	2015		2016		2017	
	NO OF CUSTOMERS	AMOUNT NAIRA BILLION	NO OF CUSTOMERS	AMOUNT NAIRA BILLION	NO OF CUSTOMERS	AMOUNT NAIRA BILLION
Up To N1.0m	2,860,397	252.3	2,332,503.00	226.51	2,209,792	122.37
Above N1.0m To N10m	127,994	344.29	110,092.00	307.47	87,485	286.98
Above N10m To N50m	24,444	546.83	20,432.00	448.34	17,883	382.6
Above N50m To N100m	4,780	339.82	4,090.00	285.56	3,486	229.56
Above N100m To N500m	5,422	1,478.13	4,703.00	1,074.37	4,441	953.87
Above N500m To N1.0b	1,493	1,002.11	1,110.00	788.83	1,205	744.72
Above N1.0b	2,048	9,365.42	2,247.00	13,127.05	3,891	13,192.44
Total	3,026,578	13,354.17	2,475,177.00	16,291.64	2,328,183	15,953.39

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

TABLE 21.14: DISTRIBUTION OF LOANS UNDER THE AGRICULTURE CREDIT GUARANTEE SCHEME FUND, 2015 - 2018

YEAR	CATEGORY	VOLUME	VALUE (N' THOUSANDS)	PERCENT VOLUME (%)	PERCENT VALUE (%)
2015	N100,000 And Below	42,573.00	2,564,327.05	61.31	22.41
	Above N100,000	26,863.00	88,776,510.78	38.69	77.59
2016	N100,000 And Below	36,951.00	2,446,670.73	63.11	30.19
	Above N100,000	21,597.00	5,658,139.91	36.89	69.81
2017	N100,000 And Below	26,825.00	1,686,836.50	65.31	28.34
	Above N100,000	14,250.00	4,264,972.53	34.69	71.66
2018	≦N100000 And Below	17,898.00	1,295,762.96	58.47	29.6
	Above N100000	12,714.00	3,081,863.33	41.53	70.4

Source:

CHART 21.5: DISTRIBUTION OF LOANS UNDER THE AGRICULTURE CREDIT GUARANTEE SCHEME FUND

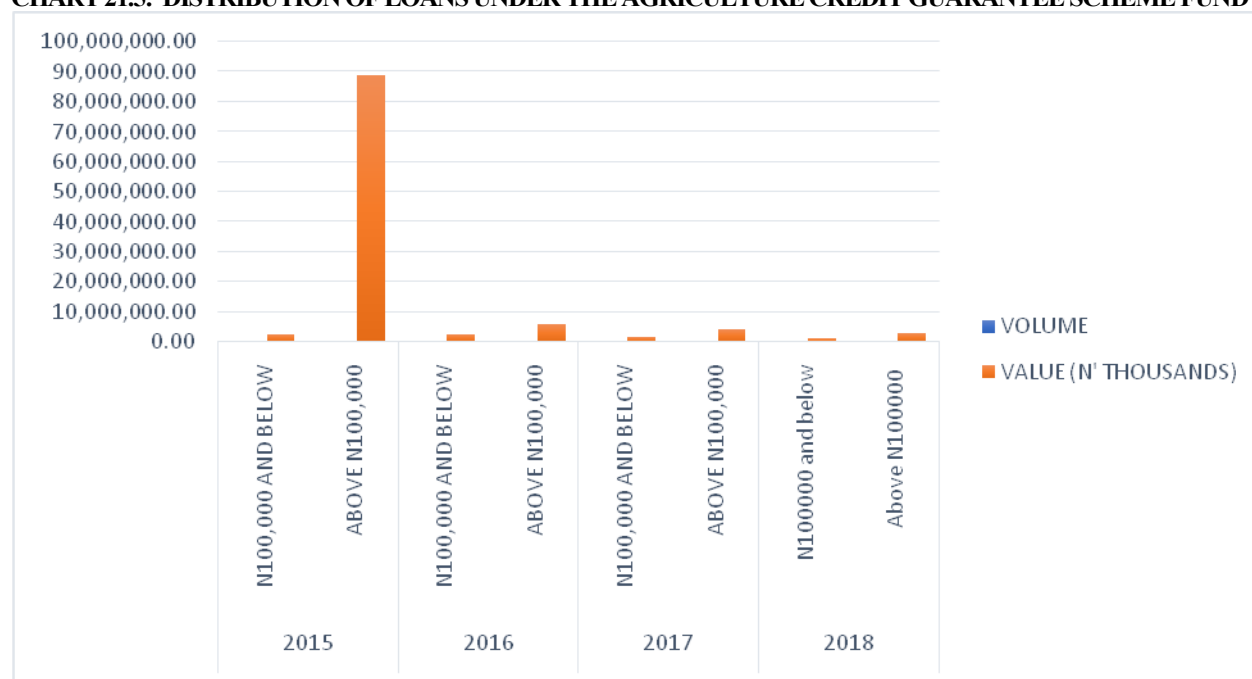


TABLE 21.15: REMITTANCE IN NAIRA BILLION

Remittance	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
INWARD REMITTANCE	3,241.78	3,271.05	4,009.93	4,929.13	6,655.75
OUTWARD REMITTANCE	4.31	5.89	200.87	185.27	82.10

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

CHART 21.6: REMITTANCE IN NAIRA BILLION

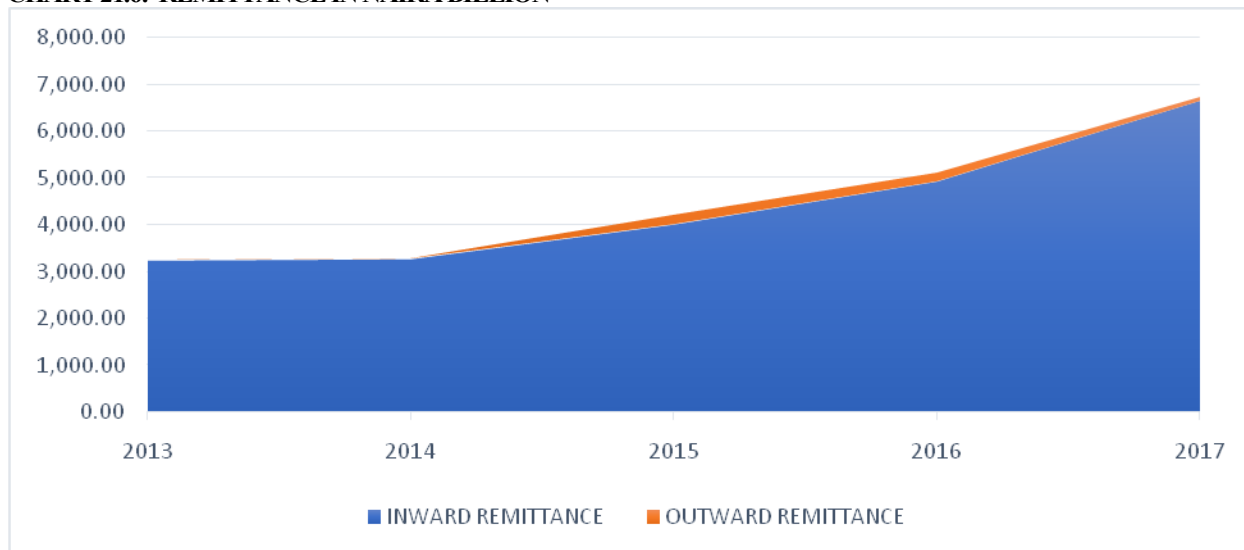


TABLE 21.16: VOLUME OF REMITTANCES (NGN NAIRA) AS A PROPORTION OF TOTAL GDP

Year	Total volume of remittance			
	Remittance (N'billion)	Nominal GDP (N'billion)	% to GDP	YOY Growth %
2016	4,743.85	101,489.49	4.67	
2017	6,573.65	113,711.63	5.78	38.57
2018	7,336.71	127,762.55	5.74	11.61

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

CHART 21.7: VOLUME OF REMITTANCES (NAIRA) AS A PROPORTION OF TOTAL GDP

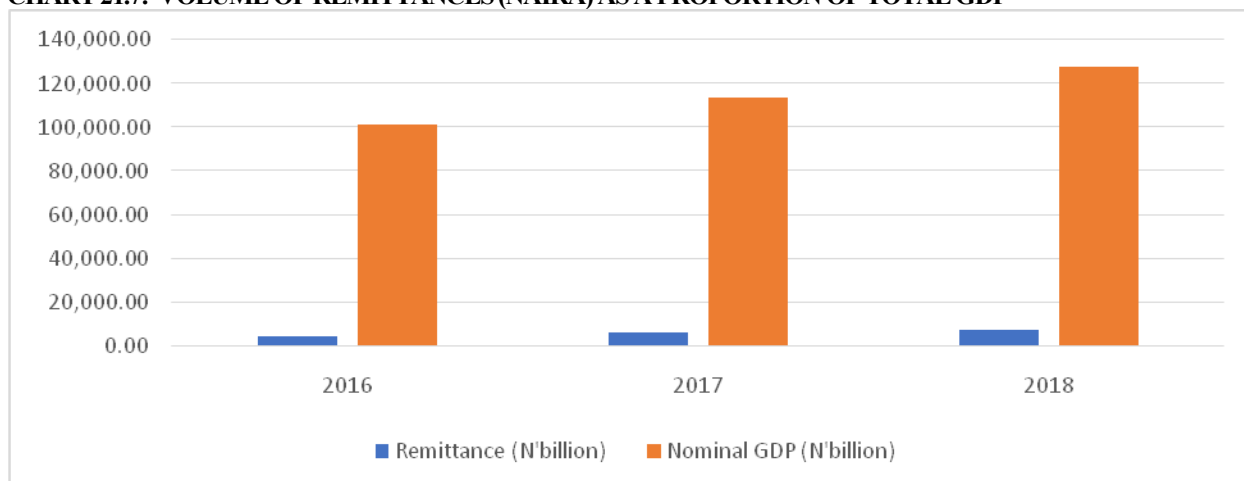


TABLE 21.17: BANKING SECTOR DEPOSITS BREAK DOWN JAN 2016- SEPT 2017

Month/Year	PSDD	FGDD	SGDD	LGDD	PSTD	FGTD	SGTD	LGTD	PSSD	FGSD	SGSD	LGSD	PSTLD	FGTLD	SGTLD	LGTLD	FCD	TOTAL PRIVATE SECTOR DEPOSITS	TOTAL FEDERAL GOVERNMENT DEPOSITS	TOTAL STATE GOVERNMENTS DEPOSITS	TOTAL LOCAL GOVERNMENTS DEPOSITS
Jan-16	5,160.09	57.23	510.74	46.85	4,628.81	6.33	22.98	2.76	3,122.24	0.07	4.96	0.21	12,911.13	63.63	538.68	49.82	3,766.73	12,911.13	63.63	538.68	49.82
Feb	5,102.82	66.91	602.92	57.79	4,379.46	1.12	149.49	2.45	3,196.39	0.08	18.35	0.28	12,678.67	68.11	770.76	60.52	3,807.67	12,678.67	68.11	770.76	60.52
Mar	5,351.79	56.53	571.64	69.68	4,393.51	2.61	18.14	2.58	3,320.72	0.08	4.12	0.35	13,066.01	59.22	593.89	72.6	3,690.22	13,066.01	59.22	593.89	72.6
Apr	5,238.31	67.94	551.98	65.39	4,626.42	0.7	16.22	1.83	3,368.29	0.08	2.92	0.27	13,233.02	68.73	571.12	67.49	3,575.89	13,233.02	68.73	571.12	67.49
May	5,433.08	77.45	561.28	57.47	4,530.51	4.21	32.76	1.99	3,339.30	0.07	3.51	0.28	13,302.90	81.73	597.55	59.73	3,421.69	13,302.90	81.73	597.55	59.73
Jun	5,409.67	69.51	491.91	51.13	4,367.84	3.22	22.65	1.84	3,385.55	0.07	2.84	0.26	13,163.05	72.81	517.4	53.23	4,778.06	13,163.05	72.81	517.4	53.23
Jul	5,345.80	65.66	596.59	70.1	4,183.46	5.55	14.2	1.96	3,415.08	0.07	4.79	0.29	12,944.35	71.28	615.57	72.35	5,331.48	12,944.35	71.28	615.57	72.35
Aug	5,320.04	58.18	614.61	64.5	3,828.22	11.76	148.8	6.36	3,447.82	0.09	3.14	0.37	12,596.08	70.03	766.56	71.22	5,086.72	12,596.08	70.03	766.56	71.22
Sep	5,249.90	60.07	538.83	70.1	3,874.19	7.11	51.1	3.44	3,450.81	0.1	5.06	0.34	12,574.90	67.28	595	73.88	4,799.15	12,574.90	67.28	595	73.88
Oct	5,236.60	60.54	491.04	62.61	3,906.56	7.64	18.53	1.89	3,506.52	0.08	9.81	0.35	12,649.67	68.26	519.37	64.85	4,808.25	12,649.67	68.26	519.37	64.85
Nov	5,500.17	59.71	447.79	56.58	3,827.65	10.29	65.8	6.29	3,542.48	0.08	4.78	0.24	12,870.30	70.08	518.36	63.11	4,506.13	12,870.30	70.08	518.36	63.11
Dec	5,585.06	63.2	567.45	49.18	4,030.57	4.56	27.4	7.17	3,670.85	0.08	3.45	0.24	13,286.48	67.83	598.31	56.59	4,580.54	13,286.48	67.83	598.31	56.59
Jan-17	5,540.84	143.11	604.64	57.65	4,008.91	4.57	29.5	1.03	3,672.90	0.19	4.34	0.45	13,222.64	147.87	638.48	59.13	4,396.10	13,222.64	147.87	638.48	59.13
Feb	5,632.05	30.81	547.83	70.11	3,847.02	3.57	166.14	1.16	3,679.61	0.08	6.43	0.38	13,158.68	34.46	720.4	71.64	4,452.27	13,158.68	34.46	720.4	71.64
Mar	5,611.98	168.44	478.02	62.34	4,036.10	5.23	13.04	1.07	3,818.26	0.24	0.7	0.32	13,466.33	173.9	491.76	63.73	4,200.25	13,466.33	173.9	491.76	63.73
Apr	5,641.07	65.62	452.81	47.83	4,012.38	13.56	18.78	1.18	3,708.44	0.1	1.28	0.33	13,361.88	79.29	472.86	49.33	4,210.19	13,361.88	79.29	472.86	49.33
May	5,643.75	72.21	519.81	66.75	3,843.06	5.67	22.65	0.22	3,684.02	0.1	0.54	0.34	13,170.83	77.97	543	67.3	4,239.62	13,170.83	77.97	543	67.3
Jun	5,584.48	71.56	491.84	62.91	3,857.66	4.02	51.36	0.27	3,722.41	0.1	0.45	0.42	13,164.55	75.67	543.65	63.6	4,157.81	13,164.55	75.67	543.65	63.6
Jul	5,467.35	62.13	729.21	76.82	3,887.14	3.18	28.14	0.26	3,747.93	0.1	0.42	0.46	13,102.42	65.4	757.77	77.53	4,209.99	13,102.42	65.4	757.77	77.53
Aug	5,423.74	64.75	597.16	59.6	3,981.96	3.93	27.11	3.26	3,777.09	0.08	0.41	0.37	13,182.78	68.77	624.67	63.22	4,170.46	13,182.78	68.77	624.67	63.22
Sep	5,374.29	66.51	575.34	54.08	4,137.24	4.59	14.84	0.43	3,715.43	0.08	0.37	0.53	13,226.96	71.18	590.55	55.04	4,020.91	13,226.96	71.18	590.55	55.04

Source: NIBSS, Switches, MMOs

DMBs Deposit Categories (Data for all categories are in Billion Naira) PSSD Private Sector Savings Deposit

DMBs = Deposit Categories (Data for all categories are in Billion Naira)

PSDD = Private Sector Demand Deposits

FGDD = Federal Government Demand Deposits

SGDD = State Government Demand Deposits

LGDD = Local Government Demand Deposits

PSTD = Private Sector Time Deposits

FGTD = Federal Government Time Deposits

SGTD = State Government Time Deposits

LGTD = Local Government Time Deposits

PSSD = Private Sector Savings Deposits

SGSD= State Government Savings Deposits

LGSD =Local Government Savings Deposits

PSTLD =Private Sector Total Deposits

FGTLD =Federal Government Total Deposits

SGTLD=State Government Total Deposits

LGTLD=Local Government Total Deposits

FCD =Foreign Currency Deposits

FGSD=Federal

Government

Savings

Deposits

TABLE 21.18:QUARTERLY MONETARY AUTHORITIES' ANALYTICAL ACCOUNTS - ASSETS, 2015 - 2016 (N' BILLION)

Item	2015 ²				2016 ³			
	March	June	September	December	March	June	September	December
FOREIGN ASSETS	6,249.80	7,646.70	5,576.30	5,624.70	5,471.20	8,022.10	8,212.30	8,956.50
Gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IMF Gold Tranche	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Foreign Currencies	37.9	50.1	15.7	56.5	60.2	80.3	55.7	33.9
Demand Deposits at Foreign Banks	5,757.00	7,133.00	5,097.90	5,111.20	4,995.30	7,348.30	7,517.70	8,303.90
Of which: Domiciliary Accounts	640.5	216.5	494.1	1,000.90	843.2	1,934.60	2,332.70	3,001.30
Treasury Bills of Foreign Governments	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.8	1	1.1
SDR Holdings	454.2	462.8	461.9	456.5	415.2	592.6	637.9	617.5
Attached Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Monetary Cooperation Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Foreign Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLAIMS ON FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	1,263.70	1,527.40	1,581.50	2,514.00	3,308.00	3,529.30	3,797.80	4,743.30
Treasury Bills & TB Rediscounts	137.4	173.9	108.3	100.7	156.6	122.3	83	348.9
Treasury Bills	52.2	21.4	21.4	94.6	96.8	83.5	75.7	329
Treasury Bills Rediscounts	85.1	152.5	86.9	6.1	59.8	38.8	7.3	20
Nigerian Converted Bonds	474.8	667.3	637.6	612.6	1,627.40	1,746.60	1,724.20	1,721.60
Treasury Bond Stock	474.8	667.3	637.6	612.6	1,609.90	1,729.10	1,724.20	1,721.60
Treasury Bonds Sinking Funds Overdrawn Account	0	0	0	0	17.5	17.5	0	0
Treasury Bonds Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overdrafts to Federal Government	550.4	648.3	792.9	1,759.70	1,117.70	1,615.80	1,939.40	2,623.70
Overdraft on Budgetary Accounts	-	-	-	856.3	800.4	1,249.80	1,575.00	2,262.90
Other Overdrafts to Federal Government	550.4	648.3	792.9	903.4	317.4	366	364.4	360.9
Development Stocks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Development Stocks Account	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Development Stocks Sinking Funds Overdrawn Account	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Development Stocks Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury Certificates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Claims on Federal Government	35.1	35.2	40.4	37.8	37.8	37.8	45.1	45.9
Claims on Federation & Mirror Accounts	65.9	2.7	2.3	3.2	368.5	6.8	6.1	3.1
CLAIMS ON STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT	-	-	-	-	-	27.8	146	300.4
Overdrafts to States & Local Governments:	-	-	-	-	-	27.8	146	300.4
Overdrafts to State Governments	-	-	-	-	-	27.8	146	300.4
Overdrafts to Local Governments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims on State & Local Govt. (Branch Position)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domiciliary Mirror Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLAIMS ON NONFINANCIAL PUBLIC ENTERPRISES	25.6	51	192.9	25.6	170	319.7	345.9	82
Overdrafts to Non-Financial Public:	25.6	51	192.9	25.6	170	319.7	345.9	81.9
Overdrafts to Federal Parastatals	25.6	51	192.9	25.6	170	319.7	345.9	81.9
Overdrafts to State Parastatals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims on Non-fin. Publ. Ent. (Branch Position)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
CLAIMS ON (NON-FINANCIAL) PRIVATE SECTOR	7	9.2	10.1	11	11	11	11.1	11.3
CLAIMS ON DEPOSIT MONEY BANKS	825.2	1,400.10	1,146.50	1,225.20	1,065.30	1,295.30	1,824.90	1,592.30
(Overdrafts to) Commercial Banks	825.2	1,400.10	1,146.50	1,225.20	1,065.30	1,260.20	1,806.90	1,592.20

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

TABLE 21.19:QUARTERLY MONETARY AUTHORITIES' ANALYTICAL ACCOUNTS – ASSETS, 2015 - 2016 (N' BILLION)

Item	2015 ²				2016 ³			
------	-------------------	--	--	--	-------------------	--	--	--

	March	June	September	December	March	June	September	December
Other Claims on DMBs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
CBN Securities	-	-	-	-	-	35.2	18	-
CLAIMS ON OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (OFI's)	4,886.40	5,032.80	5,072.20	5,025.00	4,985.70	5,044.40	5,541.80	5,569.70
Development Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Claims on OFI's:	4,886.40	5,032.80	5,072.20	5,025.00	4,985.70	5,044.40	5,541.80	5,569.70
of which AMCON Bonds	4,028.00	4,147.80	4,188.90	4,136.60	4,129.80	4,129.80	4,129.80	3,888.70
Loans to OFI's1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment in OFI's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Claims on OFIs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED ASSETS	1,356.00	1,641.30	1,934.00	2,066.80	1,563.30	1,711.70	2,422.40	2,940.10
Participation in International Organisations	421.7	484.5	484.5	484.5	678.3	683.2	683.2	683.2
IMF Currency Subscriptions:	421.7	484.5	484.5	484.5	678.3	683.2	683.2	683.2
IMF Local Currency Subscription (CBN Accounting Records)1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IMF Non-Negotiable Interest-Bearing A/C (CBN acc. records)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IMF Securities Account (CBN acc. records)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IMF Accounts Valuation Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SDR Allocation #1 (rev. discrepancy)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IMF Gold Tranche A/C (CBN Accounting Records)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Holdings of SDRs (CBN Accounting Records)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IBRD Subscriptions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Receivables	208.3	405.6	624.9	895.7	177.4	329.8	610.8	1,044.10
Receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income Receivable:	208.3	405.6	624.9	895.7	177.4	329.8	610.8	1,044.10
Accrued Earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impersonal Accounts	32.6	8	99.4	1.1	4.8	4.6	5	6.3
Interest Receivables1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Income Receivable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exchange Difference on Promissory Notes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SME Revaluation Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fixed Assets Revaluation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims on Branches	45.9	3.4	1.6	1.8	11.8	3	30	38.5
Non-Monetary Precious Metals	470.8	491.5	512.2	531.1	509.2	520.1	531.4	542.6
Miscellaneous unclassified Assets	176.8	248.3	211.4	152.6	181.9	170.9	562.1	625.4
Other Miscellaneous Assets	176.8	248.3	211.4	152.6	181.9	170.9	562.1	625.4
Of which:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted Claims on DMBs	28.3	28.3	28.3	28.3	28.5	29.3	44.3	28.3
Claims on DMBs in Liquidation	47.7	47.7	47.8	47.8	47.8	47.8	47.8	47.8
Expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head Office Expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Branch Expenses1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zonal Office Expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unclassified Assets (Branch Position)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL ASSETS	14,613.70	17,308.50	15,513.50	16,492.30	16,574.60	19,961.40	22,302.10	24,195.60

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Notes: 1 these Items Were Reclassified from The Last Quarter Of 2006

2 Revised

Provisional / Effective March 2014, Dmb's Numbers Are in Compliance with Ifrs As Reported In Fina Stop Gap

TABLE 21.20: MONETARY AUTHORITY'S ANALYTICAL ACCOUNTS – LIABILITIES, 2013 - 2015 (N' BILLION)

Item ¹	2013	2014	2015 ²
-------------------	------	------	-------------------

			March	June	September	December
Other Foreign Financial Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Foreign Customers	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liabilities to Foreign Monetary Authorities:	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury Bills Held by Foreign Monetary Authorities	-	-	-	-	-	-
SME World Bank Loan A/C	-	-	-	-	-	-
SME Drawdown Account	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Foreign Liabilities	0.00	0.00	92.80	1,850.70	333.70	79.40
LONG-TERM FOREIGN LIABILITIES	4.80	-	-	-	-	-
Long-Term Liabilities	4.80	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Debt Promissory Notes A/C	-	-	-	-	-	-
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT DEPOSITS	2,967.20	3,064.10	2,826.80	2,296.90	2,623.70	4,167.00
Budgetary Accounts	256.90	304.20	251.20	219.30	267.90	322.70
Deposits on Nigerian Converted Bonds	307.20	489.30	634.80	201.00	290.30	589.20
Deposits on Development Stocks	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deposits on Treasury Certificates	7.80	6.50	4.30	4.40	4.60	5.70
Other Federal Govt Deposit	564.50	242.50	218.20	248.00	621.80	1,664.20
Federation & Mirror Accounts	1,830.70	2,021.40	1,718.30	1,624.20	1,439.10	1,585.20
Of which	-	-	-	-	-	-
Government (Excess Crude)	199.00	240.30	186.50	186.80	202.90	203.10
Subnational Government (Excess Crude)	235.10	283.80	220.20	220.60	239.70	239.80
Sovereign Wealth Fund (SWF)	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
CAPITAL ACCOUNTS	537.90	966.30	1,383.20	1,413.50	1,395.30	1,200.30
Capital	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Reserves	115.80	324.00	379.90	379.20	380.00	212.70
Provisions	337.90	316.20	318.80	321.40	323.70	325.90
Undisbursed Profits	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revaluation Accounts	79.20	321.20	679.50	707.90	686.60	656.80
Foreign Assets Revaluation A/C	38.50	280.40	638.70	667.10	645.90	616.00
Fixed Assets Revaluation	40.80	40.80	40.80	40.80	40.80	40.80
UNCLASSIFIED LIABILITIES	2,195.60	1,595.60	1,151.40	2,024.50	1,561.20	1,690.00
Intra-Branch Accounts (Uncleared Effects)	23.30	2.10	1.70	584.90	101.50	2.10
Govt Lending Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expense	1,209.30	617.10	200.70	371.10	441.20	611.20
Impersonal Accounts	31.90	70.20	74.80	131.30	75.80	116.10
Liabilities to IMF	412.00	421.70	421.70	484.50	484.50	484.50
IMF Account Adjustments	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
SDR Allocation (CBN Rec)	400.40	406.50	406.50	406.50	406.50	406.50
Other Unclassified Liabilities	118.60	77.90	46.00	46.30	51.70	69.60
Other Miscellaneous unclassified Liabilities	118.60	77.90	46.00	46.30	51.70	69.60
Unclassified Liabilities (Branch Position)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted DMBs Deposits	103.80	7.70	7.90	7.90	7.70	10.50
Deposits of DMBs in Liquidation	0.40	1.00	1.30	2.70	5.20	13.90
Miscellaneous Excess Crude savings	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal Government	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subnational Government	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL LIABILITIES	15,062.60	14,583.40	14,613.70	17,308.50	15,513.50	16,492.30

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Note: ¹These items were reclassified from the last Quarter of 2006

TABLE 21.21: MONETARY AUTHORITY'S ANALYTICAL ACCOUNTS - LIABILITIES, 2016 (N' BILLION)

Item ¹	2016 ³			
	March	June	September	December

RESERVE MONEY	5,760.40	5,371.90	5,197.10	5,830.20
Currency in Circulation	1,811.10	1,684.60	1,794.30	2,179.20
Head Office	1,811.10	1,684.60	1,794.30	2,179.20
Currency in Circulation (Branch Position)	-	-	-	-
Deposit Money Banks' Deposits:	3,949.40	3,687.30	3,402.80	3,651.10
Commercial Banks	-	-	-	-
Commercial Banks Demand deposits	569.80	381.00	249.40	367.70
Commercial Banks Special deposits	338.00	338.00	338.00	338.00
Commercial Banks Required Reserves	3,008.50	2,940.20	2,792.90	2,921.30
Merchant Banks	-	-	-	-
Merchant Banks Demand Deposits	11.10	2.80	0.60	0.20
Merchant Banks Special Deposits (SIR)	-	-	-	-
Merchant Banks Required Reserves	1.00	1.50	1.90	1.80
Non-Interest Bank	-	-	-	-
Non-Interest Bank Demand Deposit	7.80	10.50	6.80	8.40
Non-Interest Banks Special Deposits (SIR)	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80
Non-Interest Bank Required Reserves	10.30	10.30	10.20	10.80
Primary Merchant Banks	-	-	-	-
Primary Merchant Banks Demand Deposit	0.70	0.80	0.80	0.80
Primary Mortgage Banks Special Deposits (SIR)	-	-	-	-
Primary Merchant Banks Required Reserves	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
CBN SECURITIES	2,489.40	2,530.70	4,712.00	5,644.10
CBN Bills	2,489.40	2,530.70	4,712.00	5,644.10
Private Sector Deposits	1,606.30	2,187.20	2,493.40	3,382.80
Non-Financial Public Enterprises (Parastatals):	735.40	1,446.70	1,633.00	2,226.80
Federal Government Parastatals	735.40	1,446.70	1,633.00	2,226.80
Private Sector Corporations Deposit	0.00	10.30	10.10	10.80
State and Local Government Deposits and Parastatals	24.80	28.30	27.40	34.20
State Government Parastatals	-	-	-	-
State Government Deposits	23.60	26.50	26.90	33.70
Local Government Deposits	1.20	1.80	0.50	0.50
Other Financial Institutions Deposits	846.10	701.90	823.00	1,111.00
Development Banks	129.60	329.00	161.90	172.60
Other Financial Institutions	716.40	372.90	661.10	938.50
Private Sector deposits (branch position)	-	-	-	-
SHORT-TERM FOREIGN LIABILITIES	293.00	1,181.70	421.10	424.40
Non-Resident Deposits of:	-	-	-	-
Foreign DMBs (Current Accounts)	-	-	-	-
Foreign Central Banks	-	-	-	-
Other Foreign Financial Institutions	-	-	-	-
Other Foreign Customers	-	-	-	-
Liabilities to Foreign Monetary Authorities:	-	-	-	-

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

TABLE 21.22: MONETARY AUTHORITY'S ANALYTICAL ACCOUNTS – LIABILITIES, 2016 (N' BILLION)

Item ¹	2016 ³			
	March	June	September	December
Treasury Bills Held by Foreign Monetary Authorities	-	-	-	-
SME World Bank Loan A/C	-	-	-	-
SME Drawdown Account	-	-	-	-
Other Foreign Liabilities	293.00	1,181.70	421.10	424.40
LONG-TERM FOREIGN LIABILITIES	-	-	-	-
Long-Term Liabilities	-	-	-	-
Trade Debt Promissory Notes A/C	-	-	-	-
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT DEPOSITS	4,158.70	4,715.10	5,073.10	5,003.10
Budgetary Accounts	409.60	279.80	281.90	245.50
Deposits on Nigerian Converted Bonds	316.20	463.50	270.40	267.60
Deposits on Development Stocks	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deposits on Treasury Certificates	5.80	5.80	6.50	8.30
Other Federal Govt Deposit	1,849.90	1,849.00	2,040.70	1,830.50
Federation & Mirror Accounts	1,577.20	2,117.00	2,473.60	2,651.10
Of which	-	-	-	-
Government (Excess Crude)	203.20	292.20	396.00	339.30
Subnationals Government (Excess Crude)	240.00	345.10	467.70	400.80
Sovereign Wealth Fund (SWF)	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
CAPITAL ACCOUNTS	830.40	2,243.80	2,409.40	2,358.20
Capital	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Reserves	177.40	285.90	285.90	285.90
Provisions	304.30	311.10	313.30	313.70
Undisbursed Profits	-	-	-	-
Revaluation Accounts	343.70	1,641.70	1,805.20	1,753.60
Foreign Assets Revaluation A/C	303.00	1,601.00	1,764.50	1,712.90
Fixed Assets Revaluation	40.80	40.80	40.80	40.80
UNCLASSIFIED LIABILITIES	1,436.20	1,731.10	1,995.90	1,552.70
Intra-Branch Accounts (Uncleared Effects)	2.00	13.60	280.10	3.10
Govt Lending Fund	-	-	-	-
Expense	182.50	255.40	297.90	325.50
Impersonal Accounts	111.80	160.20	149.00	78.20
Liabilities to IMF	629.90	634.70	634.70	634.70
IMF Account Adjustments	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
SDR Allocation (CBN Rec)	456.60	456.60	456.60	456.60
Other Unclassified Liabilities	53.40	210.50	177.60	54.60
Other Miscellaneous unclassified Liabilities	53.40	210.50	177.60	54.60
Unclassified Liabilities (Branch Position)	-	-	-	-
Restricted DMBs Deposits	12.80	164.70	125.70	5.30
Deposits of DMBs in Liquidation	0.40	0.30	2.90	0.50
Miscellaneous Excess Crude savings	-	-	-	-
Federal Government	-	-	-	-
Subnationals Government	-	-	-	-
TOTAL LIABILITIES	16,574.60	19,961.40	22,302.10	24,195.60

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Note: ¹These Items were reclassified from the last Quarter of 2006, ²Revised, ³Provisional

TABLE 21.23.1: COMMERCIAL BANKS' & NIB'S STATEMENT – ASSETS, 2014 - 2016 (N' BILLION)

Assets	2014	2015 ¹				2016 ²			
		March	June	September	December	March	June	September	December
RESERVES	4,466.60	4,413.50	4,693.20	4,628.20	4,460.10	4,737.50	4,370.50	3,867.50	4,257.50
Currency	360.60	347.30	378.40	418.50	401.80	369.70	305.50	316.80	358.80
Deposits with CBN:	4,106.00	4,066.20	4,314.80	4,209.70	4,058.30	4,367.70	4,064.90	3,550.70	3,898.70
[i] Reserve Requirements	3,578.50	3,870.70	4,067.70	3,811.50	3,086.00	3,521.70	3,535.90	3,316.70	3,440.00
[ii] Current Accounts	496.30	168.80	207.60	343.70	935.90	665.30	415.60	111.70	313.00
[ii] Other Deposit	31.20	26.70	39.50	54.50	36.40	180.80	113.50	122.30	145.70
CLAIMS ON CENTRAL BANK	476.10	534.50	683.20	654.80	624.00	550.10	595.20	724.30	734.00
[i] Stabilization Securities	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
[ii] CBN Bills	476.10	534.50	683.20	654.80	624.00	550.10	595.20	724.30	734.00
[iii] Shortfall/excess credit/others	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FOREIGN ASSETS	2,056.60	2,171.70	1,740.40	1,468.10	1,568.00	1,827.30	2,343.10	2,248.40	2,051.00
Foreign Currency Holdings	109.20	173.30	213.10	144.40	79.00	88.40	112.90	129.80	177.70
Claims on Non-resident:	1,947.40	1,998.30	1,527.30	1,323.70	1,489.00	1,738.90	2,230.30	2,118.60	1,873.30
[i] Balances held with banks outside Nigeria	1,894.10	1,945.90	1,482.60	1,298.80	1,493.00	1,723.10	2,224.80	2,011.60	1,765.60
[ii] Balances held with offices and branches outside Nigeria	33.30	32.50	26.80	22.60	-6.30	13.40	2.20	103.30	104.40
[iii] Loans & Advances to Banks outside Nigeria	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bills Discounted Payable outside Nigeria	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CLAIMS ON CENTRAL GOVERNMENT	3,979.00	4,105.20	3,931.90	4,253.00	4,524.10	4,532.10	4,252.70	4,636.30	4,631.10
Treasury Bills	2,481.80	2,476.70	2,625.80	2,372.00	2,480.30	2,504.40	2,287.60	2,956.10	2,922.00
Treasury Certificates	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Development Stocks /FGN Bonds	1,491.00	1,614.50	1,294.20	1,866.00	2,035.90	2,027.40	1,964.80	1,678.20	1,709.00
Loans & Advances to Central Government	6.30	14.10	12.00	15.00	7.80	0.30	0.30	2.10	0.10
Bankers Unit Fund	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CLAIMS ON STATE & LOCAL GOVERNMENT	538.80	544.60	472.80	398.30	585.10	660.20	700.00	685.60	682.90
Loans & Advances to State Government	530.30	537.70	463.80	392.40	580.60	654.20	686.30	679.80	677.00
Loans & Advances to Local Government	6.00	5.50	7.60	4.60	3.30	4.80	12.50	4.80	4.80
State Bonds	2.40	1.40	1.40	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.10	1.10
Local Govt. Bond	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CLAIMS ON PRIVATE SECTOR	12,664.70	13,110.60	13,264.30	12,990.80	13,011.00	12,950.50	15,237.40	15,880.30	15,855.80
Loans & Advances to Other Customers	11,591.00	12,050.40	12,215.40	11,808.40	11,609.30	11,439.50	13,616.50	14,128.90	14,163.50
Loans & Advances to Nigeria Banks Subsidiaries/Affiliates	2.70	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bills Discounted from non-bank sources	1.70	0.80	0.40	0.60	1.70	0.80	1.20	4.50	7.50
Investments:	889.00	874.70	889.70	1,025.20	1,223.20	1,362.00	1,447.60	1,567.30	1,534.40
[i] (Ordinary Shares) Other Investment - Quoted	60.30	27.60	26.60	16.00	18.60	17.70	17.80	15.90	15.80
[ii] (Preference Shares) Other Investment - Unquoted	240.30	298.80	283.30	291.30	304.00	311.60	341.00	398.60	374.50
[iii] Debentures Corporate Bonds	143.60	136.30	139.30	158.80	154.50	154.40	158.20	150.50	135.20

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

TABLE 21.23.2: COMMERCIAL BANKS' & NIB'S STATEMENT – ASSETS, 2014 - 2016(N' BILLION)

Assets	2014		2015 ¹				2016 ²			
		March	June	September	December	March	June	September	December	
[iv] Other Bonds	33.2	27.2	35.1	32.7	34.8	33.3	33.9	40.6	39.9	
[v] Subsidiaries	313	301.4	303.2	307.5	310.8	320.2	318.9	329.9	331.5	
[vi] Other investments (includes AMCON bonds effective Dec-10)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
[vii] Other investments (Promissory notes and other financial assets held)	98.4	83.4	102.1	218.9	400.4	524.8	577.8	631.9	637.4	
Commercial papers	9.8	9.1	6.7	4.9	6.3	0.5	0.5	0	0	
Bankers Acceptances	8.8	20.8	8.6	6.7	28.4	12.3	29.8	45.6	27.8	
Factored Debt	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Advances under Lease	161.8	152.1	143.4	145.1	142	135.5	141.8	134	122.5	
FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES	19.1	44.9	32.1	39.5	25.1	20.9	49.8	219.9	194.8	
Derivatives	19.1	44.9	32.1	39.5	25.1	20.9	49.8	219.9	194.8	
UNCLASSIFIED ASSETS	3,325.40	3786.1	3582.9	3736	3375.8	3292.6	3752.3	3529.6	3275.7	
Fixed Assets	1,346.70	1370.2	1381.4	1428.5	1444.5	1460.1	1484.7	1504.3	1526	
Non-Current Assets	44.4	30.9	31.9	4.1	5.9	5.9	2.4	3.7	3.8	
Domestic Inter-Bank Claims:	530	733	589.3	609.7	460	371.1	477.6	339.8	347.8	
[i] Bills Discounted from Banks in Nigeria	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
[ii] Money at call with Banks	39.2	113.1	57.3	146.4	43.8	65.3	104.1	94	72.9	
[iii] Inter-bank Placements	391.3	524.1	400.7	364.1	304.2	258.8	303.1	172.7	232.2	
[iv] Balances held with banks in Nigeria	33.5	32.1	72.3	87	99.7	37.2	59.7	25.5	29.7	
[v] Loans & Advances to other Banks in Nigeria	12.3	9.6	9.1	8.1	10.9	8.7	9	45.9	11.9	
[vi] Cheques for Collection	53.7	54.1	49.9	4	1.4	1.1	1.7	1.7	1.3	
Money at call outside banks	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Certificates of Deposit	51	27.9	38.7	63.7	75.7	48.7	55	0	0	
Placement with Discount Houses	37.9	57.5	33.9	14.5	9.7	4.1	0	0	0	
Other Assets:	1,315.40	1566.7	1507.7	1615.5	1379.9	1402.8	1732.5	1681.9	1398.1	
Receivables	690.6	825.1	664.2	792.5	757.9	697.1	945.7	954.8	708	
Pre-payments	145.1	234.7	277.1	215.8	137.9	174.6	258.9	244.5	160.4	
Suspense	92.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sundry Debtors Deferred Tax Assets	219.1	104.1	126.9	183.8	79	132	115.5	104.4	109.3	
Goodwill and other intangible assets	89.2	220.2	225.9	229.6	237.8	241.9	243.5	237.3	242.5	
unamortised reserves for loan losses allowed by CBN	2.2	89.4	133.9	116.8	114.2	114.6	102.6	106.3	117.2	
Foreign Inward Transfer		2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.6	
domestic & foreign (miscellaneous)	66.8	80.5	66.4	57.2	42.9	40.8	64.7	33	59	
Treasury Bills for Liquidity Management	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Miscellaneous (others)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL ASSETS:	27,526.40	28711.1	28400.8	28168.8	28173.3	28571.3	31301	31792	31682.8	

Source: Computed from Deposit Money Banks' Returns

Note: Effective March 2014, The Dmbs Figures Are in Compliance with Ifrs

¹revised²provisional

TABLE 21.24.1: COMMERCIAL BANKS' STATEMENT - LIABILITIES, 2013 - 2016(N' BILLION)

Liabilities	2013	2014	2015	2016
DEMAND DEPOSITS	5,160.80	5,248.90	5873.5	6180
Private Sector Deposits	4,184.10	4,764.20	5220.9	5563.4
State Government Deposits	856.6	381.6	577.8	567.5
Local Government Deposits	120.1	103.1	74.7	49.2
TIME, SAVINGS AND FOREIGN CURRENCY DEPOSITS	8,606.60	11,936.90	11403.2	12146.9
Time Deposits:	2,839.40	4,782.50	4570.2	3901.4
Private Sector Deposits	2,797.10	4,722.20	4494.1	3866.8
State Government Deposits	35.7	33.8	72.4	27.4
Local Government Deposits	6.6	26.5	3.7	7.2
Savings Deposits:	2,365.00	2,698.30	3048.9	3674.5
Private Sector Deposits	2,347.80	2,672.10	3044.3	3670.9
State Government Deposits	14.2	0	4.3	3.5
Local Government Deposits	3.1	26.2	0.3	0.2
Foreign Currency Deposits:	3,402.20			
Domiciliary Accounts	3,402.20	4,456.10	3784.2	4571
	-	3,961.90	3393.7	4160.6
MONEY MARKET INSTRUMENTS:	14.2	470.1	366.1	373.1
Certificate of Deposit Issued	-	24	24.2	37.2
Notes & Deposit (Cash) certificates	14.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
BONDS	304.4	50.7	16.2	42.1
Debentures	304.4	24.5	0	0
	-	26.2	16.2	42.1
FOREIGN LIABILITIES:	491.5	762.1	677.8	971.4
Balance Held for offices and branches Abroad	0.1			
Balance held for banks outside Nigeria	155.3	1,340.80	1441.2	1703.7
Money at call with foreign banks	-	42.5	0.2	27.6
Loans & Advances from other banks outside Nigeria	336.2	419.5	425	315.7
		-	0	0
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT DEPOSITS	2,931.60	878.8	1016.1	1360.4
Federal Government Time Deposits	1,577.00			
Federal Government Demand Deposits	1,349.40	764.6	53.8	67.8
Federal Government Savings Deposits	5.2	28.1	9.5	4.6
		736.5	44.2	63.2

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

TABLE 21.24.2: COMMERCIAL BANKS' STATEMENT - LIABILITIES, 2013 - 2016(N' BILLION)

Liabilities	2013	2014	2015	2016
CREDIT FROM CENTRAL BANK	229.8	-	0.1	0.1
Loans & Advances from CBN	226			
CBN Overdrafts to banks	3.8	257	732.2	992.3
	-	126.1	698.2	989.1
CAPITAL ACCOUNTS:	3,869.70	130.9	34	3.2
Capital	209.6			
Reserve Fund	2,395.30	4,483.80	5,006.3	5,595.2
Reserves for Depreciation & non-performing assets	989.8	283.4	236.4	257.1
Loans & Advances from Federal and State Government	-	2,745.00	3,190.9	3405
Total Loans/Lease Loss Provision	275	1,137.10	1063.7	936.1
		4.2	44.2	42.6
UNCLASSIFIED LIABILITIES:	2,692.60	314.1	471.2	954.4
Inter-bank liabilities	434.8			
[i] Balances held for banks in Nigeria	16.5	2,681.70	2,968.9	3,983.3
[ii] Money at call from banks in Nigeria	3.2	440	363.8	589.2
[iii] Inter-bank takings	29.3	4.2	4.3	32.6
[iv] Uncleared effects	202.2	-	6	0
[v] Loans & Advances from other banks in Nigeria	129.1	221	111.9	279.2
[vi] Bankers payments	54.5	45.4	37.9	72.7
Loans & Advances from Other creditors	150.4	129.1	164.6	166.8
Letters of Credit	187.4	40.4	39.1	38
Takings from Discount Houses	-	253.5	219.2	128.8
Other Liabilities:	1,919.90	212.6	212.7	367.7
Accounts Payables	787.5	-	0	0
Suspense Account	186.5	1,775.50	2,173.2	2,897.6
Provision for Tax Payments	22.4	795.6	1,015.2	1,832.9
Sundry Creditors	-23.1	132.5	150.9	57.1
Forex rev reserves	0	35.5	36.1	43.8
Deposit for shares	0.9	9.9	5.4	0.9
Provision for Bad Debt	57.3	537	615	349.3
domestic & foreign (miscellaneous)	252.5	9.8	0	0.4
Miscellaneous	635.8	31.2	28.2	42.3
		144.1	198.3	379.8

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

TABLE 21.25.1: MERCHANT BANKS' STATEMENT - ASSETS, 2014 - 2016(N' MILLION)

Assets	2014				2015 ¹				2016 ²			
		March	June	September	December	March	June	September	December			
RESERVES	8,101.70	3,718.50	5,428.80	17,036.20	13,476.20	22,628.20	9,174.80	5,087.60	5,695.60			
Currency	0.4	0.3	1.5	0.5	0.5	2.4	3.7	6.4	2.2			
Deposits with CBN:	8,101.40	3,718.20	5,427.30	17,035.70	13,475.70	22,625.80	9,171.10	5,081.20	5,693.30			
[i] Reserve Requirements	1,548.90	1,830.50	1,156.10	1,177.60	1,856.10	2,547.10	2,880.90	3,404.80	3,270.80			
[ii] Current Accounts	800.7	1,887.70	2,170.60	12,357.10	4,118.80	18,771.70	2,790.20	1,676.40	2,422.50			
[iii] Other Deposit	5,751.70	0	2,100.60	3,501.10	7,500.80	1,307.00	3,500.00	0	0			
CLAIMS ON CENTRAL BANK	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
[i] Stabilization Securities	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
[ii] CBN Bills	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
[iii] Shortfall/excess credit/others	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
FOREIGN ASSETS	7,607.60	2,205.00	7,983.10	12,642.50	25,560.00	32,576.20	36,835.40	32,314.60	25,559.10			
Foreign Currency Holdings	-	0	0	0	0	0	-69.8	146.7	319.6			
Claims on Non-resident Banks:	7,607.60	2,205.00	7,983.10	12,642.50	25,560.00	32,576.20	36,905.20	32,167.90	25,239.50			
[i] Balances held with banks outside Nigeria	7,607.60	2,205.00	7,983.10	12,642.50	25,560.00	32,576.20	36,905.20	32,167.90	25,239.50			
[ii] Balances held with offices and branches outside Nigeria	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
[iii] Loans & Advances to Banks outside Nigeria	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Bills Discounted Payable outside Nigeria	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
CLAIMS ON CENTRAL GOVERNMENT	74,955.90	95,012.20	61,317.10	80,870.00	74,746.80	159,172.20	177,266.00	221,204.70	203,145.70			
Treasury Bills / Treasury Bills Rediscounted	54,490.80	70,887.00	52,924.60	67,604.40	66,877.90	112,237.40	125,614.40	160,978.50	143,791.80			
Treasury Certificates	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
FGN Bonds	20,465.10	24,125.20	8,392.40	13,265.60	7,869.00	46,934.80	51,651.60	60,226.30	59,353.90			
Loans & Advances to Central Government	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Bankers Unit Fund	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
CLAIMS ON STATE & LOCAL GOVERNMENT	-	0	0	0	0	8,906.30	1,650.10	1,553.30	6,272.40			
Loans & Advances to State Government	-	0	0	0	0	8,906.30	1,650.10	1,553.30	6,272.40			
Loans & Advances to Local Government	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
State Bonds	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Local Govt. Bond	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
CLAIMS ON ANOTHER PRIVATE SECTOR	62,646.40	76,201.20	68,535.20	69,127.70	62,845.80	97,077.70	110,178.40	127,387.10	138,907.80			
Loans & Advances to Other Customers (Gross)	42,049.10	56,419.50	49,113.80	53,013.50	47,038.60	81,882.50	89,385.10	104,565.70	119,473.60			
Loans & Advances to Nigeria Banks Subsidiaries	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Bills Discounted from non-bank sources	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Investments:	20,597.30	19,781.70	19,421.40	16,114.20	15,807.20	15,195.20	17,774.00	19,687.00	18,943.60			
[i] Ordinary Shares	-	0	0	0	0	139.7	138	125	94.7			
[ii] Preference Shares	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	53.2	54.8	84.8	84.8			
[iii] Debentures	19,809.60	18,994.00	18,633.70	15,326.60	15,019.50	13,415.30	14,929.60	15,201.10	14,488.00			
[iv] Other Bonds	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

TABLE 21.25.2: MERCHANT BANKS' STATEMENT - ASSETS, 2014 - 2016 (N' MILLION)

Assets	2014		2015 ¹				2016			
		March	June	September	December	March	June	September	December	
[v] Subsidiaries (includes AMCON bond)	787	787	787	787	787	1,587.00	2,651.70	4,276.10	4,276.10	
[vi] Other investments (includes AMCON bonds)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
[vii] Other investments (Promissory notes and other financial assets)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Commercial papers	-	0	0	0	0	0	3,019.30	3,134.30	490.5	
Bankers Acceptances	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Factored Debt	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Advances under Lease	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES	-	0	0	0	0	509.7	488.1	6,743.60	9.3	
Derivatives	-	0	0	0	0	509.7	488.1	6,743.60	9.3	
UNCLASSIFIED ASSETS	10,379.10	16,674.80	16,661.00	8,981.30	19,141.90	78,656.00	96,991.30	55,323.30	68,036.00	
Fixed Assets	915.1	913.4	953.8	985.7	970.6	5,240.30	4,848.40	5,131.00	5,617.90	
Non-current Assets	-	0	0	0	0	29.6	29.6	29.6	29.6	
Domestic Inter-Bank Claims:	649	7,853.60	7,947.70	472.5	10,769.90	45,458.00	56,983.10	19,797.80	28,661.90	
[i] Bills Discounted from Banks in Nigeria	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
[ii] Money at call with Banks	-	3,351.20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
[iii] Inter-bank Placements	500	4,080.70	7,500.00	0	10,520.00	44,422.10	55,995.20	18,248.70	27,371.10	
[iv] Balances held with banks in Nigeria	149	421.7	447.7	472.5	249.9	1,035.90	987.9	1,549.10	1,290.70	
[v] Loans & Advances to other Banks in Nigeria	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
[vi] Cheques for Collection	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Money at call outside banks	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Certificates of Deposit	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Placement with Discount Houses	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other Assets:	8,815.00	7,907.80	7,759.60	7,523.00	7,401.40	27,928.20	35,130.30	30,365.00	33,726.60	
Receivables	1,127.00	1,491.30	987.3	1,872.70	1,413.30	2,750.30	1,655.10	1,000.50	1,563.90	
Pre-payments	3,751.90	1,658.30	2,025.10	2,482.60	1,742.30	2,276.20	9,272.50	4,131.80	2,899.10	
Bills Payable	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Suspense	-	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0	
Sundry Debtors	2,725.80	2,907.90	2,907.90	2,907.90	2,907.90	8,850.20	8,850.20	8,850.20	8,850.20	
Goodwill and other intangible assets	594.2	633.4	633.4	664.4	667.6	13,321.50	14,583.40	15,665.00	19,024.20	
unamortised reserves for loan losses allowed by CBN	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Foreign Inward Transfer	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
domestic & foreign (miscellaneous)	616	1,216.80	1,205.80	-404.7	670.3	729.8	769	717.4	1,389.20	
Treasury Bills for Liquidity Management	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Miscellaneous(others)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL ASSETS:	163,690.70	193,811.60	159,925.20	188,657.70	195,770.70	399,526.20	432,584.20	449,614.20	447,625.70	
of which AMCON Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Note: Merchant Banking Was Re-Introduced In 2013

¹revised

²provisional / Effective March 2014, Merchant Banks' Numbers Are in Compliance with IFRS as Reported in Fina Stop Gap

TABLE 21.26.1: MERCHANT BANKS' STATEMENT - LIABILITIES, 2014 - 2016 (N' MILLION)

Liabilities	2014				2015 ¹				2016 ²			
		March	June	September	December	March	June	September	December			
DEMAND DEPOSITS	1,471.30	7,359.80	8,836.40	5,935.40	12,403.30	17,304.40	25,922.90	17,721.00	21,647.90			
Private Sector Deposits	1,471.30	7,359.80	8,836.40	5,935.40	12,403.30	17,304.40	25,922.90	17,721.00	21,647.90			
State Government Deposits	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Local Government Deposits	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
TIME, SAVINGS AND FOREIGN CURRENCY DEPOSITS	71,308.70	56,931.00	46,166.60	81,188.00	54,911.50	172,993.50	175,661.70	173,739.60	173,311.40			
Time Deposits:	66,062.20	54,738.10	44,871.30	74,069.00	41,517.50	156,784.50	158,087.20	158,218.00	163,792.70			
Private Sector Deposits	66,062.20	54,738.10	44,871.30	74,069.00	41,517.50	156,784.50	158,087.20	158,218.00	163,792.70			
State Government Deposits	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Local Government Deposits	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Savings Deposits:	-	0	0	0	0	13.8	0	0	0			
Private Sector Deposits	-	0	0	0	0	13.8	0	0	0			
State Government Deposits	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Local Government Deposits	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Foreign Currency Deposits:	5,246.60	2,192.90	1,295.30	7,119.00	13,394.00	16,195.10	17,574.50	15,521.60	9,518.70			
[i] Private sector foreign currency deposit (Domiciliary Accounts)	5,246.60	2,192.90	1,295.30	7,119.00	13,394.00	16,195.10	17,574.50	15,521.60	9,518.70			
[ii] Federal Government foreign currency deposit	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
[iii] State Government foreign currency deposit	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
[iv] Local Government foreign currency deposit	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
MONEY MARKET INSTRUMENTS:	-	0	0	0	0	367	367	367	24.9			
Certificate of Deposit Issued	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Notes & Deposit (Cash) certificates	-	0	0	0	0	367	367	367	24.9			
BONDS	5,676.80	5,871.10	5,530.00	5,530.00	5,530.00	5,530.20	5,530.00	20,510.50	14,166.40			
Debentures	5,676.80	5,871.10	5,530.00	5,530.00	5,530.00	5,530.20	5,530.00	20,510.50	14,166.40			
FOREIGN LIABILITIES:	13,980.60	13,499.80	13,929.30	13,892.60	44,345.80	33,967.90	28,380.20	30,447.00	13,847.70			
Balance Held for offices and branches Abroad	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Balance held for banks outside Nigeria	208	210.4	213.6	262.5	30,613.70	20,969.70	14,727.90	17,120.90	181.4			
Money at call with foreign banks	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Loans & Advances from other banks outside Nigeria	13,772.60	13,289.40	13,715.80	13,630.20	13,732.10	12,998.20	13,652.40	13,326.10	13,666.30			
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT DEPOSITS	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Federal Government Time Deposits	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Federal Government Demand Deposits	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Federal Government Savings Deposits	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
CREDIT FROM CENTRAL BANK	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Loans & Advances from CBN	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
CBN Overdrafts to banks	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
CAPITAL ACCOUNTS:	32,469.70	37,430.80	41,640.40	42,661.00	45,070.70	93,146.30	88,343.20	87,786.50	89,738.30			

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

TABLE 21.26.2: MERCHANT BANKS' STATEMENT - LIABILITIES, 2014 - 2016 (N' MILLION)

Liabilities	2014		2015 ¹		2016 ²					
			March	June	September	December	March	June	September	December
LIABILITIES										
Reserve Fund	13,652.20	15,426.90	19,564.30	20,513.70	22,879.90	59,856.50	54,418.80	52,192.80	52,865.30	
Reserves for Depreciation & non-performing assets	966.7	1,030.50	1,099.10	1,170.20	1,202.00	2,382.60	2,989.10	3,660.70	4,930.60	
Loans & Advances from Federal and State Government	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Loans/Lease Loss Provision	56.1	178.5	182.2	182.2	194	760.3	788.4	1,786.10	1,795.40	
UNCLASSIFIED LIABILITIES:	38,783.50	72,719.10	43,822.40	39,450.70	33,509.40	76,216.80	108,379.10	119,042.50	134,889.10	
Inter-bank liabilities	25,320.10	60,439.30	31,172.30	21,619.20	8,195.30	33,867.70	57,446.50	68,509.90	67,409.20	
[i] Balances held for banks in Nigeria	7.9	50.2	449.1	0	0.7	0	0	3.6	81.5	
[ii] Money at call from banks in Nigeria	-	0	0	0	0	0.4	2.8	0	0	
[iii] Inter-bank takings	25,312.20	60,389.20	30,723.10	21,619.20	8,194.70	33,799.10	57,419.60	68,471.20	65,648.00	
[iv] Uncleared effects	-	0	0	0	0	68.2	24.2	35.1	1,679.70	
[v] Loans & Advances from other banks in Nigeria	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
[vi] Bankers payments	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Loans & Advances from Other creditors	534.4	63.1	1,841.60	568.3	6,710.50	9,581.50	15,881.30	17,418.20	31,450.30	
Letters of Credit	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Takings from Discount Houses	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other Liabilities:	12,929.00	12,216.60	10,808.60	17,263.30	18,603.60	32,767.60	35,051.30	33,114.40	36,029.60	
Accounts Payables	6,024.30	8,545.00	9,643.20	15,073.90	15,140.30	21,417.70	17,948.50	12,640.30	11,470.80	
Suspense Account	-	0	0	0	0	-12.1	0	0	0	
Provision for Tax Payments	249.8	733.2	770.6	677.8	691.6	1,321.40	1,141.70	643.6	856	
Sundry Creditors	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Forex rev reserves	4,983.90	1,090.90	-648.3	-44.5	1,152.10	903.9	4,816.80	8,842.30	11,727.00	
Deposit for shares	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Provision for Bad Debt	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
domestic & foreign (miscellaneous)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Miscellaneous	1,671.00	1,847.50	1,043.10	1,556.10	1,619.70	9,136.70	11,144.20	10,988.20	11,975.80	
TOTAL LIABILITIES:	163,690.70	193,811.60	159,925.20	188,657.70	195,770.70	399,526.20	432,584.20	449,614.20	447,625.70	

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

TABLE 21.27.1: DEPOSIT MONEY BANKS' STATEMENT - ASSETS, 2013 - 2015 (N' BILLION)

Assets	2013	2014	2015 ¹	
			March	June
RESERVES	3,252.45	4,474.72	4,417.19	4,698.61
Currency	329.75	360.58	347.29	378.36
Deposits with CBN:	2,922.69	4,114.14	4,069.90	4,320.25
[i] Reserve Requirements	2,274.32	3,580.09	3,872.57	4,068.83
[ii] Current Accounts	648.37	497.14	170.64	209.78
[iii] Other Deposit	-	36.91	26.69	41.65
CLAIMS ON CENTRAL BANK	927.01	476.08	534.54	683.23
[i] Stabilization Securities	-	-	-	-
[ii] CBN Bills	541.67	476.08	534.54	683.23
[iii] Shortfall/excess credit/others	385.34	-	-	-
FOREIGN ASSETS	2,106.47	2,064.23	2,173.86	1,748.40
Foreign Currency Holdings	-	109.2	173.31	213.13
Claims on Non-resident Banks:	2,106.47	1,955.03	2,000.54	1,535.27
[i] Balances held with banks outside Nigeria	2,104.54	1,901.68	1,948.09	1,490.58
[ii] Balances held with offices and branches outside Nigeria	1.93	33.3	32.55	26.85
[iii] Loans & Advances to Banks outside Nigeria	-	-	-	-
Bills Discounted Payable outside Nigeria	-	-	-	-
CLAIMS ON CENTRAL GOVERNMENT				
Treasury Bills / Treasury Bills Rediscounted	3,565.20	4,053.97	4,200.26	3,993.26
Treasury Certificates	2,410.99	2,536.25	2,547.56	2,678.68
FGN Bonds	-	-	-	-
Loans & Advances to Central Government	1,153.54	1,511.46	1,638.63	1,302.59
Bankers Unit Fund	0.66	6.26	14.07	11.99
	-	-	-	-
CLAIMS ON STATE & LOCAL GOVERNMENT				
Loans & Advances to State Government	779.13	538.77	544.59	472.79
Loans & Advances to Local Government	760.15	530.32	537.71	463.79
State Bonds	18.97	6.05	5.52	7.64
Local Govt. Bond	-	2.4	1.36	1.36
	-	-	-	-
CLAIMS ON ANOTHER PRIVATE SECTOR				
Loans & Advances to Other Customers (Gross)	10,812.95	12,727.39	13,186.82	13,332.81
Loans & Advances to Nigeria Banks Subsidiaries	8,761.19	11,633.02	12,106.80	12,264.52
Bills Discounted from non-bank sources	2.05	2.74	2.74	0.02
Investments:	1.91	1.69	0.78	0.45
[i] Ordinary Shares	1,852.35	909.59	894.53	909.11
[ii] Preference Shares	274.83	60.34	27.63	26.62
[iii] Debentures	-	240.34	298.83	283.31
[iv] Other Bonds	55.77	163.41	155.32	157.96
[v] Subsidiaries	-	33.22	27.21	35.13
[vi] Other investments (includes AMCON bonds)	239.21	313.83	302.18	303.95
[vii] Other investments (Promissory notes and other financial assets)	1,282.55	-	-	-

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

TABLE 21.27.2: DEPOSIT MONEY BANKS' STATEMENT - ASSETS, 2013 - 2015 (N' BILLION)

Assets	2013	2014	2015 ¹
--------	------	------	-------------------

			March	June
Commercial papers	-	98.45	83.35	102.14
Bankers Acceptances	9.32	9.82	9.11	6.68
Factored Debt	20.47	8.76	20.79	8.6
Advances under Lease	-	-	-	-
	165.66	161.78	152.07	143.43
FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES				
Derivatives	-	19.14	44.86	32.06
	-	19.14	44.86	32.06
UNCLASSIFIED ASSETS				
Fixed Assets	3,025.16	3,335.80	3,802.78	3,599.59
Non-current Assets	1,266.60	1,347.64	1,371.14	1,382.39
Domestic Inter-Bank Claims:	-	44.42	30.85	31.86
[i] Bills Discounted from Banks in Nigeria	534.34	530.63	740.81	597.27
[iii] Inter-bank Placements	208.44	39.21	116.44	57.26
[iv] Balances held with banks in Nigeria	164.41	391.81	528.19	408.16
[v] Loans & Advances to other Banks in Nigeria	86.47	33.68	32.48	72.77
[vi] Cheques for Collection	0	12.27	9.59	9.14
Money at call outside banks	75.03	53.65	54.12	49.94
Certificates of Deposit	-	-	-	-
Placement with Discount Houses	20.5	50.95	27.86	38.69
Other Assets:	57.42	37.93	57.46	33.94
Receivables	1,146.30	1,324.23	1,574.64	1,515.43
Pre-payments	586.45	691.73	826.58	665.23
Bills Payable	174.36	148.87	236.41	279.14
Suspense	-	-	-	-
Sundry Debtors	142.71	92.47	104.13	126.93
Goodwill and other intangible assets	19.15	221.86	223.06	228.79
unamortised reserves for loan losses allowed by CBN	138.58	89.79	90.07	134.57
Foreign Inward Transfer	-	2.24	2.24	2.26
domestic & foreign (miscellaneous)	-	-	-	-
Treasury Bills for Liquidity Management	-	67.42	81.73	67.64
Miscellaneous(others)	-	-	-	-
	85.03	-	-	-
TOTAL ASSETS:				
<i>of which AMCON Bonds</i>	24,468.37	27,690.11	28,904.89	28,560.75

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

TABLE 21.27.3: DEPOSIT MONEY BANKS' STATEMENT – ASSETS, 2015 -2016(N' BILLION)

Assets	2015 ¹				2016 ²	
	September	December	March	June	September	December
RESERVES	4,645.26	4,473.62	4,760.08	4,379.65	3,872.61	4,263.18
Currency	418.54	401.84	369.73	305.54	316.85	358.76
Deposits with CBN:	4,226.72	4,071.77	4,390.36	4,074.12	3,555.75	3,904.42
[i] Reserve Requirements	3,812.65	3,087.85	3,524.23	3,538.79	3,320.09	3,443.26
[ii] Current Accounts	356.03	940.03	684.04	418.37	113.4	315.43
[iii] Other Deposit	58.04	43.89	182.08	116.95	122.27	145.73
CLAIMS ON CENTRAL BANK	654.79	623.99	550.1	595.17	724.32	733.97
[i] Stabilization Securities	-	-	-	-	-	-
[ii] CBN Bills	654.79	623.99	550.1	595.17	724.32	733.97
[iii] Shortfall/excess credit/others	-	-	-	-	-	-
FOREIGN ASSETS	1,480.76	1,593.59	1,859.86	2,379.97	2,280.72	2,076.56
Foreign Currency Holdings	144.42	79.04	88.39	112.78	129.99	177.99
Claims on Non-resident Banks:	1,336.34	1,514.55	1,771.48	2,267.18	2,150.74	1,898.57
[i] Balances held with banks outside Nigeria	1,311.45	1,518.60	1,755.71	2,261.71	2,043.81	1,790.82
[ii] Balances held with offices and branches outside Nigeria	22.6	-6.3	13.43	2.23	103.31	104.39
[iii] Loans & Advances to Banks outside Nigeria	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bills Discounted Payable outside Nigeria	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLAIMS ON CENTRAL GOVERNMENT	4,333.90	4,598.82	4,691.30	4,430.01	4,857.54	4,834.24
Treasury Bills / Treasury Bills Rediscounted	2,439.62	2,547.22	2,616.65	2,413.18	3,117.06	3,065.79
Treasury Certificates	-	-	-	-	-	-
FGN Bonds	1,879.29	2,043.80	2,074.30	2,016.49	1,738.41	1,768.38
Loans & Advances to Central Government	14.99	7.79	0.35	0.34	2.07	0.08
Bankers Unit Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLAIMS ON STATE & LOCAL GOVERNMENT	398.26	585.06	669.15	701.63	687.2	689.16
Loans & Advances to State Government	392.43	580.57	663.13	687.99	681.31	683.32
Loans & Advances to Local Government	4.55	3.25	4.82	12.48	4.78	4.78
State Bonds	1.28	1.24	1.2	1.15	1.11	1.06
Local Govt. Bond	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLAIMS ON ANOTHER PRIVATE SECTOR	13,059.94	13,073.83	13,047.60	15,347.61	16,007.67	15,994.73
Loans & Advances to Other Customers (Gross)	11,861.38	11,656.36	11,521.37	13,705.90	14,233.46	14,283.01
Loans & Advances to Nigeria Banks Subsidiaries	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02
Bills Discounted from non-bank sources	0.58	1.7	0.77	1.16	4.48	7.52
Investments:	1,041.28	1,239.01	1,377.21	1,465.40	1,587.01	1,553.39
[i] Ordinary Shares	16.02	18.62	17.86	17.94	16.01	15.92
[ii] Preference Shares	291.31	304.02	311.66	341.08	398.7	374.58
[iii] Debentures	174.08	169.53	167.82	173.12	165.67	149.73
[iv] Other Bonds	32.67	34.85	33.29	33.92	40.57	39.91

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

TABLE 21.27.4: DEPOSIT MONEY BANKS' STATEMENT - ASSETS, 2015 -2016(N' BILLION)

Assets	2015 ¹				2016 ²	
	September	December	March	June	September	December
[v] Subsidiaries	308.3	311.59	321.79	321.54	334.2	335.82
[vi] Other investments (includes AMCON bonds)	-	-	-	-	-	-
[vii] Other investments (Promissory notes and other financial assets)	218.9	400.41	524.8	577.81	631.87	637.44
Commercial papers	4.86	6.29	0.48	3.55	3.13	0.49
Bankers Acceptances	6.75	28.42	12.31	29.76	45.6	27.8
Factored Debt	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances under Lease	145.07	142.03	135.45	141.83	133.97	122.5
FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES	39.51	25.14	21.46	50.27	226.65	194.84
Derivatives	39.51	25.14	21.46	50.27	226.65	194.84
UNCLASSIFIED ASSETS	3,744.98	3,394.98	3,371.26	3,849.26	3,584.94	3,343.76
Fixed Assets	1,429.50	1,445.50	1,465.33	1,489.54	1,509.43	1,531.60
Non-current Assets	4.09	5.95	5.93	2.45	3.68	3.84
Domestic Inter-Bank Claims:	610.14	470.77	416.55	534.58	359.55	376.5
[i] Bills Discounted from Banks in Nigeria	-	-	-	-	-	-
[ii] Money at call with Banks	146.44	43.81	65.35	104.07	93.96	72.86
[iii] Inter-bank Placements	364.13	314.76	303.23	359.1	190.99	259.53
[iv] Balances held with banks in Nigeria	87.44	99.91	38.24	60.67	27.06	30.98
[v] Loans & Advances to other Banks in Nigeria	8.12	10.93	8.67	8.99	45.88	11.87
[vi] Cheques for Collection	4.01	1.35	1.07	1.74	1.67	1.26
Money at call outside banks	-	-	-	-	-	-
Certificates of Deposit	63.7	75.7	48.7	55.02	-	-
Placement with Discount Houses	14.55	9.75	4.05	-	-	-
Other Assets:	1,622.99	1,387.31	1,430.70	1,767.68	1,712.29	1,431.83
Receivables	794.4	759.33	699.85	947.37	955.82	709.6
Pre-payments	218.27	139.63	176.92	268.18	248.59	163.32
Bills Payable	-	-	-	-	-	-
Suspense	183.8	78.97	132.02	115.51	104.39	109.34
Sundry Debtors	232.54	240.69	250.77	252.32	246.2	251.4
Goodwill and other intangible assets	117.5	114.88	127.91	117.18	121.93	136.19
unamortised reserves for loan losses allowed by CBN	2.23	2.23	1.67	1.65	1.66	1.65
Foreign Inward Transfer	-	-	-	-	-	-
domestic & foreign (miscellaneous)	56.81	43.61	41.57	65.46	33.7	60.37
Treasury Bills for Liquidity Management	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous(others)	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL ASSETS:	28,357.42	28,369.03	28,970.82	31,733.58	32,241.65	32,130.45
<i>of which AMCON Bonds</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

TABLE 21.28.1: DEPOSIT MONEY BANKS' STATEMENT - LIABILITIES, 2014 -2016(N' BILLION)

Liabilities	2014	2015 ¹	2016 ²
-------------	------	-------------------	-------------------

DEMAND DEPOSITS	5,250.30	5,885.90	6,201.70
Private Sector Deposits	4,765.60	5,233.30	5,585.10
State Government Deposits	381.6	577.8	567.5
Local Government Deposits	103.1	74.7	49.2
TIME, SAVINGS AND FOREIGN CURRENCY DEPOSITS	12,008.20	11,458.10	12,320.20
Time Deposits:	4,848.50	4,611.70	4,065.10
Private Sector Deposits	4,788.20	4,535.60	4,030.60
State Government Deposits	33.8	72.4	27.4
Local Government Deposits	26.5	3.7	7.2
Savings Deposits:	2,698.30	3,048.90	3,674.50
Private Sector Deposits	2,672.10	3,044.30	3,670.90
State Government Deposits	0	4.3	3.5
Local Government Deposits	26.2	0.3	0.2
Foreign Currency Deposits:	4,461.40	3,797.60	4,580.50
[i] Private sector foreign currency deposit (Domiciliary Accounts)	3,967.10	3,407.10	4,170.10
[ii] Federal Government foreign currency deposit	470.1	366.1	373.1
[iii] State Government foreign currency deposit	24	24.2	37.2
[iv] Local Government foreign currency deposit	0.2	0.2	0.2
MONEY MARKET INSTRUMENTS:	50.7	16.2	42.1
Certificate of Deposit Issued	24.5	0	0
Notes & Deposit (Cash) certificates	26.2	16.2	42.1
BONDS	767.8	683.3	985.6
Debentures	767.8	683.3	985.6
FOREIGN LIABILITIES:	1,354.70	1,485.60	1,717.60
Balance Held for offices and branches Abroad	42.5	0.2	27.6
Balance held for banks outside Nigeria	419.7	455.6	315.9
Money at call with foreign banks	-	0	0
Loans & Advances from other banks outside Nigeria	892.6	1,029.80	1,374.10
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT DEPOSITS	764.6	53.8	67.8
Federal Government Time Deposits	28.1	9.5	4.6
Federal Government Demand Deposits	736.5	44.2	63.2

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

TABLE 21.28.2: DEPOSIT MONEY BANKS' STATEMENT - LIABILITIES, 2014 - 2016(N' BILLION)

Liabilities	2014	2015 ¹	2016 ²
Federal Government Savings Deposits	-	0.1	0.1

CREDIT FROM CENTRAL BANK	257	732.2	992.3
Loans & Advances from CBN	126.1	698.2	989.1
CBN Overdrafts to banks	130.9	34	3.2
CAPITAL ACCOUNTS:	4,516.30	5,051.40	5,685.00
Capital	301.2	257.2	287.3
Reserve Fund	2,758.60	3,213.70	3,457.90
`	1,138.10	1,064.90	941
Loans & Advances from Federal and State Government	4.2	44.2	42.6
Total Loans/Lease Loss Provision	314.2	471.4	956.2
UNCLASSIFIED LIABILITIES:	2,720.40	3,002.40	4,118.20
Inter-bank liabilities	465.4	372	656.6
[i] Balances held for banks in Nigeria	4.2	4.3	32.7
[ii] Money at call from banks in Nigeria	-	6	0
[iii] Inter-bank takings	246.3	120.1	344.8
[iv] Uncleared effects	45.4	37.9	74.4
[v] Loans & Advances from other banks in Nigeria	129.1	164.6	166.8
[vi] Bankers payments	40.4	39.1	38
Loans & Advances from Other creditors	254.1	225.9	160.2
Letters of Credit	212.6	212.7	367.7
Takings from Discount Houses	-	0	0
Other Liabilities:	1,788.40	2,191.80	2,933.60
Accounts Payables	801.6	1,030.30	1,844.30
Suspense Account	132.5	150.9	57.1
Provision for Tax Payments	35.8	36.8	44.7
Sundry Creditors	9.9	5.4	0.9
Forex rev reserves	542	616.2	361.1
Deposit for shares	9.8	0	0.4
Provision for Bad Debt	31.2	28.2	42.3
domestic & foreign (miscellaneous)	144.1	198.3	379.8
Miscellaneous	81.7	125.6	203
TOTAL LIABILITIES:	27,690.10	28,369.00	32,130.40

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

TABLE 21.29: SUMMARY OF ASSETS & LIABILITIES OF PRIMARY MORTGAGE INSTITUTIONS, 2014 - 2016 (N'BILLIONS)

Item	2014	2015	2016
ASSETS:			
1. Cash	0.29	0.29	2.14

2. Balance held with	5.76	14.93	8.7
(a) FMBN	33.16	38.32	33.31
(b) Other banks	18.78	23.99	30.44
3. Treasury Bills/Certificate	14.24	27.78	21.02
4. Placements/Investments	47.68	74.23	81.89
5. Loans	50.97	74.09	64.22
6. Other Assets	11.91	17.97	17.26
Total Assets	182.79	271.53	258.97
LIABILITIES:			
1. Capital	58.45	78.47	66.08
2. Reserves	13.19	34.29	42.94
3. Savings	-1.16	-1.15	-0.96
4. Fixed Deposits	51.55	73.72	66.04
5. Balance held for other Fin. Ints.	2.14	2.8	3.42
6. Other Liabilities	5.45	4.31	4.12
Total Liabilities	21.96	29.45	29.16
	31.2	49.64	48.02
Number of Reporting PMI	182.79	271.53	258.97
Loans to deposits Ratio (Per Cent)	82	82	82
Liquidity Ratio (Per Cent)	68.08	72.36	76.46
Liquid Assets (N' Billion)	26.04	27.35	31.62
Current Liabilities (N' Billion)	92.49	100.69	124.01
Deposits (N' Billion)	103.99	154.24	141.34

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Note: Liquidity Ratio = Liquid Assets/Current Liabilities x 100

TABLE 21.30: SUMMARY OF ASSETS & LIABILITIES OF COMMUNITY/MICROFINANCE BANKS, 2015 - 2016(N' MILLION)

Item	2014 ⁴	2015 ⁴	2016 ⁵
ASSETS:			
Cash in hand	3,158.40	3,360.40	3,768.90
Balance with other banks	53,826.70	72,357.10	52,614.90
Money at call		-	-
Bills Discounted			-
Loans & Advances:	112,110.10	187,247.30	196,195.00
(a) Agriculture & forestry	7,735.70	11,761.50	14,412.30
(b) Mining & Quarrying	187.1	390.9	234.2
(c) Manufacturing & Food Processing	3,156.50	3,372.80	4,743.00
(d) Real Estate & Construction	5,486.50	5,218.30	5,318.10
(e) Transport/Commerce	58,821.80	117,759.40	124,412.30
(f) Others	36,722.60	48,744.50	47,075.10
Short Term Investments (TBs)	10,754.00	12,404.30	16,668.70
Long Term Investments	4,144.40	5,333.50	3,458.50
Equipment on Lease			-
Fixed Assets	12,584.90	17,669.00	15,251.30
Other Assets	14,094.10	23,595.80	20,873.60
TOTAL ASSETS	221,652.30	343,883.10	326,223.10
LIABILITIES:			
Deposits	110,688.40	159,453.50	149,798.40
(a) Demand	110,688.40	159,453.50	149,798.40
(b) Savings			
(c) Time			
Money at Call Takings			
Balances held for Banks	3,295.10	5,822.00	5,672.40
Matching Loans			
Other Loans ¹	9,946.30	29,749.30	38,167.40
Shareholders' Funds	53,039.00	91,376.50	77,868.70
(a) Paid up Capital	54,517.50	79,698.70	60,960.80
(b) Reserve	-1,478.50	11,677.80	16,907.90
Other Liabilities	44,683.50	57,481.80	54,716.40
TOTAL LIABILITIES	221,652.30	343,883.10	326,223.10
Number of Reporting Banks	891	958	987
Loans to Deposit Ratio ²	72.3	90.3	126.2
Liquidity Ratio ³	50	45.8	36.3

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Notes: ¹Other Loans consists of donations/grants/subventions

²Loans to Deposit ratio= (Loans and advances Bills discounted) *100/(deposits money at call Takings +balances held for banks)

³Liquidity Ratio = ((Cash in hand + Balance with other banks + Money at Call)/ (Deposits + Money at call Takings + Balances held for banks) *100
With effect from December 2006, all the existing Community Banks were asked to transform to Microfinance Banks

⁴Revised

⁵Provisional

TABLE 21.31: MONEY MARKET INTEREST RATES, 2014 - 2016(%)

Period	Deposit Money Banks					
	Monetary Policy Rate	Treasury Bill Rate	Deposit Rates (Period Weighted Average)			
			3 Months	6 Months	12 Months	Over 12 Months
2014	13	8.00 - 15.99	9.34	9.6	9.16	9.89
2015	11	2.00 - 15.90	9.15	9.15	8.68	8.26
Q1	13	9.00 - 15.90	9.4	9.69	9.47	9.7
Q2	13	7.50 - 14.15	9.28	9.21	8.16	7.68
Q3	13	8.00 - 14.71	10.4	10.84	11.28	9.75
Q4	11	2.00 - 12.50	7.51	6.85	5.8	5.73
2016	14	3.00 - 20.11	7.5	7.35	6.22	5.46
Q1	12	3.00 - 11.00	6.81	5.95	5.21	4.6
Q2	12	5.00 - 13.00	6.9	6.2	5.27	4.87
Q3	14	7.00 - 20.00	7.71	7.88	5.35	5.27
Q4	14	10.00 - 20.11	8.56	9.38	9.05	7.1

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Notes: ¹Treasury Certificates started in 1968 and terminated in 1995

... means not applicable

Effective March 2014, DMBs Numbers are in compliance with IFRS as reported in FinA stop gap.

TABLE 21.32: WEIGHTED AVERAGE DEPOSIT AND LENDING RATES OF COMMERCIAL BANKS, 2014 - 2016(%)

Period	Savings	Prime ¹	Maximum
2014	3.38	16.55	25.74
2015	3.58	16.85	26.71
Q1	3.57	16.84	26.3
Q2	3.6	16.42	26.56
Q3	3.66	17.2	27.01
Q4	3.5	16.93	26.96
2016	3.75	16.87	27.29
Q1	3.28	16.69	26.81
Q2	3.57	16.56	26.85
Q3	3.96	17.14	27.25
Q4	4.18	17.08	28.26

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Notes: ¹Formerly referred to as First Class Advances

Universal Banking was adopted in 2001, hence Commercial & Merchant Banks became Deposit Money Banks (DMBs)

Effective March 2014, DMBs Numbers are in compliance with IFRS as reported in FinA stop gap

TABLE 21.33: SELECTED FINANCIAL RATIOS OF COMMERCIAL BANKS (%), 2014 - 2016

Period	Liquidity Ratio ¹		Cash Reserve Ratio ²		Loan-to-Deposit Ratio ³	
	Actual	Prescribed Minimum	Prescribed	Prescribed (Public Sector Funds)	Actual	Prescribed Maximum
2014						
Q1	37.9	30	15	75	58.1	80
Q2	35.9	30	15	75	58.7	80
Q3	41.1	30	15	75	66.5	80
Q4	38.3	30	20	75	64.2	80
2015						
Q1	38.4	30	20	75	66.1	80
Q2	37.9	30	31	31	67.8	80
Q3	40	30	25	25	70.7	80
Q4	42.3	30	20	20	69.6	80
2016						
Q1	39.7	30	22.5	22.5	67.8	80
Q2	35.6	30	22.5	22.5	74.9	80
Q3	43.7	30	22.5	22.5	81.1	80
Q4	46	30	22.5	22.5	80	80

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Notes: ¹Liquidity ratio is the ratio of total specified liquid assets to total current liabilities

²Cash reserve ratio is the ratio of cash reserve requirement to total deposit liabilities

³Loan-to-Deposit ratio is the ratio of total loans and advances to total deposit liabilities

Effective March 2014, DMBs Numbers are in compliance with IFRS as reported in FinA stop gap

TABLE 21.34: NUMBER OF DEPOSIT MONEY BANKS BRANCHES IN NIGERIA (BY STATES) AND ABROAD, 2014–2016

State	2014	2015	2016	
Number of Banks	24	25	25	
Branches Abroad ²	1	2	2	
Number of Deposit Money Banks Branches in Nigeria by State ¹	Abia	144	135	142
	Abuja (FCT)	380	369	421
	Adamawa	47	47	57
	Akwa-Ibom	92	103	106
	Anambra	219	218	219
	Bauchi	47	48	50
	Bayelsa	38	38	38
	Benue	67	63	69
	Borno	83	72	60
	Cross-River	79	74	78
	Delta	178	180	200
	Ebonyi	59	61	37
	Edo	144	165	178
	Ekiti	91	87	86
	Enugu	158	151	159
	Gombe	43	41	36
	Imo	110	105	98
	Jigawa	63	66	38
	Kaduna	154	164	168
	Kano	174	170	178
	Katsina	73	78	56
	Kebbi	95	37	37
	Kogi	88	80	79
	Kwara	104	101	78
	Lagos	1443	1486	1645
	Nasarawa	68	69	49
	Niger	67	65	78
	Ogun	137	142	154
	Ondo	106	101	113
	Osun	101	99	106
	Oyo	347	343	222
	Plateau	75	71	70
	Rivers	292	275	312
	Sokoto	43	45	53
Taraba	40	40	34	
Yobe	38	41	34	
Zamfara	39	38	30	
TOTAL	5526	5470	5570	

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria/Nigerian Deposit Insurance Corporation

Notes: ¹This includes branches and cash centers of Commercial, Merchant and Non-Interest Banks.

²Some bank branches became subsidiaries

TABLE 21.35: DEPOSITS AND LOANS OF RURAL BRANCHES OF COMMERCIAL BANKS (N' MILLION), 2014 - 2016

Year/Quarter	Deposits	Loans
2014		
Q1	130.8	791,950.80
Q2	493.7	827,552.40
Q3	480.7	867,700.10
Q4	480.3	988,587.90
2015		
Q1	-	41,928.10
Q2	89,029.60	38,976.40
Q3	68,891.30	34,695.10
Q4	90,374.10	29,169.20
2016		
Q1	95,682.60	35,135.60
Q2	98,698.00	34,695.00
Q3	93,997.40	42,442.60
Q4	87,931.00	43,776.90

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria/Nigerian Deposit Insurance Corporation

TABLE 21.36: COMMERCIAL BANKS' LOANS TO SMALL SCALE ENTERPRISES¹2014 - 2016

Period	Commercial Banks Loans to Small Scale Enterprises (N' Million)	Commercial Banks Total Credit to Private Sector (N' Million)	Commercial Banks Loans to Small Scale Enterprises as Percentage of Total Credit (%)
2014			
Q1	21,653.60	11,764,494.00	0.2
Q2	16,007.70	12,168,761.90	0.1
Q3	15,966.60	12,933,832.10	0.1
Q4	16,069.30	13,179,598.10	0.1
2015			
Q1	9,881.50	13,631,098.30	0.1
Q2	10,155.90	13,712,964.90	0.1
Q3	12,244.40	13,362,905.50	0.1
Q4	12,949.50	13,568,543.70	0.1
2016			
Q1	13,279.10	13,580,423.70	0.1
Q2	12,244.40	15,903,577.90	0.1
Q3	11,920.10	16,530,051.30	0.1
Q4	10,747.90	16,500,150.30	0.1

Source: Computed from Deposit Money Banks' Returns

Notes: This table contains revise

¹The abolition of mandatory banks' credit allocations of 20% of its total credit to small scale enterprises wholly owned by Nigerians took effect from October 1, 1996

Small Scale Enterprises started in 1992

TABLE 21.37.1: DISCOUNT HOUSES - SUMMARY OF ASSETS, 2014 - 2015(N' MILLION)

Assets	2014				2015			
	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Mar-02	Jun	Sep	Dec-02
CASH AND BALANCES WITH BANKS	3,107.00	1,345.90	1,065.10	1,111.30	1,084.80	2,377.50	872.1	633.2
i) Cash on hand	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.2	2.4	2.8
ii) Balances with CBN	1,736.90	31.6	37.1	76.1	1.4	468.1	1.4	1.8
iii) Balances with other banks	1,369.60	1,313.70	1,027.30	1,034.90	1,083.40	1,909.20	868.3	628.7
CLAIMS ON FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	96,128.60	94,852.30	93,865.40	92,646.70	68,477.60	99,919.70	51,971.30	51,367.30
i) Treasury Bills	61,763.80	63,875.20	52,633.50	57,554.10	50,407.30	67,159.70	32,441.90	32,302.90
a) Pledges	-	-	-	-	7,810.40	16,598.30	8,925.00	14,229.90
b) Unpledged	61,763.80	63,875.20	52,633.50	57,554.10	42,596.90	50,561.40	23,516.90	18,072.90
c) Bill with PDO (CBN)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Treasury Certificate Maturing	34,364.80	30,977.10	41,231.90	35,092.60	18,070.20	32,760.00	19,529.40	19,064.50
a) Within 1 year	15,150.00	7,300.00	17,687.70	10,372.00	-6,799.90	-1,877.70	-3,204.50	-2,961.90
b) 1-2 years	19,214.80	23,677.10	23,544.20	24,720.60	24,870.10	34,637.80	22,733.80	22,026.30
iii) Treasury Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
a) Pledges	-	-	-	-	2125.41	7184.22	7544.16	7544.16
b) Unpledged	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
iv) Eligible Development Stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLAIMS ON STATE GOVERNMENTS	2,728.50	2,378.50	2,504.60	2,139.00	2,125.40	7,184.20	7,544.20	7,544.20
i) State Promissory Notes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii Eligible State Bonds	2,728.50	2,378.50	2,504.60	2,139.00	2,125.40	7,184.20	7,544.20	7,544.20
CLAIMS ON BANKS	7,971.10	30,120.60	26,474.70	4,988.30	27,347.50	43,419.40	30,540.50	39,455.70
i) Money at Call	7,971.10	30,120.60	26,209.50	4,723.10	-	-	-	-
ii) Loans and Advances	-	-	-	-	25,810.50	33,929.20	29,680.50	38,595.70
iii) Commercial Bills:	-	-	265.2	265.2	-	-	-	-
a) Bankers Acceptances	-	-	-	-	1,537.10	9,490.30	860	860
b) Promissory Notes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Note: 1a New Reporting Format Was Introduced in June 1995

TABLE 21.37.2: DISCOUNT HOUSES - SUMMARY OF ASSETS, 2014 - 2015(N' MILLION)

Assets	2014				2015			
	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Mar-02	Jun	Sep	Dec-02
c) Negotiable Certificate of Deposit	-	-	-	-				
d) Stabilisation Securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
iv) Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLAIMS ON OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Money at Call	-	-	-	-				
Loans and Advances	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Bills:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
a) Promissory Notes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
b) Negotiable Certificate of Deposit	-	-	-	-				
Others	-	-	-	-	296.7	2,936.10	364.9	337.9
					15.1	2,504.00	15.1	15.1
CLAIMS ON OTHERS	14,941.70	31,124.40	17,530.20	19,037.10	281.6	432.1	349.8	322.9
Commercial Bills	12,053.50	29,531.00	17,158.10	18,665.40				
Loans and Advances	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others (CBN Certificate)	2,888.10	1,593.40	372	371.7	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-				
OTHER ASSETS	13,506.30	12,100.40	12,698.60	10,069.50	9,292.70	17,148.70	11,947.80	10,155.10
FIXED ASSETS	1,250.00	1,224.50	1,200.60	1,237.80	794	2,424.40	786.4	775.9
TOTAL ASSETS	139,633.20	173,146.60	155,339.10	131,229.60	109,418.80	175,410.00	104,027.10	110,269.40
ASSETS ON REPURCHASE TRANSACTION	14,939.60	7,737.10	7,354.30	3,163.00	-	-	-	-
Treasury Bills	9,113.00	5,811.00	6,865.00	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury Bills (Bonds)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fixed Buy Back Repo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eligible Commercial Bills	5,826.60	1,926.10	489.3	3,163.00	-	-	-	-
Treasury Bills Repo with CBN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury Bills Repo with other Discount House	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Note: ¹A new reporting format was introduced in June 1995

TABLE 21.38:DISCOUNT HOUSES - SUMMARY OF LIABILITIES, 2014 - 2015(N' MILLION)

Liabilities	2014				2015			
	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Mar-02	Jun	Sep	Dec-02
CAPITAL AND RESERVES	22,980.40	31,851.50	29,871.30	29,753.40	13,376.09	35,026.46	19,174.75	18,330.32
i) Paid-up Capital	6,784.60	8,854.10	8,854.20	8,854.10	4,000.00	9,155.94	4,301.58	4,301.58
ii) Statutory Reserves	5,558.50	5,959.40	5,959.40	5,959.40	3,856.87	6,858.93	3,856.87	3,856.87
iii) Share Premium	3,090.30	6,418.60	6,418.60	6,331.20	3,000.00	7,235.97	3,904.73	3,904.73
iv) Other Reserves	3,163.20	6,235.60	4,255.30	4,224.90	1,206.31	110.92	127.43	-
v) General Reserve	4,383.80	4,383.80	4,383.80	4,383.80	1,312.92	11,664.70	6,984.14	6,267.14
MONEY-AT-CALL	57,136.70	59,990.20	71,547.00	71,692.00	51,537.39	52,510.82	58,412.32	55,970.79
i) Commercial Banks	5,515.00	-	5,000.00	16,592.60	-	-	-	-
ii) Merchant Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
iii) Non-Bank Financial Institutions	48,687.70	55,568.70	62,336.60	49,024.50	-	-	-	-
iv) Others	2,934.10	4,421.40	4,210.40	6,074.90	51,537.39	52,510.82	58,412.32	55,970.79
v) Associated Treasury Notes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANOTHER AMOUNT OWING TO:	45,715.40	46,261.10	29,591.50	23,495.40	5,613.14	33,895.14	1,084.22	93.68
i) Commercial Banks	5,425.10	14,259.60	3,901.10	3,000.00	-	-	-	-
ii) Merchant Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
iii) Non-Bank Financial Institutions	-	-	-	-	5,613.14	33,895.14	1,084.22	93.68
iv) Others	40,290.30	32,001.60	25,690.40	20,495.40	21,768.04	27,125.46	20,588.75	20,642.97
BORROWINGS	-	21,000.00	16,229.20	63.8	-	4,605.78	-	-
i) Central Bank of Nigeria	-	-	-	-	6,229.20	3,940.00	-	-
ii) Overdrafts	-	-	-	63.8	-	-	-	-
iii) Other Banks	-	21,000.00	16,229.20	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER LIABILITIES	13,800.60	14,043.80	8,100.10	6,224.90	15,538.84	18,579.68	20,588.75	20,642.97
TOTAL LIABILITIES	139,633.20	173,146.60	155,339.10	131,229.60	5,561.12	7,857.12	4,637.07	5,731.69
LIABILITIES FOR ASSETS SUBJECT TO REPURCHASE ARRANGEMENTS	-	-	-	-	109,418.79	175,409.98	104,027.11	110,269.44
- Repo with CBN	-	-	-	-	11,563.00	18,995.00	130	9,500.00
- Repo with Banks	9,113.00	5,811.00	6,865.00	-	-	-	-	-
- Fixed Buy Back Repo	-	-	-	-	11,563.00	18,995.00	130	9,500.00
- Repo with Discount Houses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Repo with Others	5,826.60	1,926.10	489.3	3,163.00	-	-	-	-

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Note: ¹A new reporting format was introduced in June 1995

²New reporting format was introduced in Mar-2015, while the Dec-2015 figures are actually for Oct-2015. No Discount House was in operation beyond Oct-2015.

TABLE 21.39: SELECTED FINANCIAL RATIOS OF DISCOUNT HOUSES, 2014 - 2015

Item	2014				2015			
	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec-01
Assets Structure								
Assets	61,763.80	63,875.20	52,633.50	57,554.10	50,407.30	67,159.70	32,441.90	32,302.90
Treasury Bills of Less Than 91 Days Maturity	61,763.80	63,875.20	52,633.50	57,554.10	50,407.30	67,159.70	32,441.90	32,302.90
Treasury Bonds	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Liabilities	102,852.20	127,251.30	117,367.80	95,251.20	78,918.60	113,531.40	80,085.30	76,707.40
Money at Call	57,136.70	59,990.20	71,547.00	71,692.00	51,537.40	52,510.80	58,412.30	55,970.80
Borrowings	0	21,000.00	16,229.20	63.8	5,613.10	33,895.10	1,084.20	93.7
Other Amounts Owing	45,715.40	46,261.10	29,591.50	23,495.40	21,768.00	27,125.50	20,588.70	20,643.00
Structure of Assets Ratio ¹ (%)	60.1	50.2	44.8	60.4	63.9	59.2	40.5	42.1
Total Borrowings & Amount Owing	45,715.40	67,261.10	45,820.70	23,559.20	27,381.20	61,020.60	21,673.00	20,736.70
Borrowings	0	21,000.00	16,229.20	63.8	21,768.00	27,125.50	20,588.70	20,643.00
Amount Owing	45,715.40	46,261.10	29,591.50	23,495.40	5,613.10	33,895.10	1,084.20	93.7
Capital & Reserves	22,980.40	31,851.50	29,871.30	29,753.40	13,376.10	35,026.50	19,174.80	18,330.30
Capital	6,784.60	8,854.10	8,854.20	8,854.10	4,000.00	9,155.90	4,301.60	4,301.60
Reserves	16,195.80	22,997.40	21,017.10	20,899.30	9,376.10	25,870.50	14,873.20	14,028.70
Gearing Ratio: x:1	2	2.1	1.5	0.8	2	1.7	1.1	1.1

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Note: ¹target ForStructure of Assets Ratio Was Set and Retained At 70% Between 1993 And 2002. It Was Changed To 60% In 2003. /1 Last Returns by Discount Houses Were as At End-October 2015.

TABLE 21.40: SUMMARY OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF FINANCE HOUSES, 2014 - 2016 (N' BILLION)

Item	2014	2015	2016
ASSETS			
1. Liquid Assets	11,200.90	8,763.50	10,071.10
Cash in Hand	99.4	849.5	1,687.20
Balances with Banks	3,089.10	2,320.10	2,611.40
Placements with Other Finance Companies	8,012.30	5,593.80	5,772.60
2. Domestic Credit	68,967.30	60,767.90	55,974.90
Investments	20,158.60	11,144.00	15,396.40
Net Loans & Advances	48,808.70	49,623.90	40,578.50
Equipment on Lease	-	-	-
3. Other Assets	27,845.00	26,931.70	41,840.70
4. Fixed Assets	11,576.40	10,893.10	13,909.00
Total Assets	119,589.60	107,356.20	121,795.70
LIABILITIES			
1. Shareholder' Fund	18,453.10	21,655.90	21,872.00
Paid - Up Capital	16,116.40	14,052.20	19,180.40
Reserves	2,336.80	7,603.70	2,691.60
Published Current Year Profit/Loss	-	-	-
2. Taking from Other Finance Companies	-	-	-
3. Long Term Liabilities	3,627.70	1,553.10	1,603.50
4. Total Borrowings	68,420.20	62,028.90	71,530.00
5. Other Liabilities	29,088.60	22,118.30	26,790.20
Total Liabilities	119,589.60	107,356.20	121,795.70

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

TABLE 21.41: NUMBER OF DEVELOPMENT & SPECIALISED BANKS/INSTITUTIONS, 2014 - 2015

Banks / Institutions	2014	2015	2016
DEVELOPMENT BANKS	5	5	5
Educational Bank	0	0	0
Urban Development Bank	1	1	1
Nigerian Export and Import Bank	1	1	1
Bank of Industry	1	1	1
Nigeria Agric. Credit Dev. Bank	1	1	1
Federal Mortgage Bank	1	1	1
SPECIALISED BANKS:	891	948	987
Community Banks (Microfinance Banks)	891	948	987
Peoples Bank (Branches)	0	0	0
SPECIALISED FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS:	239	236	235
Finance Houses	69	66	66
Insurance Companies (Reporting)	48	49	49
Discount Houses	2	1	0
Primary Mortgage Institutions	82	82	82
National Economic Reconstruction Fund (NERFUND)	1	1	1
National Social Insurance Trust Fund (NSITF)	1	1	1
Nigeria Deposit Insurance Company (NDIC)	1	1	1
Securities and Exchange Commission (NSE)	1	1	1
National Insurance Commission (NAICOM)	1	1	1
National Pension Commission (PENCOM)	1	1	1
Pension Fund Administrators	21	21	21
Pension Fund Custodians	4	4	4
Closed Pension Fund Administrators	7	7	7

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Note: Community Banks Transformed to Microfinance Banks in December 2006

TABLE 21.42: TRANSACTIONS AT THE NIGERIAN STOCK EXCHANGE, 2014 - 2015

Year	Number of Deals						Value N' Million)					
	Govt.	Industrial Loan	Second Tier Securities	Bond	Equities	Total	Govt.	Industrial Loan	Second Tier Securities	Bond	Equities	Total
2014	200	-	0	0	1,211,069	1,211,269	307	-	-	-	1,334,476.10	1,334,783.10
2015	127	-	0	6	955,517	955,650	382.6	-	-	58.5	960,780.40	961,221.50

Source: Nigerian Stock Exchange

Notes: Industrial Loans Figure For 1961-1986 Includes Equities

TABLE 21.43: ALL SHARE INDEX ON THE NIGERIAN STOCK EXCHANGE, 2014 - 2016

Month	2014	2015	2016
January	40,571.60	29,562.10	23,916.20
February	39,558.90	30,103.80	24,570.70
March	38,748.00	31,744.80	25,306.20
April	38,492.10	34,708.10	25,062.40
May	41,474.40	34,310.40	27,663.20
June	42,482.50	33,456.80	29,597.80
July	42,097.50	30,180.30	28,009.90
August	41,532.30	29,684.80	27,599.00
September	41,210.10	31,217.80	28,335.40
October	37,550.20	29,177.70	27,220.10
November	34,543.10	27,617.50	25,333.40
December	34,657.20	28,642.30	26,874.60

Source: Nigerian Stock Exchange

Note: All Share Index Started in January, 1985

TABLE 21.44: TOTAL ANNUAL MARKET CAPITALIZATION ON THE NIGERIAN STOCK EXCHANGE, 2014 - 2016 (N' BILLION)

Year	Government Stocks/Securities	Debt/Bonds	ETF	Equities	Total
2014	5,248.00	145	4.5	11,477.70	16,875.10
2015	6,942.90	205.9	4	9,850.60	17,003.40
2016	6,652.00	282	4.8	9,246.90	16,185.70

Source: Nigerian Stock Exchange

Note: Exchange Trust Fund (ETF) is an investment instrument introduced in 2011

TABLE 21.45: NIGERIAN STOCK EXCHANGE MARKET CAPITALIZATION - EQUITIES ONLY, 2014-2016 (N' BILLION)

Year	Jan	Feb	Mar	April	May	June	July	August	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
2014	13,005.50	12,706.80	12,445.70	12,671.60	13,694.70	14,027.70	13,900.50	13,713.90	13,607.40	12,437.00	11,404.30	11,477.70
2015	9,846.60	10,044.60	10,717.50	11,787.00	11,658.80	11,421.00	10,344.40	10,336.90	10,728.90	10,027.80	9,495.50	9,850.60
2016	8,225.20	8,452.50	8,704.90	8,621.00	9,500.90	10,165.30	9,620.00	9,478.90	9,733.40	9,349.60	8,720.80	9,246.90

Source: Nigerian Stock Exchange

TABLE 21.46: VALUE OF MONEY MARKET INSTRUMENTS OUTSTANDING AS AT END-PERIOD, 2014 - 2016 (N' BILLION)

Period	Treasury Bills	Treasury Certificates	Development Stocks	Certificates Of Deposits	Commercial Papers	Bankers Acceptances	FGN Bonds	Total
2014	2,815.52	0	0	50.95	9.82	36.64	4,792.28	7,705.23
2015 ¹								
Q1	2,865.52	0	0	27.86	6.68	20.79	5,370.80	8,291.65
Q2	2,824.95	0	0	38.69	4.86	8.6	5,300.42	8,177.52
Q3	2,772.87	0	0	63.7	6.29	6.75	5,568.14	8,417.75
Q4	2,772.87	0	0	75.7	0.48	28.42	5,808.14	8,685.61
2016 ²								
Q1	2,824.81	0	0	48.7	3.13	12.31	6,914.24	9,803.20
Q2	2,901.81	0	0	55.02	0.49	29.76	7,473.54	10,460.62
Q3	3,261.81	0	0	0	0	45.6	7,352.74	10,660.15
Q4	3,277.28	0	0	0	0	27.8	7,564.94	10,870.02

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Note: ¹revised, ²provision**TABLE 21.47: TREASURY BILLS ISSUES, SUBSCRIPTIONS AND ALLOTMENTS¹, 2014 - 2016 (N' BILLION)**

Period	Allotments						Total Allotments
	Issues	Total Subscriptions	Central Bank	Commercial Banks	Discount Houses	Non-Bank Public ²	
2014	3,879.50	8,043.60	93.3	1,985.00	228.9	1,483.90	3,879.50
Q1	1,176.20	2,037.50	11.2	889.3	40.6	235.2	1,176.20
Q2	1,053.50	3,571.90	10.4	588.8	35	419.4	1,053.50
Q3	725.6	1,375.50	62.8	288.8	30.3	343.7	725.6
Q4	924.1	1,058.70	9	218.2	123	573.9	924.1
2015	3,845.30	9,302.30	0	2686.5	0	1,158.90	3,845.30
Q1	1,239.10	2,852.20	0	909	0	330.2	1,239.10
Q2	994.7	2,361.00	0	637	0	357.7	994.7
Q3	751.3	1,293.90	0	408.4	0	343	751.3
Q4	860.2	2,795.30	0	732.1	0	128.1	860.2
2016	4,555.50	8,677.70	0	2,329.10	0	2,062.80	4,555.50
Q1	1,328.60	3,062.00	0	838.1	0	490.5	1,328.60
Q2	1,128.70	1,995.40	0	672.6	0	428.1	1,128.70
Q3	1,239.60	2,550.70	0	569.3	0	670.3	1,239.60
Q4	858.7	1,069.60	0	249.1	0	474	858.7

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Notes: 1 Table Presents Revised Template and Data.

TABLE 21.48: HOLDINGS OF TREASURY BILLS OUTSTANDING, 2014 - 2016 (N' BILLION)

Period	Holders					
	Total Outstanding ¹	Central Bank including Rediscounts	Merchant Banks ⁴	Commercial Banks ²	Parastatals & State Governments	Others ³
2014	2,815.50	1.8	41.4	1,927.70	844.6	0
2015	2,772.90	232.8	19.5	1,027.40	1,493.20	0
Q1	2,865.50	242.8	22.5	1,038.40	1,561.80	0
Q2	2,825.00	242.8	24.2	1,020.10	1,537.80	0
Q3	2,772.90	759.6	11.1	1,095.50	906.7	0
Q4	2,772.90	232.8	19.5	1,027.40	1,493.20	0
2016	3,277.30	2.1	17	1,248.20	2,009.90	0
Q1	2,824.80	242.8	48.9	1,015.50	1,517.60	0
Q2	2,901.80	31.1	67.3	1,114.70	1,688.70	0
Q3	3,261.50	3	18.7	1,234.30	2,005.40	0
Q4	3,277.30	2.1	17	1,248.20	2,009.90	0

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

TABLE 21.49: SAVINGS STATISTICS – CUMULATIVE, 2014 - 2016 (N' BILLION)

Period	Savings and Time Deposit with Comm. Bank	National Provident Fund	Federal Savings Bank	Federal Mortgage Bank	Time Deposits with Merchant Banks	Premium Bonds, Savings Cert. & Savings Stamps	Life Insurance Funds	Other Deposits ¹	Total Savings	GDP at Current Basic Prices	Total Savings as Ratio of GDP at Current Basic Prices
2014	11,936.93	-	-	-	71.31	-	-	-	12,008.24	89,043.62	13.49
2015	11,403.22	-	-	-	54.91	-	-	-	11,458.13	94,144.96	12.17
2016	12,146.91	-	-	-	173.31	-	-	-	12,320.23	101,598.48	12.13

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

Note: ¹consists Peoples Bank, Community Banks and Non-Interest Banks

² Provisional / Effective March 2014, DMBS Numbers Are in Compliance with IFRS As Reported in Fina Stop Gap.

TABLE 21.50: SELECTED FINANCIAL DEEPENING INDICATORS, 2014 - 2016

Year	Money Supply ² (M2) (N' Billion)	Credit to Private Sector ² (CPS) (N' Billion)	GDP at Current Basic Prices (N' Billion)	Financial Deepening	
				(M ₂ /GDP) (%)	(CPS/GDP) (%)
2014	17,679.29	17,129.68	89,043.62	19.9	19.2
2015 ¹	18,901.30	18,675.47	94,144.96	20.1	19.8
2016 ³	21,607.68	21,082.72	101,489.49	21.3	20.8

Source: Central Bank of Nigeria

TABLE 21.51: ANNUAL GROUP PENSION LIFE INSURANCE 2012 – 2016

Life Insurances	2014	2015
GP RECEIVED LOCALLY	5,283,155,000	27,740,905,743
PREMIUM CEDED	28,596,000	3,414,229,452
UNEARNED PREMIUM	-	-
NET PREMIUM	5,254,559,000	25,224,938,279
LIFE FUND BEG OF YR	64,441,000	-
LIFE FUND END OF YR	28,064,000	-
INVESTMENT INCOME	317,545,000	-
EXP OF MANAGEMENT	483,440,000	-
G/ CLAIM PAID	4,671,477,000	12,651,875,792
N/CLAIMS PAID	1,217,143,000	11,554,024,000
N/CLAIM INCURRED	1,217,143,000	11,554,024,000
UNDERWRITING PROFIT	-	-
PROFIT AFTER TAX	-	-
Total	18,565,563,000	92,139,997,266

Source: National Insurance Commission

Note: - = Ni

TABLE 21.52: INDUSTRY'S LIFE BUSINESS RATIOS, 2014

Company	Gross Premium (000)	Net Premium (000)	Retention Ratio (%)	Mgt Expenses (000)	Expense Ratio (%)	Gross Claim (000)	Net Claim (000)	Net Claims Ratio (%)	Combined Ratio (%)
AFRICAN ALLIANCE INS. CO. LTD.	5,618,919,000	5,543,756,000	99	440,375,000	8	4,984,972,000	1,537,212,000	28	36
ALLIANCE & GEN LIFE ASS PLC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARM LIFE PLC (crystal life)	2,492,538,000	2,472,679,000	99	0	0	295,981,000	295,981,000	12	12
CAPITAL EXPRESS INS CO LTD	2,869,072,000	2,827,510,000	99	0	0	1,416,996,000	1,416,996,000	50	50
CUSTODIAN LIFE ASS LTD (crusader)	2,517,091,000	2,210,571,000	88	837,153,000	38	1,594,129,000	1,191,755,000	54	92
FBN LIFE	7,109,362,000	6,835,965,000	96	1,491,156,000	22	878,915,000	866,275,000	13	34
MUTUAL BENEFIT LIFE ASS CO LTD	3,812,728,000	3,702,466,000	97	609,759,000	16	1,201,893,000	979,324,000	26	43
OLD MUTUAL NIG LIFE ASS CO	891,048,000	473,770,000	53	0	0	442,011,000	33,412,000	7	7
ROYAL PRUD LIFE ASS PLC	2,639,441,000	2,302,897,000	87	0	0	1,196,916,000	1,080,835,000	47	47
SPRING LIFE ASSURANCE PLC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STANDARD ALLIN LIFE ASS CO LTD	2,994,428,000	1,834,110,000	61	0	0	1,480,601,000	1,109,293,000	60	60
UBA METRO LIFE INS CO LTD	1,813,008,000	1,618,407,000	89	0	0	1,116,699,000	977,096,000	60	60
UNIC INSURANCE PLC	199,025,000	102,528,000	52	547,907,000	534	118,312,000	59,156,000	58	592
WAPIC LIFE ASSURANCE LTD	651,449,000	545,882,000	84	0	0	448,320,000	439,279,000	80	80
ZENITH LIFE ASSURANCE LTD	2,393,158,000	1,816,958,000	76	231,354,000	13	1,096,939,000	741,263,000	41	54
Grand Total	36,001,267,000	32,287,499,000	90	4,157,704,000	13	16,300,000,000	10,727,877,000	33	46

Source: National Insurance Commission

Note: - = Ni

TABLE 21.53: INSURANCE COMPANIES MARKET ANALYSIS GENERAL BUSINESS 2014

Name of Company	Gross Premium (000)	Net Premium (000)	Retention Ratio (%)	Mgt Expenses (000)	Expense Ratio (%)	Gross Claim (000)	Net Claim (000)	Claim Ratio (%)	Combined Ratio (%)
ALLIANCE & GEN INS PLC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANCHOR INS CO LTD	1,936,248,000	1,630,440,000	84.206155	704,295,000	43.19662	306,593,000	294,261,000	18.04795	61.244572
CONSOLIDATED HALLMARK INS PLC	4,613,438,474	2,465,193,657	53.435061	1,001,492,582	-	1,635,324,847	1,167,220,029	-	-
CUSTODIAN AND ALLIED INS CO LTD	16,146,386,000	6,508,871,000	40.311628	2,028,361,000	31.16302	4,663,080,000	2,697,246,000	41.43954	72.60256
EQUITY ASSURANCE PLC	3,557,882,000	2,619,630,000	73.628917	1,584,856,000	60.49923	1,473,423,000	1,100,021,000	41.99146	102.4907
FINSURANCE PLC	973,899,000	759,162,000	77.950794	706,281,000	93.03429	248,999,000	248,999,000	32.79919	125.83348
GUINEA INSURANCE PLC	867,997,000	617,605,000	71.152896	801,388,000	129.7574	358,902,000	300,506,000	48.65667	178.41403
INTER ENERGY INSURANCE PLC	6,009,181,968	5,199,091,664	86.519125	3,987,594,000	76.6979	987,205,348	824,516,196	15.85885	92.556749
INVEST AND ALLIED ASS PLC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KBL INSURANCE LIMITED	1,683,638,000	1,421,331,000	84.420226	661,247,000	46.52308	300,501,000	209,200,000	14.7186	61.241681
LAW UNION AND ROCK INS PLC	4,161,333,000	2,924,633,000	70.281158	1,198,393,000	40.97584	1,382,142,000	1,147,073,000	39.22109	80.196934
LINKAGE ASSURANCE PLC	3,298,272,000	2,120,062,000	64.277961	1,010,686,000	47.67247	552,964,000	552,964,000	26.08244	73.754918
MUTUAL BENEFIT ASS PLC	11,347,163,000	5,276,294,000	46.498794	2,812,435,000	53.30323	1,259,127,000	1,133,423,000	21.48142	74.78465
NEM INSURANCE CO PLC	9,548,284,030	8,362,620,032	87.582439	1,586,748,000	18.97429	3,497,975,000	2,579,603,000	30.84683	49.82112
NIG AGRIC INS CORPORATION	1,179,230,225	967,784,964	82.069213	191,459,835	19.7833	526,648,942	286,028,999	29.55502	49.338319
OASIS INS PLC	1,488,837,000	1,100,474,000	73.915009	542,762,000	49.32075	417,014,000	259,240,000	23.55712	72.877869
OLD MUTUAL NIG GEN INS CO LTD(oceanic)	2,652,640,342	1,234,923,109	46.554487	1,018,246,000	-	552,460,497	534,783,736	-	-
PRESTIGE ASSURANCE PLC	2,856,366,000	1,328,060,000	46.494742	532,718,000	40.11249	2,431,111,000	1,182,845,000	89.06563	129.17812
REGENCY INS CO LTD	3,449,144,000	2,152,095,000	62.395046	770,733,000	35.81315	678,149,000	748,521,000	34.78104	70.594188
ROYAL EXCHANGE ASS NIG PLC	6,719,811,000	4,554,784,000	67.78143	1,570,669,000	34.48394	1,975,946,000	1,502,824,000	32.99441	67.478348
SOVEREIGN TRUST INS PLC	7,205,445,000	7,124,379,000	98.874934	1,490,060,000	20.91495	2,269,033,000	2,031,186,000	28.51036	49.425304
STACO INSURANCE PLC	5,895,566,000	4,426,395,000	75.080069	2,488,308,000	56.21523	1,672,813,000	1,261,870,000	28.50785	84.723076
STANDARD ALLIANCE INS PLC	4,441,756,000	3,966,740,000	89.305671	3,652,931,000	92.08899	1,477,172,000	1,194,072,000	30.1021	122.19109
STERLING ASSURANCE NIG LTD	2,773,552,000	1,942,695,000	70.043576	926,189,000	47.67547	1,078,703,000	744,288,000	38.31214	85.98761
THE UNIVERSAL INS	412,197,000	403,359,000	97.85588	-	-	403,108,000	403,108,000	99.93777	99.937773

CO LTD									
UNITRUST INS CO LTD	3,132,288,000	1,733,697,000	55.349221	416,569,000	24.02779	587,125,000	336,733,000	19.42283	43.450614
UNITYKAPITAL ASSURANCE PLC	3,115,434,000	2,509,210,000	80.541266	1,789,412,000	71.31376	552,318,000	444,852,000	17.72877	89.042527
WAPIC INSURANCE PLC	3,507,334,000	1,868,901,000	53.285515	2,235,984,000	119.6417	506,361,000	477,978,000	25.57535	145.217
ZENITH GEN INS CO LTD	7,720,365,000	4,423,786,000	57.300218	1,193,762,000	26.98508	3,145,548,000	2,618,752,000	59.19708	86.182153
Total	120,694,000,000	79,642,216,426	65.98706	36,903,579,417	46.33671	34,939,746,634	26,282,113,960	33.00023	79.336935

Source: National Insurance Commission

Note: - = Ni

TABLE 21.54: INSURANCE COMPANIES MARKET ANALYSIS GENERAL BUSINESS, 2016

Name of Company	Gross Premium Income (000)	Net Premium Income (000)	Retention Ratio (%)	Mgt Ratio (%)	Expense Ratio (%)	Gross Claim (000)	Net Claim (000)	Claim Ratio (%)	Combined Ratio (%)
ALLIANCE & GEN INS PLC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANCHOR INS CO LTD	1,960,782,000	1,630,346,000	83	944,773,000	58	423,605,000	277,745,000	17	75
CONSOLIDATED HALLMRK INS PLC	5,708,277,062	3,508,281,776	61	1,287,149,333	37	1,765,572,369.00	1,293,340,300.00	37	74
CUSTODIAN AND ALLIED INS CO LTD	16,222,090,000	6,694,698,000	41	2,735,718,000	41	4,083,056,000	4,247,837,000	63	104
EQUITY ASSURANCE PLC	1,956,775,000	1,263,319,000	65	2,064,093,000	163	1,014,529,000	1,014,529,000	80	244
FBN GENERAL INS. CO. LTD	1,957,668,000	1,098,433,000	56	893,045,000	81	753,338,000	354,767,000	32	114
FINSURANCE PLC	687,610,000	402,776,000	59	670,124,000	166	241,393,000	160,206,000	40	206
GUINEA INSURANCE PLC	906,692,000	611,437,000	67	715,428,000	117	303,536,000	47,095,000	8	125
INTER ENERGY INSURANCE PLC	4,170,684,000	2,994,867,000	72	2,085,499,000	70	1,968,146,000	912,712,000	30	100
INVEST AND ALLIED ASS PLC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KBL INSURANCE LIMITED	1,795,908,000	1,167,179,000	65	723,162,000	62	778,501,000	472,421,000	40	102
LAW UNION AND ROCK INS PLC	3,958,462,148	2,574,377,799	65	1,294,623,000	50	1,453,882,026	860,120,076	33	84
LINKAGE ASSURANCE PLC	3,960,407,000	2,835,882,000	72	1,092,826,000	39	1,157,246,000	1,157,246,000	41	79
MUTUAL BENEFIT ASS PLC	6,660,746,000	4,881,376,000	73	4,771,771,000	98	1,462,224,000	1,085,549,000	22	120
NEM INSURANCE CO PLC	10,628,183,000	8,512,466,000	80	2,309,790,000	27	4,134,321,000	2,595,309,000	30	58
NIG AGRIC INS CORPORATION	1,765,702,000	1,505,073,000	85	1,512,258,000	100	429,175,000	194,240,000	13	113
OLD MUTUAL NIG GEN INS CO LTD (oceanic)	3,385,923,000	1,417,700,000	42	1,346,422,000	95	1,182,676,000	946,189,000	67	162
PRESTIGE ASSURANCE PLC	2,547,530,000	1,467,730,000	58	477,865,000	33	1,209,562,000	649,390,000	44	77
REGENCY INS CO LTD	3,337,313,000	1,891,160,000	57	928,649,000	49	427,081,000	314,991,000	17	66
ROYAL EXCHANGE ASS NIG PLC	8,995,531,000	5,244,301,000	58	2,181,296,000	42	2,717,310,000	1,880,627,000	36	77
SAHAM UNITRUST INS CO LTD	2,083,158,000	1,027,200,000	49	447,538,000	44	1,455,149,000	751,621,000	73	117
SOVEREIGN TRUST INS PLC	6,763,130,000	3,973,413,000	59	1,932,084,000	49	1,550,414,000	1,440,859,000	36	85
STACO INSURANCE PLC	5,779,908,000	4,312,427,000	75	3,424,447,000	79	2,284,878,000	1,811,826,000	42	121
STANDARD ALLIANCE INS PLC	2,503,967,000	2,008,180,000	80	2,168,950,000	108	1,177,409,000	456,307,000	23	131
STERLING ASSURANCE NIG LTD	2,733,429,000	2,171,156,000	79	1,028,607,000	47	1,035,840,000	758,962,000	35	82
THE UNIVERSAL INS CO LTD	573,838,000	492,609,000	86	739,449,000	150	169,041,000	104,170,000	21	171
UNITYKAPITAL ASSURANCE PLC	2,197,357,174	1,561,966,600	71	978,268,000	63	627,525,359	550,778,064	35	98
WAPIC INSURANCE PLC	5,212,598,000	3,385,055,000	65	2,868,189,000	85	1,071,296,000	832,481,000	25	109
ZENITH GEN INS CO LTD	8,555,212,000	4,815,021,000	56	2,112,551,000	44	4,668,347,000	1,348,023,000	28	72
Sub Total	117,008,880,384	73,448,430,175		43,734,574,333		39,545,052,754	26,519,340,440		
AIICO INSURANCE PLC	7,332,749,000	4324277000	59	11,295,865,000.00	261	4,448,280,000	2,191,282,000	51	312
AXA MANSARD INSURANCE PLC	14,293,717,000	5709143000	40	4,752,357,000.00	83	4,972,177,000	2,871,754,000	50	134
CORNERSTONE INSURANCE	5,767,268,000	3429311000	59	-	0	2,531,471,000	1,984,275,000	58	58
ENSURE ASS CO LTD	3,006,546,000	1209970000	40	1,963,538,000.00	162	1,204,380,000	675,713,000	56	218
GOLDLINK INSURANCE CO LTD	1,912,635,000	1455912000	76	1,105,148,000	76	841,448,000	266,116,000	18	94
GREAT NIG INSCO LTD	1,152,851,000	716411000	62	1,261,929,000.00	176	493,843,000	222,328,000	31	207
INDUSTRIAL & GEN INSURANCE	2,170,645,000	1472871000	68	1,362,644,000	93	977,194,000	753,963,000	51	144
LASACO ASSURANCE PLC	3,516,692,000	633052000	18	2,458,056,000.00	388	714,579,000	177,048,000	28	416
LEADWAY ASSURANCE CO LTD	21,539,968,000	9326345000	43	24,417,887,000.00	262	13,568,099,000	10,023,856,000	107	369
NICON INSURANCE PLC	899,998,000	892985000	99	1,212,889,000.00	136	25,779,000	25,779,000	3	139
NIGER INSURANCE PLC	1,991,308,000	1,797,051,000	90	2,917,880,000.00	162	471,065,000	326,412,000	18	181
NSIA INSURANCE (adic ins)	3,915,103,000	1850552000	47	1,753,989,000	95	1,089,886,000	647,593,000	35	130
Sub Total	67,499,480,000	32817880000		54,502,182,000		31338201000	20166119000		
CONTINENTAL RE INS PLC	16,322,712,000	14,106,138,000	86	2,375,916,000.00	17	7,282,593,000	6,756,733,000	48	65
NIGERIA RE- INSURANCE CORP	716,606,000	657,622,000	92	355,540,000.00	54	408,711,000	319,288,000	49	103
Sub Total	17039318000	14763760000		2731456000		7691304000	7076021000		
Grand Total	201,547,678,384	121,030,070,175		100,968,212,333		78,574,557,754	53,761,480,440		

Source: National Insurance Commission

Note: - = Nil

TABLE 21.55: RANKING OF LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES WITH GROSS PREMIUM INCOME, 2014& 2016

Companies	2014		2,016	
	Gross Premium Received	Market Share (%)	Gross Premium Received	Market Share (%)
AFRICAN ALLIANCE INS. CO. LTD.	5,618,919,000.00	15.61	13,418,212,000	10.77
AIICO INSURANCE PLC	-	-	22,174,421,000	17.8
ALLIANCE & GEN LIFE ASS PLC	-	--	-	-
ANCHOR INS CO LTD	-	-	-	-
ARM LIFE PLC	2,492,538,000.00	6.92	827,718,000	0.66
CAPITAL EXPRESS INS CO LTD	2,869,072,000.00	7.97	2,879,228,000	2.31
CONSOLIDATED HALLMRK INS PLC	-	-	-	-
CONTINENTAL RE INS PLC	-	-	-	-
CORNERSTONE INSURANCE PLC	-	-	1,805,196,000	1.45
CUSTODIAN LIFE ASS LTD (crusader)	2,517,091,000.00	6.99	-	-
ENSURE INSURANCE PLC	-	-	1247264000	1
ENSURE INSURANCE PLC	-	-	-	-
EQUITY ASSURANCE PLC	-	-	-	-
FBN GEMERAL INSURANCE LTD	-	-	-	-
FBN LIFE	7,109,362,000.00	19.75	9,909,680,000	7.96
FINSURANCE PLC	-	-	-	-
GOLDLINK INSURANCE CO LTD	-	-	-	-
GREAT NIG INSCO LTD	-	-	-	-
GREAT NIG INSCO LTD	-	-	-	-
GUINEA INSURANCE PLC	-	-	-	-
INDUSTRIAL & GEN INSURANCE	-	-	1,530,611,000	1.23
INTER ENERGY INSURANCE PLC	-	-	-	-
INVEST AND ALLIED ASS PLC	-	-	-	-
KBL INSURANCE LIMITED	-	-	-	-
LASACO ASSURANCE PLC	-	-	2,230,754,000	1.79
LAW UNION AND ROCK INS PLC	-	-	-	-
LINKAGE ASSURANCE PLC	-	-	-	-
MUTUAL BENEFIT LIFE ASS CO LTD	3,812,728,000.00	10.59	-	-
NICON INSURANCE PLC	-	-	-	-
NIG AGRIC INS CORPORATION	-	-	-	-
NIGER INSURANCE PLC	-	-	3,104,699,000	2.49
NIGERIA RE- INSURANCE CORP	-	-	-	-
NSIA INSURANCE	-	-	856,106,000	0.69
OASIS INS PLC	-	-	-	-
OLD MUTUAL NIG LIFE ASS CO	891,048,000.00	2.48	1,012,381,000	0.81
PRESTIGE ASSURANCE PLC	-	-	-	-
REGENCY INS CO LTD	-	-	-	-
ROYAL EXCHANGE ASS NIG PLC	-	-	-	-
ROYAL PRUD LIFE ASS PLC	2,639,441,000.00	7.33	3,472,475,000	2.79
SAHAM UNITRUST INS CO LTD	-	-	-	-
SOVEREIGN TRUST INS PLC	-	-	-	-
SPRING LIFE ASSURANCE PLC	-	-	-	-
STACO INSURANCE PLC	-	-	-	-
STANDARD ALLIANCE INS PLC	2,994,428,000.00	8.32	-	-
STANDARD ALLIN LIFE ASS CO LTD	-	-	1,836,455,000	1.47
STERLING ASSURANCE NIG LTD	-	-	-	-
THE UNIVERSAL INS CO LTD	-	-	-	-
UBA METRO LIFE INS CO LTD	1,813,008,000.00	5.04	2,097,038,000	1.68
UNIC INSURANCE PLC	199,025,000.00	0.55	155,929,000	0.13
UNITRUST INS CO LTD	-	-	-	-
UNITYKAPITAL ASSURANCE PLC	-	-	-	-
WAPIC LIFE ASSURANCE LTD	651,449,000.00	1.81	1,229,949,000	0.99
ZENITH LIFE ASSURANCE LTD	2,393,158,000.00	6.65	3,340,733,000	2.68
Total	36,001,267,000.00		124,566,345,016	

Source: National Insurance Commission

Note: - = Nil

TABLE 21.56: RANKING OF GENERAL BUSINESS INSURANCE COMPANIES WITH GROSS PREMIUM INCOME 2014 - 2016

Companies	2014		2015		2016	
	Total Gross Premium	Market Share (%)	Total Gross Premium	Market Share (%)	Total Gross Premium	Market Share (%)
AIICO INSURANCE PLC	-	-	7,524,344,000.00	4.03	7,332,749,000	3.64
ALLIANCE & GEN INS PLC	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANCHOR INS CO LTD	1,936,248,000.00	1.60	2,304,672,000.00	1.24	1,960,782,000	0.97
AXA MANSARD INSURANCE PLC	-	-	12,240,967,000.00	6.56	14,293,717,000	7.09
CONSOLIDATED HALLMRK INS PLC	4,613,438,474.00	3.82	6,039,451,538.00	3.24	5,708,277,062	2.83
CONTINENTAL RE INS PLC	-	-	-	-	16,322,712,000	8.1
CORNERSTONE INSURANCE	-	-	4,960,043,000.00	2.66	5,767,268,000	2.86
CUSTODIAN AND ALLIED INS CO LTD	16,146,386,000.00	13.38	16,522,449,000.00	8.85	16,222,090,000	8.05
ENSURE ASS CO LTD	-	-	1,739,727,000.00	0.93	3,006,546,000	1.49
EQUITY ASSURANCE PLC	3,557,882,000.00	2.95	2,955,530,000.00	1.58	1,956,775,000	0.97
FBN GENERAL INSURANCE LTD	0.00	0.00	-	-	1,957,668,000	0.97
FINSURANCE PLC	973,899,000.00	0.81	757,594,000.00	0.41	687,610,000	0.34
GOLDLINK INSURANCE CO LTD	-	-	1,581,385,000.00	0.85	1,912,635,000	0.95
GREAT NIG INSCO LTD	-	-	1,064,843,000.00	0.57	1,152,851,000	0.57
GUINEA INSURANCE PLC	867,997,000.00	0.72	1,096,786,000.00	0.59	906,692,000	0.45
INDUSTRIAL & GEN INSURANCE	-	-	4,776,024,000.00	2.56	2,170,645,000	1.08
INTER ENERGY INSURANCE PLC	6,009,181,968.00	4.98	4,170,684,000.00	2.24	4,170,684,000	2.07
INVEST AND ALLIED ASS PLC	-	-	-	-	-	-
KBL INSURANCE LIMITED	1,683,638,000.00	1.39	3,388,593,000.00	1.82	1,795,908,000	0.89
LASACO ASSURANCE PLC	-	-	3,822,673,000.00	2.05	3,516,692,000	1.74
LAW UNION AND ROCK INS PLC	4,161,333,000.00	3.45	3,922,981,000.00	2.1	3,958,462,148	1.96
LEADWAY ASSURANCE CO LTD	-	-	19,512,934,000.00	10.46	21,539,968,000	10.69
LINKAGE ASSURANCE PLC	3,298,272,000.00	2.73	3,681,250,000.00	1.97	3,960,407,000	1.96
MUTUAL BENEFIT ASS PLC	11,347,163,000.00	9.40	10,230,490,000.00	5.48	6,660,746,000	3.3
NEM INSURANCE CO PLC	9,548,284,030.00	7.91	10,700,506,000.00	5.73	10,628,183,000	5.27
NICON INSURANCE PLC	-	-	772,805,500.00	0.41	899,998,000	0.45
NIG AGRIC INS CORPORATION	1,179,230,225.00	0.98	1,073,091,000.00	0.58	1,765,702,000	0.88
NIGER INSURANCE PLC	-	-	2,604,752,000.00	1.4	1,991,308,000	0.99
NSIA INSURANCE	-	-	4,297,816,000.00	2.3	716,606,000	0.36
OASIS INS PLC	1,488,837,000.00	1.23	1,869,296,000.00	1	3,915,103,000	1.94
OLD MUTUAL NIG GEN INS CO LTD	2,652,640,342.00	2.20	3,054,499,000.00	1.64	3,385,923,000	1.68
PRESTIGE ASSURANCE PLC	2,856,366,000.00	2.37	2,434,616,000.00	1.3	2,547,530,000	1.26
REGENCY INS CO LTD	3,449,144,000.00	2.86	3,169,513,000.00	1.7	3,337,313,000	1.66
ROYAL EXCHANGE ASS NIG PLC	6,719,811,000.00	5.57	6,968,692,000.00	3.73	8,995,531,000	4.46
SAHAM UNITRUST INS CO LTD	-	-	-	-	2,083,158,000	1.03
SOVEREIGN TRUST INS PLC	7,205,445,000.00	5.97	7,121,328,000.00	3.82	6,763,130,000	3.36
STACO INSURANCE PLC	5,895,566,000.00	4.88	5,779,908,000.00	3.1	5,779,908,000	2.87
STANDARD ALLIANCE INS PLC	4,441,756,000.00	3.68	3,070,114,000.00	1.65	2,503,967,000	1.24
STERLING ASSURANCE NIG LTD	2,773,552,000.00	2.30	2,509,657,000.00	1.34	2,733,429,000	1.36
THE UNIVERSAL INS CO LTD	412,197,000.00	0.34	1,023,322,000.00	0.55	573,838,000	0.28
UNITRUST INS CO LTD	3,132,288,000.00	2.60	2,265,220,000.00	1.21	-	-
UNITYKAPITAL ASSURANCE PLC	3,115,434,000.00	2.58	2,684,536,000.00	1.44	2,197,357,174	1.09
WAPIC INSURANCE PLC	3,507,334,000.00	2.91	4,894,805,000.00	2.62	5,212,598,000	2.59
ZENITH GEN INS CO LTD	7,720,365,000.00	6.40	8,019,026,000.00	4.3	8,555,212,000	4.24
Sub Total	120,693,688,039.00	100.00	186,606,923,038.00	100	201,547,678,384	99.98

Source: National Insurance Commission

Note: - = Nil

TABLE 21.57: NET PREMIUM/CLAIM INCOME (GENERAL BUSINESS), 2014 – 2016 (N'MILLION)

Class of Businesses	2014	2015	2016
Fire	11,506,487,017	17,295,629,728.00	20,397,427,661.00
Accident	12,841,703,232	22,218,827,408.00	21,516,012,983.00
Motor	25,650,306,936	38,296,661,535.00	38,720,055,990.00
Consolidated	79642216426	121,910,552,259.00	53,761,480,440.00
Marine	7,976,425,962	10,242,055,050.00	10,851,241,407.00
Oil & Gas	14,730,038,760	24,958,036,867.00	19,063,488,294.00
Misc.	6904982519	8,899,341,671.00	10,481,843,840.00
Total	159,252,160,852	243,821,104,518.00	174,791,550,615.00

Source: National Insurance Commission

Note: - = Nil

TABLE 21.58: SUMMARY OF GENERAL BUSINESS STATISTICS, 2014 – 2015 (₦' MILLION)

Non-Life Business	2014	2015	2016
Direct Business	120,270,394,537	186,604,380,038	184,508,360,384
Accepted locally	423,293,502	2,543,000	-
Accepted Abroad	-	11,782,232,000	17,039,318,000
Gross Premium	120,693,688,039	198,389,155,038	201,547,678,384
Ceded Locally	41,051,471,613	74,561,846,779	80,517,608,209
Ceded Abroad	-	2,005,078,000	-
Net Premium	79,642,216,426	121,910,552,259	121,030,070,175
Gross Claim	34,939,746,634	65,986,350,284	78,574,557,754
Net Claim	26,282,113,960	48,566,993,139	53,761,480,440
Mgt Expenses	36,903,579,417	65,688,959,952	100,968,212,333
U/W P/L	30,308,381,928	46,193,259,901	55,762,125,305
Investment Income	14,142,289,935	27,123,586,893	30,339,161,663
PROFIT AFTER TAX	10,883,034,754	18,620,476,069	31,547,833,859
TOTAL	515,540,210,745	867,435,413,352	955,596,406,506

Source: National Insurance

TABLE 21.59: SUMMARY OF LIFE BUSINESS STATISTICS, 2014 & 2016

Life Business	2014	2016
Direct Business	-	-
Accepted locally	-	-
Accepted Abroad	-	-
Gross Premium	36,001,267,000	124,566,343,000
Ceded Locally	3,713,768,000	7,324,950,000
Ceded Abroad	-	-
Net Premium	32,287,499,000	117,204,688,000
Gross Claim	16,272,684,000	67,263,781,000
Net Claim	10,727,877,000	54,628,346,000
Mgt Expenses	4,157,704,000	15,170,814,000
U/W P/L	6,476,114,000	7,829,535,000
Investment Income	2,449,602,000	20,145,031,000
PROFIT AFTER TAX	310,019,000	4,823,760,000
TOTAL	112,396,534,000	418,957,248,000

Source: National Insurance Commission

Note: - = Nil

TABLE 21.60: ANNUAL CONSOLIDATED LIFE INSURANCE 2014 - 2016

Life Insurances	2014	2015	2016
GP RECEIVED LOCALLY	36,001,267,000.00	48,658,069,543.00	45,732,646,000
Premium Ceded	3,713,768,000.00	-	46,815,87,000
Unearned Premium	-	-	-
NET PREMIUM	32,287,499,000.00	45,899,513,501.00	-
LIFE FUND BEG OF YR	268,089,000.00	-	-
LIFE FUND END OF YR	-	-	-
INVESTMENT INCOME	2,449,602,000.00	-	9,591,445,000
EXP OF MANAGEMENT	4,157,704,000.00	-	15,170,814,000
G/ CLAIM PAID	16,272,684,000.00	-	-
N/CLAIMS PAID	10,727,877,000.00	26,356,076,519.00	139,177,16,000
N/CLAIM INCURRED	9,131,509,000.00	12,843,025,519.00	-
UNDERWRITING PROFIT	6,476,114,000.00	2,365,471,000.00	6,876,968,000
PROFIT AFTER TAX	310,019,000.00	561,285,000.00	4,823,760,000
Total	121,796,132,000.00	136,683,441,082.00	82,195,633,000

Source: National Insurance Commission

Note: - = Nil

TABLE 21.61: ANNUAL GROUP LIFE INSURANCE 2014 - 2016

Life Insurances	2014	2015	2016
GP Received Locally	18,976,881,000	27,740,905,743.00	13,331,301,000
Premium Ceded	2,535,485,000	3,414,229,452.00	2,339,342,000
Unearned Premium	-	-	-
Net Premium	16,441,396,000	25,224,938,279.00	22,415,211,000
Life Fund Beg of Yr	64,441,000	-	-
Life Fund End of Yr	28,064,000	-	-
Investment Income	1,169,525,000	-	-
Exp Of Management	2,177,281,000	-	-
G/ Claim Paid	8,250,144,000	12,651,875,792.00	13,606,546,000
N/Claims Paid	6,765,188,000	11,554,024,000.00	9,947,731,000
N/Claim Incurred	6,706,032,000	11,554,024,000.00	-
Underwriting Profit	-	-	--
Profit After Tax	-	-	-
Total	63,114,437,000	92,139,997,266.00	61,640,131,000

Source: National Insurance Commission

Note: - = Nil

TABLE 21.62: ANNUAL INDIVIDUAL LIFE INSURANCE 2014 - 2016

Life Insurances	2014	2015	2016
GP Received Locally	11,741,231,000	16,561,711,800.00	33,554,481,000.00
Premium Ceded	1,149,687,000	3,089,050,578.00	2,118,163,000.00
Unearned Premium	-	-	-
Net Premium	10,591,544,000	16,517,004,800.00	55,589,250,000.00
Life Fund Beg of Yr	139,207,000	-	-
Life Fund End of Yr	153,751,000	-	-
Investment Income	962,532,000	-	-
Exp of Management	1,496,983,000	-	-
G/ Claim Paid	3,351,063,000	12,241,111,434.00	-
N/Claims Paid	2,804,702,000	11,379,533,519.00	-
N/Claim Incurred	2,804,702,000	11,379,533,519.00	-
Underwriting Profit	-	-	-
Profit After Tax	-	-	-
Total	35,195,402,000	71,167,945,650.00	91,261,894,000.00

Source: National Insurance Commission

Note: - = Nil

TABLE 21.63: BALANCE SHEET FOR GENERAL BUSINESS - ASSETS, 2015 – 2016

Fixed Assets	2015	2016
Real Estate	98118798000	103,515,362,395
Equipment	75392984352	84,889,196,726.00
Other Assets	3114271433	-
Good Will	827923000	3,370,690,037.00
Sub –Total	177,453,976,785	191,775,249,158.00
DEPOSIT DETAINED BY CEDING		
Statutory Deposits	15,934,651,860	16,334,652,000.00
Government Bonds	8,650,196,000	-
Listed Ordinary Shares	52,862,849,166	-
Short -Term Investments	133,800,786,905	229,165,515,934.00
Sub –Total	211,248,483,931	245,500,167,934.00
OTHER INVESTMENT		
Shares in related Companies	29,859,559,000	40,176,055,000.00
Loans to related Companies	2,667,683,000	-
Others	268,438,000	-
Sub –Total	36,672,251,000	40,176,055,000.00
CURRENT ASSETS (OUTSTANDING PREMIUM DUE FROM		
Amt. Due from Insurers	1,249,869,000	-
Amt. Due from Re-Insurers	54,956,994,416	64,668,362,978.00
Int, Div, & Rents Receivable	9,023,069,000	24,335,106,118.00
Agents & Brokers	2,443,353,000	1,462,671,000.00
Sundry Debtors	10,498,656,438	13,297,234,067.00
Others	3,155,257,000	-
Sub. Total	93,391,385,928	103,763,374,163.00
Bank Balance	81,423,888,924	118,333,671,284.00
Total Assets	647,504,105,568	702,969,289,630.00
TOTAL Investment	474,787,540,855	-

Source: National Insurance Commission

Note: - = Nil

TABLE 21.64: TOTAL ASSETS OF INSURANCE COMPANIES, 2015 - 2016 (₹ MILLION)

General & Life Business	2015	2016
General Business	647,504,105,568.00	702,969,289,630.00
Life Business	269,748,007,000.00	313,906,627,000.00
Total	917,252,112,568.00	1,016,875,916,630.00

Source: National Insurance Commission

TABLE 21.65: BALANCE SHEET FOR LIFE BUSINESS - ASSETS, 2015 - 2016 (₹ MILLION)

Assets	2015	2016
FIXED ASSETS		
Real Estate	45,481,224,000	38,763,572,000
Equipment	10,643,056,000	7,720,100,000
Other Assets	1,020,294,000	140,125,000
Good Will	118,320,000	-
Sub -Total	57,262,894,000	46,623,797,000
DEPOSITE DETAINED BY CEDING		
Statutory Deposits	3,468,347,000.00	3,049,700,000.00
Government Bonds	10,788,727,000	-
Listed Ordinary Shares	100,181,395,000	-
Short -Term Investments	19,022,332,000	208,061,732,000
Sub -Total	133,460,801,000	211,111,432,000
OTHER INVESTMENT		
Shares in related Companies	11,392,447,000	11,296,032,000
Loans to related Companies	-	-
Others	369,393,000	
Sub -Total	11,761,840,000	11,296,032,000
CURRENT ASSETS (OUTSTANDING PREMIUM DUE FROM		
Amt. Due from Insurers	-	-
Amt. Due from Re-Insurers	5,822,058,000	5,590,762,000
Int, Div. & Rents Receivable	6,996,742,000	5,818,072,000
Agents & Brokers	322,702,000	504,016,000
Sundry Debtors	5,514,801,000	1,999,242,000
Others	1,042,698,000	-
Sub. Total	19,699,001,000	13,912,092,000
Bank Balance	47,563,471,000	30,963,274,000
Total Assets	269,748,007,000	313,906,627,000
TOTAL Investment	238,267,336,000	292,134,310,000
OUTSTANDING PREMIUM	6,144,760,000	6,094,778,0

Source: National Insurance Commission

Note: - = Nil

TABLE 21.66: SHAREHOLDERS FUND & LIABILITIES, 2015 - 2016 (₹ MILLION)

Liabilities	2015	2016
ISSUED & PAID UP	157,518,075,000.00	29,917,952,000.00
SHARE PREM. A/C	77,711,729,000.00	19,361,231,000.00
RESERVES		
CONTINGENCY RESERV.	65,202,296,003.00	6,093,572,000.00
CAPITAL RESERV.	163,231,000.00	-
OTHER RESERV.	1,097,441,943.00	1,310,092,000.00-
SUB. TOTAL	301,692,772,946.00	54,062,663,000.00
CURRENT LIABILITIES		
AMT. DUE TO INSURANCE	-	-
AMT. DUE TO REINS.	-	-
AMT. DUE TO AGENTS & BROKERS	15,380,150,913.00	1,758,433,000.00
OTHER CREDITORS	49,481,714,123.00	8,096,523,000.00
SUB TOTAL	64,861,865,036.00	9,854,956,000.00
INS. FUNDS	206,435,530,079.00	81,332,914,000.00
D/ADMIN FUUDS	37,139,909,000.00	66,271,170,000.00
SUB. TOTAL	243,575,439,079.00	147,604,084,000.00
SHORTERM BORROWING		
SECURED	4,152,742,000.00	-
SUB. TOTAL	4,152,742,000.00	-
LONG TERM BORROWING		
TAXATION	10,208,028,912.00	1,399,760,000.00
SUB. TOTAL	10,208,028,912.00	1,399,760,000.00
OTHER LIABILITIES	23,013,257,595.00	5,818,482,000.00
TOTAL LIABILITIES	647,504,105,568.00	313,906,627,000.00

Source: National Insurance Commission

CHAPTER 22

POWER, POLITICS AND DECISION MAKING

Introduction

Nigeria operates with a democratic system of government where every citizen age 18 and above can elect his or her choice of leaders through an Electoral process. Elections in Nigeria are usually conducted every four years as a term and maximum of two terms as a session as stated in the country's constitution. Currently, the system of National Election is conducted by the Independent National Electoral Commission (INEC). The system of government practiced in Nigeria is Democracy thus giving citizens the opportunity to participate in governance, which in turn promotes development. The imbibing of a political democratic culture which promotes values such as fundamental human rights, free press, curbing of corruption and above all shunning of all anti-democratic vices is necessary to ensure the future of the Nigerian State. Thus, in order to guarantee effective representation of people at all levels, the democratic system entails people exercising their franchise freely.

Election is a formal group decision-making process by which a population chooses individuals to hold public offices. Since May 1999, The Federal Republic of Nigeria has been practicing the presidential system of Government involving three arms: The Executive, Legislative and Judiciary. There are three tiers of governance, namely Federal, State and Local, each of which is headed by an elected Executive: President, Governor and Chairman respectively. Also elected, are members of the National Assembly, State Houses of Assembly and the Local Councils. The National Assembly is constituted by a Senate (109 members) and a House of Representatives (360 members). The legislatures at all tiers have the primary responsibilities of making laws and exercising oversight functions over the respective executives. The Judiciary is the arm of government with responsibility to apply the laws to specific cases and settle all disputes. It's the most important organ of the government because it acts as their protector against the possible excesses of legislative and executive organs of the government. The role of the judiciary as the guardian-protector of the constitution and the fundamental rights of the people make it more respectable than the other two organs.

Under the present system, there have been five General Elections of four years per term (1999, 2003, 2007, 2011 and 2015) conducted by the Independent National Electoral Commission (INEC). The Local Government elections are conducted by the various State Independent Electoral Commissions (SIECs). The findings in Tables 22.1-2 show information on Legislative Activities in the Senate, Number of legislators in the National Assembly by Chamber and Gender (1999/2003 -2015/2019). Table 22.8.3 shows that in 2018 the total number of male (441) occupying principal positions at the National Assembly by gender and House of Representatives were more than females (28) and Number of Seat held in National Assembly by state and gender 2013-2018 is seen in Tables 22.9.1 - 22.9.7

TABLE 22.1: NUMBER OF LEGISLATORS AT THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY CHAMBER AND GENDER, 1999/03 – 2015/19

Chamber	1999-2003		2003-2007		2007-2011		2011-2015		2015-2019	
	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M
Senate	3	106	3	106	9	100	7	102	7	101
House of representatives	12	348	21	339	25	335	24	336	23	337
Total	15	454	24	445	34	435	31	438	30	438

Source: The Senate

TABLE 22.2: NUMBER OF LEGISLATORS AT THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY CHAMBER AND GENDER, 1999/03 – 2015/19

Chamber	1999		2003		2007		2011		2015		2019	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Senate	106	3	106	3	100	7	102	7	101	7	102	7
House of representatives	348	12	339	21	335	24	336	24	338	22	339	21
Total	454	15	445	24	435	31	438	31	439	29	441	28

Source: The Senate

CHART 22.1: NUMBER OF LEGISLATORS AT THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY CHAMBER AND GENDER, 1999/03 - 2015/19

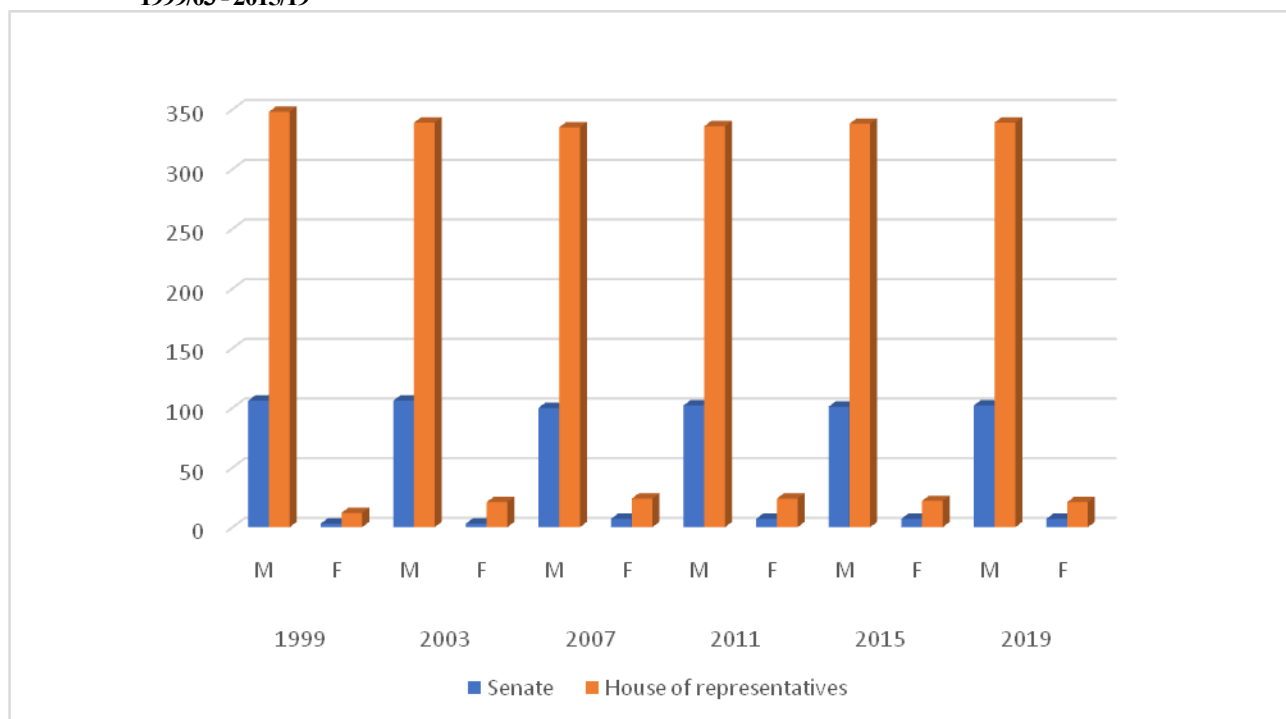


TABLE 22.3: GOVERNORS WHO HELD OFFICE DURING THE 2011 - 2015 TERM BY STATE

State	Governor	Party	Date elected	Remark
Abia	Theodore Orji	PDP	26-Apr-11	Reelected
Adamawa	Murtala Nyako	PDP	29-Apr-08	Elected after April 2007 election was nullified
Akwa Ibom	Godswill Akpabio	PDP	26-Apr-11	Reelected
Anambra	Peter Obi	APGA	06-Feb-10	Second term
Bauchi	Isa Yuguda	PDP	28-Apr-11	Reelected
Bayelsa	Seriake Dickson	PDP	24-May-08	Reelected after nullification of April 2007 election
Benue	Gabriel Suswam	PDP	26-Apr-11	Reelected
Borno	Kashim Shettima	ANPP	26-Apr-11	First term
Cross River	Liyel Imoke	PDP	23-Aug-08	Reelected after nullification of April 2007 election
Delta	Emmanuel Uduaghan	PDP	26-Apr-11	Reelected
Ebonyi	Martin Elechi	PDP	26-Apr-11	Reelected
Edo	Adams Oshiomhole	ACN	12-Nov-08	Assumed office after winning appeal of April 2007 election
Ekiti	Kayode Fayemi	ACN	15-Oct-10	Assumed office after winning appeal of April 2007 election
Enugu	Sullivan Chime	PDP	26-Apr-11	Reelected
Gombe	Ibrahim Hassan Dankwambo	PDP	26-Apr-11	First term
Imo	Rochas Okorochoa	APGA	06-May-11	First term
Jigawa	Sule Lamido	PDP	26-Apr-11	Reelected
Kaduna	Yero came appointed after the death of Patrick Ibrahim Yakowa	PDP	26-Apr-11	Incumbent, appointed governor on 20 May 2010 when Namadi Sambo became Vice President
Kano	Rabiu Kwankwaso	PDP	26-Apr-11	Reelected
Katsina	Ibrahim Shema	PDP	28-Apr-11	Reelected
Kebbi	Usman Saidu Nasamu Dakingari	PDP	26-Apr-11	Reelected
Kogi	Ibrahim Idris	PDP	29-Mar-08	Elected after April 2007 election declared invalid
Kwara	Abdulfatah Ahmed	PDP	26-Apr-11	First term
Lagos	Babatunde Fashola	ACN	26-Apr-11	Reelected
Nasarawa	Umaru Tanko Al-Makura	CPC	26-Apr-11	First term
Niger	Mu'azu Babangida Aliyu	PDP	26-Apr-11	Reelected
Ogun	Ibikunle Amosun	ACN	26-Apr-11	Reelected
Ondo	Olusegun Mimiko	LP	24-Feb-09	Assumed office after election of Olusegun Agagu was nullified
Osun	Rauf Aregbesola	ACN	26-Nov-10	Assumed office after election of Olagunsoye Oyinlolas was nullified
Oyo	Isiaka Abiola Ajimobi	ACN	26-Apr-11	First term
Plateau	Jonah Jang	PDP	26-Apr-11	Reelected
Rivers	Rotimi Amaechi	PDP	26-Apr-11	Reelected
Sokoto	Aliyu Magatakarda Wamakko	PDP	28-May-08	Reelected after April 2007 election annulled
Taraba	Danbaba Suntai	PDP	26-Apr-11	Re-elected
Yobe	Ibrahim Gaidam	ANPP	26-Apr-11	Reelected
Zamfara	Abdul'aziz Abubakar Yari	ANPP	26-Apr-11	First term

Source: National Assembly Statistical Information

TABLE 22.4: THE BREAKDOWN OF GOVERNORS BY PARTY IN 36 STATES, 28 MAY 2011

Party	State
Action Congress of Nigeria (CAN)	6
All Nigeria People's Party (ANPP)	3
All Progressives Grand Alliance (APGA)	2
Congress for Progressive Change (CPC)	1
Labour Party (LP)	1
People's Democratic Party (PDP)	23

Source: National Assembly Statistical Information

TABLE 22.5: CLASSIFICATION OF ACTS ENACTED BY OBJECTIVE/FOCUS, JUNE 1999 – JUNE 2015

Period	Economic Development	Social Development	Governance and Political Development	Regulatory	Culture	Total
June 1999 - May 2000	2					2
June 2000 – May 2001	5	1	1	1		8
June 2001 - May 2002	3	1	1			5
June 2002 - May 2003	7	5	3	1		16
June 2003 - May 2004	11	4	10	6		31
June 2004 - May 2005	5		1	6		12
June 2005 - May 2006	4	6	4	2		16
June 2006 - May 2007	9	5	11	12	3	40
June 2007 - May 2008	5	2	3	1		11
June 2008 - May 2009	2	1	3	1		7
June 2009 - May 2010	3	2		1		6
June 2010 - May 2011	8	5	4	11	1	29
June 2011 - May 2012	5	3	1	3		12
June 2012 - May 2013	3	2	2	2		9
June 2013 - May 2014	4	2		2		8
June 2014 – 4th June, 2015	6	6	2	18		32
Total	82	45	46	67	4	244

Source: National Assembly Statistical Information

TABLE 22.6: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF THE 108 SENATORIAL SEATS BY POLITICAL PARTIES IN THE 36 STATES AND FCT, 2015 - 2019

State	No. of Senatorial Seats	APC		PDP	
		No.	%	No.	%
Abia	3			3	100
Adamawa	3	3	100		
Akwa Ibom	3	1	33.3	2	66.67
Anambra	2	1	50	1	50
Bauchi	3	3	100		
Bayelsa	3			3	100
Benue	3	2	66.67	1	33.3
Borno	3	3	100		
Cross River	3	1	33.3	2	66.67
Delta	3	1	33.3	2	66.67
Ebonyi	3			3	100
Edo	3	1	33.3	2	66.67
Ekiti	3			3	100
Enugu	3			3	100
Gombe	3	2	66.67	1	33.3
Imo	3			3	100
Jigawa	3	3	100		
Kaduna	3	2	66.67	1	33.3
Kano	3	3	100		
Katsina	3	3	100		
Kebbi	3	3	100		
Kogi	3	3	100		
Kwara	3	3	100		
Lagos	3	3	100		
Nasarawa	3	2	66.67	1	33.3
Niger	3	3	100		
Ogun	3	2	66.67	1	33.3
Ondo	3	3	100		
Osun	3	2	66.67	1	33.3
Oyo	3	3	100		
Plateau	3	1	33.3	2	66.67
Rivers	3			3	100
Sokoto	3	3	100		
Taraba	3			3	100
Yobe	3	2	66.67	1	33.3
Zamfara	3	3	100		
FCT	1			1	100
Total	108	66	61.11	42	38.89

Source: National Assembly Statistical Information

TABLE 22.7.1: NUMBER OCCUPYING PRINCIPAL OFFICE AT THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY TYPE OF OFFICE AND GENDER, (HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES)1999/03 – 2015/19

TYPE OF OFFICE	1999-2003		2003-2007		2007-2011		2011-2015		2015-2019	
	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M
Speaker	0	2	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	1
Dep.Speaker	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	1
House Leader	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0		
House Deputy Leader	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1		
Chief Whip	0	1	0	1			0	1	0	1
Deputy Chief Whip	0	1	1	0			0	1	0	1
Chief Whip (PDP)					0	1				
Deputy Chief Whip (PDP)					0	1				
APP Leader	0	1								
Deputy APP Leader	0	1								
APP Chief Whip	0	1								
Deputy APP Chief Whip	0	1								
AD Leader	0	1	0	1						
AC Leader & Minority Whip					0	1				
Deputy Ad Leader	0	1	0	1						
AD Chief Whip	1	0								
Deputy AD Chief Whip	0	1								
House Majority Leader										
Dep.House Majority Leader									0	1
House Minority Leader							0	1	0	1
Dep.House Minority Leader							0	1	0	1
Minority Leader (ANPP)					0	1				
ANPP Leader & Dep.Minority Leader					0	1				
Dep Minority Leader & ANPP Whip					0	1				
ANPP Leader			0	1						
ANPP Deputy Leader			0	1						
ANPP Whip			0	1						
ANPP Deputy Whip			0	1						
House Chief Whip										
Dep.House Chief Whip										
House Minority Whip							0	1	0	1
Dep.House Minority Whip							0	1	1	0
Committee Chairpersons							6	83	8	88
Total	1	14	1	11	1	11	7	92	9	96

Source: The House of Representatives, National Assembly, Abuja

TABLE 22.7.2: NUMBER OCCUPYING PRINCIPAL OFFICE AT THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY TYPE OF OFFICE AND GENDER, 1999/03 – 2015/19

Type of Office	1999-2003		2003-2007		2007-2011		2011-2015		2015-2019	
	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M
Senate president	0	3	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	1
Dep.Senate President	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
Senate Leader	0	3			0	1	0	1		
Dep.Senate Leader	0	2			0	1	0	1		
Senate Chief Whip	1	1			0	1	0	1	0	1
Dep.Chief Whip	0	3			0	1	0	1	0	1
APP Senate Leader	0	2								
APP Deputy Leader	1	1								
APP Chief Whip	0	2								
APP Deputy Chief Whip	0	2								
AD Senate Leader	0	1								
AD Deputy Leader	0	1								
AD Chief Whip	0	1								
AD Deputy Chief Whip	0	1								
Senate Majority Leader			0	1					0	2
Dep.Senate Majority Leader			0	2					0	1
Minority Senate Leader			0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
Dep.Minority Leader			0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
Majority Whip			0	2						
Dep.Majority Whip			0	1						
Minority Whip			0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
Dep.Minority Whip			0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0
Committee Chairpersons			0				4	52	4	64
Total	2	25	0	13	0	10	0	10	1	10

Source: The Senate

CHART 22.2: NUMBER OCCUPYING PRINCIPAL OFFICE AT THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY TYPE OF OFFICE AND GENDER, 1999/03 – 2015/19

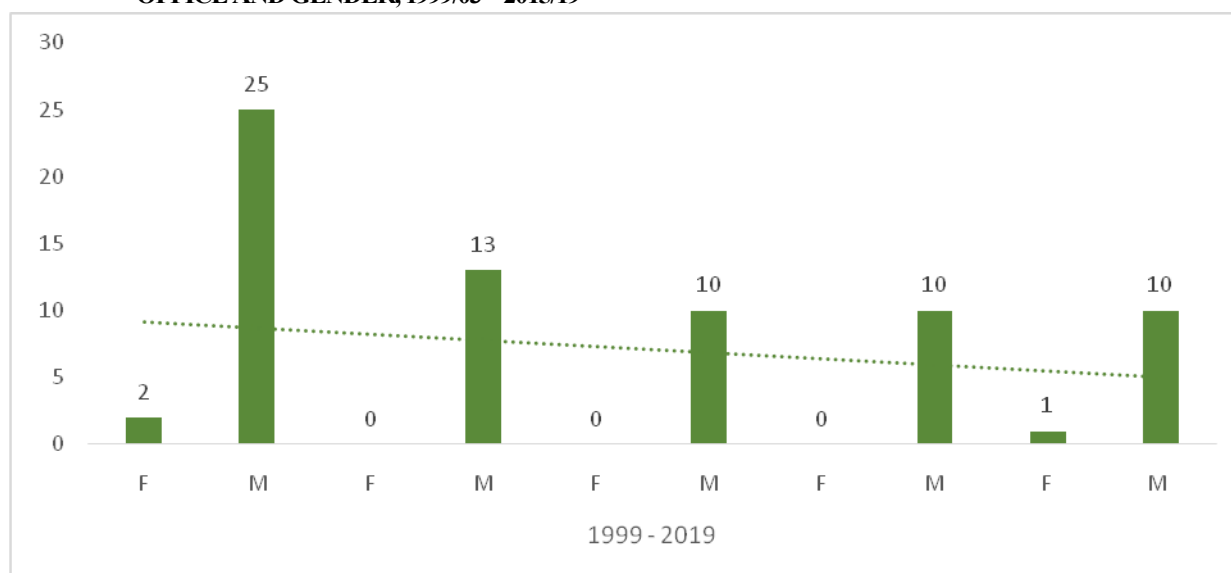


TABLE 22.8.1: NUMBER OCCUPYING PRINCIPAL POSITIONS AT THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY POSITION, AND GENDER (SENATE), 2015 - 2018

Type of Office	2015		2016		2017		2018	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Senate president	1	0	1		0		1	0
Dep.Senate President	1	0	1		0		1	0
Senate minority Leader	1	0	1		0		1	0
Deputy senate majority leader	1	0	1		0		1	0
Senior minority leader	1	0	1		0		1	0
Deputy minority leader	1	0	1		0		1	0
Senate Chief whip	1	0	1		0		1	0
Deputy senate chief whip	1	0	1		0		1	0
Senate minority chief whip	1	0	11		0		1	0
Deputy senate Minority Chief Whip	0	1	0		1		0	1
Committee chairmen	60	5	60		5		60	5
Total	69	6	69		6		69	6

Source: National Assembly (NASS)

TABLE 22.8.2: NUMBER OCCUPYING PRINCIPAL POSITIONS AT THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY GENDER, (HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES), 2015 - 2018

Type of Office	2015		2016		2017		2018	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Speaker House of Representatives	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Dep. Speaker House of Representatives	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
House Leader	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Deputy House Leader	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Minority Leader	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Deputy Minority Leader	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Chief Whip	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Deputy Chief Whip	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Minority Whip	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Deputy Minority Whip	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
Committee Chairmen	89	8	89	8	89	8	89	8
Total	98	9	98	9	98	9	98	9

Source: National Assembly (NASS)

TABLE 22.8.3: NUMBER OCCUPYING PRINCIPAL POSITIONS AT THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY GENDER, AND (HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES), 2007 - 2018

Chamber	2007		2011		2015		2018	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Senate	100	7	102	7	101	7	102	7
House of Representatives	335	24	336	24	338	22	339	21
Total	435	31	438	31	439	29	441	28

Source: National Assembly (NASS)

TABLE 22.9.1: NUMBER OF SEATS HELD IN NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY STATE AND GENDER, 2013

State	Senate			House Of Representatives		
	M	F	Total	M	F	Total
Abia	2	1	3	6	2	8
Adamawa	3	0	3	7	1	8
Akwa-Ibom	2	1	3	10	0	10
Anambara	3	0	3	9	2	11
Bauchi	3	0	3	12	0	12
Bayelsa	3	0	3	4	1	5
Benue	3	0	3	10	1	11
Borno	3	0	3	9	1	10
C/River	3	0	3	6	2	8
Delta	3	0	3	9	1	10
Ebonyi	3	0	3	6	0	6
Edo	3	0	3	9	0	9
Ekiti	3	0	3	6	0	6
Enugu	3	0	3	6	2	8
Gombe	3	0	3	5	1	6
Imo	2	1	3	10	0	10
Jigawa		0	3	11	0	11
Kaduna	2	1	3	16	0	16
Kano	3	0	3	24	0	24
Katsina	3	0	3	15	0	15
Kebbi	3	0	3	8	0	8
Kogi	3	0	3	9	0	9
Kwara	3	0	3	6	0	6
Lagos	2	1	3	21	3	24
Nasarawa	3	0	3	5	0	5
Niger	2	1	3	10	0	10
Ogun	3	0	3	9	0	9
Ondo	3	0	3	9	0	9
Osun	3	0	3	8	1	9
Oyo	3	0	3	12	2	14
Plateau	3	0	3	7	1	8
Rivers	3	0	3	11	2	13
Sokoto	3	0	3	11	0	11
Taraba	2	1	3	6	0	6
Yobe	3	0	3	5	1	6
Zamfara	3	0	3	7	0	7
FCT	1	0	1	2	0	2
Total	102	7	109	336	24	360

Source: National Assembly, Abuja

TABLE 22.9.2: NUMBER OF SEATS HELD IN NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY STATE AND GENDER, 2014

State	Senate			House of Representatives		
	M	F	Total	M	F	Total
Abia	2	1	3	6	2	8
Adamawa	3	0	3	7	1	8
Akwa-Ibom	2	1	3	10	0	10
Anambara	3	0	3	9	2	11
Bauchi	3	0	3	12	0	12
Bayelsa	3	0	3	4	1	5
Benue	3	0	3	10	1	11
Borno	3	0	3	9	1	10
C/River	3	0	3	6	2	8
Delta	3	0	3	9	1	10
Ebonyi	3	0	3	6	0	6
Edo	3	0	3	9	0	9
Ekiti	3	0	3	6	0	6
Enugu	3	0	3	6	2	8
Gombe	3	0	3	5	1	6
Imo	2	1	3	10	0	10
Jigawa		0	3	11	0	11
Kaduna	2	1	3	16	0	16
Kano	3	0	3	24	0	24
Katsina	3	0	3	15	0	15
Kebbi	3	0	3	8	0	8
Kogi	3	0	3	9	0	9
Kwara	3	0	3	6	0	6
Lagos	2	1	3	21	3	24
Nasarawa	3	0	3	5	0	5
Niger	2	1	3	10	0	10
Ogun	3	0	3	9	0	9
Ondo	3	0	3	9	0	9
Osun	3	0	3	8	1	9
Oyo	3	0	3	12	2	14
Plateau	3	0	3	7	1	8
Rivers	3	0	3	11	2	13
Sokoto	3	0	3	11	0	11
Taraba	2	1	3	6	0	6
Yobe	3	0	3	5	1	6
Zamfara	3	0	3	7	0	7
FCT	1	0	1	2	0	2
Toal	102	7	109	336	24	360

Source: National Assembly, Abuja

TABLE 22.9.3: NUMBER OF SEATS HELD IN NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY STATE AND GENDER, (FROM JUNE 9TH, 2015- DEC.31ST,2015)

State	Senate			House of Representatives		
	M	F	Total	M	F	Total
Abia	3	0	3	6	2	8
Adamawa	2	1	3	8	0	8
Akwa-Ibom	3	0	3	9	1	10
Anambra	1	1	2	9	2	11
Bauchi	3	0	3	12	0	12
Bayelsa	3	0	3	4	1	5
Benue	3	0	3	11	0	11
Borno	2	1	3	9	1	10
C/River	3	0	3	8	0	8
Delta	3	0	3	7	3	10
Ebonyi	3	0	3	6	0	6
Edo	3	0	3	8	1	9
Ekiti	1	2	3	6	0	6
Enugu	3	0	3	7	1	8
Gombe	3	0	3	4	2	6
Imo	2	0	3	10	0	10
Jigawa	3	0	3	11	0	11
Kaduna	2	0	3	16	0	16
Kano	3	0	3	24	0	24
Katsina	3	0	3	15	0	15
Kebbi	3	0	3	8	0	8
Kogi	3	0	3	9	0	9
Kwara	3	0	3	5	1	6
Lagos	2	1	3	23	1	24
Nasarawa	3	0	3	5	0	5
Niger	2	0	3	10	0	10
Ogun	3	0	3	9	0	9
Ondo	3	0	3	9	0	9
Osun	3	0	3	8	1	9
Oyo	2	1	3	14	0	14
Plateau	3	0	3	7	1	8
Rivers	3	0	3	10	3	13
Sokoto	3	0	3	11	0	11
Taraba	3	0	3	6	0	6
Yobe	3	0	3	5	1	6
Zamfara	3	0	3	7	0	7
FCT	1	0	1	2	0	2
Total	101	7	108	338	22	360

Source: National Assembly, Abuja

Note: The Total Number of Senators of the 8th Assembly Remains 108 Following the Annulment of The Election of Anambra Central Senatorial District in Anambra State Which Is Yet to Be Filled

TABLE 22.9.4: NUMBER OF SEATS HELD IN NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY STATE AND GENDER, 2015

State	Senate			House of Representatives		
	M	F	Total	M	F	Total
Abia	3	0	3	6	2	8
Adamawa	2	1	3	8	0	8
Akwa-Ibom	3	0	3	9	1	10
Anambra	1	1	2	9	2	11
Bauchi	3	0	3	12	0	12
Bayelsa	3	0	3	4	1	5
Benue	3	0	3	10	1	11
Borno	2	1	3	9	1	10
C/River	3	0	3	8	0	8
Delta	3	0	3	7	3	10
Ebonyi	3	0	3	6	0	6
Edo	3	0	3	8	1	9
Ekiti	1	2	3	6	0	6
Enugu	3	0	3	7	1	8
Gombe	3	0	3	4	2	6
Imo	3	0	3	10	0	10
Jigawa	3	0	3	11	0	11
Kaduna	3	0	3	16	0	16
Kano	3	0	3	24	0	24
Katsina	3	0	3	15	0	15
Kebbi	3	0	3	8	0	8
Kogi	3	0	3	9	0	9
Kwara	3	0	3	5	1	6
Lagos	2	1	3	23	1	24
Nasarawa	3	0	3	5	0	5
Niger	3	0	3	10	0	10
Ogun	3	0	3	9	0	9
Ondo	3	0	3	9	0	9
Osun	3	0	3	8	1	9
Oyo	2	1	3	14	0	14
Plateau	3	0	3	7	1	8
Rivers	3	0	3	10	3	13
Sokoto	3	0	3	11	0	11
Taraba	3	0	3	6	0	6
Yobe	3	0	3	5	1	6
Zamfara	3	0	3	7	0	7
FCT	1	0	3	2	0	2
Total	101	7	108	337	23	360

Source: National Assembly, Abuja

TABLE 22.9.5: NUMBER OF SEATS HELD IN NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY STATE AND GENDER, 2016

State	Senate			House of Representatives		
	M	F	Total	M	F	Total
Abia	3	0	3	6	2	8
Adamawa	2	1	3	8	0	8
Akwa-Ibom	3	0	3	9	1	10
Anambra	1	1	2	9	2	11
Bauchi	3	0	3	12	0	12
Bayelsa	3	0	3	4	1	5
Benue	3	0	3	10	1	11
Borno	2	1	3	9	1	10
C/River	3	0	3	8	0	8
Delta	3	0	3	7	3	10
Ebonyi	3	0	3	6	0	6
Edo	3	0	3	8	1	9
Ekiti	1	2	3	6	0	6
Enugu	3	0	3	7	1	8
Gombe	3	0	3	4	2	6
Imo	3	0	3	10	0	10
Jigawa	3	0	3	11	0	11
Kaduna	3	0	3	16	0	16
Kano	3	0	3	24	0	24
Katsina	3	0	3	15	0	15
Kebbi	3	0	3	8	0	8
Kogi	3	0	3	9	0	9
Kwara	3	0	3	5	1	6
Lagos	2	1	3	23	1	24
Nasarawa	3	0	3	5	0	5
Niger	3	0	3	10	0	10
Ogun	3	0	3	9	0	9
Ondo	3	0	3	9	0	9
Osun	3	0	3	8	1	9
Oyo	2	1	3	14	0	14
Plateau	3	0	3	7	1	8
Rivers	3	0	3	10	3	13
Sokoto	3	0	3	11	0	11
Taraba	3	0	3	6	0	6
Yobe	3	0	3	5	1	6
Zamfara	3	0	3	7	0	7
FCT	1	0	3	2	0	2
Total	101	7	108	337	23	360

Source: National Assembly, Abuja

TABLE 22.9.6: NUMBER OF SEATS HELD IN NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY STATE AND GENDER, 2017

State	Senate			House of Representatives		
	M	F	Total	M	F	Total
Abia	3	0	3	6	2	8
Adamawa	2	1	3	8	0	8
Akwa-Ibom	3	0	3	9	1	10
Anambra	1	1	2	9	2	11
Bauchi	3	0	3	12	0	12
Bayelsa	3	0	3	4	1	5
Benue	3	0	3	10	1	11
Borno	2	1	3	9	1	10
C/River	3	0	3	8	0	8
Delta	3	0	3	7	3	10
Ebonyi	3	0	3	6	0	6
Edo	3	0	3	8	1	9
Ekiti	1	2	3	6	0	6
Enugu	3	0	3	7	1	8
Gombe	3	0	3	4	2	6
Imo	3	0	3	10	0	10
Jigawa	3	0	3	11	0	11
Kaduna	3	0	3	16	0	16
Kano	3	0	3	24	0	24
Katsina	3	0	3	15	0	15
Kebbi	3	0	3	8	0	8
Kogi	3	0	3	9	0	9
Kwara	3	0	3	5	1	6
Lagos	2	1	3	23	1	24
Nasarawa	3	0	3	5	0	5
Niger	3	0	3	10	0	10
Ogun	3	0	3	9	0	9
Ondo	3	0	3	9	0	9
Osun	3	0	3	8	1	9
Oyo	2	1	3	14	0	14
Plateau	3	0	3	7	1	8
Rivers	3	0	3	10	3	13
Sokoto	3	0	3	11	0	11
Taraba	3	0	3	6	0	6
Yobe	3	0	3	5	1	6
Zamfara	3	0	3	7	0	7
FCT	1	0	3	2	0	2
Total	101	7	108	337	23	360

Source: National Assembly, Abuja

TABLE 22.9.7: NUMBER OF SEATS HELD IN NATIONAL ASSEMBLY BY STATE AND GENDER, 2018

State	Senate			House of Representatives		
	M	F	Total	M	F	Total
Abia	3	0	3	6	2	8
Adamawa	2	1	3	8	0	8
Akwa-Ibom	3	0	3	9	1	10
Anambra	1	1	2	9	2	11
Bauchi	3	0	3	12	0	12
Bayelsa	3	0	3	4	1	5
Benue	3	0	3	10	1	11
Borno	2	1	3	9	1	10
C/River	3	0	3	8	0	8
Delta	3	0	3	7	3	10
Ebonyi	3	0	3	6	0	6
Edo	3	0	3	8	1	9
Ekiti	1	2	3	6	0	6
Enugu	3	0	3	7	1	8
Gombe	3	0	3	4	2	6
Imo	3	0	3	10	0	10
Jigawa	3	0	3	11	0	11
Kaduna	3	0	3	16	0	16
Kano	3	0	3	24	0	24
Katsina	3	0	3	15	0	15
Kebbi	3	0	3	8	0	8
Kogi	3	0	3	9	0	9
Kwara	3	0	3	5	1	6
Lagos	2	1	3	23	1	24
Nasarawa	3	0	3	5	0	5
Niger	3	0	3	10	0	10
Ogun	3	0	3	9	0	9
Ondo	3	0	3	9	0	9
Osun	3	0	3	8	1	9
Oyo	2	1	3	14	0	14
Plateau	3	0	3	7	1	8
Rivers	3	0	3	10	3	13
Sokoto	3	0	3	11	0	11
Taraba	3	0	3	6	0	6
Yobe	3	0	3	5	1	6
Zamfara	3	0	3	7	0	7
FCT	1	0	3	2	0	2
Total	101	7	108	337	23	360

Source: National Assembly, Abuja

TABLE 22.10: NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SENATORIAL SEATS IN THE SEVENTH AND EIGHT ASSEMBLIES BY POLITICAL PARTY AND GENDER, 2013 - 2016

Political Party	2013				2014				2015				2016			
	M	F	T	%	M	F	T	%	M	F	T	%	M	F	T	%
APC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PDP	60	4	64	58.7	60	4	64	58.7	44	4	48	44	38	4	42	38.9
LP	4		4	3.7	4		4	3.7	1	-	1	0.9	-	-	-	-
APGA	-	1	1	0.9	-	1	1	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PPA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CAN	21	1	22	20.2	21	1	22	20.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CPC	9	1	10	9.2	9	1	10	9.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANPP	7	-	7	6.4	7		7	6.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DPP	1	-	1	0.9	1		1	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	102	7	109	100	102	7	109	100	102	7	109	100	101	7	108	-

Source: National Assembly, Abuja